0 2007 0548008 1
California State Library

45634

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES
OF
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 13
NOS. 1-4
JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1918

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1919

43489

(Index Supplement.)

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES: A SHORT REVIEW AND A LOOK AHEAD.*

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

In 1904 the world was invited to meet at St. Louis, to exhibit material and things which would show how far it had traveled on the road toward mechanical and intellectual perfection. The world responded in fair measure and the result was the St. Louis Exposition. Librarians who for some years had insisted upon their having arrived in a professional sense were permitted or requested to exhibit the development which their enthusiasm and energy had brought about. This St. Louis fair came at a time when the traveling library was a popular thing—a sort of panacea which if it could not give library service to the inhabitant in the country, on the farm and in the mountains, offered him a substitute therefor. The State Library, accordingly, on behalf of the State of California and its libraries and librarians prepared an exhibit of three traveling libraries of 50 volumes each which were sent to St. Louis, together with a handbook entitled "Libraries of California." The showing made by California was a good one; in witness of which the State Library is now in possession of a diploma presented by the Exposition authorities.

I take the year 1904 and the little booklet, "Libraries of California" simply as a convenient starting point. One might, it is true, go back to the days of the pioneers or even to the time of Mexican rule in this state to catch the first mention of libraries; and the contrast with our present development would be all the greater. As I propose only a short review, such action on my part would be something of an imposition on your time and patience.

A glance at the map which accompanied the brochure of 1904 tells the whole story. While San Diego County on the south could boast of having four public libraries and one of a miscellaneous character, and Siskiyou on the north had only one library which was listed as miscellaneous, Del Norte, Trinity, Mendocino, Lake, Sierra, Amador, Sutter, Calaveras, Alpine, Mono, Inyo, Merced and Mariposa had no libraries at all. Modoc, Lassen and Glenn were only saved from being entered in the same class by their having collections from the recently inaugurated service known as the traveling libraries. I might go down the entire list and the results, from our point of view, would be disappointing.

You may say that I have picked out all the sparsely settled counties, that even today Sierra, Alpine and Mono are without public libraries. Let us therefore look at one of the institutions, which at the time under consideration, was in the forefront: The San Jose Free Public Library. This Library dates from 1872 and became a public library in 1880; it had in 1901 been marked with Mr Carnegie's favor, had gathered a collection of 15,000 volumes, had an annual income of $5,000 and was under the management of an executive who is today one of our most efficient county librarians. Since 1904 the income of this Library has

*Paper read at meeting of the First District, California Library Association, November 17, 1917.

more than doubled, its volumes likewise; it now has nine branches of which three have reading rooms. While the population of the city was making less than a 50 per cent growth, the library was growing at the rate of more than 100 per cent. That, however, is as it should be; and if the next similar period can not show a development almost as startling, I shall be disappointed.

At the time of the St. Louis fair the State Library had scarcely begun the activities which are now so essential a part of it. The first traveling libraries were sent out in the preceding December—and as an earnest of the good intentions of the borrowing club a $3.00 fee was required for each collection of 50 volumes. Study club libraries were promised; but not yet had the organizers gone into the field to encourage the founding of libraries in towns and cities from one end of the state to the other, nor was any service being given the blind. But the State Library had not been standing still during the five years that its late lamented Chief had already been at its helm. Things had been made ship-shape within; a course was chartered and the anchor, after much toil, was loosened from the bottom where for fifty years it had lain and the voyage was fairly begun.

While the booklet which I have already mentioned several times speaks of the great development which had taken place between the year, 1899, and the date of its publication, the next few years were to see more marvelous things still. The State Library, pursuing the policy which it early adopted under the Gillis regime and which it continues steadfastly to hold to, that namely of displacing nothing of a library character, but of assisting, of supplementing, of complementing, sent its organizers abroad, to encourage the giving of better service, to help the librarian who had enthusiasm but little technical skill and above all to show the inhabitants without books how libraries could be builded. Study clubs throughout the state were given the best assistance possible at long distance and by correspondence. Traveling libraries were sent to every community which lacked book service and which could be induced to enter into the work; the $3.00 fee was soon abolished and the expenses to the readers were entirely done away with, even to the matter of express charges. Blind persons were sought out and an opportunity was given them to learn to read; of recent years we have not been content with voluntary service in the interest of this class of readers and have employed teachers, first in Los Angeles and now in San Francisco, to give the intelligent advice and assistance which only the specialist can give.

And then in 1909, and more particularly with the passage of the revised county free library act of 1911, began the service which literally and expositionally speaking was to put California on the map. Do not misunderstand that statement; to me one class of library activity has no prestige over another. Work in the towns and cities is essential; but reaching out to the people of the country has a primary importance because here libraries had hitherto been non-existant. So the development of our educational facilities, in the interest of the farmer and the miner, the stockman and the horticulturist—and his wife and family—should be receved by all of us as a sign of better things. It was all, however, especially gratifying to the State Library authorities who were

possessed of a great ambition to make libraries flourish, where hitherto none was found; not I can assure for the sake of the library as an institution, but as a means to an end, as a factor in the development and enlightenment of a people and a state, that there might be a greater degree of intelligence, a higher mark attained in the scale of prosperity, a keener enjoyment of happiness and life.

This county library plan then is not to displace other instruments of book distribution; but is first to cover territory which could not otherwise be touched, and secondly, where local conditions and local economies made it wise to bind together the disjointed forces which through sheer weakness were unable to accomplish their legitimate purposes. In this endeavor perhaps no other single phase of the work is so startling as that which has been accomplished with the public schools. California, following the rule of sister states, early provided a library fund for school districts; for decades school libraries have been in process of formation, but today except in those instances when the county libraries or city libraries have offered their services elementary school libraries are worthy of little consideration. This accusation is no serious reflection on teacher and trustee; book service to them was a matter to which they had not given first consideration nor for which they had had particular training. School libraries consequently, and unlike Topsy, did not grow. They lacked that encouraging supervision, that friendly cooperation which makes for progress, efficiency, growth.

On January 1, 1917, thirty-five county free libraries were operating and within this territory were 2611 elementary and high school districts, of which number 1009 were receiving service from the county free libraries. On July 1, 1917, with the same number of counties and the same number of school districts, 1097 districts had affiliated with the county free libraries. Since July 1st, two new counties, Tuolumne and Sutter, have entered the fold, and during the second half of the year it is confidently expected that the additions of school districts receiving this service will exceed those made during the first half. If you have ever attended an ordinary rural school, if you have ever taught therein, or if you have ever inspected such school with a librarian's critical eye, you can realize the significance in the life of the children and the satisfaction to the teacher of having modern library facilities and attention. If the county library system had no other value or purpose than the service which it gives in this one department—disregarding entirely its work in behalf of the adult population—its reason for existence is amply justified. In the place of the weakness which it found, it has been able to supply strength and tone.

With all this development in the state and county and city libraries there has come a new consciousness of the requirements of the profession. We are no longer content to leave our younger candidates to choose between the old fashioned and slower method of gaining knowledge by the apprentice or understudy plan—despite the fact that it has of course developed some of our strongest workers—and a forced sojourn in some eastern fount of library lore. California has three library schools in which the preliminary training for librarianship may be had, as well as the summer course at the University of California, and perhaps local classes to meet local needs.

This intenser instruction must inevitably create a class spirit of the right sort, a feeling of strength and of harmony in the ranks of our workers, to the greater glory of librarianship and always to the advantage of that personage, so often mentioned in our journals and our discussions, who if not intelligently and zealously served by us our labor has been in vain—I mean of course, the General Public.

We are rubbing elbows with the world these days, we are standing shoulder to shoulder with the forces of progress and life. We have long since cast off the garments of retirement and seclusion so gracefully worn by our old time craft, and have donned a newer and more practical garb of service unrestricted. Consequently we see the librarian in war time not retiring to his cell for meditation, but taking his place as a factor of great psychological significance among the forces in the camp and in the field. I know I am only expressing the feeling and conviction of each one of you when I say personally I am heart and soul in this thing, that I welcome the opportunity which has come to serve our nation and our ideals of democracy and liberty, and that I look to the future of librarianship confident that these trials and labors broaden its possibilities and capabilities in the work of the new world when this storm shall have passed.

In the future there must be more of that cooperation which the humorist picks upon as our cant word, our shibboleth. We must continue to give that moral support which perhaps has frequently been made to serve for active cooperation, and must definitely and actually mark out lines of work to be undertaken by each library for the benefit of all. Let us not continue to build up many weak collections of books and other material, wherein strength and completeness are essential to scholarship and productivity, but parcel out the field more definitely and use our resources, not as separate and competing organizations, but as belonging to one great power having a clear objective and an adequate method.

A practical example of the sort of thing I mean is excellently well illustrated in the case of the Sutro Branch of the State Library. Here the needs of the scholar and the special student are especially considered. Strength has been aimed at, for example, by concentrating the interest of the genealogist and the astronomer by taking care of the collections of societies and organizations which make this work their special field. Here, too, an effort has been made to bring together in full harmony the makers of books and the librarians, through whose hands they largely reach the public, by offering to make a publishers' exhibit of books issued in or about California. The Sutro Branch as a scholar's and specialist's library is largely interested in unusual rather than usual book service; we believe in the follow-up system for persons having needs out of the ordinary to the end that the book and the individual may be brought together, not that we ourselves may have all the books, but that we may find them when occasion requires. And above all and at all times, the Sutro Branch and the State Library will be found working not in the field already well tilled, but in subduing and bringing to a state of productivity those which have remained untouched or have lain fallow overlong.

And certainly much remains to be done: the whole subject of music in this state should be given that intelligent consideration from the library point of view that one of the major arts deserves; the stereopticon slide as an adjunct to public speaking and class-room instruction offers excellent possibilities; the motion picture as an educational feature, and not as a means of collecting dimes and quarters, deserves a better trial than has yet been accorded it. We must at all times be alert to the possibilities of library service in conjunction with governmental and public affairs, with economic and trade requirements, as a means towards the saving of goods and materials as a factor in their readier and more economical production. All these activities are in certain quarters and to a greater or less degree being participated in: what we need is a greater coordination, a fuller cooperation.

On this my first appearance before you as State Librarian, I desire to pay public tribute to the man to whom we all professionally and in a friendly sense, owe so much. He began his work at a time and under circumstances not at all conducive to originality or startling developments. But with a clearness of vision, an unbounded energy and a singleness of purpose he labored ceaselessly; and I think you will agree with me that to him more than to any other individual among us, librarianship and library service in this commonwealth are under perpetual obligation. As Librarian he was always eager to learn, always open to suggestion; as friend he was that established rock whose firmness gave double assurance in stress and storm, unrivaled view point in fair weather and sunshine; as chief, his support and encouragement made for joy in the work, for peace of soul. In my administration of the affairs of the State Library, your institution and the peoples, I do not hope or expect to be another James L. Gillis; but I will be bitterly disappointed if, after ten years of association with him and with you, I cannot bring to this work an enthusiasm, an energy and a knowledge sufficient for the needs of the service day by day; if in cooperation with you we can not go forward, in the light of our own day, steadfastly maintaining the banner of California in the front ranks of the world's library forces.

RESOLUTIONS: JAMES L. GILLIS.

It is altogether natural that the bodies and organizations with which Mr Gillis served or which were in sympathy with his aims, personal and professional, should miss his stimulating presence and his ready counsel. Accordingly when they come together for conference several of such boards have taken thought of the man who is gone but whose spirit and example remain; and have given expression to their sentiments regarding him. The following resolutions and memorials have been received; and, as it is no doubt the desire of those responsible for them that they be printed in News Notes of California Libraries, they are herein set out in full.

BOARD OF STATE LIBRARY TRUSTEES.

James L. Gillis died on July 27, 1917; and in his passing the State Library loses a head whose energy, perseverence and wisdom have placed this institution in the fore rank of the libraries of the world. When he became State Librarian, on April 1, 1899, the department of government given into his charge was a collection of about 100,000 volumes largely unused and for which no plan of general use was thought of; when after eighteen years' service an account is rendered of his stewardship, we realize how intelligently and faithfully he has labored. From an institution whose influence could hardly be said to extend beyond the walls of the capitol building, he made it one whose power for good is not limited by the boundaries of California or even of America, for his example is being followed in the spreading of information and knowledge in foreign lands. He began as the State Librarian of California but became a librarian of the world. In taking the isolated county library idea and developing it to serve the needs of a state or a nation he was the great inventor who used an incidental idea or device in the fabrication of an instrument of high importance and of universal application.

As a man James L. Gillis stood foursquare to the winds of the world. When he gave his hand to a cause, no bond was needed to keep his faith; when he gave his heart to a friend, no journey was too long and no night too dark to prevent his bringing succor in time of need. He was impatient of subterfuge and sham and inefficiency: he sought to better conditions in the world not by destroying evil alone, but by substituting for it a satisfying good. To his work he brought open-mindedness, energy, resourcefulness. He adopted a plan, developed it, held to it until a better one could be devised. His brain never grew old and fixed. Ill health did not dampen his ardor, disappointments did not leave him soured. He did not put off until the morrow the beginning of a worthy service which the day could not see completed. He lived every day in its greatest possibilities. The hour of his death found him going straight forward in his duties.

The Board of State Library Trustees deeply mourns the loss which it as a public body has suffered in the death of James L. Gillis; and it offers its kindest sympathy especially to his family and also to the library staff. The Board feels that the noble life of service and of friendship which James L. Gillis lived is a monument so beautiful that those who loved him may view it with growing pride and ever-increasing satisfaction. He is gone, but what he was will live.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Executive Committee.

In the death of James Louis Gillis, state librarian of California for the past eighteen years, the State has lost a valued servant and workers in the library field a respected and efficient leader. Until Mr Gillis assumed charge of the State Library it had served only local needs, and had been of little value to the state at

large. Library development, outside of a few of the larger cities, was in a primitive stage. Mr Gillis gathered about him a staff of capable and enthusiastic assistants whose efforts under his wise direction soon brought the State Library to a foremost position among progressive institutions and gave a strong impulse to library activities throughout California.

In 1906 Mr Gillis was elected president of the California Library Association, a position to which he was unanimously reelected seven times until at last the state of his health made inadvisable his longer continuance in the office. To the conduct of the affairs of the Association he applied his characteristic foresight, persistence and energy. It was under his administration and largely through his efforts that much of the present strength and influence of the Association was attained.

Mr Gillis' greatest achievement, however, was the establishment of the county library system. Without going into details, let it suffice to state that the entire system represented pioneer work, and its establishment an undertaking so huge that one less courageous would have shrunk from it appalled. The system once conceived could become operative only after securing necessary legislative enactments and after overcoming the inertia, if not antagonism, inevitable in certain districts. Every obstacle was gradually overcome and the county library system which has been evolved stands as a splendid achievement in constructive work which promises to be second only to the public school system in its enduring influence on public welfare.

As fellow members in the California Library Association, we are glad to make this record of the very great indebtedness owed to Mr Gillis by the library interests of the State, and at the same time to express the high personal esteem in which he was held by his associates. His untimely death is lamented by us all. His memory will long be deeply cherished.

Robert Rea, Chairman.
Celia Gleason.
George T. Clark.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Second District.

Resolved, That the Second District, California Library Association, at its first meeting after the sad event desires to place on record its profound sense of the loss the library profession at large no less than the State Library and the libraries of California have sustained in the death of James L. Gillis. The years of his library service have been those that have marked the advance of the library cause of California to a distinguished leadership throughout the country, and we recognize that very much of this advance has been due to the practical wisdom and the entire devotion of Mr Gillis to this work.

Resolved further, That, as Mr Gillis would himself have wished, we pledge ourselves anew to the task he has laid down of making California libraries still more worthy of the great trust that has been confided to them by the public, and we promise to give to Mr Gillis' successor the support that will enable him also to lead us in the road on which the present progress has been won. The State Library must continue to be the center of our work, as in no other way can the library forces of the state be coordinated and made effective to the best results.

Resolved, further, That these resolutions be spread on our minutes, printed in News Notes, and a copy be sent to Mrs Gillis, whose sorrow we sympathetically share.

BOARD OF LIBRARY DIRECTORS OF THE LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

In the death of Mr James L. Gillis, State Librarian, California has lost one of its loved and honored citizens, and the library service of the State one of its splendid leaders.

For twenty years our beloved State through its officers has approved the tireless energy and successful work of Mr Gillis as he spread through most of its counties the influence of the splendid library collection of which he was the custodian. As

the State officers commended him for his splendid work, so, too, the citizens of the State, feeling the influence of his work, have praised him.

The Board of Library Directors of the city of Los Angeles sharing in the sorrow caused by his death wish to share also in praising his splendid success in the library service of the State.

To the Board of Directors of the State Library and to the family of Mr Gillis this Board with deep sympathy offers its simple tribute to the memory of him whose death they mourn.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS.

The death of Mr James L. Gillis, State Librarian, on July 27th brought deep sorrow to a large circle of friends and to all those who had been associated with him in the work which he had so much at heart. It was the great privilege of the members of the Board of County Library Examiners to assist him in an especially important part of his work, which perhaps was nearer to his heart than any other, that of selecting the librarians who should go into the county library field. In this, as in all affairs, he showed himself a man of large vision, with a comprehensive knowledge of the library needs of the people of the state, and with a fine discrimination in choosing those who could most effectively respond to those needs.

But more than all this, we wish to testify to our appreciation of him as a man, to those genial and lovable qualities which endeared him to everybody who knew him, and which make his death seem a personal loss. It is rare indeed to meet a man who combines such wonderful gifts of leadership with such unusual capacity for friendship. We deplore his sudden and untimely passing, and we extend our heartiest sympathy to his family and to the staff of the State Library.

Everett R. Perry.
Robert Rea.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Resolved, That this Association express the sense of loss which its members feel in common with California librarians, in the death of Mr James L. Gillis, librarian of the California State Library. We feel that the notable results achieved in perfecting so well the library organization of the state of California are due in large measure to his wise and devoted leadership and we wish thus to acknowledge our indebtedness to him for the standards set and for the inspiration which his accomplishments have given.

M. H. Douglass.
Mary Lytle.
Helen Wilkinson.

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA.

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

Fund Campaign.

While some preliminary communications and notices had passed between Washington and the State Library, the first definite step was taken in the campaign in California upon the arrival of Mr Bert Wells on August 27th. Mr Wells as field director and representative of the Library War Council explained to a small group of interested and influential citizens, the plan which had been outlined in order to make the work as easy as possible; he also made certain recommendations looking towards the inauguration of the drive in this state. California, however, was in the fortunate condition of having machinery in existence through which the work could be done without the necessity of adopting the rather elaborate plan recommended by headquarters. Mr Wells paid visits to several of the larger cities in the state—Oakland, San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego—and conferred with local librarians and citizens about the campaign. Mr Everett R. Perry very generously volunteered his services in any capacity whatever, and was made director for southern California and Arizona, thereby relieving the divisional director of any worry or work in his field. And the drive, so called, was on.

As was intimated above it seemed a needless duplication of organization to create a new system to carry this movement forward. Consequently no central state committee was appointed. The plan thought most feasible was to consider each county, with few exceptions, a unit, to leave the local organizations to the ingenuity and business judgment of the local city and county librarians, educators and patriotic and willing citizens; and to give advice and encouragement only where needed and called for. Of course circular and personal letters were written in rather large number; and visits were made in several instances where a personal word and consultation promised better results. It was found, however, that as in the case of the county free library, and indeed in practically all other county functions, that each unit is a law unto itself. No plan can therefore be said to be the general rule.

In counties which have a large rural population and in which the county free library system is well developed, the county librarians assisted by their custodians, and citizens enlisted by them for the duration of the campaign, had no trouble in raising their quotas. In counties in which the population is for the most part gathered into cities and towns several more or less separate bodies took charge in their respective territories. And in other counties, largely rural in population and without county free library organizations, the schools led by their county superintendents entered into the work with a will and in many instances greatly exceeded their quotas.

The undertaking was of course a library affair and it is only reasonable to expect the librarians to throw themselves into its prosecution with unabated zeal. It must be recorded, however, and with pleasure,

that the schools, pupils, teachers and other officers took a wholesome interest in the work, that they did far more than their proverbial bit. Schools may always be expected to be awake to the larger interests of this nation. No doubt the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Recreational and other campaigns have profited by the activity of the persons in our educational system. But the movement to give book service to the boys who are fighting and preparing to fight democracy's battles had a special appeal for the schools. While no doubt many of the books will be used primarily for recreational purposes, still many others will be truly educational. It meant that the school children were helping to continue the educational opportunities of their big brothers who have been called for a time to do a grim and serious duty.

One other class of persons must be mentioned as especially active in this work; and that is the women's clubs. In some places where it would otherwise have been very difficult to make a creditable showing the club members turned to with a will and gathered in the funds.

In the list which is appended hereto an effort has been made to credit the cities, counties, schools, libraries, and other organizations which raised or took the lead in raising the amounts set opposite thereto. As the funds were frequently however forwarded by a county treasurer without submitting a detailed list of the communities which contributed a portion it is true perhaps that the account given herewith is not as fully itemized as could be wished. Naturally it would be impracticable to attempt here to give a list of individual donors. In this statement the counties are given in alphabetical order, with credit to towns and cities therein whenever such information is available. Note should be made however that of the total southern California, including Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties raised $23,507.22 and Arizona, which was included in this division, $2,257.85. These two sections were under the direction of Mr Perry.

The quota of each municipal unit was arrived at by taking 2 per cent of the population of 1910 and striking off two places for cents. On this basis California's quota would be $47,550.98; while the amount actually raised amounts to $48,320.55. And even yet money continues to come in from places which have found it impossible to finish up their campaigns during the period scheduled.

Alameda County—		
Alameda	$906 78	
Berkeley	1,321 00	
Centerville	58 00	
Hayward	200 00	
Livermore	125 00	
Newark	6 75	
Niles	21 00	
Oakland	3,824 78	
Pleasanton	54 97	
San Lorenzo	14 00	
Sunol	10 00	
		$6,542 28
Alpine County—		
Schools		6 00
Amador County—		
Jackson, Women's Club of		10 00

Butte County—		
County Library		$180 00
Calaveras County—		
Schools		261 60
Colusa County—		
County Library and Schools		222 34
Contra Costa County—		
County Library	$549 61	
Richmond	151 07	
		700 68
Del Norte County—		
Schools		33 35
El Dorado County		149 32
Fresno County—		
Board of Supervisors	$100 00	
County Library	867 95	
Coalinga	242 53	
		1,210 48
Glenn County—		
County Library		377 05
Imperial County		450 42
Inyo County—		
County Library	$117 27	
Federation of Women's Clubs	21 70	
		138 97
Kern County—		
County Library	$442 00	
Kerto Employee's Club	9 00	
Taft	102 00	
		553 00
Kings County—		
County Library	$206 05	
Hanford	155 80	
Hanford Schools	81 70	
		443 55
Lassen County		49 55
Los Angeles County—		
County Library	$723 89	
Covina	7 50	
Glendora	57 81	
Long Beach	766 78	
Los Angeles	12,984 52	
Monrovia	25 00	
Pasadena	1,570 00	
Redondo Beach	47 14	
Santa Monica	400 00	
Tropico	12 00	
Venice	51 50	
Whittier	309 17	
		16,955 31
Madera County—		
County Library	$168 38	
Magazine subscriptions	50 00	
		218 38
Marin County—		
Schools	$502 00	
Mill Valley	6 00	
		508 00

Mendocino County—		
Ukiah	$8 15	
Schools	$55 00	
		$63 15
Merced County—		
County Library		405 00
Modoc County—		
County Library		143 80
Mono County—		
Schools		45 00
Monterey County—		
County Library	$261 29	
Salinas	223 05	
Salinas Schools	60 71	
		545 05
Napa County—		
Napa	$181 00	
St. Helena	25 00	
		206 00
Nevada County—		
Schools		345 14
Orange County—		
Anaheim	$250 00	
Fullerton	201 15	
Huntington Beach	74 56	
Orange	300 00	
Santa Ana	421 00	
		1,246 71
Placer County—		
Alta, Women's Club of	$4 00	
Applegate	2 50	
Auburn	71 45	
Colfax	18 42	
Dutch Flat	21 00	
Newcastle, Delphian Club	25 00	
Rocklin, Women's Club of	20 00	
Sheridan, Women's Club of	5 00	
Towle	3 65	
		171 02
Riverside County		600 00
Sacramento County—		
County and City Library	$32 05	
County Schools	211 40	
Sacramento Schools	397 34	
Sacramento Consolidated Chamber of Commerce	500 00	
Sacramento Clearing House	100 00	
State Library	60 75	
Sacramento	23 00	
		1,324 54
San Benito County—		
Schools		80 21
San Bernardino County—		
Ontario	$115 60	
Redlands	374 87	
San Bernardino	283 87	
		774 34
San Diego County		1,770 62
San Joaquin County		1,921 23
San Luis Obispo County		320 00

San Mateo County—		
County Library		$638 50
Santa Barbara County		691 15
Santa Clara County—		
County Library	$223 40	
Mountain View	32 69	
San Jose	1,491 41	
Santa Clara	81 25	
Stanford University	57 50	
		1,886 25
Santa Cruz County—		
Watsonville		78 90
Siskiyou County—		
County Library and Schools		646 16
Solano County—		
County Schools	$214 55	
Benicia	50 00	
Cement	26 88	
Rio Vista	52 55	
Rio Vista High School	20 50	
Suisun	64 61	
Vacaville	47 60	
Vallejo	163 53	
Vallejo: Men at Mare Island Navy Yard	620 79	
		1,261 01
Sonoma County—		
Petaluma	$375 80	
Supervisors, County Board of	125 00	
Fulton, Healdsburg, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Sonoma, Schools and Clubs	452 68	
		953 48
Stanislaus County—		
County Library	$503 90	
Modesto	31 00	
Turlock	150 00	
		684 90
Sutter County—		
Schools		146 95
Tehama County—		
County Library and Schools		143 06
Trinity County—		
County Library		60 00
Tulare County—		
County Library		685 08
Tuolumne County—		
County Library and Schools		214 85
Ventura County—		
County Library	$545 82	
Oxnard	152 85	
		698 67
Yolo County—		
County Library and Schools		373 55
Yuba County—		
Schools		210 95
Total for California		$48,345 55
Arizona		2,257 85
		$50,603 40

Book Campaign.

The fund campaign was scarcely out of the way when the book drive was inaugurated; or to be exact the gathering of books was suspended until the money to buy books could be collected. In December word was received from the Washington headquarters that gift books were to be solicited for use in the camps, in order that the funds for book purchases might be conserved largely for the buying of technical and professional literature. Librarians throughout the state were accordingly circularized on this subject and they immediately set about the work. The plan adopted was for the local librarians to sort the books and to discard all volumes which because of poor print, shaken condition or uninteresting subject matter would be an encumbrance on the shelves, to process the remainder and to forward to the nearest camp—that is either Kearny or Fremont. Recent advice from Washington seems to contemplate a belated but considerably different plan; but for the time being California librarians are requested to act upon original suggestions. Books are badly needed; therefore energetic prosecution of this campaign is urged upon all librarians.

Development.

The article by Mr Quire in this number of News Notes of California Libraries explains in detail the progress which has been made at Camp Kearny. Library development at Camp Fremont, for reasons which have been given full publicity, was, with the primary objects of the cantonment itself, seriously retarded. When it became evident however that the camp was to be finished Washington was persistently urged to authorize the construction of the library building. It is true that Miss Patterson, Miss Bailey and other librarians in the vicinity of the Camp had furnished many books to the regulars who were first stationed there, but full library service was impossible through such voluntary effort. Finally word came that the contract could be let, and in the last days of 1917 the workmen laid the foundation of a 40 x 93-foot structure.

George W. Clark of Stanford University consented to act as library supervisor during the period of construction. But when the frame was up and the roof on, W. E. Henry of the State University of Washington came south to take up his duties as library organizer. In the middle of January, Mr Henry and the writer of this statement were personally conducted by Mr Clark to the most interesting spot—from a librarian's point of view—on the grounds. We tried to visualize the structure in its completed form, and to imagine the boys in khaki thronging its reading room or coming from its door with volumes for study or recreation. Fortunately camp buildings grow in a very few weeks and before these notes are in print Mr Henry and his staff will be giving library service to the soldiers.

Before our Washington friend, whose stay I am sorry to say will be limited to two months, returns to the enviable dampness of Seattle I hope to be able to induce him to write of the joys and sorrows of his California campaign. Personal narratives by home coming veterans are quite the thing and librarianship should in time have its "over the top."

There are several smaller posts in California which need library attention and to which some books have been sent. The boys at Goat Island can use a certain amount of recreational reading but for the most part desire technical literature which will help them in their studies and their effort to advance themselves professionally. The same condition is found at Mare Island where larger numbers of men are engaged in shipbuilding and other nautical works. Headquarters at Washington have begun to send out some of the special books needed but the number received so far has had little appreciable effect upon the situation. Doubtless however better progress will soon be made. The State Library has been able to supply several hundred standard and recreational volumes, not only to Mare Island and Camp Fremont, but also to one of the smaller vessels of the navy which was about to put to sea without any reading matter whatever.

Present Needs.

The foregoing is largely about the past. What of the future? Librarians have been accustomed to growth of a painstaking slowness; their collections have been brought together as the labors of years; their buildings in time outgrown and inadequate have been replaced only after much effort and long lapse of time. War conditions do not brook delay; deeds must not be put over until the morrow. Herein librarianship may well take a leaf from the book of experience of the Y. M. C. A. This organization is on the ground when the men arrive: it meets their needs at once; it looks out for the comfort of the first comers and is still on the job when the latest recruit comes in. Consequently when the Y. M. C. A. purse becomes empty thousands are ready to replenish it. The boys have been cared for, they have told the folks at home. The answer is easy.

Librarians in America for the first time have been called for professional war service. An appeal has been made for $1,000,000 and the people have responded with almost $1,750,000. It is up to the profession to show that it can, in the language of the street, deliver the goods. That it can do so I have no doubt; but if all of us are willing to overlook the pre-war rule which may have been important in its time but is now as nothing in the face of world wide conflict; if we answer each call to duty with that promptness so necessary on the part of the man in the trenches whose life depends upon instant obedience; if we do our share always and then look about for ways to heap up the measure, the verdict of the men we are trying to serve today, will be unanimous and the record in history tomorrow will make us proud.

Here are a few things to do. (1) When there is a soldier or a small body of soldiers in your neighborhood lend them books without formality. Uncle Sam's uniform is sufficient guarantee. (2) If your friends who have money can be enlisted in our work accept their donations in amounts from a dollar up. That million dollar fund will not last forever. (3) Be busy at the work of book collecting all the time. Book giving is a habit which may be made to become chronic with some of our citizens who can not shoulder a rifle or become a Red

Cross nurse. (4) Lend your services to the preparation of books for camp use. If you are near a camp arrange with the librarian to do your turn each week. Unfortunately as yet women are not permitted to be on duty in the reading room, but they can catalog, etc., behind the scenes. I truly hope that the War Department may soon see fit to dispense with such a discriminatory rule. (5) If you are a man, are not subject to the draft and can possibly arrange your own affairs volunteer for duty at a camp library. If you can not serve without pay the American Library Association War Service can perhaps pay you a living wage. At least make your conditions and willingness to serve known. Let us work at this library business as if it were the one contribution we can make towards winning the war. It will help win the war.

ROLL OF HONOR.*

Carleton B. Joeckel, Librarian, Berkeley Public Library—1st Lieutenant, American Lake, Washington.

Harold L. Leupp, Associate Librarian, University of California Library—1st Lieutenant, American Lake, Washington.

Albert Marty, Page, California State Library—Sergeant, Aviation Service.

Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian, California State Library—Camp Librarian, Camp Kearny, California.

Eugene Ferry Smith, Trustee, San Diego Public Library—1st Lieutenant, Waco, Texas.

A. Law Voge, Reference Librarian, Mechanics-Mercantile Library, San Francisco—Captain in Engineers Division.

*The California State Library will appreciate information of any corrections or additions.

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE AT CAMP KEARNY.

By Joseph H. Quire, Camp Librarian.

Camp Library Service is a legitimate war undertaking, desired and used by officers and men, and warranting the expenditure of money contributed by a generous American people and the expenditure of time specially contributed by libraries and librarians.

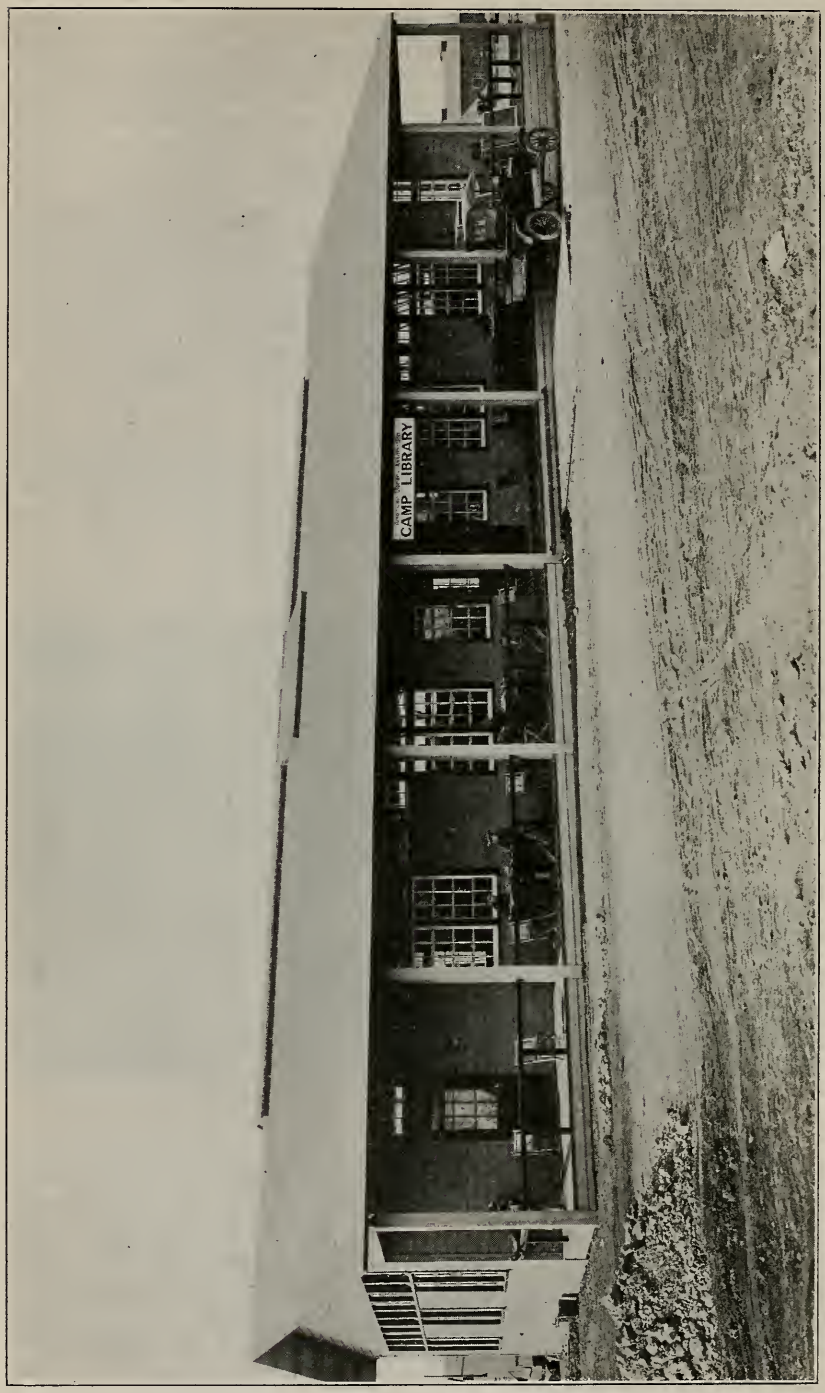
This, at least, is the deduction from the six months' existence of the Camp Kearny Library as a loose collection of books scattered strategically over several square miles of tented area and its one month existence as an entity with walls, a roof and more or less of the other conveniences associated with the word "library." Just enough news has filtered down this way to give assurance that in the stories of the other thirty-four American Library Association camp libraries this conclusion will have plenty of supporting evidence.

Camp Kearny's story must still be taken pretty much on faith. Statistics sprout slowly when little attention is given to their cultivation. The time demands made by the construction of the new building forestalled any great regard for this detail. Not until the week ending January 27 has it therefore been possible to gather in a complete crop of circulation figures, for instance, for the whole camp.

The Loading Platform—One day's shipment of gift magazines—35 sacks.

Figures and curves are not the standards for judging this form of library service. In one sense, they tell only a part of the story. With what accuracy can circulation figures be regarded when a man reports that each time he takes out a book, it is given a thorough reading by the seven other men in his tent before it returns to the shelves? How much of the labor and expense expended by a library in preparing a shipment of gift books is reflected in a formal accession entry?

Indeed, figures do not tell any story whatever. If not a single book circulated in a day, such a day would have been worth while if a private



Camp Kearny Library Building.

came to the desk with the remark, as he does come oftener than you would think: "By George, here's a book on gas engines I've been wanting to read for the past three years and now its the very thing to study up on for an ex. to transfer to the aviation service."

Or if a corporal, as he turns in a copy of "Macbeth," asks: "What else have you got in of Shakespeare? This is the first time I've had the chance to enjoy what he has written."

Or if a captain comments: "This is the greatest place in the camp."

Or if Major General Frederick S. Strong, Commanding Officer of the Fortieth Division, inquires: "Where's that dictionary? I want to look up a word."

Such incidents can not be checked and tallied. They must be taken on faith or substantiated by a visit to the camp. Nevertheless, let the figures be marshalled. On January 28, the total number of volumes in the camp library and its branches was 12,355. These volumes had reached the camp in the following manner:

Prepared gift shipments collected by southern California libraries	7,317
Gifts directly to camp	2,010
Loaned from San Diego County Free Library	1,047
Purchased from A. L. A. war service fund	1,797
U. S. War Department documents	184
Total	12,355

Of this number 1289 were awaiting preparation for circulation. The total number of books, therefore, in circulation was 11,066, divided into 7155 fiction and 3911 non-fiction.

These books were distributed over the camp in the following manner:

	Total	Fiction	Nonfiction
Central	3,890	1,751	2,139
Y. M. C. A. No. 1	1,415	782	633
Y. M. C. A. No. 2	1.268	789	479
Y. M. C. A. No. 3	1,072	937	135
Y. M. C. A. No. 4	568	568	----------
Y. M. C. A. No. 5	1,104	1,042	62
Y. M. C. A. No. 6	213	213	----------
Y. M. C. A. No. 7	117	48	69
K. of C. No. 1	295	157	138
K. of C. No. 2	334	282	52
Base Hospital	560	500	60
Recruit Camp	153	79	74
French Library	57	----------	57
Y. W. C. A.	20	7	13
Totals	11,066	7,155	3,911

Circulation figures are not available in as complete form. The week ending January 27 was the first for which complete figures for the entire camp are available. The total for the week was 4483, distributed as follows: central, 1807; branches, 2676.

Camp Kearny Library General Reading Room, looking north.

(Note: This picture and the one on page 25 were taken the same evening. Together they give some idea of the number of soldiers served by the camp library.)

To date a separate circulation record for fiction and nonfiction has been kept at the central building only. For the week ending on the dates given, the circulation has been as follows:

	Total	Fiction	Nonfiction
December 30	152		
January 6	626	493	133
January 13	808	521	267
January 20	1,259	824	435
January 27	1,807	1,253	554

These figures at best are incomplete. Their chief use at present is to show general needs and tendencies.

Attendance records at the central building were begun on January 24. These follow:

January 24	348
January 25	489
January 26	829
January 27	1,574

The seating capacity of the reading room is 150. From 6 to 8.30 each evening even standing room is at a premium and on Saturday and Sunday afternoons, the same condition exists. The library is open from 8 a.m. to 9.45 p.m. There are always from ten to fifteen men awaiting the opening.

Thirty-five daily newspapers from the states represented by men in the camp are being received. These are supplied through the courtesy of the management. The daily edition of the New York Times and the Courier des Etats-Unis are supplied by the A. L. A. Thirty-five magazines are received regularly, twenty-nine by A. L. A. subscription and six by gift.

These figures represent but a cross section in the development of war library service at Camp Kearny. Its beginnings go back into the summer of 1917 when the San Diego Public Library and the San Diego County Free Library cooperated with the camp Y. M. C. A. in placing books on the grounds. These were the beginnings of the present branches of the A. L. A. Library. Additions were made to these collections with gift books sent to the San Diego, Los Angeles, Riverside, Pasadena and other southern California libraries and forwarded for use. When the camp librarian arrived on November 22, there were 4936 volumes or approximately 1000 to each of the five Y. M. C. A. buildings.

The response which the libraries and librarians of the territory from which the camp would logically draw for its reading needs made in these pioneer days can without question be counted as the most important single factor in the rapid organization and development of the A. L. A. war service program at Camp Kearny. The fact that it was made at all gave the men of the camp books far in advance of the arrival of an A. L. A. representative. The fact that it was made when it was, permitted the camp librarian to devote all thought that the re-

erection of a camp library building, secure in the thought that the resources at hand would care temporarily for the needs of the present. Names aplenty of people known and unknown who participated in this work deserve to be mentioned; it would be an injustice not to say that the energetic and resourceful labors at this time of Miss Althea H. Warren, librarian of the San Diego Public Library, have left their lasting impress on the work.

The outstanding task when the camp librarian arrived in San Diego on November 22 was therefore to secure as rapidly as possible a library building from which the books in camp could be administered and where the men of the camp would find comfortable reading room accommodations. From this point I take the privilege of lapsing into personal narrative.

First of all, my entry into the work with the solemnity almost of prayer. When Miss Warren, Miss Katharine Post Ferris, acting librarian of the San Diego County Free Library, Mr I. N. Lawson Jr., the acting camp librarian and newly-appointed assistant, and I gathered in Miss Warren's office for the first meeting, there was on the office table a gift book containing a calendar of inspirational readings for each day of the year. It was natural for someone to turn to the selection for that date, and lo! this was found, from Matthew 7:7, "Ask and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you."

Two months have now passed since that time, and I desire to testify that texts do have their mission.

Two disappointments and one surprise awaited at this meeting. One disappointment was that construction work on the building was being held in check pending the settlement of the question of making certain fundamental changes in the plans. The other was the news that the Ford truck which I presumed was in use was somewhere out in the Mississippi Valley elbowing its way west through the freight congestion.

The surprise was Mr Lawson. "Aggressive young lawyer" he had been described in the official dispatches. Instead he was a recent engineering graduate, familiar with a Ford and its ailments and with a leaning to devising short cuts in system and making mathematical calculations valuable in the emergencies of the time. He had a car available for library service pending the arrival of the Ford and also possessed a long acquaintance with San Diego and vicinity.

The first visit to the theatre of operations was made on the following day. Camp Kearny is located about fifteen miles due north of San Diego and about ten miles inland from the ocean. It is in the center of a broad, red-soiled plateau on ground rescued for use from the greasewood which thrives in the vicinity. This background gives a monotonous perfection to the khaki-brown color scheme of tents and uniforms.

The central feature of the camp is the parade ground, running east and west, and two miles in length. On either side stretch the company tents and mess houses, in which the 25,000 men of the camp live. At the northwest corner of this rectangle and about half a mile distant is the base hospital. Due west about half a mile is the remount station.

The camp is divided in the middle by Center street. On or near Center street, at the northern rim of the camp, the community buildings are located. The library building is on Center street, between the division post exchange, or camp department store, and the post office. Its neighbors across the street are the Y. W. C. A. hostess house, the church federation building and a pool hall.

On this first day, however, the post office was the only completed building at hand. The hostess house was almost finished. The site of the library and other buildings was covered with what looked like permanently-rooted bunk houses.

The first need was for a place to work, sleep and eat. The first two were made available immediately by the Y. M. C. A. Dr John R. Voris, acting general camp secretary and since made general camp secretary, invited me to move my desk into the assembly room of the Y. M. C. A. administration building, located off Center street, but a step from the building site, and my cot into the moving picture booth of Y. M. C. A. building No. 3, which was the only available space nearby. This hospitality was not only greatly appreciated at the time but is increasingly appreciated for the head start which it was possible to make. The eating question was cared for at a handy quartermaster company's mess.

The first conference with the supervising contractor had its original features. It took place in the garret of the Y. W. C. A. hostess house on the afternoon of the formal opening of that building. Directly beneath us was a regimental band presenting such selections as "Poet and Peasant." and with all instruments pointed our way. Between band numbers, vocal solos were presented inside. Up in the garret two carpenters were pounding away on storage shelves—pounding except when one of the ladies of the reception committee would put her head through the hatchway and suggest that it might be well if at least the high notes of the singer could be heard. It was a good introduction to the fascinating commotion of camp life. Here, partly by signs, and sometimes by the spoken word, all questions for which no certain answers were found in the plans and specifications were settled.

Actual construction of the building began on December 1. Twenty working days later, on Christmas night, at 6.30 o'clock, to be exact, the building was opened and service begun. There were no doors, heat, water or sewer, but the lack of these details was immaterial to the utter convenience and satisfaction of finally being settled. On December 31, twenty-five days from the beginning of work, the contractor turned over the building. Only the rare good fortune that the library building was the final job of the contractors who built the camp and were therefore efficiently organized for rapid work was responsible for this accomplishment.

The building is 40 by 93, with a porch 10 feet wide extending across the front. Open shelving with a capacity of over 9000 volumes extends down either side of the reading room. In the center of the room is the charging desk and in back of this a space set apart for a workroom. Leading from the workroom is a small room intended as a packing room but converted into a magazine sorting room. A wide sliding door in this room opens out onto the loading platform.

At the south end of the building a section has been set aside for living quarters. This includes two bed rooms, a shower room, ladies dressing room and a connecting hallway, in which storage shelves and supply cupboards have been built.

The interior is finished in a golden oak stain tempered with a dash of green. The ceiling is of white pine oiled in natural finish and a strip of buff-tinted plaster board extends between the ceiling and the wainscoting. The exterior is a battleship grey, with frames in a bronze green and sashes in white.

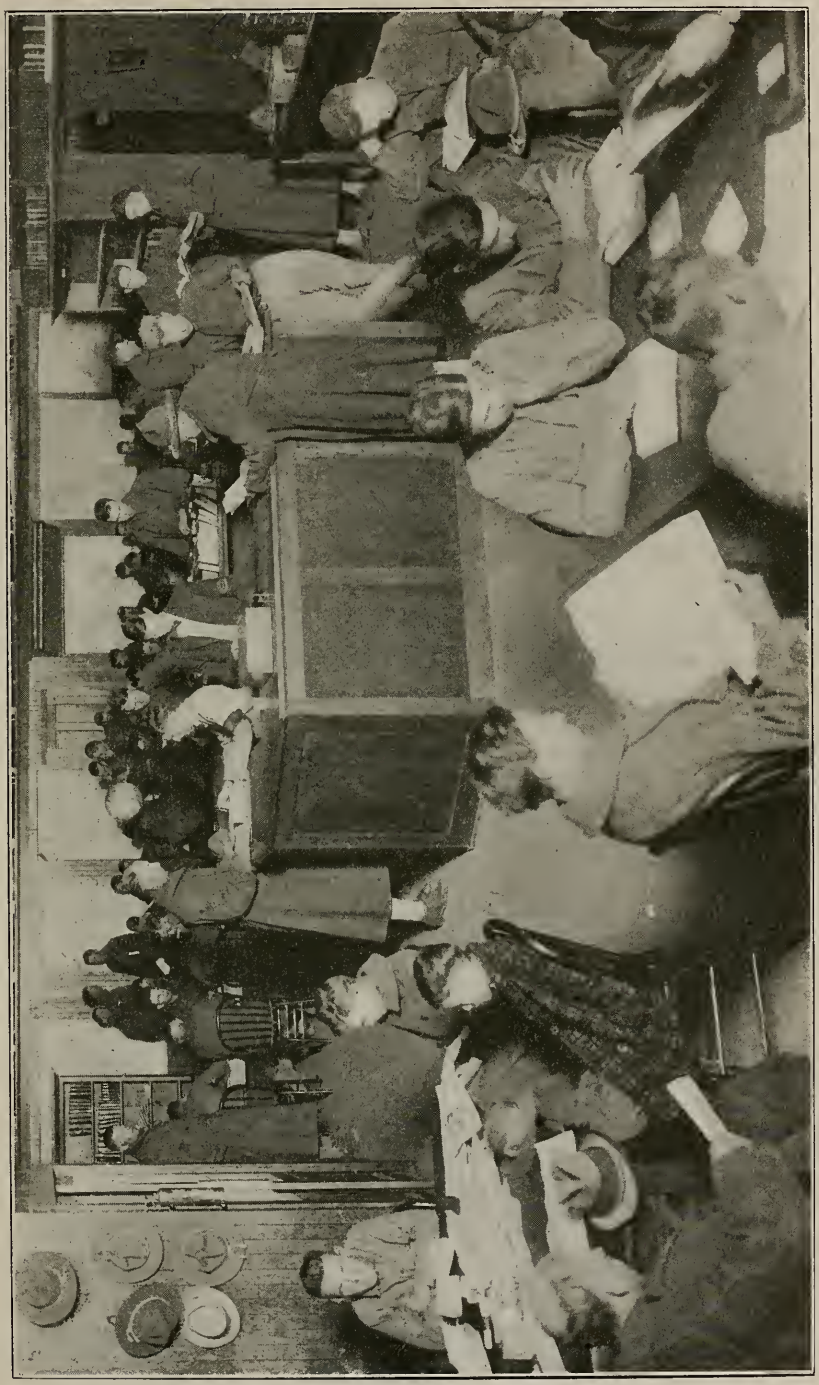
In the period of building construction were the "great days" of the work. Life was nothing but a series of complex uncertainties. In the natural collision of interests which was to be expected in the temporary office quarters, many amusing distractions would take place. In the midst of filling out a long inventory urgently wanted by headquarters, a quartet would appear to rehearse or the Swedish men enter for services. Telegrams went astray—the wire from Washington transmitting money for the Ford wandered about camp for four days; phone messages and important letters never received or delivered weeks late. Even the quiet of the moving-picture booth bed chamber, made comfortable on movie nights by the genial warmth of the machine, was not immune. Without warning, carpenters appeared early one morning to build a partition. One had climbed astride the bunk and was boring a hole through the roof before the descending sawdust caressed my face to announce that day, and lots more, was breaking.

During this period little library activity was possible. However a branch was opened on December 13 in the newly completed Knights of Columbus building and another on December 17 in the recreation room for the enlisted men of the base hospital company. In both cases, typewriter and other equipment was moved bodily to the branch for the necessary work. Additions were also made to the established Y. M. C. A. branches which heretofore had had only small allotments.

All during this trying period of operating with no permanent base very cordial assistance was given by the military authorities. The camp quartermaster in particular gave greatly needed aid in moving furniture and equipment from San Diego, moving books and otherwise assisting in work now handled by the Ford truck.

No formal opening attended the induction of the building to use. The doors—borrowed from a nearby bunk-house—were simply opened. The Christmas spirit was observed, however. From the center of the charging desk rose a fifteen-foot tree, decorated with the balls and spangles of custom and illuminated with vari-colored electric lights. At the windows were red-ribboned wreaths. The staff and the two hundred men who came in were bundled in overcoats, but the scene warmed the spirit at least. On the shelves were a few hundred gift books. In the newspaper section about thirty newspapers were ready for business and the magazine shelves were camouflaged with three dollars worth of magazines rushed out from a San Diego newstand.

With the opening of the building, work began in earnest. Over a thousand purchased books arrived from the East and several hundred gift books arrived unprepared. The staff of two was swamped and a



Camp Kearny Library General Reading Room, looking south.

call for help sent to San Diego. The San Diego Public Library and the San Diego County Free Library willingly responded and four assistants made the thirty-mile round trip to the camp. Six times did the call go out and each time the response was the same. There should therefore be included in the camp library staff the following members who filled the breach: Miss Marie E. Maloney, Miss Irma Brink, Miss Madeline Marie Scanlan, Miss E. Louise Peck, Miss Helen Dysart, Miss Lena H. Hunzicker, Miss Esther Wrottenberg, Miss Elizabeth Bailey, Mrs Emma G. Sprouse, Miss A. Clover Hall, and Miss Nellie Gish of the San Diego Public; Miss Grace Taber and Miss Florence Webb, who served for three days, of the San Diego County Free Library.

Simplicity governs the system used in the library. The cataloging and charging systems suggested by the A. L. A. War Service Committee have been followed. One catalog card, which also serves as a shelf-list and routing card, and one charging card are typed for each book. The catalog card is so ruled that a record of branch shipments may be entered. The charging card has spaces ruled for stamping the date due and inserting the name, company and regiment of the borrower.

No borrower's cards or pockets are kept at the main building. A man writes his name, company and regiment on the charging card of the book he draws. The charging cards are filed alphabetically by author under date due. One week is allowed on all books. The Browne system was placed in use in the Y. M. C. A. branches. This is still retained in some, but the majority of the branches are using the same system as prevails at the central building.

Catalog cards for fiction are filed by author and for nonfiction by class and then by author. Library of Congress cards have been supplied by the A. L. A. for all purchased books. These will be used for subject and title entries when facilities are available for this work.

A book pocket is placed on the inside of the back cover of the book. This is used as a dating slip.

No accession record is kept other than the number of books received in each shipment of books and the name of the publisher or library sending the shipment. The aid which libraries preparing books for the camp are giving, in addition to care in selection is (1) to write on the inside of the back cover or type on the inside flap of the book pocket the author and title, (2) type one catalog card on plain manila stock, using author and title in simplest form, (3) type a charging card, (4) paste a plain book pocket on the inside of the back cover and insert the catalog and charging cards, where they will be handy for classification and shelf-listing. All nonfiction is classified at the library to secure uniformity. Except in only a few instances, only a three number classification is used.

One perplexing problem which will not down is the gift magazine to which a penny stamp has been placed in response to the printed suggestion of the Postmaster-General. Since the opening of the library, 154 sacks of the matter, or approximately 15,400 magazines, have been received from the postoffice.

Much of this material is not usable. For instance, each week approximately 6000 current Saturday Evening Posts pass into camp to regular

subscribers. This reduces greatly the demand for Posts of 1912 and 1913, of which a bountiful supply keep coming in. A great quantity of religious material is received which, in order to play no favorites, cannot be used. And again there is that great group of magazines, represented by "Needlecraft," Ladies World" and "Priscilla" which find no appreciative group of readers except at the telephone exchange and nurses' quarters. By agreement between the postoffice and library, all gift magazines are delivered to the library for sorting. The sorted magazines are sacked and labelled for each of the branches and delivered back to the postoffice, where mail orderlies see them to their destination. Libraries are therefore asked to go cautiously in sending gift magazines. They can perform a large service in seeing that more of the right kind, not received from the postoffice, arrive.

There is always a field for the following: Popular Mechanics, Popular Science, Illustrated World, Scientific American and Scientific American Supplement; all technical magazines, such as Engineering News-Record, Electrical World, Power, American Machinist; automobile magazines, such as Motor, the Automobile; New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial and similar publications, Life, Judge and Puck; picture magazines, such as Country Life in America, Travel, National Geographic, House Beautiful, Architectural Record.

On the negative side, it is urged that no library shipments of the Saturday Evening Post, Colliers or the Literary Digest be sent.

"What kind of books do the men like to read?" ask the visitors. There is no way of knowing definitely but there are indications.

They assuredly like the war books. Thirty-three copies of Empey's "Over the top" are listed but every copy is in constant use. Other personal narratives of the war are nearly as popular. The Camp Kearny men want western stories. This is probably true of the other camps, but here so many men have lived in the country in which the action of these stories takes place that their interest is two-fold. Therefore, the heavy runs on Zane Grey, Rex Beach, Jack London, Stewart Edward White, Harold Bell Wright and Ralph Connor. In the 800's, Shakespeare and Robert W. Service share honors as far as popularity goes. Single play editions of Shakespeare are very much in demand. Just why Kipling stays so much in the background I am unable to understand. Technical books, especially those on aeroplanes, gas engines, photography, telephones and telegraph, have a large circulation. Four bound volumes of "Life" will probably be the first books in the library to require rebinding.

Need and space exist for about 8000 more books of the general type indicated above. Part of this number will be received from the New York distributing station of the A.L.A. War Service Committee. The greater number, however, must come by gift and principally at the solicitation of libraries.

Although it is unwise to look the gift horse in the mouth, it would seem that the smaller libraries should have their inning on the second drive. The larger libraries of the south have carried the burden of placing books in the camp and making required additions. Queries

already received from several of the smaller libraries indicate that books are available in the smaller centers. These small quotas are now wanted.

The range of usable material is too wide to permit of positive suggestions. There are three negative suggestions, intended not so much for librarians as for those who may have books to give. Here is the negative list:

1. No oversize collected works of fiction; works of Charles Reade or Bulwer Lytton, for instance. Such editions are not only usually unattractive, but also inconvenient for the men to use. Most books are carried from the library in overcoat pockets or shirt-fronts. This does not apply, of course, to reference or technical books.

2. No religious or semi-religious books. This is indefinite and subject to misinterpretation. One reason for the suggestion is that the various religious organizations are attending to placing books in the camp. Another is that there is a large class of literature such as was received recently when a whole sunday-school library arrived at the loading platform for which there is no possible need or use.

3. No dilapidated, poorly printed, or poorly bound books of any kind. There is need for books, but there is no more reason for providing the men with shoddy reading material than giving them shoddy clothing. This is a point not grasped by a large group of donors. It is one to be continually and firmly made. The camp libraries are not a charity. They are a recognized element in the training and teaching of the men of the service, and deserve a support commensurate with the task which has been set for them.

The work at hand is to bring the catalog into a more ordered condition and to make more flexible the movement of books to the branches. These are routine matters which have been postponed until more pressing problems of quarters and equipment were settled. Then it will be felt that the work has been placed in order, but not finished.

No matter what the duration of the war, of the life of the training camps or the resources at the command of the libraries, it will at least be a brave camp librarian who will say that he has exhausted the opportunities for service and that his work is at an end.

AN EARLY CALIFORNIA PHOTOGRAPHER: C. E. WATKINS.

By Charles B. Turrill.

Note.—The following account of the life and work of C. E. Watkins was written to accompany a catalog of the Watkins' stereoscopic views. It is printed here as it is believed that the work of Mr Watkins was a valuable one for California, and also that it is well to draw the attention of California libraries to the worth of these stereoscopic views, some of which every library may have. The State Library would be glad to complete its set and would like to hear from libraries having any of the Watkins or Hart stereoscopic views, which they would be willing to donate to, or deposit or exchange with the State Library.

The accompanying catalog* of Watkins' stereoptic views is an accurate transcript made by me several years ago from Mr Watkins' negative register. It is a complete copy of what is designated as "Watkins' New Series." Any other Watkins' stereos, excepting the Hart stereos, to be referred to later, belonged to the earlier work of Watkins. Those bearing smaller numbers are extremely rare.

The series of Watkins' stereoptic views in the State Library collection numbered, for instance, 9, 41, 73, 330, etc., are a portion of what Watkins designated as the "Hart negatives." This series, numbering somewhat more than three hundred, was made by A. A. Hart, a Sacramento photographer, during the period of the construction of the Central Pacific Railroad. Watkins purchased these negatives many years ago, and incorporated them in his series, printing for sale a portion of them. I have a complete catalog of these Hart negatives which I also copied from Watkins' record, and which is annexed to this copy as a part thereof. It is questionable whether there are prints in existence of all these negatives. My collection lacks perhaps a dozen or so, and it is the largest collection of the Hart views in existence.

The reason for calling these Watkins' views "New Series" is that at one time advantage was taken of the gentleman's absence from the city and through the dishonorable treatment of a man who had advanced money to him a sale was made of his entire property at his studio, 26 Montgomery street. At that sale the negatives and photographic equipment were purchased in the interest of I. W. Taber. Prior to that time Mr Taber had been known as a portrait photographer, though in those days the lines were not closely drawn between portrait and view men. Watkins' earlier work formed the basis and the greater part of the well known Taber collection of scenic negatives. After losing his property Watkins started his photographic life anew, and with the knowledge of what were the most salable subjects retook these on the various sizes of negatives which he used, giving to the new work the title of "Watkins' New Series."

Carleton E. Watkins was born in the State of New York and came to California as a young man. He was working as a clerk in a store on Montgomery street in 1854 when the Montgomery block was erected. He has told me of watching that construction, and it is an interesting fact to note his statement that the lot on which the Montgomery Block was erected was driven almost solid with piles. As the old gentleman expressed it, it was a "forest of piles." Being on made ground this

*Not printed here. On file in State Library for reference.

construction is undoubtedly the great reason for the safety of that building which has withstood every earthquake shock that San Francisco has experienced since its erection.

It was about this time that Watkins began his life career. He became acquainted with R. H. Vance, who had a gallery in San Jose, as well as in San Francisco. It chanced that the operator in the San Jose gallery suddenly quit his job and Vance asked the young man Watkins to go down and take charge of the gallery until he got a new man. Those were the days of the daguerreotype. Watkins went by stage to San Jose, and the gallery was turned over to his care. He knew absolutely nothing in regard to photographic processes, and was simply for the first few days a care-taker of the place. In that town the great amount of business done in a photograph gallery—or as it was then called, a daguerreotype gallery—was on Sunday. On Friday or Saturday Vance visited San Jose to see how the young man was getting along. He had not gotten a new operator, so he showed the young man how to coat the daguerreotype plate and how to make an exposure for a portrait. This instruction occupied only a few minutes, and naturally did not go into the minutiae of the profession. Vance told Watkins that when the visitors came in on Sunday he could make a bluff at making the exposures and take their money and that when they came back the following week he would have an operator there to make over anything that had to be made over—it being the idea of both that the green young man would not succeed in his daguerreotype operations. As good fortune would have it, he did succeed, however, and no new operator was ever sent from San Francisco to take the place his predecessor had resigned. He remained for a short period operating and entirely conducting the Vance gallery in San Jose. While I am not at the present time absolutely certain about the two daguerreotypes of Mission Santa Clara, (one of which exists, and the other of which we have a Watkins photographic copy) both were probably made by Watkins during this San Jose career. In the Vance gallery in San Jose he found a number of landscape daguerreotypes. A few of these he copied. One is that of a daguerreotype (destroyed in the 1906 fire) of Sutter's Mill at Coloma, with Marshall standing in the foreground. While I do not recall that Watkins ever told me that this was a Vance daguerreotype. I have always considered that it was. That daguerreotype was made about 1850. Watkins had two other copies of the mining settlement at Mormon Island, which belonged to this same series of daguerreotypes. The daguerreotype of Mission San Jose now in the Golden Gate Park Memorial Museum was another of this old series. Watkins had made a photographic copy of this, probably at least thirty years ago. As a matter of verification, some three years ago, I also photographed the daguerreotype in the Golden Gate Park Museum. The two photographs show distinctly that they were taken from but one daguerreotype.

In 1856-7 Watkins visited New Idrea and the Almaden quicksilver mines. This was during the time of the celebrated litigation and his photographs were of value, undoubtedly, as evidence, and he received quite an incentive in his photographic career from the sale of pictures.

This may safely be called the beginning of his work as a photographer in contradistinction to a daguerreotypist.

It may be mentioned here that his experience in lighting, posing, etc., gained in the gallery in San Jose led to his doing a vast amount of portrait work. The specimens of this portion of Watkins' career are extremely rare. The earlier ones will be found almost entirely in the old fashioned card-de-viste. While on this point, I would state that one of the noted pieces of Watkins' portrait work was the celebrated portrait group showing William C. Ralston and the employees of the Bank of California, made in 1874. This large picture is remarkable for its system of construction. Each figure in the group was carefully posed (with the pre-arranged plan of its being placed in a large picture) as a portrait study in Watkins' studio, at 26 Montgomery street. Prints of these portraits were made and carefully trimmed around the margins and then mounted on a large sheet of Wathman drawing paper. Then Burgess, the writing and drawing teacher, carefully drew, in india ink the entire background for these figures, representing a room in the Bank. This large picture was afterward photographically copied by Watkins; but these copies are now extremely rare.

Watkins returned to San Francisco during 1857 or 1858. He kept no definite record on his negatives as to when they were taken and it was difficult in his old age for him to state definitely when certain negatives were made. In his entire collection there are but one or two exceptions to this rule. These are the stereoscopic negatives made during the period of the Centennial celebration of 1876, which covered a period of three days, and one Southern California view. Very few of the old Watkins pictures from '57 to the latter 60's have been found. I have probably either the originals or copies of nearly all that exist.

It must be borne in mind that all these photographs were made on wet plates. Owing to the scarcity of glass, if it was found that the prints from the negatives proved unsalable or a commercial order had been fully executed, the glass was cleaned off and again coated for another exposure. Watkins had several extra prints of most of these. These were at his home and did not escape from him when he lost his negatives as above; some were quickly made proofs and others imperfect prints. I copied all but about a dozen of these which were in Watkins' possession at the time of the 1906 fire, when everything in his gallery was burned. A stereo of this period can be recognized by the fact that it is mounted on a plain stereo mount and the title (sometimes with a number and sometimes without) written in ink beneath the picture, or on one end of the mount. Usually Watkins wrote his name at the end of these mounts. What might be called the Second Series of Watkins' stereos which Taber secured, were always mounted on printed mounts, bearing serial numbers. Usually these mounts bore a copyright notice and on the reverse was printed a reproduction of the medal awarded at the Paris Exposition, being the first medal, according to Watkins, ever awarded for view photographs.

Watkins' earlier stereos were all taken by what was then known as a stereo camera. The Hart stereos were also taken in the same way. In

the "new series" of stereos a different system was adopted. Watkins had constructed a camera which would work a plate 5½"x14". Thus he made at each exposure two negatives approximately 5½"x7". From these ends of his stereoscope plate he made prints, approximately 5x7, which he published as his "Boudoir Series," using the same plates for stereoscopic views by employing mats, properly cut out. He printed a certain portion from each negative for a stereo. In the catalog of his "new" series in certain instances two or more serial numbers are given, connected by brackets, as, for instance, 3013 and 3014. The meaning of this is that, using one mat, the proper portions of the large stereo negative were used for a certain view, as, for instance, 3013, and by repeating the process with another mat the stereoptic view 3014 was produced. In at least one instance, the interior of the dining room of the Baldwin Hotel, three of these stereoptic pictures were printed from one negative. In my research in regard to photographs and photographic methods I believe that this system of Watkins was never used by any one except himself.

We have seen that Watkins had returned to San Francisco some time in the latter part of 1857, or the early part of 1858. The New York country boy was gifted with a deep love for nature. The young man who had been forced through circumstances to make good, in his mature years did more to introduce to the world and to perpetuate the scenic beauties of California than any other man who has lived in our State. In 1858 or 1859, he visited the Mariposa Grove. He was the first man who photographed the "Grizzly Giant." A print from that negative showing Galen Clark standing by the side of the "Grizzly Giant" is our first photographic reproduction of the sequoia gigantia. These trees had been drawn previous to that time and had been illustrated in Hutchings California Magazine and on old letter sheets, but Watkins is entitled to the credit of having been the first man to photograph any of them. In 1861 Watkins first visited the Yosemite Valley and made the first 18x22 landscape photographs in California, if not in the world. In our present day photographic methods, it is almost impossible to understand the difficulties of the task and the indomitable energy and courage of the man who produced those pictures. Watkins had had constructed in San Francisco a camera sufficiently large for this class of work. From the window of his studio (on the southeast corner of Clay and Kearny streets) he made a test plate. This is quite likely his view "Over the Plaza." The next morning he set out on his pilgrimage. At that time travel to the Yosemite Valley was difficult and the Valley itself accessible only by very crude trails. At least twelve mules were required to pack the outfit of the indomitable photographer. It must be borne in mind that large glass plates formed a very important part of his equipment. The tent used in coating and developing these plates was a load for one mule. This young man was compelled to take five mules in his train carrying camera, tent, etc., around the Valley with him, from point to point. As each picture was made the tent had to be set up, the plates coated and then immediately exposed and at once developed. Photographic processes were slow, as also the exposure, which must necessarily be prolonged. One of the most

beautiful pictures in this early series—a view of Sentinel Rock—was taken in the early morning light, with an hour's exposure, before the sun had risen on that part of the valley. Only by this method was it possible to have stillness among the leaves of the trees. These prolonged exposures will explain why there is no detail in the foam indicated in the waterfalls, as is shown by the rapid processes of today. When Watkins had finished his work on the floor of the Valley and wished to reach Sentinel Dome he was compelled to retrace his course for a considerable distance, down through the gorge toward Coulterville, and then gradually make trails backward until he reached the southern wall of the Great Valley. These old photographs are now extremely rare.

It was Watkins' practice to devote a large portion of the summer to photographic trips to different parts of the State, leaving his gallery and studio in San Francisco in the hands of an assistant. Incidentally it may be mentioned that during the early 80's while he was at 422 Montgomery street, on the upper floor of the Austin Building, where he lived with his wife and children, he had as a printer a most capable Chinaman. This man whom Watkins had trained for this particular line of work, was careful and efficient. He became an adept in "Silvering" the old albumen paper and in the difficult chemical manipulations required in early day photography. He got out the negatives and did the printing, while Mrs Watkins and an assistant attended to the business part of the establishment. It was along about this time that Watkins opened an elaborate establishment in one of the stores on the New Montgomery street side of the Palace Hotel. This room was handsomely carpeted and fitted up with solid walnut show cases, tables and easels for the display of the superb large photographs that Watkins had made. These were of the new series. About this time Watkins made a continuous exhibition of his 18x22 views, (entirely filling the wall space and with center structures covered with views) in the second story of the Aquarium Building at Woodward's Gardens. It was his habit along about this time to sell many of his photographs already framed. These were always framed in heavy black walunt frames, usually with a gilt band close to the picture, which was always matted. He also sold his larger views in portfolio form. For some of his earlier stereos issued during the 60's and perhaps as late as the early 70's, he used a sliding cloth-covered card board box holding respectively one or two dozen. Along about that time these pictures were sold for $5.00 per dozen.

In 1868 Watkins made his first Oregon trip. The stereos, probably something over a hundred in number, made along the Columbia River, were the first photographic reproductions of its scenery. At least this is the statement which Watkins made to me many years ago. Later, while working up his new series, Watkins again visited the northwest. His stereo series for this trip commence with No. 5201. It may be noted that it was Watkins' rule in numbering his negatives, to begin a series with the first unit of a new hundred or a new thousand. The reason for this was to allow filling in with subsequent negatives should they be made, in order that those relating to a particular locality

should, as far as possible, be numbered consecutively. There are few exceptions to this rule, where San Francisco views may have been inserted. In the case of his Mission stereos, those of Carmel are listed under two serial numbers—this being the only instance of such duplication.

On his second trip to the northwest, Watkins visited the Port Blakeley Lumber Mills, where he made a number of stereoscopic views and also several 18x22 negatives. The series of Victoria, B. C., stereoscopic views made at this time is extremely valuable, as showing marked development in that city. It was probably at the time of this trip that Watkins extended his journey to Montana, where he made a magnificent collection of large views, 18x22, of the Anaconda and other properties. It is interesting to recall that a part of the 8x10 photographic work on this trip, unfortunately, was a failure. Watkins visited the lower levels of the mines for the purpose of making 8x10 flash lights of the workings. He spent an entire day on this work. Part of his negatives were ruined through the inquisitiveness of some unknown parties drawing the slide in his plateholders, which he had left in the superintendent's office while he went to dinner. Other interesting views showing the workings proved failures, owing to a condensation of moisture on the lens. Nevertheless a vast amount of historical material relating to Butte was gathered in pictorial form.

It was in 1880 that Watkins made his first trip through southern California along the line of the Southern Pacific Railroad (later he went to the "End of the Track" and as far as Tucson, Arizona). This series of stereos commences with No. 4301, "The Loop Tehachapi Pass, S. P. R. R." This series historically is of extreme interest, inasmuch as we find a large number of the earliest photographic views of San Bernardino, Los Angeles, Pasadena, San Diego and coast towns when those places were in their infancy. In the series are many views of the vinewards, orange orchards, etc., which have been swept away by the town lot activities of southern California. In this series also is the extremely valuable collection of photographs of the various missions. It may be remarked that in all of Watkins' tours, with the exception of his first into the Yosemite Valley, he traveled with a two-horse wagon in which he carried his paraphernalia and developed his negatives. While traveling on long reaches of the railroad his wagon was conveyed on a flatcar. On his first southern California trip Watkins returned in his wagon from San Diego, following the old overland stage road the greater part of the way, and visiting most of the Franciscan missions. Not only did he make his stereoscopic pictures of these, but also a collection of 18x22 negatives. From the latter he made prints of varying sizes. This collection of mission views is the earliest general photographic collection of California Missions made. They are extremely valuable in showing details of construction which the hand of time has swept away. It must not be supposed that all of the mission stereos were made during this trip, there being a few exceptions. For example, those of Carmelo were taken during a photographic visit to Monterey county and the Hotel Del Monte.

As previously mentioned, this series of stereos was made on a series of negatives 5½x14. Consequently there were printed boudoir views of a very large portion. This especially applies to views of the missions. Also Watkins issued printed lists of his stereoscopic negatives of this southern trip, which I am quite positive is the only printed list of his work that was ever issued.

It has already been noted that Watkins obtained from Alfred A. Hart his series of 364 stereoscopic negatives showing the construction of the Central Pacific Railroad. These were progress pictures, and it seems to have been Hart's plan to go each successive season to the then terminus of the road, photographing the work in that vicinity as well as in sections which had not been visited on previous trips, and also filling in views of structures which had not been begun at an earlier period. This explains the view of the round house at Rocklin, which chronologically is not in its proper place in the list.

Watkins purchased from Louis Heller the extremely valuable small series of stereoscopic negatives relating to the Modoc war, which thereupon became a part of the Watkins series. These probably went to Taber. Heller was a local photographer in the northern part of the state, Fort Jones, and made a series of Modoc war negatives, including the portraits of the captive Modoc chiefs which were certified to by General Jefferson C. Davis, and became the official pictures of the war. These are the ones which later passed into the possession of Watkins. Some time after the Modoc war Heller gave up the photographic business and destroyed all of his remaining negatives. Beautifully executed large portraits of Captain Jack and Scar Face Charley in the Watkins gallery were from these Heller negatives.

During the development work of the Kern County Land Company Watkins visited Bakersfield, where he made a series of some seven hundred views on the Haggin and Tevis property. These were all 8x10 negatives and were dry plates. This was probably his last large commercial job and long country trip. It is a matter of regret that I did not make a copy of but a small portion of Watkins' catalog of his larger negatives. About the only ones of these which I noted were his 11x14 and 16x20 historical views of San Francisco. Nearly all of these are preserved in my collection.

Specimens of the magnificent collection of large Yosemite Big Trees, Del Monte, Virginia City, Railroad and Mission views are extremely rare. Watkins' last work in a photographic way was the making of a series of 16x20 transparencies from selected negatives of these large views. This superb collection of most valuable subjects was lost in the 1906 fire, together with all but a very few of Watkins' negatives, which at the time were in my possession. But one of his 18x22 negatives exists—his copy of the first Admission Day celebration in San Francisco. Two or three of his earliest stereoscopic negatives and possibly three or four dozen 8x10 originals and copies remain sole survivors of thousands of negatives representing a life work of forty years.

The last photographic work done by Watkins was for Mrs Phoebe A. Hearst at her Hacienda, at which time the old gentleman realized that his eyesight was rapidly failing. The work then undertaken was never completed.

The life-long friendship between Carlton E. Watkins and Collis P. Huntington are bright spots in the life histories of both men. During his youth Watkins' father kept a hotel at some small town in the state of New York. During that period Collis P. Huntington was making his living as a "tin" peddler. It was his habit when in that particular section of the state to make his headquarters at the Watkins' hotel. A life-long friendship grew up between the two young men. Both came to California. Huntington's activities were of a broader nature than those of his friend. During the construction and the early days of the Central Pacific Railroad, Watkins did a large amount of photographic work for the company, though for some reason this did not begin until after the making of the Hart series before referred to. Watkins made photographic reproductions of a great many plans and drawings for the engineering department and for other departments of the road. Only one or two of these are preserved in prints. Owing to the close friendship between Watkins and Huntington the making of bills for this work was a secondary consideration. Much of the work done was purely on the grounds of friendship, and no bills were ever presented. Watkins always traveled, and his outfit was transported, free. During the entire time that Collis P. Huntington was connected with the road Watkins was the recipient of annual passes. This return from the railroad was only a small recompense for the expenditure of time and material on the part of the friendly photographer. An amusing circumstance and one showing the magnificent fidelity of Collis P. Huntington may be instanced: As is well known, Huntington's activities in connection with the railroad required his residence in New York, with an annual visit to San Francisco. On the occasion of one of these visits he found that a clerk in the Passenger Department, a most accomplished amateur photographer, had been making photographic copies of documents for the company, and also doing certain other photographic work for the corporation. In order that this work might be done more expeditiously rooms on the top floor of the Fourth and Townsend Street building had been well fitted up for operating purposes. When the railroad magnate discovered the photographer's shop in the building he at once ordered it closed and the clerk discharged. Incidentally it may be remarked, that the clerk was simply put back on his other work; and while the room was closed some necessary railroad photographing was carried on there. Later this clerk retired from his clerkship, opened up business for himself and has done magnificent service for photography and for the railroad company which he served with fidelity. Probably no one knew Huntington's reason for ordering that clerk discharged and the company's photographic activities ended. Even his friend Watkins did not know of the circumstance until some years later; and never profited financially by it.

Watkins was a man who was deeply loved by those who were, through his reserve, permitted to become his close friends. I recall but two portraits of him, one in which he posed in one of his stereos, taking the picture himself, personating a miner using a rocker; the other a print from an amateur's film, showing the old man being led in his blindness along Ninth street on the morning of April 18, 1906, after he had been ordered from his studio, which was also his home, by the United States

troops, and just prior to the time when the fire swept out of existence his negatives and thousands of prints. He was a man of strong likes and dislikes. He had been helped financially and socially by some of the most prominent people of San Francisco and California. Naturally, he made some enemies. For those he had no charity, and never forgave those who injured him, and of whom he spoke in the harshest terms. He was always generous to a fault, but more of an artist than a business man, which accounts for his lack of financial success. He made enormous amounts of money from his photographic work, but through friends lost it all.

During one of his trips to California Collis P. Huntington arranged to have a small ranch in the Capay Valley deeded to Watkins by the Railroad Company, as a partial recompense for the man's fidelity and unpaid-for labors. The last few years prior to 1906 Watkins lived in his studio on the top floor of the building on the southeast corner of Ninth and Market streets. Part of the time his wife, daughter and son lived with him. The greater portion of the time, however, the wife and son or daughter were away, most of this time at the Capay Valley ranch. The son attempted to help his blind father in his photographic work by making prints from negatives but was not very successful. A photographer* in the city volunteered to make these prints and assist the old gentleman in many ways where possible, making sales of his wares and cataloging and arranging his stock. At the time of the great fire the entire Watkins family was living at the studio. The wife and daughter went to a refugee camp at the Presidio. The blind old gentleman was led by his son to the home of the photographer, who for a few years had been helping to keep the Watkins bark afloat. There he was left by the son, to be cared for by the photographer friend, who took care of him almost continuously until the following October. The old gentleman was suffering from very bad ulcers on his legs, making it almost impossible for him to walk. Dr E. M. Bixby kindly and without price, dressed these ulcers, and D. H. Wulzen, a druggist, without cost, supplied the necessary medicine and dressings. A small amount of money was given to Watkins from the relief fund sent by the American Photographers Society for the rehabilitation of San Francisco photographers. Watkins visited Governor Pardee in Sacramento and was financially helped by him personally.

About two weeks after he had been left by his son at the home of the photographer friend referred to, the son called to see how his father was getting along. He was informed that the old gentleman had been placed, after some difficulty, in St. Joseph's hospital, where he would undoubtedly have been allowed to remain indefinitely. The son, however, procured his removal to the hospital at the Presidio. Later on, a stranger appeared at the door of the friendly photographer with Watkins, who said "I have come to stay with you."

In October a lease having expired on the Capay Valley ranch, the Watkins family decided to go there, and through help of the Red Cross the blind photographer also went to his country home.

*The photographer mentioned here and later in this article is Mr. Turrill himself.—Editor.

MISCELLANY.

THE PACIFIC COAST CONFERENCE ON RURAL EDUCATION AND COUNTRY LIFE.

By Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer, California State Library.

The Pacific Coast Conference on Rural Education and Country Life conducted by the United States Bureau of Education held its meeting at the California State Normal School, Chico, December 3d to 6th.

J. L. McBrien, School Extension Agent, United States Bureau of Education, presided. Four years ago he held a Rural Life Conference at Chicago. A year later one was held at Nashville, followed by others in subsequent years. He had the daring to start a National Country Life drive at St. Paul in September and the courage to carry it through by sectioning off the United States and continuing the meetings at the Hot Springs of Arkansas, then on to Denver, following that with a conference at Butte and ending with a big one at Chico, California.

Among those scheduled to take part upon the program from outside of California were the state superintendents of Washington, Oregon, Nevada and Arizona. Dr A. E. Winship, editor Journal of Education Boston, Mass., and presidents and instructors from normal schools of Oregon, Washington and North Dakota.

The normal schools of California were well represented. President Allison Ware (U. S. A.), State Normal School, Chico, who was home on leave of absence attended the convention. It was a never-to-be-forgotten sight to see the soldier-president in the peaceful halls of his normal school. The audience was deeply stirred by his address of welcome yet over it all there seemed to hover a sense of unreality.

He said he awakened mornings in his tent with the bewildered feeling that he was leading a dual life and that he had difficulty in determining whether he was a schoolmaster or a soldier.

Not only were the California state normal schools well represented but also many cooperative forces throughout the state all aiding in the work for better rural schools and the improvement of country life.

Among these forces were the commissioners of elementary and of secondary schools and of industrial and vocational education, various departments of the University of California, the State Library, county school superintendents, county librarians, California Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teacher Association, the rural church, Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Children's Agent of State Board of Control, University Farm at Davis, and California Federation of Women's Clubs.

It was a convention filled to the brim with interest and an evident desire to winnow the wheat from the chaff and then spread throughout the United States all worth-while propositions that are applicable under varying conditions.

Of it Dr. Winship said in an editorial in the Journal of Education, "Never, anywhere, under any leadership, so far as we can learn, have there been assembled for three days such a body of men and women

representing every phase of civic, industrial, social, religious and educational country life problems, who were attacking these problems at first hand."

The California County Free Library plan met with decided favor. The fine record of the Butte County Free Library, with the County Librarian in attendance at the convention, made it possible to give first hand information directly to those seeking it.

The excellence of the Butte County Free Library service to the schools was cited as an example of what is being done in many counties of California. For the year ending June 30, 1917, the Butte County Free Library furnished sixty-seven school districts having ninety-three teachers and two thousand one hundred eighty-three pupils with a circulation of thirty-three thousand four hundred seventy-seven books, one hundred sixty new maps, four hundred seven pictures, one hundred two music records, with a pooled school library fund of two thousand eight hundred two dollars.

Throughout the convention speaker after speaker, representing the various activities, spoke in terms of highest praise of the far-reaching help of the county free libraries of California.

In addressing a large evening audience during the convention Mr McBrien said, "My job is to go over this great nation of ours, learn the best plans in operation for improvement of rural life, and then give them the widest publicity possible." He then mentioned three such plans in operation in California, one of which he designated as, "Your wonderful county free library system."

At the close of the session resolutions, drafted by representatives of five states, were adopted favoring the nine propositions included in the program of the United States Bureau of Education for the improvement of rural schools. The county free library plan was one of these nine propositions.

In addition to this the resolution also urged such legislative and administrative changes as may be necessary to make the nine propositions effective throughout our country.

Before adjourning President Allison Ware was called upon for a parting message which he gave in soul-stirring language.

J. L. McBrien, School Extension Agent, United States Bureau of Education, who had commenced on the Atlantic coast this nation-wide campaign for better rural schools and the improvement of country life ended the last session of the campaign by declaring the Pacific Coast Conference adjourned.

THE FIRST PUBLIC LIBRARY IN CALIFORNIA.

By J. C. Rowell, Librarian, University of California Library.

Rev Samuel Hopkins Willey was the founder not only of the first college, but also the first library, in California. In his manuscript Diary (preserved in the University of California Library) under date of April 8, 1850 appears the statement "Sent for library for the 'Monterey Library Association' by the mail of the first of March."

In one of Dr Willey's letters to Rev E. W. Gilman, of Lockport, N. Y., dated Monterey, April 26, 1850, we read: "The situation of a

minister in California is peculiar. It is impossible in my town at least to depend on other people much. Others will do what they think they can, and for the rest the minister must provide for it somehow. E. g. Our library which we have sent for, the plan of which I proposed, required a great deal of work, in getting up the list of books, collecting the money, transmitting it, etc., etc. * * * Now when the question of having or not having these things depends on one's self at last, who that appreciates their influence and importance can forbear exerting himself for procuring them."

How long the Monterey Library Association remained a living force in the community is doubtful, as its founder left in the fall of 1850 to take up his permanent residence in San Francisco.

NOTE.—In connection with the first library it is interesting to note an extract from a letter on file in the California State Library. The letter written from Monterey, Alta California, and dated, March 1, 1850, says, "The people here are about to order 700 or 800 volumes of books for a public library. They have collected $1,200 for the purpose."

This letter was written by Joseph A. Benton, who came to California in 1849 and lived here until his death in 1892. He was pastor of the Sacramento Congregational Church from 1849 to 1863. He was one of the founders of the College of California, was a professor in the Pacific Theological Seminary in Oakland from 1863–1892 and edited the Congregational publication "The Pacific" during that period as well as during the earlier years of 1851–55. Mr Benton is the author of that early and now rare California pamphlet "California—as she was, as she is and as she will be," which was a printed copy of his Thanksgiving address delivered November 30, 1850. (This is believed to be the first pamphlet published in Sacramento.)

The letter, from which the above extract regarding the Monterey library is quoted, was written while Mr Benton was on a trip to Monterey for his health.—Editor.

A LETTER FROM ANOTHER TEXAS LIBRARIAN.

By E. SUE GOREE, University of Texas Library.

I came to California with a receptive attitude toward the county library system. My own state had, during the last legislature, passed a law patterned after the California law, and after having read it, talked it, and worked for it a bit, it is keenly interesting to see it in operation.

I have been fortunate enough to work for several months in the Kings County Free Library—one of the counties in which every school in the county has joined the library. It is quite worth the pain of sloughing off a few standardized ideas to go out to the one-room rural schools in the midst of dreary looking sand wastes and inspect the books from which Young America—often only a few years removed from Japan or Portugal or Mexico—is drinking in the ideals of the New World; or to go into a country home, or spend an hour in a rural community branch and see the pleasure and appreciation of the heads of families at having comparatively easy access to new books on *grafting,* or *Mendelism,* or *The War,* as their tastes may direct.

The value of this system as a follow-up agency for quickening reforms, or for conducting public campaigns has impressed me greatly in Kings County. As soon as the "Red Cross" drive, the "Food Conservation" campaign, or the "Libraries for Soldiers" drive is announced the Library is ready to aid in the work of informing the Public and crystallizing sentiment. The entire system naturally lends itself to expeditious and thorough publicity work. The State Librarian sends out calls to the County Librarian; the County Librarian in turn

appeals to her custodians; the custodians are in direct contact with "the people from the forks of the creek"—to quote Texas politicians.

At a first glance the California system is a marvelously organized machine for book distribution, planned and set in motion by a remarkable personality. Otherwise, such progress could not have been made in eight short years. Other states instituting the county system have much to learn if they would begin at the point which California has reached now. This is true, particularly, in the mechanical operation of the library. The breadth of the county system demands greater individual and social understanding on the part of librarians. To extend one's work to county and country limits demands a great degree of flexibility. In order to do it well it may be necessary to violate some of the A. L. A. Catalog Rules, or even to leave in peaceful obscurity the full name of authors who prefer to be known by one Christian name only. The county worker must find her personal and mental equipment vivified and enlarged daily, and even though her work is hard, it is a "big hardness." The idea of the county library is too broad to engender a spirit of drudgery.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION MEETING

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

JULY 1-6, 1918

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

and

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

MEETING AT HOTEL DEL MONTE

JUNE 18-22, 1918

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1917.

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1916-1917*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$25,443 99	49,236	50	56	18
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	11,990 09	17,469	99	81	69
Colusa	Miss Louise Jamme	June 8, 1915	6,154 46	3,953	27	40	18
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	15,725 26	32,814	63	62	36
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	31,887 02	48,756	115	166	73
Glenn	Miss Laura Robson	April 8, 1914	5,432 67	7,709	25	42	2
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	12,120 82	10,625	39	109	3
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	4,100 03	15,884	56	56	37
Inyo	Miss Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 15, 1913	6,389 69	6,573	28	26	17
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	19,333 33	40,430	73	104	24
Kings	Miss Katharine Post Ferris	June 4, 1912	13,713 82	31,220	53	43	41
Lassen	Miss Miriam J. Colcord	Sept. 7, 1915	4,285 99	4,572	50	46	41
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	70,417 85	157,088	263	203	90
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	9,737 15	22,028	52	47	38
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	13,076 88	28,688	54	71	32
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	1,000 00	0	0	44	0
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	Aug. 6, 1912	10,625 65	13,298	70	92	45
Napa	Not started	Feb. 9, 1916				58	
Plumas	Miss Dorothy L. Clarke	Sept. 7, 1915	5,073 40	5,547	43	31	19
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	6,910 00	0	67	81	24
Sacramento	Lauren W. Ripley	Oct. 1, 1908	16,932 83	65,246	344	83	60
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	15,350 49	20,346	97	90	46
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	April 5, 1912	16,947 36	29,046	82	125	28
San Joaquin	Miss Hattie M. Mann	Mar. 7, 1910	10,825 00	0	37	92	0
San Luis Obispo	Not started	July 6, 1915				95	
San Mateo	Miss Anne Bell Bailey	Sept. 5, 1912	4,674 16	4,324	16	39	5
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	10,678 00	0	62	69	37
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	13,223 87	18,906	57	92	37
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	1,870 95	0	26	54	0
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917				107	
Siskiyou	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	June 7, 1915	9,270 07	11,079	106	99	85
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	10,229 96	12,836	44	57	39
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916				158	
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Aug. 14, 1911	10,403 30	15,984	30	68	3
Sutter	Miss Margaret Hatch	May 9, 1917				36	
Tehama	Miss Estella De Ford	Aug. 8, 1916	6,683 00	3,544	58	67	41
Trinity	Miss Alice Anderson	Sept. 8, 1916	3,134 42	3,373	26	25	20
Tulare	Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	June 10, 1910	18,340 45	32,870	95	142	26
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Holroyd	July 3, 1917				34	
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	9,848 51	8,396	53	60	38
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 12, 1910	17,185 96	29,409	81	49	48
41	37		$449,016 43	751,249	2,441	3,099	1,140

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1916.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

For this issue, statistics for the County Teachers' Libraries have been completely revised, the information having been taken from reports on file in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1917.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Populat'on, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $3,722,606,407.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.

Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.

Assessed valuation, $259,500,935 (taxable for county, $237,549,114).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Green and Sunol.

The office of the county library was moved across the street from the Oakland Library building where it had been formerly, to the room which had been the newspaper room of the Oakland Library. The newspaper room was transferred back to the main building. The county library headquarters are much larger than the room occupied before and many advantages are enjoyed in the new office.

A meeting of the county library attendants was held in the county office on December 14. Twenty-two of the attendants were present. Miss Foley of the State Library addressed the meeting and told in her usual interesting manner of what was being done for the blind people by the State Library. Mr Foss, one of the County Supervisors, attended the meeting and spoke to the attendants and met them personally after the meeting. "Food conservation" was the general topic

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

of discussion and ways and means for helping the cause were discussed.

MARY BARMBY,
Acting Librarian.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick. Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $414, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $122.10. Located in Hall of Records. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 2424. Teachers 1623: elem. 1220; high 403. School districts: elem. 44 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 12; union 3. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $30,601.46: elem. books $8183.44, apparatus $7071.43; high books and apparatus $15,346.59. Vols. in schools: elem. 113,940; high 39,550.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

The principal matter of interest in our work in Alameda during the past few months is our new Children's Room. It is certainly a success, being patronized more and more by the little folks. The young lady, Miss Schulte, who had charge of the work for a short time, has left and Miss Macnamee has been appointed in her place. Many new books have been added to our already excellent collection.

Mr Courtney Monsen, at present under the employ of the State University, devotes Saturday afternoons to the children, entertaining them with stereopticon lectures and stories. He is also conducting a class for seventh and eighth grade pupils in library work on Friday evenings in the children's room.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

The work in the other departments is going ahead in a most satisfactory manner. Our work with the schools is on the increase.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH,
Librarian.

Green School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

GREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Nov. 15, 1917.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n.

Twenty-five additional specimens have been added to the collection of moths and butterflys found within a radius of five miles of Hayward. A collection of colored photographs of the wild flowers of this section is also being made.

We are expecting that 1918 will find the basement of the library finished and ready to install two private pioneer collections we have been promised as a nucleus for our museum.

ELIZABETH CREELMAN,
Librarian.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

On November 17 the library was represented at the meeting of the Second District at Redwood City by Miss Barmby of the County Department, and Librarian Greene, who spoke on the War Service Books of the Libraries. At the meeting of the First District on the evening of November 17 the Oakland Library was represented by a considerable number of its staff, ten or more being present.

On November 22 a meeting was called at the Oakland Free Library of the East Bay Library people to hear Miss Edith Guerier of the Library Department of the Food Administration. Miss Guerier expressed herself as pleased at what she found had been done in this region and particularly asked to have a photograph taken of the exhibit of Indian Foods in the Oakland Library. Photographs were

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

subsequently taken and she has expressed satisfaction at receiving them.

On November 27 the Board of Library Directors opened bids on the Alden and Golden Gate Carnegie branches, the last two of the four in the Carnegie gift. By the device of calling for bids on both branches as one contract a considerable saving was made, and so, in spite of the high prices prevailing, none of the alternatives cutting down were necessary with minor exceptions, and the board was able to replace in the 23d avenue building two items that had been cut out to bring it within the required $35,000. The 23d avenue building is approaching completion and will probably be ready to move in before the end of February. It is planned to have opening exercises with music under the auspices of the local improvement clubs.

Mrs Potter, chief of the Catalog Department of the library, asked to be put on half-time for six months in order that she might give time to the patriotic service in the matter of writing and publishing articles on Food Conservation. She has taken large interest in the matter and has spoken at a number of the women's clubs on the subject. The librarian has worked closely with her in this service. Exhibits have been continuously made in the library both of printed material, books, pamphlets, and documents, by posters on large bulletin boards, and of actual foods in the museum case. Substitutes for white flour with muffins made of them by the Mills College Department of Domestic Economy, and war candy made by a local confectioner, were some of these.

In January a Book Drive for recreation books for the Camps is being extensively planned for and it has been arranged that the Mobilized Women of Oakland will undertake the collection of books while the library staff accepts the responsibility of sorting, listing, cataloging, and preparing for circulation, and shipping of books so gathered.

The staff meetings during the quarter have been successful under the charge of a committee of the staff which prepares

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

the program and conducts the meeting. At that of November 29 Mr Ferguson gave an interesting talk on the work of the State Library.

The Civil Service Board advertised for an examination for assistant librarian to take the place made vacant by Mr Bamford's resignation, but only one person registered for the examination. The rules of the board require at least two to make the examination competitive, and so has postponed the examination again until March 21. Meanwhile Miss Fenton continues as acting head of the Reference Department.

A great deal of work has been done during the quarter at the Oakland Public Museum. President Hubbard of the Library Directors is an enthusiast on museum work and in particular in the matter of the habitat groups of wild animals. Mr John Rowley, Director of the Museum, is an acknowledged expert in mounting these groups of animals so that they are of great scientific as well as artistic value. During the fall a trip to Nevada by an expedition sent out by the museum resulted in the colle tion of five fine specimens of elk necessary for a group representing that animal. Sketches were made on the scene of the proper background of the group and collection of the foreground accessories under the direction of Mr Rowley. The local lodge of Elks has undertaken the staging in the City Auditorium of a Sportsmen's Show from January 16 to 19, the proceeds of which will be used to supply the $2000 or more it will take to mount this group, and, it is hoped, supply a surplus to be used as a nucleus of a building fund for a proper building for the museum. Material is on hand for several more such groups, grizzly bear, kodiak bear, Rocky Mountain sheep, Rocky Mountain goat, and wild black goat.

CHAS. S. GREENE,
Librarian.

Sunol.

SUNOL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 22, 1917.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $707,196 (taxable for county $618,506).

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Josephine Vallem, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $3, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $40.83. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 70. Teachers 3: elem. 3; high 0. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $42.99: elem. books $42.99. Vols. in elem. schools 1267.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,719,872 (taxable for county $6,105,032).

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs Sabra Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income for 1916–17, $34, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $72.95.

Total vols. 1225. Teachers 77: elem. 63; high 13. School districts: elem. 39 (incl. 1 jt.); high: union 2, jt. union 1. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2327.94: elem. books $1536.17; apparatus $214.56; high books and apparatus $577.21. Vols. in schools: elem. 21,702; high 2006.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $22,469,515 (taxable for county $20,320,630).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Stirling City School District.

Mrs O. L. Terry is now custodian of West Liberty Branch instead of Mrs C. N. Ahlstrom.

ESSAE CULVER,
Librarian.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs W. F. Rutherford, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $64, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $60.26. Books cared for by County Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 260. Teachers 207: elem. 165; high 42. School districts: elem. 76; high; city 1; union 3. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $7730.87: elem. books $3949.04, apparatus $635.66; high books and apparatus $3146.17. Vols. in schools: elem. 48,147; high 3930.

Chico.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Dorothea Smith, Lib'n.

Miss Dorothea Smith, formerly of Woodland Public Library, became librarian, October 1.—Chico *Enterprise*, O 1

Gridley.

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Sligar, Lib'n.

The library is well patronized by the public and we are adding new books every month.

EMMA SLIGAR,
Librarian.

Stirling City School Dist.

STIRLING CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established October 17, 1917.

West Liberty (P. O. and exp. Gridley).

WEST LIBERTY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Butte Co. Free Library.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $7,941,910 (taxable for county $7,443,255).

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Teresa Rivara, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $35, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $11.70. Open daily except when visiting schools.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 448. Teachers 72: elem. 63; high 9. School districts: elem. 48 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1457.49: elem. books $1113.61, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $343.88. Vols. in schools: elem. 23,610; high 1654.

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $15,594,796 (taxable for county $15,201,960).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Louise E. Jammé, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at the following school districts: Cortina, Glen Valley, Moulton, Pierce.

LOUISE E. JAMMÉ,
Librarian.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin became temporary assistant on December 2, 1917.—Colusa *Herald*, D 4

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Perle Sanderson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income 1916–17, $29, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $4.20.

Total vols. 454. Teachers 82: elem. 57; high 25. School districts: elem. 36 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 1 dist., 2 union, 2 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2450.77: elem. books $1765.25, apparatus $115.63; high books and apparatus $569.89. Vols. in schools: elem. 24,963; high 5349.

Cortina School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arbuckle).

CORTINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 12, 1917.

Glen Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Williams).

GLEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 15, 1917.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Moulton School Dist. (P. O. Princeton; no exp. office).

MOULTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 25, 1917.

Pierce School Dist. (P. O. College City; no exp. office).

PIERCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 12, 1917.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $56,122,790 (taxable for county $54,019,035).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Clayton and in the following school districts: Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Oak Grove.

Miss Helen Doane assistant in Contra Costa County Library for the past year, has resigned her position and will attend the University of California. She has secured part time work in the University Library.

ALICE G. WHITBECK,
Librarian.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Branch est. Sept. 1916. Income 1916–17, $85, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $17.50. Open Mon. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 5 periodicals (1 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 286: elem. 234; high 52. School districts: elem. 54; high: 7 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $5616.63: elem. books $3685.55, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $1931.08. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,883; high 7012.

Clayton (Exp. Concord).

CLAYTON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 1, 1917.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Hercules.

HERCULES BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been rehabilitated and was opened November 1, 1917.

Morgan Territory School Dist. (P. O. Clayton; exp. Concord).

MORGAN TERRITORY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

Mt. Diablo School Dist. (P. O. Clayton; exp. Concord).

MT. DIABLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. Concord, R. F. D.; exp. Concord).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

Pinole.

PINOLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been moved to a small building provided by the custodian, Mrs Brandt.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nora McNeill, Lib'n.

The Richmond Public Library was represented at the meeting of the Second District, at Redwood City, by Miss Wilsey, Miss Pickett, Miss Pearce, and Miss Griffins.

Miss Wilsey resigned the librarianship of the Richmond Public Library, January 1, to be married to Mr James A. McVittie of Richmond.

Miss Nora McNeill, a graduate of the Illinois University School of Library Science, has been selected to succeed Miss Wilsey. Miss McNeill has had a number of years experience in Illinois and Texas, and for the past two years has been in the Berkeley Public Library and the University of California Library. She comes with high recommendations and will undoubtedly push the Richmond Library forward to further successes.

DELLA WILSEY MCVITTIE.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $5,042,689 (taxable for county $4,997,389).

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Income 1916–17, $4, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't spent for books $7.35.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 28: elem. 22; high 6. School districts: elem. 16; high: 1 county. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1252.75: elem. books $626.63, apparatus $267.27; high books and apparatus $358.85. Vols. in schools: elem. 7882; high 2350.

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $7,328,185 (taxable for county $7,011,980).

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income 1916–17, $42, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $18.75.

Total vols. 444. Teachers 66: elem. 60; high 6. School districts: elem. 52 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 1 county. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $977.51: elem. books $624.68, apparatus $221.06; high books and apparatus $131.77. Vols. in schools: elem. 25,186; high 1451.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $99,386,409 (taxable for county $93,342,023).

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Alameda, Burrel, Cantua, Crescent, Fortuna, Fowler, Fresno Colony, Manning, Parlier.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

In November the County Board of Education held district institutes and we were asked to speak to the teachers on the work of the County Library with the schools. We were very glad to avail ourselves of this opportunity and feel that much good was accomplished by the talks given at the eleven institutes attended. We now have ninety-one school districts co-operating with the County Library.

The annual custodians' meeting was held at the central library on the eighth of November and was attended by twenty of the custodians. This meeting is looked forward to by the custodians as a place where their mutual problems may be discussed. The meeting this year was especially important as we are changing from the Browne to the Newark charging system throughout the county and it was possible to make explanations to all at once.

A new work room has been fitted up in the basement of the central library and the school and branch departments have moved into it. This room is large and gives ample space in which to carry on the work.

An archway has been cut between the children's room and a room formerly used for magazines, making a large, light room for the children. Additional tables and chairs have been placed in the new part and the children are enjoying their new quarters very much.

Miss Dorotha Davis has resigned her position as assistant in the County Library to become librarian of the Fresno High School. She begins her new work the first of January.

Sarah E. McCardle,
Librarian.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $197, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0. Books in charge of Co. Free Library, 1868 vols. having been turned over, Sept. 1915. Office open every week day. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 3868. Teachers 724: elem. 573; high 151. School districts: elem. 154 (incl. 8 jt.); high: 2 district, 8 union, 4 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $20,980.75: elem. books $7328.50, apparatus $2292.51; high books and apparatus

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

$11,359.74. Vols. in schools: elem. 118,603; high 19,324.

Alameda School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. B.; exp. Sanger).

ALAMEDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 4, 1917.

Burrel.

BURREL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 20, 1918.

Cantua School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tranquillity).

CANTUA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 17, 1917.

Crescent School Dist. (P. O. Wheatville; exp. Riverdale).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 23, 1917.

Fortuna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

FORTUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 7, 1917.

Fowler.

FOWLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 9, 1917.

Fresno Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

FRESNO COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 27, 1917.

Manning School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. F. D.; exp. Fresno).

MANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 6, 1917.

Parlier.

PARLIER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 5, 1917.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $17,391,600 (taxable for county $17,034,772).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Laura Robson, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Bayliss, Calumet, Chrome, C'trona Park, Grapevine, Hamilton City, Jacinto, Kanawha, Liberty, McIntosh, Marion, Newville, Union, Walsh.

Glenn County held its first county fair in October, and the library was represented by a display in connection with the rest room.

The County Librarian gave a talk on California authors at the Bayliss Domestic Science Association, and a book review at the Ord Bend Club in October.

Mrs Henshall was in the county the first part of November to help explain to the schools the plan of county free library service.

LAURA ROBSON,
Librarian.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $31, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $40.88.

Total vols. 932. Teachers 84: elem. 70; high 14. School districts: elem. 42 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 1 county, 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2846.81: elem. books $1335.40, apparatus $306.55; high books and apparatus $1204.86. Vols. in schools: elem. 26,494; high 1905.

Bayliss School Dist. (P. O. Glenn; exp. Willows).

BAYLISS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 17, 1917.

Calumet School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

CALUMET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 24, 1917.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Chrome School Dist. (P. O. Millsaps; exp. Fruto).

CHROME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 1, 1917.

Citrona Park School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

CITRONA PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY was established October 26, 1917.

Grapevine School Dist. (P. O. Stonyford; exp. Willows).

GRAPEVINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 31, 1917.

Hamilton City.

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 14, 1917.

Jacinto School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Willows).

JACINTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 31, 1917.

Kanawha School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Willows).

KANAWHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 14, 1917.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Willows).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 10, 1917.

McIntosh School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hamilton City).

MCINTOSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 14, 1917.

Marion School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fruto).

MARION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 6, 1917.

Newville School Dist. (Exp. Orland).

NEWVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 21, 1917.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Afton; exp. Willows).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 22, 1917.

Walsh School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hamilton City).

WALSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 31, 1917.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $32,940,942 (taxable for county $31,926,017).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Dyerville.

On December 1 the Alton branch was moved to the home of Mrs Grant Clark, who is now custodian.

G. C. Perkins has become custodian of the Holmes branch, which was moved to Mr Gobel's store, December 1.

The store in which the Pepperwood branch was located was destroyed by fire on December 10 and 68 books were lost. Since then, however, the branch has been reopened.

James Dougherty has taken the place of C. A. Look as custodian of Scotia branch.

Mrs George Smith succeeded Theo. Vanderboort as custodian of Willow Creek branch, December 1. Branch was moved to hotel.

IDA M. REAGAN,
Librarian.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $78, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $67.62.

Total vols. 878. Teachers 247: elem. 206; high 41. School districts: elem. 107; high: 2 city, 1 dist, 2 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $7739.21: elem. books $3384.59, apparatus $331.98; high books and apparatus $4022.64. Vols. in schools: elem. 55,477; high 6852.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Alton.

ALTON BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

Bull Creek (No exp. office).

BULL CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was discontinued Dec. 17, 1917. This territory is now served by the Dyerville Branch.

Dyerville (Exp. South Fork).

DYERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 17, 1917.

Holmes (No exp. office).

HOLMES BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

Pepperwood (Exp. Scotia).

PEPPERWOOD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

Scotia.

SCOTIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

Willow Creek (No exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Homboldt Co. Free Library.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $30,096,403 (taxable for county $27,934,400).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Camp John H. Beacon, Calipatria, and in the following school districts: Alamorio, Rose.

A meeting of custodians was held December 8, 1917. Six custodians attended.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

The morning session was devoted to instruction from the County Librarian on better branch work. The matter of bulletin exhibits on war time subjects was explained. Each custodian was given an allotment of scrap books to make for the soldiers. They were urged to continue the collecting of books for the soldiers' libraries. In the afternoon the Chairman of the Food Conservation spoke to them on the work of co-operating with the chairman in each town in this work. The High School Domestic Science teachers also gave a talk on how they could help the librarians in this food conservation work.

The County Library moved into new quarters in the El Centro High School in December.

The library is planning window exhibits to aid in food conservation. Some of the exhibits will be wheat and bread; gardens; oils and fats; meat substitutes; garbage waste; knitting; and sugar.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN,
Librarian.

A new Carnegie building is being erected at Calexico branch and will be completed about February 1.—Calexico *Chronicle*, N 27

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. A. P. Shibley, Co. Supt. Became part of Co. Free Library, June 30, 1914. Income 1916–17, $93, from ½ of $2 fee from teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $58.14. Located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 225: elem. 167; high 58. School districts: elem. 51; high: 6 un'on. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, $5460.42: elem. books, $2358.06, apparatus $174.35; high books and apparatus $2928.01. Vols. in schools: elem. 13,285; high 4145.

Alamorio School Dist. (P. O. Brawley).

ALAMORIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 1, 1918.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Calipatria.

CALIPATRIA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch was reopened December 1, 1917.

Camp John H. Beacon (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

CAMP JOHN H. BEACON BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 1, 1917.

Rose School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

ROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 14, 1917.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $10,797,266 (taxable for county $9,463,426).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, Independence. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

Miss Minnie K. Brown who had been cataloging in Inyo for three months left the last of November to resume her former position in the public library at North Yakima, Washington.

BLANCHE CHALFANT,
Librarian.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Branch est. May 8, 1917. Income 1916–17, $22, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0.

Total vols. 125. Teachers 50: elem. 36; high 14. School districts: elem. 26; high: 4 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools $1536.24: elem. books $620.85, apparatus $3.75; high books and apparatus $911.64. Vols. in schools: elem. 6189; high 4145.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37 715.

Assessed valuation $90,482,114 (taxable for county $82,934,274).

KERN CO.—Continued.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

Branches have been established at the following school districts: Aztec, Bowerbank, Lerdo, Old Town, and Weldon.—Bakersfield *Echo*, O 9

Branches have been established in the following school districts: Kernville, Lost Hills, and Rockpile. Rockpile will also be given community service.—Bakersfield *Californian*, O 17

Other branches have been established at the following school districts: Blake, Granite, Rosedale. — Bakersfield *Echo*, N 18

Branches have also been established in these school districts: Fairview, Poplar, and Rio Bravo.—Bakersfield *Echo*, D 4

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. L. E. Chenoweth, Co. Supt. Annual income 1916–17, $117. Amt. paid for books $84.36.

Total vols. 735. Teachers 326: elem. 266; high 60. School districts: elem. 100; high: 2 district, 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1915–16, $6627.56: elem. books $2823.70, apparatus $1708.79; high books and apparatus $2095.07. Vols. in schools: elem. 63,554; high 4186.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

The circulation from the Beale Library and the East Bakersfield branch for the quarter ending December 31, 1917, was 22,810, and we have added about three thousand books.

The Board of Library Trustees at their January meeting raised the salaries of all employees (except the librarian) 10 per cent of their present salary to date from January 1, 1918.

Miss Elsie Jaynes of East Bakersfield was appointed on the substitute list on half time and pay.

SARAH E. BEDINGER,
Librarian.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $17,530,180 (taxable for county $16,928,595).

KINGS CO.—Continued.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Lib'n; Miss Mabel Coulter, Acting Lib'n.

Miss Katharine Post Ferris, the librarian, who has been acting librarian of San Diego County Free Library since June, will return February 1. Miss Coulter will continue as acting librarian of Kings County until that time.

Miss E. S. Goree, formerly librarian of the Extension Department of the University of Texas, who is making a study of the county library system of California with the expectation of doing county library work in Texas, came to Kings County Library as an assistant, October 15.

In addition to the regular work, various war activities have been undertaken this quarter. The acting librarian has served as chairman of Information and Library Service for the Women's Committee of the County Council of Defense, assisted in the Food Pledge Campaign, and in the collection of the $443.55 donated by Kings County to the Camp Library Fund.

Custodians and teachers have made 187 visits to the county office, and the acting librarian has made 21 visits to branches and schools.

Mr Wallace Sullivan has been appointed Farm Advisor for Kings County. The County Library will work with Mr Sullivan as soon as his plans are definitely outlined.

MABEL COULTER,
Acting Librarian.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. H. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Became Branch Kings Co. Free Library, Nov. 26, 1915. Income 1916–17, $62, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $75.

Total vols. 141. Teachers 135: elem. 107; high 28. School districts: elem. 40 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 3 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $4271.89: elem. books $2576.11, apparatus $149.27; high books and apparatus $1546.51. Vols. in schools: elem. 11,240; high 5672.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice D. Steele, Lib'n.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

The campaign for the War Library fund was very successful in Hanford, the amount collected being $237.50, which was about one hundred dollars more than the amount apportioned. Two shipments of 162 gift books donated by patrons of the library have been sent to Camp Kearny within the past three months. Over a thousand magazines have been gathered and donated to the Red Cross.

The librarian has arranged special collections on subjects of present interest during the war, and has paid particular attention to new and attractive juvenile books. Story-hours have been very successful, as many as 60 children attending, and a noticeable increase in the circulation of juvenile books has resulted. Recent fiction and magazines are now being issued for one week instead of two.

EUNICE D. STEELE,
Librarian.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $4,963,849 (taxable for county $4,942,119).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17. $19, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $19.70.

Total vols. 384. Teachers 56: elem. 45; high 11. School districts: elem. 36; high: 3 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $836.15: elem. books $466, apparatus $55.25; high books and apparatus $314.90. Vols. in schools: elem. 16,179; high 1447.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n.

Mrs L. Sailor has contributed 43 books to the library recently, and a number of books belonging to the late Mrs N. A. French have also been received.—Lakeport *Press*, D 22

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $8,189,314 (taxable for county $8,015,218).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Edgemont and Milford.

Two County Free Library signs were placed at branches.

The librarian made two visits to two branches.

Westwood branch was moved from the telephone office to the Community Church with Rev. A. A. Green as custodian. The reading room will be open all day.

LENALA A. MARTIN.
Librarian.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. F. Brunhouse, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library, Oct. 25, 1915. Income 1916–17, $35, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't. paid for books 0.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 65: elem. 57; high 8. School districts: elem. 45; high: 1 dist., 1 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1562.29: elem. books $1201.33, apparatus $39.99; high books and apparatus $320.97. Vols. in schools: elem. 15,438; high 1153.

Edgemont (No exp. office).

EDGEMONT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 12, 1917.

Milford (No exp. office).

MILFORD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 15, 1917.

Westwood.

WESTWOOD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,001,443,960 (taxable for county $810,227,315.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleanson, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Antelope, Culver City, Dominguez, and Manzana, and in the following school districts: Antelope, Fairmont, Fruitland, Honby, Hyde Park, Jefferson, Manzana, Norwalk, The Palms, San Marino, Somerset, and Wilsona.

CELIA GLEASON,
Librarian.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Mattie Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 6, 1914. Income 1916–17, $1825, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $1825.

Total vols. 8662. Teachers 4613; elem. 3083; high 1530. School districts: elem. 158 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 28 city, 4 dist., 18 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $73,828.60: elem. books $29,261.22, apparatus $7027.27; high books and apparatus $37,540.11. Vols. in schools: elem. 239,486; high 119,429.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Miss Agnes McMillan resigned her position as first assistant for an appointment in the office of the Quartermaster General at Washington, D. C.; Miss Hazel Reeves, assistant, for a position in the Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Alice McWilliams, of the Riverside Library Training School, and Miss Irene Kent, of the Syracuse University Library Training School, have been appointed to fill the resulting vacancies. Mrs Mary P. Smith, librarian, has resigned to accept a position with the Oregon State Library Commission.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in October, 1917.

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in July, 1917.

Culver City.

CULVER CITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Dominguez.

DOMINGUEZ BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in July, 1917.

Fairmont School Dist.

FAIRMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1917.

Fruitland School Dist.

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n.

Our recent improvement is in the nature of a branch. Tropico has been annexed and their library automatically became a branch of the Glendale Public Library. We hope to make extensive improvements.

ALMA J. DANFORD,
Librarian.

Honby School Dist.

HONBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in September, 1917.

Jefferson School Dist.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1917.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

The library gave its annual exhibit in the children's room of juvenile books suitable for Christmas gifts. Last year we found that the public had difficulty in finding the books in the stores, so this year we made early preparations to overcome this difficulty. In the summer Miss Scales, the children's librarian, made out a list of books to be included in the exhibit, and showed it to each book dealer in town. Each man chose the books that he would carry in stock. The library made duplicate lists for distribution of the books

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

carried by each store, with the name of the store at the top. Packages of these lists were hung near the exhibit in the children's room, and were also furnished to the dealers to give out at the stores. The exhibit was opened November 1, a month earlier than last year, and this gave time to order from a distance any books not carried by the local dealers.

In October, one of the best exhibits we have had was shown in the art gallery. This was a collection of paintings by contemporary American artists, loaned from the private collection of Mr and Mrs William Preston Harrison, of Los Angeles. This was followed in November by the fall exhibit of the California Art Club. On November 27, Miss Alma May Cook, a member of the club, gave an interesting talk in the gallery on the artists represented.

Since December 8, frequenters of the gallery have been enjoying a fine collection of Japanese prints loaned by the County Art Museum, and some beautiful water colors by Carl Oscar Borg and Grace E. McKinstry.

Friends of art in this city are rejoicing in the gift to the library of two paintings for the art gallery, the beginning we hope of a permanent collection. They were presented by Mr and Mrs William Preston Harrison, and formed part of the first exhibit noted above. One is a view of woods in winter, by Alfred Jansson; and the other is a scene on the Atlantic coast, by Wilson Irvine.

WAR LIBRARIES.

The allotment assigned to this library, for the million-dollar fund for libraries for soldiers, was $750. The amount raised was $766.78, and later $2.00 was brought in, making the total $768.88. A number of books have also been given.

ZAIDEE BROWN,
Librarian.

Plans for an addition to the library building have been drawn up and sent to Andrew Carnegie. These are presented as the basis for the request that Carnegie donate funds for such a building.—Long Beach *Telegram*, D 8

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

The class of 1918 commenced work on October 1 with the best record of any class so far in educational and professional preparation. Eight members are college graduates: six others have had from one to three years of college work; seven come with a background of library experience.

The following students comprise the Class of 1918: Amelia Babcock, B. A., University of Kansas, Los Angeles. Dorothy Dobbings, 2 years Stanford University, Soldiers' Home, Cal. Dorothy Dyar, B. A., University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Florence Starr Elsey, B. A., Stanford University, Palo Alto, Cal. Louise Wilbur Emmons, 1 year Oregon Agricultural College, Los Angeles. Geraldine Graham, 1 year Colusa County Free Library, Colusa, Cal. Marion Louise Gregory, 2 years Pomona College, Whittier, Cal. Frank Helm Hout, 1 year Oregon Agricultural College; 3 years Oregon Agricultural College Library; Corvallis, Oregon. Genevieve Kelly, B. A., University of California, San Diego, Cal. Gladys Julia Knowlton, B. A., Stanford University, Pasadena, Cal. Sidney Anne McClees, B. A., Pomona College, Los Angeles. Helen Camp McDonald, B. A., Pomona College, Long Beach, Cal. Gertrude McLaughlin, 2 years University of Southern California; 1 year University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles. Elza Miller, Los Angeles. Gabrielle Morton, 3 years Paducah Carnegie Public Library, Paducah, Kentucky. Isabelle Langille Park, 3 years Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto, Cal. Lucia Railsback, 1 year Washington Agricultural College; 1 year National Park Seminary Junior College, Los Angeles. Mildred Elizabeth Schaer, B. A., Occidental College, West Alhambra, Cal. Geraldine Shipley, 1 year Long Beach Public Library, Long Beach, Cal. Elizabeth Williams, 2 years Hollywood Junior College, Hollywood, Cal.

The Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Public Library has offered two prizes, one of $25 and one of $15 for the two best theses on the place of the modern public library in the life of the community, to be submitted by members of the class before the close of the school year.

Edna Anderson, 1915, has resigned her position in the Branches Department of the Los Angeles Public Library to take a position in the Long Beach Public Library.

Elizabeth Walker, 1916, has resigned her position in the Long Beach Public Library to accept a position as assistant in the Northeast Branch of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Theodora R. Brewitt,
Principal, Library Training School.

Manzana.

Manzana Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in October, 1917.

Manzana School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in August, 1917.

Norwalk School Dist.

Norwalk School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in November, 1917.

The Palms School Dist.
(P. O. Culver City).

The Palms School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in October, 1917.

Pasadena.

§Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n.

The Pasadena Public Library is aligning itself with all war activities. We have planned to handle all books collected by the Red Cross for our troops, pocket, list and ship them to their destination. We have recently taken about one hundred technical books from our shelves for immediate use in study classes at Camp Kearny, the books having been selected by one of the officers from the Camp.

We have purchased books at their request for use in the Home Service Department of our local Red Cross, and have created a deposit station at their headquarters for such books, so that they may be easily available.

We are working with the Woman's Committee of the National and State

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

Council of Defense in preparing lists of books on practical food-saving, and arranging these books for free access on our shelves.

Miss Leona Morgan of our staff has accepted the position of assistant librarian at Whittier, Cal.

We have recently published the December *magazine*. Through the summer months, book lists only were published.

N. M. Russ,
Librarian.

Col. Charles O. Shepard has donated a book, "New York in the Revolution," which was compiled and edited by him. This is one of the most interesting and valuable of the many additions recently made to the city library.—Pasadena *Star-News*, O 9

A school library branch has been established at the Madison School.—Pasadena *Star-News*, N 9

Pomona.

§‖Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

The Historical Department is collecting photographs of and information about all who have entered any arm of the service.

The trophies won in the past by the now dissolved company of the National Guards of Pomona have been placed in the library as a sort of permanent loan. Veterans in the company have supplied a history of these trophies, for the local history records.

Members of the staff assisted in the campaign for the Liberty Bonds, making talks to clubs and neighborhood gatherings.

A gas furnace has been installed, with some changes in the heating and ventilating system to correspond. The results have been satisfactory.

Displays have been made on food conservation, on the events of the war and on other topics connected with the center of interest.

The patronage at Tenth Street Branch has been such that it is now open two days a week instead of one.

S. M. Jacobus,
Librarian.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

San Marino School Dist.

San Marino School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in September, 1917.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

The lower floor of the main library was finished with an entrance from the street in October. In the new arrangement this floor is used for the children's room—general reading room—committee room and for late files of newspapers. With the upper floor free for books, we have an interesting working plan and it is a pleasure to say that the usefulness of the library has been enhanced.

The branch library building, costing $12,500, given by the Carnegie Corporation, is complete and will be open the first of February with a splendid collection of new books and a good list of current magazines.

We have met with a generous response from our people in giving books for "Our Soldiers and Sailors." Boxes of books were forwarded in care of the San Diego Public Library, through the kindness of Miss Althea H. Warren, for Camp Kearny, and also in the care of the Knights of Columbus for this Camp.

Total in library after discards, for the year, 25,769.

Elfie Asenath Mosse,
Librarian.

Somerset School Dist.

Somerset School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in October, 1917.

Tropico.

Tropico [Free] Public Library. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n.

At an election held last November, Tropico voted to consolidate with the city of Glendale. This consolidation became effective January 9. This library will now be maintained as a branch of the Glendale library.

The Tropico library took part in the campaign for Camp libraries and is cooperating as far as possible with the Food Admnistration.

Charles H. Cushing,
Librarian.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Wilsona School Dist.

WILSONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in September, 1917.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $14,941,140 (taxable for county $14,341,355).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at the Fresno School District and on November 12 the contract turning over the Madera County Law Library was signed by the Law Library trustees.

On December 4 Miss Gladys Stevens resigned as assistant librarian and shortly afterward was married to Wm. A. Mickel, who is in the Navy and who is stationed at San Pedro at present. Miss Irene Glas, who has had a six months training course in the Madera County Free Library, has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

During December the equipment for the new building arrived and has been installed. The auditorium in the basement is being used by the Red Cross workers as a supply room. The ladies of the town meet here on four or five afternoons of the week to knit and sew for the soldiers.

MARY E. GLOCK,
Librarian.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n.

See note under Madera Co. Free Library.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income 1916–17, $35, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't. paid for books $29.85.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 100: elem. 86; high 14. School districts: elem. 48 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 3 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2553.16: elem. books $2277.39, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $275.77. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,966; high 1300.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Fresno School Dist.

FRESNO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 22, 1917.

Manzanita School Dist. (P. O. Oakhurst; no exp.).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 2, 1917.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $22,602,145 (taxable for county $21,889,230).

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $35, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't. paid for books 0.

Total vols. 482. Teachers 146: elem. 113; high 33. School districts: elem. 45 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 1 city, 2 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $3861.81: elem. books $1921.99, apparatus $832.24; high books and apparatus $1107.58. Vols. in schools: elem. 48,594; high 4582.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n.

The grammar school now uses library from 2 to 3 on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons. Eighth Grade is brought on Tuesday by class teacher, and Seventh Grade on Thursday. The idea is that children may get library habit. There is a chosen list of books and 100 points must be made by students in term. A book by Dickens gains 25 points; others more easily read gain 20, 15, 10 or 5 points.

SYBIL NYE,
Librarian.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $3,561,936 (taxable for county $3,539,366).

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $12, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't. paid for books $42.80.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 30: elem. 28; high 2. School districts: elem. 32 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 1 county. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1108.76: elem. books $760.88, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $347.88. Vols. in schools: elem. 12,220; high 280.

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $17,467,622 (taxable for county $16,661,823).

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. Mrs Anna Porterfield, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $61, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $107.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 205: elem. 167; high 38. School districts: elem. 125; high: 8 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $3458.97: elem. books $2115.97, apparatus $423.28; high books and apparatus $919.72. Vols. in schools: elem. 63,044; high 6437.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $24,216,165 (taxable for county $23,805,725).

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $65, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't. paid for books $7.10. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library.

Total vols. 463. Teachers 168: elem. 128; high 40. School districts: elem. 65 (incl. 6 jt.); high: 4 union; 2 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools $6054.04: elem. books $3502.02, apparatus $425.63; high books and apparatus $2126.39. Vols. in schools: elem. 52,654; high 10,626.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Dos Palos (Exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY.

A meeting of the citizens of the town has been held at which it was decided to ask the Carnegie Corporation for a $3000 library building.—Dos Palos *Star*, D 14

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,058,730 (taxable for county $7,978,515).

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Alturas, Cedarville, Likely, and Red Star.

ANNA L. WILLIAMS,
Librarian.

The new Carnegie library building is well along toward completion.—Alturas *New Era*, O 5

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $9, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $42.75.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 70: elem. 55; high 15. School districts: elem. 44; high: 2 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2347.64: elem. books $976.98, apparatus $775.34; high books and apparatus $595.32. Vols. in schools: elem. 21,323; high 1860.

Alturas.

ALTURAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Cedarville.

CEDARVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Likely.

LIKELY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

MODOC CO.—Continued.

Red Star School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Alturas.)

RED STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $2,704,190 (taxable for county $2,696,370).

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs A. M. Hays, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $1 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, 0.

Total vols. 227. Teachers 12: elem. 12. School districts: elem. 11. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $387.17: elem. books $387.17. Vols. in schools: elem. 6548.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $32,791,028 (taxable for county $32,047,765).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Metz school district.

Mrs Ida M. Bailey, Custodian of the Greenfield Branch since its start as the first branch of the Monterey County Free Library, left Monterey county October first. On her departure the branch was closed, and all books called in until a suitable location was available, special request books being supplied through the school. On Dec. 5th the branch was reopened as a reading room in the new Page Hotel with Mrs W. W. Page in charge.

The Lincoln Branch was temporarily closed from Nov. 1 to Dec. 19, advantage being taken of the Custodian having moved from the vicinity to see if the school branch was sufficient for the community. The experiment was not satisfactory and the branch was reestablished with Mrs Emma Lambert in charge. The branch was placed in Mrs Lambert's home about half a mile from its former location.

Miss Maude Randall, custodian of the Parkfield Branch, was married in November and her mother, Mrs Effie M. Randall, was appointed custodian.

The branches at Soledad and Gonzales have moved into new quarters.

Cañon School was suspended last term because there were not enough children, but it is to reopen in January.

Lewis School District, joint school district with San Benito County, has no Monterey county children this year and therefore has no Monterey county library fund.

Miss Laura Steffens of the Sutro Branch, California State Library, visited the central office of the Monterey County Free Library on Wednesday, December 12, 1917.

The Salinas City Library has allowed the County Free Library about 14 square feet additional space and new shelving has been built and a stove put in.

ANNE HADDEN,
Librarian.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. Geo. Schultzberg, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915. Income 1916–17, $54, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. transferred to Co. F. L., $54.

Total vols. 2875. Teachers 185: elem. 146; high 39. School districts: elem. 85 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 1 dist.; 4 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $5576.96; elem. books $2588.16, apparatus $1010.93; high books and apparatus $1590.70. Vols. in schools, elem. 84,196; high 4748.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Chualar; no exp. office).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Gonzales.

GONZALES BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Greenfield (No exp. office).

GREENFIELD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Lewis School Dist. (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

LEWIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Lincoln (P. O. Corral de Tierra; no exp. office).

LINCOLN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Metz School Dist.

METZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 14, 1917.

Parkfield (P. O. Parkfield for packages, San Miguel for letters; no exp.).

PARKFIELD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

Soledad.

SOLEDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Areo, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $18,236,314 (taxable for county $17,799,535).

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Lena A. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income, 1916–17, $50, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $53.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 112: elem. 87; high 25. School districts: elem. 50 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 1 city; 1 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2718.50: elem. books $1069.01, apparatus $696.85; high books and apparatus $952.64. Vols. in schools: elem. 29,588; high 4137.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Wright, Lib'n.

The one mill reduction in the appropriation which was last reported met with such an active protest that the town trustees have made a special appropriation to the library. The salary of the librarian has also been raised by the library trustees.

MRS E. WRIGHT,
Librarian.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $7,841,295 (taxable for county $6,903,725).

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $36, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $24.05.

Total vols. 353. Teachers 97: elem. 79; high 18. School districts: elem. 46; high: 1 city; 1 district; 1 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $2194.65: elem. books $915.20; apparatus $116.35; high books and apparatus $1163.10. Vols. in schools: elem. 33,611; high 1218.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $66,140,655 (taxable for county $59,990,265).

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $55, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $258.98.

Total vols. 5095. Teachers 400: elem. 282; high 118. School districts: elem. 49; high: 1 city; 4 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $18,529.02; elem. books $3643.24, apparatus $4250; high books and apparatus $10,635.78. Vols. in schools: elem. 84,473; high 19,438.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Santa Ana.

§Santa Ana Free Public Library, Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n.

The library will be open in the future from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. daily.—Santa Ana *Register*, O 1

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $12,459,481 (taxable for county $10,943,424).

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Irene Burns, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $51 from ½ of $2 fee for teacher's certificates. Amt. paid for books $45.37.

Total vols. 876. Teachers 129: elem. 101; high 28. School districts: elem. 55 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 3 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $2179.57: elem. books $1961.75, apparatus $25; high books and apparatus $191.52. Vols. in schools: elem. 44,380; high 3672.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $9,747,974 (taxable for county $8,127,349).

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Miss Dorothy L. Clarke, Acting Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Crescent Mills and in Portola school district.

The custodian of Clio Branch is now Miss Anna Potts and the books are kept in her home.

Dorothy L. Clarke,
Librarian.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Mrs Kate L. Donnelley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915. Income 1916–17, $10 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $9.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 40: elem. 36; high 4. School districts: elem. 32; high: 1 county. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $3133.93: elem. books $1455.60, apparatus $901.63; high books and apparatus $776.70. Vols. in schools: elem. 12,215; high 2212.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Clio.

Clio Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Crescent Mills (no exp. office).

Crescent Mills Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library, was established December 5, 1917.

Portola.

Portola School Dist Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library, was established October 2, 1917.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $31,201,920 (taxable for county $29,737,460).

Riverside Co. Free Library. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at the Farm Bureau and at the Citrus Experiment Station in Riverside, and in the following school districts: Cahuilla, East Vale and Elsinore. Coachella Valley Branch has been reestablished.

Joseph F. Daniels,
Librarian.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Income 1916–17, $119 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. $135 paid for service from Co. F. L.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 360: elem. 251; high 109. School districts: elem. 69 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 5 dist.; 6 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $13,318.81: elem. books $3435.40, apparatus $281.50; high books and apparatus $9601.91. Vols. in schools: elem. 42,391; high 12,564. 750 books turned over to Co. F. L.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Cahuilla School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Aguanga).

CAHUILLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 5, 1917.

Citrus Experiment Station (P. O. and exp. Riverside).

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

Coachella Valley (P. O. and exp. Coachella).

COACHELLA VALLEY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Riverside Co. Free Library.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Coffin, Lib'n.

We have shipped 14 boxes of books and magazines to Camp Kearny and have the fifteenth box nearly full. We are actively engaged in the Food Conservation campaign, taking up a different subject every week. Each week the cooking classes in the schools demonstrate the Library subject and the art classes make posters for it. All Library bulletin boards are given over to Food Conservation and each week as complete a collection of recipes as possible is gathered on the week's subject; local housekeepers test and endorse these recipes.

Our circulation record for last month showed an interesting shift of reading preferences. The number of volumes circulated was about the same as for December last year; the number of reference questions exactly the same (68); but the adult non-fiction circulation jumped amazingly; 868 this year, 743 last. The gains were in the 100's (62 against 26), caused by the Interscholastic Debate on League of Peace; in the 600's (113 against 41) caused by Food Conservation Campaign and Recipe Collection; and in the 900's (129 against 62) almost all books about the war. December also broke two other records: Sunday attendance on Dec. 23 was 138; largest previous record, 116; and 95 children attended our Christmas party (stereopticon stories of "Night Before Christmas" and Dickens "Christmas Carol"); last year the attendance was 34.

HELEN L. COFFIN,
Librarian.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Corona—Continued.

East Vale School Dist. (P. O. Corona R. D; exp. Corona).

EAST VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 11, 1917.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 5, 1917.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Allison Aylesworth, Lib'n.

The Library has been the active center of the Red Cross work in this locality, the basement being used as Red Cross headquarters and distributing depot, with a bulletin in the Library reading-room for information.

Mrs Samuel Ritchie presented wrought iron andirons and fireplace implements for the fireplace; also gave a number of attractively illustrated books for the juvenile department at Christmas time.

A children's story hour for the little tots has been held on Saturday afternoons, and been well attended and appreciated. The story hour is in charge of Miss Ruth Ingersol, one of the attendants in training in the Library.

The librarian's salary has been made $60.00 per month from January 1st.

MRS A. AYLESWORTH,
Librarian.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

The Riverside Library Service School begins its winter short course on January 7.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS,
Librarian.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $96,824,026 (taxable for county $86,936,436).

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. SACRAMENTO. Miss Carolyne M. Webb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $154 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Teachers' Library now a part of the Co. Free Library. Amt. paid for books $175.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 518: elem. 415; high 103. School districts: elem. 78 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 city; 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $10,438.93: elem. books $7285.88, apparatus $266.50; high books and apparatus $2886.55. Vols. in schools: elem. 23,043; high 4030.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n.

The City Library building is in the final stages of construction. Interior decorating and finishing will soon be started.—Sacramento *Bee*, D 12

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $9,986,335 (taxable for county $9,565,210).

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $19 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $194.65.

Total vols. 486. Teachers 55: elem. 47; high 8. School districts: elem. 34; high: 1 county. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $1182.64: elem. books $782.64, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $400. Vols. in schools: elem. 16,797; high 620.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $51,275,300 (taxable for county $44,197,155).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Walters, Lib'n.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

During the quarter branches have been established at Sunrise and in the following school districts: Cucamonga, Daggett, Sunrise, and Valley.

CAROLINE S. WATERS,
Librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Mrs Grace C. Stanley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Jan. 7, 1915. Income 1916–17, $114, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. $114 transferred to Co. F. L.

Total vols. 2736. Teachers 496: elem. 375; high 121. School districts: elem. 82; high: 1 city; 4 dist.; 3 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $11,351.49: elem. books $6379.38, apparatus $2553.25; high books and apparatus $2418.86. Vols. in schools: elem. 73,859; high 22,561.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n.

A great interest is being taken in the books on the Great War, and in giving books for the soldiers in the training camps.

ANNA E. SPRAGINS,
Librarian.

Cucamonga.

CUCAMONGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 23, 1917.

Daggett.

DAGGETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 24, 1917.

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Wheelock, Prin.

H. H. Wheelock has taken the place of C. B. Collins as principal of the Needles High School.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n.

Miss Florence Harmon resigned November 1st to be married.

Miss Winifred Woodworth who took the apprenticeship course in the fall, was

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

made a regular member of the staff on November 1st.

In spite of the fact that knitting, Red Cross work and other war demands are making inroads on the library circulation in many places, this library is holding its own, and in December beat its past record for that month by more than 300.

Scrapbooks have been given out to patrons and are being filled most artistically. These books will surely be welcomed by the sick and wounded soldiers so far away from friends.

A stamping outfit for marking classification numbers on the backs of books has been purchased and is being used successfully. It improves the appearance of the books greatly.

ARTENA M. CHAPIN,
Librarian.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erna Robertson, Lib'n.

Miss Erna Robertson has been chosen as permanent librarian to succeed Mrs Jennie Fadden.—Rialto *Record*, O 5

Sunrise (P. O. Adelanto; exp. Victorville).

SUNRISE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 27, 1917.

SUNRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 27, 1917.

Upland.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n.

The things that we have done within the last three months that may be of interest to other librarians are (1) that our library has been used as headquarters for the Upland Woman's Council of Defense for all meetings and especially the Food Pledge Drive, in which the librarian took an active part. (2) Basement of library used as headquarters for Red Cross Membership Drive when over 1200 members were taken in. (3) Eighty-four books were donated by friends to the library to be sent to the army camps. (4) The

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Upland—Continued.

Board engaged Miss Mary Tweed of Upland to take charge of the library on Sunday during opening hours. As Miss Tweed had two years of library training at Chaffey Union High School and one year as assistant there, it seems a move in the right direction, for often some one who knows the library is as necessary on Sunday as week days.

MRS F. H. MANKER,
Librarian.

Valley School Dist. (P. O. Corona, Riverside Co.).

VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 12, 1917.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $78,207,032 (taxable for county $73,299,662).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

On October 12th Miss Ferris spoke before the El Cajon Woman's Club upon the Library War Fund.

The Normal Heights Parent-Teacher Association invited Miss Althea Warren and Miss Katharine Ferris to speak upon children's literature. Miss Warren's subject was Twenty-five best books for boys and the twenty-five best books for girls. Miss Ferris spoke upon "First steps in children's reading." Lists were distributed.

Through the assistance of Miss Althea Warren, the library activities of San Diego city and county have been simplified to give the best possible service to Camp Kearny. The Public Library gave work room and storage space. Members of the staff from both libraries gave time for the preparation of donated books. A day was spent at the Camp Kearny Library cataloging the new books, and preparing for the opening Christmas night.

KATHARINE POST FERRIS,
Acting Librarian.

Miss Herrman returns to duty on January 2, when Miss Ferris will return to Kings County.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. John F. West, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915. Income 1916–17, $188, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $139.

Total vols. 1998. Teachers 662: elem. 449, high 213. School districts: elem. 117 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 5 city; 6 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $11,953.92: elem. books $6944.68, apparatus $64.63; high books and apparatus $4944.61. Vols. in schools: elem. 91,572; high 18,860.

Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY, *and Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library.* Everett Cooper, Lib'n.

As a temporary experiment the board has decided to establish a pay shelf, to be made permanent is satisfactory.

EVERETT COOPER,
Librarian.

Gantay (no exp. office).

A branch of the San Diego Co. Free Library has been requested by Gantay.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

The long felt demand for more room in the main library building has been temporarily supplied by renting an annex. Over a thousand square feet of space on the second floor of the Edmonds Building, next door to the library, has been leased for a large reading room. The current periodicals and newspaper, which heretofore have been in separate rooms, have been placed together in a large, bright, and well-ventilated space, which was formerly a dance hall, and which has been fitted with reading tables and seats for over a hundred people. An attendant is in charge daily, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. It is hoped that the soldiers and sailors will come in great numbers on Wednesdays and Saturdays, when they have leaves.

The Children's Department which was opened on January 9th, has cream white walls, with a frieze of children, in lavender, blue and green tones, and the book

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

places and some of the furniture painted a light gray, with line decorations of the colors of the frieze. There is a low window seat across the entire western side of the room, for story hours and reading. The room, under the charge of Miss Helen Dysart, Children's Librarian, is open daily from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Miss Elizabeth Bailey of the Registration Department, was granted leave, with pay, to spend six weeks at the Portland Public Library, where, through the courtesy of Miss Isom, she was given experience in all the library departments. She returned the first of December, with helpful suggestions for every member of our staff.

War times have made many changes in our staff. Miss Verna M. Evans, Wisconsin, 1912, who for the past year has been in charge of recataloging, was married in December to Mr Fred Clapp, of Ontario. She has been succeeded by Miss Madaline Scanlan, Wisconsin, 1916, who was already a member of our staff. Miss Ruth Keefe, librarian of the Marston Branch, was also married in December. Her place has been taken by Miss Elsie Speece. New members of the staff during the quarter are Miss Catherine C. Smith, librarian's secretary, Mrs Elsie Mary Wilson, librarian of the Ocean Beach Branch, Miss Elizabeth Callaway, desk attendant at the main library, and Mrs D. B. Hunt, librarian at the Park Branch.

Our greatest library interest during the past three months has been, of course, the raising of funds for A. L. A. Camp Libraries and the gathering and preparing of books for the nearest one, Camp Kearny, sixteen miles north of San Diego. San Diego County secured its quota, $1700, towards the A. L. A. fund, with $70 to spare. Members of the staffs of the County and City Libraries, with help from the Kelsey-Jenney Commercial School, have prepared the book-pockets, book-cards and shelf-list record for nearly 3000 donated books collected in this town and sent in by other libraries of the state. Even a greater number, having been collected and prepared by the Los Angeles Public Library, there were nearly 7000

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

books ready for the soldiers when the A. L. A. Camp Library opened on Christmas evening.

ALTHEA H. WARREN,
Librarian.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $791,603,336 (taxable for county $554,456,505).

‡§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

The foreign language division of the library which has made steady and rapid growth has recently been enlarged by the acquisition of several collections. Chief among these is the French Family Library, a gift of the French government. This consists for the most part of sets of standard authors and works of description, history and travel. Many juvenile books are included, principally picture books and translations of children's classics of all countries. The collection is distinguished by its fine bindings.

The Spanish section has been strengthened and increased by another donation from Mr J. C. Cebrian. Spanish literature forms the major part of this collection which supplements in great measure the earlier gifts made by Mr Cebrian. The Spanish division is now a very complete and important part of the library. Poetry, drama and music comprise this department for the most part, but all classes are well represented.

The many requests for Swedish literature have been met by the purchase of some two hundred books in that language. These fill a gap in the collection and are in constant use.

Particular attention is being devoted to the foreign language division as the cosmopolitan nature of the population of San Francisco makes it necessary to have books in many languages to meet all demands.

In an effort to make the Newspaper Room one of the feature departments of the library, publications from all parts of the country are being placed on file

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

there. It is hoped in the near future to have every city of any importance represented by at least one paper.

THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT OF THE SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The Music Department of the San Francisco Public Library since its establishment in the new building and its allotment of a separate room is a department of vital interest to the music lovers of the city. In the temporary library built after the fire there was no provision for the music beyond that made for the entire collection, and the value of these books was not generally known. Since it has been housed in separate quarters with opportunity to develop this side of the library's activities the use of the collection has increased materially.

The Music Room is a large, airy room situated on the third floor of the building. The music is on open shelves, easily accessible to the public. Special cases are provided for the unbound sheet music. A sound-proof room adjoining the main section contains a piano which patrons may use to try over music before taking it home.

The musical library now numbers about 2180 volumes consisting of opera scores and librettos, sacred music, vocal, piano and violin selections. To these will be added the excellent violin collection of the late Mrs Isador Jacobs and a donation of orchestral music from the Rudolph Herald Library. An especial interest attaches to the latter as it contains many of the scores used in the first symphonies in the early days of San Francisco. Among notable additions should be mentioned the gifts of Mr J. C. Cebrian consisting of many volumes of Spanish music.

In addition to the books enumerated above there are almost a thousand works on harmony, history of music, biographies of musicians and works on technique. The steady circulation of these books is an indication of the intelligent interest taken in music. During the entire year of 1916 the circulation was 7418, while that for the first half year of 1917 was 5795.

The department endeavors to keep in touch with all musical events and activities in the city. Programs for concerts,

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

symphonies, etc., are obtained in advance, prepared for study and reference and filed. Musical magazines are indexed also and articles of interest to music lovers are clipped from the daily papers.

ROBERT REA,
Librarian.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $326, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $181.17.

Total vols. 2720. Teachers 1588: elem. 1347; high 241. School districts: elem. 1; high: 8 city. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $38,696.28: elem. books $4600, apparatus $200; high books and apparatus $33,896.28. Vols. in schools: elem. 104,074; high 7585.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $68,865,843 (taxable for county, $63,735,443).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge.

W. F. Clowdsley, Librarian Emeritus and former Librarian, died November 17, 1917.

During the quarter twenty-three visits were made to the library stations and forty-seven visits were made by the custodians to the County Library.

Posters on food conservation were distributed to the library stations with lists of books, pamphlets and magazine articles on the subject.

A trip to the Pacific Sugar Corporation was made in order to make arrangements for placing books in the factory for the use of the employees. The plan proved satisfactory to the manager and the following day 246 books were shipped to the factory.

During the months of October and November Mrs Carrie Scillinger, custodian of the French Camp Library, gave a series of six very enjoyable story hours for the children of her neighborhood.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

The following changes were made during the quarter; A. St. John resigned as custodian of the Escalon Library station and the books were placed in the Escalon pharmacy. E. W. Bidwell, proprietor, was appointed custodian. Mrs Bertha Byers resigned as custodian of the Moorland Library station and the books were moved to the home of Mrs J. Jones, who was appointed custodian. At Youngstown A. Amenda retired from the firm and J. E. Turner was appointed custodian. At Peters, W. S. Miller resigned as custodian and Miss Alice Moore, daughter of the new proprietor, will act as custodian.

The San Joaquin County Library is cooperating with C. W. Goethe of Sacramento, representing the California Nature Study League, by sending copies of the Nature Study stories prepared by members of the League to each of the County Library deposit stations, with instructions to the custodians to have the stories posted in a prominent place, also by releasing the stories to the local newspapers.

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

See also notes under Stockton Free Public Library.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $133, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $40.59.

Total vols. 1115. Teachers 359: elem. 296; high 63. School districts: elem. 89 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 2 district; 3 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $4468.77: elem. books $3169.79, apparatus $639.81; high books and apparatus $659.17. Vols. in schools: elem. 66,512; high 5062.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n.

Miss Helen C. Bullock, formerly assistant librarian in the New York City Library, has been appointed librarian of the Lodi Free Public Library to succeed J. A. Swallow, who has resigned.—Lodi *Sentinel*, D 4

Moorland (P. O. and exp. Middle River).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

Peters.

PETERS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

With the view of co-operating with the U. S. Food Administration, the Stockton Free Public Library has maintained for some time a permanent exhibit of books and pamphlets as well as a poster exhibit on Conservation. This has been accomplished by having a "current events" book shelf where are placed the books, along with a typed list and a poster calling attention to the subject. Whenever the books are changed a short notice is inserted in the daily newspapers calling attention to the new subject. An account of publicity work along these lines has been sent to Frances M. Carlton Harmon, the Library Publicity Director for California, also to the Chief of Library Section, Conservation Division, Washington, D. C. The posters sent to the library by the Food Conservation Committee have also been posted and have also been sent to the county deposit stations.

During the period of war there is a fund of general information which the public is demanding. Aside from "war books" including personal experiences and memoirs of men and women who have been in touch with world affairs and have in some instances been "Over the top," the same interest calls for books of history both of the United States and of other leading countries at war. Under the

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

heading "Emergency war lists" the reference librarian, Lois E. Keys, has been making exhibits of books on the following subjects: Foods and Cooking, Vegetable Gardening, Red Cross, Agriculture, History of the "Allies."

During the last three months the picture collection has been increased and recently an exhibit of war pictures for the current events bulletin board has been made by the Art Reference Librarian, Algie R. Beecher. These pictures were taken from the covers of Literary Digests and mounted on inexpensive card mounts. Each number illustrates some phase of war activity: an airship, a submarine, an anti-aircraft gun, an American ambulance at the front, etc. Many of the engravings of cathedrals are being used by the instructor in the new High School course on "History of Art, comprising Architecture, Sculpture and Painting."

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

W. F. CLOWDSLEY.

There is a class of pioneers in California whom we often overlook when paying tribute to those sturdy characters who built up the Golden State. Their work, which is as important a factor in California's development as that of the men who crossed the plains in the early days, has been performed quietly, but effectively. It is the foundation upon which rests the state's educational system.

The writer has in mind the late W. F. Clowdsley, for thirty-five years librarian of the Stockton Free Public Library. Mr Clowdsley passed away July 6th last at the family home in Stockton, after a prolonged illness.

Mr Clowdsley was born in Lexington, Missouri, 71 years ago, and as a lad of 17 enlisted in the Confederate Army as a member of the famous Collins Battery in Shelby's brigade under General Sterling Price. And in connection with his record as a soldier it might be interesting to narrate an incident that occurred shortly after his death. His two sons, Charles and Upton, both sterling young men, were granted leave of absence, having enlisted in the service of Uncle Sam. After the funeral Mrs Clowdsley was informed that

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

the military authorities would certainly give one of her sons an honorable discharge in that she needed his support. But Mrs Clowdsley would not listen to such a suggestion, stating that her late husband had done his bit for the cause and that she was willing that her sons should do their part. She declared Mr Clowdsley would certainly have desired that they remain with the service.

It was in 1883 that Mr Clowdsley was appointed city librarian. The library then contained only 4678 volumes, with an annual circulation of 29,487. Since then it has grown under his supervision to one of the best municipal libraries in the state with 80,000 volumes and an annual circulation of more than 200,000.

Mr Clowdsley took a prominent part in the conventions of the state librarians. He extended the service of the Stockton library to the entire county by opening branch libraries in every section and attained remarkable success in this work.

Highly esteemed by the entire community, his death is a loss not only to Stockton and San Joaquin County, but to the entire State of California.

DAVE S. MATTHEWS,
Stockton.

Youngstown (P. O. Acampo).

YOUNGSTOWN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $30,390,325 (taxable for county $29,503,714).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $60, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $76.97.

Total vols. 772. Teachers 171: elem. 144; high 27. School districts: elem. 92; high: 1 city; 1 district; 2 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $3439.29; elem. books

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

$1664.55, apparatus $388.17; high books and apparatus $1386.57. Vols. in schools: elem. 55,005; high 3748.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

The library has reflected all the activities of the town by joining in the various campaigns carried on. A successful food conservation campaign was waged—posters displayed, a large number of pledges signed, literature on the subject given away, and material in the library advertised and brought out where it would attract the notice of the public.

Typewritten lists of available material have been furnished teachers, club members and individuals seeking information on a wide range of subjects.

ABBIE S. KELLOGG,
Librarian.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $35,818,165 (taxable for county $34,744,010).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian.

December 7th the Domestic Science department of the Sequoia High School held an exhibit of the work for the term. The foods exhibited were all war foods, and the garments displayed were mainly those made for the Red Cross. The county library exhibited literature on food conservation, consisting of books, pamphlets and posters. Literature sent out by the Food Administration was shown and given away. This exhibit will be sent to the branches throughout the county.

CAMP FREMONT.

Camp Fremont has three active branches at the present time. One at the 8th Infantry exchange, and the others in the Y. M. C. A. units.

As Palo Alto is the nearest library all donated books are being sent there. Books are all put into shape for circulation before being sent to the camp, and in this work of preparation San Mateo

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

County Library is helping. In November Mr Wheeler, in charge of the Red Cross Building at the Camp, offered half of the building for a library, but as the A. L. A. has granted a building for the camp, plans for that building were dropped although it will probably be needed later on as a branch. The camp library building has been started and it is hoped that library work from the camp center will soon be a reality.

A campaign for books by means of dodgers and moving picture slides has resulted in a generous donation of books from citizens of Redwood City and vicinity. Branches throughout the county have been supplied wth the dodgers, but up to the present time only a few books have been turned in.

During the quarter a branch was established at Camp Fremont Y. M. C. A. Unit No. 2.

ANNE BELL BAILEY,
Librarian.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70s. Income 1916–17, $46, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $54.12.

Total vols. 2860. Teachers 195: elem. 161, high 34. School districts: elem. 35; high: 1 district, 4 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $6261.34: elem. books $2267.67, apparatus $1323.18; high books and apparatus $2670.49. Vols. in schools: elem. 46,421; high 8622.

Belmont.

A branch of the San Mateo Co. Free Library is being arranged for at Belmont and will be started, it is hoped, early in 1918.

Camp Fremont, Y. M. C. A. Unit No. 2.

CAMP FREMONT, Y. M. C. A. UNIT NO. 2 BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 18, 1918.

Daly City (Exp. via Ocean View).

DALY CITY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Free delivery was begun October 1, 1917.

La Honda (No exp. office).

LA HONDA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

La Honda—Continued.

This branch was discontinued November 1, 1917. It may reopen during the summer season should the demand seem urgent.

Runnymede.

A branch of the San Mateo Co. Free Library has been requested by Runnymede.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $36,978,526 (taxable for county $34,747,955).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Margaret Dold, in charge.

During the quarter a branch was established in La Mesa School Dist.

FRANCES BURNS LINN,
Librarian.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Mamie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Dec. 24, 1914. Income 1916–17, $61, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $61.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 216: elem. 165; high 51. School districts: elem. 64; high: 1 city; 4 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $8280.67: elem. books $2065.22, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $6215.45. Vols. in schools: elem. 50,626; high 12,255.

La Mesa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Barbara).

LA MESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 28, 1917.

Santa Barbara.

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n.

The exhibit of the Holy Family prints from the most famous oil paintings of the old masters, was an unqualified success. They showed well against the oak wainscoting and case-ends and added to the Christmas spirit in the library most happily.

FRANCES BURNS LINN,
Librarian.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $87,243,295 (taxable for county $79,944,300).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Shannon and Sunnyvale and in the following school districts: Mountain View and San Martin.

As most of the schools were late in opening this year this has been a very busy quarter. We have sent out 10,428 books; of these 884 were requests and 159 from the State Library. Only 2182 books were returned to the main library during the quarter. At present there are 20,460 books out at the branches. On January 1 there were 12,143 books from the County Library in the schools.

The library has been and still is collecting books for the Camp Fremont Library; 267 books have been donated and passed on to the Camp. The sheriff's office kindly delivered the books, and a great many magazines, to the Camp for us, so we had no expense for delivery.

The library staff has also been "doing their bit" by taking charge of the list of names of soldiers of Santa Clara County; most of the work was done by others, but we have filed the cards and keep them at the library for reference and find them very useful. We hope to keep up the work and have a complete list of the men that have gone from Santa Clara County.

STELLA HUNTINGTON,
Librarian.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $165, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't. paid for books $59.56.

Total vols. 3002. Teachers 546: elem. 407; high 139. School districts: elem. 82 (incl. 4 jt.); high: 3 city; 3 district; 4 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $12,066.34: elem. books $6726.65; apparatus $683.18; high books and apparatus $4656.51. Vols. in schools: elem. 114,978; high 17,183.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Mountain View.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 1, 1917.

San Martin.

SAN MARTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 24, 1917.

Shannon (P. O. Los Gatos, RFD A; no exp. office).

SHANNON BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 5, 1917.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 1, 1917.

This branch is located in Sunnyvale Free Public Library.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $19,621,735 (taxable for county $18,491,380).

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established in the Santa Cruz School District. —Santa Cruz *Surf*, D 14

Three thousand dollars has been donated by Andrew Carnegie for the erection of a branch library at Soquel avenue and Water street.—Santa Cruz *Sentinel*, D 2

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $36, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't. paid for books $11.29.

Total vols. 2050. Teachers 190: elem. 150; high 40. School districts: elem. 52; high: 1 city, 1 district; 1 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $4637.13: elem. books $2370.71, apparatus $477.65; high books and apparatus $1788.77. Vols. in schools: elem. 39,350; high 4249.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $16,704,140 (taxable for county $14,806,630).

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs Charlotte Cunningham, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $60, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $83.77.

Total vols. 930. Teachers 149: elem. 127; high 22. School districts: elem. 109; high: 2 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2953.41: elem. books $1073.10; apparatus $351.52; high books and apparatus $1528.79. Vols in schools: elem. 49,146; high 3360.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,351,980 (taxable for county $2,291,550).

SIERRA COUNTY TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $14. from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0.

Total vols. 232. Teachers 22: elem. 19; high 3. School districts: elem. 15; high: 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $726.14: books $471.78, apparatus 0; high $254.36. Vols in schools: elem. 10,804; high 814.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $18,242,258 (taxable for county $17,331,868).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at the County Jail, Edgewood, and Grenada.

Miss Margaret Girdner, assistant, resigned Dec. 1, and she was succeeded by

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Miss Hazel Askey of the State Library staff.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN,
Librarian.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug., 1915. Income 1916–17, $60, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates; transferred to Co. F. L.

Total vols. 1040. Teachers 153: elem. 130; high 23. School districts: elem. 94; high: 2 union; 2 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2900.60: elem. books $946.48, apparatus o; high $1954.12. Vols. in schools: elem. 51,648; high 1667.

Edgewood.

EDGEWOOD BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 29, 1917.

Grenada.

GRENADA BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 25, 1917.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nancy A. Strother, Lib'n.

The library has received an increase in taxation amounting to about $400. This has enabled the board to purchase some new books for the reference department as well as some of the best of the new fiction.

The records for 1917 show a surprising increase in library service, the circulation being more than double that of a year ago.

The hour for closing has been changed from 10 p.m. to 9 p.m.

N. A. STROTHER,
Librarian.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $25,426,139 (taxable for county $24,639,429).

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $61, from ½ of $2 fee for teach-

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

ers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $49.60.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 173: elem. 123; high 50. School districts: elem. 51 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 district; 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $3736.27: elem. books $2030.41, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $1705.86. Vols. in schools: elem. 37,514; high 7743.

Vallejo.

§Vallejo [Free] Public Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n.

Our main work is "War Work," circulating books for study among the enlisted men on Mare Island, borrowing books needed for examinations and draft work. The help given the men by the Library in first draft was acknowledged by the Local Draft Board by appointing the librarian an associate member of the legal Advisory Board. This and the regular library work was done by regular force without added help.

The Library since the first has been a "Bureau of Information" on the draft question, bringing many people into the library who now have become patrons.

Improvements have been begun on making a large room out of the front basement, for use of enlisted men. Also a small room for Mechanical Books and a study room.

L. Gertrude Doyle,
Librarian.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $39,069,410 (taxable for county $37,283,070).

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs Florence M. Schieffer, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Income 1916–17, $85, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $17.10.

Total vols. 2162. Teachers 351: elem. 288; high 63. School districts: elem. 146 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 3 district; 4 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $8840.42: elem. books $3866.59, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $4973.83. Vols. in schools: elem. 166,478; high 8447.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Cloverdale.

Cloverdale Free Public Library. Miss Bernice Butler, Lib'n.

The Woman's Improvement Club cleared $206.15 from the recent annual masquerade ball. Most of this will be expended for the benefit of the library.—Cloverdale *Reveille*, N 9

Petaluma.

§Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n.

We are installing the free card system in our library and it will be a couple of months before we have it complete.

Sara F. Cassiday,
Librarian.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $31,886,850 (taxable for county $30,470,525).

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

During November–December, Mrs May Dexter Henshall, in company with the county librarian, visited the schools of the county, explaining the advantages of the affiliation of the schools with the county library. Eleven schools have since joined, making the number of schools now being served by the county library, seventeen.

During the quarter the county librarian delivered six addresses upon various subjects, before different clubs and organizations.

Cornelia D. Provines,
Librarian.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Frank Bacon, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; turned over books to Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914. Income 1916–17, $115, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $91.13.

Total vols. 1017. Teachers 272: elem. 204; high 68. School districts: elem. 61

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

(incl. 3 jt.); high: 3 district; 5 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $9078.06: elem. books $4330.53, apparatus $641.64; high books and apparatus $4105.89. Vols. in schools: elem. 57,313; high 8455.

Modesto.

MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

Mrs Vera Wilkins was granted a six months' leave of absence, beginning Jan. 1, 1918. Her substitute has not yet been appointed.

Miss Dorothy Norman was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by Miss Isabelle Park's absence at the Los Angeles Library Training School, Miss Norman's appointment to expire July 1, 1918.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES,
Librarian.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $12,406,429 (taxable for county $12,080,865).

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Lizzie Vagedes, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income 1916–17, $27, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $7.49.

Total vols. 2395. Teachers 64: elem. 56; high 8. School districts: elem. 36; high: 1 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1566.26: elem. books $1192.20, apparatus $141.67; high books and apparatus $232.39. Vols. in schools: elem. 26,622; high 950.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $15,265,345 (taxable for county $14,553,305).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at the Agriculture Club in

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Corning, Flournoy, Henleyville, Paskenta, and in the following school districts: Cottonwood, Howell, Jelly's Ferry, Lassen, Last Chance, Lincoln, Live Oak, Montgomery, Orchard Park, Saddle Camp, and South Fork.

The Los Molinos Land Company has allowed the Los Molinos Branch another room, rent free, and tables, chairs and a new magazine rack have been supplied by the county library. This makes an attractive reading room in addition to the room which has been used for some time.

C. E. Cowen who is connected with the Corning Union High School and who is Agriculture District Club Leader has taken a number of agriculture books and is circulating them from his machine as he visits the different farmers. This is to be known as the Agriculture Club Branch and we hope to reach a large number of people in this way that could not be served through an ordinary branch.

Miss Margaret Livingston of the Los Angeles Library School began as assistant in the county library on Oct. 8 and will be here until the last of March.

ESTELLA DE FORD,
Librarian.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Mamie B. Lang, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $48, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates; transferred to Co. F. L. Amt. paid for books $1.50.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 128: elem. 105; high 23. School districts: elem. 64; high: 3 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $5910.28: elem. books $3803.77, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $2106.51. Vols. in schools: elem. 27,300; high 2264.

Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n.

Four thousand five hundred vols. valued at $5000, have been donated by Dr E. P. Case in memory of his late wife, Mrs Emily A. Case, one of the early founders of the Corning Library.

Through Mrs Sarah Bartlett, an honorary member of the Luther Burbank

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Corning—Continued.

Society, three fine volumes of Burbank's methods and discoveries were donated us in September, 1917.

RACHEL W. MONTGOMERY,
Librarian.

AGRICULTURE CLUB BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 1, 1917.

Cottonwood.

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 13, 1917.

Flournoy (No exp. office).

FLOURNOY BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 24, 1917.

Henleyville (No exp. office).

HENLEYVILLE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 23, 1917.

Jelly's Ferry School Dist. (No exp. office).

JELLY'S FERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 3, 1917.

Lassen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vina).

LASSEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 7, 1917.

Last Chance School Dist. (P. O. Red Bank; no exp. office).

LAST CHANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 7, 1917.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 23, 1917.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chico).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 9, 1917.

Los Molinos.

NARCISSA COX VANDERLIP FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Roy E. Ludlum, Lib'n.

See note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Montgomery School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kirkwood).

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 21, 1917.

Orchard Park School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

ORCHARD PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 31, 1917.

Paskenta (No exp. office).

PASKENTA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 28, 1917.

Saddle Camp School Dist. (P. O. Hunter; no exp. office).

SADDLE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 7, 1917.

South Fork School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

SOUTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 27, 1917.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,360,025 (taxable for county $3,288,930).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Alice Anderson, Acting Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Island Mountain, Val Dor Dredge, and in the following school districts: Grass Valley and Hoaglin.

Dedrick Branch has been suspended for the winter.

The headquarters of the Trinity County Free Library moved into a comfortable and commodious building in November. The Central library now has a well lighted and well equipped workroom and affords an attractive reading room for the patrons of Weaverville.

Miss Mary Anderson resigned her position as first assistant in the Trinity County Free Library and was succeeded by Miss Margaret Cleaves of Weaverville on January 1, 1918.

ALICE ANDERSON,
Librarian.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Maude I. Schroter, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $11, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $19.85.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 30: elem. 26; high 4. School districts: elem. 24; high: 1 county. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1443.48: elem. books $1044.83, apparatus $235.41; high books and apparatus $163.24. Vols. in schools: elem. 7451; high 800.

Dedrick (No exp. office).

DEDRICK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Trinity Co. Free Library.

Grass Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lewiston).

GRASS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 29, 1917.

Hoaglin School Dist (No exp. office).

HOAGLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 3, 1917.

Island Mountain.

ISLAND MOUNTAIN BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 25, 1917.

Val Dor Dredge (P. O. Junction City; no exp. office.)

VAL DOR DREDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 10, 1917.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $48,626,295 (taxable for county $46,023,030).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herman Twaddle, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Woodlake Grammar School and in the following school districts: Alta Vista, Lewis Creek, and Wheatland.

MRS BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE,
Librarian.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1916–17, $134, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books turned over to Co. F. L.

Total vols. 4600. Teachers 384: elem. 291; high 93. School districts: elem. 131 (incl. 4 jt.); high: 4 district; 5 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $11,319.11: elem. books $4530.56, apparatus $792.20; high books and apparatus $5996.35. Vols. in schools 117,491; high 8343.

Alta Vista School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 18, 1917.

Lewis Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

LEWIS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 15, 1917.

Wheatland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ducor).

WHEATLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 12, 1917.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 17, 1917.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $9,475,252 (taxable for county $8,047,988).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Columbia, Confidence, Jamestown, Quartz, Strawberry, Tuolumne, and in the following school districts: American Patriot, Big Oak Flat, Deer Flat, Groveland, Jacksonville, Middle Camp, Rawhide, and Springfield.

In the early part of October Mrs Henshall and the county librarian visited 25 school districts. Eleven schools have joined the county library. Of these, all

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

but one are community as well as school branches.

Extensive improvements have been made in the Sonora Public Library since it became a branch of the County Free Library. The room has been enlarged and a skylight added, and a new floor laid. Walls and woodwork were freshly finished and plate glass windows put in.

Some of the money for these improvements was raised by the Tuolumne County Welfare Club, and the rest expended from the city fund. The public library has had to spend almost no money for books, all new fiction, class and children's books being supplied by the county library. Eighteen monthly and weekly periodicals are furnished by the county library.

The county library is assisting in the food conservation campaign. All bulletins, pamphlets and books bearing on the subject are kept on file at the central office and bulletins distributed with every shipment of books.

A collection of material on forestry and kindred topics is being built up for the benefit of the rangers in Tuolumne County. Requests for matter of this sort become more numerous month by month, as the county library becomes better known.

EDNA HOLROYD,
Librarian.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $11, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0.

Total vols. 52. Teachers 67: elem. 54; high 13. School districts: elem. 32; high: 2 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1810.89: elem. books $1048.54, apparatus 0; high books and apparatus $762.35. Vols. in schools: elem. 15,964; high 4299.

American Patriot School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sonora).

AMERICAN PATRIOT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 13, 1917.

Big Oak Flat School Dist. (No exp. office).

BIG OAK FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 30, 1917.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Columbia (No exp. office).

COLUMBIA BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 11, 1917.

Confidence (No exp. office).

CONFIDENCE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 17, 1917.

Deer Flat School Dist. (P. O. Big Oak Flat; no exp. office).

DEER FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 3, 1917.

Groveland School Dist. (No exp. office).

GROVELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 3, 1917.

Jacksonville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

JACKSONVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 14, 1917.

Jamestown.

JAMESTOWN BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 8, 1917.

Middle Camp School Dist. (P. O. Center Camp; no exp. office).

MIDDLE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 1, 1917.

Quartz (No exp. office).

QUARTZ BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 27, 1917.

Rawhide School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Jamestown).

RAWHIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 23, 1917.

Sonora.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n.

See note under Tuolumne Co. Free Library.

Springfield School Dist. (P. O. Columbia; no exp. office).

SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 13, 1917.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Strawberry (P. O. Confidence; no exp. office).

STRAWBERRY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 13, 1917.

Tuolumne.

TUOLUMNE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 26, 1917.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $30,599,968 (taxable for county $29,644,284).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

During the quarter, branches have been established in the following school districts: Hueneme, Matilija, Nordhoff, Quiotal, and Simi.

Miss Stella Smith is now custodian of Saticoy Branch. P. O. and exp. Saticoy.

JULIA STEFFA,
Librarian.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library, March 13, 1916. Income 1916–17, $65, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $50; transferred to Co. F. L.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 182: elem. 136: high 46. School districts: elem. 55 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 5 union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools 1916–17, $4083.09: elem. books $3162.92, apparatus $31.50: high books and apparatus $888.67. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,509; high 6890.

Hueneme School Dist. (No exp. office).

HUENEME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1917.

Matilija School Dist. (P. O and exp. Ojai).

MATILIJA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1917.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Nordhoff School Dist. (P. O and exp. Ojai).

NORDHOFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in November, 1917.

Quiotal School Dist. (P. O. Pattiway; no exp. office).

QUIOTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1917.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Gertrude Wood, Lib'n.

In regard to the food conservation campaign, we have distributed a great number of government pamphlets to the public. The interest was largely aroused in the matter through a lecture on the subject at one of the meetings of the Ebell Club, delivered by the librarian of this library. The domestic science teachers in the schools here have been asked to hand in well-tried recipes which may be further distributed to the public through the library, helping still further the cause of food conservation.

MABEL GERTRUDE WOOD,
Librarian.

Saticoy.

SATICOY BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

Simi.

SIMI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1917.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $23,008,670 (taxable for county $22,196,655).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n.

The Yolo Co. Free Library is clipping from the local papers all items that contain news of the activities of the county or of individuals of the county in connection with the war. These clippings

YOLO CO.—Continued.

are to be pasted in loose leaf scrap books, indexed, and preserved as local history.

Plans for the proposed Carnegie Branch Library building at Yolo are being drawn by W. H. Weeks of San Francisco.

The people of Yolo raised three hundred dollars with which they bought a very desirable lot located in the center of the town. The lot was then deeded to the county and was formally accepted by the Board of Supervisors at the December meeting.

The Yolo County Library and the Woodland Public Library will work together in the collection and preparation of books to be sent to the Camp Fremont Library.

At the request of the local chapter of the Red Cross the County Library made an appeal for the donation of French text books which are said to be urgently needed, especially in the officers' training camps. These books were collected by the library and shipped to Red Cross headquarters for distribution.

ELEANOR HITT,
Librarian.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Harriett S. Lee, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911. Income 1916–17, $38, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $38.

Total vols. 2500. Teachers 113: elem. 86; high 27. School districts: elem. 46 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 1 district; 1 union, 1 jt. union. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $2140.78: elem. books $1431.28, apparatus $112,29; high books and apparatus

YOLO CO.—Continued.

$597.21. Vols. in schools: elem. 21,090; high 3862.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madeline B. Morgan, Lib'n.

Miss L. Hildebrant substitutes during evening hours.

There has been considerable increase in the general use of the library: the juvenile circulation particularly increasing. It is hoped we will have better accommodations for the children in the near future.

MADELINE B. MORGAN,
Librarian.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Yolo Co. Free Library.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $10,588,860 (taxable for county $9,549,760).

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Jennie Malaley, Co. Supt. Income 1916–17, $41, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $75.11.

Total vols. 404. Teachers 78: elem. 62; high 16. School districts: elem. 39; high: 2 district. Total expended for books and apparatus for schools, 1916–17, $1582.19: elem. books $1052.35, apparatus $100; high books and apparatus $429.84. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,614; high 2040.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Sacramento, R.F.D. 5, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

Corrugated paper cartons.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Books—Continued.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

German.

Messrs Mayer & Müller, Berlin, Germany.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 70 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.
Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.
H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.
Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.
Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Periodicals—Continued.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Berlin Photographic Co., 305 Madison ave., New York City.

Braun & Co., 13 W. 46th st., New York City.

Maison Ad Braun & Cie, 256 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y., and Paris, France.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston Mass.

Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles. Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

See also this publication, page 95.

Los Angeles Public Library Training School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

See also this publication, page 57.

Riverside Library Training School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See also this publication, page 64.

University of California Summer Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The next conference of the American Library Association will be held at Saratoga Springs. New York, July 1 to 6, 1918.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The annual meeting of the California Library Association will be held at Hotel Del Monte, June 18 to 22, 1918.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS.

The California County Librarians' Convention will be held this year in conjunction with the meeting of the California Library Association at Hotel Del Monte, June 18 to 22.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Vice-President, Robert Rea, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Nell Strother, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Trustees Section.

President, Eugene Ferry Smith, Trustee Public Library, San Diego.

Vice-President, Harry Shafer, Trustee Public Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Miss Blanche Morse, Trustee Public Library, Berkeley.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, Celia Gleason, Eugene Ferry Smith, Everett R. Perry, George T. Clark, Mrs Elizabeth Madison.

Nominating—The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley, Harold L. Leupp, Everett R. Perry.

District Nominators—Second district, Anne Bell Bailey.

The Committee consists of the Past Presidents, together with one nominator from each district, to be chosen in accordance with the amendment to the constitution adopted June 16, 1914.

Publications—Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Eleanor Hitt, Jean Ross.

Auditing—Althea H. Warren, Public Library, San Diego, chairman; Frances D. Patterson.

Resolutions—J. C. Rowell, University of California Library, Berkeley, chairman; Helen T. Kennedy, Caroline S. Waters.

Legislative—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Charles S. Greene, Charles F. Woods.

Library Schools—Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Sydney B. Mitchell, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Charlotte M. Brown, George T. Clark, J. F. Daniels.

Military Library Service—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Bessie B. Silverthorn, Dorothy L. Clarke, Ida M. Reagan, Clara B. Dills, Robert Rea, Anne Bell Bailey, Victor E. Marriott, Anne Hadden, Nellie M. Russ, Althea H. Warren, Katharine P. Ferris, Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Joseph F. Daniels.

Work with Prisons—Mary Barmby, Alameda County Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Zaidee Brown, Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck.

Certification—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Winifred H. Bigley, Charles S. Greene, Milton J. Ferguson, Althea H. Warren.

Constitution—Eugene Ferry Smith, Public Library, San Diego, chairman; Zaidee Brown, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Milton J. Ferguson, George T. Clark.

Entertainment—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Margaret Hatch, Eleanor Hitt, Cornelia D. Provines, Mary L. Jones.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Charles V. Park, University Library, Stanford University.

Secretary, L. May Brooks, University Library, Stanford University.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Anne Bell Bailey, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Secretary, Mrs Mary Gervais, Public Library, Burlingame.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Clara B. Dills, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Secretary, Margaret Adelle Barnett, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary, Corina Kittelson, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Hattie Mann, Public Library, Stockton.

Secretary, Ida Condit, Public Library, Stockton.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Julia Steffa, Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Secretary, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Florence Simpson, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Dorothy L. Clarke, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Secretary, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Essae M. Culver, Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Secretary, Louise Jammé, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The annual meeting of the Association will be held at Hotel Del Monte, June 18 to 22, 1918.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

First District Meetings.

A meeting of the First District of the California Library Association was held Saturday evening, November 17, 1917, in the Lane Library building, San Francisco. About fifty members were present as guests of the Lane Library and the Sutro Branch, State Library, and opportunity was given, before and after the formal program, to inspect the two libraries, which occupy the same building. The meeting was called to order at 8.40 by C. V. Park, of Stanford University Library. He called first upon C. S. Greene of the Oakland Library, to bring up the matter of giving library publicity to food conservation. Mr Greene told of the efforts of the Oakland Library to help in this work, especially of an exhibit of food conservation posters and foods. He then referred to a letter from Mrs F. M. Harmon, trustee of the State Library, who desires that a meeting of delegates of the libraries of the district be held, in order that Miss Edith Guerrier, who is in charge of the national work of the libraries, may speak to them. Mr Greene moved: That a meeting of the district be held for this purpose on November 22, time and place to be announced by the Chair, later in the evening. (Announced for 4 o'clock at the Alameda County Department of the Oakland Library).

The President then announced that plans for the year included at least one more formal meeting, probably with the Second District and some walking trips.

He then introduced M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, who read a paper:

*"California libraries: a short review and a look ahead."

After the meeting refreshments were served, and an opportunity given to see the libraries and to get acquainted.

MINNA STILLMAN,
Secretary pro tem.

Second District Meeting.

The second district, California Library Association, held a meeting in Redwood City on November 17, 1917, with sixty in attendance.

The morning session was held in the Sequoia Theatre, Miss Anne Bell Bailey presiding.

Although the meeting was set for the middle of November, the hope for fair weather was fulfilled by the most perfect day California can boast.

At eleven o'clock the meeting began with a most cordial offering of the city and its representative citizens for the entertainment of its visitors, by E. T. McGettigan, secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of Redwood City.

While the meeting was most informal, the recommendations of the committee on the Constitution were taken up and discussed, but the members preferred to defer action as to their favor or disfavor of the changes until the next meeting, when they feel that they may be better equipped to discuss the changes.

Miss Bailey was selected as nominator for the second district.

This being the first meeting since the loss of Mr J. L. Gillis, the members of the second district wished to give some expression of the sense of loss felt by everyone. †Resolutions of sympathy were drawn up by C. S. Greene of the Oakland Free Library, upon the request of the chairman, and accepted by the members.

The general topic for the day was "War Service" and Mrs A. G. Whitbeck opened the program with a most helpful and instructive talk on "Help the libraries might give in the food conservation," by exhibits, such as those suggested by the librarian of the Department of Agriculture and the librarian of the Food Administration. She told of an exhibit she had given along these lines, which was most helpful and no doubt will be adopted by many of the librarians present who had not felt confident to go on without someone taking the first step. A general discussion followed Mrs Whitbeck's talk, in which several librarians told what they had done in this work. Mr Greene of the Oakland Free Library showed a pamphlet which his library had issued and sent out, and Miss Barmby of Alameda County telling of a deposit of twenty books or pamphlets which has been sent from one branch to another.

Miss Stella Huntington spoke of war work the Santa Clara County Free Library is doing, along very different lines, than any that had been mentioned. Their library is making a card index record of all the men in service from Santa Clara County, so that anyone desiring information about any of the men will be able to secure the same by applying to the library. Several librarians reported receiving donations of books for the men in the camps.

N. H. Jacks of the Y. M. C. A. gave a most interesting talk on the work of the association in the war, and how thoroughly it was appreciated by the men. He mentioned the help the libraries are giving, but urged the librarians to use judgment in sending material to the camps. While intentions are often the kindest in the world, one sometimes forgets that donating books to men of intelligence does not mean dumping material no longer interesting or useful to oneself, on to the men in camp. He spoke of the type of books to send to the men, and mentioned that magazines containing continued stories should be fastened together.

Mr Greene followed with an outline of the plans of the American Library Association as nearly as he could give them at this time. He assured the members that although matters seemed somewhat disjointed at present, things were slowly taking shape and that all the camps would no doubt be well provided for.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, who is the division director for the Western States was then asked to give further information. He told of the splendid response California made to the call for money to conduct this huge war library plan. He then spoke most feelingly of his predecessor, Mr Gillis, and asked the same help and consideration that has

*See this issue, page 1.

†See this issue, page 7.

been shown by all librarians in the past, to assist him along the way that lies before him.

Miss Frances Patterson then read a most enlightening paper on the work that has been done at Camp Fremont. This aroused discussion as to the best service and Miss Etta Eckhart told of the way she tried to serve the men at the Presidio at Monterey. The Red Cross has been given the use of the basement of the library building there.

Two letters were read by Miss Bailey from librarians working with the camp at San Diego, and were so inspiring that every librarian present felt the call to do something for the nearest camp, at once.

Prof. Joseph Smith of St. Matthews Church, San Mateo, gave an organ recital, which closed the morning session.

Luncheon was served at the Sequoia Hotel, where the tables were decorated with suggestions of the military, flags, war vessels and even an aeroplane.

Since the Chamber of Commerce had invited the members for a ride, Chaplain Brasted's talk was left until after lunch, so that his remarks would be fresh in the minds of the visitors when they visited Camp Fremont.

Chaplain Brasted was post chaplain in the Philippines for three years before the troops were sent to Camp Fremont, and he told of the method they followed in conducting their libraries there, and the probable similarity of the plan in the libraries that were being planned for Fremont.

A library of some few hundred books has been started by the combined efforts of the libraries of two counties adjoining Camp Fremont, and this was shown the visitors during the trip to the camp. Chaplain Brasted spoke most feelingly of the influence that books have on the men, and his experience has shown that, given the books, the men will appreciate and use them. As he finished his talk, the members of the Chamber of Commerce who had so kindly lent their machines, arrived and announced that it was time to start. The trip was made in short time, and the 8th Infantry, 15th Cavalry and 13th Infantry were visited, also the Y. M. C. A. building, just completed. The class rooms, pool rooms and other attractions were of more interest to the librarians than the small corner devoted to books, but due respect was shown to the size of the collection when they were told that the books were being drawn out so rapidly that more were needed.

At this point those of the librarians who had trains to catch returned to Redwood City, while the others were driven through the Portola Valley, one of the many beautiful scenic drives in the county. Everybody expressed himself most heartily appreciative of the royal entertainment provided by the men who had planned this trip, and left with pleasant recollections of the town, the camp, and the county.

Mary Gervais,
Secretary.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth and thirty-third) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Chief Alameda County Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Evans, Helen, Asst. State Normal School Library, San Jose.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Steffens, Laura, Ln. Sutro Branch State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Chief City Branch Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, Ln. Girls High School Branch, Public Library, Riverside.

Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Principal Training School, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Brown, Jennie May, Box 282, Long Beach.
Butterfield, Alice M., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clarke, Dorothy L., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Ref. Ln. State College of Washington Library, Pullman, Wash.
Coulter, Mabel, Asst. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dickson, Lillian L., Head Cataloger, Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., In charge Santa Barbara County Dept., Free Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches and Stations, Public Library, San Francisco.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County F. L., Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Jammé, Louise E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Maynard, Glyde, Asst. Chaffey Library, Ontario.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, care Oregon Library Commission, Salem, Ore.
Sutherland, Florence C., 872 Sutter st., San Francisco.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Dehan, Mrs Anna (Weyand) Mrs Dennis J. Dehan (2d grade).
Ellis, Victoria (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

The Board of Library Examiners desires to call the attention of librarians to the examinations which will be held at Los Angeles on June 7–8 and at Sacramento on June 14–15 for those persons who want to qualify for the position of county librarian under the California County Free Library Act of 1911. The Board feels that the nature of the work, its importance in the development of the educational life and institutions of the state, its relationship to industrial and economic conditions and the compensation offered successful candidates who receive appointments make this service worthy of the best efforts of the best material in library circles. Of the work which has been done in California since the enactment of this law the examiners feel a justifiable pride; and they are anxious that the new candidates who may present themselves may profit by the experiences of those who have been in the service, and may also bring to this work the best foundation upon which to build a successful career. If, therefore, a librarian who expects to take the examination will add to his general education and his technical training actual experience in a county free library, his chances of passing the examination with creditable showing will be enhanced. Naturally service in any sort of library, however, will give the candidate a certain vantage ground; the wider the range of work, the better are the chances of passing the test with high grade.

California counties have their peculiarities just as have the counties and peoples of other states. One who is unfamiliar with those conditions and peculiarities would in the beginning enter into the service with a certain handicap. The Board, however, wishes to assure librarians who live without the borders of California that they are not barred from taking the examinations. While the tests

will only be given within this state and for the year 1918 at the places and times mentioned above, the lists are open to all library workers who have educational and professional qualifications.

To the younger members of the profession particularly the Board would urge that they give the fullest possible consideration to the subjects usually covered in library work, and that they become as familiar as possible with the special laws and conditions under which they would serve should they pass the examinations and receive an appointment.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1917–1918, $130,000.

Total accessions 200,620 (less 751 lost and missing=199,869), exclusive of 7414 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 70,000 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*_____Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon_____Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt_____Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl_____San Francisco
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Miss Laura Steffens, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Acting Head, Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Theresa Bauer, Stenographer.

Miss Ruth Beard, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Edna A. Bell, Assistant.

Mrs Clara Murray Blood, Instructor in Library School.

Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.

Miss Elta A. Camper, Assistant.

Miss Marjorie Chilberg, Assistant.

Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.

Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.

Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.

Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.

Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, 2520 Maple ave., Los Angeles.

Miss Margaret Girdner, Assistant.

Miss Bernice L. Goff, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Edna Hewitt, Assistant.

Miss Alice Hillyer, Assistant.

Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.

Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.

Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.

Miss Winona McConnell, Assistant.

Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.

Miss Persis C. McIntire, Assistant.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch.

Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.

Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae st., Los Angeles.

Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.

Miss Helen M. Rowland, Assistant.

Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.

Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.

Lloyd Smith, Shelf Lister.

Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.

Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.

Elmer J. Walther, Assistant in Law Department.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.

Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.

Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.

Wallace McBain, Assistant Shipping Clerk.

Edmund Ackerman, Messenger.

Ted Corson, Messenger.

Joseph Cummins, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Jack Harris, Messenger.

Thomas Lenahan, Messenger.

John W. Ross, Messenger.

John F. Driscoll, Assistant Janitor.

J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Staff News Items.

Miss Hazel Askey left on November 30 to begin work December 1 as assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library. On November 22, Ernest Greenwalt resigned to enter the U. S. Geological Survey. Miss Catherine M. Hartzell resigned as stenographer at the Sutro Branch on October 29. Miss Anita Knopf was appointed in her place. Miss Margaret Hatch resigned October 6, to become librarian of the Sutter County Free Library. Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin is on leave of absence, having gone to the Colusa County Free Library as tempo-

rary assistant on December 1. Joseph E. Ryan left on December 10 to accept a position at Mare Island. Charles B. Turrill resigned December 1. Willard Wooden, messenger, left October 6.

Edmund Ackerman began as messenger on November 1. Miss Margaret Girdner, C. S. L. S., '17, who has been in the Siskiyou County Free Library, will begin as assistant January 2. John W. Ross began as messenger October 15. Miss Florence J. Wheaton began work December 3. Robert Alexander began a few days' temporary work on December 27. Mrs Mary J. Brown began as temporary assistant on work with newspapers October 24. Louis Nordbrook began as temporary assistant on December 10.

Miss Clara Murray was married to Mr Charles Reader Blood, Lieutenant, United States Army Reserve Corps, on October 27. Mrs Blood will continue as a member of the State Library staff.

Joseph H. Quire has been assigned to duty at Camp Kearny as Camp Librarian. See article, this issue, p. 17.

STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Miss Ruth Beard, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Ln. National City High School, National City.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Catalog dept., Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Dorothy L. Clarke, Sacramento, Cal.
15. Ln. Plumas Co. F. L., Quincy.
Miss Virginia B. Clowe, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Asst. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Louise E. Jammé, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Winona McConnell, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Acting Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.

Class of 1918.

Rosamond J. Bradbury, Santa Barbara
University of California
Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto
Stanford University
Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa
University of California
Edith Edinburg, Muroc
Bethany College, Kansas
Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas
University of California
Algeline M. Marlow, San Diego
University of California
Hazel Meddaugh, Stockton
University of California
Alice Moore, Los Gatos
Stanford University
Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach
University of California
Anne Belle Robinson, Claremont
Pomona College
Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley
University of California

School News Items.

The following graduates of the State Library School have received new appointments:

Miss Esther Bomgardner is now librarian of the National City High School. Miss Dorotha Davis is librarian of the Fresno High School. Miss Margaret Girdner resigned from the Siskiyou County Free Library on November 30 and will begin work in the State Library on January 2.

Miss Miriam J. Colcord was married to Mr Freeman Post of Pittville, Lassen County, in December.

On October 23 the Class of 1918 bought a Liberty Bond.

Miss Constance Darrow left the Library School in December to take up secretarial work.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Helen M. Bruner, '14, president.

Miss Margaret L. Potter, '16, vice president.

Miss Winona McConnell, '15, secretary-treasurer.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Elmer J. Walther, Assistant, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and textbooks, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be renewed for two weeks or longer, depending on demand. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Copies of 30 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Agriculture Bd. Premium list, school contest, 1917.
Banks Supt. 8th ann. rept., 1917.
Building and Loan Commr. Ann. rept., 1917.
Dairy Bur. Laws . . . dairy products. 1917.
Education Bd. Bull. 23.
Engineering Dept. Program . . . competition for architect state buildings, Sacramento. 1917.
Equalization Bd. Bull. . . . taxes for state purposes. 1917.
Fish & Game Comm. California fish and game v. 3, no 4.
Horticulture Comm. Mo. bull. v. 6, nos. 10–12 (in 2).
Immigration & Housing Comm. Discussion of teaching English.
——— Report on experiment for Americanization.
——— State housing manual. 1917.
Industrial Accident Comm. California safety news, v. 1, nos. 10–12.
——— Compensation news bull. no. 5.
Industrial Welfare Comm. Act. 1917.
——— Regulation of canning industry. 1917.
Insurance Commr. Insurance laws. 1917.
Labor Statistics Bur. Labor laws. 1917.
Mining Bur. Bull. 74.
———Mines & mineral resources of Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura counties. 1917.
——— Preliminary report no. 3.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Motor vehicle Act. 1917.
Normal School, San Francisco, Course of study. 1917.
Railroad Comm. General order no. 51.
——— Letter of transmittal . . . ann. rept. 1917.
Real Estate Commr. Real estate directory-bull. Oct. 1, 1917.
Social Insurance Comm. California's need of social health insurance.

Selected List of California State Library Publications in Print.

Biennial report, 1916.
Books for the blind department, News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries.
——— Reports of home teacher of the blind, July 1, 1914, to June 30, 1915, and July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916. 1916.
California county free libraries; two questions often asked. 9th ed. 1917.
California county free library law. 2d ed. 1913.
California county free library service to schools, 6th ed. 1917.
California laws of interest to women and children. 1917.
California library service, economical, equal, complete. 1915.
Circular and announcement of the California State Library School, 1918–1919. 1917.
Information compiled for the use of the members of the California Legislature, 42d session; compiled under supervision of J. L. Gillis, State Librarian. 1917.
Library laws of the state of California. Ed. 1913. 1913.
Library laws of the state of California; supplement. 1917.
News notes of California libraries, v. 1. May, 1906–date. Monthly, May, 1906–Dec., 1906. Quarterly Jan. 1907–date. Vol. 13 current.
Post cards, as follows:

County libraries.
Map showing county free libraries established.
County free library sign.
California department: Mining.
James W. Marshall, the discoverer of gold in California.
Sutter's Mill at Coloma, painted by Nahl.
A prospector and his pack mules.
A California miner, his cabin and mining implements.
Placer mining.
He believes that gold is found in quartz, but he would be satisfied to find it in pints, or even half-pints. Miner's Creed.
California department: History, etc.
State flag, the bear flag [facsimile].
State flower, the golden poppy (*Eschscholtzia Californica*).
The Californian, the first paper published in California [facsimile].
Joaquin Miller, the poet of the Sierras.
Sibyl Sanderson as Thäis, in the opera Thäis.
"Sunday in California in the olden days," painted by C. C. Nahl.
The residence, at Monterey, of Governor Alvarado.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation as follows: to any general branch of the county free library that requests books for general library service and is located in a part of the county supporting the county free library; to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly in a part of the county supporting the county free library; and, for school service only to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly or partly in a part of the county not supporting the county free library. In every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. All express companies grant a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half-merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

Librarians are urged to collect bulletins and pamphlets of all kinds relating to war work—those issued by the various departments of the Government, federal and state, on food conservation, war savings, etc., as well as those published by the Red Cross and other private organizations. These will answer many requests that the State Library is now called upon to fill.

Service for high school debates is greatly curtailed because librarians ask for the specified references listed in the University of California bulletins, giving the State Library no opportunity of substituting in case the articles are loaned or not in the State Library. We have added many excellent references to those listed and have had magazine articles cameragraphed, which are not being used because "exact book" is nearly always asked for.

This also applies to requests other than for debates, on current topics to be found only in the magazines. The "exact reference" is often only a paragraph in a heavy bound volume, for which a far more comprehensive article might be substituted. In all cases where possible, then, give the State Library an opportunity to substitute. If the substitutes prove unsatisfactory we will welcome criticism.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines: the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During October, November and December 2684 volumes were cataloged, adding 16,438 cards to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 6000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Among the many pioneer and early settler cards received are those of three pioneers who arrived in '49 or prior thereto.

Mrs May C. Lassen has filled out a card for Peter Lassen in whose honor Mount Lassen and Lassen County were named. Peter Lassen arrived in 1840 and from that time on until he met his death through the treachery of Indians, he was connected with many important events. Mrs Lassen states that he brought the first Masonic charter to California. This charter was issued May 10, 1848, as Western Star Lodge No. 98, with the seal of the Grand Lodge of Missouri attached. This lodge was located at Benton City, Upper California.

In April, 1846, General Fremont with fifty of his men enjoyed the hospitality of Peter Lassen for several weeks. Mrs Lassen also states that he took the first steamboat up the Sacramento River as far as Red Bluff and planted a large vineyard at what is now known as Vina. Peter Lassen was killed by Indians February 26, 1859.

A very interesting card is that of Mrs Margaret Morffew, who has the following under "Miscellaneous notes": "I have been a resident of San Francisco since December, 1849, and have followed its history ever since, never having left the state for more than two months at a time. Have lived in my present home since July, 1869."

Other cards received are as follows: Charles and William Ashley, Mrs Sarah Baldwin Dornin, Mr and Mrs George Kaiser, Giles Pease Kellogg, Mr and Mrs Mathew Simpson King, Mr and Mrs Jacob Lynn, Leander Ransome, Edward L. Reimer, John P. Smith, Ezra Snyder.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bancroft, Griffing
Newbegin, Mrs Anna (Bell)
Mrs John J. Newbegin
*Pendleton, Robert Emmet
*Reed, George
*Rix, Harriet Hale
Taylor, Justus Hurd

*Native Californians.

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Breil, Joseph Carl
Bretherton, Mrs Gloria (Fisk)
Mrs George Kellogg Bretherton
*Bridge, Mrs Adelaide Martin (Smith)
Mrs Arthur Bridge
Cadman, Charles Wakefield
*Little, Caroline Halsted
Lynn, Jacob Jr
Meeker, Zenas Earl
*Pendleton, Robert Emmet
Thorpe, Mrs Anna (Yaw)
Mrs Benjamin F. Thorpe
von Hagel, George

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Abbott, Marguerite Elizabeth
*Beach, Chester
Keith, Mrs Elizabeth (Emerson)
Mrs William Keith
Montgomery, Alfred

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916 and 1917 as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–June 2, 1877.
—— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
—— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June–July, 1871.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–May 14, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–v. 3, no. 5, p. 7, May, 1907–Sept., 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?].
Out west, v. 35–v. 38, no. 4, Dec. 1911–Sept. 1913.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1916.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11, no. 1–8, Oct. 5–Nov. 23, 1907.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb., June and Sept., 1864, missing).

*Native Californians.

Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–Feb. 18, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan.–Sept. 5, 1891; v. 8, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892.
West coast magazine, vol. 9, Oct. 1910–Feb. 1911.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to January 1, 1918.

Catalog.

Four hundred and ten cards have been added to the California catalog during October, November and December.

Donations.

A most valuable and interesting collection of photographic reproductions of William Keith paintings has been presented by the heirs of California's great artist. This collection consists of 85 prints and will become more and more prized by the student and lover of art as the years go by. A picture of Mrs Elizabeth Emerson Keith, who was herself an artist of ability, has been presented by her daughter, Mrs E. N. Harmon. This picture was reproduced from an old daguerreotype and has a quaint charm all its own.

Collections of manuscripts and letters relating to the early days have been received from J. A. Fairchild, Mary B. Hall, T. W. Hubbard, William H. Murray, Dr H. W. Yemans and Mrs E. L. Frisbee.

John F. Ingle has furnished a sketch of Clark Ashton Smith, the young California poet. Mrs May C. Lassen has added to the biographical cards of Peter Lassen and Edward J. Reimer typed sketches and Mrs Mary Dornin Wilkinson has presented the manuscript reminiscences of George D. Dornin. These reminiscences cover the period 1849–1879 and are exceedingly interesting. An unusually large number of programs, pictures and autographed books has been received.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 995 blind borrowers, 30 borrowers having been added during October, November and December and 17 borrowers lost by death during 1917. Total accessions are 7414, as follows: New York point books 1574; New York point music 150; American Braille books 1857; American Braille music 923; European Braille books 640; European Braille music 41; Moon books 1762; Moon music 3; Standard dot books 16; Line books 150; Line music 21; Ink print books 157; *Appliances 54; *Games 35; Maps 31.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mabel Gibson, Mrs A. W. Joy, Miss B. M. Julian, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Mrs Flora E. Wolfenden, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 148.

During October, November and December 3024 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 574; American Braille 925; European Braille 245; Moon 1251; Standard dot 0; Line 8; Ink print books 13; Appliances 4; Maps 2; Games 2. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 283; sociology 24; language 21; primers 33; science 41; useful arts 37; fine arts 2; amusements 2; music 49; literature 161; fiction 1395; travel and history 267; biography 205; periodicals 292.

---

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Decoto and Oakland. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock and at the Long Beach Public Library every other Thursday afternoon. She gives lessons regularly every two weeks in Covina, Orange and Santa Ana.

From October 1 to December 31 they gave 229 lessons in the homes of the blind and 85 lessons at the libraries on the 37 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 152 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 41 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 192 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 218 letters and 82 postals and received 164 letters and 19 postals. They also answered and made 358 telephone calls. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

LIBRARY SCHOOL.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

On December 4 and 5 Mr B. B. Futernick, of Foster & Futernick, library bookbinders of San Francisco, gave two lectures before the class on bookbinding for libraries. His talks were illustrated with samples of leather, and books in the various stages of binding. Each student was given a booklet of samples of the different kinds of cloth and leather used in bookbinding.

A new course, started this year, is in high school library work. Miss Jean Ross, librarian of the Sacramento High School Library, will give five lectures on the principles of high school library work. Following these lectures each student will spend the afternoons of one week of the second term in actual practice work in the Sacramento High School Library, thus making the connection between the theoretical and the practical.

In her lectures on school library service Mrs Henshall covers the relationship between county libraries and the schools. This course has been considerably enlarged, and aims to give the students a definite idea of the problems encountered by the county librarian doing work with the schools.

To complete the course in library law given by Miss Eddy, a mock meeting of a board of supervisors in the act of establishing a county free library was presented by the members of the class. The characters taken by the students were the chairman of the Board of Supervisors and the four other members, the County Superintendent of Schools, the County Farm Adviser, the president of the woman's club of the county seat, a trustee of the local public library, the secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, the District Attorney and the County Library Organizer from the State Library. The part of the objecting citizen was taken by Miss Eddy. Arguments for and against the county free library were offered and difficult points of the law explained. Needless to say, at the close of the meeting, the Board of Supervisors voted unanimously to establish a county free library in their suppositious county. So clear an idea was given of the work

of the County Library Organizer and the method of establishing a county free library, that the mock meeting will be repeated in January at the regular monthly staff meeting.

Just before the Christmas holidays the following subjects were chosen for the bibliographies which will be prepared during the second term to serve as graduation theses: Compulsory health insurance; Gary school system; Modern short story writers; Child welfare; Life and works of Rodin; New theater; County libraries; Life and works of Fabre; Russia, its political and social aspects since the outbreak of the war; Red Cross; President Wilson.

The Circular of Information of the Library School for 1918–1919 has been issued. A copy may be obtained by applying to the State Librarian.

At the January meeting of the State Board of Education a resolution was passed whereby the California State Library School was accredited by the State Board of Education to recommend to county or city and county boards of education individuals for secondary special certificates in library craft, technique and use. According to an amendment passed by the 1917 legislature, a librarian employed for more than two hours each day, in any high school, must hold a high school teachers' certificate or the special certificate mentioned above. Thus the accreditation of the California State Library School by the State Board of Education ensures for each graduate the credential which renders her eligible to a position as high school librarian.

SUTRO BRANCH.

Laura Steffens, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During October, November and December, 1917.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1917, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Atlantis.
Modern Greek books published & imported by Atlantis (incorporated), New York. 1917 list for public libraries. **016.88 A88**

Autograph prices current. v. 1 for 1914. 1916. **016.091 A93**

Bacourt, Pierre de & Cunliffe, John W. *eds.*
French of today; readings in French newspapers. 1917. **070 B12**

Bogardus, Emory Stephen.
Leading sociological books published in 1916. [1917] (Studies in sociology, Sociological monographs.) **016.3 B67**

Boston athenaeum.
Confederate literature. 1917. **016.9737 B74**

Brewer, John Marks, & Kelly, Roy Willmarth.
A selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance. c1917. (Harvard bulletins in education.) **016.174 B84**

Budlong, *Mrs* Minnie Franklin (Clarke).
A plan of organization for small libraries. 1917. **x020 B92**

Dana, John Cotton.
The pleasant art of getting your own library. c1916. **027.1 D16**

Danielson, Henry.
The first editions of the writings of Thomas Hardy and their values; a bibliographical handbook. [1916] **012 H27d**

De Puy, Henry F.
A bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty. 1917. **016.9701 D42**

Edinburgh. University. *Library.*
A descriptive catalogue of the western mediæval manuscripts in Edinburgh university library, by Catherine R. Borland. 1916. **q016.091 E2**

HASSELL, *Mrs* Susan (Whitcomb) *comp.*
A hundred and sixty books by Washington authors, some other writers who are contributors to periodical literature, lines worth knowing by heart. c1916. 016.81 H35

HENKELS, Stanislaus Vincent.
The confidential correspondence of Robert Morris. (Catalog of auction sale.) q016.9733 H5

JUNGE, Carl Stephen.
Book-plates. 1916. 097 J95

KROEGER, Alice Bertha.
Guide to the study and use of reference books. 3d ed., rev. throughout and much enl. by Isadore Gilbert Mudge. r016 K93g1

NEW YORK university press.
Select business books. n.d. 016.65 N56

NIJHOFF, Martinus.
Nijhoff's monthly list of the principal books on continental law. n.d. 016.34 N69

NORTHUP, Clark Sutherland.
A bibliography of Thomas Gray. 1917. (Cornell studies in English.) 012 G78n

RICHARDSON, Ernest Cushing.
Some old Egyptian librarians. 1911. 020.9 R52s

RIPLEY, Harriet Ernestine.
Bibliography of the published writings of Henry Fairfield Osborn for the years 1877–1915. 2d ed. 1916. 012 081r

ROCKWELL, William Walker.
Armenia; a list of books and articles. [1916] 016.9566 R68

SAXTON, Eugene Francis, *comp.*
The O. Henry index. n.d. 012 H52s

SAYERS, W. C. Berwick.
The children's library: a practical manual for public, school, and home libraries. [1911] x020 S27

SEITZ, Don Carlos.
Training for the newspaper trade. c1916. (Lippincott's training series.) 070 S46

STOCKUM, C. M. van.
Sport. Attempt at a bibliography of books and periodicals published during 1890–1912 in Great Britain, the United States of America, France, Germany, Austria, Holland, Belgium and Switzerland. 1914. q016.79 S8

WEBB, A. P.
A bibliography of the works of Thomas Hardy, 1865–1915. 1916. 012 H27w

WIGHT, Andrew.
A catalogue of the entire library of Andrew Wight, of Philadelphia. Prepared by Joseph Sabin. 1864. 018 W65

WISE, Thomas James.
A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of William Wordsworth. 1916. 012 W92w

WYER, James Ingersoll.
Pamphlets and minor library material. 1917. (Preprint of Manual of library economy, chapter 25.) x025.1 W97

—— The state library. 1915. x027.5 W97

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

AMERICAN social hygiene association Bulletin. v. 1–3 for 1914–16. q176.06 A5

AYER, Fred Carleton.
The psychology of drawing, with special reference to laboratory teaching. 1916. 136.7 A97

[BLANCHARD, *Mme.*]
Common sense, how to exercise it, by Yoritomo-Tashi. 1916. (Mental efficiency series.) 174 B63

—— Influence, how to exert it, by Yoritomo-Tashi. 1916. (Mental efficiency series.) 174 B63i

BOIRAC, Émile.
Our hidden forces ("La psychologie inconnue"). An experimental study of the psychic sciences, tr. and ed., with an introduction, by W. de Kerlor. c1917. 134 B68

BREESE, Burtis Burr.
Psychology. [1917] 150 B83

CHARLEY, L.
Opportunities, how to make the most of them. 1916. (Mental efficiency series.) 174 C47

DRYSDALE, William.
Helps for ambitious boys. c1899. 174 D81

DURANT, William James.
Philosophy and the social problem. 1917. 104 D95

EPICTETUS.
Epictetus. The discourses and manual, together with fragments of his writings. 1916. 2v. 188 E64dm

F., M.
Prostitution; the moral bearings of the problem. 1917. 176 F11

FRANK, Henry.
Psychic phenomena, science and immortality; being a further excursion into unseen realms beyond the point previously explored in "Modern light on immortality," and a sequel to that previous record. 1911. 134 F82

GALLICHAN, Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley).
Motherhood and the relationships of the sexes. 1917. 176 G168

GOLDSMITH, Robert.
A league to enforce peace. 1917. 172.4 G62

HADDOCK, Frank Channing.
Practical psychology. 1915. (The power-book library.) 150 H12

HAGEDORN, Hermann.
You are the hope of the world! An appeal to the girls and boys of America. 1917. 172.1 H14

HALE, Edward Everett.
What career? Ten papers on the choice of a vocation and the use of time. 1905. 174 H16

HARRIS, Franklin Stewart.
The young man and his vocation. c1916. (Present day problems series.) 174 H31

HARRISON, Elizabeth.
When children err; a book for young mothers. c1917. 136.7 H31

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi, and Poffenberger, Albert Theodor.
The sense of taste. 1917. (Our senses series.) 152 H74

HUGHES, Matthew Simpson.
Dancing and the public schools. c1917. 175 H89

HULL, William Isaac.
The new peace movement. 1912. 172.4 H91

HUSIK, Isaac.
A history of mediaeval Jewish philosophy. 1916. 181.3 H96

JAMES, William.
On vital reserves; The energies of men; The gospel of relaxation. c1911. 131 J29a

KANT, Immanuel.
Eternal peace, and other international essays. 1914. 193 K16eh

KIMBALL, William Wirt.
Our question of questions, arm or disarm? 1917. 172.4 K49

KING, Henry Churchill.
It's all in the day's work. 1916. 171 K52

KITSON, Harry Dexter.
The scientific study of the college student. [1917] (Psychological review publications. The psychological monographs.) q150 K6

LAURENT, H.
Personality, how to build it, tr. by Richard Duffy. 1916. (Mental efficiency series.) 174 L38

LEAGUE to enforce peace. *American branch.*
Enforced peace; proceedings of the first annual national assemblage of the League to enforce peace, Washington, May 26–27, 1916. 172.4 L43e

MCCALL, William Anderson.
Correlation of some psychological and educational measurements, with special attention to the measurement of mental ability. 1916. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 136.7 M12

MARVIN, Walter Taylor.
The history of European philosophy; an introductory book. 1917. 109 M39

THE MASTER MIND. v. 1–12. 1911–1917. c131.05 M42

MELVILLE, Norbert John.
Standard method of testing juvenile mentality by the Binet-Simon scale, with the original questions, pictures, and drawings. c1917. 136.7 M53

MERTON, Holmes Whittier.
How to choose the right vocation; vocational self-measurement based upon natural abilities. 1917. 174 M57

MILITZ, *Mrs* Annie (Rix).
Child unfoldment. 1916. c136.7 M64
Gift of author.

—— Primary lessons in Christian living and healing. 1915. c131 M64
Gift of author.

—— Prosperity through the knowledge and power of mind. 1916. c131 M64p
Gift of author.

—— The renewal of the body. 1914. c131 M64r
Gift of author.

—— The Sermon on the Mount; an interpretation. 1904. c131 M64se
Gift of author.

—— Spiritual housekeeping. 1916. c131 M64s
Gift of author.

MORITZEN, Julius.
The peace movement of America. 1912. 172.4 M86

MOXCEY, Mary Eliza.
Girlhood and character. c1916. 173 M93

PATTEN, Simon Nelson.
Culture and war. 1916. 172.4 P31

PECKHAM, George Williams.
Logic of Bergson's philosophy. 1917. q194 B4zp

PEEKE, Hewson L.
Americana ebrietatis; the favorite tipple of our forefathers and the laws and customs relating thereto. 1917. v178 P37

PINTER, Rudolf, and Paterson, Donald G.
A scale of performance tests. 1917. 136.7 P65

PRINCE, Walter Franklin.
The Doris case of multiple personality. 1915–1917. 3 v. (American society for psychical research. Proceedings, v. 9–11.) 132 P957

THE PSYCHOANALYTIC review; a journal devoted to an understanding of human conduct. v. 3 for 1916. q150.5 P9

SALTER, William Mackintire.
Nietzsche the thinker; a study. 1917. 193 N67zsa

SCHWAB, Charles M.
Succeeding with what you have. 1917. 174 S39

SELLARS, Roy Wood.
The essentials of logic. c1917. 160 S46

STARKE, D.
Character, how to strengthen it, tr. by Lorenzo O'Rourke. 1916. (Mental efficiency series.) 174 S79

STARR, Louis.
The adolescent period, its features and management. c1915. 136.7 S79

VEBLEN, Thorstein B.
An inquiry into the nature of peace and the terms of its perpetuation. 1917. 172.4 V39

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace.
Psycho-motor norms for practical diagnosis; a study of the Seguin form board. [1916] (Psychological review publications. The psychological monographs.) q136.7 W2

WILLIAMS, Cora Lenore.
Creative involution. 1916. c113 W72

WOODROW, Herbert Hollingsworth.
Children's association frequency tables. [1916] (Psychological review publications. The psychological monographs.) q136.7 W8

RELIGION.

ARCHER, William.
God and Mr Wells; a critical examination of "God the invisible king." 1917. 201 A67

BUOTICH, Cyril.
Christian science, an apostasy from science and Christianity. c1916. c289.9 B94

CADDELL, Cecelia Mary.
Blind Agnese. 282 C12

FORBUSH, William Byron.
The life of Jesus for young people. 1917. 232 F69

GATES, Herbert Wright.
Recreation and the church. [1917] (The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Principles and methods of religious education.) 261 G25

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford.
Using the resources of the country church. 1917. 261 G88

HARRIS, James Rendel.
The origin of the cult of Aphrodite. 1916. q292 H3

HAYES, Doremus Almy.
John and his writings. c1917. (Biblical introduction series.) 225.9 H41

HUSBAND, Richard Wellington.
The prosecution of Jesus; its date, history and legality. 1916. 232 H96

KING, Henry Churchill.
Fundamental questions. 1917. 230 K52f

LEUBA, James Henry.
The belief in God and immortality. 1916. 218 L65

MCDOWELL, Stewart A.
Seven doubts of a biologist. 1917. 213 M13

MANUAL of a mystic; being a translation from the Pali and Sinhalese work entitled The Yogāvachara's manual. 1916. 294 M29

MARGOLIS, Max Leopold.
The story of Bible translations. 1917. 220.5 M32

MONTAGUE, Margaret Prescott.
Twenty minutes of reality; an experience, with some illuminating letters concerning it. c1917. 248 M75

MOORE, Clifford Herschel.
The religious thought of the Greeks, from Homer to the triumph of Christianity. 1916. 292 M82

REISCHAUER, August Karl.
Studies in Japanese Buddhism. 1917. 294 R37

SACHER, Harry, *ed.*
Zionism and the Jewish future, by various writers. 1917. 296 S12

THE SHIELD, ed. by Maxim Gorky [*pseud.*]. Leonid Andreyev, and Fyodor Sologub [*pseud.*] with a foreword by William English Walling; tr. from the Russian by A. Yarmolinsky. 1917. 296 S55

SOCIOLOGY.

ALEXANDER, Magnus Washington.
Some vital facts and considerations in respect to compulsory health insurance, March, 1917. [1917] 368 A377

AMERICAN association for labor legislation.
Proceedings of the 1st–3d annual meeting, 1907–09. 1908–10. 338.9 A51

AMERICAN-RUSSIAN chamber of commerce. *New York (City).*
Industrial America. [1917] q380 A51
Text in Russian.

ANDERSON Benjamin McAlester.
The value of money. 1917. 332 A54

B., W.
Freedom. 1916. 323 B11

BABSON, Roger Ward, & May, Ralph.
Commercial paper; a text book for merchants, bankers and investors. 2d ed. c1916. 332 B11

BALLOU, Sidney.
Compulsory military training and service. n.d. 355 B19

BEER, George Louis.
The English-speaking peoples, their future relations and joint international obligations. 1917. 327 B41

BERCOVICI, Konrad.
Crimes of charity. 1917. 361 B48

BEYER, H. Otley.
Population of the Philippine Islands in 1916. (1st ed.) 1917. q312.914 B5

BIGELOW, John.
Breaches of Anglo-American treaties. 1917. 341.2 B59

BOGART, Ernest Ludlow, & Thompson, Charles Manfred, *eds.*
Readings in the economic history of the United States. 1916. **330.9 B67r**

BOYCE, Warren Scott.
Economic and social history of Chowan County, North Carolina, 1880–1915. 1917. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) **330.5 C72**

BROWN, John Calvin.
Every American's business; the tariff and the coming trade war. 1916. **337 B87**

BROWN, Philip Marshall.
International realities. 1917. **341 B87**

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount.*
Neutral nations and the war. 1914. **327 B91**

BULLARD, Arthur.
Mobilizing America. 1917. **355 B93**

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace. *Division of international law.*
The controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France, 1797–1800. 1917. **q327.73 C2**

CATT, *Mrs* Carrie (Lane) Chapman, *comp.*
Woman suffrage by federal constitutional amendment. 1917. (National suffrage library.) **324.3 C36**

CIVIL service chronicle, *New York.*
Fire department promotion examination instruction for all ranks in the uniformed force and all bureaus in the Fire department. 2d enl., ed. c1916. c1916. **q351.3 C5f**

COLVIN, David Leigh.
The bicameral principle in the New York legislature. 1913. **328.747 C72**

CONVENTION year book. v. 1 for 1916. **r368 C76**

COULTON, George Gordon.
Workers and war. 1914. **q355 C8**

CREW, Albert.
Bribes and bribery in business. 1916. **331 C92**

CUPPLES, Horace Greeley.
Arcadian highway; a plan to grubstake the unemployed to build a grand boulevard from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. c1916. **331 C974**

CURTIS, Lionel.
The problem of the commonwealth. 1917. **325.3 C97**

—— *ed.*
The commonwealth of nations; an inquiry into the nature of citizenship in the British empire, and into the mutual relations of the several communities thereof. 1917. pt. 1. **325 C97**

CUSHMAN, Robert Eugene.
Excess condemnation. 1917. (National municipal league series.) **347.2 C98**

DELBRIDGE, Charles Loma.
The tragedy, the farce and the humbug of the courts. c1916. **364 D34**

DENNIS, William Jefferson.
The traveling post office; history and incidents of the railway mail service. c1916. **383 D41**

DUCHESNE, A. E.
Democracy and empire, "the applicability of the dictum that 'a democracy can not manage an empire' (Thucydides, book III, ch. 37, Jowett's translation) to the present conditions and future problems of the British empire, especially the question of the future of India." 1916. (Royal colonial institute monographs.) **325.342 D82**

EDGINGTON, Thomas Benton.
The Monroe doctrine. 1905. **327.73 E23**

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram.
An introduction to social psychology. 1917. **301 E47i**

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt.
Outline of applied sociology. 1916. **302 F165**

FARROW, Thomas.
The coming trade war. 1916. **380 F246**

FETTER, Frank Albert.
Economics. 1916–17. 2v. 330 F42

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon.
The new Pacific. 1917. 325.3 F61

GEBHARD, Hannes.
Co-operation in Finland, ed. by Lionel Smith-Gordon. 1916. 334 G29

GEPHART, William Franklin.
Principles of insurance. 1917. 2v. 368 G35a

GIBBS, Winifred Stuart.
The minimum cost of living; a study of families of limited income in New York city. 1917. 338 G44

GILBERTSON, Henry Stimson.
The county, the "dark continent" of American politics. 1917. 352 G46

[GOKHALE, Shankar Laxman.]
The unemployment problem, cause and cure, by "Analyticus" [*pseud.*]. c1916. 331.8 G616

GOODNOW, Frank Johnson.
The American conception of liberty and government. 1916. 320.4 G65

GUTHRIE, William Dameron.
Magna carta, and other addresses. 1916. 320.4 G98

HAMILTON, *Sir* Ian Standish Monteith.
Compulsory service; a study of the question in the light of experience. 2d ed. 1911. 355 H21

HAUSER, Henri.
Germany's commercial grip on the world, her business methods, tr. by Manfred Emanuel. 1917. 330.943 H37

HEWES, Amy.
Women as munition makers. 1917. 331.8 H59

HOAGLAND, Henry Elmer.
Collective bargaining in the lithographic industry. 1917. 330.5 C72

HOAR, Roger Sherman.
Constitutional conventions, their nature, powers, and limitations. 1917. 342.73 H67

HORNER, Warren Murdock.
Training for a life insurance agent. [1917] (Lippincott's training series.) 368.3 H81

HUBBARD, Elbert.
The Standard oil company. 1910. 338.7 H87

HUDSON, Richard.
The land valuer's best assistant. n.d. 333 H88

HUTCHINSON, Robert H.
The "socialism" of New Zealand. 1916. 335 H97

INTRODUCTION to the study of international relations. 1916. 327 I61

JACK, James Charles.
The economic life of a Bengal district. 1916. 330.954 J12

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
From the human end; a collection of essays. 1916. 304 J12

JAMES, Herman Gerlach.
Municipal functions. 1917. (National municipal league series.) 352 J27m

JOSEPH Fels fund.
Bulletin. v. 1–4 for 1913–16. q336.205 J8

KAWAKAMI, Kiyoshi Karl.
Japan in world politics. 1917. 327.52 K22

KELSEY, Carl.
The physical basis of society. 1916. 301 K297

KLEENE, Gustav Adolph.
Profit and wages; a study in the distribution of income. 1916. 331 K63

KUENZLI, Frederick Arnold.
Right and duty; or, Citizen and soldier; Switzerland prepared and at peace, a model for the United States. c1916. 335 K95

LEWIS, Burdette Gibson.
The offender and his relations to law and society. [1917] (Harper's modern science series.) 364 L67

LODGE, Henry Cabot.
War addresses, 1915–17. 1917. 308 L82

LOUGH, William Henry.
Business finance, a practical study of financial management in private business concerns. 1917. 332 L88

MCCLURE, Archibald.
Leadership of the new America, racial and religious. c1916. 325.73 M12

McClure, Wallace Mitchell.
State constitution-making, with especial reference to Tennessee. 1916. 342.73 M128

Maciver, Robert Morrison.
Community, a sociological study. 1917. 301 M152

Madsen, Arthur Wilhelm.
The state as manufacturer and trader; an examination based on the commercial, industrial and fiscal results obtained from government tobacco monopolies. 1916. 336.1 M18

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick.
The war after the war. 1917. 338 M32
Contents: The coming war.—England awake.—American business in France.—The new France.—Saving for victory.—The price of glory.—The man Lloyd George.—From pedlar to premier [William Morris Hughes].

Marshall, Edward.
The United States as a world power; an interview with Nicholas Murray Butler, 1915. 341 M36

Mathews, John Mabry.
Principles of American state administration. 1917. 353.9 M42

Mayo, Katherine.
Justice to all; the story of the Pennsylvania state police. 3d ed. 1917. 353.9 M47

Meyer, Eduard.
England; its political organization and development and the war against Germany, tr. by Helene S. White. 1916. 327.42 M61

Miller, *Mrs* Alice (Duer).
Are women people? A book of rhymes for suffrage times. c1915. 324.3 M64

Montague, Gilbert Holland.
Business competition and the law. 1917. 338 M75

Morris, Keith.
The story of the Canadian Pacific railway. 1916. 385 M87

Muir, Ramsay.
The expansion of Europe; the culmination of modern history. 1917. 325.3 M95

Murphy, H. M.
Wages and prices in Australia. n.d. 338.9 M97

Myer, Balthasar Henry, *ed.*
History of transportation in the United States before 1860. 1917. 385 M61h

National council of public morals for Great and Greater Britain. *Commission of inquiry into the declining birthrate.*
The declining birthrate; its causes and effects. 1917. 312 N27

National society of the colonial dames of America. *Massachusetts.*
Register of the Massachusetts society of the colonial dames of America, 1893–1917. 1917. 369.123 N27m

Newcomer, Mabel.
Separation of state and local revenues in the United States. 1917. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72

O'Brien, Charles.
Food preparedness for the United States. 1917. 338 O13

Peterson, Arthur Everett.
New York as an eighteenth century municipality prior to 1731. 1917. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72

Phillips, Chester Arthur.
Readings in money and banking. 1916. 332 P55

Phillipson, Coleman.
Termination of war and treaties of peace. [1916] q341.2 P5

Pickens, William.
The new negro, his political, civil and mental status, and related essays. 1916. 325.26 P594

Poley, Arthur Pierre.
The federal systems of the United States and the British empire; their origin, nature, and development. 1913. 321.8 P76

Powell, Ellis Thomas.
The evolution of the money market (1385–1915). 1916. 336.42 P88

PROUD, Emily Dorothea.
Welfare work, employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories. 1916. 331.8 P96

PUTNAM, George Ellsworth.
The land credit problem. 1916. (Bulletin of the University of Kansas. Humanistic studies.) q332.7 P9

RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA, *Sir*.
Nationalism. 1917. 304 R25

RAY, Perley Orman.
The convention that nominated Lincoln; an address delivered before the Chicago historical society on May 18, 1916, the fifty-sixth anniversary of Lincoln's nomination for the presidency. c1916. 329.6 R26

RHODES, James Edward.
Workmen's compensation. 1917. 368.4 R47

RICHMOND, Mary Ellen.
Social diagnosis. 1917. 361 R53s

RIDDELL, Walter Alexander.
The rise of ecclesiastical control in Quebec. 1916. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72

ROMAN, Charles Victor.
American civilization and the negro; the Afro-American in relation to national progress. 1916. 325.26 R75

ROOT, Elihu.
Addresses on government and citizenship. 1916. 308 R78

—— The military and colonial policy of the United States. 1916. 355 R782

SANJEAN, John.
How to become a citizen. c1917. 323 S22

SCOTT, William Rufus.
The itching palm; a study of the habit of tipping in America. 1916. 331 S431

SHUKRI, Ahmed.
Mohammedan law of marriage and divorce. 1917. 349 S56

SIMKHOVITCH, Mary Kingsbury.
The city worker's world in America. 1917. (American social progress series.) 331.8 S58

SIMS, Newell Leroy.
Ultimate democracy and its making. 1917. 335.5 S61

SINGLE tax year book. 1917. 336.2 S61

SMITH, *Sir* Frederick Edwin.
The destruction of merchant ships under international law. [1917] 341.3 S64

SNELLING, Walter Edward.
Excess profits (including excess mineral rights) duty and levies under the munitions of war acts, incorporating the provisions of the income tax acts made applicable by statute and by regulation, also the regulations of the commissioners of inland revenue and of the minister of munitions. 2d ed. [1916] 336.42 S67

STEMONS, James Samuel.
The key; a tangible solution of the negro problem. 1916. 326 S82

STEPHENSON, George Malcolm.
The political history of the public lands, from 1840 to 1862, from preemption to homestead. c1917. 336.1 S83

STEVENS, William Harrison Spring.
Unfair competition; a study of certain practices and their relation to the trust problems in the United States. c1917. 338 S84

STOURM, René.
The budget, a translation from the 7th ed. of Le budget (Cours de finances), Paris, 1913. 1917. (Institute for government research. Studies in administration.) 351.7 S88

THORPE, George Cyrus.
Pure logistics; the science of war preparation. 1917. 355 T51

TREVER, Albert Augustus.
A history of Greek economic thought. 1916. q330.938 T8

VANDERBLUE, Homer Bews.
Railroad valuation. 1917. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.) 385 V22

VAN KLEECK, Mary.
A seasonal industry; a study of the millinery trade in New York. 1917. 331.4 V25s

VERMONT. *General assembly, 1781.*
Proceedings of the Grand committee of the legislature of the state of Vermont, at Charlestown, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth of October, 1781. 1917. (Heartman's historical series no. 25.) vf328.743 V5

WALDO, Fullerton Leonard.
Good housing that pays; a study of the aims and the accomplishment of the Octavia Hill association, 1896–1917. 1917. 331.83 W16

WALLACE, David Duncan.
The government of England, national, local, and imperial. 1917. 342.42 W18

WALLING, William English, & Laidler, Harry W.
State socialism, pro and con. 1917. 335.6 W21

WARE, Edith Ellen.
Political opinion in Massachusetts during civil war and reconstruction. 1916. 330.5 C72

WEYL, Walter Edward.
American world policies. 1917. 327.73 W54

WHITE, Albert Beebe.
The making of the English constitution, 449–1485. 1908. 342.42 W58

WHITE, Andrew Dickson.
The first Hague conference. 1912. 341.1 W58

WOLFE, Albert Benedict, *ed.*
Readings in social problems. c1916. (Selections and documents in economics.) 304 W85

WOLFF, Henry William.
Co-operative credit for the United States. 1917. 332 W85

WOOD, Leonard.
National defense. n.d. 355 W87n

WYMOND, Mark.
Government partnership in railroads. 1917. 385 W98g

YOUNG, Jeremiah Simeon.
The state and government. 1917. (The national social science series.) 320.1 Y73

LAW.

ALEXANDER, John E.
Commentaries on the law of wills. 1917. v. 1.

ANTHON, John.
American precedents of declarations. 1848.

BAKER, Fred Abbott.
Fundamental law of American constitutions. 1916. 3v.

BANCROFT, Hugh.
Inheritance taxes for investors; some practical notes on the inheritance tax laws of each of the states of the United States, with particular reference to their application to non-resident investors. 2d ed., rev. to January 1, 1917. 1917.

BEALE, Joseph Henry.
Cases on legal liability. 1915.

BOWERS, Renzo Dee.
Treatise on the law of conversion. 1917.

BURDICK, Charles Kellogg.
Cases on the law of public service. 1916.

BURDICK, Francis Marion.
Law of sales of personal property. 3d ed. Rev. and enl. 1913.

BURNETT, Daniel Frederick.
Cases on the law of private corporations, selected and supplemented with notes. 1917.

COHEN, Julius Henry.
The law; business or profession? 1916.

DAVIS, George Breckenridge.
Elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources, and historical development. 4th ed. c1916.

DE BECKER, Joseph Ernest.
Elements of Japanese law. 1916.

DELAWARE. *Courts.*
Rules of the Superior court, Court of chancery, Orphans' court, Court of general sessions, and Supreme court of the state of Delaware. In effect on May 15, 1917. With approved forms. 1917.

DOSKER, Nicholas Herman.
Manual of compensation law, state and federal. 1917.

EWART, John Skirving.
Waiver distributed among the departments, election, estoppel, contract, release. 1917.

GOLDMAN, Mayer C.
The public defender; a necessary factor in the administration of justice. 1917.

HUGHES, Thomas Welburn.
Hughes' pocket digest of evidence. c1917.

MAINE. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised statutes of the state of Maine, passed September 29, 1916, and taking effect January 1, 1917. [6th revision] 1916.

MILLS, Borden Hicks.
United States commissioners' manual. 1917.

NELSON, Godfrey Nicholas.
Income tax and accounting. c1917.

NICHOLS, Philip.
Law of eminent domain; a treatise on the principles which affect the taking of property for the public use. 1917. 2v.

NIMS, Harry Dwight.
Law of unfair competition and trade-marks, with chapters on good-will, trade secrets, defamation of competitors and their goods, registration of trade-marks under the Federal trade-mark act, price cutting, etc. 2d ed. 1917.

OKLAHOMA state bar association.
Proceedings of the 10th annual meeting of the Oklahoma state bar association, 1916. 1917.

SCOTT, James Alexander.
Law of interstate rendition, erroneously referred to as interstate extradition. 1917.

SHEPARD'S Maine citations. 2d ed. c1915.

SHEPARD'S New Hampshire citations. 2d ed. 1916.

SHEPARD'S Pennsylvania superior court and lower court citations. 1916.

SHEPARD'S Utah citations. 1st ed. 1915.

THOMAS, Edward.
Chemical patents and allied patent problems. 1917.

TILLYARD, Francis.
Industrial law. 1916.

TUCKER, Henry St. George.
Limitations on the treaty-making power under the Constitution of the United States. 1915.

WALKER, William Slee.
Walker's errors in civil proceedings. 1917.

WEIL, Arthur William.
American copyright law, with especial reference to the present United States copyright act, with appendices containing forms from adjudicated cases, and the copyright laws of England, Canada, Australia, Germany, and France. 1917.

WOERNER, John Gabriel.
Law of decedents' estates, including wills. 1913.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

BALCK, William.
Tactics. Tr. by Walter Krueger. 4th completely rev. ed. 1911–14.
355 B17

BAYONET training manual used by the British forces. 1917. 355 B361

BOND, Paul Stanely.
Technique of modern tactics. c1916.
355 B71

ELLIS, Olin O, & Garey, Enoch Barton.
The Plattsburg manual; a handbook for federal training camps. 1917.
355 E47

GUILD, George Reudel, & Cotton, Robert C.
Military field note book. 2d ed. 1917. 355 G95

—— & Test, Frederick C.
Militia field manual. c1915. 355 G94

HOLBROOK, Lucius Roy.
The mess officer's assistant. 2d ed. c1911. 355 H72

LAWTON, Frank Hall.
Field quartermaster's handbook. c1917. 355 L42

MCARTHUR, John Campbell.
What a company officer should know. c1917. (Harvey military series.) 355 M11

MCLEAN, Ridley.
The bluejacket's manual, United States navy, 1917. 359 M163

MAHAN, Alfred Thayer.
Naval strategy compared and contrasted with the principles and practice of military operations on land; lectures delivered at the U. S. Naval war college, Newport, R. I., between the years 1887 and 1911. 1911. 359 M21na

MARSHALL, Francis Cutler, & Simonds, George Sherwin.
A military primer, including an outline of the duties and responsibilities of the military profession and an elementary discussion of the principles and practice of the service of security and information. 4th ed. rev. 1916. 355 M36

MASSEE, Edward Kingsley.
Practical instruction in security and information of noncommissioned officer of infantry. 1914. 355 M41

MOSS, James Alfred.
Applied minor tactics (including map problems and the war game) map reading and map sketching. 2d ed. 1917. 355 M91a

—— Field service. 2d ed. 1912. 355 M91f

—— Officers' manual. 6th ed. (rev. May, 1917). c1917. 355 M91o

—— Trench warfare. c1917. 355 M91t

MOSS & Stewart, Merch Bradt.
Military training for boys, intended to develop body, character and patriotism, prepared for the use of the National school camp association, inc. c1917. 355 M91mt

—— *comp.*
Noncommissioned officers' manual. 1917. 355 M91n

PARKER, James.
The mounted rifleman; a method of garrison training and field instruction of cavalry, including tests and combat exercises, as used in the First cavalry brigade, U. S. Army. c1916. 357 P24

PARKER, Ralph Middleton.
An officer's notes, comp. by Lieut. C. C. Griffith. [c1917] 355 P242

RICHARDSON, Robert Charlwood.
West Point. 1917. 355.07 R52

RUBOTTOM, Holland.
Questions on Field service regulations of the United States army. Rev. ed. 1917. 355 R89

SMITH, Joseph Shuter.
Trench warfare; a manual for officers and men. c1917. 355 S65

STACEY, Cromwell.
Company training (infantry). c1916. 355 S77

STIRLING, Yates.
Fundamentals of naval service. c1917. 359 S86

SUTHERLAND, Samuel James.
The reserve officers' handbook. 1917. 355 S96

U. S. *Army service schools, Fort Leavenworth. Department of military art.*
Problems in troop leading. 355 U58

—— *Bureau of navigation (Navy dept.)*
The recruit's handy book, United States navy. Originally prepared and now rev. by Captain W. F. Fullam, U. S. N. c1913. 359 U58bn

WALDRON, William Henry.
Company administration. c1917. (Harvey military series.) 355 W16

—— Scouting and patrolling. 1916. 355 W16s

WRIGHT, *Mrs* Helen Saunders (Smith).
Our United States army. 1917.
355.09 W94

Contents: Lewis and Clark expedition.—Explorations of Pike, Long and Bonneville.—Fremont and his adventures. — Domestic disturbances. — Indian treaties and warfare.—Lieutenant Whipple's surveys and adventures.—Gold and the early days of California. —Trouble in Kansas and the Mormon problem.—Exploration of the Colorado River.—Building of the transcontinental railroads.—The reconstruction of the South.—Alaska.—Cuba and the Philippines.—Eradication of disease by Army medical staff.—The Panama canal.

EDUCATION.

ABBOTT, Edith, & Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston.
Truancy and non-attendance in the Calicago schools; a study of the social aspects of the compulsory education and child labor legislation of Illinois. c1917. 371.5 A12

BREWER'S annual national directory of superintendents of schools, state normal principals, state superintendents of public instruction . . . including cities with population of 2,000 and above, 1916. r371 B84

BRIDGES, Robert.
An address to the Swindon branch of the Workers' educational ass'n. 1916.
370.4 B84

CHAPMAN, James Crosby.
The scientific measurement of classroom products. c1917. 371.2 C46

DEXTER, Franklin Bowditch, *ed.*
Documentary history of Yale university, under the original charter of the Collegiate school of Connecticut, 1701–1745. 1916. q378.746 YEdd

FOSTER, William Trufant.
Should students study? [1917]
378 F75

GRAY, William Scott.
Studies of elementary-school reading through standardized tests. c1917. (Supplementary educational monographs, pub. in conjunction with the School review and the Elementary school journal.) q372.4 G7

HALL, Mary Leora, & Palmer, Sarah Elizabeth.
Story plays for little children, with music, finger plays, and rhythms. [1917] 372.2 H17

HEATHCOTE, Charles William.
The essentials of religious education. 1916. 377 H43

HECK, William Harry.
Mental discipline and educational values. 2d ed. 1911. 370 H44

HOAG, Ernest Bryant.
The health index of children. 1915.
371.7 H67h

HOVRE, Fr. de.
German and English education; a comparative study. 1917. 370 H84

KIRKPATRICK, Marion Greenleaf.
The rural school from within. c1917.
379.1 K59

MCMILLEN, James Adelbert.
The Gary system. 1917. 379.772 M16

MORGENSTERN, Louise I.
Lip-reading for class instruction. c1916.
371.9 M85

PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus.
Whole vs. part methods in motor learning. A comparative study. [1917] (Psychological review publications. The psychological monographs.)
q370.1 P3

PERRY, Clarence Arthur.
Community center activities. c1916. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Dept. of recreation. Pamphlets.)
379.1 P46c

RAPEER, Louis Win, *ed.*
Teaching elementary school subjects. c1917. 371 R21

SADOLETO, Jacopo.
Sadoleto on education. 1916.
370.1 S12

SCHMIDT, William Anton.
An experimental study in the psychology of reading. [1917] (Supplementary educational monographs pub. in conjunction with the School review and the Elementary school journal.)
372.4 S35

SMITH, Walter Robinson.
An introduction to educational sociology. [c1917] (Riverside textbooks in education.) 370.1 S663

SNEDDEN, David Samuel.
Problems of secondary education. c1917. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 373 S67

STRUTHERS, *Mrs* Lina (Rogers).
The school nurse. 1917. 371.7 S92

WELTON, James.
What do we mean by education? 1914. 370.1 W46w

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE.

BOAS, Frank, *ed.*
Folk-tales of Salishan and Sahaptin tribes. 1917. 398 B66

BRES, Rose Falls.
The law and the woman. c1917. 396 B84

CALVERT, Albert Frederick.
Spanish arms and armour, being a historical and descriptive account of the Royal armoury of Madrid. 1907. (The Spanish series.) 399 C16

DEAN, Bashford.
Notes on arms and armor. 1916. q399 D2

GAMBLE, Eliza Burt.
The sexes in science and history; an inquiry into the dogma of woman's inferiority to man; a rev. ed. of "The evolution of woman." 1916. 396 G19

GEORGE, W. L.
The intelligence of woman. 1916. 396 G34i

Contents: The intelligence of woman.—Feminist intentions.—Uniforms for women.—Woman and the paint pot.—The downfall of the home.—The break-up of the family.—Some notes on marriage.

JUDSON, Katharine Berry, *ed.*
Myths and legends of British North America. 1917. 398.2 J93

MALORY, *Sir* Thomas.
The boy's King Arthur; being Sir Thomas Malory's history of King Arthur and his knights of the Round table; ed. for boys with an introduction by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1917. 398.2 M25

PRICE, Julius Mendes.
Dame Fashion, Paris—London (1786–1912). 1913. q391 P9

LANGUAGE.

BALL, James Dyer.
An English-Cantonese pocket vocabulary. 1910. 495 B18

BONDAR, D., *comp.*
Bondar's simplified Russian method, conversational and commercial. 1917. 491.7 B71

CROSS, Hélène.
Soldiers' spoken French, with correct phonetic pronunciation. c1917. 448 C95

DEROULEDE, Paul.
Feuilles de route 1870. 1913. 448 D43

ENGLISH-Greek and Greek-English dictionary. c1907. 483 E58

GALLICHAN, Walter M, *comp.*
The soldiers' English and French conversation book. 1917. 448 G16

HALL, John Lesslie.
English usage; studies in the history and uses of English words and phrases. [1917] 423 H17

JARINTZOFF, Madame N.
The Russians and their language. 1916. 491.7 J37

JOHNSON, Edwin Lee.
Historical grammar of the ancient Persian language. c1917. (The Vanderbilt oriental series.) 491.5 J66

MACDONELL, Arthur Anthony.
A Vedic grammar for students. 1916. 491.2 M13

MARINONI, Antonio.
An elementary grammar of the Italian language. c1911. 455 M33

O'SHEA, Michael Vincent.
Linguistic development and education. 1907. 407 O82

SÉGUR, Sophie (Rostopchine) *comtesse de.*
Les malheurs de Sophie, simplified by Dorothy M. Bement. c1915. 448 S45

SCIENCE.

BAMFORD, Mary Ellen.
Up and down the brooks. 1898. 595.7 B19

BAYLEY, William Shirley.
Descriptive mineralogy. 1917.
549 B35

BEACH, William Dorrance.
Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching. 7th ed. 1912.
526.9 B36

BOUTROUX, Emile i. e. Etienne Emile Marie.
Lectures delivered in connection with the dedication of the Graduate college of Princeton university in October, 1913. 1914. 504 B78

BURDICK, Arthur Jerome.
Chemical tests for minerals. 1917.
549.1 B95

CARLOCK, Floyd D.
Military topography and photography. c1916. 526.9 C28

CHAMBERLIN, Thomas Chrowder.
The origin of the earth. [1916] (The University of Chicago science series.) 523 C44

COHEN, Abraham.
An elementary treatise on differential equations. 1906. 517 C67

COOLIDGE, Julian Lowell.
A treatise on the circle and the sphere. 1916. 513 C77

CROSS, Charles Frederick [and others].
Cellulose: an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, with reference to their natural history and industrial uses. 1916.
581.8 C95

DANA, James Dwight.
Dana's manual of mineralogy for the student of elementary mineralogy, the mining engineer, the geologist, the prospector, the collector. 13th ed. 1912. 549 D16ma

DIXON, Royal, and Fitch, Franklyn Everett.
The human side of trees, wonders of the tree world. c1917. 582 D62

ENTOMOLOGICAL news, and proceedings of the Entomological section of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. v. 27 for 1916.
595.705 E61n

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
The story-book of science, tr. from the 19th French ed. by Florence Constable Bicknell. 1917. 504 F12s

FINDLAY, Alexander.
Chemistry in the service of man. 1917.
540 F49

GRIEVES, Loren Chester.
Military sketching and map reading. 1917. 526.9 G84

HENDERSON, Lawrence Joseph.
The order of nature. 1917. 501 H49

HUDSON, William Henry.
Birds and man. 1916. 598.2 H88bi

HUMPHREY, Seth King.
Mankind; racial values and the racial prospect. 1917. 572 H92

JAMESON, Joseph Moore.
Elementary practical mechanics. 1916.
531 J31

JONES, Harry Clary.
The nature of solution. 1917.
542.6 J77n

KENNEDY, Philip Benjamin.
Annotated list of the wild flowers of California. [c1917] c581.9794 K36

KIPPAX, John Robert.
The call of the stars; a popular introduction to a knowledge of the starry skies. 1914. 523 K57

LAHEE, Frederic Henry.
Field geology. 1st ed. 1916. 550 L18

LIBBY, Walter.
An introduction to the history of science. c1917. 509 L69

LICKS, H. E.
Recreations in mathematics. 1917.
510 L71

LUNGE, Georg.
Technical chemists' handbook. Tables and methods of analysis for manufacturers of inorganic chemical products. 2d ed., rev. 1916. 543 L96t

MATHEWS, Albert Prescott.
Physiological chemistry; a textbook and manual for students. 2d ed. 1916.
547.9 M42

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt.
A critique of the theory of evolution. 1916. (Princeton university. The Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures for 1915–1916.) 575 M84c

OSBORN, Henry Fairfield.
The origin and evolution of life, on the theory of action, reaction and interaction of energy. 1917. (Hale lectures of the National academy of sciences.) 575 O81o

PERCIVAL, John.
Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical. 4th ed. 1913. 581.6 P42

POWERS, Earle, and Loker, Harold W.
Practical exercises in rapid caluclation. c1917. 511 P88

RASTALL, Robert Heron.
Agricultural geology. 1916. (Cambridge geological series.) 551 R22

SHARP, Dallas Lore.
The face of the fields. 1911. 504 S53f

SWOOPE, Coates Walton.
Lessons in practical electricity, principles, experiments, and arithmetical problems; an elementary text book. 15th ed. 1917. 537 S97

TILDEN, *Sir* William Augustus.
Chemical discovery and invention in the twentieth century. 1917. 540.9 T57

ULUGH BEG ibn Shāhrukh.
Ulugh Beg's catalog of the stars. 1917. q523.8 U4

WHETHAM, William Cecil Dampier.
Science and the human mind. 1912. 509 W568

WYNNE, Walter E., and Spraragen, W.
Handbook of engineering mathematics. 1916. 510 W98

AERONAUTICS.

BARBER, H.
The aeroplane speaks. 3d ed. [1917] q533.6 B2

BARNWELL, F. S., and Sayers, W. H.
Aeroplane design, and A simple explanation of inherent stability. 1917. 533.6 B26

BURLS, G. A.
Aero engines: with a general introductory account of the theory of the internal-combustion engine. 9th ed. 1917. (Griffin's aeronautical series.) 533.6 B96

CAVANAGH, George Anthony.
Model aeroplanes and their motors, a practical book for beginners. 1917. 533.6 C37

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
How to fly. 1917. 533.6 C71

DIXIE, Albert Edward.
Air navigation for flight officers. [1917] 533.6 D61

HAYWARD, Charles Brian.
Building and flying an aeroplane. 1917. 533.6 H42b

JUDGE, Arthur William.
Design of aeroplanes. 1917. (Manuals of aeronautics.) 533.6 J92d

—— Properties of aerofoils and aerodynamic bodies; a textbook for aeronautical engineers, draughtsmen, and students. 1917. (Manuals of aeronautics.) 533.6 J92

KEAN, Francis John.
Aeronautical engines. 1916. 533.6 K24

KENNEDY, Rankin.
Flying machines: practice and design. Their principles, construction and working. 1909. 533.6 K36

LANCHESTER, Frederic William.
The flying-machine from an engineering standpoint, a reprint of the "James Forrest" lecture, 1914. 1916. 533.6 L24f

MATTHEWS, R. Borlase.
The aviation pocket-book for 1916. r533.6 M44

PIERCE, Robert Morris.
Dictionary of aviation. [1914] r533.6 P61

TALBOT, Frederick A.
Aëroplanes and dirigibles of war. 1915. 533.6 T13

WALKDEN, S. L.
Aeroplanes in gusts. Soaring flight and the stability of aeroplanes. 2d ed. 1913. 533.6 W177

WINCHESTER, Clarence Arthur Charles.
Flying men & their machines. 1916. 533.6 W75

WOODHOUSE, Henry.
Textbook of naval aeronautics. 1917. q533.6 W8

USEFUL ARTS.

ACHESON, Arthur.
Trade-mark advertising an an investment. 1917. 659 A17

ALDIS, Harry Gidney.
The printed book. 1916. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) 655 A36

AMERICAN wood preservers' association.
Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting. 1917. 691.106 A51

ARNOLD, Sarah Louise.
The story of the Sargent industrial school at Beacon, New York. 1917. 607 A75

BASFORD, Harry Miller.
How to sell printing. 1916. 655 B29

BLAKE, Henry William, and Jackson, Walter.
Electric railway transportation. 1917. 656 B63

CASTERLIN, Warren S.
Steel working and tool dressing; a manual of practical information for blacksmiths and all other workers in steel and iron. 1914. 682 C34

CHERINGTON, Paul Terry.
The wool industry, commercial problems of the American woolen and worsted manufacture. c1916. 677 C52

COLLINS, Archie Federick.
The home handy book, a compendium of useful things to do around the average house and how to keep it in repair. 1917. 630 C71

CROY, Mae Savell.
1000 shorter ways around the house. 1916. 640 C95s

FARRAR, Gilbert Powderly.
The topography of advertisements that pay; how to choose and combine type faces, engravings and all the other mechanical elements of modern advertisement construction. 1917. 659 F24

FERGUSON, William Burder.
Estimating the cost of work; with special reference to unstandardized operations, as in jobbing shops or repair work. 1915. (Works management library.) 657 F35

FRANKS, *Mrs* Thetta (Quay).
The margin of happiness, the reward of thrift. 1917. 640 F83m

GILL, Anna A.
Practical basketry. c1916. 689 G47

GILL, Augustus Herman.
Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. 8th rev. ed. 1917. 665 G47g

GREEN, Arthur George.
A systematic survey of the organic colouring matters. 1908. q667.2 G7

GREEN, *Mrs* Lilian (Bayliss).
The effective small home. 1917. 640 G79

GREENOUGH, *Mrs* Marietta (McPherson).
Better meals for less money, by Mary Green [*pseud.*] 1917. 641 G82

GRIERSON, Ronald.
Some modern methods of ventilation. 1916. 697.9 G84

HANDY, Amy Littlefield.
War food; practical and economical methods of keeping vegetables, fruits and meats. 1917. 664.8 H23

HARBORD, Frank William, and Hall, J. W.
The metallurgy of steel. 1916. 2 v. 669.1 H25

HARDING, Louis Allen, and Willard, Arthur Cutts.
Mechanical equipment of buildings. 1st ed. 1916–17. 2 v. 690 H26

HILL, *Mrs* Janet (McKenzie).
Cakes, pastry and dessert dishes. 1917. 641 H64ca

KINNE, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria.
The home and the family; an elementary textbook of home making. 1917. (The home-making series.) 640 K55h

LEEDS, John Bacon.
The household budget. c1917. 640 L48

LEIGHOU, Robert Benjamin.
Chemistry of materials of the machine and building industries. 1917. 691 L52

LUNGE, Georg.
Sulphuric and nitric acid. 1917. (Supplement to The manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, v. 1.) 661.2 L96

MCCANN, Alfred Watterson.
Thirty cent bread; how to escape a higher cost of living. c1917. 641 M12

MADDOX, Harry A.
Paper, its history, sources, and manufacture. [1916] (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.) 676 M17

MAIRET, Ethel M.
A book on vegetable dyes. 1917. 667.2 M22

MARTIN, Geoffrey.
Industrial and manufacturing chemistry; inorganic. 1917. 2 v. q660 M3

—— The salt and alkali industry including potassium salts and the Stassfurt industry. 1916. 661 M38

MATTESON, Emma B., and Newlands, Ethel M.
A laboratory manual of foods and cookery. 1917. 641 M43

MAYOR, James.
Government telephones; the experience of Manitoba, Canada. 1916. 654.6 M461

METCALF, Martha L.
Student's manual in household arts; food and cookery. 1915. 641 M58

MILLER, Samuel Wylie.
Oxy-acetylene welding; a comprehensive treatise on the practice of welding cast iron, malleable iron, steel, copper, brass, bronze, and aluminum by the oxy-acetylene method. 1916. 671 M65

MUCKLOW, Walter.
Real estate accounts; treating of the proper classification, construction, and operation of accounts for the real estate business, including forms. 1917. 657 M94

NEIL, Marion Harris.
Candies and bonbons and how to make them. c1913. 642 N39

NORWOOD press, *Norwood, Mass.*
Specimen book of the Norwood press, showing samples of hand and machine type equipment and presswork in black and colors; with notes on the preparation of manuscript and proof reading. 1916. 655 N89

PARSONS, Carl Copeland.
Office organization and management. 1917. (Business administration . . . La Salle extension university.) 658 P26

PERRY, L. Day.
Seat weaving. 1917. 645 P46

PITMAN, Benn, and Howard, Jerome B.
The reporter's companion. Rev. ed. 1916. 653 P68r

PLOMER, Henry Robert.
A short history of English printing, 1476–1900. [2d (popular) ed.] 1915. (Books about books.) 655.1 P72

PRINCE, Jane.
Letters to a young housekeeper. 1917. 640 P95

RAMSEY, Albert R. J., and Weston, H. Claude.
A manual on explosives. 1917. 662 R18

ROLFE-MARTIN, A. B.
Wireless telegraphy; a handbook on the fundamental principles and modern practice of radio-telegraphy. 1914. 654 R74

ROLPH, George Morrison.
Something about sugar; its history, growth, manufacture and distribution. 1917. 664.1 R75

RORER, *Mrs* Sarah Tyson (Heston).
Hot weather dishes. c1888. 641 R78h

—— Sandwiches. c1912. 641 R78s

SABIN, Alvah Horton.
The industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. 2 ed. 1917. 667.6 S11a

SCHMIDT, Walter Karl.
Problems of the finishing room. c1916. 698 S35

SCHWARZKOPF, Ernst.
Plain and ornamental forging. 1916.
682 S41

SCOTT, Rhea Clarke.
Home labor saving devices. c1917.
640 S42

SCOVELL, Clinton Homer.
Cost accounting and burden application. 1917. 657 S43

SPENCER, Guilford Lawson.
A handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. 6th ed. 1917. 664.1 S74a

THOMPSON, Arthur Beeby.
Oil-field development and petroleum mining. 1916. 665.5 T46o

TRYON, Rolla Milton.
Household manufactures in the United States. 1917. 609 T87

WOOD, Grace, and Burbank, Emily.
The art of interior decoration. 1916.
645 W87

ZENNECK, Jonathan Adolf Wilhelm.
Wireless telegraphy, tr. from the German by A. E. Seelig. 1915.
654 Z54

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

ADLER, Alfred.
The neurotic constitution. 1917.
616.8 A23

BILIK, Samuel Ernest.
Athletic training. c1917. 613.7 B59

BRONNER, Augusta Fox.
The psychology of special abilities and disabilities. 1917. 612.8 B86

CADY, *Mrs* Bertha Louise (Chapman), and Cady, Vernon M.
The way life begins, an introduction to sex education. [c1917] 612.6 C12

ČERMÁK, Josef.
Club exercises. 1916. 613.7 C41

CONGDON, Leon Abel.
Fight for food. c1916. 614.3 C74

CRAIG, Robert Alexander.
Common diseases of farm animals. c1915. (Lippincott's farm manuals.)
619 C88

CROWELL, Frances Elisabeth.
Tuberculosis dispensary method and procedure. [1916] 616.99 C95

DONOVAN, William Lafayette.
U. S. army physical exercises, revised for the use of the civilian. c1902.
613.7 D68

ELIASON, Eldridge Lyon.
First aid in emergencies. c1915.
614.8 E42

FISHER, George J., and Berry, Elmer.
The physical effects of smoking. 1917.
613.8 F53

FREUD, Sigmund.
The history of the psychoanalytic movement, authorized English translation by A. A. Brill. 1917. (Nervous and mental disease monograph series.)
q616.8 F8

GARDNER, Mary Sewall.
Public health nursing. 1916.
610.73 G22

GREER, Edith.
Food; what it is and does. c1915.
613.2 G81f

GUERIN, William.
Protecting your factory from fire. c1917. 614.8 G93

HEINER, Robert Graham.
Physiology, first aid and naval hygiene; a textbook for the Department of naval hygiene and physiology at the U. S. Naval academy, Annapolis, Maryland. 1916. 613.6 H46

[HERRICK, *Mrs* Christine (Terhune)].
Lose weight and be well; the story of a stout woman now thin. [1917]
613.2 H56

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi, and Poffenberger, A. T.
Applied psychology. 1917. 612.8 H74

JONES, George Ellis.
Hygiene and war. 1917. 613.6 J77

KEEFER, Frank R.
A textbook of military hygiene and sanitation. 1917. 613.6 K26

KING, Dougall MacDougall.
The battle with tuberculosis and how to win it. c1917. 616.99 K52

LEE, Robert James.
Exercise and training; their effects upon health. 1873. 613.7 L47

LEE, Roger Irving.
Health and disease, their determining factors. 1917. 613 L47

LYNCH, Charles Frederick.
Diseases of swine, with particular reference to hog-cholera. 1914. 619.4 L98

MALCHOW, Charles William.
The sexual life. 1915. 612.6 M24

MASON, Charles Field.
A complete handbook for the sanitary troops of the U. S. army and navy, and national guard and naval militia, by Charles Field Mason . . . 4th ed., rev. 1917. 614.8 M39a

MORE, Adelyne.
Uncontrolled breeding; or, Fecundity versus civilization. 1917. 612 M83

MUMFORD, James Gregory.
A doctor's table talk. 1912. 610.4 M96

Contents: The doctor's habitat.—Doctor and patient.—Some doctors and their troubles.—Dr. Primrose on women.—The doctor as a patient.—Dr. Primrose on socialism.—Reflections.—Ambrose Paré.—Hospital talk.—Reminiscenses.—A letter from Scriba to his son.

RANK, Otto, and Sachs, Hanns.
The significance of psychoanalysis for mental sciences. 1916. q616.8 R1

RITTER, Sarah Margaret.
The vertical-horizontal illusion; an experimental study of meridional disparities in the visual field. [1917] (Phychological review publications. The psychological monographs . . . vol. XXIII, no. 4; whole no. 101.) q612.84 R6

ROBIE, Walter Franklin.
Rational sex ethics. c1916. 612.6 R65

SAFETY engineering. v. 29–32 for 1915–16. 614.805 S12

SLADE, Charles Blount.
Physical examination and diagnostic anatomy. 2 ed. 1916. 616.07 S63

TASHIRO, Shiro.
A chemical sign of life. [1917] (University of Chicago science series.) 611.8 T19

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
Ventilation in relation to mental work. 1916. 612.8 T49

ENGINEERING.

ALFORD, Leon Pratt, *ed.*
Manufacture of artillery ammunition. 1917. 623.4 A38

AMERICAN road builders' association.
Proceedings of the 13th annual convention of the American road builders' association, 1916. 625.7 A51rb

ATTWOOD, Edward L.
War-ships; a textbook on the construction, protection, stability, turning, etc., of war vessels. 6th ed. 1917. 623.8 A88w

BARBER, Herbert Lee.
Story of the automobile, its history and development from 1760 to 1917. 1917. 625.6 B23

BATTLE, John Rome.
Lubricating engineer's handbook; a reference book of data, tables and general information for the use of lubricating engineers, oil salesmen, operating engineers, mill and power plant superintendents and machinery designers. c1916. 621.8 B33

BISHOP, Harry G.
Elements of modern field artillery, U. S. service. 2d ed. c1917. 623.5 B62

BULLARD, William Hannum Grubb.
Naval electricians' textbook. 3d ed. 1915. 621.3 B93

BURR, William Hubert.
Suspension bridges, arch ribs and cantilevers. 1913. 624 B96s

BYRNE, Austin Thomas.
Modern road construction. 1917. 625.7 B99m

COOK, Arthur Leroy.
Interior wiring and systems for electric light and power service; a manual of practice for electrical workers, contractors, architects and schools. 1917. 621.34 C77

CURTIS, Thomas Stanley.
High frequency apparatus; its construction and practical application. c1916. 621.3 C98

DAVIS, Arthur Powell.
Irrigation works constructed by the United States government. 1st ed. 1917. 626.8 D26

DILWORTH, Edward Coe.
Steel railway bridges, designs and weights. 1916. 624 D58

[DURAND, William Frederick.]
Practical marine engineering for marine engineers and students, with aids for applicants for marine engineers' licenses. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1917. 621.12 D94p

FIELD entrenchments. American ed. Spadework for riflemen, hasty fire cover, fire trenches, communications, concealment, obstruction, shelters; by an engineer officer of the Imperial British general staff, ed. by Captain E. J. Solano. c1917. 623.1 F45

GERHARD, William Paul.
Control of plumbing work by water departments. [1916] 628.6 G36c

GOETHALS, George Washington.
Government of the Canal Zone. 1915. (Stafford Little lectures for 1915.) 626 G59

GREENE, Arthur Maurice.
The elements of refrigeration; a textbook for students, engineers and warehousemen. 1916. 621.5 G79

GREENE, Carlton.
Wharves and piers; their design, construction, and equipment. 1st ed. 1917. 627.3 G79

HAMMOND, John S., and Olmstead, Dawson.
Instructions for gunners' examination in the field artillery. [1917] 623.5 H22

HAND, Louis Henry Byington.
Pattern making and foundry practice. c1912. 621.7 H23

HYDE, Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.
Attack and defense of fortified harbors. 2d ed. c1916. 623.3 H99

KAPP, Gisbert.
The principles of electrical engineering and their application. [1916] 621.3 K17

KENT, Robert Thurston.
Power transmission by leather belting. 1st ed. 1916. (Wiley engineering series.) 621.8 K37

KÖNIG, Paul.
Voyage of the Deutschland, the first merchant submarine. 1917. 623.9 K82

MACHINE gun training. 1916. 623.5 M14

MCKELLAR, K. B.
Machine gun practice and tactics for officers, N. C. O.'s and men. 1917. 623.5 M15

MARKS, Lionel Simeon.
Gas and oil engines and gas-producers. 1917. 621.4 M34

MASON, William Pitt.
Water-supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). 4th ed., rewritten. 1916. 628.1 M41a

MEGREW, Herbert Ashton.
The flotation process. 1st ed. 1916. 622.7 M49

MILLER, Warren Hastings.
Rifles and shotguns; the art of rifle and shotgun shooting for big game and feathered game, with special chapters on military rifle shooting. c1917. 623.4 M65

MORETON, David Penn.
Electric motors, direct and alternating. c1916. 621.31 M84

MOSS, James Alfred. How to shoot. c1917. 623.4 M91

OPERATION and tactical use of the Lewis automatic machine rifle, based on the experience of the European war. 1917. 623.4 O61

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
Questions and answers relating to modern automobile design, construction driving and repair . . . includes all latest 1917 developments. 1917 rev. and enl. ed. 1917. 625.6 P13q

PALEN, Matthew A.
Lessons in visual signaling. c1916. 623.7 P15

PERRIGO, Charles Oscar Eugene.
Lathe design, construction and operation, with practical examples of lathe work . . . New rev. and enl. ed. 1916. 621.94 P45l

PLATT, William P.
Coast artillery matériel, description, adjustment, and operation in drill and target practice. 4th ed. c1917. 623.4 P71

POLLARD, Hugh B. C.
The book of the pistol and revolver. 1917. 623.4 P77

POTTER, Andrey Abraham.
Farm motors, steam and gas engines, hydraulic and electric motors, traction engines, automobiles, animal motors, windmills. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1917. 621.4 P86

PUTNAM, George Rockwell.
Lighthouses and lightships of the United States. 1917. 627.9 P99

RITCHEY, James.
Pattern making. 1916. 621.7 R59

SKINNER, Edmond Norton, and Plate, Horatio R.
Mining costs of the world; a compilation of cost and other important data on the world's principal mines. 1st ed. 1915. 622 S62

SPAULDING, Oliver Lyman.
Notes on field artillery for officers of all arms. 3d ed. 1917. 623.5 S73

SPRAGUE, Ernest Headly.
The stability of arches. 1916. 624 S76

STEELE, J. E.
Naval architecture. 1917. 623.8 S81

STILL, Alfred.
Principles of electrical design; d. c. and a. c. generators. 1916. 621.31 S85

STREETER, Robert Leroy.
Internal combustion engines, theory and design; a textbook on gas- and oil-engines for engineers and students in engineering. 1st ed. 1915. 621.4 S91

STRONCK, Hubert N., and Billyard, John R.
The efficient purchase and utilization of mine supplies. 1917. 622 S92

SUPLEE, Henry Harrison.
The mechanical engineer's reference book; a handbook of tables, formulas, and methods for engineers, students, and draftsmen. 4th ed., rev. and enl. c1913. r621 S95

U. S. *Army service schools.*
Notes on field fortification. 1916. 623.1 U58

WADDELL, John Alexander Low.
Bridge engineering. 1st ed., 1916. 2 v. 624 W11b

WEGMANN, Edward.
The design and construction of dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, timber, and steel structures. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1911. q627.8 W4a

AGRICULTURE.

ALLEN, Walter Fox.
English walnuts; what you need to know about planting, cultivating and harvesting this most delicious of nuts. c1912. 634.5 A43

AMERICAN school of poultry husbandry.
Breeds and varieties of poultry. c1916. 636.5 A51s

AQUATIAS, P.
Intensive culture of vegetables on the French system. With a concise monthly calendar of operations. 1913. 635 A65

ARMSBY, Henry Prentiss.
Nutrition of farm animals. 1917. 636 A73

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
The pruning-manual, being the 18th ed., rev. and reset, of the Pruning-book which was first published in 1898. 1916. (Rural manuals.) 634 B15pl

BOSS, Andrew.
Farm management. c1914. 630 B74

BRUETTE, William Arthur.
The Airedale; a treatise on the history, breeding, care and treatment of these useful dogs. c1916. 636.7 B88

CARTER, William Giles Harding.
Horses, saddles and bridles. [3d ed.] 1906. 636.1 C32

CRANDALL, Lee Saunders.
Pets; their history and care. 1917. 636 C89

CROY, Mae Savell.
1000 hints on vegetable gardening. 1917. 635 C95

DRYDEN, James.
Poultry breeding and management. 1916. 636.5 D79

FALCONER, William.
Mushrooms: how to grow them. A practical treatise on mushroom culture for profit and pleasure. 1916. 635.8 F18

FLETCHER, Stevenson Whitcomb.
Strawberry-growing. 1917. (Rural science series.) 634 F61

GREINER, Tuisco.
The new onion culture. 1916. 635 G82n

HENRY, William Arnon, and Morrison, Frank Barron.
Feeds and feeding. 1916. 636 H52a

HESLER, Lexemuel Ray, and Whetzel, Herbert Hice.
Manual of fruit diseases. 1917. (Rural manuals.) 634 H58

HUNZIKER, Otto Fred.
Condensed milk and milk powder, prepared for the use of milk condenseries, dairy students and pure food departments. 1914. 637 H95

KEITT, Thomas Ellison.
The chemistry of farm practice. 1st ed. 1917. (Wiley technical series.) 630 K28

LARSON, Carl William.
Milk production cost accounts. 1916. 637.1 L33

LLOYD, John William.
Productive vegetable growing. c1914. (Lippincott's farm manuals.) 635 L79

LOUNSBURY, Fred Clark.
Profit and pleasure in goat-keeping; a practical conservative treatise presenting in concrete form the advantages of the modern milch goat, the various breeds, their care and management. c1915. 636.3 L88

MCCALL, Arthur Gillett.
Field and laboratory studies of crops; an elementary manual for students of agriculture. 1st ed. 1916. 630.7 M12

MCMAHON, John Robert.
Success in the suburbs, how to locate, buy, and build; garden and grow fruit; keep fowls and animals. 1917. 630 M167

MARSHALL, Francis Cutler.
Elements of hippology. 1917. 636.1 M36

MILLER, Charles C.
A thousand answers to beekeeping questions. 1917. 638 M64

MYRICK, Herbert.
Agriculture and preparedness; an address. 1917. 630 M99

PLYMOUTH rock squab company, *Melrose Highlands, Mass.*
How to make money breeding Plymouth rock squabs. c1917. q636.5 P7

POTTER, Ermine Lawrence, *ed.*
Western live-stock management. 1917. 636 P86

VOGT, Paul Leroy.
Introduction to rural sociology. 1917. 630 V88

WEBSTER, Angus Duncan.
Tree wounds and diseases; their prevention and treatment. 1916. 634.9 W377

WICKSON, Edward James.
California vegetables in garden and field. 4th ed. 1917. c635 W63c2

WOOLSEY, Theodore Salisbury.
French forests and forestry; Tunisia, Algeria, Corsica. 1st ed. 1917. 634.9 W91

FINE ARTS.

ADAM, H. Pearl.
International cartoons of the war. 1916. q741 A1

AMERICAN institute of architects. *Committee on town planning.*
City planning progress in the United States, 1917. q710 A5

BEALS, *Mrs* Katharine (McMillan).
Flower lore and legend. 1917. 716.2 B36

BENOIS, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.
The Russian school of painting. 1916. q759.9 B4

BERENSON, Bernhard.
The study and criticism of Italian art. Third series. 1916. 759.5 B48

Contents: Leonardo.—St. Justine of the Bagatti Valsecchi collection at Milan.—The four Bellinesque triptychs from the church of the Carità in Venice. —A madonna by Antonello da Messina. —A madonna at Vienna and Antonello's S. Cassiano altar-piece.—The enigma of Carpaccio's "Glory of St. Ursula."—A Carpacciesque madonna in Berlin.—General index.—Index of places.

BERTSCH, Marguerite.
How to write for moving pictures; a manual of instruction and information. c1917. 778 B55

BOSANKO, W.
Collecting old lustre ware. 1917. 738 B74

BRIGHAM, Gertrude Richardson.
The study and enjoyment of pictures. 1917. 759 B85

BRINTON, Christian.
Exhibition of paintings by Ignacio Zuloaga. 1916. 759.6 Z94b

CAMEHL, Ada Walker.
The blue-china book; early American scenes and history pictured in the pottery of the time, with a supplementary chapter describing the celebrated collection of presidential china in the White house at Washington, D. C., and a complete checking list of known examples of Anglo-American pottery. c1916. 738 C18

CLAPP, Frederick Mortimer.
Jacopo Carucci da Pontormo, his life and work. 1916. q759.5 P81c

COLOUR. v. 4, 5 for 1916–17. q705 C71

COX, Kenyon.
Concerning painting; considerations theoretical and historical. 1917. 750 C87c

FILKINS, *Mrs* Clarabel (Childs).
The china painters A B C; a primer for beginners, with many hints for the advanced student and teacher. c1915. 738 F48

FLETCHER, F. Morley.
Wood-block printing. 1916. (The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.) 761 F61

FLITCH, John Ernest Crawford.
An idler in Spain; the record of a Goya pilgrimage. 1914. 759.6 G72f

FOLWELL, Amory Prescott.
Municipal engineering practice. 1916. 710 F67

FRY, Horace Pugh.
Notes on mechanical drawing. [5th ed] 1916. 744 F94

GALLATIN, Albert Eugene.
Paul Manship; a critical essay on his sculpture and an iconography. 1917. 735 M287g

GIBSON, Charles Dana.
Gibson new cartoons. 1916. q741 G4g

GROLIER club, *New York.*
Catalogue of the engraved work of Asher B. Durand, exhibited at the Grolier club, April, 1895. c1895. q769 D94

HOPPIN, Joseph Clark.
Euthymides and his fellows. 1917. 738 H79

JEKYLL, Gertrude.
Annuals & biennials. [1916] (Country life library.) 716 J47a

JOHNSON, Robert.
The art of retouching photographic negatives. 1915. 770 J68

JOHNSON, Stanley Currie.
The medals of our fighting men. [1916?] 737 J69

KELLY, Albanis Ashmun.
The expert interior decorator; a manual of reference for the expert decorator and instruction for the beginner in the art of painting and decorating the walls of private residences, public buildings, churches, halls, lodge rooms, etc. 1917. 747 K29

LINTON, John.
The cross in modern art. [1916] 755 L76

LUTZ, Edwin George.
Practical drawing; a book for the student and the general reader. 1915. 741 L97p

MUNICIPAL journal, *New York.*
Practical street construction; planning streets and designing and constructing the details of street surface, subsurface and supersurface structures, reprinted from a series of articles which appeared in Municipal journal during the year 1916. 1916. 710 M96

MUNN, *Mrs* Margaret (Crosby) *ed.*
The art of George Frederick Munn. c1916. 759.1 M966m

PARIS, William Francklyn.
Decorative elements in architecture; random observations on the eternal fitness of things from a decorative point of view. 1917. 749 P23

POTTIER, Edmund.
Douris and the painters of Greek vases. 1916. 738 D962p

ROBINSON, William Heath.
Hunlikely! [1916] 741 R66

ROLFE, Amy Lucile.
Interior decoration for the small home. 1917. 747 R74

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand.
Karl Bitter; a biography. [1917] q735 B62s

SCHRAIDT, Ferdinand Friederich Hans.
Geometrical drawing; a collection of plates for practical use in elementary mechanical drawing. 1915. 744 S37

SEACHREST, Effie.
Greek photoplays, illustrated with four plates in color by Edwin Howland Blashfield and two hundred twenty half tones from potographs taken by the author. c1916. 778 S43

SHERRILL, Charles Hitchcock.
A stained glass tour in Italy. 1913. 748 S55

SIRÉN, Osvald.
A descriptive catalogue of the pictures in the Jarves collection belonging to Yale university. 1916. q708 S61

THIIS, Jens Peter.
Leonardo da Vinci; the Florentine years of Leonardo & Verrocchio. [1913] q759.5 V7t

THURSTON, Carl Hammond Philander.
The art of looking at pictures. 1917. 759 T54

ARCHITECTURE.

AVERAGE man's home. c1916. q728 A9
Fifty small house designs selected from drawings submitted in a national competition for the best $3000 dwelling.

BÜHLMANN, Josef.
Classic and renaissance architecture (with an English text translation). [1916] f722 B9

BYNE, Arthur, and Stapley, Mildred.
Spanish architecture of the sixteenth century; general view of the plateresque and Herrera styles. 1917. (Publications of the Hispanic society of America.) q720.946 B9

ELDERKIN, George Wicker.
Problems in Periclean buildings. 1912. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology.) 722.8 E3

EMBURY, Aymar.
The livable house, its plan and design. 1917. (Livable house series.) q728 E51

INNOCENT, Charles Frederick.
The development of English building construction. 1916. (Cambridge technical series.) 728 I58

NATIONAL fire proofing company.
The Natco double house, semi-detached. c1914. q728 N27f

——— The Natco suburban house and garage. [1915] q728 N27fn

RADFORD, William A., and Peker, Charles Godfrey.
How to read plans and take off bills of material. c1917. q721 R1

ROBINSON, L. Eugene.
Domestic architecture. 1917. 728 R66

VAN PELT, John Vredenburgh.
The essentials of composition as applied to art. 1913. 729 V27

WAUGH, Frank Albert.
Outdoor theatres; the design, construction and use of open-air auditoriums. c1917. 725.8 W35

WHIPPLE, Harvey Mixer, and Gilbert, Clyde Dee, *eds.*
Concrete houses and how they were built. 1917. q728 W57

MUSIC.

ALCHIN, Carrie Adelaide.
Applied harmony. c1917. 781 A35a

DAMROSCH, Frank Heino.
Some essentials in the teaching of music. c1916. 780.7 D16

GOETSCHIUS, Percy.
The homophonic forms of musical composition, an exhaustive treatise on the structure and development of musical forms. 8th ed. 1915. 781 G59h

HOLBROOK, George C.
A novel presentation of the useful in harmony, together with synopsis and derivations of scales, intervals, and chords. 1916. 781 H72

KREHBIEL, Henry Edward.
A second book of operas; their histories, their plots, and their music. 1917. 782 K92b

Contents: Biblical operas. — Bible stories in opera and oratorio.—Rubinstein and his "Geistliche oper."—"Samson et Dalila."—"Die königin von Saba." — "Hérodiade." — "Lakmé."—"Pagliacci." — "Cavalleria rusticana." The career of Mascagni. — "Iris." — "Madama Butterfly."—"Der rosenkavalier." — "Königskinder." — "Boris Godounoff." — "Madame Sans-Gêne" and other operas by Giordano.—Two operas by Wolf-Ferrari.

LINDO, Algernon H.
The art of accompanying. c1916. 786 L74

MONTAGU-NATHAN, M.
Moussorgsky. 1916. (Masters of Russian music.) 780.2 M987m

—— Rimsky-Korsakof. 1916. (Masters of Russian music.) 780.2 R577m

MUNRO, Harry.
Voice: its origin and divine nature. 1916. 784.9 M96

NATIONAL anthems of the allies. n.d.
Musical score with words. q784.4 N2

OLDS, William Benjamin.
Twenty-five bird songs for children; words and music. c1916. q784 O4

THE OXFORD song book; collected and arranged by Percy C. Buck. 1916. q784.4 O9

PEARCE, Charles William.
Modern academic counterpoint. [1914] 781 P35m

RAYSON, Ethel.
Polish music and Chopin, its laureate. [1916] 780.9 R27

SHARP, Cecil James, *ed.*
One hundred English folksongs. c1916. (Musicians library.) q784.4 S5

SONNECK, Oscar George Theodore.
Suum cuique; essays in music. c1916. 780.4 S69

TOBIN, J. Raymond.
Mozart and the sonata form. n.d. 786.4 M939t

VAN VECHTEN, Carl.
Music and bad manners. 1916. 780.4 V28m

Contents: Music and bad manners.—Music for the movies. — Spain and music.—Shall we realize Wagner's ideals?—The bridge burners.—A new principle in music.—Leo Ornstein.

WIER, Albert E., *ed.*
Dance music the whole world plays. [c1917] 786.4 W64

AMUSEMENTS.

CAHN-LEIGHTON official theatrical guide. v. 16 for 1912–13. 792 C13

CANN, Wilfred E., and Hastings, Wm. W.
Manual of wrestling, prepared especially for teachers. 1912. 796 C22

CARTER, Huntly.
The new spirit in drama & art. [1912] q792 C3

CLARK, Barrett Harper.
How to produce amateur plays. 1917. 793 C5922

[COOK, Carroll Blaine.]
Lake and stream game fishing, by Dixie Carroll [*pseud.*]. 1917. 799.1 C771

CUNNINGTON, Edward Ernest.
Lessons in pawn play. 1913. 794 C97l

ELBIQUET, *pseud.*
A textbook of magic. [1914] 791 E37

FOSTER, Robert Frederick.
Pirate bridge, the latest development of auction bridge, with the full code of the official laws. 1917. 795 F75p

GUNNISON, Binney.
New dialogues and plays for young people. [c1898–1900] 793 G97

HARE, Walter Ben.
The scout master. 1916. 793 H27

LAMKIN, Nina B.
Dances, drills and story-plays for every day and holidays. c1916. 793.1 L23

LEAVITT, Michael Bennett.
Fifty years in theatrical management. c1912. 792 L43

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
Community drama. 1917. 792.7 M15c

MERINGTON, Marguerite.
Fairy tale plays. 1916. 793.2 M56f
Contents: Red Riding Hood.—Cinderella.—Bluebeard.

NETTLETON, George Henry, *ed.*
The book of the Yale pageant, 21 October 1916, in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of the removal of Yale college to New Haven. 1916. q792.7 N4

PINKERTON, *Mrs* Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney). Woodcraft for women. 1916. (Outing handbooks.) 796 P65

PLAYS in pinafores. 1916. 793.2 P72

PLAYS with a punch. 1916. 793 P72

SMITH, Nora Archibald.
Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917. 793.2 S65

STECHER, William Albin.
Games and dances, a selected collection of games, song-games and dances suitable for schools, playgrounds, gymnastic associations, boys' & girls' clubs, etc. 2d ed.—rev. and enl. c1916. 793.1 S81

VAN CLEVE, Cecilia.
Folk dances for young people. 1916. q793.1 V2

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
The book of camping. 1917. 796 V55

LITERATURE.

BENTON, Frank Weber.
I; being the autobiography of my own life, together with other stuff and pomes, by M. E. 1916. c817 B47

[BLANCHARD, *Mme.*]
Speech, how to use it effectively, by Xanthes. 1916. (Mental efficiency series.) 808.5 B63

BONNER, Geraldine.
Treasure and trouble therewith; a tale of California. 1917. cB716t

BOWMAN, James Cloyd, *ed.*
The promise of country life; descriptions, narrations without plot, short stories. c1916. 808 B78

BROOKS, Van Wyck.
The world of H. G. Wells. 1915. 823 W45zbr

BROWNELL, William Crary.
Standards. 1917. 801 B88s
Contents: Measures of value.—The public.—Taste.—The individual.—The inner life.—"Modern art."—The cause of art and letters.

CAESAR, C. Julius.
The Gallic war, with an English translation, by H. J. Edwards. 1917. (Loeb classical library.) 878 C12ge

CHADWICK, Esther Alice.
Mrs Gaskell. [1911] 828 G24zc

[CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.]
The mysterious stranger; a romance by Mark Twain [*pseud.*] [1916] 817 C62my

COAN, Clarence Arthur.
The fragrant note book; romance and legend of the flower garden and the bye-way. 1917. q818 C6

COLBY, Frank Moore.
Constrained attitudes. 1910. 814 C68
Contents: Coram populo.—On the brink of politics.—Rusticity and contemplation.—The humdrum of revolt.—The usual thing. — Impatient "culture" and the literal mind.—Literary class distinctions.—The art of disparagement.—International impressionism.—Quotation and allusion.—Occasional verse.

COOLIDGE, Dane.
Rimrock Jones. c1917. cC775r

CROTCH, W. Walter.
The soul of Dickens. 1916. 823 D54zcrs

DOSTOEVSKÏÏ, Fedor Mikhaïlovich.
Pages from the journal of an author, tr. by S. Koteliansky and J. Middleton Murry. 1916. **891.78 D72**

FISHER, Mary.
The Treloars. c1917. **cF535**

FOOTE, *Mrs* Mary (Hallock).
Edith Bonham. 1917. **cF689e**

FRANCKE, Kuno.
Personality in German literature before Luther. 1916. **830.9 F82p**

GRABO, Carl Henry.
The amateur philosopher. 1917. **814 G72**

GRIMMELSHAUSEN, Hans Jacob Christoffel von.
The adventurous Simplicissimus, being the description of the life of a strange vagabond named Melchior Sternfels von Fuchshaim. 1912. **833 G86**

GUÉRARD, Albert Léon.
Five masters of French romance; Anatole France, Pierre Loti, Paul Bourget, Maurice Barrès, Romain Rolland. [1916] **843.09 G92**

HARRISON, Lucy.
A lover of books. The life and literary papers of Lucy Harrison, written and arranged by Amy Greener. 1916. **828 H319**

HAWARD, Lawrence.
The effect of war upon art and literature; a lecture delivered at the University of Manchester, February 28, 1916. 1916. **824 H38**

HOUGHTON, Harry Garfield.
Elements of public speaking. [1916] **808.5 H83**

HUNEKER, James Gibbons.
Unicorns. 1917. **814 H93u**

Contents: In praise of unicorns.—An American composer: the passing of Edward MacDowell. — Remy de Gourmont: his ideas. The colour of his mind. — Artzibashef. — A note on Henry James. — George Sand. — The great American novel.—The case of Paul Cézanne. — Brahmsody. — The opinions of J.-K. Huysmans. — Style and rhythm in English prose.—The queerest yarn in the world.—On rereading Mallock.—The lost master.—The grand manner in pianoforte playing.—James Joyce.—Creative involution—Four dimensional vistas.—O. W. —A synthesis of the seven arts.—The classic Chopin.—Little mirrors of sincerity.—The reformation of George Moore. — Pillowland. — Cross-currents in modern French literature.—More about Richard Wagner. — My first musical adventure. — Violinists now and yesterday.—Riding the whirlwind. —Prayers for the living.

HUSBAND, Margaret Fair Anderson.
A dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. 1910. **823 S43zh**

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
Essays and literary studies. 1916. **814 L43**

—— Further foolishness; sketches and satires on the follies of the day. 1917. **817 L43f**

LONDON, Jack.
The human drift. 1917. **c818 L84h**

Contents: The human drift.—Nothing that ever came to anything.—That dead men rise up never.—Small-boat sailing.—Four horses and a sailor.—A classic of the sea.—A wicked woman (curtain raiser.) — The birth mark (sketch).

LONG, William Joseph.
Outlines of English and American literature; an introduction to the chief writers of England and America, to the books they wrote, and to the times in which they lived. c1917. **820.9 L84**

MCNEIL, Everett.
Fighting with Fremont. c1910. **cM169f**

MITCHELL, Edmund.
The call of the bells. 1916. **cM681c**

MORRIS, Lloyd R.
The Celtic dawn. 1917. **820.9 M87**

—— *comp.*
The young idea; an anthology of opinion concerning the spirit and aims of contemporary American literature. 1917. **810.9 M87**

PEARSON, William Winstanley.
Shantiniketan, the Bolpur school of Rabindranath Tagore. 1916. **891.4 P36**

PECKHAM, Harry Houston.
Present-day American poetry, and other essays. c1917. (Studies in literature.) **814 P368p**

Contents: Present-day American poetry.—The foremost poet of our day [Alfred Noyes]—Wanted: a new spirit in literary criticism.—The return of objectivism in poetry.—The new feminism in literature.—Madison Cawein. —Lopsided realism.—Is our literature still English?

POTTER, Murray Anthony.
Four essays. 1917. (Harvard studies in Romance languages.) 814 P868
Contents: Petrarch the author.—Petrarch the man (Attitude towards solitude and nature, towards Dante, towards friends, towards Gloria and Laura). — Petrarch the critic and reader.—The horse as an epic character.

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander.
Romance. 1916. (Princeton university. The Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures for 1914–1915.) 820.9 R16

RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA, *Sir*.
Personality. 1917. 891.441 R25p
Contents: What is art?—The world of personality.—The second birth.—My school.—Meditation.—Woman.

ROBERTS, William Rhys.
Patriotic poetry, Greek and English; an address given on the 500th anniversary of Agincourt. 1916. 824 R64

ROBESON, F. E.
A progressive course of précis writing. 1917. 808 R65

SAYLE, Charles.
The ages of man. 1916. 808.8 S27

SCOTT, Dixon.
Men of letters. 2d ed. 1917. 820.9 S42
Contents: The innocence of Bernard Shaw.—The meekness of Mr Rudyard Kipling.—The ambitions of Sir James Barrie, bart. — Henry James. — The artlessness of Mr H. G. Wells.—The commonsense of Mr Arnold Bennett.—Mr Granville Barker and an alibi.—The real Stanley Houghton.—Beau Beerbohm.—The guilt of Mr Chesterton.—The yellow patch, a chronicle of Mr John Masefield.—Sir W. Robertson Nicoll.—The art of Mrs Meynell.—C. E. Montague.—Rupert Brooke.—Lionel Johnson's prose.—George Meredith's letters. — The homeliness of Browning.—The first Morris.

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus.
Ad Lucilium epistulae morales, with an English translation by Richard M. Gummere. 1917. (Loeb classical library.) 878 S47ag

SPINGARN, Joel Elias.
Creative criticism; essays on the unity of genius and taste. 1917. 801 S75c

STRAIGHT road; with illustrations by C. E. Chambers. c1917. cS896

TAVENNER, Eugene.
Studies in magic from Latin literature. 1916. (Columbia university studies in classical philology.) 870.9 T23

TWOMBLY, Frances Doane, and Dana, John Cotton.
The romance of labor. 1916. 810.8 T97

WATSON, William.
Pencraft; a plea for the older ways. 1916. 804 W34

WILSTACH, Frank Jenners.
A dictionary of similes. 1917. 808.8 W75

WINTER, Irvah Lester.
Public speaking; principles and practice. 1912. 808.5 W78

WYATT, Edith Franklin.
Great companions. 1917. 814 W97
Contents: The author of Robinson Crusoe.—Stephen Crane.—The dislike of human interest.—Vandover and the brute.—"True to life."—Once upon a time.—Henry James.—Some unpopular parodies. — A national contribution.—An appreciation.—With Walt Whitman in Camden. — Poetry and criticism.—James Whitcomb Riley.—Brontë poems.—Shelley in his letters.—Shelley's friendships with women.—Arms and industry.—Nonsense about women. — The letters of a woman homesteader. — An autobiography of American farm women. — Seeing the country.—The training of a forester.—Henri Fabre.—Two woodsmen.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ANDREEV, Leonid Nikolaevich.
Love of one's neighbor. 1914. 891.72 A55l

ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d'.
The daughter of Jorio: a pastoral tragedy. 1907. 852 A61d

ARMSTRONG, Alta Florence.
The play of life, in seven acts. 1917. (American dramatists series.) 812 A73

BAKER, Arthur E., *ed*.
A concordance to the poetical and dramatic works of Alfred, lord Tennyson. 1914. 821.81 Gba

BALDWIN, Dane Lewis.
A concordance to the poems of John Keats. 1917. q821 K2zb

BANNISTER, Arthur Thomas.
William Shakespeare. 1916. 822.33 Dba

BARNETT, Henry Green.
The roof of the world, and other poems. 1916. 811 B26

BARNEY, Danford.
Dust of stars. 1916. 811 B261

BARRIE, *Sir* James Matthew, *bart.*
The admirable Crichton. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. [1914] vq822 B2a

BARTHOLOMEW, Julia Hall.
Two masques: America—The women of Shakespeare. c1916. (American dramatists series.) 812 B28

BENAVENTE Y MARTÍNEZ, Jacinto.
Plays, tr. from the Spanish, with an introduction, by John Garrett Underhill. Authorized ed. 1917. 862 B45p
Contents: His widow's husband.—The bonds of interest.—The evil doers of good.—La malquerida.

BENÉT, William Rose.
The great white wall, a poem. 1916. 811 B46g

BETTS, Frank.
Iron age. 1916. 821 B56

—— Saga plays. 1917. 822 B56

BIDDLE, Livingston Ludlow.
The understanding hills, and other poems. 1916. 811 B584

BIERSTADT, Edward Hale.
Dunsany the dramatist. 1917. 822 D92zb

BINYON, Laurence.
The cause, poems of the war. 1917. 821 B61c

BLACKMORE, Simon Augustine.
A great soul in conflict: a critical study of Shakespeare's master-work. c1914. 822.33 R8b

BLAIR, Wilfrid.
The death of Shakespeare. 1916. 822 B63

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon.
King Lear's wife, play in one act. 1916. 822 B75k

BOYD, Ernest Augustus.
The contemporary drama of Ireland. 1917. 822.09 B78

BROWN, Alice.
The road to Castaly, and later poems. 1917. 811 B877a

CALIFORNIA and the opening of the gateway between the Atlantic and the Pacific. c1916. c811 C15o

COCHRAN, *Mrs* Eve Owen.
Wilderness rose; a play in four acts especially adapted for the use of American historical societies and chapters of the D. A. R. c1916. (American dramatists series.) 812 C66

COLERIDGE, Stephen.
An evening in my library among the English poets. 1916. 821.09 C69

COLLISON-MORLEY, Lacy.
Shakespeare in Italy. 1916. 822.33 Dcoll

COLUM, Padraic.
Mogu, the wanderer; or, The desert; a fantastic comedy in three acts. 1917. 822 C72

—— Three plays: The fiddler's house, The land, Thomas Muskerry. 1916. 822 C72t

—— *ed.* Poems of the Irish revolutionary brotherhood. 1916. 821 C726p

CRANMER-BYNG, Launcelot Alfred, *tr.*
A feast of lanterns. 1916. (The wisdom of the East series.) 895.1 C89

CREIZENACH, Wilhelm Michael.
The English drama in the age of Shakespeare. [1916] 822.09 C91

CROCKER, Bosworth.
The last straw. 1917. 812 C93

CROTHERS, Rachel.
The three of us, a play in four acts. c1916. 812 C95

CUMMINGS, Hubertis Maurice.
The indebtedness of Chaucer's works to the Italian works of Boccaccio. [1916] 821.17 Fc

DALY, Thomas Augustine.
Canzoni. 1916. 811 D15c

—— Carmina. 1909. 811 D15

—— Madrigali. c1912. 811 D15m

—— Songs of wedlock. 1916. 811 D15s

DARGAN, *Mrs* Olive Tilford.
The cycle's rim. 1916. 811 D21c

DARÍO, Rubén.
Eleven poems. 1916. 861 D21e

DAVIES, William Henry.
Collected poems. 1916. 821 D257

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
Peacock pie; a book of rhymes. 1916. 821 D33p

DICKINSON, Thomas Herbert.
The contemporary drama of England. 1917. (Contemporary drama series.) 822.09 D55

DOBLE, George D.
The word. c1917. c811 D633

DOWN, Oliphant.
The maker of dreams; a fantasy in one act. 1917. (Repertory plays.) 822 D74

DUDLEY, Anita.
Valediction; sonnets to Kitchener. 1916. 821 D84

DUFF, Esther Lilian.
Bohemian glass. 1916. 821 D85

DUNSANY, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *18th baron.*
Plays of gods and men. c1917. 822 D92p

Contents: The tents of the Arabs.—The laughter of the gods.—The queen's enemies.—A night at an inn.

DRUM, Sidney.
Six miles from a lemon; a farce in three acts. 1916. 812 D79

EARP, T. W.
Contacts and other poems. 1916. 821 E12

EVERYMAN.
The play of Everyman, based on the old English morality play; new version by Hugo von Hofmannsthal, set to blank verse by George Sterling in collaboration with Richard Ordynski. 1917. c822 E93

FICKE, Arthur Davison.
An April elegy. 1917. 811 F44

FITCH, Clyde *i. e.* William Clyde.
Beau Brummel; a play in four acts, written for Richard Mansfield. 1908. 812 F54be

FOLEY, James William.
The voices of song, a book of poems. 1916. 811 F66v

FOOTE, Ella Woodward.
Poems. 1898. c811 F688

FORBES, James.
The commuters; a comedy in four acts. c1916. 812 F69

GOGOL', Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich.
The inspector-general; a comedy in five acts, tr. by Thomas Seltzer. 1916. (The Borzoi plays.) 891.72 G61

GRANDGENT, Charles Hall.
The ladies of Dante's lyrics. 1917. 851.15 Dg

GREENE, Clay Meredith.
The dispensation and other plays. 1914. c812 G79

GUIMERÁ, Angel.
La pecadora (Daniela); a play in three acts, tr. by Wallace Gillpatrick. 1916. (Publications of the Hispanic society of America.) 862 G96p

HAZARD, Caroline.
The Yosemite, and other verse. 1917. c811 H42

HAVEMEYER, Loomis.
The drama of savage peoples. 1916. 809.2 H38

HOLMES, Charles E.
From court to court. 1905. 811 H749

INAYAT KHAN, and Westbrook, Jessie Duncan, *eds.*
Songs of India. 1915. 891 I35

JAMES I, *king of Scotland.*
The king's quair. 1914. 821 J27

JAMES, May F.
Weighed in the balance; a drama in four acts. c1916. (American dramatists series.) 822 J28

JEFFERSON, Bernard Levi.
Chaucer and the consolation of philosophy of Boethius. 1917. 821.17 Fj

JOCHUMSSON, Matthias.
An Icelandic poem. [1916] q839.61 J6

KELLETT, Florence.
Oh Erin my home, and other poems. [c1916] c81 K29

KREYMBORG, Alfred.
Mushrooms; a book of free forms. 1916. 811 K92

LANGNER, Lawrence.
Another way out, a play in one act. 1916. (Plays of the Washington square players.) 812 L28

LEDOUX, Louis Vernon.
The story of Eleusis, a lyrical drama. 1916. 812 L47s

LELAND Stanford junior university. *English club.*
A Stanford book of verse, 1912–1916. 1916. c811.08 L53

LIVESAY, Florence Randal, *ed. and tr.*
Songs of Ukraina, with Ruthenian poems. 1916. 891.7 L78

LOWELL, Amy.
Tendencies in modern American poetry. 1917. 811.09 L91

MACGILL, Patrick.
Soldier songs. [1917] 821 M14s

MACGUINNESS, Charles.
Forty-five selections from the original descriptive, dramatic, patriotic, pathetic, humorous and dialect poems. c1911. 811 M148

MACKAIL, John William.
Shakespeare after three hundred years. 1916. (British academy. The annual Shakespeare lecture, 1916.) q822.33 Dmac

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
Sinbad, the sailor; his adventvres with Beavty and the Peacock lady in the castle of the forty thieves, a lyric phantasy. c1917. 812 M15si

MACNUTT, Francis Augustus.
Three plays: Balboa, Xilona, The victorious duchess. 1916. 812 M169

MCQUILLAND, Louis J.
A song of the open road, and other verses; with a proem in verse by "G. K. C." [1916] 821 M173

MANGUS, Leonard Arthur, *ed. and tr.*
The tale of the armament of Igor. 1915. 891.7 M19

MARKS, Jeannette Augustus.
Three Welsh plays: The merry merry cuckoo, The deacon's hat, Welsh honeymoon. 1917. 812 M34

MASEFIELD, John.
Lollingdon Downs, and other poems. 1917. 821 M39l

MEEKER, James Edward.
The life and poetry of James Thomson (B. V.) 1917. 821 T484zm

MIFFLIN, Lloyd.
As twilight falls, poems. 1916. 811 M63as

MILLS, William Hathorn.
War-ballads and verses. 1917. c811 M657w

MONROE, Harriet, and Henderson, Alice Corbin, *eds.*
The new poetry; an anthology. 1917. 821.08 M75

MOORE, Edward.
Studies in Dante. Fourth series: Textual criticism of the Convivio and miscellaneous essays. 1917. 851.15 Emc

MORNINGSIDE plays. 1917. 812 M86

MYGATT, Tracy Dickinson.
Watchfires. 1917. 812 M99

NORTHRUP, John Wood.
Songs of nature, love and life. c1916. c811 N87

OLIVER, Margaret Scott.
Six one-act plays: The hand of the prophet—Children of Granada—The turtle dove—This youth-gentlemen—The striker — Murdering Selina. c1916. (American dramatists series.) 812 O48

OSTROVSKIĬ, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.
Plays. 1917. 891.72 O85
Contents: A protégée of the mistress.—Poverty is no crime.—Sin and sorrow are common to all.—It's a family affair—we'll settle it ourselves.

OXENHAM, John.
Bees in amber; a little book of thoughtful verse. 1913. 821 O98

—— The King's high way, some more helpful verse. 1916. 821 O98k

OXFORD. *University. Bodleian library.*
A catalogue of the Shakespeare exhibition held in the Bodleian library to commemorate the death of Shakespeare, April 23, 1616. 1916. q822.33 Ao

THE OXFORD book of English mystical verse, chosen by D. H. S. Nicholson and A. H. E. Lee. 1917.
821.08 O98b

PEABODY, Josephine Preston.
The wings; a drama in one act. c1917.
812 P35wi

PENNIMAN, Josiah Harmar.
The war of the theatres. 1897.
822.09 P41

PICKTHALL, Marjorie Lowry Christie.
The lamp of poor souls, and other poems. 1916. 811 P59

POETS of the future, a college anthology for 1915–16. c1916. 811.08 P74

RANSOME, Cyril.
Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. 1911. 822.33 Hr

RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA, *Sir*.
The cycle of spring. 1917.
891.442 R25cy

—— Fruit-gathering. 1916.
891.441 R25f

—— Sacrifice, and other plays. 1917.
891.442 R25s
Contents: Sanyasi; or, The ascetic. —Malini. — Sacrifice. — The king and the queen.

RICE, Cale Young.
Trails sunward. 1917. 811 R49t

SAROJINĪ NĀYADU.
The broken wing: songs of love, death & destiny. 1917. 891.4 S24b

SCHEIFLEY, William H.
Brieux and contemporary French society. 1917. 842 B85zs

SCHNITZLER, Arthur.
Comedies of words, and other plays. Englished from the German by Pierre Loving. 1917. 832 S36c
Contents: Comedies of words: The hour of recognition. The big scene. The festival of Bacchus.—Other plays: Literature. His helpmate.

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus.
Seneca's Tragedies, with an English translation by Frank Justus Miller. 1917. 2 v. (Loeb classical library.)
872 S47tml

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare in time of war. 1916.
822.33 Hcolm

SHAKESPEARE, William.
The sonnets of Shakespeare from the quarto of 1609, with variorum readings and commentary. 1916.
822.33 Y7a

SHEPHERD, Eric.
Pilgrimage. 1916. 821 S548p

SOPHOCLES.
The Antigone of Sophocles, tr. into English verse by Joseph Edward Harry. 1911. 882 S71ah

STACPOOLE, Henry De Vere.
François Villon, his life and times, 1431–1463. 1916. 841 V75zs

STERLING, George.
Thirty-five sonnets. c1917. c811 S83t

STERLING, Robert William.
The poems of Robert W. Sterling. 1916. 821 S838

STODDARD, Charles Warren.
Poems: collected by Ina Donna Coolbrith. 1917. c811 S86p

SYMONS, Arthur.
Tristan and Iseult; a play in four acts. 1917. 822 S98

TEASDALE, Sara, *comp*.
The answering voice; one hundred love lyrics by women. 1917. 821.08 T25

TERENTIUS AFER, Publius.
The Phormio of Terence, tr. into English prose. 1903. 872 T31pm

THOMA, Ludwig.
"Moral"; a comedy in three acts. 1916. (Borzoi plays.) 832 T45m

THOMAS, Augustus.
Mrs Leffingwell's boots, a farcial comedy in three acts. c1916. 812 T45m

—— Oliver Goldsmith, a comedy in three acts. c1916. 812 T45o

[THOMAS, *Mrs* Blanche Marie Louise (Oelrichs).]
Miscellaneous poems, by Michael Strange [*pseud*.]. 811 T454

THOMAS, Calvin.
Goethe. 1917. 832.62 Bt

THOMAS, Edith Matilda.
The white messenger. c1915. 811 T45w

THOMPSON, Elbert Nevius Sèbring.
John Milton, topical bibliography. 1916.
821.47 At

TOLMAN, Albert Harris.
Questions on Shakespeare. A midsummer-night's dream. c1912.
822.33 S8t

—— Questions on Shakespeare. As you like it. c1912. 822.33 O6t

—— Questions on Shakespeare. Henry Fourth. c1912. 822.33 P8t

—— Questions on Shakespeare. The merchant of Venice. c1912.
822.33 S4t

—— Questions on Shakespeare. Twelfth night. c1912. 822.33 V8t

UNDERHILL, Evelyn.
Theophanies; a book of verses. 1916.
821 U55

WAGNER, *Mrs* Madge (Morris).
The lure of the desert land. 1917.
c811 W13l

WASHINGTON square plays: 1. The clod, by Lewis Beach. 2. Eugenically speaking, by Edward Goodman. 3. Overtones, by Alice Gerstenberg. 4. Helena's husband, by Philip Moeller. 1917. 812.08 W31

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

STRABO.
The geography of Strabo. 1917. v. 1. (Loeb classical library.) 910 S89gj

EUROPE.

ALLEN, Grant.
Florence. *rev.* by J. W. and A. M. Cruickshank. 1913. (Grant Allen's historical guides.)
914.55 A42f

BAILEY, William Frederick.
The Slavs of the war zone. 1917.
914 B15

CLARK, Keith.
The spell of Scotland. 1916.
914.1 C59

—— The spell of Spain. 1914.
914.6 C59

CRUICKSHANK, J. W., and Cruickshank, *Mrs* A. M.
Christian Rome. 2d ed. rev. [1911] (Grant Allen's historical guides.)
914.56 C95

FULLEYLOVE, John, *illus.*
Oxford water-colours. [1916]
378.42 OEf

GALLICHAN, Catherine Gasquoine (Hartley) "*Mrs* W. M. Gallichan."
Things seen in Spain. 1912.
914.6 G16t

GRAHAM, Stephen.
Russia in 1916. 1917. 914.7 G74r

LOVELL, Isabel.
Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. 1914. 913.37 L89

MACHRAY, Robert.
The night side of London. 1902.
914.21 M15

MONROE, Will Seymour.
In viking land. c1908. 914.81 M75

ROBINSON, Cyril Edward.
The days of Alkibiades. 1917.
913.38 R65

SHAKESPEARE'S England; an account of the life & manner of his times. 1917. 2 v. 914.2 S52

SHELLEY, Henry Charles.
Royal castles of England. 1913.
914.2 S54r

SMITH, Adolphe.
Monaco and Monte Carlo. 1912.
q914.49 S6

TOZIER, Josephine.
Among English inns; the story of a pilgrimage to characteristic spots of rural England. c1904. 914.2 T75

ZANGWILL, Israel.
Italian fantasies. 1910. 914.5 Z29

ASIA.

PATON, David.
Early Egyptian records of travel [in Western Asia]. 1915–16. 2 v.
q911 P3

AFRICA.

BEATTY, Kenneth James.
Human leopards. 1915. 916.64 B36

CALVERT, Albert Frederick.
Southwest Africa, during the German occupation, 1884–1914. 1915. 916.8 C16

LOW, Sidney James Mark.
Egypt in transition. 1914. 916.2 L91

MACKENZIE, Jean Kenyon.
Black sheep; adventures in West Africa. 1916. 916.7 M15

POWELL, E. Alexander.
The last frontier; the white man's war for civilisation in Africa. 1916. 916 P88

ROBY, Marguerite.
My adventures in the Congo. 1911. 916.72 R66

NORTH AMERICA.

BROWNE, George Waldo.
The St. Lawrence River, historical—legendary—picturesque. c1905. 917.14 B88

CARBAUGH, Harvey Clarence, *ed.*
Human welfare work in Chicago. 1917. 917.731 C26

CRAWFORD, Mary Caroline.
Among old New England inns. 1907. 917.4 C89

HAGAR, George Jotham.
Plain facts about Mexico. [1916] 917.2 H14

HAWTHORNE, Hildegarde.
Old seaport towns of New England. 1916. 917.4 H39

KENNAN, George.
The Salton Sea. 1917. c917.9499 K34

NEW VANCOUVER journal on the discovery of Puget Sound. 1915. q917.97 N5

PRIETO, Guillermo.
Viaje á los Estados-Unidos. 1877–78. 3 v. 917.3 P949

RAND-MCNALLY indexed pocket map and shippers' guide of Arizona. c1917. 917.91 R18

STEELE, David McConnell.
Going abroad overland; studies of places and people in the far West. 1917. 917.8 S81

THE TRANSFER and storage directory, 1918. 1917. r917.3 T77

SOUTH AMERICA.

ALCEDO Y HERRERA, Dionisio de.
Descripción geografica de la real Audiencia de Quito. 1915. q918.6 A3

ELLIOTT, Lilian Elwyn.
Brazil today and tomorrow. 1917. 918.1 E46

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

CRAIG, Austin, *ed.*
The former Philippines through foreign eyes. 1917. 919.14 C88

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

CLODD, Edward.
Memories. 1916. 920 C64

[CODMAN, *Ogden*] *comp.*
Gravestone inscriptions and records of tomb burials in the Central burying ground, Boston Common, and inscriptions in the South burying ground, Boston. 1917. 929.5 C67

GLOUCESTER, *Mass.*
Vital records of Gloucester, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1917. v. 1. Births. 929.3 G56

GRIBBLE, Francis Henry.
Women in war. 1917. 920.7 G84

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore.
A dictionary of universal biography of all ages and of all peoples. 1916. r920 H99

IDE, Emily Katharine.
The etiquette of the Stars and Stripes. c1917. 929.9 I19

MACFARLANE, Charles.
Reminiscences of a literary life. 1917. 928 M14

MCINTOSH, Charles Fleming.
Brief abstract of Lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County wills, 1637–1710. 1914. 929.3 N83

PARKMAN, Mary Rosetta.
Heroes of today. 1917. 920 P25

—— Heroines of service. 1917. 920.7 P25

TWEEDIE, Ethel Brilliana (Harley) "*Mrs* Alec Tweedie."
My table-cloths; a few reminiscences. 1917. 920 T97

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Bancroft. BANCROFT, George.
Correspondence of George Bancroft and Jared Sparks, 1823–1832. [1917] **B B2135c**

Birket. BIRKET, James.
Some cursory remarks made by James Birket in his voyage to North America. 1750–1751. 1916. (Yale historical publications. Manuscripts and edited texts.) **B B619**

Bodoni. CLELAND, Thomas Maitland.
Giambattista Bodoni of Parma. 1916. **B B668c**

Bunyan. WRIGHT, Clifford Kent.
Bunyan as a man of letters. 1916. **B B942w**

Burrows. BURROWS, Montagu.
Autobiography, ed. by his son, Stephen Montagu Burrows, with a supplementary note by Professor Oman. 1908. **B B9722**

Davies. DAVIES, William Henry.
The avtobiography of a svper-tramp. 1917. **B D257**

Drannan. DRANNAN, William F.
Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains. c1900. **cB D764**

Franklin. OSWALD, John Clyde.
Benjamin Franklin, printer. 1917. **B F831o**

Galsworthy. KAYE-SMITH, Sheila.
John Galsworthy. n.d. (Writers of the day.) **B G178k**

Gibson. GIBSON, J. W. (Watt).
Recollections of a pioneer. [1912] **B G449**

Hinkson. HINKSON, Katherine (Tynan) "*Mrs* H. A. Hinkson."
The middle years. 1917. **B H663m**

Jackson. ARNOLD, Thomas Jackson.
Early life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson, "Stonewall" Jackson, by his nephew, Thomas Jackson Arnold. c1916. **B J14a**

Janeway. CLARK, James Bayard.
Some personal recollections of Dr. Janeway. 1917. **B J333c**

Johnson. HALL, Clifton Rumery.
Andrew Johnson, military governor of Tennessee. 1916. **B J66h**

Kitchener. PROTHEROE, Ernest.
Lord Kitchener. [1916] **B K62p**

Lagerlöf. MAULE, Harry Edward.
Selma Lagerlöf; the woman, her work, her message, including liberal quotation from Dr. Lagerlöf's own autobiographical writings and from some of her critics. 1917. **B L174ma**

Lincoln. BISSETT, Clark Prescott.
Abraham Lincoln, an address. 1916. **B L736bis**

—— CARMICHAEL, Orton H.
Lincoln's Gettysburg address. c1917. **B L736ca**

—— GORDY, Wilbur Fisk.
Abraham Lincoln. c1917. **B L736go**

McClellan. MCCLELLAN, George Brinton.
The Mexican war diary of George B. McClellan. 1917. **B M126**

Matthews. MATTHEWS, James Brander.
These many years, recollections of a New Yorker. 1917. **B M349**

Nelson. NELSON, William Rockhill.
William Rockhill Nelson; the story of a man, a newspaper and a city, by members of the staff of the Kansas City star. 1915. **B N432k**

Poe. EWERS, Hanns Heinz.
Edgar Allan Poe, tr. from the German by Adèle Lewisohn. 1917. **B P743e**

Rupert, prince of Bohemia. ERSKINE, Beatrice, "Mrs Steuart Erskine."
A royal cavalier. 1910. **B R945e**

Slessor. Livingstone, William Pringle.
Mary Slessor of Calabar, pioneer missionary. 9th ed. 1917. **B S632l**

Spalding. MELISH, John Howard.
Franklin Spencer Spalding, man and bishop. 1917. **B S734m**

Stoddart. STODDART, James Henry.
Recollections of a player. 1902. **B S869**

Swinburne. SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles.
Algernon Charles Swinburne; personal recollections by his cousin, Mrs Disney Leith, with extracts from some of his private letters. 1917. **B S978**

Thoreau. SANBORN, Franklin Benjamin.
Life of Henry David Thoreau. 1917. **B T488sal**

Tolstoĭ. TOLSTOĬ, Nikolaevich, *graf.*
Journal, tr. from the Russian by Rose Strunsky. 1917. v. 1. **B T654**

Winter. WINTER, William.
The William Winter testimonial, Century theatre, Tuesday afternoon, March fourteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen. c1916. **qB W78**

Wood. MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick.
Leonard Wood, prophet of preparedness. 1917. **B W876m**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, *ed.*
Progress and history; essays. 1917. **901 M39p**

Contents: The idea of progress, by F. S. Marvin.—Progress in prehistoric times, by R. R. Marett.—Progress and Hellenism, by F. M. Stawell.—Progress in the middle ages, by A. J. Carlyle.—Progress in religion, by Baron Friedrich von Hügel.—Moral progress, by L. P. Jacks.—Government, by A. E. Zimmern.—Industry, by A. E. Zimmern.—Art, by A. Clutton Brock.—Science, by F. S. Marvin.—Philosophy, by J. A. Smith.—Progress as an ideal of action, by J. A. Smith.

MATHEWS, Shailer.
The spiritual interpretation of history. 1916. (William Belden Noble lectures.) **904 M42**

EUROPE.

ALEKSINSKIĬ, Grigoriĭ.
Russia and Europe. [1917] **947 A36**

ALLEN, J. W.
Germany and Europe. 1915. **940.9 A42**

ANDREWS, *Mrs* Marian.
A great emperor, Charles v, 1519–1558, by Christopher Hare [*pseud.*]. 1917. **943.03 A56**

THE ANZAC book. 1916. **q940.9 A6**

ASKEW, *Mrs* Alice J., and Askew, Claude A. C.
The stricken land; Servia as we saw it. 1916. **940.9 A83**

ATHERTON, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
The living present. c1917. **c940.9 A86**

BEAVERBROOK, William Maxwell Aitken, *baron.*
Canada in Flanders. 1916–17. v. 1–2. (The official story of the Canadian expeditionary force.) **940.9 B38**

BEAZLEY, Charles Raymond.
A note-book of mediaeval history A. D. 323–A. D. 1453. 1917. **940.1 B38**

BECK, James Montgomery.
The war and humanity; a further discussion of the ethics of the world war and the attitude and duty of the United States. 2d and rev. ed. 1917. **940.9 B39w**

BOUTROUX, Émile *i. e.* Étienne Émile Marie.
Philosophy & war. 1916. **940.9 B781**

BOWSER, Thekla.
Britain's civilian volunteers; authorized story of British Voluntary aid detachment work in the great war. 1917. **940.9 B78**

BRACQ, Jean Charlemagne.
The provocation of France; fifty years of German aggression. 1916. **944.08 B79**

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel.
The war of steel and gold; a study of the armed peace. 1914. **940.9 B81**

BURGESS, John William.
America's relations to the great war. 1916. **940.9 B955**

CHAPIN, Harold.
Soldier and dramatist. 1917. **940.9 C463**

CHÉRADAME, André.
The pangerman plot unmasked. 1917. **940.9 C52**

COTTERILL, Henry Bernard.
Medieval Italy during a thousand years (305–1313), a brief historical narrative with chapters on great episodes and personalities and on subjects connected with religion, art and literature. [1915] (Great nations.) **945 C84**

DAMPIERRE, Jacques, *marquis* de.
German imperialism and international law. 1917. 940.9 D16

DAVIS, Muriel Orlidge.
The political history of France, 1789–1910. 1916. 944.04 D26

DOTY, Madeleine Zabriskie.
Short rations; an American woman in Germany, 1915 . . . 1916. 1917. 940.9 D72

DOYLE, Arthur Conan.
The British campaign in France and Flanders, 1914–1915. 1916–17. v. 1–2. 940.9 D75

FAY, Sidney Bradshaw.
The Hohenzollern household and administration in the sixteenth century. [1916] (Smith college studies in history.) 943 F282

FERNAU, Hermann.
The coming democracy. c1917. 943.08 F36

FRANK, Tenney.
Roman imperialism. 1914. 937 F82

FUGLISTER, Emile.
Louvain ville martyre. 1916. 940.9 F95

GALLISHAW, John.
Trenching at Gallipoli. 1916. 940.9 G17

GERARD, James Watson.
My four years in Germany. c1917. 940.9 G356

GIBBS, Philip.
The battles of the Somme. c1917. 940.9 G443

GLEASON, Arthur Huntington.
Inside the British Isles. 1917. 942.08 G55

Contents: Democracy on the march. —Labor.—Women. — Ireland.—Social studies. — Lloyd-George. — Vale. — Appendix.

GORDON, George Angier.
The appeal of the nation; five patriotic addresses. c1917. 940.9 G66

HAMMER, Simon Christian.
William the Second as seen in contemporary documents and judged on evidence of his own speeches. 1917. 943.08 H22

HAMMOND'S large scale war map of the Western front. c1917. 940.9 H22

HARVEY, Harold.
A soldier's sketches under fire. [1916] 940.9 H34

HAZEN, Charles Downer.
The French revolution and Napoleon. 1917. 944.04 H42

IRWIN, William Henry.
The Latin at war. 1917. 940.9 I72l

JONES, Francis P.
History of the Sinn Fein movement and the Irish rebellion of 1916. 1917. 941.5 J76

JOY, Maurice, *ed.*
The Irish rebellion of 1916 and its martyrs: Erin's tragic Easter. c1916. 941.5 J88

KELLOGG, *Mrs* Charlotte.
Women of Belgium. 1917. 940.9 K29

KEYES, Clinton Walker.
The rise of the equites in the third century of the Roman empire. 1915. 937 K44

KNOWLTON, Daniel C., & Howe, Samuel B.
Essentials in modern European history. 1917. 940.8 K73

LANGE, Christian Louis.
Russia, the revolution and the war; an account of a visit to Petrograd and Helsingfors in March, 1917. 1917. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education.) q947 L2

LAW, Ernest Philip Alphonse.
England's first great war minister: how Wolsey made a new army and navy and organized the English expedition to Artois and Flanders in 1513. 1916. 942.05 L41

LETTERS from a French hospital. 1917. 940.9 L65f

LOTI, Pierre, *pseud.*
War, tr. from the French by Marjorie Laurie. 1917. 940.9 L88w

MCCLURE, Samuel Sidney.
Obstacles to peace. 1917. 940.9 M128

MACKIE, Robert Laird.
Scotland. 1916. (Great nations.) 941 M1581

McLaren, A. D.
Germanism from within. 1916. 943.08 M16

Moreton-Macdonald, John Ronald.
A history of France. 1915. 3 v. 944 M84

Morris, John Edward.
Europe in the XIX century (1815–1878). 1916. 940.9 M876

Murray, Gilbert.
Faith, war, and policy; addresses and essays on the European war. 1917. 940.9 M982

Nauman, Friedrich.
Central Europe. 1917. 940.9 N29

Nicolas, René.
Campaign diary of a French officer. 1917. 940.9 N63

Nobbs, Gilbert.
On the right of the British line. 1917. 940.9 N74

Northcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *1st baron.*
At the war. 1916. 940.9 N87

Noyes, Alfred.
Open boats. c1917. 940.9 N952

Ollivant, Alfred.
The brown mare, and other studies of England under the cloud. [1916] 940.9 O49

Pigou, Arthur Cecil.
The economy and finance of the war. 1916. 940.9 P63

Poland's case for independence, being a series of essays illustrating the continuance of her national life. [1916] 943.8 P76

Pollard, Albert Frederick.
Factors in modern history. 1907. 942 P77

Powell, E. Alexander.
Italy at war and the allies in the west. 1917. 940.9 P882i

Les prisonniers allemands au Maroc; La campagne de diffamation allemande; Le judgment porté par les neutres; Le témoignage des prisonniers allemands. 1917. 940.9 P95

Rockwell, William Walker.
The pitiful plight of the Assyrian Christians in Persia and Kurdistan. 1916. 940.9 R68

Russell, George William.
The national being; some thoughts on an Irish polity. 1916. 941.5 R963

Seven years in Vienna (August, 1907–August, 1914) a record of intrigue. 1916. 943.6 S49

Sheahan, Henry.
A volunteer Poilu. 1916. 940.9 S31

Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, Edgar, *freiherr.*
The adventures of the U–202; an actual narrative, by Baron Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim (captain-lieutenant, commander of the U–202). 1917. 940.9 S75

Stephens, Winifred, *ed.*
The soul of Russia. 1916. 947 S83

"Theta," *pseud.*
War flying, by a pilot; the letters of "Theta" to his home people, written in training and in war. 1917. 940.9 T41

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph.
The German terror in Belgium. 1917. 940.9 T75g

—— The new Europe. 1916. 940.9 T75n

Venizelos, Eleutherios.
Greece in her true light. 1916. 949.5 V46

Waddington, *Mme.* Mary Alsop (King).
My war diary. 1917. 940.9 W11

Wallace, William Kay.
Greater Italy. 1917. 945 W19

Ward, Mary Augusta (Arnold) "*Mrs* Humphry Ward."
Towards the goal; a woman's letter[s] from the front. 1917. 940.9 W25t

Washburn, Stanley.
The Russian advance, being the third volume of Field notes from the Russian front, embracing the period from June 5th to September 1st, 1916. 1917 940.9 W31r

WELLS, Herbert George.
Italy, France and Britain at war. 1917. 940.9 W45i

ASIA.

DAVIS, Frederick Hadland.
Japan, from the age of the gods to the fall of Tsingtau. 1916. 952 D26

GIBBONS, *Mrs* Helen Davenport (Brown).
The red rugs of Tarsus; a woman's record of the Armenian massacre of 1909. 1917. 956.4 G44

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore.
Palestine, the rebirth of an ancient people. 1917. 956.9 H99

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott.
The development of China. 1917. 935 L35

RAWLINSON, Hugh George.
Intercourse between India and the western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome. 1916. 934 R26

NORTH AMERICA.

BANDELIER, Adolph Francis Alphonse.
The delight makers. c1916. 970.3 B21

BATCHELDER, Roger.
Watching and waiting on the border. 1917. 973.9 B32

BENAVIDES, Alonso de.
The memorial of Fray Alonso de Benavides, 1630. 1916. 978.9 B45

BROOKS, Eugene Clyde.
Woodrow Wilson as president. c1916. 973.9 B87

ELLIOTT, *Mrs* Ella Zerbey.
Blue book of Schuylkill County; who was who and why in interior eastern Pennsylvania, in colonial days. 1916. 974.81 E46

FOOTE, Henry Stuart.
Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the Southwest. 1841. 2 v. 976.4 F68

IOWA. *State historical society.*
Statute law-making in Iowa. 1916. 977.7 I64s

KEITH, Charles Penrose.
Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English revolution to the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688–1748. 1917. 2 v. 974.8 K28

KENNEDY, J. M.
Imperial America. [1914] 973 K35

KINGSLEY, Nelson.
Diary of Nelson Kingsley. 1914. c979.4 K55

MCCAIN, James Ross.
Georgia as a proprietary province. c1917. 975.8 M121

MARINE, William Matthew.
The British invasion of Maryland, 1812–1815. 1913. 973.5 M33

NEVADA historical society.
Papers. v. 1 for 1913–1916. 1917. 979.3 N49hp

NEWCOMB, Rexford.
The Franciscan mission architecture of Alta California. 1916. fc979.402 N5

NEW HAVEN.
New Haven town records, 1649–1662, ed. by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. 1917. (New Haven colony historical society. Ancient town records. v. 1.) 974.68 N54

OHIO valley historical association.
Proceedings of the 10th annual meeting, 1916. 977 O37vp

PEIXOTTO, Ernest Clifford.
A revolutionary pilgrimage; being an account of a series of visits to battlegrounds & other places made memorable by the war of the revolution. 1917. 973.3 P37

RHODE ISLAND historical society. *Committee on marking historical sites in Rhode Island.*
Report, 1913. 1914. 974.5 R47hc

ROE, Alfred Seelye, and Nutt, Charles.
History of the First regiment of heavy artillery, Massachusetts volunteers, formerly the Fourteenth regiment of infantry, 1861–1865. 1917. 973.744 R69

SMITH, Ephraim Kirby.
To Mexico with Scott. 1917. 973.6 S64

VESPUCCI, Amerigo.
Lettera di Amerigo Vespucci delle isole nuovamente trovate in quattro suoi viaggi [1504] Reproduced in facsimile from the McCormick-Hoe copy in the Princeton university library. 1916. (Vespucci reprints, texts and studies.) 973.1 V58l

VESPUCCI, Amerigo.
Mundus novus. Letter to Lorenzo Pietro di Medici: tr. by George Tyler Northup. 1916. (Vespucci reprints, texts and studies.) 973.1 V58m

WILLIAMS, Sherman.
New York's part in history. 1915. 974.7 W72

SOUTH AMERICA.

BISHOP, Farnham.
Panama, past and present. 1916. 986 B62

KOEBEL, William Henry.
Paraguay. n.d. (South American series.) 989 K77p

ZAHM, John Augustine.
The quest of El Dorado. 1917. 980 Z19

AUSTRALIA.

SCOTT, Ernest.
A short history of Australia. 1916. 994 S42

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1917.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Premium list of public school industrial and vocational contest, California state fair. 1918. 31 p.

BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF (San Francisco). Eighth annual report, showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business, June 30, 1917. 1917. 792 p. tables.

—— Tabulated statement showing financial condition of the state banks of California at the close of business, August 31, 1917. Sheet 8 by 34¾ in.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Annual report of the building and loan associations of the state of California [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917]. August 13, 1917. 107 p.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (Berkeley). The California News, vol. 33, nos. 2–4, October to December, 1917. Berkeley, 1917. 4°.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 167, October 31, 1917. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 168, November 30, 1917.

—— *Same*, no. 169, December 31, 1917. Mimeographed sheets.

CONTROLLER. Values of property in, and indebtedness of, each county for the year 1917 and rate of taxation. (No rate for state purposes this year. [1917] Sheet 11½ by 16 in.

DAIRY BUREAU (San Francisco). Laws of California relative to production and standard of dairy products. 1917. 51 p.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin, no. 23. Vocational education, general regulations of the State Board of Education for the establishment and maintenance of Federal and State aided vocational education in California. October 22, 1917. 26 p.

—— California blue bulletin, vol. 3, no. 3. September, 1917. 24 p. illus.

—— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 4, December, 1917. 32 p. illus.

—— Proceedings of the state convention of California high school principals at Riverside, California, December 27, 28, 29, and 30, 1916. 1917. 165 p.

ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF. Program of conditions and instructions to govern a competition to be held for the

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

purpose of selecting an architect for the library and courts building and the office building for state of California to be erected in the city of Sacramento, California. [November 1, 1917.] [34 p.] illus. plans. 4°.

Laws: State building bonds act; Engineering Department laws; State building act; Architecture law; American institute of architects document no. 124, p. [33–4].

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin, provisions of Political Code governing taxes for state purposes, in effect May 11, 1917. 1917. 41 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 3, no. 4, October, 1917. p. 143–200. illus.

Index to vol. 3, p. 189.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 13, no. 4. October, 1917. p. 143–92. illus.

Quarantine of venereal diseases; Birth registration.

—— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 5. November, 1917. p. 193–244. illus.

Sanitation about military camps; Health officers' conference.

—— *Same*, vol 13, no. 6. December, 1917. p. 245–97. illus.

The public health dollar; Tuberculosis control.

—— Special bulletin, no. 24. Syphilis and gonococcus infections, regulations for the prevention of syphilis and gonococcus infections (adopted October 6, 1917), standards governing the approval of dispensaries and hospitals treating venereal diseases (adopted October 6, 1917). October 15, 1917. 8 p.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 6, no. 10, October, 1917. p. 379–414. illus.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, nos. 11 and 12, November–December, 1917. p. 415–94. illus.

Index to vol. 6, p. 485.

—— Program of the 50th State Fruit Growers' convention, the Senate Chamber of the state Capitol, Sacramento, November 21 to 23, 1917. [4 p.] illus.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING, COMMISSION OF (San Francisco). A discussion of methods of teaching English to adult foreigners, with a report on Los Angeles county. 1917. 40 p.

—— Report on an experiment made in Los Angeles in the summer of 1917 for the Americanization of foreign-born women. 1917. 24 p. illus.

—— State housing manual containing the state tenement house act, state hotel and lodging house act, state dwelling house act, annotated. 1917. 118 p. illus. plans.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 1, nos. 10–12, October-December, 1917. illus.

—— Compensation news bulletin, no. 5, October, 1917. 8 p. folder.

—— Reported decisions, vol. 4, bulletins, nos. 4–10. March to October, 1917. 1917.

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies, 25 cents.

—— Safety Department. Mining Division. Safety bear letter no. 9. December 20, 1917. [4 p.] 4°.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE COMMISSION (San Francisco). An act establishing an Industrial Welfare Commission and providing for a minimum wage for women and minors. 1917. 8 p.

—— The regulation of the fruit and vegetable canning industry of California. May, 1917. 176 p. illus.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Insurance laws of the state of California. 1917. 335 p.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (San Francisco). Labor laws of California. 1917. 268 p. 16°.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU. Provisions of the constitution and statutes of California governing the submission of measures to the whole people by the initiative and referendum. [2d edition.] 1917. 16 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. California county free library service to schools. Sixth edition. 1917. 28 p. 32°.

—— Circular of information of the California State Library School, 1918–1919. 1917. 24 p. illus.

—— Library laws of the state of California: supplement. 1917. 15 p. 32°.

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 12, no. 4. October, 1917. p. 555–909. illus. map.
Annual statistics number.

—— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, October, 1917. 20 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Bulletin, no. 74. California mineral production for 1916 with county maps. August, 1917. 179 p. illus. maps.

—— Mines and mineral resources of the counties of Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura. 1917. 183 p. illus. map.
Chapters of State Mineralogist's Report, 1915–16.

—— Preliminary report, no. 3. Manganese and chromium. September, 1917. 31 p.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. California motor vehicle act, passed 1915, chapter 188; amended 1917, chapter 218. 1917. 24 p.

—— Table showing number and bore of cylinders, horsepower and annual fee of various makes and models of automobiles under California vehicle act of 1917. 1917. Sheet 13¾ by 17 in.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE, San Francisco. Course of study and circular of information of the elementary department of the San Francisco State Normal School. 1917. 50 p. 12°.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decisions. vol. 12, December 1, 1916, to March 31, 1917. 1917. 772 p.
Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

—— General order no. 51. Regulations governing the construction and filing of tariffs containing rates, fares, classifications, rules and regulations of transportation companies as defined in chapter 213, laws of 1917, adopted November 6, 1917, effective January 1, 1918. 1917. 16 p.

—— Letter of transmittal to accompany the annual report of the Railroad Commission, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. 1917. 56 p.

REAL ESTATE COMMISSIONER. California real estate directory-bulletin of licensed real estate brokers and salesmen, issued quarterly beginning October 1, 1917. October, 1917. 109 p. maps.
Price $1.00 per annum.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Roster of state, county, city, and township officials of the state of California; also Federal officials for California. November 1, 1917. 144 p. illus.

SOCIAL INSURANCE COMMISSION. California's need of social health insurance. 1917. 16 p.

SURVEYOR GENERAL. Law governing the leasing of certain state lands of the state of California and list of state lands subject to lease. September 1, 1917. 39 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 11, no. 3. Rules of the editorial committee with specifications for style of printing. Berkeley, September, 1917. 31 p. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 4. Home economics: information for teachers in the schools of California. Berkeley, October, 1917. 20 p. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 4, supplement. Berkeley. 1 p. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XLVII, nos. 7–16, October 1 to December 3, 1917. 8 p. folders.
Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Contains current information concerning scholastic events. Price for regular session, 50 cents per year; 35 cents per half year; for summer session, 25 cents postpaid.

—— Publications. College of Agriculture. Report of the College of Agricul-

ture and the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. Berkeley, 1917. 95 p. illus.

—— —— Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 282. Trials with California silage crops for dairy cows, by F. W. Woll and E. C. Voorhies. Berkeley, August, 1917. p. 17–40.

—— —— *Same*, no. 283. The olive insects of California, by E. O. Essig. Berkeley, September, 1917. p. 41–64. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 284. Irrigation of alfalfa in Imperial Valley, by Walter E. Packard. Berkeley, September, 1917. p. 65–84. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 285. The milch goat in California, by Edwin C. Voorhies. Berkeley, September, 1917. p. 85–114. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 286. Commercial fertilizers, by P. L. Hibbard. Berkeley, September, 1917. p. 115–166.

—— —— *Same*, no. 287. Vinegar from waste fruits, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, October, 1917. p. 167–184. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 288. Potash from tule and the fertilizer value of certain marsh plants, by P. L. Hibbard. Berkeley, November, 1917. p. 185–92.

—— —— *Same*, no. 289. Improvements in methods of pickling olives, by Frederic T. Bioletti and W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, December, 1917. p. 193–200. illus.

—— —— Circular, no. 167. Feeding stuffs of minor importance, by F. W. Woll. Berkeley, August, 1917. 7 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 173. The construction of the wood-hoop silo, by J. B. Davidson and J. E. Stiles. Berkeley, September, 1917. 15 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 174. Farm drainage methods, by Walter W. Weir. Berkeley, September, 1917. 31 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 175. Progress report on the production and distribution of milk, by Edwood Mead. Berkeley, October, 1917. 16 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Publications. Circular no. 176. Hog cholera prevention and the serum treatment, by P. T. Petersen. Berkeley, October, 1917. 15 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 177. Grain sorghum seed, by Ernest B. Babcock. Berkeley, October, 1917. 8 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 178. The packing of apples in California, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, October, 1917. 31 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 180. Selecting corn seed, by Ernest B. Babcock. Berkeley, October, 1917. 7 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 181. Control of the California ground squirrel, by Joseph Dixon. Berkeley, November, 1917. 14 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 182. Extending the area of irrigated wheat in California for 1918, by Frank Adams. Berkeley, November, 1917. 4 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 183. Infectious abortion in cows, by F. M. Hayes. Berkeley, November, 1917. 4 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 184. A flock of sheep on the farm, by R. F. Miller. Berkeley, November, 1917. 7 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 185. Beekeeping for the fruit-grower and small rancher, or amateur, by Geo. A. Coleman. Berkeley, November, 1917. 11 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 186. Poultry on the farm, by J. E. Dougherty. Berkeley, November, 1917. 4 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 187. Utilizing the sorghums, by Thomas Forsyth Hunt. Berkeley, December, 1917. 7 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 188. Lambing sheds, by R. F. Miller and G. F. Fermery. Berkeley, December, 1917. 16 p. illus.

—— —— Cooking the tepary bean, by M. E. Jaffa. Berkeley, September, 1917. 4 p. illus.

—— —— Home pickling of ripe olives, by Frederic T. Bioletti. Berkeley, November, 1917. 1 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Publications. The utilization of idle lands for wheat, by Chas. F. Shaw. Berkeley, November, 1917. 4 p. illus.

—— —— Agricultural Sciences, vol. 3, no. 2. Optimum moisture conditions for young lemon trees on a loam soil, by L. W. Fowler and C. B. Lipman. Berkeley, September 29, 1917. p. 25–36, plates 9–11. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 3. Some abnormal water relations in citrus trees of the arid southwest and their possible significance, by Robert W. Hodgson. Berkeley, September 29, 1917. p. 37–54, plate 12. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 4. A new dendrometer, by Donald Bruce. Berkeley, November 27, 1917. p. 55–61, 3 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 5. Toxic and antagonistic effects of salts on wine yeast (*Saccharomyces ellipsoideus*), by S. K. Mitra. Berkeley, November 30, 1917. p. 63–102. 12 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 45 cents.

—— —— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 14, no. 1. The language of the Salinan Indians, by J. Alden Mason. Berkeley, January 10, 1918. p. 1–154. roy. 8°.
Price $1.75.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 299. Parallax of the ring nebula in Lyra. Berkeley, October 16, 1917. p. 100–7. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 300. Three novae in spiral nebulae. Berkeley, October 16, 1917. p. 108–10. plate 3. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 301. Orbit and perturbations of (716) *Berkeley*. Berkeley, December 19, 1917. p. 111–4. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 302. On the orbit of (718) *Erida*. Berkeley, December 19, 1917. p. 115. 4°.
Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 9 current; copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Classical Philology, vol. 4. Lucretius, edited by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, November 28, 1917. p. 1–258 roy. 8°.
Price $2.50.

—— —— Engineering, vol. 1, no. 12. A method for the measurement of self and mutual inductances, by Fred E. Pernot. Berkeley, December 6, 1917. p. 293–6, 2 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

—— —— Entomology, vol. 2. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico excepting the Aphididae, Coccidae and Aleurodidae, by Edward P. Van Duzee. Berkeley, November 30, 1917. p. i-xxiv, 1–902. roy. 8°.
Price, paper $5.00; bound in cloth $5.50.

—— —— Extension Division. Announcement of courses in current events, prepared by Arthur I. Street. Berkeley, 1917. 8 p. 12°.

—— —— Bulletin, new series, vol. 3, no. 1. Announcement of courses 1917–1918. Berkeley, August, 1917. 44 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 2. The news print situation, by Edgar F. Sullivan . . . Berkeley, August, 1917. 24 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 3. League to enforce peace, prepared by Laura Bethell. Berkeley, August, 1917. 11 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 4. Provisional schedule of classes for August, 1917. Berkeley, August, 1917. 8 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 7. Steps toward democracy in Europe; Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Belgium, France, Switzerland. Syllabus of a course of six illustrated lectures, by Jerome Hall Raymond. Berkeley, September, 1917. 30 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 8. From North to South in Europe: Iceland, Sweden, Finland, Bohemia, Bulgaria, Serbia. Syllabus of a course of six illustrated lectures, by Jerome Hall Raymond. Berkeley, September, 1917. 36 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 10. Current events for September, prepared by Arthur I. Street: Revelations of intrigue. Berkeley, October, 1917. 23 p. 12°.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, new series, vol. 3, no. 11. Constitution and rules and regulations, junior section Interscholastic Public Speaking League of California. Berkeley, October, 1917. 15 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 12. Courses in music. Berkeley, October, 1917. 7 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 14. Judging the debate. (Second edition.) Berkeley, November, 1917. 9 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 15. Correspondence courses in astronomy, oral and dental hygiene, and zoology. Berkeley, November, 1917. [2 p.] 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 16. Current events for October, prepared by Arthur I. Street: After the war—What? Berkeley, November, 1917. 24 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 17. The single tax, prepared by Arthur N. Young. Berkeley, December, 1917. 16 p. 12°.
List of references, p. 14–6.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 20. Government monopoly of the manufacture of the munitions of war, prepared by Marjorie Ward. Berkeley, January, 1918. 8 p. 12°.
List of references, p. 6–8.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 22. Provisional schedule of classes for January, 1918. Berkeley, January, 1918. [6 p.] 12°.

—— —— Geology, vol. 10, no. 13. New fossil corals from the Pacific Coast, by Jorgen O. Nomland. Berkeley, November 30, 1917. p. 185–90, plate 5. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 18. Fauna of the Santa Margarita beds in the North Coalinga region of California, by Jorgen O. Nomland. Berkeley, November 8, 1917. p. 293–326, 2 text-figs., pls. 14–20. roy. 8°.
Price 40 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 19. Minerals associated with the crystalline limestone at Crestmore, Riverside County, California, by Arthur S. Eakle. Berkeley, October 17, 1917. p. 327–60, pls. 21–4. roy. 8°.
Price 40 cents.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, new series, vol. 10, no. 20. The geology and ore deposits of the Leona Rhyolite, by Clifton W. Clark. Berkeley, November 8, 1917. p. 361–82, 3 text-figs., pls. 25–7. roy. 8°.
Price 30 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 21. The breccias of the Mariposa formation in the vicinity of Colfax, California, by Clarence L. Moody. Berkeley, November 27, 1917. p. 383–420, 4 text-figs., pls. 28–33. roy. 8°.
Price 45 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 22. Relationships of Pliocene mammalian faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin provinces of North America, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, November 16, 1917. p. 421–43, 1 text-fig. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

—— —— History, vol. 4, no. 4. California: the name, by Ruth Putnam with the collaboration of Herbert I. Priestley. Berkeley, December 19, 1917. p. 293–365. map. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6. The formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803–1906), by Roy Gittinger. Berkeley, 1917. xii, 256 p. 5 maps. roy. 8°.
Price, paper cover, $1.75; cloth, $2.00.

—— —— Modern Philology, vol. 5. Edmund Spenser, a critical study, by Herbert Ellsworth Cory. Berkeley, December 24, 1917. p. 1–478. roy. 8°.
Price, paper cover, $2.50; cloth, $3.50.

—— —— Seismographic Stations, no. 13. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station and at the Lick Observatory station from October 1, 1916, to March 31, 1917, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, October 29, 1917. p. 272–95. roy. 8°.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 12, William Emerson Ritter and Charles Atwood Kofoid, editors. Title-page, contents, index. Berkeley, 1913–1916. [4 p.]; [545–58]. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 11. A study of the races of the white-fronted goose (*Anser albifrons*) occurring in California, by H. S. Swarth and Harold C.

Bryant. Berkeley, October 19, 1917. p. 209–22, 2 text-figs., plate 13. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 1. Mitosis in *Giardia microti*, by William C. Boeck. Berkeley, October 16, 1917. p. 1–26, plate 1. roy. 8°.
Price 35 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 2. An unusual extension of the distribution of the shipworm in San Francisco Bay, California, by Albert L. Barrows. Berkeley, December 12, 1917. p. 27–43. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 3. Description of some new species of *Polynoidae* from the coast of California, by Christine Essenberg. Berkeley, October 17, 1917. p. 45–60, pls. 2–3. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 4. New species of *Amphinomidae* from the Pacific Coast, by Christine Essenberg. Berkeley, October 17, 1917. p. 61–74, pls. 4–5. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 5. *Crithidia Euryophthalmi*, sp. nov., from the Hemipteran Bug, *Euryophthalmus convivus* Stål, by Irene McCulloch. Berkeley. December 29, 1917. p. 75–88, 35 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 6. On the orientation of *Erythropsis*, by Charles Atwood Kofoid and Olive Swezy. Berkeley, December 14, 1917. p. 89–102, 12 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 7. The transmission of nervous impulses in relation to locomotion in the earthworm, by John F. Bovard. Berkeley, January 7, 1918. p. 103–34, 14 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 35 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 8. The function of the giant fibers in earthworms, by John F. Bovard. Berkeley, January 10, 1918. p. 135–144, 1 text-fig. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 9. A rapid method for the detection of protozoan cysts in mammalian faeces, by William C. Boeck. Berkeley, December 24, 1917. p. 145–9. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

Weights and Measures, State Department of. First biennial report, 1915–1916. 1917. 69 p. illus.

Whittier State School. The thirteenth biennial report of the Board of Trustees and superintendent for the sixty-sixth and sixty-seventh fiscal years of the state of California, and twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth of the school, ending June 30, 1916. Whittier, 1917. 245 p. illus.

—— The Sentinel (new series), vol. 9, nos. 5–11, October 5 to December 28, 1917.
Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year, 2 cents per copy.

—— Department of Research. The journal of delinquency, vol. 2, no. 6. November. 1917. p. 314–75. 4°.
Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1917.

Berkeley. Public library. Annual report, 1916–17.

—— Bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 10–12, October-December, 1917.

Los Angeles. Health department. Monthly bulletin, September–December, 1917.

—— Public library. Twenty-ninth annual report, 1916–17.

—— —— Monthly bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 3–6, September–December, 1917.

—— —— Library school. Opportunities to specialize. [1917]
Announcement.

—— Chamber of commerce. Bulletin, October–December, 1917.

—— Municipal league. Bulletin, November–December, 1917.

Oakland. Auditor. Twenty-eighth annual report, 1916–17.

OAKLAND. Health department. Monthly bulletin, August–November, 1917.

—— Chamber of commerce. Achievement, October–November, 1917.

—— Vernon Rockridge improvement club. Bulletin, November–December, 1917.

PALO ALTO. Eighth annual report, 1916–17.

PASADENA. Auditor. Annual report, 1916–17.

—— Municipal lighting works department. Tenth annual report, 1916–17.

—— Water department. Fourth annual report, 1916–17.

RICHMOND. Auditor. Annual report, 1916–17.

—— Public library. Book notes for boys and girls, vol. 2, nos. 9–11, October–December, 1917.

—— —— Monthly bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 4–6, October–December, 1917.

—— —— Picture collection. November 5, 1917.
List.

RIVERSIDE. Auditor. Annual report, 1916–17.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, October 1–December 31, 1917.

—— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, September–November, 1917.

SAN DIEGO. Health department. Monthly report, September–November, 1917.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, September 17–December 26, 1917.

—— —— Municipal record, October 4–December 27, 1917.

—— Public library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 6–9, September–December, 1917.

—— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, October 4–December 27, 1917.

SAN FRANCISCO. Chamber of commerce. Preliminary industrial survey. [1917]

SAN MATEO. Annual statement, 1916–17.

STOCKTON. Free public library. Quarterly bulletin, vol. 6, no. 3, July–September, 1917.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

A CHRISTMAS experience and other selections for class study.

Contents: A Christmas experience, by Elizabeth Price; The boat race; How the La Rue stakes were lost, by Charles N. Hood; The swan song, by Katharine R. Brooks; The king's pardon, by Maud W. Goodwin; The two home comings, by Annie H. Donnell; Ole Mistis, by John T. Moore; Mary's night ride, by George W. Cable; Aunt Melissy on boys, by J. T. Trowbridge; Not guilty (?); The kitchen clock, by John V. Cheney; The railroad crossing, by Hezekiah Strong; The Irish philosopher; His mother's songs, by Mrs E. V. Wilson.

CYR, ALLEN M. The children's second reader.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Autobiography. 2 vols.

cGRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 2 vols.

cHIGGINSON, *Mrs* SARAH JANE (HATFIELD). Java, the pearl of the East. 2 vols.

A description of the island, its people and resources, with a brief outline of its history.

How Jamie came home and other pieces. 3 vols.

Contents: How Jamie came home, by Will M. Carlton; Ode for Decoration Day, by Henry Peterson; The pauper soldier; The little Scotch martyrs; The Christmas substitute, by Anna Sprague Packard; Nicholas Nickleby leaving the Yorkshire school, by Charles Dickens; A picture of Southern life, by Harry Stillwell Edwards; The last hymn; Cuttings from "A singular life," by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps; Bird ornamentation, by Elizabeth Freeland; The toys, by Coventry Patmore; The toast; Father Phil's collection, by Samuel Lover.

LAW and work . . . articles republished from the Christian Science periodicals. 2 vols.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Emma F. Martin.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Selections from the letters, speeches and state papers of Abraham Lincoln; edited by Ida M. Tarbell. 2 vols.

cLONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Selected poems.

Contents: The builders; The two angels; The old clock on the stairs; Resignation; The light of the stars; It is not always May; The rainy day; Flowers; The goblet of life; Maidenhood; A gleam of sunshine; The children's hour; Sandalphon; The legend of the beautiful; The day is done.

cMARTIN, HENRY NEWELL. The human body. 5th ed. revised by George Wells Fitz. 3 vols.

MITCHELL, SILAS WEIR. Mr Kris Kringle. a Christmas tale.

cMONTGOMERY, DAVID HENRY. The leading facts of French history. 3 vols.

cMUELLER, SARAH SAVAGE. Peter. Includes The laughter of Leen, by Conrad Richter.

Stories from the Outlook, February 23. 1916. Peter is the story of a caterpillar. The laughter of Leen is a war story.

PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. A captured Santa Claus.

A Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines.

PHILLIPS, STEPHEN. Marpessa.

Gift of Miss Kate M. Foley.

cPUTNAM, GEORGE HAVEN. Prisoners of war. A soldier's narrative of life at Libby and Danville prisons.

From the Outlook, March 25, 1911.

THE RAGGEDY man and other pieces. 3 vols.

Contents: The raggedy man, by James Whitcomb Riley; The happy little cripple, by James Whitcomb Riley; On the sunny side, by James Whitcomb Riley; A sudden shower, by James Whitcomb Riley; She "displains" it, by James Whitcomb Riley; A laughing chorus; The rock-a-by lady, by Eugene Field; The duel, by Engene Field; The doll's wooing, by Eugene Field; The doll's funeral, by Will Allen Drumgoole; Quite a singer, by M. Douglas; Meditations of Johnny, by S. E. Kiser; A change about the place, by S. E. Kiser; When pa was a boy, by S. E. Kiser; Very green; Nathan Hale, by Sara King Wiley; The minister comes to tea, Puck; Old flag, by Hubbard Parker; W'en ma's away, by John Tracy Jones; Independence bell; A signboard; At set of sun; Letting the old cat die; The little boy that died, by J. D. Robinson; We deck your graves; Scatter the flowers; A new memorial day; Drinking a tear; Art is pitiless, by Mary D. Brine; Chicken talk; Tom, by Constance Fenimore Woolson; Little Rocket's Christmas, by Vandyke Brown; Some time; Papa's letters; Two little rogues, by Mrs A. M. Diaz; The night before Christmas, by C. C. Moore.

cRAYMOND, ROSSITER WORTHINGTON. Selections from Raymond's stories.

Contents: Up-stairs, down-stairs and in my lady's chamber; Santa Claus in spite of himself; The Christmas angel; Poverty Peter; "X" a Christmas story; Karl the fiddler; Glorioso; The idea that flew out of the fire; The palace of the days; How Katy opened the door; Bronze and wax; Jack's mind; The antidote.

cSELECTIONS for declamation. 2 vols.

Contents: vol. 1, Patriotic; vol. 2, Miscellaneous.

A SECOND-HAND Christmas.

Gift to Miss Kate M. Foley.

SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON. Selections from Forty minutes late.

Contents: Forty minutes late; The little lady in gray; The man in high-water boots.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. A child's garden of verses.

cSWINTON, WILLIAM. Outlines of the world's history. 5 vols.

WENTWORTH, GEORGE ALBERT. Answers to Wentworth's School algebra.

—— School algebra. 3 vols.

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF, *ed.* A selection from Child life in poetry.

Contents: All things beautiful; The ballad of Baby Bell; The barefoot boy; Battle of Blenheim; The bluebird; The brook; Buttercups and daisies; The captain's daughter; Castles in the air; Child and mother; The crow's children; Fairies of the Caldon-Low; Farm-yard song; First snow-fall; Gladness of nature; The gray swan; Hiawatha's childhood; "Hold fast what I give you," Jack Frost; Jack in the pulpit; John Gilpin; In school-days; I remember, I remember; Kitty; Lady moon; Little bell; The little brother; Little brown hands; The little maiden and the little bird; Lucky gray; A masquerade; Milking; The mountain and the squirrel; A night with a wolf; My good-

for-nothing; The new moon; Over in the meadow; The owl and the pussy-cat; Philip, my king; Robert of Lincoln; The sand piper; The school; Seven times one; Sing on, blithe bird; Sleep, baby, sleep; The spider and the fly; Thanksgiving-Day; The violet; Visit from St. Nicholas; We are seven; Who stole the Bird's nest.

cWILSON, WOODROW. A history of the American people. vols. 4–12.

Vols. 1, 2 and 3 were added previously.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for October, November and December.

cCHRISTIAN record for October, November and December.

cGOSPEL trumpet for October, November and December.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

MESSENGER to the sightless for October, November and December.

cMICHIGAN herald for September and October.

SEARCHLIGHT for October.

MUSIC.

cMACY, JAMES CARTWRIGHT. Young people's history of music, with biographies of famous musicians.

Includes biographies of Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Gluck, Gounod, Handel, Haydn, Liszt, Mozart, Meyerbeer, Mendelssohn, Rossini, Schubert, Schumann, Verdi, Weber, Wagner.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. Fairy tales for young people. 10 vols.

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Selections from Arabian nights entertainments. 5 vols.

BALLANTYNE, ROBERT MICHAEL. The coral island. 3 vols.

A tale of the South seas.

BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC. The Osbornes. 2 vols. In Grade 3.

The Osbornes are a delightfully ungrammatical, newly-rich family.

BIRKHEAD, ALICE. Heroes of modern Europe. 5 vols.

Includes Dante, Lorenzo the Magnificant, Savonarola, Martin Luther, Charles V, William the Silent, Henry of Navarre, Richelieu, Louis XIV, Peter the Great, Frederick the Great, Voltaire, Napoleon, Mazzini, Garibaldi, Napoleon III, Tolstoi.

BOOTHBY, GUY. Dr Nikola. 3 vols.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("Mark Twain," *pseud.*). The adventures of Tom Sawyer. 2 vols.

A tale full of incident and fun; partly reminiscences of the author's own boyhood at Hannibal, Missouri.

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. In the fog.

DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. 6 vols.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The hound of the Baskervilles, an adventure of Sherlock Holmes. 2 vols.

—— Round the red lamp. 2 vols.

Stories of an exciting trend, some of them medical experiences.

DUBATY, RAYMOND RALLIER. 15,000 miles in a ketch. 2 vols.

The true and vivid tale of a venturesome voyage in a little French fishing ketch.

FREEMAN, RICHARD AUSTIN. The blue sequin.

—— A message from the deep sea.

Both of these stories are from John Thorndyke's cases. They are detective stories.

HICHENS, ROBERT SMYTHE. The woman with the fan. 3 vols.

Smart society in London with its luxuries and frivolities is pictured.

HORNUNG, ERNEST WILLIAM. The chest of silver.

From A thief in the night.

INSTRUCTIONS for making string bags on a circular knitting frame.

JOHNSTON, MARY. Sir Mortimer. 2 vols.

A romance of the Spanish Main, introducing Queen Elizabeth, Drake, etc.—*Baker.*

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Puck of Pook's Hill. 4 vols.

Two English children find Puck, the immortal fairy, who tells them wonderful tales of the Stonemen, etc.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. The ship that found herself.

LANG, ANDREW. Tales of Troy and Greece. 6 vols.

Adventures of Greek heroes, Ulysses, Perseus and Theseus.—*A. L. A. cat.*

LYTTON, EDWARD BULWER, *1st baron.* The last of the barons. 8 vols.

The tragic story of Warwick the King-Maker and his strife with Edward IV.—*Baker.*

PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY. The man-eaters of Tsavo and other East African adventures. 2 vols.

A vivid description of railway building in Uganda and of adventures with man-eating lions.—*A. L. A. cat.*

PRICHARD, KATE O'BRIEN HESKETH-, and HESKETH, VERNON HESKETH. The chronicles of Don Q. 3 vols.

SELECTED patterns for crochet and knitting reprinted from Progress.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY BUTLER. The rivals.

A comedy in five acts.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Treasure Island. 5 vols.

A story of piracy and concealed treasure.—*Baker.*

STOWE, *Mrs* HARRIET ELIZABETH (BEECHER). Uncle Tom's cabin. 6 vols.

Story of slave life in the South before the Civil War.

STRAY leaves from various authors.

Contents: The story of an old pine-board: A handful of clay by Henry Van Dyke; The husbandman by Robert Louis Stevenson.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world. 6 vols.

"TWAIN, MARK," *pseud. See* CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. The stolen bacillus and other incidents. 2 vols.

Contents: The stolen bacillus; The flowering of the strange orchid; In the Avu observatory; The triumphs of a taxidermist; A deal in ostriches; Through a window; The temptation of Harringay; The flying man; The diamond maker; Æpyornis Island; The remarkable case of Davidson's eyes; The lord of the dynamos; The Hammerpond Park burglary; A moth —"Genus novo"; The treasure in the forest.

WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. A gentleman of France. 5 vols.

A historical romance.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE literary journal for September, October and November.

BRAILLE musical magazine for September and October.

DAILY mail for September, October and November.

HAMSTEAD for October and November.

HORA jucunda for October, November and December.

LIGHT-BRINGER for October, November and December.

MORNING for September, October and November.

PROGRESS for October, November and December.

SANTA LUCIA for September, October and November.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for September and October.

In Line.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Lulu Trimble.

—— —— Luke.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Lulu Trimble.

In Moon.

BOOKS.

ALDEN, RAYMOND MACDONALD. Why the chimes rank.

A Christmas story.

BEITH, IAN HAY ("Ian Hay," *pseud.*). The first hundred thousand being the unofficial chronicle of a unit of K (I). 5 vols.

These are sketches of a typical English regiment during its training and also its fighting in the trenches, told with humor.

BONAR, HORATIUS. The resting place.

BRAMAH. Joseph Bramah.

BROWN. A brief memoir of the late Mr Brown, the personal attendant of Her Most Gracious Majesty, the Queen.

BROOKES, JAMES H. Life through the living one. 2 vols.

BUNYAN. The life of John Bunyan.

BURNS, ROBERT. The poetical works of Robert Burns with life and notes by William Wallace. 12 vols.

CAREY. William Carey, Dr Adam Clarke, Polycarp, Cranmer.

"CONNER, RALPH," *pseud.* *See* GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM.

DAVIS. John Davis, the blind mason.
Contains also William Eade, the bookbinder. Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Ellen D. Blair.

DAWSON, GRACE. How to rest.

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM. ("Ralph Conner," *pseud.*). The sky pilot. 2 vols.
Duplicate copy. Gift of H. W. Mills.

"HAY, IAN," *pseud.* *See* BEITH, IAN HAY.

MACKAY, W. P. Grace and truth under twelve aspects. 5 vols.

MILLER, J. R. The human touch, etc.

PALMER, FREDERICK. My year of the great war. 9 vols.
Scenes of life in the trenches and back of them are pictured. Also the British Navy is described.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 125. A quarterly magazine.
MOON magazine for October, November and December.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

AUERBACH, BERTHOLD. Brigitta. erzaehlung. 3 vols.
German text.

BRADLEY, ARTHUR GRANVILLE. Canada. 2 vols.
Travels through Canada, with historical notes.

CARLYLE, THOMAS. An essay on Burns. 2 vols.

DAVISON, ALVIN. Health lessons. Book I. 3 vols.

GOOCH, GEORGE PEABODY. History of our own time, 1885–1911. 2 vols.

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM. Elements of biology, a practical textbook correlating botany, zoology and human physiology. 4 vols.

JAMES, WILLIAM. Psychology. 3 vols.

"LITTLE, FRANCES," *pseud.* *See* MACAULAY, *Mrs* FANNIE CALDWELL.

LORD, JOHN. American founders. 2 vols.
Contents: The American idea; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Alexander Hamilton; John Adams; Thomas Jefferson; John Marshall by John Bassett Moore.

—— American leaders. 2 vols.
Contents: Andrew Jackson; Henry Clay; Daniel Webster; John C. Calhoun; Abraham Lincoln; Robert E. Lee.

—— European leaders. 2 vols.
Contents: William IV; Sir Robert Peel; Davour; Czar Nicholas; Louis Napier; Prince Bismarck; William Ewart Gladstone.

—— European statesmen. 2 vols.
Contents: Mirabeau; Edmund Burke; Napoleon Bonaparte; Prince Metternick; Chateaubriand; George IV; Louis Philippe.

MACAULAY, *Mrs* FANNIE CALDWELL. ("Frances Little," *pseud.*). The lady of the Decoration. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY, *1st baron*. Essay on Addison, edited with notes by Herbert A. Smith. 2 vols.

MACGREGOR, DAVID HUTCHINSON. The evolution of industry. 2 vols.

MARET, ROBERT RANULPH. Anthropology. 2 vols.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. A catechism of Christian doctrine.
Duplicate copies. Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

TARBELL, HORACE SUMNER. The Werner grammar school geography. 2 vols.

WELLS, WEBSTER. Essentials of algebra for secondary schools. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for October, November and December.

CHRISTIAN record for October and November.

GOSPEL trumpet for October, November and December.

LUX vera, Catholic monthly, for October and November.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

SUNDAY school monthly for November and December, 1917, and January, 1918.

WEEKLY review for October, November and December.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

THE BEACON for October, November and December.

THE BLIND for October.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for July.

o

"BRINGING LIGHT TO THE BLIND."*

By Pauline Jacobson.

Miss Kate M. Foley is the State Library Home Teacher for the Blind. Her work is to teach raised systems of print to the blind in this state. The soul of her work, however, is teaching the blind how to take the bit in their teeth and convert their blindness into an asset. She does this, as she says, "not by shoving out the darkness but by shining it out."

"You don't shove darkness out of a room, do you?" she queried. "You shine it out by bringing a light into the dark."

Miss Foley's light is not a physical light. This she declares the poorest light in the whole world. Her's is what she calls a "mental light," brought to the mind of the blind through work. Its essence is courage. Reading is only a means to this end. Reading restores the confidence to the blind, where each then, unaided, may pick up the broken threads and swing into the current of work the same as the seeing person.

In 1904, the State Library, as part of its extension work, opened a department of reading for the blind. Up to date it has about 6000 volumes of raised print, to be had on application, and delivered free, by parcel post, to any home in any part of the state. Notwithstanding this unusual advantage, it was soon discovered that in proportion to the number of blind listed, few were availing themselves of the opportunity. The fault lay partly in the fact that many persons stricken blind in adult life did not know how to read raised print. To overcome this obstacle, a department was instituted three years ago, in 1914, for the teaching of the blind. The state had not far to look for its teacher. Constant requests throughout the past years for books coming from the blind in the southern part of the state had been accompanied by the statement that "Miss Foley taught me to read."

For twenty years Miss Foley had been doing volunteer teaching in Los Angeles. Miss Foley is blind. She has been blind since childhood from preventable ophthalmia, an inflammation of the eye which easily could have been averted by a little precaution on the part of the physician. She is a graduate of the State Blind Institute of Berkeley. Proficient in many things, yet owing to the prejudice entertained by the public in entrusting anything to the blind, she was unable to obtain work with pay. Rather than remain idle she volunteered to teach reading to the poor and more unfortunate of the blind.

In the past three years, since assuming her work for the state, she has taught 200 adults and 15 children how to read. Classes were held twice a week, and those too poor, too nervous, or too old to come to her, she went herself to their homes. She not only teaches the blind, but as a matter of conservation of the eyesight she teaches those of failing eyesight who can not read the ordinary print. As part of her campaign for the Prevention of Blindness and the Conservation of Eyesight, she lectures in hospitals, before women's clubs, improvement clubs, parents'

*Reprinted by permission from the San Francisco Bulletin, January 5, 1918.

and teachers' classes. She is a member of the National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness. She is fitting nurses to go to France to teach the blinded soldiers, and in connection with the Red Cross work, fitting nurses to assist the blinded on their return to this country.

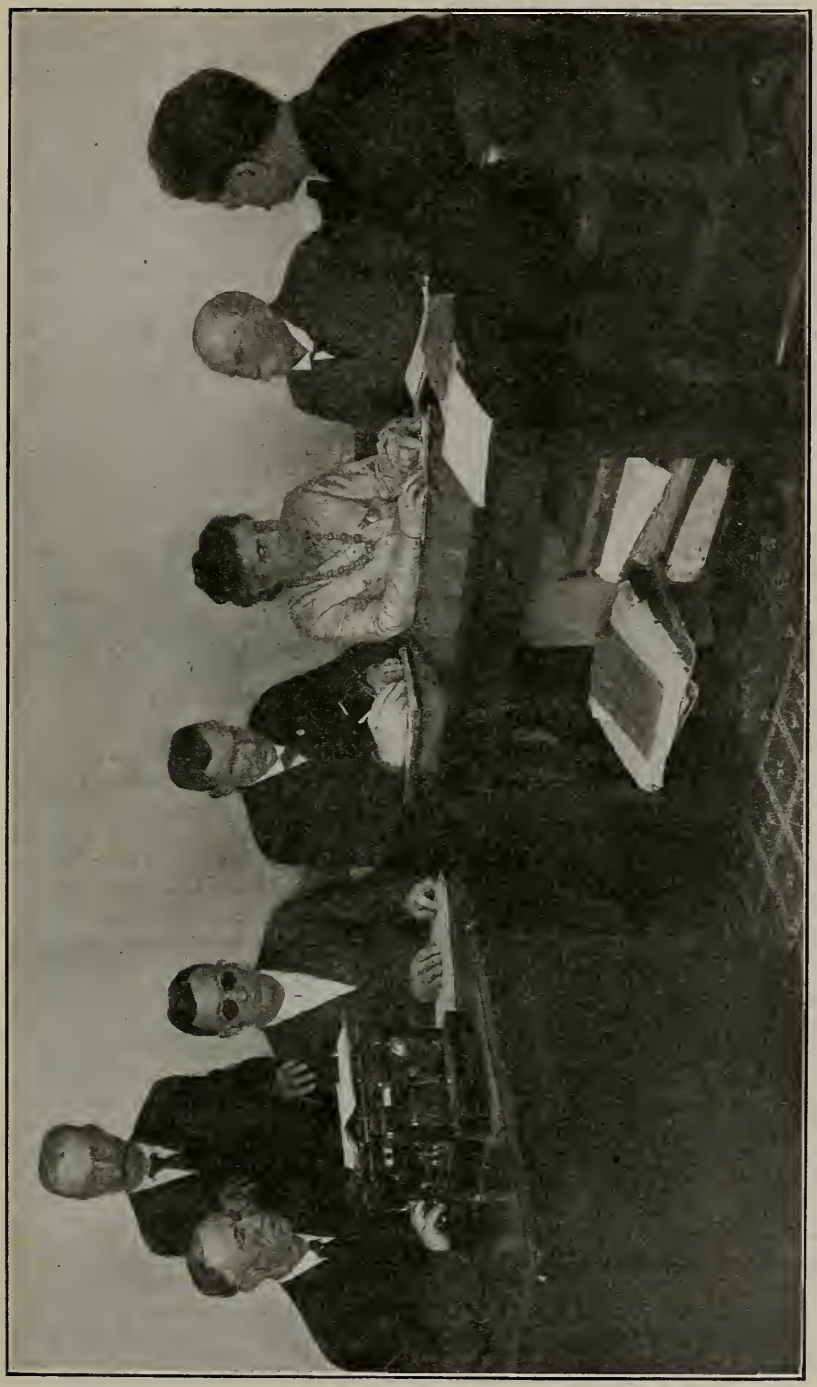
She pursues, likewise, a vigorous campaign of public enlightenment with a view to converting the public away from the old notions regarding the blind, to the modern demonstrable fact that the blind can do other things beside beg, and that they need not be set apart from the seeing people. Miss Foley's ultimate dream is to have in this city the blind taught together with the seeing children, as now is done in New York, Boston, Chicago, Milwaukee and Cleveland. And where they are so educated the blind usually outrank the seeing. Miss Foley attributes this to the greater obligations imposed upon the blind—the need of greater effort to encourage the blind who come after them; the winning over the seeing people with a view to breaking down the barrier of separateness, and because of the severe training given the memory.

"The blind are educated never to forget," said Miss Foley. "We can not resort to pad and pencil as the seeing. We must have everything where we can get at it readily. I never take a note. I never look up an address. I sent out seventy-five Christmas greetings to my old pupils and I did not look up an address once. I tell my pupils they must not forget, and they do not forget. I tell them that it can be done, that I do it; and they do it. They walk on my courage.

"The greatest affliction the blind have to endure is this attitude of the public in thinking them apart. I have special classes to instruct the public in this. I instruct them when they buy a newspaper on the street from a blind person to act exactly as they would if he had his sight, not to buy a one-cent paper once a week and give him five cents, which is alms-giving; but to buy a paper each day at one cent, which raises the selling to the dignity of work. Often a college bred man with a family to support is forced through blindness to selling newspapers on the street.

"When people talk to us their voices choke with tears. We don't want tears. When they feel sorry for us they make us feel apart. They will ask my family in my presence questions that I am perfectly capable of answering myself. How long have I been blind? What caused my blindness? Do I dress myself and feed myself? Do I choose the colors of my gowns? Why we are taught combination of colors just as we are our geography. Or someone will rush in the room all excited about a gorgeous sunset she has just seen. Upon discovering my presence, she will check herself and say, 'Oh, I won't tell that now.' People never talk to us about sunsets, when that's what we are just crazy to hear about; nor of pictures. I have pictures all over my home. And they are always offering us armchairs. I just abominate armchairs, yet they are always offering me one. 'Come now, I will give you this nice armchair and place it right up close to the fire.'

"I have a pupil who was stricken blind a year ago. He was a great club man, but since his blindness he has shut himself away from all his friends. I found his family coddling him in armchairs. When the pupil is a man, the first thing I demand before teaching him to read is to walk by himself. Christmas he told me that he had walked four



Miss Foley teaching reading and writing at the Industrial Home for Adult Blind, Oakland.

times about the square by himself. I said, 'That is the finest Christmas present I have had.' He said, 'I did that for you. I was prone when you found me. I am on my knees now; do not leave me until I can stand on my feet.' I am teaching him now to read, and I have the telephone numbers of his club friends. I'm going to ring them up and tell them to call. And there are going to be no women folks about to coddle him—just his men friends, as if nothing had ever happened.

"I never let my pupils know that I am sorry for them. I never let on that I know they are crying, even when a man's tears are falling on my hand all the time I'm giving him the first lesson. That would never do. I don't dare let them think their lives are hard. There were some little blind children being sent off to school. I was down at the train. They were crying, with the exception of a little Mexican girl of twelve.

" 'Do you hear those children crying?' she said. 'I will not cry. Brave children never cry.'

" 'Who told you that?' I said.

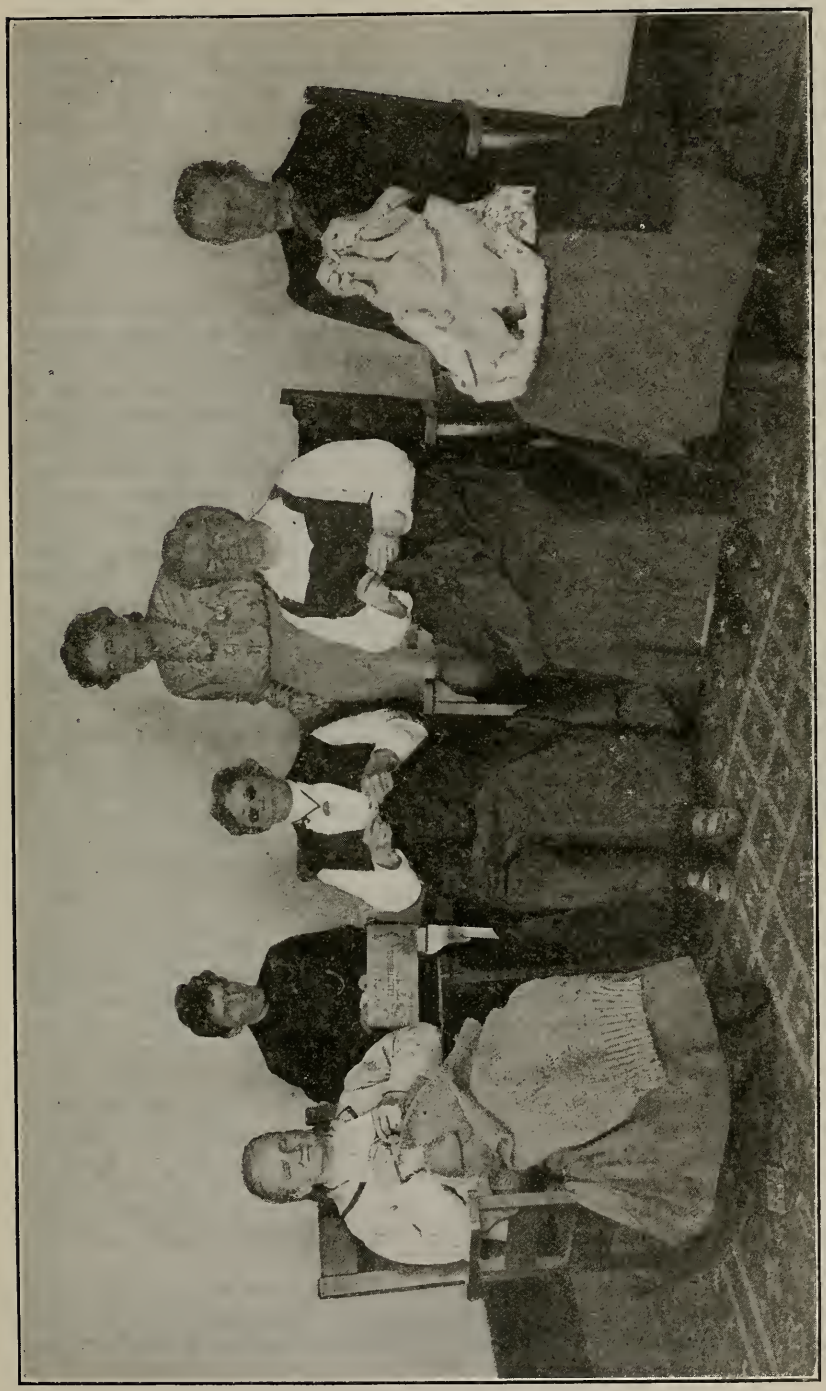
" 'You did,' she answered.

"Yet I do not care for the constantly cheerful person. Nor do I believe in resignation. I believe with St. Paul in kicking against the pricks. Often when a man thinks he is resigned he is only consumed with self-pity. The resigned man is usually the overly sensitive man. The man who shuts himself away from his friends and his work usually is found to mope and grieve in silence. He is not the brave man. When a man is sorry for himself he is on the road to despair. The only successful blind man is the one who has attained complete self-mastery. Fight, I tell all my pupils; fight to keep in the current of life; lose if you must, win if you can, but fight."

Miss Foley looks upon her blindness not as an affliction but only as a handicap, one which merely imposes greater effort and greater obligations. In her present field she considers it her greatest asset.

"Being blind," she says, "I can speak with authority. The public will listen to me. It is a tremendous argument, for instance, when lecturing on preventable blindness, to tell them I am blind from a preventable cause. And the blind will listen to me when I tell them that I dress myself, and feed myself, and read and write and walk by myself. It takes someone who understands them to bring them out. Who better can understand my people—and the blind are my people—than one who is blind? I can go to the depths of their experience as a seeing person could not. People say to me that I never look tired. That is because of my enthusiasm, for I have always the object in view to bring back confidence, so that they will keep in the current. To do this one must have enthusiam, all around, above, below, to all sides. Without tremendous energy and enthusiasm one couldn't otherwise build up the broken lives. They must have especial care and especial encouragement to get the best results.

"Before you can teach reading you must adjust family troubles. You find the family out of patience. The rockers are all placed wrong and the doors are half open. I ask how they would like to stub their toes or fall. Or the family coddles too much. 'Oh, Miss Foley,' my pupils say, 'if only you will tell my family to act natural; to go right along as



Women Knitters at Industrial Home for Adult Blind.

if nothing had happened.' Often you can avert a domestic crisis. I found a blind wife of a laboring man. She was sitting around melancholy with nothing to do. I taught her easy things to cook, how to sew and tidy up. I am teaching her reading now. Her house is as neat as wax. Her home is happy. Had I not come there her husband would have left her.

"One must have infinite patience, and a sense often of the ridiculous. They will say, 'When I want you I will send for you. When I want the state to trouble about me I will let you know. I'm not on charity yet.' They are like hurt children who do not know what hurts them. They need you so badly and don't know it.

"I found a woman across the bay who had been blind for eighteen years. She was doing her own housework, but did not know how to read. She tried to shut me out of the house when I came. I told her I had come a long distance and was tired, and wouldn't she let me rest a bit? She said she didn't think she ever could read, that it would be too much trouble to teach her, and besides, her hands from housework were ruined for reading. I took her hand and found it in splendid condition. That was in November. She has learned to read two systems and to write. She rang me up the other day to tell me she had sat up till two o'clock at night reading the 'Sky Pilot.' She said she thought God had forgotten her, and that she had not been so happy in eighteen years.

"I found a young man of twenty-six, who was blinded by a chemical experiment. He was a graduate of the Carnegie Technical School. He was fighting in the dark with his head down. He was disagreeable and wouldn't speak to anyone. He would go out of the house when he knew anyone was there. I got on the mother's side, and told her to manage to have him in the house when I was there. I found that he was wiring houses, and that it took him half as long as when he had his eyesight. I told him he was the most wonderful blind person I had ever met.

" 'Are you on the level, or trying to kid me?' he asked.

"I assured him that I had never heard of an electrician doing that before.

" 'Oh,' he said, 'you don't think I'm a failure?'

"So I taught him to read. He would hide the book, so as not to let anyone know I was teaching him, and he would never walk with me on the street. Now he walks with me; reads on the street cars, even. He does wiring on Saturdays and Sundays, and runs a drug store in between. He laughs, whistles and sings.

"My oldest pupil was a man ninety ears of age. He had been a carpenter. He had been blind twenty years. I found his hands in terrible shape, crooked from rheumatism. His daughter didn't think he could learn. He was grouchy and would not receive me. I left a card in large type with instructions to leave it everywhere, on the bed, on the table, where he could feel it. In a few days she rang up. 'Oh, Miss Foley, father knows his letters. Come quick, but don't make too much of him!'

" 'I suppose,' he said 'a part of your purpose was to have that card left everywhere.' I had to teach him spelling. He had not read for so long he had forgotten. I'd encourage him with one hand and pat him

with the other. He has read now the New Testament, a part of the old, all about Lincoln (he is crazy about Lincoln) and any number of the histories.

"Colored people love the Bible, especially St. John. I taught a colored man to read. I sent for St. Mark, for that is a small volume, while St. John is in two volumes. He rang me up. He was very excited. I thought his wife had died. 'They didn't send me St. Marks,' he said, 'They sent me St. John. I know. It starts, "In the beginning was the word, and the word was with God, and the word was God." I'm reading child. I'm reading.'

" 'Didn't I tell you,' said I.

" 'Yes,' said he, 'but I disbelieved you.'

"He often told me that he walked on my faith like Peter did on the water. And they do walk on my faith.

"When I can't reach the many other way I teach by correspondence. People often tell me, 'There is no getting away from Miss Foley.' I taught the superintendent of a power plant by correspondence. He was thirty-seven years old when he was stricken blind, and he had a father to support. He was despondent. I taught him two systems of reading and how to write. He is now learning the typewriter. He makes out all his reports, and walks three miles to the different plants each day. Where he might have lost his position he now does as good work as he ever did.

"If you can only keep them in the current of life they can all do as good work as before. Reading is only a means to this end. Reading restores their confidence. It makes them more self-reliant. When I tell them that blindness is not an affliction, but a handicap, all the fighting blood that is in them comes to the call. When I urge them to do things for themselves, to make the most of their lives, I tell them the things they do help those who come after them. Their success blazes the trail for some other discouraged person. And when once they get this mental light they radiate it to others, to the seeing, as well as to the blind."

Since November Miss Foley has been transferred to San Francisco, to organize the work here and in the cities about the bay, exactly along the lines of her work in the south. Her office is in the Sutro branch of the State Library at Sacramento and Webster streets, where on Thursday, from 9 to 4, she gives lessons to those who can come to the library and to give information concerning the work. She invites the public.

BIOGRAPHY OF A. SUNDAY.

(By One Who Knew It Intimately.)

It began like all other Sundays, at twelve o'clock Saturday night, but with a damp nose and tears in its eyes, like the Saturday and Friday before it. This continued gentle warm dampness was fast threatening total destruction to the snow on the Divide. That was why the organizer took eight-hour-old Sunday morning by the hand and started out on the logging train, for over the "hump" was a strategic point in the campaign.

Logging trains are not provided with any ideas except to get logs out of the woods. Mortal passengers are merely tolerated. The tiny protesting engine starts suddenly like a shy colt, and you are thrown against the wooden backed seat, only to have the engine suddenly change its mind and stop, when you plunge madly forward across the seat ahead. After a bit, the engine leaves you altogether, while it disappears down a spur track, and its whistle echoes and re-echoes through the dripping woods. Soon it comes gaily back with several cars of logs, and when it jams them against you to make the recoupling! zig zag lightning and your spine are in the same class for exemption from further service!

After two hours of such massage treatment, Sunday and I reached the stage which was to take us "over the top." We had been told that the stage had a "dead X," but we didn't know that death was so catching and that everything would be dead. Do you remember the time you sat on one end of a "teeter" and the other person suddenly jumped off? That's a "dead X"! The ground came all the way up through your back and made your eyes sting. Four horses pulled us and the stage—called so only by courtesy as it was only an open wagon box set on the wheels and a board for seat,—through interminable seas of mud, while the deep ruts that were often struck made your teeter experience only a pleasant memory.

This dragging, grinding, straining lasted till noon, when the driver pulled up under the trees beside a sled and told me that this was where we changed. The mud had been gradually giving place to snow and ice, and runners were needed to go farther. The change was welcome, but joy was short lived. The heavy mail and express were shifted, from stage to sled and piled so as to form supports for our backs, seats were made for the driver and myself from packs of papers, and we started. Sunday's weeping had done its worst, for the roadbed was a thing of the past. While the top would be tempting with seemingly solid snow, one step of the horses, and crash! the teams would go through the eggshell surface to mud and swiftly running streams underneath. Or more often the horses on one side would break through while the two on the other side would stay on top, their hoofs about even with the backs of the others. The dizzy heights, then depths, to which my side of the sled continued to go can better be imagined than described. While I hung madly to the ropes that fastened on the mountain of baggage behind us, the driver frantically swung his cracking whip and urged

Johnnie and Bill to pull harder, harder. In an interval of lull, the driver would tell me that he "tipped over three times yesterday" or "there is the snowbank where a lady threw her baby when we tipped over Friday." Every crash through the ice, every snort of the horses, I confidently expected to be my last moment right side up. And Sunday kept on its gentle raining.

After what seemed interminable years, the middle of the afternoon brought us to the end of the first half of our journey. Heaven seemed very near by contrast, as we pulled across the bridge and into the ranch barnyard. We tasted the joy of a returned Siberian exile when we went into the house and saw a brisk fire and a set table. There we also met the other stage driver making the return trip, who warned us of hidden holes, of a shaky bridge, of a road gone out, so we must cross the field.

While I dried a bit, the driver again changed our cargo to a stage as we had reached the end of the snow. This time we were blessed with thoroughbraces—a sort of leather springs—a degree better than the dead X. The rest of the afternoon was uneventful. At seven we stopped at a ranch house just long enough to exchange our four wornout horses for two fresh ones. From then on trouble came thick and fast, for it was a four-horse sized job.

About eight a whistle by the road stopped us and we picked up a young man passenger wanting to ride to the next town. Fate was kind to us, but not to him when she sent him to us. Before it was over I'm sure he wished he had walked. In less than ten minutes the driver remarked, "There's a deep hole along here somewhere, I wonder where." But his wonder was at once over, for the right front wheel had found it! Down it went with a crunching thud, and we were all but plunged out over the horses. In their effort to pull the wheel out quickly before it sucked completely into the mud, they lunged forward and snap went a strap!

It was a choice, then, between unloading so as to lighten the wagon, pull it out, and load up again; or try to help the horses pull out as it was.

The two men decided to try the latter. Fortunately, we were by a split rail fence. So the division of labor was as follows: the driver guided and urged the horses, which at times became so exhausted that they actually sat down in the mud; I threw my weight and what strength I could onto a rail that had been put under the hub like a lever; and while the horses pulled and I pried, the other passenger would run a rail under the wheel to keep it from slipping back. "Down and so many inches to gain" was our signal for the next hour, for it took that long to get out of there; and the stage lanterns were our only light.

Nine o'clock—the time we had expected to arrive at our trip's end—saw us started again. The rain of the day had completely changed the road, so the driver was abroad in the uncharted sea of mud. At ten, the blurred lights of a little town across the valley came into sight, and the driver felt that midnight would see us through. Again his boast was no sooner made than ended. The center of the earth came to meet us, again we avalanched forward, again a horse careened and a strap broke. We had sucked down into another hole.

Then all was stillness. A sculptor looking for a new subject to represent "The end of the trail" would have found it there—the horses dropped motionless, the stage half upturned, the driver with his head dropped into his hands. For long seconds he sat thus. No one spoke. Then suddenly he jumped off into hip-high water, and fell to examining the broken strap. A dull moon was beginning to lighten up the mist a little, but only showed water in all directions. The other passenger took the reins, and with the harness spliced, renewed energy was put to getting us out. But each time the harness snapped again, and we settled deeper. It was useless.

With all hope abandoned of getting the stage out, the driver said he'd go to town after a buggy for me, but that plan did not appeal, and I asked to ride a horse. He was delighted to have me offer to do what he had hesitated to propose. How to get me out of the stage was the first problem, and how to find the attitude of the horse towards petticoats was the next one. The boys solved the first by making a "chair" of their hands and carrying me to a high mound where I could stand out of the water. The first horse that was tried settled the second question promptly by thrashing about when a lap robe was thrown over its back to "camouflage" a skirt. My heart sank. If the second should do the same, what was to become of me?

But it didn't. It rose to the occasion and accepted me like the courtier it was. And then the procession began. First went the other passenger carrying one stage lantern and leading the un"cooperating" horse, loaded with the through mail; then the stage driver carrying the other lantern and leading my horse.

A long three miles they walked. The mist cleared, the moon came out, a warm breeze blew. The town was gone to bed, but continued knocks brought the hotel keeper to the door. Sunday and I went to sleep at the same time, cold and wet, Sunday at the end of its journey, but I still fifteen miles from the end of mine.

But this is the biography of A. Sunday.

MEASURES TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE 1918 ELECTION.

By Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian, California State Library.

Twenty or more propositions will be voted upon at the coming general state election to be held on Tuesday, November 5, 1918. Eighteen constitutional amendments passed at the 1917 session of the California Legislature, an act of the same legislature suspended by the referendum and one measure proposed by the initiative are already assured of a place upon the ballot. The way is open up to within ninety days of the election to file further initiative measures and, according to present indications, one or more propositions relating to the regulation of the liquor traffic will have secured the necessary number of signatures within the required time.

The overshadowing interest in winning the war will leave little desire or opportunity for the usual study and discussion of the propositions up for popular approval or disapproval. But were these normal antebellum days, it is doubtful if the questions presented by the 1918 amendments and propositions would provoke the same state-wide interest that prevailed in 1911, when such matters as woman suffrage and the initiative, referendum and recall were presented for settlement, or in 1914, when, among the forty-eight measures on the ballot, were the prohibition amendments, the blue sky law and the red light abatement act. Only a few of the forthcoming propositions present an opportunity for a close and spirited division of opinion. The remainder are either little more than formal changes in structure or are only of local application.

Chief interest will probably center about the following propositions:

1. The initiative measure abolishing saloons and regulating the sale of strong alcoholic liquors, popularly known as the Rominger bill, because of the advocacy of a similar measure in the 1917 legislature by Senator Joseph A. Rominger of Los Angeles.

2. The "tax limitation law," placing a limit upon the amount of taxes which may be raised by a political subdivision, passed at the 1917 session of the legislature and suspended by the referendum.

And the following constitutional amendments passed by the 1917 legislature:

3. The health insurance amendment, enabling the legislature to provide for a system of health insurance.

4. Absent voting amendment, permitting voters absent on election day to vote within the state, or if in the military or naval service, outside of the state.

5. Excess condemnation amendment, permitting a political subdivision to take for a public improvement more property than that actually needed for the improvement.

6. State budget board amendment, creating a state budget board to present the state budget to the legislature and permitting one member to sit in the legislature during the debate.

The Rominger bill raises the question of liquor regulation in the form of an initiative act instead of in the form of a constitutional amendment, as in 1914 and 1916. The act, which consists of sixteen lengthy sections, has been summarized by the attorney general as follows:

"After July 1, 1919, prohibits keeping drinking saloons or similar places, regulates the traffic in and various acts relating to alcoholic

liquors, prohibiting sales and various other dispositions thereof (except in specified cases or under specific conditions, some applying to vinous or malt liquors containing distilled liquors or more than certain percentages of alcohol, and others to alcoholic liquors generally, or to other particular kinds thereof) limits number of municipal licenses for sale of vinous or malt liquors for consumption elsewhere than on premises where sold, permits further municipal regulations, and prescribes penalties."

The measure is thus not so stringent as the two constitutional amendments voted down in 1914 and 1916.

The tax limitation law (California Statutes 1917, chap. 729), suspended by referendum, limits the amount which a county may raise by taxation to an amount not in excess of 5 per cent of the total amount raised in the previous year. This percentage may be exceeded only with the approval of a state board of authorization, created to enforce the act, and consisting of the State Controller, chairman of the State Board of Control, chairman of the State Board of Equalization and two other persons appointed by the governor, one of whom shall be a member of the State Board of Control. On the refusal of the board to permit a larger amount to be raised, the question may be submitted to the electors and is carried if a three-fifths affirmative vote is given. Any city, city and county or other political subdivision may become subject to the act by resolution of its governing body. Opposition to the law developed because of its threatened curtailment of school funds.

The health insurance amendment (S. C. A. 26, res. chap 57) adds section 22 to Article XX. The amendment is one of the results of the studies of the Social Insurance Commission, created in 1915 by the legislature, and represents the first step toward the introduction of the principle of health insurance. The section commits the state to the policy of providing for the welfare and support during sickness of those whose incomes are not sufficient to meet the hazards of disability and authorizes the legislature to establish a health insurance system, supported either by voluntary or compulsory contributions.

The absent voting amendment (A. C. A. 1, res. chap..64) empowers the legislature to provide for the casting of ballots by duly registered citizens whose occupations require them to travel about the state or who are in the military or naval service of the United States. The legislature may provide for the casting of such a vote either at a subsequent date to election in the residence of the voter or in the city of the state in which the voter is on election day; and in the case of persons in the military or naval service, at any point in the United States where not less than fifty soldiers or sailors are stationed. A similar law is now in effect in nineteen states and a law permitting persons in the military or naval service to vote is in effect in eleven states.

The excess condemnation amendment (S. C. A. 16, res. chap. 49) revives a question which was presented at the elections of 1914 and 1915 and failed to carry. The amendment permits the state, any county, city or county, or municipality to acquire by eminent domain property in excess of that actually needed for an improvement. The amendment is presented to further the city planning movement by making it possible for the city making the improvement to profit by the resulting values given adjoining property or to be prepared for future needs.

The state budget board amendment (S. C. A. 15, res. chap. 48) creates a state budget board of the three members of the State Board of Control, the State Controller, and the Lieutenant Governor, ex officio member, to ascertain for each biennial period the financial needs of state offices, departments and institutions and report to the legislature not later than the twentieth day of the session. The report is to be made in the form of two bills, the general appropriation bill and an omnibus appropriation bill, carrying special items for improvements and betterments. The chairman or designated member of the board may sit in either house, in committee of the whole, during the debate on these two bills and may participate in the discussion.

Of the other constitutional amendments, two propose important changes in the judicial branch of the state government. One amendment (A. C. A. 61, res. chap. 79) reduces practically all of Article VI, relating to the judicial department to the status of a general law, amendable by the legislature instead of by constitutional amendment as at present. Such matters as the organization of the Supreme Court, the election and term of justices and the jurisdiction of the Supreme and Appellate courts would be affected. The amendment would leave in the constitution the provisions making the senate a court of impeachment and the section prohibiting judges from charging juries in respect to matters of fact.

The other amendment relating to the judiciary (S. C. A. 45, res. chap. 63) would add to the Appellate courts of the first and second districts (San Francisco and Los Angeles) a second division of three justices each. Existing provisions are also modified by making the presence of only two appellate justices, instead of three, necessary for the transaction of business or the pronouncement of judgment; permitting a Superior Judge to serve pro tempore on the supreme court, in case of a vacancy, by appointment of the other justices; permitting other justices of the Appellate courts, instead of Supreme Court justices, to appoint a justice from another district or a Superior Judge to sit in case of the disqualification of a member; and providing that whenever a person is appointed to a term which expires on the first of January following a general election, the person appointed continues to serve for the unexpired term, thereby making it unnecessary to elect a person only for the two months intervening.

Several amendments are proposed changing Article XI, relating to the government of counties, cities and towns. The excess condemnation amendment has already been mentioned. A change in section 16½ (S. C. A. 34, res. chap. 62), relating to the deposit of public moneys, would permit the state, a county, city and county or municipality to deposit moneys in banks outside the state for the payment of the principal or interest on bonds. By the same amendment, the legislature, or the people acting through the initiative, may determine the conditions under which public moneys may be deposited. These conditions are now fixed by the Constitution. The provisions of Article XI relating to city and county charters are supplemented by section 7½*a* (S. C. A. 13, res. chap. 46), which permits a county organized under general law and over 200,000 population to initiate proceedings for a consolidated city and county charter. The amendment is similar in its details to section 8½ of the same article, which sets forth the procedure for the forma-

tion of a consolidated city and county on the initiative of a city or city and county. The provisions of section 8½ are modified (A. C. A. 2, res. chap. 38) to facilitate the San Francisco-San Mateo consolidation plan provided for in chapter 126 of the statutes of 1917.

The remaining two amendments to Article XI are of local application. Section 18 is amended to permit the city of Venice to pay certain indebtedness otherwise prohibited by the constitution (A. C. A. 62, res. chap. 80). Section 18½ is added to permit the county of Los Angeles to pay certain indebtedness (A. C. A. 67, res. chap. 81).

Three amendments affect Article XIII, relating to revenue and taxation. Two of these provide for further exemptions of property from taxation, one of all property belonging to the Y. M. C. A. or Y. W. C. A. (A. C. A. 35, res. chap. 77), and the other of cemeteries not conducted for profit (A. C. A. 10, res. chap. 67). The third amendment permits the legislature to reimburse cities for taxes lost because of property exempted under section 1¾ of Article XIII, which allows a $1,000 exemption to persons who have been in the military or naval service of the United States (A. C. A. 23, res. chap. 74). The amendment applies particularly to the city of Sawtelle, in which is located a branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

An extension of the principle of eminent domain is proposed in the amendment to section 14 of Article I (A. C. A. 31, res. chap. 76). By this amendment, the state or a county or municipal corporation, drainage, irrigation, levee or reclamation district may, in an eminent domain proceedings, take immediate possession of the right of way desired by giving to the court reasonable security to pay adequate compensation for resulting damage.

Modification of section 3 of Article XII to make the liability of a stockholder in a limited corporation determinable by the legislature is made in A. C. A. 37, res. chap. 78.

Changes in section 9 of Article IX, relating to the government of the University of California, are proposed in S. C. A. 20, res. chap. 51. The amendment confers upon the Board of Regents full power of organization and government subject only to such legislative control as may be necessary to insure compliance with the terms of the endowments of the university and the security of its funds. The political code sections relating to the organization of the board are transferred to the constitution, with the change that the president of the alumni association is made a member ex officio.

Formal changes are proposed to the employers' liability amendment adopted in 1911 to bring the provision into conformity with the interpretation and administration of the present section (S. C. A. 30, res. chap. 60).

A pamphlet containing the amendments and propositions to be submitted at the November election, together with arguments for and against each measure, will be issued by the Secretary of State and mailed to each voter by the clerk of each county not more than twenty-five days nor less than fifteen days prior to the election. In addition to this aid, the State Library, as in former years, is prepared to answer questions and loan material relating to the measures proposed and will welcome the fullest use of this service for furnishing voters every opportunity for making intelligent decisions on the questions presented.

LIBRARY WAR WORK.*

As soon as war was declared by the United States every library in the country began to ask what was to be its share in this great war for democracy. Keeping the public informed as to the progress of events was important, but not enough. The library must take an active vital part in winning the war. But there was no precedent to fall back upon and so each library has had to dig its own trench and attack the enemy in the way best suited to the vicinity in which it is placed. Although local needs must always be considered, nevertheless there are broad lines along which we are all fighting and the work in one library may give some suggestions helpful to others.

The Oakland Free Library received its first impetus at the time of the second food conservation campaign. We had placed food cards in the library during the first campaign, but this had proved a hopeless failure. Our readers took no interest in the matter and the big pile of cards remained practically untouched.

"Why have our readers not signed?" the members of the staff asked one another. "They represent our most loyal citizens and yet see how they have failed in this big work! What can we do to make every person coming to the library realize the seriousness of the food situation and want to help?"

Each staff member had a different solution.

"We must first let them know that the campaign is in progress and remind them of this fact over and over again." Suggestion one.

"We must impress them with the importance of food conservation by giving facts and figures," said another.

"And we must tell them how they can follow out the orders of the Food Administration," added a third.

A committee on war work was appointed by the Librarian and went quietly around from member to member, collecting ideas, and when the second food conservation campaign was announced the Oakland Free Library was ready to do its "bit."

Bright colored posters lined the entrance hall; some picturing piles of luscious fruit called attention to the use of local food, and others presenting strings of fish, fresh from the water, and good looking game proclaimed the saving of the meat supply. Gayly colored cards called attention to the use of cornmeal and barley, instead of wheat and on the first landing of the stairway, so placed that no one entering the building could fail to see it, was the pictured figure of Liberty, holding out her arms and pleading for the signing of the food pledge.

The big square upper hall afforded an opportunity for a still more telling display. Here two large bulletin boards attractively presented information of interest to housekeepers. Not only were facts as to the need of food conservation posted, but practical suggestions such as uses of stale bread, and recipes for cornmeal muffins. Cakes without sugar were also displayed. On a table, in the middle of the hall, were placed various samples of flours that could be substituted for wheat. Behind

*This article was written by Mrs E. G. Potter, Chief Cataloguer of the Oakland Free Library, now probably "Somewhere in France" on Red Cross Civilian Relief Work. Slight modifications, with her consent, have been made in it.

this sat a young woman in the food conservation uniform, ready to explain any question which might arise in the mind of the housewife and to furnish her with a food conservation pledge card.

A poster fastened to the door of the Reference Room called attention to the food conservation table, where the latest books on home economics and food values had been placed, as well as a card catalog of helpful recipes.

"Here's some of the best material in the library," said the head of the document department, holding out an armful of Farmer's Bulletins. "But I'm afraid it is useless to put them on the tables because no one will get beyond the dreary looking covers."

"Let's dress them up," suggested one of the staff. "Look," she held up a pamphlet box. "We'll cover three or four of these with red, white and blue paper, paste pictures of honey cake and luscious cornbread on the outside, print the legend 'Suggestions from Uncle Sam,' and the curious housewife will not rest until she has peeped inside."

So this is how we got our government documents before the Oakland public and how it has become known that the latest and most concise information for housewives is found tucked away in the bright-colored pamphlet boxes on the food conservation table. For of course the food conservation table has remained a permanent feature of the Oakland Library and the five hundred food conservation pledges secured during the week of the campaign was only the beginning of the library war work.

Before the posters were taken from the walls a request came from a woman's club that it be allowed to use them for a food conservation meeting, and this suggested the plan of establishing a permanent collection of war posters which might be borrowed as a whole or in part by any organization in the city.

One of the members of the staff developed great talent in making artistic posters and another took the Red Cross course in dietetics so that she might be prepared to direct the poster and bulletin-board work. Gradually the poster collection of the Oakland Free Library began to be known and was in constant use, either at some club, school, or cooking demonstration.

But while these posters were being displayed elsewhere new ones were constantly appearing on the two big bulletin boards, which had been retained in the library hall, and these were always supplemented by a food demonstration prepared by one of the domestic science departments of the public schools. One week would be "Save the Wheat," and the posters would call for the use of rye and cornmeal, while the show case would display soy bean muffins, rye bread and cornmeal pan cakes; and again our bulletin board would proclaim the saving of sugar and our show case would present samples of war candies made from honey, molasses and even potatoes and prunes.

"But we must reach out beyond the walls of the library," we told ourselves; "We must make it known to those not frequenting the library that we have information on food conservation which is invaluable to the housewife." And so we sought the co-operation of the newspapers, and published lists of books dealing with home economics, and descriptions of the week's display of posters. But the spoken word is usually

more effective than the written, so we established a lecture bureau and announced that any organization desiring information on food conservation books need only to apply to the Library, and not only would the room be hung with attractive posters and sample books displayed, but a speaker would be sent to tell them of the need of food conservation and the books which would prove most helpful to the housewife.

Food conservation, however, is only one phase of the war work which a library is called upon to do, and the Oakland Free Library has realized this keenly. At Christmas time the Red Cross Campaign was entered into with as much enthusiasm as the food conservation had been. A booth for subscription was placed in the hall and posters pleading for new members for the Red Cross met the eye on all sides.

Books for the soldiers was also taken up with much enthusiasm and a money campaign conducted which netted about six thousand dollars. Then came the call for the books themselves and within a few weeks thirty-three thousand books were collected, sorted, catalogued and twenty-seven thousand sent to camp libraries. The slogan for the campaign was furnished by a member of the library staff and resulted in a most unusual supply of good literature.

"Old books and new books,
But first of all good books."

This was the call that the library sent out. "Don't give the books that you like but the books that a soldier would like," was the key note that was sounded for the drive, with the result that the citizens selected the best books from their homes to send to our War libraries.

Only the work of the main library has been described in detail, but each of the eleven city branches and the thirty-two county branches has been doing similar work to the limit of its opportunity.

This has been but the beginning of the war work which the Oakland library expects to do. As a rule, other organizations touch only certain classes of citizens, but the library reaches out to all and the Council for Defense recognizing this calls upon the library as one of the first and most efficient organizations to present matters of national importance to the public.

LIBRARY WAR PUBLICITY.

By A. L. Cowell.*

I recently read in the Library Journal a discussion as to whether the Librarian's occupation should be regarded as a profession or just a job. Any doubt on this point must arise from failure to understand the scope of a real Librarian's work.

There was a time when a public library was regarded as a charitable institution to furnish reading matter for those who were too poor or too stingy to buy it for themselves. Probably no librarian ever had that conception of the work, but now even those of us who may be denominated rank outsiders are beginning to understand that the public library is an institution with twofold functions that vitally affect the whole social organism. In the first place, it is a part of our educational machinery, and, second, it is an important phase of our business machinery.

In considering the library as an educational institution, it is important to remember that an educated person is not necessarily one who knows a lot, but one who knows how; particularly, one who knows how to discern his needs, to find what he needs, and to apply what he finds to his needs.

We have all probably forgotten most of what we learned at school, but that is not serious if we have retained the habit of mastering difficulties, which it is the chief purpose of schools to develop. Out of seven years study of Latin and eight years of Greek I still have a faint memory of the facts that "All Gaul is divided into three parts" and that, when a Greek of Pericles time became very angry and wanted to swear, he said "Pros ton Kynon," which means "by the dogs," and from which it appears that our "doggone it" has a classical origin. While these memories may not have much practical value, I do not count the time spent on the classics as wasted.

For those who have learned how to discern their needs and where to find what they need, the librarian has only to supply such material as may be called for, but the vast majority of us have learned the lesson imperfectly and therefore a great deal of effort is needed in order to bring to the attention of the public what the library contains and how it may be made of practical use to every person in the community.

When considered as a part of the business machinery, the library seems naturally to demand publicity. Advertising is the life of business, and business men are so accustomed to judge of the importance of things by the degree of public attention they attract, that it is not strange if they overlook the possibilities of a library with an overmodest librarian.

A great deal of the public's money is spent for the maintenance of libraries, and this expenditure can not be fully justified until every person to whom the library can render service has learned what it can do for him and has been induced to form the habit of using its facilities to the utmost.

---

*Mr Cowell was formerly editor of the Stockton *Mail,* and is now an attorney in Stockton.

It was the vision of this possibility in library service for all the people that inspired Mr James L. Gillis in his years of effort for a comprehensive library system for California.

The agencies of publicity are numerous. Most effective of all are undoubtedly the newspapers. Of great importance also are the activities of the library itself. Are you sure that every person who comes to your library understands all that the library can do for him or her? If not, then, both by personal conversation and by printed slips inserted in books given out at the library, much valuable publicity may be given. Moreover, every patron has numerous friends who may be reached if the patron is interested.

To secure proper co-operation with the schools is, of course, vital to the success of any library. The habit of using the library can best be developed in the child while at school, and if your teachers are not making the utmost practical use of your facilities you should find out why.

Organizations are effective agencies of library publicity. Every community has its churches, lodges, clubs, unions, botherhoods, sisterhoods, leagues, guilds, alliances, associations and other social, business and professional organizations. All of them are interested in special problems. Some of them make good use of the library and others know little of its possibilities. Through letters to be read at their meetings and through news items in their special publications, effective publicity can be secured.

Under various circumstances circular letters, book lists, charts, signs and special window displays will be found effective.

We have read in the papers a great deal about "pitiless publicity." This is not the kind for which the Library should seek, but there are numerous adjectives in the same part of the dictionary which suggest methods of securing effective publicity. I suggest that library publicity be: Planned, Persistent, Pithy, Persuasive, Pat and Patriotic.

In planning publicity, be sure to know the most effective agencies. Get personally acquainted with your newspaper men. Find out what kind of material they will publish and then try to give them all the real news of your work written in such style that it will be interesting to the readers of the papers.

You are doubtless acquainted with the school authorities in your territory, but perhaps you have not appreciated the importance of personal acquaintance with the officers of the various organizations represented in your community, particularly those of a business, industrial and professional nature, and yet this is of the utmost importance if you would make your library effective as part of the business machinery of your locality.

Persistence in advertising is a cardinal virtue. If you do not get results as first, do not become discouraged, but study your methods to see whether the failure is in any measure your own fault or whether you are laboring to develop habits in the people, which must necessarily be a slow process.

Pithy publicity is the only kind that counts in this busy age. If you have received a consignment of new books, do not give the newspapers a full list, which will be about as interesting to the average person as

the delinquent tax list, but pick out a few books and call attention to their striking features.

Try to prepare your publicity so that it will appeal to the people. Every one is naturally interested in something and can be led from the object of his interest to something akin to it, whereas he might resent an attempt to lecture him.

By "Pat" I mean that the publicity should be adapted to the needs of the community and to the ability of the library to supply those needs. "Advertise what you have and have what you advertise" is a maxim of publicity. Incidentally, I might remark that you should boost the library and not the librarian. One of the most successful publicity experts known in history, the Apostle Paul, once remarked in explaining his methods, "I magnify mine office."

Having used up all my time in these introductory remarks, I come to the subject assigned to me, which is contained in the suggestion that your publicity should be Patriotic.

Primarily, of course, the war service to be rendered by the libraries is in connection with the war work of the American Library Association. Unless peace comes soon, the funds which were raised a few months ago will be expended and more must be secured. The books which you are now collecting will be wornout and furthermore if our armies must be doubled, calls for more literature must be made. You have learned, in the campangns already undertaken, the fundamental lessons of success, and experience will teach you how to be even more efficient in the future.

The movement for food conservation can receive special impetus through the libraries by the display of posters, by the distribution of circulars to your patrons and by calling attention to books and magazine articles on substitutes for foodstuffs that must be conserved and methods of drying and canning fruit and vegetables.

We are about to enter upon a campaign to sell $3,000,000,000 in bonds of the Third Liberty Loan, and at all times the people have opportunity to invest in War Saving Stamps. Success in this financing depends upon arousing a general realization that the winning of the War is the business of every one of us. Of great value in making the War popular are such books as "Over the Top" and "America's Case Against Germany" and magazine articles telling of the gigantic expenditures for which funds are needed. You can help wonderfully by giving the widest possible circulation to all such literature.

I need not add that the best possible publicity for Liberty Bonds is to buy a bond and wear a button of the Third Liberty Loan.

ROLL OF HONOR.*

Beals, Ralph A.—Santa Ana High School Library, Santa Ana. Librarian. Assistant Librarian, Camp Cody, New Mexico.

Clarke, Alvan W.—Riverside Library Service School, 1915. Riverside. Employed by H. W. Wilson Co., New York, N. Y. Assistant Librarian, Camp Sevier, S. C.

Davis, Lannes E.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Medical Department.

Joeckel, Carlton B.—Berkeley Public Library, Berkeley. Librarian. First Lieutenant, Infantry.

Leupp, Harold L. — University of California Library, Berkeley. Associate Librarian. First Lieutenant, Infantry.

McAulay, Oscar—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Medical Department.

McCarthy, W. H.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Field Artillery.

Marty, Albert—California State Library, Sacramento. Page. Sergeant, Aviation Section Signal Corps.

Quire, Joseph H.—California State Library, Sacramento. Legislative Reference Librarian. Camp Librarian, Camp Kearny, California.

Smeal, Miss Hilda—Riverside Library Service School, 1915, Riverside. Ambulance Driver.

Smith, Eugene Ferry. San Diego Public Library, San Diego. Trustee. First Lieutenant, Aviation Section Signal Corps.

Talbot, Sterling J.—Leland Stanford Junior University Library, Stanford University. Loan Desk Assistant. Assistant Librarian, Camp Fremont, California.

Voge, A. Law — Mechanics-Mercantile Library, San Francisco. Reference Librarian. Captain, Engineers Division.

---

*The California State Library will appreciate information of any corrections or additions.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1917.

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1916-1917*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$25,443 99	49,236	50	56	18
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	11,990 09	17,469	99	81	65
Colusa	Miss Louise Jamme	June 8, 1915	6,154 46	3,953	27	40	18
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	15,725 26	32,814	63	62	36
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	31,887 02	48,756	115	166	73
Glenn	Miss Laura Robson	April 8, 1914	5,432 67	7,709	25	42	2
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	12,120 82	10,625	39	109	3
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	4,100 03	15,884	56	56	37
Inyo	Miss Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 15, 1913	6,389 69	6,573	28	26	17
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	19,333 33	40,430	73	104	24
Kings	Miss Katharine Post Ferris	June 4, 1912	13,713 82	31,220	53	43	41
Lassen	Miss Lenala Martin‡	Sept. 7, 1915	4,285 99	4,572	50	46	41
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	70,417 85	157,088	263	203	90
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	9,737 15	22,028	52	47	38
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	13,076 88	28,688	54	71	32
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	1,000 00	0	0	44	0
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	Aug. 6, 1912	10,625 65	13,298	70	92	45
Napa	Not started	Feb. 9, 1916	------	------	------	58	------
Plumas	Miss Dorothy L. Clarke	Sept. 7, 1915	5,073 40	5,547	43	31	19
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	6,910 00	0	67	81	24
Sacramento	Lauren W. Ripley	Oct. 1, 1908	16,932 83	65,246	344	83	60
San Benito	Miss Mabel Coulter†	Feb. 4, 1918	------	------	------	------	------
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	15,350 49	20,346	97	90	46
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	April 5, 1912	16,947 36	29,046	82	125	28
San Joaquin	Miss Hattie M. Mann	Mar. 7, 1910	10,825 00	0	37	92	0
San Luis Obispo	Not started	July 6, 1915	------	------	------	95	------
San Mateo	Miss Anne Bell Bailey	Sept. 5, 1912	4,674 16	4,324	16	39	5
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	10,678 00	0	62	69	37
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	13,223 87	18,906	57	92	37
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	1,870 95	0	26	54	0
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917	------	------	------	107	------
Siskiyou	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	June 7, 1915	9,270 07	11,079	106	99	85
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	10,229 93	12,836	44	57	39
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916	------	------	------	158	------
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Aug. 14, 1911	10,403 30	15,984	30	68	3
Sutter	Miss Margaret Hatch	May 9, 1917	------	------	------	36	------
Tehama	Miss Estella De Ford	Aug. 8, 1916	6,683 00	3,544	58	67	41
Trinity	Miss Alice Anderson	Sept. 8, 1916	3,134 42	3,373	26	25	20
Tulare	Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	June 10, 1910	18,340 45	32,870	95	142	26
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Holroyd	July 3, 1917	------	------	------	34	------
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	9,848 51	8,396	53	60	38
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 12, 1910	17,185 96	29,409	81	49	48
42	38		$449,016 43	751,249	2,441	3,099	1,136

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1916.
†Miss Mabel Coulter began work on March 1. For branches, etc., see page 198.
‡Miss Lenala Martin began work on October 8, 1917.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1917.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $3,722,606,407.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.

Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.

Assessed valuation, $259,500,935 (taxable for county, $237,549,114).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n.

A new branch was established at Arroyo Sanatorium near Livermore.

The branch at the County Infirmary has been enlarged, made into two sections and is in much better working order.

Two exhibits were held during March. One was for the Federation of Women's Clubs and its reason for being was to show what the libraries of California are doing to help win the war.

The second, an exhibit at the County Teachers' convention, showing the County library work with county schools, was held in connection with the four High School libraries of Oakland.

Work for food conservation and food production has been carried on quite extensively through the county. The county librarians and attendants of the branches have been working in close relations with the District Food Chairman of each of the towns.

MARY BARMBY,
Acting Librarian.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LORENZO.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Curator of the West End Reading Room died in the latter part of February of this year, and Mrs Mary C. Coughlin was elected to the position. The premises rented at the West End for library purposes and which are also used as a home by the incumbent are being put into repair.

Miss Edna Schulte, formerly children's librarian, has been replaced by Miss Anna Macnamee, former substitute, and Miss Irene Thoms has been appointed substitute in her place.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH,
Librarian.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

Berkeley.

‡‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n.

Receipts for the last quarter include the private philosophical library of the late Professor George H. Howison (1235 vols.) presented by Mrs Howison. In this collection are choice editions of philosophic authors, ancient and modern, and several incunabula.

During the semi-centenary in March a large display of photographs, portraits, and other material, to illustrate the history of the University and the growth of the city of Berkeley, was shown at the library.

J. C. ROWELL,
Librarian.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Green, Lib'n.

The Twenty-third Avenue Carnegie Brauch Library was opened on March 14th with appropriate ceremonies under the control of the Garfield Civic Association.

Mrs Potter, head of the Catalog Department, has been granted a seven months' leave of absence in order to spend six months in the Red Cross Civilian Relief

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

in Northern France. Sailing was slightly delayed but she will be doubtless "somewhere in France" by the time this note is printed.

The Book Drive for War Library Service was duly held in the week, January 21 to 26. During that time the Women's Army, as it is called, gathered some thirty-three thousand books and many tons of magazines. These were gathered in six schoolhouses and a vacant store, and from there were brought in drays to the two vacant stores near the Library, the use of which was donated by the owners. From there all the month of February a staff of workers sorted, classified, cataloged and pasted the books. As fast as ready they were shipped to Camp Fremont until twenty thousand had been sent. A thousand books each were also sent to Forts Miley, Baker and Barry, and to the Defenders' Club in Oakland, and to Sacramento for the Aero School, and smaller amounts to the Benicia Arsenal, and to the Benicia and Palo Alto Defenders' Clubs, and to the Radio Station at Loleta.

The results have been satisfactory as shown by the following two paragraphs from Mr Henry, Librarian at Camp Fremont, dated February 18th:

"I want to thank you and your staff and any one else who had a hand in sending us such quantities of books representing the best the people in general are reading. I am curious to know when and how you got them. Our soldiers are enjoying supremely the opportunities the library affords."

And from Mr Putnam, Librarian of Congress, dated February 22d:

"Mr Henry has written me of the extraordinary aid that you and your staff have given in supplying books for the library at Camp Fremont.

I hope you will believe our heartiest appreciation of this service—a service indispensable in a situation which we could not reach promptly nor effectively."

On January 14th Mr Henri Richer of the French Artillery addressed the staff, and March 5th Mr Henry came up from Camp Fremont and talked interestingly about the work there.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

From the 16th to 19th of January the local lodge of Elks held a Sportsmen's show in the Auditorium for money to mount the group of Elk for the Museum, and realized something over two thousand dollars for the expenses of the group.

No examination for Assistant Librarian has yet been held because at no time could two persons be induced to apply for it. It is now set for May 23, 1918.

The California Library Association's program committee held a meeting at the Librarian's house on March 25th and made large progress in planning out the events of the days from June 18th to 22d.

The Oakland Rotary Club has recognized the Library Profession by creating the classification in its membership, and has honored me by electing me to represent the profession in the club.

CHAS. S. GREENE,
Librarian.

||*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n.

We have a War alcove now containing books, pamphlets, files of the Official bulletin, of the War library bulletin, War work bulletin, Woman's war work division public information, and maps.

Near by is a table containing pamphlets on Food Conservation and recipes, and a glass case with an exhibit of flours, cereals, and "Honor rations" for a day or week. This exhibit is placed by Miss Vail, head of the Home Economics Department of Mills College.

ANNA L. SAWYER,
Librarian.

OAKLAND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip M. Fisher, Prin. Miss Evelyn A. Steel, Lib'n.

The library has increased its usefulness this term by circulating books in the Continuation School (afternoon and evening) which enrolls 5000 students. By daily messenger service, a number of books are borrowed from the public library to supplement the school collection which is not always adequate for adult requirements. The library room has become in some respects the social center

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

of the Evening School and the entrance of this new public adds many of the interesting functions of public library work to that of the regular school library.

EVELYN A. STEEL,
Librarian.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $707,196 (taxable for county $618,506).

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,719,872 (taxable for county $6,105,032).

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $22,469,515 (taxable for county $20,320,630).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

On February 1, a branch was established in the Evansville School District.

The fifth, eighth, and ninth library districts, comprising practically all of the counties of Superior California, held a joint meeting at Oroville, March 30.

ESSAE M. CULVER,
Librarian.

Chico.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Dorothea L. Smith, Lib'n.

A two hour course is being given by the Librarian, in Library Instruction. It is given in connection with one of the Education courses so that all students will receive the benefit of it. The aim of the course is to teach the students the use of the Normal Library, how to order and what to order for a school library, and

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

how to use the books when they have them. During the last quarter, Miss Culver spoke to the students on the work of the County Library with the schools.

The Training School Library is now under the direct supervision of the Librarian with two students assisting. It has been moved to a larger and sunnier room. Each class in the Training School spends one period a week in the library, reading and selecting books for home reading.

DOROTHEA L. SMITH,
Librarian.

Miss Smith will leave soon for France as index and filing secretary of the Stanford Women's Civilian Relief Unit.

Evansville School Dist. (P. O. Hurleton; no exp. office.)

EVANSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 1, 1918.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $7,941,910 (taxable for county $7,443,255).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $15,594,796 (taxable for county $15,201,960).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Louise E. Jammé, Lib'n.

On January 12, an entertainment was given by the people of Princeton to obtain money for the branch library there. An amount sufficient to cancel the entire indebtedness on the building was raised.—Willows *Journal*, Ja 16

Princeton.

PRINCETON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $56,122,790 (taxable for county $54,019,035).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at the Farm Bureau in Martinez, at Moraga, Oakley, and in the following school districts: Sycamore, and Vasco.

The county library office has been once more enlarged by the addition of a mezzanine floor. This additional space will be used for the picture collection filing case and for documents.

During January trips were made with the Food Demonstrator, Miss Eubank and the Farm Adviser, Mr Carl Nichols.

On March 16, the county office was open to visiting teachers working on the Exemption Board. Many took the opportunity to drop in the office.

During February the following county library offices were visited:

San Joaquin County; Stanislaus County (visits being made to Oakdale and Turlock); Merced County (visits being made to the Atwater and Livingston branches); Fresno County (visits being made to Sanger, Selma and Fowler branches).

During March a tour of the Alameda County branches was made with the County Librarian Miss Barmby and Miss Dills of Solano County.

Carl F. Adam has been appointed custodian of the Oleum Branch at Oleum.

Mrs Lillian Wightman is now custodian of Oakley Branch, succeeding Mrs C. J. Wood.

MRS ALICE G. WHITBECK.
Librarian.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 25, 1918.

Moraga.

MORAGA BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 7, 1918.

Oakley.

OAKLEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Oleum.

OLEUM BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Sycamore School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Danville).

SYCAMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Vasco School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Byron).

VASCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $5,042,689 (taxable for county $4,997,389).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $7,328,185 (taxable for county $7,011,980).

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $99,386,409 (taxable for county $93,342,023).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Kirk, and in the following school districts: Central, Firebaugh, Kingsburg Joint Union, Mt. Campbell, Oakhurst, and Riverbend.

On March 18th, we opened a new branch at the Fink-Smith playground and on March 21st, one at California Field playground. These branches are located in the playground club houses, and we have had bookcases, tables and chairs installed. The children and grown people in the neighborhoods are gradually be-

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

coming acquainted with the branches and they are being used. Miss Emma Wienke is in charge of these playground branches.

Two of our assistants have gone to Washington to work for the government. Miss Maude Mast, who had charge of the school department, is a filing clerk in the Ordnance Department and Miss Jeannette Morgan, head cataloger, is helping with the War Insurance work.

Miss Margaret Dold, recently of Santa Barbara County Free Library, now has charge of the cataloging and Miss Genevra Brock has taken Miss Mast's place as head of the school department.

Miss Lura Weems has resigned and Miss Dorothy Duncan has been appointed to her place. Miss June Curtis of Visalia and Miss Emma Wienke have been added to the staff.

Miss McCardle attended the meeting of the Sixth District of the C. L. A. at Camp Keary on March 9th and the joint meeting of the Fifth, Eighth and Ninth Districts at Oroville, on March 30th.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE,
Librarian.

Central School Dist. (P. O. Selma, Route B, box 286; exp. Selma).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 30, 1918.

Firebaugh Joint School Dist.

FIREBAUGH JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 4, 1918.

Fresno.

CALIFORNIA FIELD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 21, 1918.

FINK-SMITH PLAYGROUND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 18, 1918.

||FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Miss Dorotha Davis, Lib'n.

Miss Dorotha Davis, California State Library School, '17, became librarian on January 8, 1918.—Fresno *Republican*, Ja 8

Kingsburg Joint Union School Dist.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 5, 1918.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kirk (P. O. and exp. Fresno, c/o Fresno Co. Free Library).

KIRK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 6, 1918.

Mt. Campbell School Dist. (P. O. Reedley, Route B, box 307; exp. Reedley).

MT. CAMPBELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 22, 1918.

Oakhurst School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, Route B; exp. Sanger).

OAKHURST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 19, 1918.

Riverbend School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

RIVERBEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 19, 1918.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $17,391,600 (taxable for county $17,034,772).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Laura Robson, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Black Butte, and in the following school districts: Black Butte, Elk Creek Union, Emerald, Emigrant, Fairview, Hamilton Union High, and Oakdale.

Jan. 8—Entire community at Bayliss turns out to grade lot on which Carnegie branch building stands. There were fifteen teams with scrapers and men with shovels who gave up the day and almost finished preparing the ground for the tree-planting a short time later. The women of the community served lunch to all the workers at the nearest home.

Jan. 17—Hamilton City branch moves back into the bank building from which it had moved after the fire of last fall.

Feb. 28—Mrs Rebecca Lambert, Assistant County Librarian, gives talk before Jacinto Domestic Science Association on thrift stamps.

March 16—Tree-planting day at Bayliss.

LAURA ROBSON,
Librarian.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Bayliss (P. O. Glenn; exp. Willows).

BAYLISS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Glenn County Free Library.

Black Butte (P. O. and exp. Orland).

BLACK BUTTE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 4, 1918.

BLACK BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 4, 1918.

Elk Creek Union School Dist. (Exp. Fruto).

ELK CREEK UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 20, 1918.

Emerald School Dist. (P. O. Elk Creek; exp. Fruto).

EMERALD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 12, 1918.

Emigrant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

EMIGRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 1, 1918.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Willows).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 1, 1918.

Hamilton City.

HAMILTON CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Glenn County Free Library.

HAMILTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 6, 1918.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. Elk Creek; exp. Fruto).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 11, 1918.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $32,940,942 (taxable for county $31,926,017).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

On February 25, a branch was established in Trinity School District.

Willow Creek Branch has been moved to the hotel. Theo Vandervoort resigned and Mrs George Smith is now in charge.

Fieldbrook School District Branch is now conducted as both a school and community branch.

Mrs John Holt resigned as custodian of Field's Landing Branch February first and Miss Genevieve Bowman was appointed custodian, the branch being moved to Miss Bowman's home.

Mrs Clara Briggs, custodian of the Fortuna branch, has conducted a most successful story hour for the children of the lower grades during the winter months. One Friday afternoon is devoted to the children of the primary grades and on the alternate Friday the children of the second and third grades are given the time. Each Friday afternoon there are between thirty and forty children in attendance. Mrs Briggs finds with her other library duties that she has not the time for story telling for the children of the higher grades.

During the week previous to March 18th the county librarian visited all the communities in which there were Women's Clubs and enlisted the club members in the campaign for books for the camp libraries. In communities where there were no clubs, the custodian of the branch library conducted the work. Up to April first between fifteen hundred and two thousand books had been reported as having been collected in the territory outside of Eureka. IDA M. REAGAN.
County Librarian.

Fieldbrook School Dist. (P. O. Fieldbrook; no exp. office).

FIELDBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt County Free Library.

Field's Landing (Exp. South Bay).

FIELD'S LANDING BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt County Free Library.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt County Free Library.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Trinity School Dist. (P. O. Willow Creek; no exp. office).

TRINITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 25, 1918.

Willow Creek (No exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Humboldt County Free Library.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $30,096,403 (taxable for county $27,934,400).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established in Holtville High School, and in the following school districts: Alamitos, Alamorio, Imperial Grammar, Laguna, Magnolia, Mesquite Lake, and Verde.

The custodian of Calipatria Branch is now Miss Audrey Patterson.

A window exhibit was made in March to introduce the French relief work for the fatherless children of France. Heading was made of "War work for women." One poster was of a poverty-stricken looking child, saying "Help the fatherless children of France." The window was filled with baby clothes made from old clothes, and hats, etc. It was quite a remarkable display and aroused the interest of many people who want to adopt an orphan, and of women who have volunteered to make the clothes for the babies and children. We are starting a section for that work here.

Up to date we have received 1400 books for the soldiers. All branches and schools have not reported as yet. These are being pasted and written by High School girls.

A war luncheon for all the committees engaged in war work and for all women of Imperial County was held in March. The County Librarian gave a talk on the War library work, and made a plea for donations of their *best* books.

MRS THOS. B. BEEMAN,
Librarian.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Alamitos School Dist. (P. O. Holtville, Box 162; exp. Holtville).

ALAMITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Alamorio School Dist. (P. O. Brawley, Box 527; exp. Brawley).

ALAMORIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Calipatria.

CALIPATRIA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial County Free Library.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in March, 1918.

This High School joined on the basis of paying the County Library $25 annually and receiving debate service, English classics in sets, and any other books which they may need.

Imperial Grammar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. c/o J. J. Morgan, Imperial).

IMPERIAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 11, 1918.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Potholes).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in February, 1918.

Magnolia School Dist. (P. O. Brawley, R.F.D.)

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Mesquite Lake School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R.F.D. 1; exp. Imperial).

MESQUITE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Verde School Dist. (P. O. Holtville, R.F.D.; exp. Holtville).

VERDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in February, 1918.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $9,120,875 (taxable for county $7,857,570).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Manzanar and Tecopa.

BLANCHE CHALFANT,
Librarian.

Manzanar School Dist. (No exp. office).

MANZANAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 18, 1918.

Tecopa.

TECOPA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 14, 1918.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $90,482,114 (taxable for county $82,934,274).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Standard Pipe Line and in the following school districts: Belridge, Brundage, and McKittrick.

JULIA G. BABCOCK,
Librarian.

Miss Florence Wheaton has accepted a position as cataloger of the Kern Co. Free Library.—Bakersfield *Californian*, Ja 14

The proposed Delano Branch building will probably not be erected until after the July budget when more funds will be available.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Mr 7

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

The circulation of the library continues to grow in spite of interest taken in War activities, the Red Cross and surgical dressing taking the time of even our

KERN CO.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

youngest readers. The story hour in both branches has been well attended, averaging about fifty to seventy-five at each place.

Miss Nelle Sanford, cataloger of the Beale Memorial Library, was granted a six months leave of absence to go to Washington, D. C., as an Indexer in the War Insurance Department. The position here will not be filled until later.

The drive for books for the soldiers resulted in about five hundred books. These have been labeled and cataloged by author and title and most of them shipped to Camp Kearny. We are continuing to receive books and are in hopes of receiving many more.

SARAH E. BEDINGER,
Librarian.

Belridge School Dist. (P. O. and exp. McKittrick).

BELRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 4, 1918.

Brundage School Dist. (P. O. R.F.D. 2, Bakersfield; exp. Bakersfield).

BRUNDAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 18, 1918.

McKittrick.

MCKITTRICK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 22, 1918.

Standard Pipe Line (P. O. and exp. Lost Hills).

STANDARD PIPE LINE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 9, 1918.

Taft.

CONLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miles E. Valentine, Prin.

Our library has been cataloged and our card index is being completed. We have added since Jan. 1, Lodge's History of the Nations (25 vols.), Henley edition of Shakespeare (10 vols.), Eliot's Harvard Classics (51 vols.), and about 20 vols. to supplement history and civics, including Sutton's Civics of California. Our additions for the year to date will number about 250 vols.

MILES E. VALENTINE,
Principal.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $17,530,180 (taxable for county $16,928,595).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Lib'n.

On February 23, a branch was established in the County Farm Advisor's office.

Miss Mabel Coulter, first assistant, left the seventh of February to become librarian of the San Benito County Free Library. Her faithful service had no small part in the upbuilding of the library. Miss Marion Morse was appointed first assistant to succeed Miss Coulter, and Miss Mary Webb received a temporary appointment as second assistant, beginning her duties March 7th.

Miss Cornelia Provines, of Stanislaus County, visited the library February 8th, to study the service to the schools. Her stay was all too short, and delightful as well as helpful to us.

As a result of the recent book drive more than 350 books were received with many districts yet to be heard from. A large proportion of these were donated by the schools.

KATHARINE POST FERRIS,
Librarian.

Miss Ferris returned to Kings County on February 1.

KINGS CO. FARM ADVISOR BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 23, 1918.

Hanford.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry Shafer, Prin. Miss Leona M. Kreyenhagen, Lib'n.

The school Service Flag and Junior Red Cross Charter are hung in the library.

The students have contributed books to A. L. A. War camp collection through this library.

All war posters have been posted in the library and a special war bulletin board is kept up to date by pupils.

LEONA M. KREYENHAGEN,
Librarian.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $4,963,849 (taxable for county $4,942,119).

Kelseyville.

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. T. W. Smith, Lib'n.

Mrs R. T. W. Smith has succeeded Mrs Gladys Orcutt as librarian of Kelseyville Free Library.

MRS R. T. W. SMITH,
Librarian.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n.

The new Carnegie Library Building was opened on February 18.—Lakeport *Bee*, F 20

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $8,189,314 (taxable for county $8,015,218).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at the Lassen County Hospital and at Gibson. The Ravendale Branch has been temporarily discontinued.

F. F. Woodmansee resigned as custodian of Bieber Branch and J. F. Salcido was appointed to take his place.

Mrs Nellie H. Patten resigned as custodian of Doyle Branch and Mrs A. J. Hall was appointed as temporary custodian.

Out of 42 schools served in Lassen County 27 are served as community branches, making 37 community branches and a total of 79 branches served by the County Library.

Miss Florence Boggs resigned February 28th to accept a position with the Hallowell Hardware Co.

LENALA A. MARTIN,
Librarian.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

LASSEN CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 11, 1918.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE.

Mrs Julia Norwood has become Co. Supt. of Schools in place of F. Brunhouse, who died March 13.

Bieber (No exp. office).

BIEBER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen County Free Library.

Doyle.

DOYLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen County Free Library.

Gibson (P. O. Litchfield).

GIBSON BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 4, 1918.

Ravendale.

RAVENDALE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen County Free Library.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,001,443,960 (taxable for county $810,227,315.

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Fairmont, Honby, and in Sterling School District.

CELIA GLEASON,
Librarian.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Irene Kent, Acting Lib'n.

Miss Irene Kent, a graduate of the Syracuse University Library School, is now serving as acting librarian, succeeding Mrs Mary Smith, resigned.—Alhambra *Advocate*, F 15

Miss Vivian Mackenzie, a graduate of Western Reserve University Library School, became assistant on March 4.—Alhambra *News*, Mr 5

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Claremont.

‡§POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n.

The Library has recently received as a gift a bronze bust of Benjamin Franklin. The bust is a replica of the head of the large statue on the Chestnut street front of the U. S. Post Office in Philadelphia. There is a replica of the entire statue in the neighborhood of the Place Trocadero, Rue Franklin, Paris.

A splendid purchase has been made for the Mason California Collection in the securing of a set of B. F. Steven's Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives relating to America, 1773–1783. Beautifully printed on hand-made paper. Twenty-five vols., folio, new half morocco extra L. 1889.

A drive for books was carried out in conjunction with the Branch of the County Free Library during the week March 18 to 25, in which over 1600 books were secured. As the population of Claremont can not be estimated at more than 1500, it means that the average was something over one book for every person in Claremont.

VICTOR E. MARRIOTT,
Librarian.

Eagle Rock.

EAGLE ROCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche A. Gardiner, Lib'n.

The Eagle Rock Public Library has installed a bulletin board upon which are posted all economy recipes for the table. Some of these are tried recipes from local housewives and some are sent to us by various clubs, organizations and also from the government. Liberty Loan posters, Red Cross notices and posters from the U. S. Food Administration adorn the walls. Free pamphlets pertaining to the war may be had upon request.

BLANCHE A. GARDINER,
Librarian.

Fairmont.

FAIRMONT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in February, 1918.

Glendale.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Edith May Church, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

The most interesting event in connection with the library was the book race, during the drive week, to get books for the soldier boys, the boys against the girls. They only had four days to collect the books. Six magazines of the same kind constituted a volume.

The whole school is divided into what are called consultation groups, girls and boys separate. There are about twenty-six of these groups. Each group collected its books and at a general assembly, reported the number of books and number of students. Three fast accountants kept score; one from the faculty, and a boy and a girl to represent each side.

The girls won by a majority of two hundred books. The total score was 1414 volumes. The highest percentage in consultation groups was made by the girls.

The boys were quite chagrined to be beaten by the girls, and are still bringing in books for the soldier boys.

EDITH M. CHURCH,
Librarian.

TROPICO BRANCH, GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n.

The Tropico Library became automatically a branch of the Glendale Library in January and has since that time been under the supervision of Mrs Danford, the Glendale Librarian.

As the consolidation of the two cities left the city clerk's office vacant in the old Tropico City Hall, the lower floor of the building was remodeled and all converted to library uses. This more than doubles the floor space of the library, giving us a commodious reading room on one side and circulating department on the other with charging desk in the center.

A workroom has also been provided and the library hours increased. It is now open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. An assistant from the main library is in charge during the morning.

CHARLES H. CUSHING,
Librarian.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n.

I have collected for the soldiers and sailors, eighty books of fiction. The people are glad to do this little and I expect to get quite a few more. I am using government posters and posters of my own designing, in every way possible, to call the attention of the people to the needs of our boys and the work we must do at home. The middle of May the schools will display at the library, posters made by each grade on food conservation, and ways of helping to win the war.

HARRIET GIFFORD,
Librarian.

Honby.

HONBY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

Changes in the Staff. During the first quarter of the year, the library has lost three valuable members, who have gone to Washington to work for the War Department. Those leaving were Helen Courtright, assistant librarian; Gladys Hanna, desk assistant; and Marion Gwinn, assistant in the children's room. We miss them all, and our only consolation is that they are doing needed work for the government.

Miss Helen Donnan, formerly librarian of the Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, Ia., and Miss Mary Goodfellow, a graduate of the Riverside library school, have been added to the staff during the quarter. Miss Corina Kittelson, formerly of the Denver Public Library, and the Kern County Library, will join the staff in April. We are meeting the difficulties caused by losing some of our workers, in part, by employing more high school boys as pages. They now do most of the putting away of books and shelf straightening.

Art Gallery. In January, the Art Gallery showed a collection of water colors by Carl Oscar Borg, and a smaller collection by Miss Grace E. McKinstry. Following this was an exhibit of reproductions of famous European pictures, loaned by the Los Angeles Public Library.

In March, the traveling exhibit of the California Art Club, and a collection of paintings by Max Wieczorek, were shown.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Library Work for Food Conservation. The library has been most fortunate in securing Mrs C. C. Adams as a volunteer worker to take charge of the educational work on food conservation that the libraries are asked to do by the government. Mrs Adams is thoroughly trained in domestic science, and has been chairman of the home economics section of the state federation of women's clubs. She has enlisted several other women to help her, and in the last two months much has been accomplished.

First, the library has been advertised as headquarters for information on war food. A bulletin board, and a collection of books and pamphlets, are placed in a prominent place on the main floor. An information desk on food is near; and a volunteer worker is here all the afternoon, and part of the morning, to answer questions. Free recipes are kept here for distribution; and a classified file of tested recipes, for reference. Samples of the new flours are also on exhibit, and help to attract the attention of the public.

Realizing that many housewives never come to the library, but that all go to the grocery store, we have used the stores as aids in educating the women. The library printed 150 large posters, reading as follows:

"*Help win our war by feeding hungry Europe. Europe needs certain foods; we can use substitutes. The Long Beach Public Library is headquarters for war food information. Read the bulletin board. Ask for publications. A food expert is at the library in the afternoons to answer questions. This grocery distributes war food recipes furnished by the library. Ask for a recipe when you buy a new kind of flour.*"

The library printed at the same time 5000 copies each of five recipes for the new flours. These were supplied to the grocers for distribution to customers who wanted information on using the substitute flours they are now compelled to buy. The distribution of the posters and recipes to the 150 grocers of the city was done without cost or effort on the part of the library, through the countesy of Mr Steepleton, the secretary of the local Merchants' and Manufacturers' Association. The cost of printing posters and recipes was about $20.

Mills College has published a little pamphlet of recipes, called "War breads and meat substitutes." We learned that if we would take 1000 of these, we could secure them for $16.50; though in smaller quantities they cost 10 cents each. The Chamber of Commerce advanced the money to buy 1000, and we have sold several hundred at the library for two cents each. They are to be on sale also at the Y. W. C. A. cafeteria, which will offer on its bill of fare some of the foods noted in the pamphlet.

Through the co-operation of Mrs Adams and Miss Franklin, head of the art work in the grade schools, all the children from the fifth through the eighth grades were required to make posters on food conservation. The results were surprisingly clever and interesting. About 300 of the best posters were exhibited for two weeks at the main library. One reason for requiring the posters was to impress the food rules on the minds of the children; and through them to reach their parents.

Special articles on our work for food conservation have been printed in the local papers, and Mrs Adams and her helpers have spoken before several women's organizations.

Books for Soldiers. Owing to the small number on our staff at this time, and other local conditions, this library did not make an intensive campaign for books during the week in March specified. The public was invited to bring books to the library, posters were placed about town, and notices put in the papers. Our plan is to start a steady stream of books, and keep up the collection indefinitely. About 700 books have been received to date.

ZAIDEE BROWN,
Librarian.

A new branch library building has been opened at Burnett.—Long Beach *Telegram*, F 13

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Long Beach Public Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

The big event for us in the first quarter of 1918 was the book drive for the soldiers. We have collected about 50,000 books. If we did not have much assistance from the outside we could not handle them, but fortunately a number of public-spirited women are giving generously of their time. We have shipped nearly 10,000 to Camp Kearny, and in accordance with instructions from Washington plan to send 10,000 more to Camp Cody in New Mexico, 1,000 to Camp Balboa, San Diego, 1,500 to San Pedro, and 1,000 to Nogales.

Everett R. Perry,
Librarian.

A collection of rare autographs owned by Dr B. L. Riese of Chicago is now on exhibit at the library.—Los Angeles *Herald*, F 27.

California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. Pierson W. Banning, Sec. Willis M. Dixon, in charge of lib's.

A Book Campaign was started to increase the library. The result is that it has developed from 1700 volumes to 5000 or more.—Extract from *The Liberty Bell*, Ap 1918

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n.

Seventy-five volumes have been added to the library.

Wm. H. Morris,
Librarian.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. John H. Whitely, Prin. Virginia A. La Gue, Lib'n. Miss Jean Doan, Acting Lib'n.

Miss Virginia A. La Gue, former librarian of Gardena High School, has taken a leave of absence for a year beginning January 14th, and Miss Jean Doan, assistant librarian of Los Angeles High School, was appointed to fill her place as librarian.

This school was very successful in the recent book campaign for donations to the War Service Libraries. The quality of books given was very gratifying, as well as the quantity.

Jean Doan,
Acting Librarian.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Lincoln High School Library and Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Ethel P. Andrews, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n.

Nine hundred and fourteen books and bound magazines have been added to the library since school opened in September. Many pamphlets have also been added, largely agricultural in subject matter.

The pupils and teachers contributed more than 550 books to the collection for the Soldiers and Sailors Camp Libraries.

The change to one hour periods the term beginning February 1, has made "study periods" the exception rather than the rule as formerly, so that many pupils come now to the library during the latter or study part of the recitation period, by permission of the recitation teacher. The librarian has thus an opportunity to instruct the pupils in the methods of finding the definite reference they have come for. Use of catalog, magazine indexes, etc., is therefore more easily remembered by the pupils, when they have been of actual personal use toward a definite end. This was the weak spot in much of the lecture work on use of books and libraries—lack of personal curiosity at the time the instruction was given. Teachers often bring a class for the whole or part of the period, to direct them to certain reading or to see pictures. This is an ideal working out of the "supervised study" idea.

Ella S. Morgan,
Librarian.

State Normal School Library. Ernest C. Moore, Pres. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n.

The most important work of the library during the last quarter was the collecting of books for the soldiers. Eight hundred and thirty-two volumes were donates by the students and their friends for the first book drive. During the Christmas vacation these books were prepared for Camp Kearny Library by the staff and shipped early in January. Six hundred and forty-seven volumes have been collected thus far for the second drive and books are still coming in. These will be prepared for circulation by the students of the school. One afternoon each week will be given over to war service by the entire

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

student body and all war activities will be in operation here under competent instructors and supervisors for the remainder of the school year.

Miss Charlotte Thomas of Claremont and Miss Daisy Lake of the Normal Library staff spent their Easter vacation week at Camp Kearny assisting in the work of the library.

Misses Fargo and Phillips attended the session of the California School Library Association at Riverside February 2, 1918. All members of the library staff attended the Sixth District meeting of the California Library Association at Camp Kearny March 9, 1918.

ELIZABETH H. FARGO,
Librarian.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n.

Pasadena's Book Drive week has gone "over the top" beyond all expectations. It began with enthusiasm, and has not let go long enough for the librarian to enumerate the volumes, while it bids fair to continue right on through the year. Many of the books given are copies of the very latest literature, purchased by tourists, read, and turned over to send on to the camps. The books given have been a source of gratification because of their high quality, and the earnest words of regard and interest which accompany them would inspire the pen of a Barrie to weave them into a story.

Dr Daniel F. Fox, one of the Advisory Board of the library, was one of the representatives at the recent conference at Camp Kearny, which met to plan for vocational reading for the soldiers looking toward readiness for new occupation after the war. Through him the library is pledged to provide books for such reading.

In library activities everything is being made secondary to war service.

A new school library has just been formed, taking in all the juvenile books from the near-by Northeast Deposit Station, and the circulation for the first month shows a marked increase.

Service has been discontinued at the Western Union and the Laundry because there was no further need for it at present.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

The Library Magazine published a Red Cross number for January and February. The March–April issue contains a plea for the adoption of French orphans.

Miss Olive Phillips, one of the staff, was married February 27th, to Mr Benjamin Demas Harrison, who is serving in the aviation work on North Island.

A rental collection of current magazines established some time ago is proving a great success in relieving the congestion of demands on the regular circulating copies.

A very fine collection of rare foreign photographs has just been received to be known as the Frances Wiswall Collection. More will be said about this later.

NELLIE M. RUSS,
Librarian.

A large photograph of the interior of St. Sophia, the magnificent mosque of the Turks at Constantinople, has been presented to the library by Miss Mary Wallace Wier.—Pasadena *Star-News*, Mr 9

ROYAL LAUNDRY DEPOSIT STATION, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Pasadena [Free] Public Library.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. DEPOSIT STATION, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Pasadena [Free] Public Library.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

January 30–February 2 the library held a display on Food Conservation. Posters and samples of cooked foods, with recipes, and material for a "Scene in France" were contributed by the schools. Recipes and cooked foods were exhibited by housekeepers. Food dealers lent substitutes for foods to be conserved. Lectures were given daily by experts. Copies of the Santa Barbara Normal Conservation cookbook were on sale. The conventional display of literature was made by the library.

The library has had translated into Spanish and printed for distribution some simple recipes for the use of cornmeal, oatmeal, and barley, and the U. S. Food Administration household card. These

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

have seemed to meet a genuine need among the Spanish-speaking population.

The library is making a systematic effort to prepare pictures for circulation. The response to this new activity is almost embarrassing in its fervor. The scheme adopted is that followed by the Los Angeles Public Library.

S. M. Jacobus,
Librarian.

J. F. Spencer has recently presented to the library one of the oldest newspapers ever brought to the city, the *Muskingum Messenger* of February 3, 1813, published at Zanesville, Ohio.—Pomona *Bulletin*, Mr 14

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

Twenty-five hundred books for soldiers and sailors have been received and more are coming in every day.

Elfie A. Mosse,
Librarian.

The new branch library at Sand and Main streets has recently been opened.—Santa Monica *Outlook*, F 12

Dr F. C. Clark recently presented to the public library a bas-relief of a prehistoric ape known as the Pithecanthropus Erectus.—Santa Monica *Outlook*. Mr 26

Sterling School Dist.

Sterling School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in February, 1918.

Tropico.

Tropico [Free] Public Library. Charles H. Cushing, Lib'n.

See Tropico Branch, Glendale Free Public Library.

Watts.

Watts [Free] Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Margaret A. Gamble, Lib'n.

Mrs Margaret A. Gamble is now librarian of Watts [Free] Public Library. —Watts *News*, F 7

Whittier.

University of California Pathological Laboratory Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

This library was removed to the Citrus Experiment Station in Riverside in July, 1917.

May Hunt, Ass't Cataloger,
Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $14,941,140 (taxable for county $14,341,355).

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

Miss Lucille Ring has been appointed assistant librarian to take the place of Miss Genevra Brock, who resigned to accept a position in the Fresno County Free Library.—Madera *Mercury*, J 10

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $22,602,145 (taxable for county $21,889,230).

Mill Valley.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n.

There is now a grade making use of library every afternoon from 2 to 3. This movement is bringing in the children of foreign parents who, if left to themselves would make no use of the library. Eighty-seven new books have been added in 1918 and 126 duplicates have been taken from shelves and sent to camps for the soldiers. Seventy-five new patrons are making use of library.

Sybil Nye,
Librarian.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $3,561,936 (taxable for county $3,539,366).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $17,467,622 (taxable for county $16,661,823).

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $24,216,165 (taxable for county $23,805,725).

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,058,730 (taxable for county $7,978,515).

Alturas.

MODOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Miss Augusta Caldwell, Lib'n.

We received a fund of fifteen dollars from the Board of Trustees, which was expended for current magazines. These have proved to be a great benefit to the students both as a ready source of information and means of enjoyment.

AUGUSTA CALDWELL,
Librarian.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $2,704,190 (taxable for county $2,696,370).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $32,791,028 (taxable for county $32,047,765).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Elkhorn and Hames.

Changes in Custodians.—King City: Rev. Geo. A. Lowes, librarian, and his daughter Jean, assistant librarian, moved to Broderick, Yolo County, and Mrs Floyd Zoellin was appointed librarian, beginning work March 16, 1918. Spreckels: Miss Elizabeth Riley was appointed librarian to take Miss Anna Balanac's place. Miss Balanac moved away from Spreckels in January. Stone Cañon: H. B. Jones, custodian in place of L. Reynolds, who resigned March 20, 1918. Washington: Miss Emma Robley in place of Miss Winifred Robley.

The Junior Red Cross has been organized in all the schools of Monterey County. The County Free Library is keeping in close touch with the work and helping whenever possible. The librarian attended and addressed two teachers' meetings during the quarter, one to discuss the Junior Red Cross work and the other to plan for the Joint Graduation to be held in Salinas on May 31st.

Several trips to visit schools were made with the County Nurse during the quarter.

Miss Winifred Robley of the Washington Branch left for Washington, D. C., in March to take a position with the War Department. We miss Miss Robley very much as she also assisted in the Central Office.

Bulletin boards have been made for each Community Branch to display food conservation material.

The book drive for soldiers and sailors was actively carried on during Book Campaign Week. Several of the branches responded very generously and books are still coming in.

We had welcome visits from Miss Eddy and Mrs Henshall of the State Library during the quarter. A trip with Mrs Henshall to visit school districts was planned but had to be postponed on account of bad weather and the condition of the roads.

Signs were put up at all branches visited which were not already displaying them.

ANNE HADDEN,
Librarian.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Elkhorn School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville, R.F.D. 2; no exp. office).

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 4, 1918.

Hames School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bradley).

HAMES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 17, 1918.

King City.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Floyd Zoellin, Lib'n.

See note under Monterey County Free Library.

Spreckels.

SPRECKELS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey County Free Library.

SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs George Scott, Sec.; Miss Elizabeth Riley, Lib'n.

See note under Monterey County Free Library.

Stone Cañon (No exp. office).

STONE CAÑON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey County Free Library.

Washington (P. O. Box 354, Monterey; exp. Monterey).

WASHINGTON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey County Free Library.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $18,236,314 (taxable for county $17,799,535).

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $7,841,295 (taxable for county $6,903,725).

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $66,140,655 (taxable for county $59,990,265).

Fullerton.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Edward W. Hauck, Prin. Miss Myra Hoge, Lib'n.

Miss Mary Campbell, the assistant in the Public Library, has been secured for two hours per day to assist in recataloging the library.

A conservation program was given on March 13th, under the direction of the Domestic Science Department. On that day the library bulletin boards were devoted to exhibition of conservation posters.

The Sabine Latin charts prepared by Manual Arts High School of Los Angeles, were exhibited for ten days on the walls of the study hall, in which the library is housed.

MYRA HOGE,
Librarian.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $12,459,481 (taxable for county $10,943,424).

Loomis.

THE BLUE BIRD LIBRARY. Mrs O. W. Blemer, Lib'n.

A circulating library, supported by subscription, was established at the Blue Bird Tea Room on February 23.—Loomis *Recorder*, F 22

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dolla M. Hayter, Lib'n.

Miss Mabel Anderson, librarian, has tendered her resignation to take effect February 15, and Miss Dolla Hayter has been selected to fill the vacancy.—Roseville *Tribune*, F 7

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Grant, Prin.

The Roseville High School District purchased during the Fall months about nine hundred books, selected with great

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Roseville—Continued.

care from the standard and modern authors. We have, therefore, a very happy choice and no unfortunately donated books of doubtful value. Besides a generous supply of books for the science classes, we have several shelves of excellent fiction, a shelf of biography, one of travel, one of music, one of handbooks of nature study and one of books for special reference. Our daily circulations average about twenty books.

C. D. WRIGHT.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $9,747,974 (taxable for county $8,127,349).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Dorothy L. Clarke, Acting Lib'n.

Cedar Glen Brauch was discontinued January 4, but will be reopened in the spring.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Miss Bertha Crabb of Beckwith School district; Miss Florence Short of Crescent school district; Roy Coburn of Engel Mine; Miss Hazel Eldredge of Genesee school district; Mrs B. M. Bemiss of Keddie; Miss Emma Patterson of La Porte; L. A. Richards of Meadow Valley; Mrs Blanche Folsom of Nelson Point school district; Miss Helen Hofer of Quincy Primary School; Miss Lillian Savercool of Seneca; Mrs Nella Chapin of Sloat; and V. A. Hart of Walker Mine.

Miss Gertrude Marsh of Crescent Mills branch is holding a story hour for the children on Sunday afternoons.

DOROTHY L. CLARKE,
Librarian.

Beckwith (Exp. via Amer. Exp. Co.).

BECKWITH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Cedar Glen.

CEDAR GLENN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Crescent Mills (No exp. office).

CRESCENT MILLS BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Engel Mine (Exp. Keddie).

ENGEL MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Genesee (No exp. office).

GENESEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Keddie.

KEDDIE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

La Porte (No exp. office).

LA PORTE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Meadow Valley (Exp. Quincy).

MEADOW VALLEY BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Nelson Point School Dist. (P. O. Quincy; exp. Quincy, via American Express Co.).

NELSON POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Quincy (Exp. via Amer. Exp. Co.).

QUINCY PRIMARY SCHOOL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Seneca (Exp. Keddie).

SENECA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Sloat.

SLOAT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

Walker Mine (P. O. and exp. Portola).

WALKER MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Plumas County Free Library.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $31,201,920 (taxable for county $29,737,460).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

On February 27 a branch was established in Hamilton School district.

Mrs A. L. Pearson is now custodian of Coachella Valley Branch.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS,
Librarian.

Miss Helen Louise Cunningham has been appointed to succeed Miss Martha Stone, resigned, at Perris Branch.—Perris *Progress*, Mr 28

Coachella.

COACHELLA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Riverside County Free Library.

Hamilton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Babtiste).

HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 27, 1918.

Perris.

PERRIS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Riverside County Free Library.

Riverside.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

Riverside Library Service School.—The Riverside library service school closed a very successful session March 2.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

The teachers and lecturers were as follows:

Dr Arthur E. Bostwick, St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library; Mrs Ida Mendenhall Beseler, formerly of New York State Normal School at Genesee, now of Anaheim, Cal.; Miss Alice M. Butterfield, Riverside Public Library; E. P. Clarke, President, California State Board of Education; Joseph F. Daniels, Riverside Public Library; Miss Lillian L. Dickson, Riverside Public Library; Lyman Evans, District Attorney, Riverside, Cal.; Mrs Mabel Frances Faulkner, Riverside Public Library; Miss Adelaide Hasse, Chief, Documents Division, New York Public Library; Miss Margaret Mann, Head Cataloger, Carnegie Free Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Lieutenant Geo. E. Price, Military Instructor, Polytechnic High School, Riverside, Cal.; W. Elmo Reavis, Head of Pacific Library Binding Co., Los Angeles.

Students receiving certificates were as follows:

Caroline Hubbard Bailey, East Auburn, Cal.; Mrs Nellie C. Bartlett, Pocatello, Idaho; Nelle M. Bate, Mason City, Iowa; Mrs J. E. Boyle, Chico, Cal.; Helena F. Curtiss, La Verne, Cal.; Dorothy Deming, East Auburn, Cal.; Margaret Eastman, Sacramento, Cal.; Jessie Fraser, Twin Falls, Idaho; Joanna L. Gaylord, Los Angeles, Cal.; Margaret D. Guthrie, Corsicana, Texas; Jessie A. Harris, Whittier, Cal.; Carolyn Alpha Henry, Santa Ana, Cal.; Lucille Hood, Pocatello, Idaho; Mildred H. Pike, Whiting, Iowa; Elizabeth M. Sheppard, Ontario, Cal.; Betty Mary Smith, El Paso, Texas; Grace M. Stoddard, Missoula, Montana.

This is the smallest class in attendance ever held but we are at war and the whole western country feels it very much indeed.

The Arnold reception is one of the events of the Riverside Library service school short course. Mr and Mrs Chas. C. Arnold on February 22 entertained at an evening reception at their home on Victoria Hill. The young women on the staff assisted Mrs Arnold.

For winning the war the Riverside Public Library and the Riverside library

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

service school have organized in the following manner:

The school and the staff have an association known as the Riverside Library League which is also the War Savings Society. Miss Joanna Gaylord, Hollywood, Cal., 1918 class, is the president, and Miss Nelle M. Bate, Mason City, Iowa, same class, is the secretary. This league has volunteered to do all the record work for the Riverside War Relief Council. That council has charge of all the money raising campaigns and is organized over both county and city.

The Council is preparing a very thorough directory and record of all persons who contribute either money of services. The record goes into details and a part of the record will be useful for a survey of alien enemies. It will become also a source of genealogical and biographical reference in years to come. After the war has been won the whole record will be deposited in the Riverside Public Library as in a department of archives. It will be carefully guarded with some measure of confidence and secrecy.

At this time there has been given over for the use of the Council one section of the reading room (about 20 by 40 ft. of floor space) the whole of the map room and all of the bindery. During a campaign the Council has an organization of more than two hundred workers; more than a dozen typewriters are in use and more will be added.

The new aviation camp situated at Alessandro has been named March Field. It is nearly ten miles from the center of Riverside. The Library League is making plans for branch library service at March Field, another branch at the soldiers' and sailors' club in the city of Riverside, and such other stations as may be needed for the enlisted men and civilian employees.

The general entertainment committee of the Riverside War camp committee service will be assisted by the Library League and Miss Lillian Dickson, reference librarian, is chairman of one of the committees having such matters in charge. It is planned to have our course in storytelling completed at an early date so that a number of the 1918 class may be ready to tell stories to soldiers as a part of the entertainment plan.

The Riverside Library service school will hold a summer session beginning June 24. Announcement will be made in a few days. The 1918 summer school will offer both elementary and advanced courses. Teachers from east and west are being employed and Miss Theresa Hitchler of Brooklyn Public Library will conduct the work in cataloging and classification in both elementary and advanced courses.

Miss Dorothea L. Smith, Riverside, 1916, has resigned the librarianship of the State Normal School at Chico, California, and is going to France as index and filing secretary of the Stanford Women's Civilian Relief Unit. This is the second Riverside girl to go to France, the first being Miss Hilda M. Smeal, who is driving an ambulance.

Several other Riverside graduates have gone to Washington or are on their way to enter civilian service; among them are Lela Clapperton, Julia Clapperton, Nelle Sanford and Lilla B. Dailey.

Miss Winifred Woods (1916–17 long course) has been employed as librarian at National City, Cal., public library.

Miss Helen Mason (1916) is a member of the staff of the Riverside Public Library.

Miss Elma Schowalter (1916) is employed in a physician's office in Los Angeles.

Miss Rita C. Keane (1917) student at the University of California, is cataloging the University high school library.

The Librarian is a member of the executive committee service which assumes the work assigned by the Fosdick commission. Meanwhile, library service to the community and the county is in operation as usual.

The drive for books for soldiers will bring us about five thousand volumes by the middle of April. The American Library Association is sending eighty volumes of choicest and latest books on aviation and we have now the problem of placing a man or woman or sufficient custodianship of some kind at the camp.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

The Library staff has also been very useful in the food conservation publicity, furnishing exhibits of all kinds and speakers for addressing the clubs and other gatherings.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS,
Librarian.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION BRANCH, RIVERSIDE COUNTY FREE LIBRARY.

The University of California Pathological Laboratory Library, formerly in Whittier, was moved to this branch in July, 1917.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $96,824,026 (taxable for county $86,936,436).

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n.

The books are being moved into the new library and it is planned to hold an informal reception for the people.—Sacramento *Star*, Mr 26

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $9,986,335 (taxable for county $9,565,210).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

The San Benito County Free Library was established Feb. 4, 1918. Work began March 1.

The trustees of the Hollister Public Library invited the County Library to make its headquarters in the Public Library building. Accordingly a large basement room has been equipped as an office and work room.

The Teachers' Library has been made a part of the County Library, and trustees of all of the elementary schools, 34 in number, have signed resolutions making their schools branches of the San

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Benito County Free Library, as follows: Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Columbus, Cottonwood, Enterprise, Erie, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister, Jefferson, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Benito, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Tres Pinos, Tully, Union, Vineyard, Willow Creek and Willow Grove.

Books have been sent to 18 schools and are being prepared for the remaining 16.

The fact that we begin work with all of the elementary schools a part of the County Library is due to the support given the Library by W. J. Cagney, County Superintendent of Schools.

MABEL COULTER,
Librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $51,275,300 (taxable for county $44,197,155).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Borosolvay and Yermo and in Central School district.

San Bernardino County Free Library has published recently "A selected list of books in the teachers' collection of the San Bernardino County Free Library."

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Miss Helen A. Turner of Apple Valley School district; Mrs Katherine Day of Atolia; Miss Mabel Lawrence of Bagdad; Miss Florence E. Allen of Barstow; Miss Marion James of Barton School district; Miss Marjorie Curtis of Bell Mountain School district; Mrs Harriet H. Barry of Big Bear Valley; Henry N. Whitlock of Bloomington School district; L. C. Watkeys of Borosolvay; Mrs Pearl S. Grabill of Cajon School district; R. B. Huxtable of Chino Central School; Miss Bettie Thomas of Chino, East Side; Miss Minna E. Norris of Chino, George Junior Republic School;

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Mrs J. B. Weber of Chino, Riverside Drive School; Miss Elizabeth Polk of Chino, West Side School; Miss Frances Erickson of Cima; Mrs Edna Crockett of Cucamonga School district; Mrs George Oxsen of Daggett; Miss Nona Huff of Del Rosa; Miss Mazie E. Huff of Del Rosa School district; Miss Kathryn MacDonald of El Mirage; Miss Angela Dunphy of Fairview School district; Mrs A. T. Parker of Fontana Heights School district; Miss Ida M. Mundorff of Ford School district; Miss Frances Mingo of Fremont; Miss Grace Halsey of Goffs; Mrs Lulu G. Chapman of Helen; Miss Carrie Robb of Hinkley School district; Miss Clara E. Blesener of Keenbrook; Mrs Carrie A. Conover of Kramer School district; Miss Jessie Montgomery of Lanfair; Mrs Donlin Hubbard of Lucerne Valley, Miss Florence Colby of Ludlow; G. W. Leek of Mission School district; Mrs Mayme A. Hall of Mojave School district; Miss Winifred T. Moore of Mountain View; Miss Jane Cowell of Needles Grammar School and also of Needles High School. Miss Ione Wilkinson of Oro Grande; Mrs Etta Russell White of Oro Grande School district; Mrs J. N. Baylis of Pinecrest; Miss Ethel McMullen of Pioneer School district; Miss Helen Leiber of Railroad School district; Mrs Sarah L. Farnum of Rochester School district; Miss Lyndell Michener of Rodman School district; Mrs Eva S. Rice of Summit; J. M. Gray of Trona; Miss Emma Barron of Trona School; Miss Nellie F. Carr of Washington School district; Miss Ruth D. Doty of Waterman School district; and Mrs C. W. Paul of Yermo.

The name of Gray Mountain branch has been changed to El Mirage, and of Pine Knot to Big Bear Valley.

The custodian at the County Jail branch changes about every two months as the position is filled by a prisoner acting as trusty.

CAROLINE C. WATERS,
Librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. JAIL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Apple Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

APPLE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Atolia.

ATOLIA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Bagdad.

BAGDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Barstow.

BARSTOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

BARSTOW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FEEE LIBRARY. Harry B. Thomas, Prin.

On February 25th, our High School buildings were destroyed by fire. At the time that the fire was discovered in an adjoining building our students were assembled for chorus work, and no time was lost after the danger was made known. The Library was the first department to receive attention and practically all of the books were safe out of doors before the fire reached it. This was true also of the greater part of our furniture and equipment.

On March 29th, a bond issue of $30,000 was authorized by the voters of our district and plans are being made for fireproof buildings. Our Library is a branch of the San Bernardino County Free Library.

H. B. THOMAS,
Principal.

Barton School Dist. (P. O. Redlands, R.F.D. No. 2, Box 73; exp. Redlands).

BARTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Bell Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

BELL MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Big Bear Valley (P. O. Pine Knot, Big Bear Valley; exp. via San Bernardino Mt. Stage Co.).

BIG BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This was formerly Pine Knot Branch.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Bloomington.

BLOOMINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Borosolvay (Exp. via Searles).

BOROSOLVAY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 14, 1918.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Cajon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

CAJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Central School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cucamonga).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 11, 1918.

Chino.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Central School.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. East Side School.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Jr. Republic.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Chino—Continued.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Riverside Drive School.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. West Side School.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Cima.

CIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Cucamonga.

CUCAMONGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Daggett.

DAGGETT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Del Rosa.

DEL ROSA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

DEL ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

El Mirage (P. O. Gray Mountain; exp. Victorville).

EL MIRAGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch was formerly known as the Gray Mountain Branch.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Wagner; exp. Newberry).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Fontana (Exp. via Pacific Electric).

FONTANA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Fontana—Continued.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Ford School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lanfair).

FORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Fremont (P. O. Pomona; exp. Ontario).

FREMONT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Goffs.

GOFFS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Gray Mountain (Exp. Victorville.)

GRAY MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Helen (P. O. Judson; exp. Helen).

HELEN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Hinkley.

HINKLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Keenbrook (P. O. and exp. Devore).

KEENBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Kramer.

KRAMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Lanfair.

LANFAIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Lucerne Valley (Exp. Victorville).

LUCERNE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Ludlow (P. O. Stagg; exp. Ludlow).

LUDLOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Mission School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bryn Mawr).

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Mojave School Dist. (P. O. Judson; exp. Helen).

MOJAVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Mountain View (P. O. and exp. Ontario).

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Needles.

NEEDLES GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Wheeler, Prin.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n.

Our library collected one thousand books for the soldiers during the book drive week and books are still coming in.

K. A. MONROE,
Librarian.

Oro Grande (P. O. Halbeck).

ORO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

ORO GRANDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Pine Knot (P. O. Pine Knot, Big Bear Valley; exp. via San Bernardino Mt. Stage Co.).

PINE KNOT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Pinecrest (Exp. Pinecrest via San Bernardino Auto Stage Line).

PINECREST BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Pioneer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corona).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Railroad School Dist. (P. O. Redlands R.F.D. No. 2, Box 84; exp. Redlands).

RAILROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n.

Our patrons have continued to take a very keen interest in making scrapbooks for our sick and wounded soldiers and sailors. About 600 have been filled, sets of 50 having been sent to Camps Kearny, Lewis and Cody and 125 to the American Library Association for its distribution.

Fully 5000 very acceptable books were collected during the Intensive Book Campaign, March 18–25. As they were received they were stacked near the entrance where they proved to be an inspiring sight to all. The public schools gave generously and, in collectiug, the Boy Scouts were of great assistance. For historical interest a photograph of the immense pile of books was taken.

On April 1st Miss Chapin was given a leave of absence of a few weeks to organize the library at the Y. M. C. A. Naval Training Station at San Diego. This is one way the library feels it is doing patriotic service.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

Miss Chapin and Miss Janette Lever, reference librarian, attended the district library meeting at Camp Kearny.

MILDRED F. PARSONS,
First Ass't Librarian.

Rochester School Dist. (P. O. Cucamonga; exp. N. Cucamonga).

ROCHESTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Rodman School Dist. (P. O. Lucerne Valley; exp. Victorville).

RODMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Marguerite Moegan, Lib'n.

We have begun a new catalog for our library. We are ordering cards from Indexers, Chicago and Library of Congress. We are putting new labels on our books. We have ordered more magazines this year than ever before. The new ones include "Atlantic," "Century," "Current Opinion," "Scribners," "Harpers" and "World's Work." Through our bulletin boards and with the assistance of our art department we have tried to spread the gospel of present problems and our share in meeting them. This year we have a deposit of city library books which we are circulating along with our own. Many pupils are drawing books here who would not go to the City Library.

M. MOGEAN,
Librarian.

Summit.

SUMMIT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Trona (Exp. via Searles).

TRONA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Trona—Continued.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

TRONA SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colton).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Waterman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

WATERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Yermo.

YERMO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 21, 1918.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $78,207,032 (taxable for county $73,299,662).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

Miss Katharine Post Ferris, acting librarian for six and one-half months in the county library, returned to Kings County, and Miss Herrman assumed charge January 2, 1918. Miss Herrman addressed the Normal Heights Welfare Club Friday evening, February 1, "On the progress of the county library."

The Board of Supervisors granted an increase of salary to Miss Taber, Miss Kobler and Miss Kneeshaw, making a total of $85 a month each, beginning April 1. The Board of Supervisors voted unanimously to lease the greater part of the fifth floor of the Scripps Building, seven rooms and the hall, for county library purposes, and the library is to be adequately housed for the present. The

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

lease is for $80 a month and runs for five years. The library will be moved May first.

East San Diego library building, a $10,000 Carnegie gift, is progressing nicely and will probably be ready June 15.

Miss Herrman and Miss Tabor attended the Sixth District meeting held at Camp Kearny.

Mr Ferguson visited the county library while he was south to attend the Sixth District meeting.

The library had some gifts from the county branches of both books and money for the book drive beginning March 18.

JENNIE HERRMAN,
Librarian.

A branch of the San Diego County Free Library has recently been established on Palomar. — Escondido *Times-Advocate*, Mr 1

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Winifred Wood, Lib'n.

Miss Lilla B. Dailey resigned on March 4, to accept a position as filing clerk and cataloger in the Ordnance Department in Washington, D. C. She was succeeded by Miss Winifred Wood of Riverside.—National City *News*, Mr 9

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

Civil Service examinations, for the positions of junior and senior assistants in the Public Library, were held on the 12th and 13th of February. Seventeen successful candidates passed the junior assistant examination, and twenty the senior examination. These lists will supply all appointments for positions in the Library for the next two years, unless vacancies should occur in the principal assistant positions.

The long-needed expansion in the main library building was made possible January 1, 1918, when annex quarters were rented in an office block just back of the public library. Here over five thousand square feet of floor space have been secured for the reading-room and children's department. All current periodicals and

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

newspapers have been placed in the reading-room, which is open during the same hours as the main library.

The children's room has been attractively furnished with cream-colored bookcases, and a nursery frieze in lavenders and blues. It is open from nine to six daily. Miss Helen Dysart, the children's librarian, commenced a series of story hours in January, which are to continue every Saturday morning, at ten o'clock, until the summer holidays begin next June. Since moving into the enlarged quarters the children's circulation and attendance have been greatly increased.

In January the Common Council and the Mayor approved salary raises for the year 1918, which have increased by five or ten dollars a month the salaries of twenty people on the library staff.

Miss Elizabeth Bailey, in charge of the registration department, left April first, to accept an appointment in the Ordnance Department at Washington. Miss Bailey's position in the public library will now be occupied by Mrs Emma George Spruse, who entered the library as a junior assistant last July, and was among the first in the recent Civil Service examinations for promotion to the position of senior assistant.

Two new junior assistants who have been added to the staff of the public library in March and April are Miss La-Reine Walton, a graduate of the University at Lawrence, Kansas, and Miss Louise Carson, a graduate of the Illinois State Normal School.

During the opening months of the year all surplus energies in the library have been devoted to patriotic interests. A War Savings Society has been formed among the library employees, which numbers twenty members. One thousand dollars were subscribed for Liberty Loans during the third drive. A number of the staff have, out of library hours, clipped selected short stories from back numbers of magazines, and mounted them in paper covers, for hospital circulation in camps and abroad. The April book drive brought more than two thousand volumes for camp libraries from citizens of San Diego. These books are now being prepared for camp circulation by volunteers from the staff, outside of library time.

ALTHEA H. WARREN,
Librarian.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n.

The La Jolla Library Association has sustained a serious loss in the passing away of Mrs Olivia Mudgett, a charter member of the association and a member of the Board of Trustees from the date of its incorporation in 1899, until her death, January 17, 1918. During that time Mrs Mudgett held various offices and was at all times a faithful and interested worker for the institution.

There has been no change of policy in the conduct of the library. Work with the schools increases steadily, the teachers drawing without limit whatever is necessary as supplementary to the textbooks. Collections of mounted pictures covering many subjects are much used by the teachers.

A bulletin board in the reading room, bearing the legend "War Notes" is kept supplied with up-to-date items clipped from the daily and weekly papers—items which are of real interest and instruction, but which did not appear with glaring headlines and might be easily overlooked. Good cartoons and war poems are much appreciated.

The librarian has already collected six hundred volumes for the A. L. A. Library at Camp Kearny, and there will be more as people realize the growing needs of the service.

NINA T. WADDELL,
Librarian.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $791,603,336 (taxable for county $554,456,505).

‡§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

The San Francisco Public Library Club.—The members of the San Francisco Pub-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

lic Library have organized a club to be known as "The San Francisco Public Library Club" and the purposes of which, as stated in the constitution, are "to promote social relations among the members of the association and to create professional interest in library activities."

The following officers have been elected: President, Annette Windele; Vice President, Mary L. Whitcher; Secretary, Virginia B. Spencer; Treasurer, Anita J. Murray.

Committee on Library Activities: Chairman, Robert Rea; Belle A. Goldman, Irene Murray.

Committee on Social Activities: Chairman, Clara F. Mel; Josephine Murray, Mary K. Gilhuly.

The club will hold a regular monthly meeting at which matters of general library interest will be discussed. These gatherings will be in the nature of staff meetings and will be a clearing house for ideas and suggestions. In addition, the Committee on Social Activities will plan for social gatherings at which a lecturer will address the staff, or for which some other form of entertainment will be arranged. The preliminary meetings have been highly interesting and it is expected that the staff will derive both pleasure and benefit from the organization.

ROBERT REA,
Librarian.

The new Sunset Branch was dedicated March 24.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mr 25

*SAN FRANCISCO CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. René Bine, Sec. Dr Leo Eloesser, Lib'n.

The library has been moved to new quarters at 925 Hyde street.

LEO ELOESSER,
Librarian.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library, and open to the public.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library, and open to the public.

*FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge.

The library has been moved to Eagles Hall, 273 Golden Gate ave.

MAX ROTH,
Librarian.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Miss Maude G. Peek, Lib'n.

The library has been moved to the Unitarian Church at Geary and Franklin streets.

§‡MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n.

A. Law Voge, formerly reference librarian of the Mechanics' Institute, resigned and is now in France with the U. S. Reserve Engineer Corps.

John A. Dean of the University of California Library has been appointed reference librarian in place of Mr Voge.

The annual report for the year ending February 28, 1918, showed: number of volumes, 70,055; circulation, 118,159; membership, 3725.

F. B. GRAVES,
Librarian.

MIDDAY REST ROOM LIBRARY. Harriet L. Hilton, Lib'n.

This library, which is under the care of The Daughters of the King of the Episcopal Church, is located in the Midday Rest Room at 154 Sansome street, and is conducted for business girls and women. It is supported by donations and fines and consists of about 800 volumes of fiction including about 300 books in a Branch Rest Room on Bryant street.

HARRIET L. HILTON,
Librarian.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n.

In the month of February the library of the Pacific Coast Gas Association was moved into more commodious quarters in room 728 at 445 Sutter street, San Francisco. The new library room is light and well furnished with reading room and writing facilities for the members of the

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Pacific Coast Gas Association. While the library is small, it is probably the best technical library on the subject of gas and collateral subjects in the United States, and is extensively used as a reference library.

E. C. JONES,
Librarian.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n.

See note under San Francisco Society of Artists Library.

SAN FRANCISCO ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. Mrs Ruth Quinan Marks, Supt.

In addition to the library, the blind, employed by the Association, manufacture reed and rattan furniture, baskets, rugs and brooms. Workmanship is guaranteed. Classes in Braille and typewriting are held Wednesday from 1 to 4.30, free of charge. Association is open daily from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. except Sundays and legal holidays.

RUTH QUINAN MARKS,
Superintendent.

SAN FRANCISCO SOCIETY OF ARTISTS LIBRARY.

This library was amalgamated with the San Francisco Art Association Library.

SUTRO BRANCH CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Miss Laura Steffens, Branch Lib'n.

On January 7, the original of the Commission issued by the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856 to R. S. Lammot, was received as a gift. It came from Arthur La Motte of Wilmington, Delaware, the son, through the interest of R. S. La Motte of San Francisco, the nephew.

Dr S. Roubin, who in 1895 compiled the manuscript catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Sutro Library, sent to the Sutro Branch as a loan on February 4 his pamphlet on the Hebrew manuscript in the Sutro Library which he attributes to Maimonides.

On February 16, Mr H. G. Hasegawa of San Francisco began assisting with the sorting and listing of the Japanese material in the Sutro Library. The sorting is entirely completed and doubtless the listing will be started very soon. Mr Hasegawa is generously giving his time and assistance in this matter in order that

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

students of Japanese may have the benefit immediately of material that is here.

In March, manuscript material and one volume of an early Nevada newspaper, the Sutro Independent, 1876–1880, were received as a gift from F. B. Mercer, a friend of the late Adolph Sutro.

During the quarter, gifts or deposits of duplicates, or inactive material important on the history of various subjects, were received from the following libraries: Alameda Public Library, Stockton Public Library, Tehama County Free Library, Visalia Public Library.

LAURA STEFFENS,
Branch Librarian.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin.

This school has been closed until the war is over.

LEON H. ROGERS,
Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr H. C. Moffit, Dean. Mrs Anne Keating Hurwitz, Lib'n.

This library was formerly listed as University of California College of Medicine Library.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $68,865,843 (taxable for county, $63,735,443).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge.

The following branch custodians have been recently appointed: Miss Reta Bellows of Acampo; Mrs L. C. Ladd of Lathrop; Mrs J. E. Vandervoort of Manteca; Miss Aneth Morris of Fair Oaks Branch in Stockton; and Mrs S. A. Wheelock of Youngstown.

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin County Free Library.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin County Free Library.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin County Free Library.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

Library War Service has been the greatest library interest during the past three months. About 1200 books have been donated by the citizens of Stockton and San Joaquin County for the soldiers and sailors. Food conservation has also been a feature of Library War Service. The Librarian has enlisted the services of the Art and Domestic Science teachers in the schools in preparing poster and food exhibits. These exhibits are becoming a feature of the Library. The posters that have been exhibited picture some phase of Food Conservation and are very timely, supplementing the posters furnished by the U. S. Food administration.

Miss Mann and Miss Condit, president and secretary of the Fifth District of the C. L. A. attended the joint meeting at Oroville.

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin County Free Library.

Youngstown (P. O. Acampo).

YOUNGSTOWN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin County Free Library.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $30,390,325 (taxable for county $29,503,714).

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

The circulation of books for home use during the month of March exceeded the previous high record by 392.

The increasing interest in the quarterly Story Hour is very gratifying. The attendance has increased from an average of fifty to one hundred and twenty-five, and good results are shown in an increased juvenile patronage of the library.

ABBIE S. KELLOGG,
Librarian.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Ryder, Director. L. I. Rumsey, Lib'n.

The librarian combines with her library work a Students' Co-operative Store for the sale of books and all other supplies regularly needed by the students. Advertising and assistance has been rendered by the library in campaigns for a Junior Red Cross, the Belgian Relief Fund, collection of books for the soldiers, as well as for the sale of Thrift Stamps, W. S. S., and Liberty Bonds.

L. I. RUMSEY,
Librarian.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $35,818,165 (taxable for county $34,744,010).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian.

On March 8, a branch was established at the Patriotic League in Redwood City.

The Y. M. C. A. and the 8th Infantry Branches at Camp Fremont have been discontinued, both now being served by the A. L. A. Camp Library.

A joint meeting of the First and Second districts of the California Library Association will be held early in May, probably at Camp Fremont.

Work with the Food Administration continues. A set of posters made of colored pictures from the Ladies' Home Journal and the Delineator, accompanied by suitable recipes, and captions adopted from the Food Administration publications, has been sent to all branches. There are thirteen posters, each one pro-

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

vided with twelve address tags, stamped and dated a month apart—thereby covering a whole year. This means that automatically each branch receives a new poster once a month, as it sends its old one out. The majority of the posters urge the use of corn, with attractive recipes to illustrate the possibilities of this commodity, but there are others on saving fats, sugar and meat.

The posters sent out by the Food Administration have been distributed, and the exhibit of literature on Food Conation is being shown in the windows of the store, where the county library branch is kept. Next month this will be transferred to the Daly City Branch, which is a grocery store, and it is the plan of the custodian to combine her wares with the library exhibit to make her window attractive.

The circulation of the main branch has increased considerably during the past quarter due to the activity of the high school pupils. The county library has gathered a collection of books unavailable at the public library or the high school library for the book reviews listed for the four classes. War books have been those for which there is most demand.

ANNE BELL BAILEY,
Librarian.

Redwood City.

PATRIOTIC LEAGUE BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 8, 1918.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $36,978,526 (taxable for county $34,747,955).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Margaret Brown, in charge.

In January Honda School Dist. Branch was reestablished.

FRANCES B. LINN,
Librarian.

Miss Margaret Brown of Los Angeles is now in charge of the county department in place of Miss Dold, who resigned.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Honda School Dist. (P. O. Concepcion; no exp. office).

HONDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.

Santa Barbara.

*SANTA BARBARA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL OF MANUAL ARTS AND HOME ECONOMICS LIBRARY. Miss Nellie E. Scholes, Lib'n.

Frank H. Ball resigned as principal February 1 and is now engaged in special government service with headquarters at Los Angeles Normal School.

MARY H. TRACY,
Dean.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $87,243,295 (taxable for county $79,944,300).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Stanford University and in the following school districts: Morgan Hill, Pioneer, Rucker, and Sunnyvale.

Mrs Ora M. Regnart, senior assistant, was called to Washington, D. C., by the War Department, and left March 3d to take up her duties as index and filing clerk in the Ordnance Department.

Mrs M. D. Simons, substitute, is now engaged for full time, beginning March 1st.

STELLA HUNTINGTON,
Librarian.

Camp Fremont.

CAMP FREMONT LIBRARY, J. S. Richards, Lib'n.

Number of books in camp, about 30,000; number ready for circulation, 20,539; number ready for circulation at central, 14,945; number placed at branches and stations, 5594; circulation from central, 4461; circulation from branches, 3653; total circulation, 8114.

We have taken into our system all books sent to the camp before the library

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Camp Fremont—Continued.

was in operation with the exception of books loaned by local libraries.

We have established three branches outside of the camp. Two of these are at Young Women's Centers or clubs, which are near the camp and have been organized largely because of it. We have also loaned the Palo Alto Public Lilbary books. This library is much patronized by the men of the camp and we believed that they should have some of our books for which they have a great call.

We are building 100 carriers or shelves to hold books in as many company mess halls. The honor system will be used, allowing the men to charge the books out to themselves at any time. Eventually we expect to place these books in every mess hall in camp.

We have had many calls for books on philosophy, psychology, new thought and books on personal efficiency. The war books and manuals are in great demand, Grey, Chambers, Bowers, Beach and Loudon are probably the most popular authors of fiction.

We have been interesting the chaplains in the possibility of taking books with them when they leave Camp Fremont. One of the chaplains has signified his intention of taking 1400 books with him for a regimental library for use in France. It now seems possible for each man leaving here to take one book with him. These books may be reassembled on the other side as a regimental library if the chaplains so desire.

In accordance with Mr Putnam's instruction by telegram, the librarian attended the meeting of the Commission in San Francisco on March 15. The meeting was devoted almost entirely to short talks by the different representatives present, each telling what his organization represents and what it is trying to do. An excellent idea of the work of the Commission as a whole was received.

Morgan Hill.

Morgan Hill School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library, was established February 2, 1918.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Palo Alto—Continued.

All Library "sins of omission" this year at least can be laid to pressure of camp work. During the last quarter, as before, the gathering of books for Camp Fremont men seems to have taken most of our time and interest. When W. E. Henry from University of Washington arrived in January, there were about 5000 donated books which had been prepared for circulation and distributed among the Y. M. C. A. buildings. When books from Washington began coming arrangements were made with Stanford by which members of the staff helped in afternoons and evenings, working in the basement, making book cards, shelf list, classifying and filing. Books were sent in from other libraries; Oakland alone sending in 20,000 books gathered from Bay cities.

Later with the opening of the Camp Library, members of the library staff went over to the camp and helped arrange books on shelves. With the Camp Library in running order and in the hands of Mr Richards, there is less need for help, but we go over to help in filing and revising cards.

During March it has been the gathering and preparing for circulation of books for the Palo Alto National Defender's Club. A most delightful, home-like, comfortable room has been furnished by the women of Palo Alto as a club room for the soldiers, and has already proved its usefulness, having from 300 to 400 men an evening. The gathering of books for the club was handed over to the library. About 1000 books have been prepared for circulation and members of the library staff are on duty certain afternoons during the week.

On April 1st, Miss Christal Fox resigned in order to do government work at Washington, D. C.

Frances Patterson,
Librarian.

Pioneer School Dist. (P. O. Los Gatos, R.F.D.; no exp. office).

Pioneer School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library, was established March 16, 1918.

Rucker School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R.F.D.; exp. Gilroy).

Rucker School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library, was established January 7, 1918.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin.

Several sets have been added to the library by gift.

Sister Inthany.

Stanford University.

‡§‖Leland Stanford Junior University Library. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n.

The erection of the new Stanford Library building is progressing satisfactorily. The last carload of steel was received January 15, 1918, and the erection and riveting were completed March 28th. The concrete men, plumbers and electricians are now on the job. Contracts for the steel stacks have been awarded to the Rudgear Merle Co. of San Francisco, while the Mullen Manufacturing Co. of the same place has the contract for the wood work, such as tables, desks and wall shelving. The card catalogue cabinet consisting of over one thousand trays will be supplied by the Library Bureau.

Mr Sterling J. Talbot from the library staff resigned February 1st, to become assistant librarian at Camp Fremont.

George T. Clark,
Librarian.

Stanford Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library, was established February 18, 1918.

Sunnyvale.

Sunnyvale School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library, was established February 27, 1918.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $19,621,735 (taxable for county $18,491,380).

Watsonville.

Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library.

See Saint Francis School Library.

Saint Francis School Library.

This school was formerly the Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum but the name was changed when it was moved to the new buildings, the institution being no longer

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Watsonville—Continued.

an orphanage. The libraries have been enlarged and there are now two, one for the boys with Roger Baudier as librarian and one for the faculty with Rev Felix Raab in charge.

Roger Baudier.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $16,704,140 (taxable for county $14,806,630).

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,351,980 (taxable for county $2,291,550).

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $18,242,258 (taxable for county $17,331,868).

Etna (No exp. office).

Etna Free [Public] Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Miss Verna M. Barnum, Lib'n.

The average circulation for the last three months was forty books a day. Eighty-five books were added to the library during February.

Verna M. Barnum,
Librarian.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $25,426,139 (taxable for county $24,639,429).

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Good Templars Home and

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

in the following school districts: Canright and Peaceful Glen.

CLARA B. DILLS,
Librarian.

Canright School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rio Vista).

CANRIGHT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 7, 1918.

Good Templars Home (P. O. Vallejo).

GOOD TEMPLARS HOME BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 19, 1918.

Peaceful Glen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

PEACEFUL GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was estab- February 1, 1918.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $39,069,410 (taxable for county $37,283,070).

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Domine, Lib'n.

Miss Bernice Butler has resigned as librarian and has accepted a position in San Francisco with the Southern Pacific. Mrs Lillian Domine has taken up the work.—Santa Rosa *Republican*, Ja 15

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $31,886,850 (taxable for county $30,470,525).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Dry Creek, La Grange, Waterford, and in the following school districts: Horr's Ranch, Paradise, and River Road.

On February 1st, the Thalheim Branch was moved into the Kerl Building. This is a small building costing but $500.00, which was built for the housing of the library, and is rented by the County Free Library. The one room is of adequate size, and artistic appearance, and the community is greatly pleased with the change.

February 6th to 9th, the County Librarian made visits to the following county libraries, collecting and comparing data concerning the work with schools: Merced, Fresno, and Kings. The trip was both pleasant and profitable.

During the quarter, the County Librarian has made 63 visits to schools and branches, and delivered nine addresses before various clubs, organizations and schools upon literary and patriotic subjects. She has also assisted largely in organizing Junior Red Cross auxiliaries in the rural schools.

The Book Drive of March 18th to 25th, has resulted in the collection of a number of good books for the camp libraries, which, owing to the lack of time, due to a shortness on the staff, have not yet been prepared for shipment.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES,
Librarian.

Dry Creek (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

DRY CREEK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 7, 1918.

Horr's Ranch School Dist. (P. O. Oakdale, R.F.D.; exp. Oakdale).

HORR'S RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 18, 1918.

La Grange School Dist. (No exp. office).

LA GRANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 3, 1918.

Modesto.

MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

The working space of the McHenry Public Library has been materially increased by the cutting of an archway between the office and a room previously used as a debating room. The debating material now being sent directly to the High School building, this room becomes available for staff use, and will add materially to the convenience and comfort of

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

working conditions. A flagpole has been erected upon the building, and a number of minor additions and repairs made.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES,
Librarian.

Paradise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

PARADISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 29, 1918.

River Road School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

RIVER ROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 9, 1918.

Thalheim.

THALHEIM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

Waterford.

WATERFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 4, 1918.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $12,406,429 (taxable for county $12,080,865).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at East Nicolaus, Encinal, Live Oak, Meridian, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Sutter City, Tudor, and in the following school districts: Browns, Cottonwood, Farmer, Knights, and Meridian.

MARGARET HATCH,
Librarian.

Miss Edna Hewitt, formerly of the State Library, has been appointed assistant librarian.—Yuba City *Farmer*, Ja 18

Browns School Dist. (P. O. and exp. East Nicolaus).

BROWNS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

East Nicolaus.

EAST NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Encinal (P. O. Live Oak, R. No. 1; no exp. office).

ENCINAL BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Farmer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Meridian).

FARMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Knights School Dist. (P. O. Grafton, Yolo Co.; no exp. office).

KNIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Live Oak.

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Meridian.

MERIDIAN BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Nicolaus (Exp. East Nicolaus).

NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Pennington (P. O. Live Oak, Rural Motor Route; no exp. office).

PENNINGTON BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 13, 1918.

Pleasant Grove.

PLEASANT GROVE BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Sutter City.

SUTTER CITY BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

Tudor.

TUDOR BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1918.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $15,265,345 (taxable for county $14,553,305).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Jelly's Ferry, Los Flores, and in the following school districts: Capay and Elkins.

The supervisors have granted a six months extension of time to Miss Margaret Livingston, who has been first assistant in the library since last October.

Mrs Max Muller, who has been in charge of the Tehama Branch, was unwilling to continue longer without pay, and the branch has been temporarily discontinued.

ESTELLA DE FORD,
Librarian.

Capay School Dist. (P. O. Kirkwood; no exp. office).

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 20, 1918.

Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n.

About 300 volumes have been sent to the soldiers and sailors.

RACHEL W. MONTGOMERY,
Librarian.

Elkins School Dist. (P. O. Paskenta; no exp. office).

ELKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 20, 1918.

Jelly's Ferry (No exp. office).

JELLY'S FERRY BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 4, 1918.

Los Flores (P. O. Proberta; no exp. office).

LOS FLORES BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 27, 1918.

Red Bluff.

§||HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Alice Gardner, Lib'n.

A beautiful bronze plate has been placed in the library by Edward Kraft as a memorial to his mother, Mrs Elizabeth Kraft.—Red Bluff *Sentinel*, F 2

Tehama.

TEHAMA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tehama County Free Library.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,360,025 (taxable for county $3,288,930).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Alice Anderson, Acting Lib'n.

On January 9, a branch was established at Indian Creek.

The librarian addressed the high school pupils at the school on the use of the high school branch library and the reading room; and held a session with the pupils at the central library to demonstrate the use of the catalog and reference department.

On March 18th the librarian addressed a meeting of the Forest Rangers of the Trinity National Forest Reserve, exhibiting books chiefly on agriculture, forestry and conservation, and speaking particularly of the co-operation thus far enjoyed between the Forest Service and the county library.

Trinity County collected 350 acceptable volumes for the intensive Book Drive ending March 25th.

ALICE ANDERSON,
Librarian.

Indian Creek (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

INDIAN CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 9, 1918.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $48,626,295 (taxable for county $46,023,030).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

During the quarter branches have been established at Lindcove, Olive, and in the following school districts: Alta Robles and Oakland Colony.

The Red Cross meets in the basement of the Dinuba Branch, and in the reading-room of the Goshen Branch.

Since February 1st the Farmersville Branch has been opened Mondays and Fridays.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Mrs Essie Hensell of Pixley; Miss Minona Hotzell of Stone Corral; J. H. Roeder of Terra Bella; Miss Lela Johnson of Yettem School District.

Mountain Home School District Branch has been temporarily discontinued. The post office of Rocky Hill Branch has been changed to Exeter, of Stone Corral Branch to Seville, and of Woodville Branch to Tulare, Route C.

Plans for the Carnegie Library at Orosi are now in the hands of the Carnegie Corporation. Three thousand dollars has been assured by that corporation and $2000 has been donated by townpeople. The lots have been presents to the county by the Orosi Improvement Club.

Ninety-six teachers from 56 schools visited the main office during the quarter. Some teachers called several times, but this count is but one for each teacher.

Custodians from 14 stations called at the main office this quarter.

BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE,
Librarian.

Alta Robles School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

ALTA ROBLES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 21, 1918.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Farmersville.

FARMERSVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Lindcove (P. O. Exeter).

LINDCOVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 22, 1918.

Mt. Home School Dist.

MT. HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Oakland Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

OAKLAND COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 25, 1918.

Olive School Dist. (P O. and exp. Porterville).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 22, 1918.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Pixley.

PIXLEY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Rocky Hill (P. O. Exeter; exp. Lindsay).

ROCKY HILL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Stone Corral (P. O. and exp. Seville).

STONE CORRAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Terra Bella.

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n.

It is cheering to note that, notwithstanding all the war work, our circulation continues to increase, and we are issuing more history, biography and books on the war.

The library is doing its "bit" by joining in all the campaigns to win the war—

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Tulare—Continued.

for food conservation by having the food pledges signed in the library, distributing literature in all books issued, making bulletins and having posters in prominent places in the business district, making lists of books and pamphlets and having them conveniently arranged to attract attention.

The response of our people both to the "soldier's book fund" and request for books has been very generous; we exceeded our quota for the fund and have sent two hundred and fifty books to Camp Kearny.

The library helped in the organization of a school for foreign-born men and women; also provides books, pamphlets, etc.

Soldier scrap books have been given to the "Camp-fire Girls" and twelve are ready for next shipment of books.

ROSA D. REARDON,
Librarian.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n.

One shipment of two hundred and fifty books donated by patrons of the library have been sent to Camp Kearny. Many magazines were gathered and donated to the Red Cross.

The stores, clubhouses, Red Cross rooms, hotels, theaters and restaurants have cooperated with the library in exhibiting posters on books for soldiers.

The library has maintained for some months an exhibit of war books and pamphlets, also posters on Food Conservation.

The war pictures received each week at the library create much interest for the readers. The school children are especially interested and watch eagerly for each new picture as it comes out.

The library loaned, through the Tulare County Free Library, six hundred and fifty books, mostly medical, to the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

The Board of Trustees at their March meeting gave an increase in the salaries of the librarian and assistant librarian. The Board also voted to purchase a flag

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

for the library. The purchase was made and the flag raised by Colonel G. W. Stewart, member of the Board of Library Trustees.

MRS M. J. MCEWEN,
Librarian.

Woodville (P. O. Tulare, Route C; exp. stage from Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

Yettem.

YETTEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare County Free Library.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $9,475,252 (taxable for county $8,047,988).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Center Camp and Curtis Creek School District.

EDNA HOLROYD,
Librarian.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge.

There are now in the Tuolumne County Law Library 1414 volumes.

G. W. NICOL.

Center Camp (P. O. Soulsbyville; no exp. office).

CENTER CAMP BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 8, 1918.

Curtis Creek School Dist. (P. O. Standard City; exp. Sonora).

CURTIS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 18, 1918.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $30,599,968 (taxable for county $29,644,284).

Santa Paula.

§Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Miss Mabel Gertrude Wood, Lib'n.

Owing to the splendid co-operation of the grammar and high schools, both in regard to the teachers and the pupils, we have been able to collect and prepare for shipment 1068 books to send to the soldiers. In addition to books, we have nine Victrola records, two good musical instruments for them, besides $2.00 in cash.

Up to date, since November 1st, we have distributed 2300 sheets of war recipes gleaned from various sources, each sheet containing at least five or six well-tried recipes. Besides these, numerous Government pamphlets pertaining to agriculture and home vegetable gardens have been distributed.

On March 9th, Miss S. E. Blanchard, president of the Board of Trustees, and the librarian, attended the dedication of the camp library at Camp Kearny.

The Librarian has just finished classifying and largely assisted in the cataloging of the Grammar School Library of this city, a library of 1200 to 1500 books. There is perfect co-operation between the schools and the library in Santa Paula.

Mabel Gertrude Wood,
Librarian.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $23,008,670 (taxable for county $22,196,655).

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n.

The County Librarian and assistant, Miss Nann Laugenour, attended the meeting of the Fifth, Eighth and Ninth districts of the California Library Association at Oroville, March 31st.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Miss Vivian Gregory has been granted leave of absence for ninety days, beginning April first.

Friday evening, January 4th, the County Librarian read a paper on the subject of children's books and reading before the Parent-Teacher Association of Woodland.

In February about two hundred books and a shipment of magazines were sent to Camp Fremont.

Eleanor Hitt,
Librarian.

The plans for the proposed Carnegie Library building at Yolo are now in the hands of the Carnegie Corporation in New York.—Woodland *Democrat*, Ja 23

Davis.

Davis Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n.

The circulation for the last three months has been 1000 books and 53 magazines.

Hattie Weber,
Librarian.

Yolo.

Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library.

See note under Yolo County Free Library.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $10,588,860 (taxable for county $9,549,760).

Wheatland.

Wheatland High School Library. Will Jessup, Prin.

The Wheatland High School has added to its library the following books: history, two books; science, two books; English, three books; also Harper's Dictionary of Classical Literature and Antiquities, and the five volume New Practical Reference Library. A complete set of the Bancroft Histories, in library sheep binding, was presented to the High School by the Hicks Estate.

Will Jessup,
Principal.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Sacramento, R.F.D. 5, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

Corrugated paper cartons.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

German.

Messrs. Mayer & Müller, Berlin, Germany.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 70 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors). 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.
Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.
H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.
Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.
Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Periodicals—Continued.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Berlin Photographic Co., 305 Madison ave., New York City.

Braun & Co., 13 W. 46th st., New York City.

Maison Ad Braun & Cie, 256 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y., and Paris, France.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston Mass.

Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles. Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

See also this publication, page 234.

Los Angeles Public Library Training School. For full information, write to

Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See also this publication, page 196.

University of California Summer Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The next conference of the American Library Association will be held at Saratoga Springs, New York, July 1 to 6, 1918.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The annual meeting of the California Library Association will be held at Hotel Del Monte, June 18 to 22, 1918.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS.

The California County Librarians' Convention will be held this year in conjunction with the meeting of the California Library Association at Hotel Del Monte, June 18 to 22.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1918 are:

President, Miss Mignon Baker, Girls' High School, Riverside.

Vice President, Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Hope L. Potter, Redlands High School.

Northern Division, Miss Evelyn A. Steele, Oakland Technical High School.

LIBRARIANS WITH THE COLORS.

An Honor Roll.

The American Library Association wants a card index of the name of every librarian who is in the military or naval service of the United States or Canada, or any of our Allies.

May the Association have the help of all who read this announcement, and know of librarians who are serving with the Colors?

Send the information, if convenient, on a white, punched 3 by 5 ordinary catalog card.

1. Name (inverted) of man in the service. (If hand-written be sure to write very legibly.)
2. Name of library with which he was connected, town, and state or province
3. Position he held in library; *e.g.* librarian, cataloger, general assistant, etc.
4. Military position now held (rank, arm of the service, etc., *e.g.* First Lieutenant, Infantry).

Mail this card *promptly* to the American Library Association, 78 East Washington street, Chicago.

We want a service flag at the Saratoga Springs Conference the first week in July, and we want every librarian in the service to be represented in that flag.

But even more important, the A. L. A. wants to keep this Roll of Honor as a permanent and valued record, which in due time will doubtless be printed.

American Library Association,
George B. Utley, Secretary.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

What is represented to be a new map of the State of California has recently been published. This map, called the Engineers Official Map of the State of California, is dated 1918, but a close examination of the 8 shows that it is a 5 made over into an 8. This seems to be the only change in the map. Librarians should be on the watch so as not to be deceived by false representations.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1916-17.)

Total school districts—	
Elementary	3,512
High	308
Total expended for elementary schools—	
Books	$174,136.39
Apparatus	$39,356.67
Total expended for books and apparatus for high schools	$202,557.57
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,763,909
Total volumes in high schools	466,993

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Vice-President, Robert Rea, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Nell Strother, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Trustees Section.

President, Eugene Ferry Smith, Trustee Public Library, San Diego.

Vice-President, Harry Shafer, Trustee Public Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Miss Blanche Morse, Trustee Public Library, Berkeley.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, Celia Gleason, Eugene Ferry Smith, Everett R. Perry, George T. Clark, Mrs Elizabeth Madison.

Nominating—The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley, Harold L. Leupp, Everett R. Perry.

The Committee consists of the Past Presidents, together with one nominator from each district, to be chosen in accordance with the amendment to the constitution adopted June 16, 1914.

District Nominators—Second district, Anne B. Bailey; Fourth district, Mrs Julia G. Babcock; Fifth district, Hattie M. Mann; Sixth district, Julia Steffa; Eighth district, Dorothy L. Clarke; Ninth district; Essae M. Culver.

Publications—Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Eleanor Hitt, Jean Ross.

Auditing—Althea H. Warren, Public Library, San Diego, chairman; Frances D. Patterson.

Resolutions—J. C. Rowell, University of California Library, Berkeley, chairman; Helen T. Kennedy, Caroline S. Waters.

Legislative—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Charles S. Greene, Charles F. Woods.

Library Schools—Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Sydney B. Mitchell, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Charlotte M. Brown, George T. Clark, J. F. Daniels.

Military Library Service—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Bessie B. Silverthorn, Dorothy L. Clarke, Ida M. Reagan, Clara B. Dills, Robert Rea, Anne Bell Bailey, Victor E. Marriott, Anne Hadden, Nellie M. Russ, Althea H. Warren, Katharine P. Ferris, Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Joseph F. Daniels.

Work with Prisons—Mary Barmby, Alameda County Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Zaidee Brown, Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck.

Certification—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Winifred H. Bigley, Charles S. Greene, Milton J. Ferguson, Althea H. Warren.

Constitution—Eugene Ferry Smith, Public Library, San Diego, chairman; Zaidee Brown, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Milton J. Ferguson, George T. Clark.

Entertainment—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Margaret Hatch, Eleanor Hitt, Cornelia D. Provines, Mary L. Jones.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Charles V. Park, University Library, Stanford University.

Secretary, L. May Brooks, University Library, Stanford University.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Anne Bell Bailey, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Secretary, Mrs Mary Gervais, Public Library, Burlingame.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Ala-

meda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Clara B. Dills, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Secretary, Margaret Adelle Barnett, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary, Corina Kittelson, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Hattie Mann, Public Library, Stockton.

Secretary, Ida Condit, Public Library, Stockton.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Julia Steffa, Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Secretary, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, H. A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Florence Simpson, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Dorothy L. Clarke, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Secretary, Anna L. Williams, Public Library, Alturas.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Essae M. Culver, Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Secretary, Louise Jammé, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The annual meeting of the California Library Association will be held at Hotel Del Monte, June 18 to 22, 1918. An interesting program is being arranged, and the first meeting will be held on Tuesday afternoon, the 18th, at 2.30 o'clock.

The following rates have been quoted at the Hotel Del Monte, and taking the high cost of living into consideration, they are very reasonable.

For two people in room, with or without bath, $4.00 per day for each person, separate beds, if so desired.

For one person in room, with or without bath, $4.50 per day.

These rates are American plan, including room and board. The management has granted these rates to any who wish to stay over Sunday.

It is hoped that as many as possible will stay at the hotel, as so much is to be gained by personal contact outside of the meetings. Entertainment is being planned for each evening.

Sixth District Meeting.

The sixth district of the California Library Association met in convention at 11 o'clock, March 9, 1918, in the American Library Association Camp Library at Camp Kearny. Miss Julia Steffa, president, in the chair.

Miss Sarah E. McCardle, president of the California Library Association, extended greetings to the meeting.

Everett R. Perry explained the history and purpose of proposed amendments to section 6 and section 12 of the constitution of the California Library Association.

Because of the postponement of the division review of the 40th Division to the afternoon of March 9, the program for the dedication of the American Library Association Camp Library was merged with the morning program for the sixth district meeting.

On the arrival of Major General Frederick S. Strong, Commanding Officer of the 40th Division, business was suspended for the informal dedication of the Camp Library.

M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, and State Director of Library War Service, made the presentation of the building. He gave the assurance that librarians were anxious to do their generous share in aiding to win the war and said that camp libraries were one evidence of that desire.

Major General Strong accepted the building on behalf of the men of the service. He voiced his appreciation of the work which the library was accomplishing in instructing the men in the history and aims of the war and expressed his gratitude to the American Library Association and the librarians of the south for the library building and the opportunities which were placed before the men.

The business session was then resumed. Nominations for district nominator for the California Library Association were called for. Miss Jennie Herrman placed in nomination Miss Julia Steffa and Miss Althea Warren seconded the nomination. The secretary took the chair. As there were no further nominations, the question was put and Miss Steffa was unanimously elected.

Mr Ferguson then spoke on "The librarian in war time." He said that California was better equipped for war service than most states because of the comprehensive library system. He outlined the growth of the system and told of the interest it was provoking in other states.

Mrs Ethel Hueston Best, author of "Prudence of the Parsonage" and other recent popular books, spoke entertainingly of how she came to write the books and of the mission which she wished them to serve.

Mrs Frances M. Carlton-Harmon, Library Publicity Director for California for the United States Food Administration, spoke on "War publicity through libraries," giving concrete suggestions for the extension and expansion of the work already being done by libraries.

Chaplain Arthur W. T. Hicks, 159th Infantry, who had been unable to be present for the address of welcome, spoke briefly of the value of books and magazines in the camp.

J. H. Quire, Camp Librarian, spoke on "The Camp Kearny Library and its needs." He sketched briefly the history and organization of Camp Kearny and the development of library service in the camp. He estimated the needs of the camp to be 15,000 additional books, of which number he asked that 13,000 be sent by gift from individuals. Of these gift shipments, he asked that about 10,000 volumes be fiction and the remainder nonfiction.

The meeting adjourned at 1 o'clock to the mess hall of Company M, 160th Infantry, for luncheon.

After luncheon, the members took seats on a special grandstand provided through the courtesy of the Y. M. C. A. and witnessed the review of the 40th Division. At the conclusion of the review, one party visited the Knights of Columbus building and Y. M. C. A. No. 3, and another party returned to inspect the camp library.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth and thirty-third) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Chief Alameda County Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Evans, Helen, Asst. State Normal School Library, San Jose.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., 731 Taylor st. N. W., Washington, D. C.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Steffens, Laura, Ln. Sutro Branch State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Chief City Branch Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, Ln. Girls High School Branch, Public Library, Riverside.

Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Principal Training School, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Brown, Jennie May, Box 282, Long Beach.
Butterfield, Alice M., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clarke, Dorothy L., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Ref. Ln. State College of Washington Library, Pullman, Wash.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dickson, Lillian L., Head Cataloger, Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., Cataloger, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches and Stations, Public Library, San Francisco.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County F. L., Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Jammé, Louise E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Maynard, Glyde, Asst. Chaffey Library, Ontario.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, care State Purchasing Dept., Sacramento.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Dehan, Mrs Anna (Weyand) Mrs Dennis J. Dehan (2d grade).
Ellis, Victoria (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

The Board of Library Examiners desires to call the attention of librarians to the examinations which will be held at Los Angeles on June 7–8 and at Sacramento on June 14–15 for those persons who want to qualify for the position of county librarian under the California County Free Library Act of 1911. The Board feels that the nature of the work, its importance in the development of the educational life and institutions of the state, its relationship to industrial and economic conditions and the compensation offered successful candidates who receive appointments make this service worthy of the best efforts of the best material in library circles. Of the work which has been done in California since the enactment of this law the examiners feel a justifiable pride; and they are anxious that the new candidates who may present themselves may profit by the experiences of those who have been in the service, and may also bring to this work the best foundation upon which to build a successful career. If, therefore, a librarian who expects to take the examination will add to his general education and his technical training actual experience in a county free library, his chances of passing the examination with creditable showing will be enhanced. Naturally service in any sort of library, however, will give the candidate a certain vantage ground; the wider the range of work, the better are the chances of passing the test with high grade.

California counties have their peculiarities just as have the counties and peoples of other states. One who is unfamiliar with those conditions and peculiarities would in the beginning enter into the service with a certain handicap. The Board, however, wishes to assure libra-

rians who live without the borders of California that they are not barred from taking the examinations. While the tests will only be given within this state and for the year 1918 at the places and times mentioned above, the lists are open to all library workers who have educational and professional qualifications.

To the younger members of the profession particularly the Board would urge that they give the fullest possible consideration to the subjects usually covered in library work, and that they become as familiar as possible with the special laws and conditions under which they would serve should they pass the examinations and receive an appointment.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1917–1918, $130,000.

Total accessions 200,496 (less 2532 lost, missing and discarded = 197,964), exclusive of 7804 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 70,000 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*——Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon——Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt——Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl——San Francisco
R. M. Richardson——Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*——Sacramento

At the meeting of the Board of State Library Trustees, March 23, Lauren W. Ripley was reelected president of the Board for the coming year.

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Theresa Bauer, Stenographer.
Miss Ruth Beard, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Edna A. Bell, Assistant.
Mrs Clara Murray Blood, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Assistant.
Miss Marjorie Chilberg, Assistant.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Assistant.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.
Miss Alice Hillyer, Assistant.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law Department.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Miss Persis C. McIntire, Assistant.
Miss Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch.
Miss Laura Manhart, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae st., Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Rowland, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Lloyd Smith, Shelf Lister.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Elmer J. Walther, Assistant in Law Department.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.
Edmund Ackerman, Messenger.
Joseph Cummins, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Jack Harris, Messenger.
Warren Jones, Messenger.
Carlton Penter, Messenger.
John W. Ross, Messenger.
Kenneth Seaton, Messenger.
John F. Driscoll, Assistant Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Staff News Items.

On January 11, Miss Florence Wheaton left to accept a position in Kern County Free Library, and on January 12, Miss Edna Hewitt resigned to be assistant in Sutter County Free Library. Mrs Mary Brown left on January 22 to take charge of the branch post office in the Capitol. Two messengers have resigned during the

quarter: Ted Corson on March 10 and Thomas Lenahan on March 16. Robert Alexander, who was employed temporarily, left on January 5.

Miss Margaret V. Girdner, who had been assistant in Siskiyou County Free Library, began work on January 2. Miss Beryl Andrews and Miss Laura Manhart also have become assistants, the former on February 25, and the latter on March 1. Three new messengers have been employed, Warren Jones beginning February 25, Kenneth Seaton, March 12, and Carlton Penter, March 14.

Miss Ruth McLaughlin of Sutro Branch is still on leave of absence, acting as assistant in Colusa County Free Library. Miss Vivian Gregory of Yolo County Free Library begins April 1 as temporary assistant in the State Library. Louis Nordbrook and Albert Walsh are working temporarily in the shipping department.

On February 14 Miss Winona McConnell, C. S. L. S., '15, resigned, and on February 27 was married to Dr John Elmer Kennedy of Sacramento.

For the past few months the employees of the California State Library have been holding monthly Staff meetings. At the first one in November Mr Ferguson gave a short talk and in December Miss Smith told of the work of the Reference Department. During this last quarter three meetings have been held. On January 15, Miss Eddy gave a demonstration of the work of the County Free Library Organizer by means of a mock supervisors' meeting held by the students of the California State Library School. On February 19, Miss Garoutte told of the work of the California Department and also of the earlier days of the Library. Mr Quire, who is librarian at Camp Kearny, was the speaker at the March meeting, held on the 26th. He told of the work at the camp which, of course, proved a very interesting subject to all members of the staff. The meetings are to be continued each month.

On March 30, a War Savings Society was formed at the library.

On March 9th Mr Ferguson and Mr Quire attended the meeting of the Sixth District, California Library Association, at Camp Kearny. On March 30, the following attended the joint meeting of the Fifth, Eighth and Ninth districts at Oroville: Mr Ferguson, Miss Eddy, Miss Garoutte, Miss Haines, Miss Mumm, Miss McIntyre, Miss Girdner, Miss Montfort, Mr Quire. Also the following Library School students attended: Miss Brasefield, Miss Kellogg, Miss Marlow, Miss Moore, Miss Ranton, Miss Seymour.

STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Miss Ruth Beard, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Ln. National City High School, National City.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Catalog dept., Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Dorothy L. Clarke, Sacramento, Cal.
15. Ln. Plumas Co. F. L., Quincy.
Miss Virginia B. Clowe, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Louise E. Jammé, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Winona McConnell, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Acting Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.

Class of 1918.

Rosamond J. Bradbury, Santa Barbara
University of California
Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto
Stanford University
Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa
University of California
Edith Edinburg, Muroc
Bethany College, Kansas
Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas
University of California
Algeline M. Marlow, San Diego
University of California
Hazel Meddaugh, Stockton
University of California
Alice Moore, Los Gatos
Stanford University
Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach
University of California
Anne Belle Robinson, Claremont
Pomona College
Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley
University of California

SCHOOL NEWS ITEMS.

The following graduates of the State Library School have receised new appointments:

Miss Mabel Coulter is now Librarian of San Benito County Free Library, having begun work March 1. Miss Margaret V. Girdner became assistant in the State Library, January 2. Miss Ruth McLaughlin is temporary assistant at Colusa County Free Library, and Miss Vivian Gregory is temporary assistant at the State Library.

On February 27 Miss Winona McConnell was married to Dr John Elmer Kennedy of Sacramento.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Helen M. Bruner, '14, president.

Miss Margaret L. Potter, '16, vice president.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, '14, secretary-treasurer.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Elmer J. Walther, Assistant, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and textbooks, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be renewed for two weeks or longer, depending on demand. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Copies of 29 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Equalization Bd. Revenue laws. 1917.
Fish & Game Comm. Cal. fish and game, vol. 4, no. 1. Jan. 1918.
Health Bd. Register of nurses for 1915–1917.
Horticulture Comm. Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 1–2. (in 1). Jan.–Feb. 1918.
——— California directory of nurserymen, 1917–18.
Industrial Accident Comm. Report. 1917.
——— Bulletin no. 7.
——— Cal. safety news, vol. 2, nos 1–2. Jan.–Feb. 1918.
——— Information for employees regarding the workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act. Effective Jan. 1, 1918.
——— General construction safety orders. Effective Jan. 15, 1918. 1918.
Market Comm. Market director report. 1917.
——— State Fish exchange report, 1917. 1918.
Mining Bureau. Bull. 75, 77.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Registered automobiles. 1917. 7 vols.

Motor Vehicle Dept. Registered automobiles, substitutions. 1v.
——— Registered motorcycles. 1917. 1v.
Normal School, Fresno. Circular of information. Jan. 1918.
Railroad Comm. Report. 1917. vols. 1–2.
Real Estate Comm. Cal. real estate directory-bulletin, Jan. 1918.
Veterans Home. Report. 1917.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation as follows: to any general branch of the county free library that requests books for general library service and is located in a part of the county supporting the county free library; to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly in a part of the county supporting the county free library; and, for school service only to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly or partly in a part of the county not supporting the county free library. In every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. All express companies grant a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half-merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

From time to time the State Library is adding slides and stereographs for circulation. The following list gives some idea of the subjects covered by the collection:

LANTERN SLIDES.

50 colored bird slides.
These consist of birds most commonly known, as the blue bird, mocking bird, barn swallow, sparrows, blackbirds, etc.

50 architectural slides.
Includes The Taj Mahal in India; St. Paul's Cathedral, London; Cologne Cathedral; National Capitol; Independence Hall, etc.

50 masterpieces of sculpture.
Includes the Winged Victory; Colossal group of the Nile; Hermes; The Gladiator, etc.

The above slides were published by the Keystone Co. Each set has a descriptive text.

Forestry slides.
The forestry slides which the library has had for some time have been revised by the State Forestry Department and divided into two sets, each containing sufficient slides for a lecture. Descriptive matter has been typed on cards.

30 bookplates.
34 on housing.
19 Contra Costa County Free Library views.
10 Humboldt County Free Library views.
31 Los Angeles County Free Library views.
53 library buildings.
25 horticultural subjects.

STEREOGRAPHS.

The following stereographs were purchased from the Keystone Co.:

100 views of South America.
61 views of China.
50 views of Greece.
39 views of Russia.
50 views of California Missions.
100 views of Panama-Pacific Exposition.
72 views of Panama-California Exposition.

The stereographs issued by Underwood & Underwood which the State Library has had for some time are:

79 views of California.
123 views of cereals, lumber, etc.
100 views of Egypt.
100 views of England.
109 views of fibres, fruits, sugar, etc.
100 views of France.
100 views of Germany.
100 views of India.
100 views of Italy.
100 views of Japan.
100 views of Palestine.
100 views of Spain.
18 views of Grand Cañon of Arizona.
45 views of Panama Canal Zone.
100 views of Ireland.
39 views of life of Jesus.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines: the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During January, February and March, 2905 volumes were cataloged, adding 15,104 cards to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made

accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 6000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Alexander Williamson May, a pioneer of '49, is still living and has a lively recollection of many of the stirring events of the early days. His card, which is now on file, contains much interesting information. Mr May's home at the present time is in Oakland.

Henry Custer, a native of Switzerland, came to California in 1849. He was a civil engineer of the highest rank and was employed by John A. Sutter to survey and locate the towns of Eliza and Butteville, also to make a map of Feather River from Yuba City to Nicholas. Later Mr Custer was connected with the U. S. Coast Survey, also assisted in the Pacific railroad, northwest boundary and U. S. geological surveys. At the time of his death, which occurred in Switzerland, he was in the employ of the Swiss government.

Samuel Bell was another pioneer of note. He served as State Controller in the early fifties. He also represented the county of Mariposa in the legislature of 1853.

Other cards of interest received are as follows: Franklin Warner, Thomas S. Hawkins, Mrs Margaret Hostetter and Nathan Weston Blanchard.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Andresen, Mrs Anna (Geil)
Mrs J. H. Andresen
Bachtell, Paul Bradshaw
Bigelow, Mrs L Adda (Nichols)
Mrs Levi Bigelow
*Butters, Henry Augustus
Coover, John Edgar
Daley, Mrs Edith (Luce)
Mrs Fred Hammond Daley
Frank, Henry
Howell, Alfred Brozier
Hughes, Glenn Arthur
*Lassen, Mrs May C (Reimer)
Mrs Alexander C. Lassen
*London, Mrs Charmian (Kittredge)
Mrs Jack London
*Mezquida, Mrs Anna (Blake)
Mrs Mateo M Mezquida
*Scripps, Robert Paine
Stellmann, Mrs Edith (Kinney)
Mrs Luis J. Stellmann
*Stevens, Ashton [Price]

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Goldthwaite, Mrs Ellen Beach (Yaw)
Mrs Vere Goldthwaite
Graham, Mrs Belle (Barnes)
Mrs Edward L. Graham
*Hecht, Elias Marcus
*Jacobi, Frederick
Miller, Jaunita
Natalie, Louise
See Graham, Mrs Belle (Barnes)
Newman, Anna
Personne, N.
Yaw, Ellen Beach
See Goldthwaite, Mrs Ellen Beach (Yaw)

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bartlett, Dana
Mayhew, Mrs Nell Brooker (Danely)
Mrs Leonard Thomas Mayhew
Melvill, Mrs Antonia (Miether)
Mrs Charles Van Cortlandt Melwill
Rice, William Seltzer

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916 and 1917 as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–June 2, 1877.
—— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
—— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June–July, 1871.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–May 14, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.

*Native Californians.

Grizzly bear, v. 1–v. 3, no. 5, p. 7, May, 1907–Sept., 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?].
Out west, v. 35–v. 38, no. 4, Dec. 1911–Sept. 1913.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1916.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11, no. 1–8, Oct. 5–Nov. 23, 1907.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb., June and Sept., 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–Feb. 18, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan.–Sept. 5, 1891; v. 8, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892.
West coast magazine, vol. 9, Oct. 1910–Feb. 1911.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

Catalog.

Three hundred and sixty-two cards have been added to the California catalog during January, February and March.

Donations.

Mrs A. A. Webber, of Oakland, has placed in the department some interesting items, among them manuscript reminiscences of the first Masonic lodge in Oakland. Other manuscripts are Resolutions regarding Franklin Warner by the Oakland College School, Constitution and by-laws of the Oakland Philomathean Library Association, and Constitution of the Foundation Milling Company. A number of early California books were also in the collection.

A herbarium of California wild flowers has been presented by Miss Annie Lowry together with books, pamphlets and pictures.

A very valuable donation is that of the Forest Theatre Society of Carmel. It consists of a large number of pictures and programs covering all plays produced since 1910.

Miss Jaunita Miller has given us a number of her musical compositions and other interesting items.

Ellen Beach Yaw and Frederick Jacobi have also placed original compositions in our collection of California music.

Pictures of the University of California campus and the campanile have been added by Miss Hazel Meddaugh.

We are also indebted to Mrs Ella Sterling Mighels for a number of historical pictures.

Antonia Melvill, one of our artists, has added six photographic reproductions of her paintings to the art section. Mrs Nell Brooker Mayhew has also placed in this section a most beautiful colored etching.

We are still desirous of completing our sets of early stereoscopic views. If you know of the location of these views kindly communicate with the State Library.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1034 blind borrowers, 39 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 7804, as follows: New York point books 1611; New York point music 155; American Braille books 1951; American Braille music 924; European Braille books 771; European Braille music 42; Moon books 1866; Moon music 3; Standard dot books 16; Line books 161; Line music 21; Ink print books 162; *Appliances 54; *Games 37; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by J. R. Atkinson, F. B. Beans, Milton Champion, Mrs Susie Fancher, Miss B. M. Julian, Dr Thomas McMillan, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 265.

During January, February and March, 3399 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 638; American Braille 944; European Braille 372; Moon 1398; Standard dot 1; Line 13; Ink print books 9; Appliances 15; Maps 8; Games 1. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 328; sociology 33; language 45; primers 50; science 42; useful arts 52; fine arts 0; amusements 1; music 30; literature 169; fiction 1624; travel and history 290; biography 209; periodicals 526.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Decoto and Oakland. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock and at the Long Beach Public Library the second Thursday afternoon in each month. She gives lessons regularly in other nearby places.

From January 1 to March 31 they gave 362 lessons in the homes of the blind and 211 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 63 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 92 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 38 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 144 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 256 letters and 104 postals and received 199 letters and 13 postals. They also answered and made 435 telephone calls. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Beulah Mumm, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

During the quarter several lectures have been given before the class by visiting librarians and others, on various topics relating to library work. On January 23d, Mr Robert Rea, Librarian of the San Francisco Public Library, gave two lectures, one on book selection, and the other on the choice of editions. In February, Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Librarian of the Kings County Free Library, spoke to the class, describing the work in Kings County. Later in the month Miss Lutie E. Stearns, of Milwaukee, Wis., who was making a tour of the West, gave two lectures, one on The rise and fall of the modern magazine, the other on The librarian, the library and education. Early in March Mr W. E. Henry, Librarian of the University of Washington Library, who had been in charge of the Camp Fremont Library at Palo Alto, gave a very entertaining account of his work with the soldiers. On March 15th, Mr Charles A. Murdock, of San Francisco, gave some personal reminiscences of Bret Harte, whom he knew as a young man

in Humboldt County. Mr James D. Blake, of Newbegins, San Francisco, spoke to the class on March 26th, on "Selling books and giving service, versus giving books and selling service," bringing out the analogy between the bookselling business and library work.

During his week's stay at the State Library, March 25–29, Mr J. H. Quire, Camp Librarian of the Camp Kearny Library, gave a series of three lectures on legislative reference work, and the final lecture in his course on public speaking.

Soon after the lectures on book binding the class visited the State Printing Office, and was shown the various activities of that institution.

March 30th, six members of the class with several of the State Library staff, attended the joint meeting of the Fifth, Eighth and Ninth districts of the California Library Association at Oroville.

SUTRO BRANCH.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

See page 206.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During January, February and March, 1918.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1918, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

COURRIER des Etats-unis; 89e An. part. 1 and 2, 1916. **f054 C8**

EMERY, John Whitehall.
The library, the school and the child. 1917. **x021.3 E53**

HEARTMAN, Charles Frederick.
A bibliography of the writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge prior to 1825. 1917. (Heartman's historical series. no. 29.) **v012 H43**

HERZBERG, Max John, *comp.*
The world of books . . . A guide to reading for young people. c1913. **028 H58**

LEE, James Melvin.
History of American journalism. 1917. **071 L47**

SPENCER, Matthew Lyle.
News writing, the gathering, handling and writing of news stories. c1917. **070 S74**

THE SPHERE; an illustrated newspaper for the home. v. 64–69, 1916–1917. **f052 S7**

WISCONSIN. *University.* Library school.
An apprentice course for small libraries. 1917. **qx020.7 W8**

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

BARRETT, *Sir* William Fletcher.
On the threshold of the unseen. 1917. **133.9 B27**

BEYLE, Marie Henri.
On love. 1916. **157 B57**

BOULTING, William.
Giordano Bruno, his life, thought, and martyrdom. [1916] **195 B89zb**

BOURNE, Randolph Silliman.
The war and the intellectuals. [1917] **q172.4 B7**

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell.
Two studies in mental tests. I. variable factors in the Binet tests. II. The diagnostic value of some mental tests. [1917] (Psychological review publications. The psychological monographs.) **q136.7 B8**

BRUCE, Henry Addington Bayley.
Handicaps of childhood. 1917. **136.7 B88h**

COOVER, John Edgar.
Experiments in psychical research at Leland Stanford junior university. 1917. **qc134 C7**
Gift of author.

DAVIS, Charles Henry Stanley.
Greek and Roman stoicism and some of its disciples. 1903. 188 D26

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes.
The choice before us. [1917] 172.4 D55

DRESSER, Horatio Willis.
Handbook of the new thought. 1917. 131 D77h

——— *ed.* The spirit of the new thought; essays and addresses by representative authors and leaders. c1917. 131 D77

DUNHAM, James Henry.
Freedom and purpose; an interpretation of the psychology of Spinoza. [1916] (Psychological review publications. Philosophical monographs.) q193 S7zd

FIGGIS, John Neville.
The will to freedom; or, The Gospel of Nietzsche and the gospel of Christ. 1917. 193 N67zf

FRANCISCO, Albert B.
The philosophy of business. c1916. 174 F81

FREUD, Sigmund.
Delusion and dream. 1917. 135 F88d

GOSLING, Harry.
Peace: how to get and keep it. 172.4 G67

HEALY, William.
Mental conflicts and misconduct. 1917. 136.76 H43

HERSCHEL, *Sir* William James, *bart.*
The origin of finger-printing. 1916. 133 H57

JOURNAL of experimental psychology. v. 1, 1916. 150.5 J86

THE LANTERN. v. 1–2, Mar. 1915–Mar. 1917. c178.05 L29

LAY, Wilfrid.
Man's unconscious conflict. 1917. 130 L42

LEAGUE to enforce peace. *American branch.*
A reference book for speakers. [1917] 172.4 L43ear

MARBURG, Theodore.
League of nations; a chapter in the history of the movement. 1917. 172.4 M31

MONROE, Walter Scott and others.
Educational tests and measurements. c1917. 136.7 M75

MOORE, Harry Hascall.
The youth and the nation. 1917. 174 M82

MOORE, Henry Thomas.
Pain and pleasure. 1917. (Our senses series.) 152 M82

NATIONAL educational association of the United States.
Thrift. 1917. 174 N27

NICOLLE, R.
Practicality, how to acquire it. 1916. (Mental efficiency series.) 170 N64

PURINTON, Edward Earle.
Pétain, the prepared. c1917. 170 P98

RANDALL, Edward Caleb.
The dead have never died. 1917. 134 R18

SINCLAIR, May.
A defense of idealism; some questions and conclusions. 1917. 141 S61

SNOW, William Freeman.
Social hygiene and the war. 1917. 176 S67

SOCIAL hygiene. vol. 1–2, Dec.–Sept. 1914–15. q176.05 S6

SPINDLER, Frank Nicholas.
The sense of sight. 1917. (Our senses series.) 152 S75

STUDIES in psychology, contributed by colleagues and former students of Edward Bradford Titchener. 1917. 150 S93

VIGILANCE. (Continuing the *Philanthropist.*) vol. 26–27, 1913–14. q176.05 V6

WHETHAM, *Mrs* Catherine Durning (Holt).
The upbringing of daughters. 1917. 173 W56

RELIGION.

BURROUGHS, Prince Emanuel.
The present-day Sunday school. c1917. 268 B972

THE CATHOLIC encyclopedia and its makers. c1917. qr282 C3e

COBERN, Camden McCormack.
The new archeological discoveries. 1917. 225 C65

COOK, Warren F.
A working program for the local church. c1917. 260 C77

DUBNOV, Semen Markovich.
History of the Jews in Russia and Poland, from the earliest times until the present day. 1916. v. 1. 296 D81

FEDERAL council of the churches of Christ in America.
The churches of Christ in time of war, ed. by Charles S. Macfarland . . . a handbook for the churches. c1917. 260 F29cc

HALL, Granville Stanley.
Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology. 1917. 2v. 232 H17

MACFARLAND, Charles Stedman.
The progress of church federation. 1917. 260 M143

——— *ed.* The churches of the Federal council. c1916. 280 M14

THE QUESTION of the Sabbath; Sunday or Saturday? c263 Q5

RAUSCHENBUSCH, Walter.
A theology for the social gospel. 1917. 230 R24

RITCHIE, Frank Herbert Thomas.
Community work of the Young Men's Christian Association. 1917. 267.3 R59

SCUDDER, Vida Dutton.
The church and the hour. c1917. 261 S43

WADDINGTON, Samuel.
Some views respecting a future life. 1917. 218 W11

WELLS, Herbert George.
God, the invisible king. 1917. 201 W45

YOUNG Men's Christian Associations. *International committee. Industrial dept.*
Among industrial workers (ways and means) a hand book for Associations in industrial fields. c1916. 267.3 Y68mi

SOCIOLOGY.

ALLEN, William Harvey.
Universal training for citizenship and public service. 1917. 323 A43

AMERICAN academy of political and social science, *Philadelphia.*
Personnel and employment problems in industrial management. 1916. 306 A51

THE ANGLO & London Paris National bank, *San Francisco.*
Monthly financial letter. 1913–16. qc332 A5

BAKER, Orin Clarkson.
Travelers' aid society in America. 1917. 360 B16

BENNET, Helen Marie.
Women and work. 1917. 396 B47w

BLANCHARD, Ralph Harrub.
Liability and compensation insurance. 1917. 368.4 B63

BOSANQUET, Bernard.
Social and international ideals; being studies in patriotism. 1917. 304 B741

BUCK, Winifred.
The American girl. 1917. 396 B92

BURBANK, Emily.
Woman as decoration. 1917. 391 B94

BUSTAMANTE, Ramón.
Cuba. "The pearl of the Antilles." c1916. 382 B98

CIVIL service chronicle, *New York.*
Court attendant and court clerk examination instruction for civil service candidates. c1917. q351.3 C5c

COLLINS, Charles Wallace.
The national budget system. 1917. 351.7 C71

COOPER, Lenna Frances.
How to cut food costs. c1917. 323 C77

CORWIN, Edward Samuel.
The President's control of foreign relations. 1917. 353 C83

CRENNAN, Charles Holloway.
A survey of state executive organization and a plan of reorganization. 1916. 353.9 C91

CUMBERLAND, William Wilson.
Cooperative marketing. 1917. 338.1 C96

DAVIES, George Reginald.
Social environment. 1917. (The national social science series.) 301 D26

DECKER, D. O. and Harrison, Shelby M.
City and county administration in Springfield, Ill. 1917. 352 D29c

DORLAND, William Alexander Newman.
The sum of feminine achievement; a critical and analytical study of woman's contribution to the intellectual progress of the world. 1917. 396 D711

ELLIS, Havelock.
Essays in war-time. 1917. 304 E47e

ELMER, Manuel Conrad.
Technique of social surveys. 1917. 309.1 E48

FINOT, Jean.
The Anglo-French nation; a study in interpenetration. 1916. 327 F51

FORD, Henry Jones.
The natural history of the state: an introduction to political science. 1915. 320.1 F69

THE FOUNDATIONS of national prosperity; studies in the conservation of permanent national resources. 1917. 338 F77

HART, Hastings Hornell.
County jails. 1917. 365 H32

HECHT, Solomon, *ed.*
Probation and parole officer examination instruction. c1917. q351.3 H4p

HILL, David Jayne.
The rebuilding of Europe. 1917. 327.40 H64r

HOBSON, John Atkinson.
The evolution of modern capitalism. New ed. 1917. (Contemporary science series.) 331 H68a

HOWE, Frederic Clemson.
The high cost of living. 1917. 338 H85

HOXIE, Robert Franklin.
Trade unionism in the United States. 1917. 331.88 H86

IMPERIAL year book for Dominion of Canada. 1917–18. 317.1 I34

KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman, and Taylor, Alonzo Englebert.
The food problem. 1917. 338 K29

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter.
Postal savings; an historical and critical study of the postal savings bank system of the United States. 1917. 332.2 K31

KITSON, Arthur.
Trade fallacies. 1917. 330.942 K62

LEESON, Cecil.
The child and the war; being notes on juvenile delinquency. 1917. 364.1 L48

LENNARD, Reginald Vivian.
Rural Northamptonshire under the commonwealth, a study based principally upon the parliamentary surveys of the royal estates. (Oxford studies in social and legal history.) 330.5 098

LEVETT, Ada Elizabeth.
The black death on the estates of the see of Winchester, with a chapter on the manors of Witney, Brightwell, and Downton. (Oxford studies in social and legal history.) 330.5 098

MCSPADDEN, Joseph Walker.
The book of holidays. c1917. 394 M17

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow.
The Monroe doctrine. 327.73 M57

METCALFE, Agnes Edith.
Woman's effort; a chronicle of British women's fifty years' struggle for citizenship (1865–1914). 1917. 324.3 M58

MORRISON, Alfred James.
East by West, essays in transportation. 1917. 380 M87

NATIONAL foreign trade council.
European economic alliances. 1916. 382 N27

OSBORNE, William Hamilton.
How to make your will. c1917. 347 O81

PAGE, Walter Hines.
The union of two great peoples. 1917. 327.73 P13

RABINOWITZ, Samuel.
Labor and liberty, a model constitution, embodying all the benefits of collective industry without the loss of individual liberty. 1917. 304 R11

RANKIN, Mary Theresa.
Arbitration and conciliation in Australasia; the legal wage in Victoria and New Zealand. [1916] 331.2 R21

RED CROSS. *U. S. American national Red Cross. War council.*
The work in Europe of the American Red cross. [1917] 361 R31w

RENAULT, Louis.
The first violations of the law of nations by Germany. 1917. 341 R39

ROPER, Daniel Calhoun.
The United States post office, its past record, present condition and potential relation to the new world era. 1917. 383 R78

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William.
Political ideals. 1917. 320.4 R96

SATOW, *Sir* Ernest Mason.
A guide to diplomatic practice. 1917. 2v. 341 S35

SEMMANN, Oscar J. H., *comp.*
Semmann's insurance cancellation tables. c1916. 368.1 S47

TALBOT, Winthrop, *comp.*
Americanization. 1917. (Handbook series.) 323 T14

TREAT, Payson Jackson.
The early diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 1853–1865. 1917. 327.73 T78

TUFTS, James Hayden.
Our democracy, its origins and its tasks. 1917. 321.4 T91

WATERWAYS & commerce. vols. 5–7, 1914–1916. q380.5 W3

WOODBURY, Robert Morse.
Social insurance; an economic analysis. 1917. 368 W88

LAW.

ARGENTINE Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Argentine civil code. 1917.

BRUMBAUGH, Jesse Franklin.
Legal reasoning and briefing. c1917.

BYRNE, John Elliott.
Federal criminal procedure, with forms for the defense. 1916.

CASEMENT, *Sir* Roger.
Trial of Sir Roger Casement. [1917] (Notable English trials series.)

CHAPIN, H. Gerald.
Law of torts. 1917.

FARWELL, *Sir* George.
A concise treatise on powers . . . 3d ed., by C. J. W. Farwell . . . assisted by F. K. Archer. 1916.

FRANCISCO, *de Vittoria.*
Francisci de Victoria De Indis et De ivre belli relectiones, ed. by Ernest Nys. 1917. (Classics of international law.)

FROHLICH, Louis D. & Schwartz, Charles.
The law of motion pictures, including the law of the theatre. 1918.

HOLMES, George Edwin.
Federal income tax. 1918.

HOPKINS, James Love.
The new federal equity rules. 1918.

JONES, Frederick Robertson.
Essential factors of a good workmen's compensation act. [1916]

JOYCE, Joseph Asbury.
A treatise on the law of insurance of every kind . . . 2d ed. . . . v. 1–3. 1917.

KIRCHWEY, George Washington.
Kirchwey's cases on the law of mortgage. 1917.

MISSISSIPPI. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The annotated Mississippi code, showing the general statutes in force August 1, 1917, embracing the code of 1906 as amended and all permanent, general and public acts of the Legislature passed since the adoption of that code. c1917.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester.
Income tax procedure, 1918.

NEW YORK (*State*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Supplement, 1913–1917, to Bliss' annotated New York code.

PERKINS, Willis Barnes.
Evidence by survivor; the statutes and decisions of Michigan relating to matters equally within the knowledge of the deceased. 1915.

RICHEY, Homer.
Richey's federal Employers' liability, Safety appliance, and Hours of service acts. 2d ed., by Daunis McBride. 1916.

SCHOULER, James.
Treatise on the law of personal property. 5th ed. 1918.

SHEPARD'S New York miscellaneous citations. 1917.

SHERMAN, Charles Phineas.
Roman law in the modern world. 1917. 3v.

STATHAM, Nicholas.
Statham's Abridgment of the law, tr. by Margaret Center Klingelsmith. 1915. 2v.

TAYLOR, Hannis.
Due process of law and the equal protection of the laws. 1917.

TEXAS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Supplement to Vernon's Texas civil and criminal statutes. 1918.

U. S. SUPREME COURT.
Digest of decisions of the Supreme court of the U. S. 1917. 2v.

WASHINGTON (*State*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Remington's codes and statutes. 1916. 2v.

WOOD, William Allen.
Modern business corporations. 2d ed. c1917.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

AINSLIE, Graham Montgomery, *comp.*
Hand grenades. 1917. 355 A29

AZAN, Paul Jean Louis.
The war of positions. 1917. 355 A99

CHICAGO. University. *School of commerce and administration.*
Quartermaster and ordnance supply. [1917] 355 C53

DICKSON, Harris.
The unpopular history of the United States, by Harris Dickson. c1917. 355 D55

FALLS, De Witt Clinton.
Army and navy information. c1917. 355 F19

FIGHTING ships. 19th issue; 1916. 359 F47

GAREY, Enoch Barton, & Ellis, O. O.
The junior Plattsburg manual. 1917. 355 G22

HOPKINS, Albert Allis, *ed.*
Our army and how to know it. 1917. 355 H79

——— Our navy and how to know it. 1917. 355 H79

MORETTI, Onorio.
Notes on training, field artillery details, prepared under the direction of Captain Robert M. Danford. 1917. 623.5 M84

MULLER, Robert Enrique.
The United States navy. c1917. 359 M95

NASMYTH, George William.
Universal military service and democracy. [1916] 355 N25

NEEDHAM, John Layland.
The solution of tactical problems. 1917. 355 N37

REEVES, Ira Louis.
A manual for aspirants for commissions in the United States army. 1910. 355 R332

STEWART, Merch Bradt.
Handbook for noncommissioned officers of infantry. [5th ed. rev. and enl.] c1916. 355 S85

TAYLOR, Charles Keen.
The boys' camp manual. 1917. 355 T23

VANE, *Sir* Francis Patrick Fletcher, *bart.*
The principles of military art for officers of all ranks. 1917. 355 V24

THE WESTERN comrade. 1913–1915. qc355.05 W5

EDUCATION.

ALLEN, William Harvey.
Self-surveys by colleges and universities. 1917. (Educational survey series.) 378.73 A43

——— Self-surveys by teacher-training schools. 1917. (Educational survey series.) 371.1 A43

CALIFORNIA alumni fortnightly. vol. 9, 1916. qc378.794 CTc

CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching.
Index of the first ten Annual reports. 1916. q371.1 C2

CHALLMAN, Samuel Andrew.
The rural school plant for rural teachers and school boards. c1917. 379.1 C43

ESENWEIN, Joseph Berg.
Children's stories and how to tell them. c1917. 370.2 E75

FOGHT, Harold Waldstein.
The rural teacher and his work in community leadership, in school administration, and in mastery of the school subjects. 1917. 379.73 F65r

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent.
How children learn. c1917. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 370.1 F85

——— The teaching of handwriting. c1914. (Riverside educational monographs.) 372.5 F85

HAWTHORNE, Hildegarde.
Rambles in old college towns. 1917. 378 H39

KANDEL, Isaac Lean.
Federal aid for vocational education. 1917. (Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bul. no. 10.) q371.1 C2b

MEAD, Cyrus De Witt.
An experiment in the fundamentals, giving the results of tests made in the Cincinnati schools with two kinds of practice material. 1917. (School efficiency monographs.) 372.7 M47

MONTESSORI, Maria.
The advanced Montessori method. c1917. 2v. 372 M78a

NORRIS, Edwin Mark.
The story of Princeton. 1917. 378.749 PEn

OVIATT, Edwin.
The beginnings of Yale (1701–1726). 1916. 378.746 YEo

PRÉVOST, Marcel.
Lettres à Françoise maman. c1912. 372 P94

RUGG, Harold Ordway.
Statistical methods applied to education; a textbook for students of education in the quantitative study of school problems. c1917. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 371.2 R92

SMITH, Henry Lester.
A survey of a public school system. 1917. (Teachers college, Columbia University, Contributions to education.) 379.772 S64

SNEDDEN, David Samuel.
Educational sociology, a digest and syllabus. c1917. 2v. 370.1 S67e

SWAIN, George Fillmore.
How to study. 1917. 371.[illegible] S97

TYPES of schools for boys. [c1917] 373 T99

WOODLEY, Oscar Israel.
The profession of teaching. [c1917] 371 W89

LANGUAGE.

AXELRAD, Philip.
Dictionar complet englez-român cu pronuntare. Complete English-Roumanian dictionary with pronunciation. c1917. 459.9 A96

CARRUTH, William Herbert.
Verse writing; a practical handbook for college classes and private guidance. 1917. 426 C31

FRAZER, Lilly (Grave)
La maison aux panonceaux. 1915. 448 F84

PICARD, Jean Alcide.
Cortina French-English and English-French military dictionary. 1917. 448 P58

RAPID-FIRE English: French: German, with pronunciation, for the use of soldiers and sailors and the men and women of the army and navy medical corps; comp. by a committee of well-known teachers. 1917. 418 R21

SONNENSCHEIN, Edward Adolf.
A new English grammar based on the recommendations of the Joint committee on grammatical terminology. 1916. 3v. 425 S69

VIZETELLY, Francis Horace, *ed.*
The soldier's service dictionary of English and French terms. 1917. 443 V86

SCIENCE.

BONNIER, Gaston Marie.
Name this flower. 1917. 580 B71

CARNEGIE institution of Washington. *Dept. of terrestrial magnetism.*
Ocean magnetic observations, 1905-1916, and reports on special researches. 1917. q538.7 C2

CLAPHAM, Charles Blanchard.
Arithmetic for engineers, including simple algebra, mensuration, logarithms, graphs, and the slide rule. [1917] 510 C58

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
The book of electricity. 1917. 537 C71

CREHORE, Albert Cushing.
The mystery of matter and energy. 1917. 530.1 C91

DAUGHERTY, Lewis Sylvester, & Daugherty, Millie Crum.
Principles of economic zoölogy. 2d ed., rev. 1917. 591.6 D23

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
Insect adventures. 1917. 595.7 F12i

FULMER, John Joshua.
Military panoramic sketching. 1917. 526.9 F97

GUNTHER, Charles Godfrey.
The examination of prospects; a mining geology. 1912. 553 G97

HAGER, Dorsey.
Practical oil geology. 2d ed. 1916. 553.2 H14

HEATH, George Lincoln.
The analysis of copper and its ores and alloys. 1916. 543.6 H43

HEDIN, Sven Anders.
Scientific results of a journey in Central Asia 1899–1902. 1904–07. 6 vols. q570.95 H4

HENDRICK, Ellwood.
Everyman's chemistry; the chemist's point of view and his recent work told for the layman. c1917. (Harper's modern science series.) 540 H49

HIGBEE, Frederick Goodson.
The essentials of descriptive geometry. 2d ed. 1917. 515 H63

HOMANS, James Edward.
Homans' first principles of electricity. 1916. 537 H76

JACOBY, Harold.
Navigation. 1917. 527 J17

KNOX, Alexander.
The climate of the continent of Africa. 1911. 551.56 K74

LOWIE, Robert H.
Culture and ethnology. 1917. 572 L91

MCADIE, Alexander George.
The principles of aërography. c1917. 551.5 M11p

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth.
History of the Spanish conquest of Yucatan and of the Itzas. 1917. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, vol vii.) 570.7 P35

NEW YORK entomological society Journal. 24v. 1893–1916. 595.705 N56

NORCOCK, Lawrence & Wilson, Francis Stuart.
Map reading; a self-instructional manual. 1915. 526.9 N82

OSTWALD, Carl Wilhelm Wolfgang.
An introduction to theoretical and applied colloid chemistry. 1917. 541.1 O85

PEARSON, Thomas Gilbert.
The bird study book. 1917. 598.2 P36

PRICE, William Benham, & Meade, Richard Kidder.
The technical analysis of brass, and the non-ferrous alloys. 2d ed. 1917. 543.6 P94

PSYCHE; a journal of entomology. v. 1–21, 1874–1914. 595.705 P97

ROCK, Joseph Francis Charles.
The indigenous trees of the Hawaiian Islands. 1913. q582 R6

RODENHAUSER, William.
Electric furnaces in the iron and steel industry. 1917. 537.85 R68

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
Western flower guide. 1917. c580 S25w

SCOTT, Wilfred Welday, *ed.*
Standard methods of chemical analysis. 1917. 545 S431

SEDGWICK, William Thompson, and Tyler, Harry Walter.
A short history of science. 1917. 509 S44

STECHER, Lorle Ida.
The effect of humidity on nervousness and on general efficiency. [1916] (Archives of psychology.) q573.4 S8

WEBB, Walter Loring.
Technic of surveying instruments and methods. 1917. 526.9 W36

WUNDT, Wilhelm Max.
Elements of folk psychology. [1916] 572 W96

AERONAUTICS.

DUCHÊNE, Émile Auguste.
The mechanics of the aeroplane, a study of the principles of flight, tr. from the French by John H. Ledeboer . . . and T. O'B. Hubbard. 1912. 533.6 D82m

FALES, Elisha Noel.
Learning to fly in the U. S. Army. 1st ed. 1917. 533.6 F18

RIACH, M. A. S.
Air-screws; an introduction to the aerofoil theory of screw propulsion. 1916. 533.6 R48

TURNER, Charles C.
Aircraft of to-day; a popular account of the conquest of the air. 1917. 533.6 T94a

USEFUL ARTS.

BANKS, Vincent.
Vegetable bottling and fruit preserving without sugar. 664.8 B21

BEAUMONT, Roberts.
Woollen and worsted. 1915. 677 B37a

BELDEN, A. W.
Foundry-cupola gases and temperatures. 1913. 669.8 B42

BOSTON woven hose & rubber company.
The story of rubber. c1916. 678 B74

CALIFORNIA redwood association, *San Francisco.*
California redwood "nature's lumber masterpiece." c1916. c674 C15r

CAMBRIA steel company.
Cambria steel; a handbook of information relating to structural steel manufactured by the Cambria steel co. [11th ed.] 1917. 691.7 C17

CANNOLD, Lester.
Directions for the use of the rapid letter-centering chart for typists. c1917. 652 C22

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
Easy lessons in wireless. c1917. 654 C71e

THE CURRENT business cyclopedia. Business digest. v. 1–2 for 1917. qr658 C9

EATON, Abijah H.
The Eaton and Burnett revised and improved bookkeeping, corporation, voucher and cost accounting. 1917. 657 E14

FIELD, Clifton Coutard.
Retail buying. [1917] 658 F45

FLEMMING, Louis Andrew.
Practical tanning. 3d ed. 1916. 675 F59a

FRENCH, George.
How to advertise. 1917. 659 F87h

GORDON, William Lewis.
Where to sell manuscripts. c1917. 655.5 G66

HART, Stanley Hewlett.
Wool; the raw materials of the woolen and worsted industries. 1917. 677 H32

HENRY, Frank Souder.
Printing; a textbook for printers' apprentices, continuation classes, and for general use in schools. 1917. 655 H52

HOWE, Henry Marion.
The metallography of steel and cast iron. 1916. q669.1 H8

JACKSON, Dugald Caleb.
Street railway fares, their relation to length of haul and cost of service. 1917. (Massachusetts institute of technology. Research division bulletin no. 14.) 656 J123

KEMBLE, William Fretz.
Choosing employees by mental and physical tests. 1917. (Industrial management library.) 658 K31

KLEIN, Joseph Jerome.
Bookkeeping and accounting. 1917. (The College of the city of New York series in commerce, civics and technology.) 657 K64b

LIDDELL, Donald M., *comp.*
The metallurgists and chemists' handbook. 1916. 669 L71

MAXWELL, William Morey.
If I were twenty-one. 1917. 658 M46i

MEGRAW, Herbert Ashton.
Details of cyanide practice. 1914. 669.2 M49

MILLAR, Andrew.
Wheat and its products. [1916] (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.) 679 M64

MOLDENKE, Richard George Gottlob.
The principles of iron founding. 1917. 672 M71

MOORE, Herbert Fisher.
Textbook of the materials of engineering. 1917. 691 M82

100%; the practical magazine of efficient management. vols. 6 & 7, 1916. 658.05 O58

PEDDIE, Robert Alexander.
An outline of the history of printing. 1917. 655.1 P37

POWELL, Ola.
Successful canning and preserving. c1917. 664.8 P88

RUSSELL, Walter Marvin.
Operation of gas works. 1917. 665.7 R96

SAUVEUR, Albert.
The metallography and heat treatment of iron and steel. 2d ed. 1916. q669.1 S2

SHEPARDSON, George Defrees.
Telephone apparatus. 1917. 654.6 S54

SLEEPER, Milton Blake.
Electric bells; a handbook to guide the practical worker in installing, operating, and testing bell circuits, burglar alarms, thermostats and other apparatus used with electric bells. 1917. 654.7 S63

SNOW, Charles Henry.
Wood and other organic structural materials. 1917. 691.1 S67

STONE, I. Frank.
The aniline color, dyestuff and chemical conditions from August 1st, 1914, to April 1st, 1917. 1917. 667.2 S87

TOWERS, Walter Kellogg.
Masters of space. Morse and the telegraph; Thompson and the cable; Bell and the telephone; Marconi and the wireless; Carty and the wireless telephone. [1917] 654 T73

VULTÉ, Hermann Theodore.
Household chemistry for the use of students in household arts. 1917. 660 V99

WALLIS-TAYLER, Alexander James.
Sugar machinery; a descriptive treatise devoted to the machinery and apparatus used in the manufacture of cane and beet sugars . . . 2d ed. [1909?] 664.1 W21

WEEKS, Lyman Horace.
A history of paper-manufacturing in the United States, 1690–1916. 1916. 676 W39

WHITE, Charles Henry.
Methods in metallurgical analysis. 1915. 669 W58

WIARD, Edward Saxon.
The theory and practice of ore dressing. 1915. 622.7 W63

WIGENT, W. D., Housel, Burton David William & Gilman, E. Harry.
Modern filing. c1916. 651 W65

WOODS, Clinton Edgar.
Unified accounting methods for industrials. 1917. 657 W89

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

ASHBURN, Percy Moreau.
The elements of military hygiene, especially arranged for officers and men of the line. c1915. 613.6 A82a

BEERS, Clifford Whittingham.
The mental hygiene movement. c1917. Part 5 of the author's "A mind that found relief." 616.84 B41m

BIRGE, William Spoford.
True food values and their low costs. c1916. 613.2 B61

BODMER, Rudolph J., *ed.*
The world's greatest battle. c1916. q614.8 B6

BOWERS, Edwin Frederick.
Bathing for health. c1917. 613.4 B78

BRUCE, Edwin Morris.
Detection of the common food adulterants. 3d ed. 1917. 614.3 B88

BUNDY, Elizabeth Roxana.
Surgical nursing in war. c1917. 610.73 B94

CAMPBELL, *Mrs* Frances (Weed).
The book of home nursing. 1917. 610.73 C18

FISK, Eugene Lyman.
Alcohol; its relation to human efficiency and longevity. 1917. 613.8 F538

GUERIN, William.
Making schools safe from fire. c1917. 614.8 G93m

HANCOCK, Harrie Irving.
Physical training for business men. 1917. 613.7 H23ptb

INSTITUT Pasteur, Paris.
XXV anniversaire de sa fondation. 1913. 610.6 I59

KEEN, William Williams.
Medical research and human welfare; a record of personal experiences and observations during a professional life of fifty-seven years. 1917. (Brown university. The Colver lectures, 1917.) 614.9 K26

POPE, Amy Elizabeth.
A practical dietary computer. 1917. 613.2 P82

RICHARDS, *Mrs* Ellen Henrietta (Swallow).
The cost of food; a study in dietaries. 1917. 613.2 R51c

STILES, Percy Goldthwait.
An adequate diet. 1916. (Harvard health talks.) 613.2 S85

WINSLOW, Kenelm.
The home medical adviser. 1917. 616 W77

ENGINEERING.

CHRISTIE, Clarence Victor.
Electrical engineering, the theory and characteristics of electrical circuits and machinery. 2d ed. 1917. 621.3 C55

CINCINNATI milling machine company.
A treatise on milling and milling machines. c1916. 621.9 C57

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
The boys' book of submarines. c1917. 623.9 C71

CRANE, Walter Richard.
Ore mining methods. 1917. 622 C89

CREAGER, William Pitcher.
Engineering for masonry dams. 1917. 627.8 C91

CROFT, Terrell Williams.
Electrical machinery. 1917. 621.31 C94e

DAVIS, Charles Gerard.
How sails are made and handled. 1917. q623.8 D2

DEL MAR, Algernon.
Tube milling; a treatise on the practical application of the tube mill to metallurgical problems. 1917. 622.7 D35t

DURYEA, Charles E. & Homans, James E.
The automobile book. 1916. 625.6 D96

DYKE, Andrew Lee.
Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 6th ed. c1917. 625.6 D99da

ENGINEERING and mining journal.
Details of practical mining. 1916. 622 E57

——— Handbook of milling details, comp. from the Engineering and mining journal by the editorial staff. 1914. 622.7 E57

FRANKLIN, William S.
Elements of electrical engineering. 1917. 621.3 F83
v. 1 Direct and alternating current machines and systems.

FOOTE, Charles Elmer.
Practical road building. c1917. 625.7 F68

GRAY, Alexander.
Principles and practice of electrical engineering. 2d ed. 1917. 621.3 G77

HAY, Marley Fotheringham.
Secrets of the submarine. 1917. 623.9 H41

HOUSTON, Alexander Cruikshank.
Rivers as sources of water supply. [pref. 1917.] q628 H8

JAMES, George Wharton.
Reclaiming the arid West. 1917. c626.8 J27

JOHNSON, Joseph Esrey.
Blast-furnace construction in America. 1917. 621.7 J67

KINDELAN, Joseph.
The trackman's helper, a hand book for track foremen, supervisors and engineers. 1917. 625.1 K51

KUSS, Robert H., *ed.*
Steam boilers. 1917. 621.18 K97

LAWS, Frank Arthur.
Electrical measurements. 1917. (Electrical engineering texts.) 621.3 L42

LEUTWILER, Oscar Adolph.
Elements of machine design. 1917. 621 L65

MANLY, Harold Phillips.
The Ford motor car and truck and tractor attachments. c1917. 625.6 M27

MARTIN, W. D.
Hints to engineers for the Board of Trade examinations. 621.12 M38

MERRIMAN, Mansfield, *ed.*
American civil engineers' pocket book. 3d ed., enl. 1916. 620.2 M57

MEYER, Adolph Frederick.
The elements of hydrology. 1917. 628.1 M61

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
The model T Ford car. 1917. 625.6 P13mo

RATHBUN, John B.
Gas engine troubles and installation, with notes on Diesel oil engines. 3d rev. ed. 1917. 621.4 R23

ROWLAND, Arthur John.
Applied electricity for practical men. 1916. 621.3 R88

SAWYER, Charles Winthrop.
United States single shot martial pistols. c1913. 623.4 S27u

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus.
Theory and calculation of electric circuits. 1917. 621.3 S82t

AGRICULTURE.

BALLS, William Lawrence.
The cotton plant in Egypt, studies in physiology and genetics. 1912. (Macmillan's science monographs.) 633 B19

CALIFORNIA poultry journal. Vol. 1, 1915–16. qc636.505 C1

DIETRICH, William.
Livestock on the farm. 1917. 636 D56

HARDING, Arthur Robert.
Wolf and coyote trapping. c1909. 639.1 H26w

INNES, William Thornton.
Goldfish varieties and tropical aquarium fishes; a complete guide to aquaria and related subjects. c1917. 639 I58

JASPER, *Mme.*
The Flemish system of poultry rearing. [1916] 636.5 J39

RICE, William Edward, & Cox, William E.
Squabs for profit. 1916. 636.6 R49s

ROCKWELL, Frederick Frye.
The little pruning book. c1917. 634 R68

STOCKING, William Alonzo.
Manual of milk products. 1917. (Rural manuals.) 637 S86

TRACY, William Warner.
Tomato culture. 1916. 635 T76

WORTLEY, E. J.
Poultry diseases, causes, symptoms and treatment, with notes on post-mortem examinations. 1915. 636.5 W93

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

ABT, Isaac Arthur.
The baby's food. 1917. 649 A16

BRAUN, Emil.
Secrets of bread making, and economy and system in the bakery. 4th ed. 1917. 641 B82s

BUCHANAN, Florence.
Home crafts of today and yesterday. [1917] 640 B91

CHAN, Shiu Wong.
The Chinese cook book. c1917. 641 C45

COATES, Lydia Trattles.
American dressmaking step by step. c1917. 646 C65

DONHAM, S. Agnes.
Marketing and housework manual. 1917. 640 D68

FARMER, Lissie C.
A-B-C of home saving. c1916. 640 F23

FISH, Ada Z.
American Red cross textbook on home dietetics. c1917. 641 F53

THE FOOD question. c1917. 641 F68

GUEST, *Mrs* Flora (Dodge).
Bread and fancy breads. 1917. 641 G93

——— Patriotism and plenty. 1917. 641 G93p

NESBITT, Florence.
Low cost cooking. 1917. 641 N45

PEEL, Dorothy C. (Bayliff) "*Mrs* C. S. Peel."
The eat-less-meat book. 1917. 641 P37

STERN, Frances.
Food for the worker. 1917. 641 S83

FINE ARTS.

ANDERSON, Paul Lewis.
Pictorial photography; its principles and practice. 1917. 770 A548p

"AS WE SEE 'EM"; a volume of cartoons and caricatures of Los Angeles citizens. n.d. qc741 A7

BIGELOW, Francis Hill.
Historic silver of the Colonies and its makers. 1917. 739 B59

BOWERS, R. S.
Drawing and design for craftsmen. [1917] (Handcraft library.) 745 B78

BROWNE, Edgar.
Phiz and Dickens as they appeared to Edgar Browne, with original illustrations by Hablot K. Browne. 1913. q759.2 B88

CLADEL, Judith, *comp.*
Rodin; the man and his art. 1917. q735 R6

"COLOUR."
Allies in art. 1917. q759 C71

FEDDEN, Romilly.
Modern water-colour, including some chapters on current-day art. 1917. 751 F29

FRANK, Ludwig.
Essentials of mechanical drafting. 1917. q744 F8

GOVERNMENT housing scheme; Well Hall, Elthan, Kent. [1917] q710 G7

HOLME, Charles, *ed.*
Art of the British empire overseas. 1917. (International studio. Special numbers.) q759.2 H7a

INNESS, George.
Life, art, and letters of George Inness, by George Inness, jr. 1917. 759.1 I58i

LONGMAN, W.
Tokens of the eighteenth century connected with booksellers & bookmakers. 1916. 737 L85

PEABODY, Robert Swain.
Hospital sketches. 1916. 741 P35

PHOTO-GRAPHIC art: vol. 1, nos. 2–7, 1913–1915. vol. 2, nos. 1, 2, 1915. q770.5 P7

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie institute. *Dept. of fine arts.*
Catalogue of an exhibition of early English portraits and landscapes lent by Mr John H. McFadden. c1917. 708.1 P69

RICHTER, *Mrs* Luise Marie (Schwaab).
Chantilly in history and art. 1914. q708.4 R5

ROGERS, William Snow.
Garden planning. 1914. 710 R73

SALAMAN, Malcolm Charles.
The graphic arts of Great Britain. 1917. (International studio. Special numbers.) q760 S1g

STEWART, Basil.
On collecting Japanese colour-prints. 1917. 761 S84

WHITMAN, Alfred.
Charles Turner. 1907. (Nineteenth century engravers.) q757 W6

YEOMANS, Alfred Beaver.
City residential land development. [1916] q710 Y5

ARCHITECTURE.

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz.
The new country church building. 1917. 726 B89

CAFFIN, Charles Henry.
How to study architecture. 1917. 720.9 C12

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
The substance of Gothic. 1917. 723.5 C88s

HALL Willis Lincoln.
Stanford memorial church. 1917. qc726 H1

JEFFERSON, Thomas.
Thomas Jefferson, architect. 1916. f720 J4
Gift of C. A. Coolidge.

KINSILA, Edward Bernard.
Modern theatre construction. c1917. 725.8 K56

MILLAR, Donald.
Measured drawings of some colonial and Georgian houses. 1916. f728 M64

WATSON, Walter Crum.
Portuguese architecture. 1908. q720.946 W3

WRIGHT, William Joseph.
Greenhouses; their construction and equipment. 1917. 716 W954

MUSIC.

BROWER, Harriette Moore.
Piano mastery, second series; talks with master pianists and teachers, including conferences with Hofmann, Godowsky, Grainger, Powell, Novaes, Hutcheson and others; also hints on Macdowell's teaching by Mrs Macdowell, and reminiscences of Joseffy. c1917. 786 B87p 2

COLBY, Frank Harvey, *ed.*
The Pacific coast musician. 1916. qc780.5 P1cm

FINCK, Henry Theophilus.
Richard Strauss, the man and his works. 1917. 780.2 S912f

HUTCHINS, Charles Lewis, *comp.*
Carols old and carols new for use at Christmas and other seasons of the Christian year. c1916. q783.6 H9

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
The Canterbury pilgrims, an opera. [1916] q782.6 M1

MONTAGU-NATHAN, M.
Glinka. 1916. (Masters of Russian music.) 780.2 G561m

MOURE, Jean Gabriel Emile.
The abuse of the singing and speaking voice. 1910. 784.9 M93

NEWMARCH, *Mrs* Rosa Harriet (Jeaffreson).
Henry J. Wood. 1904. (Living masters of music.) 780.2 W875n

SKINNER, Ernest M.
The modern organ. c1917. q786.5 S6

TORGERSON, Helena Stone, *comp.*
Harp music; a digest classified alphabetically and in grades according to degrees of difficulty. c1916. 016.7875 T68

VAN VECHTEN, Carl.
Interpreters and interpretations. 1917. 780.4 V28i

WETTERMAN, August.
Journal of August Wetterman. qc780.2 W54
Typewritten copy.

ZUCCA, Mana.
A child's day in song. c1916. q784 Z9

AMUSEMENTS.

ADAMS, Joseph Quincy.
Shakespearean playhouses; a history of English theatres from the beginnings to the restoration. c1917. 792 A214

BURLEIGH, Louise.
The community theatre in theory and practice. 1917. 792 B96

CHENEY, Sheldon.
The art theatre. 1917. 792 C51a

DICKINSON, Thomas Herbert.
The insurgent theatre. 1917. 792 D55i

FISKE, *Mrs* Minnie Maddern.
Mrs Fiske, her views on actors, acting, and the problems of production. 1917. 792 F54

HILLIARD, Evelyne.
Amateur and educational dramatics. 1917. 793 H65

MACKAY, Constance D'Arcy.
The little theatre in the United States. 1917. 792 M153l

MERINGTON, Marguerite.
More fairy tale plays. 1917. 793.2 M56m

MORRIS, Edwin Bateman.
College comedies. 1911. 793 M87

NATHAN, George Jean.
Mr George Jean Nathan presents. 1917. 792 N27m

WALKER, Alice Johnstone.
Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914. 793.2 W17

LITERATURE.

ACHILLES Tatius.
Achilles Tatius, with an English translation by S. Gaselee. 1917. (Loeb classical library.) 888 A17g

ADAMS, Eleanor Nathalie.
Old English scholarship in England from 1566–1800. 1917. (Yale studies in English.) 820.9 A21

BENNETT, Arnold.
Books and persons; being comments on a past epoch, 1908–1911. 1917. 824 B471b

BRADFORD, Gamaliel.
A naturalist of souls; studies in psychography. 1917. 809 B79

THE CAMBRIDGE history of American literature, ed. by William Peterfield Trent, John Erskine, Stuart P. Sherman and Carl Van Doren. vol. 1. 1917. 810.9 C17

CHALMERS, Stephen.
Enchanted cigarettes; or, Stevenson stories that might have been. 1917. 828 S84zc

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.
What is man? and other essays. [1917] 817 C62wh

DICKINS, Bruce, *ed. and tr.*
Runic and heroic poems. 1915. 839.09 D55

DUNN, Waldo Hilary.
English biography. 1916. (Channels of English literature.) 820.9 D92

EATON, Walter Prichard.
Green trails and upland pastures. 1917. 814 E14

EMERSON, Willis George.
A vendetta of the hills. 1917. cE53

FREEMAN, John.
The moderns; essays in literary criticism. 1916. 820.9 F85

GUTHRIE, Anna Lorraine.
Russian literature. 1917. (Study outline series.) 891.7 G98

HANCOCK, John Leonard.
Studies in stichomythia. [1917] 808.2 H23

HANSCOM, Elizabeth Deering, *ed.*
The heart of the Puritan. 1917. 816 H24h

HARVEY, Alexander.
William Dean Howells; a study of the achievement of a literary artist. 1917. 813 H34

HEARN, Lafcadio.
Life and literature, selected and ed. with an introduction by John Erskine. 1917. 820.4 H43l

HERFORD, Oliver, & Clay, John Cecil.
Happy days. c1917. 808.8 H54

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Quintus.
On the Tibur road; a freshman's Horace, by George Meason Whicher and George Frisbie Whicher. 1911. 874 H81tw

JACOBSEN, Jens Peter.
Marie Grubbe. 1917. 839.83 J17m

JARINTZOFF, *Madame* N.
Russian poets and poems. 1917. 891.7 J37

JOHNSON, Burges.
The well of English and the bucket. 1917. 808 J66

KENNEDY, Charles William, *trans.*
The Caedmon poems. 1916. 829 K35

KLEISER, Grenville.
Fifteen thousand useful phrases. 1917. 808 K64

KRAMER, Mary Eleanor.
One thousand literary questions and answers. c1917. 807 K89

LONDON, Jack.
Michael, brother of Jerry. 1917. cL847mi

MALORY, *Sir* Thomas.
The romance of King Arthur. 1917. 398 M25r

MASON, Benjamin F.
The village mystery, and Through war to peace. c1910. cM398a
Gift of Mrs E. R. Mason.

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
A book of prefaces. 1917. 810.9 M53

MONAHAN, Michael.
New adventures. [1917] 814 M73n

MORRIS, *Mrs* Elisabeth (Woodbridge).
Days out, and other papers. 1917. 814 M87d

MOSHER, Joseph Albert.
The essentials of extempore speaking. 1917. 808.5 M91e

NANDIKEŚVARA.
The mirror of gesture, being the Abhinaya darpana of Nandikeśvara, tr. into English. 1917. 891.2 N17mc

NORRIS, *Mrs* Kathleen (Thompson).
The heart of Rachel. 1916. cN856h

OLDER, Cora Miranda (Baggerly) "*Mrs* Fremont Older."
Esther Damon. 1911. cO44e

O'NEILL, James Milton.
Argumentation and debate. 1917. 808.5 O58

QUIVIS, *pseud.*
Interiora rerum; or, The inside of things. 1917. 824 Q8

RANKIN, Thomas Ernest.
The method and practice of exposition. 1917. 808 R211

SAROLEA, Charles.
The French renascence. [1916] 840.9 S24

SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy.
The supernatural in modern English fiction. 1917. 823.01 S28

SHERMAN, Stuart Pratt.
On contemporary literature. 1917. 820.4 S55

SHERWOOD, Margaret Pollock.
Familiar ways. 1917. 814 S554

SHURTER, Edwin Du Bois.
How to debate. [1917] 808.5 S56h

SMITH, Logan Pearsall.
Trivia. 1917. 824 S654t

TANNER, William Maddux, *ed.*
Essays and essay-writing, based on Atlantic monthly models. c1917. 814 T16

TAYLOR, Philip Meadows.
Confessions of a thug. [1839] 823 T24

TURQUET-MILNES, G.
Some modern Belgian writers. 1916. 840.9 T95

WERNER, Oscar Helmuth.
The unmarried mother in German literature, with special reference to the period 1770–1800. 1917. (Columbia university Germanic studies.) 830.9 W494

WILLIAMS, Blanche Colton.
A handbook on story writing. 1917. 808.3 W72

WOOD, Mary Morton.
The spirit of protest in Old French literature. 1917. (Columbia university studies in Romance philology and literature.) 840.9 W87

YSAYE, Lisa.
The inn of disenchantment. 1917. 814 Y91

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ÆSCHYLUS.
The Oresteia of Æschylus, translated into English prose by Lewis Campbell. 1893. 882 A25oc

ALDEN, Raymond Macdonald.
Alfred Tennyson, how to know him. c1917. 821.81 Da

ALLEN, Grant.
The lower slopes. 1894. 821 A42e

APPLETON, Everard Jack.
With the colors, songs of the American service. 1917. 811 A649w

BACHTELL, Paul B.
At Lucifer's portals, and other verses. 1917. c811 B12
Gift of the author.

BARCLAY, *Sir* Thomas.
The sands of fate; dramatised study of an imperial conscience, a phantasy. 1917. 822 B24s

BIGELOW, *Mrs* L. Adda (Nichols).
From sea to sea. 1914. c811 B59
Gift of the author.

BJORNSON, Bjornstjerne.
Arnljot Gelline. 1917. (Scandinavian classics, v. 8.) 839.81 B62a

BLAKE, William.
The prophetic books of William Blake. Milton. 1907. q821 B6m

BOSSCHÈRE, Jean de.
The closed door, with a translation by F. S. Flint. 1917. 841 B745

BRADFORD, Gamaliel.
Unmade in heaven. 1917. 812 B79u

BRADLEY, William Aspenwall.
Old Christmas, and other Kentucky tales in verse. 1917. 811 B8116

BRAITHWAITE, William Stanley Beaumont.
The poetic year for 1916, a critical anthology. c1917. 811.08 B81p

BROOKE, Henry Brian.
Poems by Brian Brooke (Korongo). 1917. 821 B872

BROOKS, Fred Emerson.
Patriotic toasts. 1917. c811 B87pa

BUDD, Charles, *tr.*
Chinese poems. 1912. 895.1 B92

BURKE, Thomas.
London lamps; a book of songs. 1917. 821 B95

BYNNER, Witter.
Grenstone poems. c1917. 811 B99g

CHENEY, Annie Elizabeth.
Dreams of Hellas. c1917. c811 C5182
Gift of W. A. Cheney.

CHILDE, Wilfrid Rowland.
The escaped princess, and other poems. 1916. ("Adventures all" series.) 821 C536

CHRISTIAN, W. E.
Rhymes of the rookies; sunny side of soldier service. 1917. 811 C55r

CLARK, Charles Badger, *jr.*
Grass-grown trails. c1917. 811 C592g

CLARKE, George Herbert, *ed.*
A treasury of war poetry, British and American poems of the world war, 1914–1917. 1917. 821.08 C59

A COMPILATION of cradle-songs. 1907. c811.08 C73
Gift of Miss Annie Lowry.

CROCKER, Bosworth.
Pawns of war; a play. 1918. 812 C93p

CROCKER, Charles Templeton.
The land of happiness, a music drama. c1917. c812 C93

DICEY, Albert Venn.
The statesmanship of Wordsworth. 1917. 821 D546

DIPPOLD, George Theodore.
Richard Wagner's poem the Ring of the Nibelung. 1906. 831 W13zr

DRINKWATER, John.
Olton pools. 1916. 821 D78

DUFF, James Duff, *ed.*
Russian lyrics, with notes and vocabulary. 1917. 891.71 D85

FRANCE, Anatole.
The man who married a dumb wife; a comedy in two acts, tr. for Mr Granville Barker by Curtis Hidden Page. 1915. 842 F81m

FRIEDLANDER, Joseph.
The standard book of Jewish verse. 1917. 892.41 F91

GARRISON, *Mrs* Theodosia (Pickering).
The dreamers, and other poems. c1917. 811 G24d

GREENWOOD, *Sir* Granville George.
Sir Sidney Lee's new edition of A life of William Shakespeare. 1916. 822.33 Bg

GRENIER, Édouard.
The death of President Lincoln, a poem. 1918. (Heartman's historical series, no. 30.) v841 G82

HASLETT, Harriet Holmes.
Dolores of the Sierra, and other one act plays. c1917. c812 H35

HOLMAN, Carrie Ellen, *comp.*
In the day of battle; poems of the great war. 1916. 821.08 H74

HUGHES, Glenn.
Souls and other poems. 1917. c811 H89
Gift of the author.

HYDE, Florence Élise.
Captain of the host, The supreme test; two plays. c1916. (American dramatists' series.) 812 H99c

JACOB and Joseph.
Iacob and Iosep; a middle English poem of the thirteenth century. 1916. 821 J15

JONSON, Ben.
The case is altered, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by William Edward Selin. 1917. (Yale studies in English.) 822 J81c

KAMBAN, Guomundur.
Hadda Padda; a drama in four acts, tr. by Sadie Luise Peller. 1917. (Borzoi plays.) 839.6 K15

LASSEN, *Mrs* May C.
More poems. c1914. c811 L43m

LE GRAND, Philippe E.
The new Greek comedy. 1917. (The Loeb classical library.) 882 L51

LETTS, Winifred M.
The spires of Oxford, and other poems. 1917. 821 L65

LINDSAY, Nicholas Vachel.
The Chinese nightingale and other poems. 1917. 811 L74ch

MCCRACKEN, Elizabeth, *ed.*
To mother; an anthology of mother verse, with an introduction by Kate Douglas Wiggin. c1917. 808.1 M13

MACDONAGH, Thomas.
The poetical works. [1917?] 821 M135

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
The evergreen tree. 1917. 812 M15e

MASSEY, Edward.
Plots and playwrights, a comedy. 1917. 812 M41p

MITCHELL, Dugald, *ed.*
The book of Highland verse; an (English) anthology, consisting of (a) Translations from Gaelic. (b) English verse relating to the Highlands. 1912. 821.08 M68

MONCUR-SIME, A. H.
Shakespeare: his music and song. [1917] (Music-lover's library.) 822.33 Dmon

MONKHOUSE, Allan.
War plays. 1916. 822 M74w
Contents: Shamed life.—Night watches.—The choice.

NEWBEGIN, *Mrs* Anna B.
Poems of life from California. c1917. c811 N53
Gift of J. J. Newbegin.

O'DONNELL, Charles Leo.
The dead musician, and other poems. 1916. 811 O26

PENDLETON, Emmet.
Thirty sonnets of passion. 1913. c811 P39t
Gift of the author.

POETRY and drama. 2v. 1913–1914. 805 P745

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
Lustra, with earlier poems. 1917. 811 P87l

RAVĪNDRANĀTH Thākura. *Sir.*
Stray birds. 1916. 891.441 R25s

RENDALL, Elizabeth.
Thursday's child. 1916. ("Adventurers all" series.) 821 R39

RICE, Grantland.
Songs of the stalwart. c1917.
811 R496

ROOKIE rhymes, by the men of the 1st and 2d provisional training regiments, Plattsburg, New York, May 15–August 15, 1917. c1917. 811.08 R77

SCRIPPS, Robert Paine.
Verses of an idle hour. [1917]
c811 S434
Gift of the author.

STERLING, George.
The binding of the beast. 1917.
c811 S83bi

STEVENS, Ruth Davis, *ed.*
American patriotic prose and verse. 1917. 811.08 S94

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles.
Posthumous poems, ed. by Edmund Gosse and Thomas James Wise. 1917.
821 S97pos

TAYLOR, Edward Robeson.
To arms. 1917. c811 T239t

TEASDALE, Sara.
Love songs. 1917. 811 T25l

TERRY, Howard Leslie.
California, and other verse. 1917.
c811 T32
Gift of the author.

TORRENCE, Frederic Ridgely.
Granny Maumee, The rider of dreams, Simon the Cyrenian; plays for a negro theater. 1917. 812 T69g

TURQUET-MILNES, G.
The influence of Baudelaire in France and England. 1913. 841.09 T95

VAN DYKE, Henry.
The red flower, poems written in war time. 1917. 811 V24r

VANZYPE, Gustave.
Mother Nature; Progress; two Belgian plays. 1917. 842 V28

VERHAEREN, Émile.
The love poems, tr. by F. S. Flint. 1917. 841 V51l

——— The plays of Emile Verhaeren. The dawn: The cloister: Philip II: Helen of Sparta. 1916. 842 V51p

——— The sunlit hours, tr. by Charles R. Murphy. 1916. 841 V51s

VERLAINE, Paul Marie.
Paul Verlaine, his absinthe-tinted song, a monograph on the poet, with selections from his work, arranged and translated from the French, by Bergen Applegate. c1916. 841 V52pa

WALKER Stuart.
Portmanteau plays. 1917. 812 W18p

WEEKS, Raymond.
Ode to France. 1917. 811 W39o

WHEELER, William Reginald, *ed.*
A book of verse of the great war. 1917.
821.08 W56

WIERS-JENSSEN, Hans.
Anne Petersdotter; a drama in four acts; English version by John Masefield. 1917. 839.82 W64a

WILDE, Percival.
The unseen host, and other war plays: The unseen host, Mothers of men, Pawns, In the ravine, Valkyrie! 1917. 812 W672u

WILKINSON, *Mrs* Marguerite Ogden (Bigelow) *comp.*
Golden songs of the Golden state. 1917.
c811.08 W68

WOODBERRY, George Edward.
Ideal passion, sonnets. 1917.
811 W88i

YEATS, William Butler.
Responsibilities, and other poems. 1916.
821 Y41r

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

FLETCHER, Alfred Charles Benson.
From job to job around the world. 1917. c910 F61

GARDINER, Alan Henderson, & Peet, T. Eric.
The inscriptions of Sinai. 1917.
q913.32 E3

HOPKINS, Tighe.
The romance of escapes; studies of some historic flights with a personal commentary. 1917. 910 H79

EUROPE.

CERVESATO, Arnaldo.
The Roman campagna. [1913]
q914.56 C4

CHOLMONDELEY, Alice.
Christine. 1917. 914.3 C54

EDWARDS, George Wharton.
Vanished halls and cathedrals of France. c1917. q914.4 E2

——— Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders. 1916. q914.93 E2

HOWELLS, William Dean.
Venetian life (Autograph ed.) 1907. 2v. v914.53 H85a

JAMES, Norman G. Brett, *comp.*
The charm of Switzerland. 1910. 914.94 J28

LOMAS, John.
In Spain. 1908. 914.6 L83

MITTON, Geraldine Edith.
Austria-Hungary. 1914. 914.36 M68

RUHL, Arthur Brown.
White nights, and other Russian impressions. 1917. 914.7 R93

ASIA.

ADAMS, Isaac.
Persia by a Persian, being personal experiences of manners, customs, habits, religious and social life in Persia. 1906. 915.5 A21
Gift of Rev Isaac Adams, Turlock, California.

BELL, Archie.
The spell of China. 1917. 915.1 B43

CHAMPNEY, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams).
Romance of old Japan. 1917. 915.2 C45

NORTH AMERICA.

CHAPIN, Anna Alice.
Greenwich Village. 1917. 917.471 C46

DALE, Harrison Clifford.
The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a route to the Pacific, 1822–1829. 1918. 917.8 D13

FLEAGLE, Fred K.
Social problems in Porto Rico. c1917. 917.295 F59

HENDERSON, Helen Weston.
A loiterer in New York. c1917. 917.471 H496

JAMES, George Wharton.
Arizona, the wonderland. 1917. c917.91 J27a

JOHNSTON, C. W.
Along the Pacific by land and sea. 1916. c917.9 J723

JORDANES, *6th cent.*
The Gothic history of Jordanes in English version. 1915. 943.01 J82

LIPPINCOTT, Horace Mather.
Early Philadelphia; its people, life and progress. 1917. 917.481 L76

MILLS, Enos Abijah.
Your national parks, with detailed information for tourists. 1917. 917.8 M65y

NORTHEND, Mary Harrod.
Memories of old Salem. 1917. 917.44 N87

PACKARD, Winthrop.
Literary pilgrimages of a naturalist. c1911. 917.4 P11

SHACKLETON, Robert.
The book of New York. 1917. 917.471 S52

SPENCE, Lewis.
Mexico of the Mexicans. 1917. 917.2 S74

STANARD, *Mrs* Mary Mann Page (Newton).
Colonial Virginia, its people and customs. 1917. 917.55 S78

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
The book of the West Indies. 1917. 917.29 V55

OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS.

CORNEY, Peter.
Voyages in the northern Pacific. 1896. 919.6 C81

HALL, Thomas F.
Has the North pole been discovered. c1917. 919.8 H179

MUIR, John.
The cruise of the Corwin. 1917. c919.8 M95

PEARY, Robert Edwin.
Secrets of polar travel. 1917. 919.8 P36s

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BARTLETT, Joseph Gardner.
The English ancestry of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass. 1917. 929.2 T14b
Gift of Mrs Cyrus Walker.

BARTON, George.
The world's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917. 923 B29

BATES, Joseph Clement.
History of the bench and bar. 1912. qc923.4 B3

BLASHFIELD, Evangeline (Wilbour) "*Mrs* E. H. Blashfield."
Portraits and backgrounds: Hrotsvitha, Aphra Behn, Aïssé, Rosalba Carriera. 1917. 920.7 B644

BRANNER, John Casper.
Casper Branner of Virginia and his descendants. 1913. 929.2 B82b

EAST BRIDGEWATER, *Mass.*
Vital records of East Bridgewater, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1917. (New England historic genealogical society. Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts.) 929.3 E13

JIPSON, Norton William.
A history & genealogy of the descendants of John Jepson. c1917. 929.2 J54j
Gift. of Professor W. L. Jepson, University of California.

LLANTILIO CROSSENNY, Eng. (*Parish*).
Registra antiqua de Llantilio Crossenny et Penrhos in comitatu Monumethensi. 1916. q929.3 L7

NEW HAVEN.
Vital records of New Haven, 1649–1850. 1917. (Vital records of Connecticut.) 929.3 N54

PARKER, John, *ed.*
Who's who in the theatre; a biographical record of the contemporary stage. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1916. r927.92 W62p1

SOCIETY of Mayflower Descendants. *California.*
Register of the Society of Mayflower descendants in the state of California; a record of descent from passengers on the good ship "Mayflower," A. D. 1620. v. 1. 1917. c929.1 S67

WEEKLEY, Ernest.
Surnames. 1916. 929.4 W39s

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Abbott. ABBOTT, Carlisle Stewart.
Recollections of a California pioneer. 1917. cB A1312

Arnold. SHERMAN, Stuart Pratt.
Matthew Arnold, how to know him. c1917. B A757sh

Audubon. HERRICK, Francis Hobart.
Audubon the naturalist; a history of his life and time. 1917. 2v. B A916h

Bairnsfather. CARTER, Vivian.
Bairnsfather; a few fragments from his life. n.d. B B163c

Bigelow. BIGELOW, *Mrs* L. Adda (Nichols).
Reminiscences. c1917. cB B592
Gift of the author.

Breshko-Breshkovskaia. BRESHKO-BRESHKOVSKAIA, Ekaterina Konstantinovna (Verigo).
The little grandmother of the Russian revolution; reminiscences and letters. 1917. B B842

Butters. BUTTERS, Henry Augustus.
Harry Butters, R. F. A., "an American citizen": life and war letters. 1918. cB B988

Choate. STRONG, Theron George.
Joseph H. Choate, New Englander, New Yorker, lawyer, ambassador. 1917. B C5455s

Clark. CLARK, Charles Edgar.
My fifty years in the navy. 1917. B C592

Clemens. [CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.]
Mark Twain's letters, arranged with comment, by Albert Bigelow Paine. c1917. 2v. B C625

Collyer. HOLMES, John Haynes.
The life and letters of Robert Collyer, 1823–1912. 1917. 2v. B C715h

Daly. DALY, Joseph Francis.
The life of Augustin Daly. 1917. B D153

Davis. DAVIS, Richard Harding.
Adventures and letters, ed. by Charles Belmont Davis. 1917. B D263

Diaz. HANNAY, David.
Diaz. 1917. (Makers of the nineteenth century.) **B D542h**

Franklin. BRUCE, William Cabell.
Benjamin Franklin, self-revealed. 1917. 2v. **B F831br**

Garland. GARLAND, Hamlin.
A son of the middle border. 1917. **B G2333**

Grant. FAIRMOUNT park art association, *Philadelphia.*
Ceremonies incident to the unveiling of the bronze equestrian statue of General Ulysses S. Grant. 1899. **qB G76f**

Grotius. VREELAND, Hamilton.
Hugo Grotius, the father of the modern science of international law. 1917. **B G881v**

Hale. HALE, Edward Everett.
The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale, by Edward E. Hale, jr. 1917. 2v. **B H161**

Hawkins. HAWKINS, Thomas S.
Some recollections of a busy life. [1913] **cB H394**
Gift of the author.

Holmes. HOLMES, John, 1812–1899.
Letters of John Holmes to James Russell Lowell and others. 1917. **B H751**

Li Hung Chang. BLAND, John Otway Percy.
Li Hung-Chang. 1917. (Makers of the nineteenth century.) **B L693b**

Lincoln. LINCOLN, Abraham, *pres. U. S.*
Uncollected letters of Abraham Lincoln, now first brought together by Gilbert A Tracy. 1917. **B L736**

Lincoln. ROTHSCHILD, Alonzo.
"Honest Abe." 1917. **B L736ro**

McHenry. STEINER, Bernard Christian.
The life and correspondence of James McHenry. 1907. **B M149s**

Maxwell. GLAZEBROOK, Richard Tetley.
James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. **B M465g**

Miyatovic. MIYATOVIC, Chedomil.
The memoirs of a Balkan diplomatist. 1917. **B M685**

Pieshkov. PIESHKOV, Aleksiei Maksimovich.
In the world. 1917. **B P624i**

Ravīndranātha Thākura. RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA, *Sir.*
My reminiscences. 1917. **B R256**

Shelley. DOWDEN, Edward.
Letters about Shelley. 1917. **B S545d**

Smuts. LEVI, N.
Jan Smuts. 1917. **B S666l**

Spencer. ELLIOT, Hugh Samuel Roger.
Herbert Spencer. 1917. (Makers of the nineteenth century.) **B S745e**

Taylor. TAYLOR, Justus Hurd.
Joe Taylor, barnstormer, his travels, troubles and triumphs, during fifty years in footlight flashes. c1913. **B T2433**

Thoreau. EMERSON, Edward Waldo.
Henry Thoreau, as remembered by a young friend. 1917. **B T488e**

Wilson. HARRIS, H. Wilson.
President Wilson, his problems and his policy. 1917. **B W754har**

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

ALTSCHUL, Charles.
The American revolution in our school textbooks. c1917. **907 A46**

FAIRGRIEVE, James.
Geography and world power. 1917. **901 F16**

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, *ed.*
The unity of western civilization; essays. 1915. **901 M39**

STEPHENS, Kate.
The Greek spirit. 1914. **938 S83**

STEVENSON, George Edmund de St. Clair.
A century of war (1815–1914); a précis of the world's campaigns. 1916. **902 S84**

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook.
Four lectures on the handling of historical material. 1917. **907 W72**

ZANGWILL, Israel.
The principle of nationalities. 1917. (Conway memorial lecture.) **904 Z29**

EUROPE.

BROWN, Horatio Robert Forbes.
Studies in the history of Venice. 1907. 2v. 945.3 B87s

DUFF, James Duff, *ed.*
Russian realities and problems. 1917. 947 D85

EVERSLEY, George John Shaw-Lefevre, *1st baron.*
The Turkish empire, its growth and decay. [1917] 949.6 E93

FOORD, Edward A.
The Byzantine empire; the rearguard of European civilization. 1911. 949.5 F68

FORTIER, Alcée.
Précis de l'histoire de France. 1913. 944 F74

GIBSON, Hugh.
A journal from our legation in Belgium. 1917. 949.3 G44

HAZEN, Charles Downer.
Alsace-Lorraine under German rule. 1917. 943 H42

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick.
The rebirth of Russia. 1917. 947 M32

MARRIOTT, John Arthur Ransome.
The Eastern question; an historical study in European diplomacy. 1917. 949.6 M35

NATIONAL institute of arts and letters.
Greetings to the new Russia; addresses. 1917. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education. Publication no. 13.) 947.08 N27

OLGIN, Moissaye Joseph.
The soul of the Russian revolution. 1917. 947 O45

PEARS, *Sir* Edwin.
Life of Abdul Hamid. 1917. (Makers of the nineteenth century.) 949.6 P36

SCHIERBRAND, Wolf von.
Austria-Hungary: the polyglot empire. c1917. 943.6 S33

SOUINY-SEYDLITZ, Leonie Ida Philipovna, *baroness.*
Russia of yesterday and to-morrow. 1917. 947 S72

TAYLOR, A. H. E.
The future of the southern Slavs. 1917, 949.6 T23

WETTERLÉ, Émile.
Alsace and Lorraine on the eve of deliverance. 1917. 943.4 W54

EUROPEAN WAR.

ARCHER, William, *comp.*
Gems (?) of German thought. 1917. 940.9 A67g

AUSTIN, Oscar Phelps.
Uncle Sam's boy at war. 1917. 940.9 A93

BAIRNSFATHER, Bruce.
Bullets & billets. c1917. 940.9 B16

[BEITH, John Hay]
All in it. "K (1)" carries on. 1917. 940.9 B42a

BRANDES, Georg Morris Cohen.
The world at war, tr. by Catherine D. Groth. 1917. 940.9 B817

BROOKS, Alden.
The fighting men. 1917. 940.9 B87

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray.
A world in ferment. 1917. 940.9 B986

CHÉRADAME, André.
The United States and Pangermania. 1918. 940.9 C52u

COBB, Irvin Shrewsbury.
Speaking of Prussians. c1917. 940.9 C65s

COLEMAN, Frederic Abernethy.
With cavalry in the great war. 1917. 940.9 C69w

COOLIDGE, Archibald Cary.
Origins of the Triple alliance. 1917. 940.9 C77

DAWSON, Alec John.
The message. [1907] 940.9 D27

DIXON, William Macneille.
The British navy at war. 1917. 940.9 D62
Gift of the author.

——— The fleets behind the fleet. c1917. 940.9 D62f
Gift of the author.

EDDY, George Sherwood.
With our soldiers in France. 1917. 940.9 E21

FOR FRANCE. 1917. 940.9 F69

FORSTNER, Georg Günther.
The journal of submarine commander von Forstner. 1917. 940.9 F734

FORTESCUE, Granville Roland.
France bears the burden. 1917.
940.9 F73f

A GERMAN deserter's war experience. 1917. 940.9 G37

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams.
The reconstruction of Poland and the Near East; problems of peace. 1917.
940.9 G44r

GOLTZ, Horst von der.
My adventures as a German secret agent. 1917. 940.9 G62

GÓMEZ Carrillo, Enrique.
In the heart of the tragedy. 1917.
940.9 G63

HALSEY, Francis Whiting, *ed.*
Balfour, Viviani and Joffre; their speeches and other public utterances in America, and those of Italian, Belgian and Russian commissioners during the great war. 1917.
940.9 H19

HOLMES, R. Derby.
A Yankee in the trenches. 1918.
940.9 H75

MCCARTHY, Daniel Joseph.
The prisoner of war in Germany. 1917.
940.9 M123

MCCORMICK, Harold Fowler.
Via pacis; how terms of peace can be automatically prepared while the war is still going on. 1917. 940.9 M131

MACQUARRIE, Hector.
How to live at the front; tips for American soldiers. c1917.
940.9 M17

MASEFIELD, John.
The old front line. 1917. 940.9 M39o

MERCIER, *cardinal.*
The voice of Belgium. [1917]
940.9 M55

MÜCKE, Hellmuth von.
The "Ayesha," being the adventures of the landing squad of the "Emden," tr. by Helene S. White. [1916]
940.9 M94

NATIONAL security league. *Committee on patriotism through education.*
Handbook of the war for public speakers. 1917. 940.9 N27

NOEL glorieux.
q940.9 N7
Gift of Envoi de la Maison de la Presse, Paris.

NYROP, Kristoffer.
Is war civilization? [1917] 940.9 N99

OUT of their own mouths; utterances of German rulers, statesmen, savants, publicists, journalists, poets, business men, party leaders and soldiers. 1917. 940.9 O94

PALMER, Frederick.
With our faces in the light. 1917.
940.9 P17w

PASSELECQ, Fernand.
Unemployment in Belgium during the German occupation. 1917.
q940.9 P2

PEAT, Harold R.
Private Peat. c1917. 940.9 P36

SEEGER, Alan.
Letters and diary. 1917. 940.9 S451

SIMONDS, Frank Herbert.
History of the world war. v. 1. 1917.
q940.9 S5

SULLIVAN, Reginald Nöel.
Somewhere in France. 1917.
c940.9 S95

SWOPE, Herbert Bayard.
Inside the German empire in the third year of the war. 1917. 940.9 S979

TAFT, William Howard.
The menace of a premature peace.
940.9 T12

THEIR crimes; translated from the French. 1917. 940.9 T377
Gift of W. Macneile Dixon.

THOSE "gentlemen" of Germany.
940.9 T52

U. S. *President, 1913.* (*Wilson*)
Why we are at war; messages to the Congress, January to April, 1917. [1917] 940.9 U58

VAN DYKE, Henry.
Fighting for peace. 1917. 940.9 V24

VERDAVAINE, Georges.
Pictures of ruined Belgium. 1917.
q940.9 V4

WALTERS, E. Walter.
Heroic airmen and their exploits. [1917] 940.9 W23

WAR and the spirit of youth. c1917. 940.9 W253

WAR of democracy, the allies' statement; chapters on the fundamental significance of the struggle for a new Europe, prepared by Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce, O. M., Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George [and others]. 1917. 940.9 W253od

WAR of liberation. 1917. 940.9 W253o

WARD, Herbert.
Mr Poilu; notes and sketches with the fighting French. 1916. q940.9 W2

WHY the war must go on. 1917. 940.9 W62w

ASIA.

WEALE, B. L. Putnam. [*pseud.*].
The fight for the republic in China. 1917. 951 W36f

AFRICA.

CALVERT, Albert Frederick.
The Cameroons. 1917. 967 C16

NORTH AMERICA.

BARRON, Clarence Walker.
The Mexican problem. 1917. 972 B27

CARTER, Charles Franklin.
Stories of the old missions of California. 1917. c979.402 C32

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield.
Chicago. 1917. q977.31 C5c

CLAIBORNE, William Charles Cole.
Official letter books. 1917. 976 C58

FORBES, Harrie Rebecca Piper (Smith) "*Mrs* A. S. C. Forbes."
California missions and landmarks, El Camino real. 1915. c979.402 F69

[FRACANZANO DA MONTALBODDO], *comp.*
Paesi nouamente retrovati & Novo mondo da Alberico Vesputio Florentino intitulato [1508]. Reproduced in facsimile from the McCormick-Hoe copy in the Princeton university library. 1916. (Vespucci reprints, texts and studies.) 973.1 V58p

——— Sensuyt le Nouveau monde & navigations faictes par Emeric Vespuce Florentin. Dez pays & isles nouvellement trouvez auparavant a nous inconneuz tant en l'Ethiope que Arrabie, Calichut et aultres plusiers regions estranges. Translate de italien en langue françoise par Mathurin du Redouer licencie es loix. [1515] Reproduced in facsimile from the McCormick-Hoe copy in the Princeton university library. 1916. (Vespucci reprints, texts and studies.) 973.1 V58s

FULLER, George Newman.
Economic and social beginnings of Michigan; a study of the settlement of the lower peninsula during the territorial period, 1805–1837. 1916. 977.4 F96

HOUCK, Louis.
A history of Missouri from the earliest explorations and settlements until the admission of the state into the union. 1908. 3v. 977.8 H83h

KELLY, E. S.
Condensed sketch of the early history of California, San Francisco and Oakland. 1879. c979.4 K297
Gift of Mrs A. A. Webber.

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole.
The American revolution, 1763–1783. 1917. 973.3 L46

THE MASSACHUSETTS magazine, devoted to Massachusetts history, genealogy, biography. v. 1–9, 1908–1916. 974.405 M41

MORGAN, James Morris.
Recollections of a Rebel reefer. 1917. 973.75 M84

OBERHOLTZER, Ellis Paxson.
A history of the United States since the civil war. v. 1. 1917. 973.8 O12

O'SHAUGHNESSY, *Mrs* Edith Louise (Coues)
Diplomatic days. c1917. Letters from Mexico, May, 1911, to October, 1912. 972 O82d

OTIS, George B.
Reminiscences of early days. [1911] c979.482 O88
Gift of Mrs A. A. Webber.

POAST, Florence Maude.
Indian names, facts and games for Camp fire girls. 2d ed. 1917. 970.1 P73

RHODES, James Ford.
History of the civil war, 1861–1865. 1917. 973.7 R47h

TILGHMAN, Oswald, *comp.*
History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661–1861. 1915. 2v. q975.21 T1t

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1918.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptiou of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

ADJUTANT GENERAL. Circular no. 170 (Registration and draft). List of state and federal officers conducting the operation of the selective service law in the state of California, members of the district exemption boards, the counties over which these boards preside, members of the local exemption boards, the legal advisory boards, the medical advisory boards and examining surgeons, state of California. January 15, 1918. 1918. 44 p.

ARCHITECTURE, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). List of architects holding certificates to practice in the state of California. Northern district, corrected to January 1, 1918. 1918. 16 p.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND (Berkeley). The California News, vol. 33, nos. 5–7, January to March, 1918. Berkeley, 1918. 4°.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octave in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION, STATE. Second annual report of the state capital planning commission upon its investigation of the planning of the capital of California. 1918. 23 p. illus.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 170, January 31, 1918. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

——— *Same*, no. 171, February 28, 1918.

——— *Same*, no. 172, March 31, 1918.
Mimeographed sheets.

COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, STATE. The plague of Kaiserdom, by William V. Cowan. February 15, 1918. 24 p. 16°.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 24, pt. 1, The war and America, introductory war citizenship lessons, February, 1918, 24 p.; pt. 2, The war and America, problems of finance, food and clothing, war citizenship lessons, March, 1918. 24 p.
Prepared under the direction of Pasadena High School.

——— California blue bulletin, vol. 4, no. 1, March, 1918. 30 p. illus.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Revenue laws of the state of California, in force January 1, 1918. 1917. 534 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 4, no. 1, January, 1918. p. 1–56. illus.

[HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF] (San Francisco). Rules and regulations concerning [waterfront] passes. 1918. 6 p.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF EUREKA, BOARD OF STATE. Annual report showing the business done at the port of Eureka during the year ending December, 1917. Sheet 16¾ by 20½ in.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 13, no. 7, January, 1918. p. 298–352. illus.
Control of smallpox; Correctible defects.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 8. February, 1918. p. 353–400. illus.
Sanitation of steamers; Los Feliz Hospital.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 13, no. 9. March, 1918. p. 399–446. illus.

Seagulls as scavengers; Sanitation in mines.

——— Special bulletin, no. 8, 2d ed. Sewage disposal for isolated residences. February 1, 1918. 8 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 15. Poliomyelitis. Regulations for the prevention of Poliomyelitis (Infantile paralysis). August 5, 1916. 1918. 7 p.

——— *Same*, no. 27. Contamination of well water supplies. December, 1917. 7 p.

——— Bureau of registration of nurses. Register of nurses for 1915–1916–1917. January 1, 1918. 42 p.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. California directory of nurserymen, 1917–1918. 1918. 24 p.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 1 & 2 (in 1), January–February, 1918. p. 1–110. illus.

Proceedings of the Fiftieth State Fruit Growers' Convention, November 21 to 23, 1917.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. 1917. 158 p. illus.

——— Bulletin, no. 7. Relating to safeguards against injury in mines. March, 1918. 1918. 48 p. illus.

——— California safety news, vol. 2, nos. 1–3, January–March, 1918. illus.

——— Amended tentative safety rules for gold dredges, March, 1918. 1918. 68 p. 16°.

——— Changes in the compensation law: what they are and why they were made, by A. J. Pillsbury, chairman. [1917] 31 p.

——— Elevator safety orders, effective October 1, 1916, and, as revised, effective April 1, 1918. 1918. 48 p. 16°.

——— General construction safety orders, effective January 15, 1918. 1917. 32 p. 24°.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Information for employees regarding the workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act, effective January 1, 1918. 4 p. 24°

——— Reported decisions, vol. 4, bulletins, nos. 11–12, October to December, 1917. 1917.

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies, 25 cents.

——— Special bulletin. Decisions of the United States Supreme Court involving compensation law. 1917. 66 p.

Price 50 cents.

LIBRARY, STATE. California county free libraries: two questions often asked. Tenth edition. 1918. 16 p. 32°.

——— California laws of interest to women and children. 1917. 1918. 272 p.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 13, no. 1. January, 1918. p. 1–153. illus. map.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, January, 1918. 20 p., 32°.

MARKET COMMISSION, STATE. First annual report of the state fish exchange. 1918. 52 p.

State Fish Exchange act of California, p. 47.

MARKET DIRECTOR, STATE. Second annual report, for the year ending December 1, 1917. 1918. 52 p.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 75, September, 1917. Mining laws, United States and California. 1917. 115 p.

——— *Same*, no. 77, December, 1917. Catalog of publications of the State mining bureau, 1880–1917. 1918. 44 p.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Registered automobiles. 1917. 8 vols. 1917–18.

——— Registered motorcycles, 1917. 1917.

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). [Laws regulating the practice of pharmacy, sale of poisons, etc.] July 1, 1915. 1918. 39 p.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 1-5, October to February, 1917–18. San Quentin, 1917–18.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

REAL ESTATE COMMISSIONER, STATE. California real estate directory—bulletin of licensed real estate brokers and salesmen, issued quarterly beginning October 1, 1917. 2d quarter, January 1, 1918. 1918. 128 p.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. 1917. 2v.

——— Decisions. vol. 11, September 1 to November 30, 1916. 1917. 1044 p.

Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 11, no. 5. Register, 1916–17, with announcements for 1917–18. Berkeley, November, 1917. 12°.

In fifteen parts, each paged separately.

——— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 6. Annual report of the President of the University, 1916–17. Berkeley, December, 1917. 358 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 7. Suggestions on the preparation of manuscript. Berkeley, January, 1918. 20 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. XLVIII, nos. 1–12, January 14 to April 1, 1918. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents, postpaid.

——— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XIX, no. 4, October, 1917. Berkeley, 1917. p. 347–510.

Contents: Standardizing the dollar, Irving Fisher; Lovers' meeting, translated by Arthur W. Ryder; Address, University meeting, September 14, Warren Gregory; In praise of death, translated by S. G. Morley; The dedication of the library of French thought; Address, University meeting, August 31, William MacDonald; The Slavs, past and present, Ludwik Ehrlich; In memory of Robert Hills Loughridge; The utilization of patents for the promotion of research: a statement by T. Brailsford Robertson; Rural institutions, Elwood Mead; To Henry Morse Stephens, Edward Robeson Taylor; University record, Victor H. Henderson.

——— *Same*, vol. XX, no. 1, January, 1918. p. 1–147.

Contents: German idealism and its war critics, C. I. Lewis; Recent war legislation, Stuart Daggett; The dismissal of the Grecian envoys; translated and done into English verse by George Rapall Noyes and Ruth Earl Merrill; University organization and training, Andrew C. Lawson; Work of the Department of Chemistry in war time, Edmond O'Neill; The passion of our brother, the Poilu, translated by A. W. Ryder; The Military Bureau of the University of California, Leon J. Richardson; The prophetic songs of Swinburne, J. Lowenberg; Commencement address, 1917, Benj. Ide Wheeler; Cossack cradle song, translated by Dorothea Prall; University record.

Price per year $1.00; single copies 25 cents.

——— Publications Agricultural sciences, vol. 3, no. 6. Changes in the chemical composition of grapes during ripening, by F. T. Bioletti, W. V. Cruess, and H. Davi. Berkeley, March 9, 1918. p. 103–130. roy 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 7. A new method of extracting the soil solution, by Chas. B. Lipman. Berkeley, March 15, 1918. p. 131–134. roy 8°.

Price 5 cents.

——— ——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 290. The June drop of Washington navel oranges, a progress report, by J. Eliot Coit and Robert W. Hodgson. Berkeley, January, 1918. p. 201–212. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 291. The common honey bee as an agent in prune pollination, second report, by A. H. Hendrickson. Berkeley, January, 1918. p. 213–236, illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 292. Green manure crops in southern California, by W. M. Mertz. Berkeley, February, 1918. 31 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular, no. 179. Factors of importance in producing milk of low bacterial count, by C. L. Roadhouse. Berkeley, October, 1917. 11 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 189. Winter forage crops, by P. B. Kennedy. Berkeley, January, 1918. 11 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 190. Agriculture clubs in California, by B. H.

Crocheron. Berkeley, January, 1918. 24 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 191. Pruning the seedless grapes, by Frederic T. Bioletti. Berkeley, January, 1918. 12 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 192. Cotton in the San Joaquin Valley, by John W. Gilmore. Berkeley, February, 1918. 8 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 193. A study of farm labor in California, by R. L. Adams and T. R. Kelley. Berkeley, March, 1918. 75 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 194. Intercropping of young irrigated orchards, by R. S. Vaile. Berkeley, February, 1918. 11 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 195. Revised compatibility chart of insecticides and fungicides, by George P. Gray. Berkeley, March, 1918. 3 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 196. Dairy calves for veal, by Gordon H. True and Clarence V. Castle. Berkeley, March, 1918. 7 p.

——— ——— The fumigation of stored grain, dried fruits and other products, by E. R. de Ong. Berkeley, December, 1917. 7 p.

——— ——— Poultry raising, by E. J. Hauser. Berkeley, December, 1917. 3 p. illus.

——— ——— Spinach growing in California, by Stanley S. Rogers. Berkeley, February, 1918. 3 p.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 13, no. 2. The Yana Indians, by T. T. Waterman. Berkeley, February 27, 1918. p. 35–102, plates 1–20. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 3. Yahi archery, by Saxton T. Pope. Berkeley, March 6, 1918. p. 103–152, plates 21–37. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 4. Yana terms of relationship, by Edward Sapir. Berkeley, March 12, 1918. p. 153–173. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 2. Clans and moeties in southern California, by Edward Winslow Gifford. Berkeley, March 29, 1918. 1 text-fig. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 303. The orbit of the spectrographic binary γ *Phœnicis*. Berkeley, January 14, 1918. p. 116–119. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 304. A spectrographic study of $\varkappa$ *Pegasi*. Berkeley, January 15, 1918. p. 120–127. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 305. On finite velocity of gravitation as a possible factor in stellar evolution. Berkeley, February 4, 1918. p. 128–131. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 306. One hundred new double stars, 24th list. Berkeley, March 5, 1918. p. 132–135. 4°.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 5, no. 12. Abscission of flowers and fruits in the Solanaceae, with special reference to *Nicotiana*, by John N. Kendall. Berkeley, March 6, 1918. p. 347–428, 10 text-figs. plates 49–53. roy. 8°.
Price 85 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 15. An account of the mode of foliar abscission in *Citrus*, by Robert W. Hodgson. Berkeley, February 1, 1918. p. 417–428, 3 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 3, no. 3. Parallels and coincidences in Lucretius and Virgil, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, March 15, 1918. p. 135–247. roy. 8°.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 4. Parallelisms and coincidences in Lucretius and Ennius, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, March 15, 1918. p. 249–264. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 1. Caesar's use of past tenses in cum-clauses,

by H. C. Nutting. Berkeley, February 9, 1918. p. 1–53. roy. 8°.
Price 55 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 2, no. 1. The possible treatment of manganese ores in California, by E. A. Hersam. Berkeley, March 26, 1918. p. 1–56. roy. 8°.
Price 60 cents.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 1, no. 8. New genera and species of encyrtinae from California parasitic in mealybugs (Hymenoptera), by P. H. Timberlake. Berkeley, March 28, 1918. p. 347–367. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Geology, vol. 10, no. 23. Anticlines near Sunshine, Park County, Wyoming, by C. L. Moody and N. L. Taliaferro. Berkeley, January 31, 1918. p. 445–459, 1 text-fig. plates 34–38. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 1. The Franciscan sandstone, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, March 20, 1918. p. 1–44, plates 1–2. 6 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 5, no. 3. The growth of normal and hypophysectomized tadpoles as influenced by endocrine diets, by P. E. Smith. Berkeley, April 2, 1918. p. 11–22, 2 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 3, no. 1. An experimental study of abnormal children, with special reference to the problems of dependency and delinquency, by Olga Bridgman. Berkeley, March 30, 1918. p. 1–59. roy. 8°.
Price 65 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 17, no. 12. A synopsis of the bats of California, by Hilda Wood Grinnell. Berkeley, January 31, 1918. p. 223–404, 24 text-figs. plates 14–24. roy. 8°.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 13. The Pacific coast jays of the genus *Aphelocoma*, by H. S. Swarth. Berkeley, February 23, 1918. p. 405–422, 1 text-fig. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 10. The musculature of *Heptanchus maculatus*, by Pirie Davidson. Berkeley, March 9, 1918. p. 151–170, 12 text-figures. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 11. The factors controlling the distribution of the Polynoidæ of the Pacific coast of North America, by Christine Essenberg. Berkeley, March 8, 1918. p. 171–238, plates 6–8, 2 text-figures. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 12. Differentials in behavior of the two generations of *Salpa democratica* relative to the temperature of the sea, by Ellis L. Michael. Berkeley, March 11, 1918. p. 239–298, plates 9–11, 1 text-figure. roy. 8°.
Price 65 cents.

Veterans' Home of California (Veterans' Home). Annual report of the board of directors and officers, fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 1918. 63 p. illus.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel (new series) vol. 9, nos. 12–13, January 11–25, 1918; vol. 10, nos. 1–4, February 8 to March 22, 1918.
Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year, 2 cents per copy.

——— Department of research. Bulletin no. 6. Exceptional children in the schools of Santa Ana, California, a survey by the research staff of Whittier State School, reported by J. Harold Williams, Whittier State School, Department of printing instruction, January, 1918. 40 p.

——— Department of Research. The journal of delinquency, vol. 3, no. 1, January, 1918. p. 1–40. 4°.
Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1918.

Berkeley. Public library. Bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1918.

Los Angeles. Public library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 7–8, January-February, 1918.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Books in the . . . library relating to the European war. November, 1917.

——— Chamber of commerce. Bulletin, January–February, 1918.

——— Municipal league. Bulletin, February–March, 1918.

OAKLAND. Free library. Books of interest to housekeepers. November, 1917.

——— Health department. Monthly bulletin, December, 1917–February, 1918.

——— Chamber of commerce. Achievement, December, 1917–February, 1918.

——— Vernon Rockridge improvement club. Bulletin, January 5-March 16, 1918.

PASADENA. Public library. Pasadena library and civic magazine, vol. 19, no. 12, December, 1917: vol. 20, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1918.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, January–March, 1918.

——— Public library. Book notes for boys and girls, vol. 2, no. 12, January, 1918; vol. 3, no. 1, February, 1918.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 7–8, January–February, 1918.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, January 7–March 25, 1918.

——— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, December, 1917–February, 1918.

SAN DIEGO. Health department. Monthly report, December, 1917.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Municipal record, January 3–March 28, 1918.

——— ——— Journal of proceedings, December 31, 1917–March 11, 1918.

——— Public library. Report. 1917.

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, v. 24, nos. 1–2, January to February, 1918.

——— ——— Title page and contents, v. 23, January–December, 1917.

SAN FRANCISCO. Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, January 3–March 28, 1918.

STOCKTON. Free public library. Bulletin, vol. 6, no. 4, October–December, 1917.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. Little women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy. 6 vols.

Story of the childhood and home life of four girls, following their growth to womanhood.—*Baker.*

ALLEN, EDWARD ELLIS. Progress in education of the blind.

Reprint from the Report of the Massachusetts Commissioner of Education for the year ended June 30, 1915.

ANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). The three things: the forge in which the soul of a man was tested.

Philip finds three things through the war—love, equality of men, and God.

cBLACKMORE, RICHARD DODDRIDGE. Lorna Doone, a romance of Exmoor. 8 vols.

A tale of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones and of honest John Ridd, whose chance encounter with Lorna makes him a soldier and a knight.—*A. L. A.*

cBURRITT, OLIN H. New opportunities for blind children before entering school.

Paper read before the First International Congress of Mothers on the Welfare of the Child, Washington, D. C., 1908.

EDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science.

Two copies. Gift of the Second Church of Christ, Scientist, Sacramento.

JOHNSTON, EMMA L. and BARNUM, MADELINE DEMAREST. A book of plays for little actors. 2 vols.

Simple plays designed for acting or reading.—*A. L. A.*

Contents: Part 1, Pussy-cat; The lion and the mouse; The echo; A little cock sparrow; Santa Claus; The spider and the fly; The little birds; Abraham Lincoln and the little bird; Mary and her lamb; Ladybird; George Washington and the cherry tree. Part 2, The fox and the crow; Tom, the piper's son; Mother Hubbard and her dog; The first Thanksgiving day; The sleeping beauty; Arbor Day; The Fourth of July.

cMontgomery, David Henry. The leading facts of English history. 6 vols.
Vol. 6—General summary of English constitutional history.

Overbrook calendar for 1918.
Gift of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind.

cRogers, L. W. Four lectures in theosophy.
Contents: The life sublime; Soul powers and possibilities; Self development and the way to power; The inspired life.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs Lucia Stambaugh.

cSmith, Hannah ("Hesba Stretton," *pseud.*) Carola. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs Lucia Stambaugh.

Stretton, Hesba, *pseud. See* Smith, Hannah.

MAGAZINES.

cCatholic review for January, February and March.

cChristian record for January.

cGospel trumpet for January, February and March.

cThe Illuminator for December.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

Messenger to the sightless for January, February and March.

cMichigan herald for November, December and January.

cRed and white, January, April, July and October, 1917, and January, 1918.
Published by the Alumni Association of The Pennsylvania School for the Blind.

Searchlight for January.

MUSIC.

Brown, Grace A. Lessons in staff notation.
A manual of instruction for blind students and music teachers.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

Arnold, Matthew. Poems. 3 vols.

Austen, Jane. Emma. 5 vols.

Beith, Ian Hay ("Ian Hay," *pseud.*). The first hundred thousand being the unofficial chronicle of a unit of "K (1)". 2 vols.

Benson, Edward Frederic. The Challoners. 3 vols.

Ceppi, Marc, *ed.* Contes français anciens et modernes.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain," *pseud.*) The adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade). 4 vols.

Crochet patterns selected from "Needlecraft."

Dickens, Charles. The life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 12 vols.

Fortescue, John William. Story of a red deer. 2 vols.
In Grade 1 with slightly larger characters.

Freeman, William. Celandine and a suitor or two.

Graham, George Farquhar. English synonyms. 2 vols.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

"Gray, Maxwell," *pseud. See* Tuttiett, Mary Gleed.

Green, John Richard. Modern England. 3 vols.
From Green's History of the English people.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd. 4 vols.
A tale of country life in England.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. The passing of the third floor back, and other stories.
Contents: The passing of the third floor back; The philosopher's joke; The soul of Nicholas Snyders; or, The miser of Zandam; Mrs Korner sins her mercies; The cost of kindness; The love of Ulrich Nebendahl.

Johnston, J. Lloyd. Human physiology. 2 vols.

Kipling, Rudyard. Kim. 3 vols.
Adventures of an Irish-Indian boy in Hindostan and pictures of Hindu life.

Knitting patterns selected from "Needlecraft."

LYTTON, EDWARD BULWER—, *1st baron.* The last days of Pompeii. 5 vols.

The setting is the luxurious Roman society of the first century of the Christian era.

MEREDITH, George. Diana of the crossways, a novel. 5 vols.

MORIER, JAMES JUSTINIAN. The story of the baked head.

From the Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. A Persian story.

ORCZY, EMMA, *baroness.* The scarlet pimpernel. 3 vols.

OSGOOD, *Mrs* IRENE. Servitude. 6 vols.

READE, CHARLES. The cloister and the hearth, a tale of the Middle Ages. 9 vols.

Historical narrative of life in the Middle Ages in Germany, France and Italy filled with rapid adventure, brilliant and diversified scenes of life.—*Baker.*

ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS. Red fox, the story of his adventurous career in the Ringwaak wilds and his final triumph over the enemies of his kind. 2 vols.

The story of a fox of singular strength and intelligence who, captured and brought to make holiday for a fashionable hunt club, escapes and flees to the mountains.—*A. L. A. Bkl.*

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. The heart of Midlothian. 8 vols.

Tells of the misfortunes of a peasant girl, Effie Deans.—*Baker.*

——— Old Mortality. 9 vols.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— The talisman, a tale of the Crusades. 9 vols.

Presents an animated view of the crusaders in Palestine, 1189–92—*Baker.*

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

SERVICE, ROBERT WILLIAM. Songs of a Sourdough.

SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Poetical works. 2 vols.

TUTTIETT, MARY GLEED ("Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*) The silence of Dean Maitland. 5 vols.

Story of concealed sin and life-long expiation.—*A. L. A.*

"TWAIN, MARK," *pseud.* *See* CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE literary journal for December, January and February.

BRAILLE musical magazine for January.

DAILY mail for December, January and February.

HORA jucunda for January, February and March.

LIGHTBRINGER for January and February.

MORNING for December, January and February.

PROGRESS for January and February.

SANTA LUCIA for December, January and February.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for January.

In Line.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Mark. Includes Acts. Revised version.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

CROSS, *Mrs* MARIAN (EVANS) LEWES. Janet's repentance.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— Silas Marner.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Old curiosity shop. 3 vols.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. The scarlet letter. 2 vols.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Evangeline.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Macbeth.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

TYNDALL, JOHN. Notes on light and electricity.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

In Moon.

BOOKS.

SHINDLER, ROBERT. The life and labors of Pastor C. H. Spurgeon. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 126. A quarterly magazine.

MOON magazine for January, February and March.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BAILEY, CAROLYN SHERWIN. The sandman story.

BIBLE. Vols. 9, 10, 11.
Vol. 9, Matthew–Luke; vol. 10, John–1 Corinthians; vol. 11, 2 Corinthians–Revelation.
Gift of Ivan Cunningham.

——— JOHN.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

BROTHERTON, ALICE WILLIAMS. The orchard path and other poems.
Contents: Prelude; The orchard path; Crown o' the summer; Under the beeches; Unawares; Never trouble trouble; Haste not; Compensation; Wake-Robin; The dandelion; November; Cricket; Midwinter; Circumstance; Faith; In the gloaming; Repression; If they are roses; A sprig of thyme; Outward bound; The sin of omission; The sailing of King Olaf; Moly; Malison; Dorothy Vernon's flight; Quatrains; The saga of the Guern; Stories; The prayer of Sister Margaret; The first Thanksgiving Day; A good old-fashioned Christmas; New Year's eve; The moment for revenge; A new spring; God knows; Beyond the veil.

CARTER, HAZEL. The thrilling story of a girl who went "over there" with the Pershing division.

CARY, ALICE AND PHOEBE. Poems.
Contents: Our homestead; Nobility; Obedience.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Wanted, a chaperone.

——— Wanted, a match-maker.

GRANT, ROBERT. The bachelor's Christmas.
Includes The Matrimonial Tontine Association.
About fashionable society in Boston.—*Baker.*

JOHNSTON, *Mrs* ANNIE (FELLOWS). Keeping tryst, a tale of King Arthur's time.

KINGSLEY, *Mrs* FLORENCE (MORSE). The transfiguration of Miss Philura.

MOLIÈRE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN. Le misanthrope.
French text.

RICE, *Mrs* ALICE CALDWELL (HEGAN). Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.
Hand copied. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

STEELE, JOEL DORMAN. A popular chemistry. 2 vols.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Ivan Cunningham.

TOWNSEND, *Mrs* FRANCES (HODGSON) BURNETT. The land of the blue flower.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for January and February.

CHRISTIAN record for December and January.

GOSPEL trumpet for January, February and March.

LUX vera, Catholic monthly, for December, January and February.

MATILDA ZIEGLER for January, February and March.

SUNDAY school monthly for February and March.

WEEKLY review for January, February and March.

MUSIC.

BRIDGE, CLARA G. An outline of harmony.

PIANO.

BURGMULLER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. Twenty-five etudes, op. 100.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

GIESE, THEODOR. Opus 293.
Contents: 1, Tarantella; 2, Children's feast; 3, Grandmother's song; 4, The two fisher boys; 5, Gavotte; 6, Funeral march.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

KOHLER, Christian Louis Heinrich. Easy instructive pieces, op. 190.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

SPINDLER, FRITZ. May bells, songs without words, op. 44, nos. 1–12.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

Appliances.

WRITING.

PEN OR PENCIL SCRIPT.

WRITING board.

Invented by and gift of Charles Tanron.

WRITING book.

Includes Simplex writing book, regular letter size, and also book, pocket size.

Invented by Charles Tanron.

Games.

A NUTTY game in New York point.

A PRINTER'S pie in New York point.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

THE BEACON for January and February.

THE BLIND for January.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for October, 1917.

o

A FEW MEMORIES OF THE LATE ADOLPH SUTRO

AS I RECALL THEM AT THIS LATE DAY.

By Frank B. Mercer, Spokane, Washington.

It was during the month of September, 1876, that I first met Mr Adolph Sutro. I had been told by a friend that he wanted a practical printer and newspaper man to publish a weekly newspaper in the town of Sutro, Nevada; that the town had about 350 inhabitants—too small a community to support a newspaper; but that inasmuch as the newspaper was, in a way, an auxiliary of the Sutro Tunnel enterprise Mr Sutro would make a liberal cash allowance monthly towards its support, and would agree with the proper man to pay that allowance for one year out of his own pocket.

It was with such information that I called upon Mr Sutro at the office of the Sutro Tunnel Company in San Francisco, and introduced myself. Fortunately I found him at his office, for he was a very busy man in those days, much of his business calling him to the East and to Europe. I found him very approachable and stated the nature of my call.

"Are you a practical printer, can you run a Hoe cylinder press, and have you had experience in gathering news and writing it for publication?" he asked.

I told him I was a practical printer, but as regards press work my experience had been limited; I could better express my ability as a pressman after trying out his Hoe cylinder. I had had some experience in reportorial work.

"Well, I believe you are the very man I am looking for," he remarked with an air of assurance. He informed me that the newspaper was at the time being published, but that, owing to certain happenings, some of which he related, he had decided to make a change of publishers. The compensation and agreement were about the same as I had been informed.

"When can you move up to Sutro and go to work?" he asked.

I named a day. It was satisfactory. Before leaving he very cordially shook hands with me and told me to look him up at Sutro when I got there. It was certainly a happy occasion for me, for I had a consciousness that I was about to be brought into close touch with a man prominent in doing big things on the Pacific Coast.

I arranged matters so I could stop over for a day in Virginia City on my way to Sutro. A friend had given me a letter of introduction to Mr Conrad Wiegand, a prominent assayer and metallurgist on the Comstock, who soon afterwards passed away. Mr Wiegand was glad to meet me, coming as I had from a very dear friend. He was much interested in knowing my business, and I told him of my engagement by Mr Sutro. After a while he said he did not like the idea, and thought I could do better. He was a conservative man and a passive friend of Mr Sutro and told me much of the feeling in Virginia City against Mr Sutro: he (Mr Sutro) was visionary and not responsible; he had presumed to oppose and even to fight men who controlled the big mines of the Comstock Lode and the interests of the California

Bank; he had forged ahead with the work of the Sutro tunnel on his own individual prerogatives, and there was a strong doubt as to whether he would be able to complete the enterprise.

This is only a part of what I was told. It was not given me with "relentless hostility," but in a calm and deliberate way. I afterwards learned Mr Wiegand's talk was a rather general view held on the Comstock against Mr Sutro, due, in a large measure, I could see, to antipathy shown him by prominent interests and the daily press of Virginia City.

I was a young man—in my early twenties—and naturally was a bit disquieted. But I decided to go on to Sutro, and I did.

After embarking on my new work and getting my bearings, I became better acquainted with Mr Sutro. He showed a decided interest in my work and in myself. I was invited to his home and presented to his family. Later on he would call at my office during early mornings of my easy days, and ask me to ride with him to Virginia City. He was a great lover of good horses, and it was a rare pleasure and satisfaction to ride behind the team of bays at his disposal. If the business of the trip was delayed until or after noon hour, that meant a good dinner at the French Rotissiere before our return home. There was nothing slow about Mr Sutro when it came to eating. The best was none too good. And the distinguished service received, I saw, was due to liberal tips. I was fortunate in enjoying many of these trips and dinners.

There was little going on in or about the Sutro tunnel when he was there that he did not see or know. Hardly a detail missed him. If the fuel supply or the supply of timbers for the tunnel were adequate in size he would look their characters over, and if they were not up to specifications there was "something doing." If the accommodations and conveniences of the miners going on or coming off work could be improved he was quick to see it and act. If the foreman of the tunnel accosted him with details of the work he was an apt listener and conversed freely, and frequently had suggestions to make. And though the civil engineer approached him with data or information while thus engaged, his mind switched to the new work without an effort and with an unusual show of familiarity with the facts. Since those days I have met a number of men engaged in big work with many details, but I have never seen Mr Sutro's equal in acquaintance with every branch. He was quick to see a fault.

I can not recall a single instance when Mr Sutro was justly charged with mismanagement, waste of money, inattentiveness, or using his position to gain private ends. I remember a gift that was to be made to him. It was a large solid silver ice pitcher of a beautiful pattern and design, with elaborate engraving. Nothing, it seemed, was left undone to make it perfect. I can not recall who instigated the gift, but I do recall that a large explosive powder concern with which the Tunnel Company dealt considerably donated a large sum toward its purchase. The gift was to come to him from his miners. Learning the facts of its purchase, and evidently thinking it might be regarded by some as a bribe, he refused it. The last time I saw the pitcher it was in possession of a saloon keeper in the town of Sutro. He was going to raffle it for a good cause.

Once Mr Sutro came into my office on a cold day and asked: "Mr Mercer, where do you get your stove wood?" I answered: "Off and

from around the big woodpile." "Don't you know that woodpile belongs to the company, and that the company is not running this paper? What authority have you to use it?" I answered: "Precedent." "Precedent! Huh!" As he walked out he slammed the door.

Home life was much to Mr Sutro. He certainly dearly loved his children, and without an exception that I can recall, they loved him. Frequently he would invite a town friend or one or two of the young men about the works to spend an evening at his home. That usually meant a full attendance of his family. He was an excellent entertainer. There was seldom a lack of sociability, conversation and pleasure. On one occasion, I recall, he requested during the evening that each one present read a selection, recite a piece, sing a song, or tell a story. When it came to my turn I was somewhat embarrassed, but read a selection from Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar." Each did his or her part. On another occasion, several young men friends being present, he requested that each of them tell what influenced him to come West. I frankly confessed my reading Mark Twain's "Roughing It" influenced me. On still another occasion he asked that each of the children tell a fairy story. I believe only the two youngest responded, so he himself told stories for the others. He loved home life and he loved to have his children hover about him. I sometimes believed they realized this fully, for occasionally one of them would take, what appeared to me, advantage of the occasion to exact a promise from him, which always meant, if made, fulfillment.

During my several years in the town of Sutro "dabbling in mining stocks" was at times rampant. I really believe two-thirds of the people of the Comstock and contiguous country, say above the age of 18 years, participated in the "get rich quick" game. The quotations of Comstock mining shares were, to say the least, violent at times, often changing 25 to 40 per cent during a day. This applied to both rising and falling values. Pointers, in many cases alleged to originate from the inside, were frequently circulated, and the public "bit" freely. I verily believe that never before the Comstock days nor since the rich discoveries made there has there been known such gambling and speculation. Many in very moderate circumstances were known to have become possessed of from $100,000 to $1,000,000. But, like most gambling, the ones who stayed with it, with comparatively a few exceptions, lost out in the end. It is a sure fact that out of perhaps one hundred people in Virginia City in those days who became possessed of such amounts as above mentioned, not ten emerged from the final collapse with even a small proportion of their gains. Mr Sutro was always violently opposed to this gambling, and often denounced "the methods employed," as he termed it, "to rob the working class." I have heard him sharply denounce the sanity of his best friend if he knew he was buying and selling stocks, and was always quick to tell him where he would "get off" in the end. I was censured severely several times, so I know he never "minced" talk in expressing himself.

Mr Sutro at all times had a sincere regard for his employees and those associated with him. In very many cases this regard amounted to an actual friendship and a fondness. This was evidenced by the many favors he is known to have bestowed on former employees years after he left the tunnel enterprise, by giving them practical assistance. An

illustration of his feelings along these lines is shown in a letter that he wrote to Mr H. H. Sheldon, assistant superintendent of the Sutro Tunnel Company under him for several years. It was written in March, 1880, shortly after Mr Sutro resigned as superintendent of the Sutro Tunnel Company. How the letter came to be among my personal effects at this time I can not explain, unless it was handed me shortly after its receipt by Mr Sheldon for publication in the Sutro Independent, and I retained it. The reader will note that his friendly spirit went out not only to those associated with him in his great work, but also to the people of the town of Sutro. It is as follows:

San Francisco, Cal., March 3, 1880.

H. H. Sheldon, Esq.,

My Dear Sir: You are already informed that last week I handed in my resignation as superintendent of the Sutro Tunnel Company, and being prevented from paying you a personal visit just now, which I had intended to make immediately after the election, I take this method of saying good-bye to you and all the boys who have so faithfully stood by me during the many years of struggles in carrying on a work to almost completion, which will stand as a monument to the enterprise and perseverance of all who assisted in its construction.

Please tell all in my behalf, and especially those who have had charge of any of the departments, that they have my sincerest and heartfelt thanks for all the friendship, assistance and earnest good will they have ever shown in my behalf and in the interests of the company, and that although I am no longer superintendent I shall take as lively an interest as ever in the welfare of the inhabitants of Sutro and in the success of the work itself.

I shall probably before long be able to pay you a visit, and in the meantime with many regards and kind wishes to all, I remain

Very truly yours,

Adolph Sutro.

The term "visionary" is generally applied to people opprobriously, but in Mr Sutro's case it can not be so applied. The man certainly had remarkable insight. He could mentally delve into the workings and perplexities of an undertaking and very often see his way through. To accomplish an end meant, perhaps, caution and energy of the strongest type, but if with his vision he could see success, that meant action. I never knew him to "fall down" on any great work he undertook. It was thus with his conception of his great Sutro tunnel enterprise. With his mind's eye he saw clearly what the construction of the tunnel meant in the development of the great Comstock Lode. The work meant a vast outlay of money, and he was at the time a poor man, financially. It meant, also, among other things, hard and indomitable energy and work, and a high degree of optimism. He saw his way, formulated plans, and, knowing the close intimacy he would necessarily have with the Comstock Miners' Union—in those days a very strong organization—he approached them with the project and asked their assistance. This was granted him. The financial assistance given him by labor was meager, but it was wholesome. With so much gained he went East to seek a government title to his enterprise, and to get this he had to go to the Congress of the United States, and with emphatic opposition to him in both Senate and House he in time forced an act through both houses that gave him the desired title, together with terms of compensation for use of the tunnel when completed by the

many mining companies on the Comstock Lode. This act of Congress was signed by General U. S. Grant, then President of the United States. In later years General Grant and his party, returning home from a trip around the world, expressed a desire when in San Francisco to see the Sutro tunnel, and Mr Sutro made arrangements for the entire party to ride over the mountains in vehicles from Virginia City, have breakfast upon their arrival at the Sutro home near the mouth of the tunnel, and later to return through the tunnel in ore cars to where it intersects with the Savage shaft, then to be hoisted 1,640 feet to the surface in Virginia City. General Grant afterward spoke of the trip as one of the most pleasurable and satisfactory of his tour, due, in a measure, I suppose, to his participation in the construction of the great work.

Mr Sutro's great effort now was to get capital, which meant millions. He went to New York, but his enemies—mining men of great wealth—had preceded him to disparage the enterprise. Undaunted, he went to London, England, and there succeeded. Then the great work commenced and continued until the enterprise, through years of great difficulties, reached the Comstock Lode, a distance of about five miles. In speaking of all this I do not do so in order to write the history of the great Sutro tunnel, but rather to recall the very remarkable nature of Mr Sutro, which was apparent to me many times, until I learned to regard him as a most wonderful man. I might add, parenthetically, that his chief disappointment, in prosecuting the work, was his failure to strike ore in paying quantities in the large tract of ground ceded his company by Congress.

April 8, 1918.

TWO MEETINGS: A FEW IMPRESSIONS.

By Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library.

There has long been a feeling among certain librarians of California that the Del Monte Hotel would be an ideal place for an annual conference of the C. L. A. The large rambling building, with its delightfully old fashioned disregard of space and its modern equipment, its art galleries, its location in the midst of a wonderful park, its nearness to the ocean and finally its neighborhood so significant in an historical, artistic and literary way—all made of it a place where an association could do its work uninterruptedly and then could play whole-heartedly. With such attractions Del Monte had in time to be the place of our conference; and now that it is passed those who heard the Del Monte call feel their prophecies justified, and the doubters—if such ever were—are silent. Nothing could be more conducive to a successful meeting than having it under one roof; and certainly nothing more felicitous to the renewing of old friendships and the beginning of new.

The Del Monte conference was in a way reminiscent of one or two that have gone before. The sessions opened with song as at Santa Barbara and Coronado; and the singer again was Miss Hibberd, with a voice richer and fuller and sweeter. The stunts on the evening of our home talent affair were not the same as at Santa Barbara, it is true, but the ring master was the same. What would a C. L. A. dramatic seance be without Mr Greene as interlocutor and declaimer of Daly's dialect verses?

On the other hand there were new features. For the first time a woman wielded the gavel which called the conference to order, delivered the presidential message in a manner anything but haltingly or untried; and in fine ran the week's series of meetings in a business-like and effective way. There had of course to be a first woman president; but I can imagine that in the future they will be no novelty in California.

When we met at Hollywood a year ago the war, for America, had scarcely begun. We had not then the thrill which comes when the news heads proclaim that "Pershing's crusaders feed the Prussian Guard cold steel"—and that the Germans do not relish such fare. And as for a Library War Service uniform, in June, 1917, such a thing was undesigned. Yet at Del Monte the two young library soldiers, one from Fremont and the other from Kearny, wore their new garments with becoming pride, quite as though library service uniforms had been invented back in 1876 when Mr Dewey and his crusaders began their memorable advance. And it may also be recorded, in passing, that to the "female of the species" the Library War Service uniform has all the charm which soldier-garb has ever had—without some form of which a man these days has little chance.

The A. L. A.—to get a jump or two ahead of my story—scheduled a patriotic song hour; and I recall that I attended that meeting, in tuneful mood, ready to "register" song even if I can not really produce it. But by common consent everybody forgot the program and nobody found it necessary to "act" the last three verses of the "Star Spangled Banner." Now at Del Monte the printed program also announced a

meeting devoted to patriotic song. And the thrilling thing about it was that the event really took place. It is true there was at first a certain bashful backwardness, like the parties of our youthful days before the ice got broken; but in time the people began to desert the fringes of the room, gathered round the piano and gave themselves up to the singing of the new and the old from "The Long, Long Trail" to "Auld Lang Syne."

The program of the C. L. A., from beginning to end, had sequence and orderly arrangement. It began with a consideration of reading in elementary education, continued with a presentation of library service in the high schools, carried the work on to the university stage in the students' development, and finally covered varied phases of after-college life, or better perhaps, the public at large in its needs and demands for book service. Dr. Frederic Burk raised many a laugh in his witty sallies at the whims and restrictions of the librarians of the past—those who were present were librarians of today and tomorrow, so they could afford to laugh—and quite won the approval of all by his generous surrender of the school system of the state into the hands of the library forces. It is not my purpose to give herein a summary of what the several speakers said. A better idea may be gained by reading the authors in the C. L. A. Handbook and by paying Dr. Burk a visit and getting the word from him direct. The reading I would have as optional, but the visit—if you were there—will, I am sure, insist upon having itself made.

I spoke of the historical, literary and artistic atmosphere of the Monterey peninsula—something which was brought home to us in several ways. One of them was by means of a splendid talk by Mr Michael Williams on "The Inspiration of California to the Artists." There is no need to tell a Californian that inspiration lurks—no, looms large and alluring—in the mountains, the woods, the lakes and streams, the deserts and plains and ocean of this vast state; but to tell the thing in the language and the fine feeling of Mr Williams is another and vastly more significant matter.

All library meetings have drives or rides or excursions into the open; but Del Monte can boast of a real historical pilgrimage. Under the leadership of Mrs Andresen we followed in the pathway of those early characters who have become such large figures in the canvasses of yesterday. War, it is true, permitted us librarians, who as a class claim a loyalty of 100 per cent purity, only a far off view of the Presidio and the hill whence Spain looked down on the Gringo invaders. But the customs house and its storied rooms were visited, and Colton Hall and the oldest wooden house in California, and Robert Louis Stevenson's house. The oldest house looks the part; and R. L. S.'s Monterey abode appears to be a dry husk from which the Scotch romancer had squeezed all the juices of life and adventure—a place quite as uninspiring now as the actor's stage when the footlights are out and sunshine is streaming through the windows. "The House of the Four Winds" as a stopping place in a pilgrim's journey has a refreshing meaning: an old Spanish house given a poetical name and used for various purposes and now by the women of Monterey made into a club house—thus does the loving intelligence of today preserve historical monuments of yesterday. And also be it remembered these hostesses of the old town can not only

keep adobe houses from tumbling down, but they can also brew tea and make cakes as refreshing to us no doubt as were the cakes and ale to the pilgrims who in all ages have traveled and grown thirsty.

The visit to the San Carlos Mission took Mrs Andresen's wayfarers more completely into the past than any other part of the journey. Fortunately this mission, despite attempts at restoration, still has many original features. Those old vestments, wonderfully bright and untarnished by the century and a half that are past, embody in themselves much of the spirit which urged the mission fathers on to their noble work. The persons who sat within those old walls will not soon forget the earnest and convincing manner of Father Mestres who gave us not only new historic fact concerning the work and ideals of his order, but also a better and saner view of the methods which should be followed in preserving these monuments of those real pilgrims, Father Serra and his followers.

Let it not be forgot that this C. L. A. conference was a war conference. And in war there are always at least two fronts: the one here at home and that other over there. It is necessary to hold both of them. And in their work with the schools and the farmers, the stockraisers and professions, the housewives and all the folk in town and country, the library forces are merely holding the trenches which are theirs to hold. It would be just as honorable for them to desert this task now in the hour of greatest need as it would be for a soldier in France to leave his post because he saw more alluring adventures or a better viewpoint over in Italy.

Fortunately for us, perhaps, war is no longer a simple matter of food and men; so all of us are given a chance. There are camp librarians and hospital librarians; and a call for a Quire or a Richards to don a uniform, do good work in camp and then come and tell us his interesting story. Libraries can and do help in spreading food conservation information; and thus Mrs Harmon as library publicity director, is given opportunity not only to serve, but also to present a wonderful and speaking array of facts and figures. Dr Rixford spoke on the Lane Medical Library—great in present attainment and greater still in potential possibilities. Miss Foley, on "Re-educating the Adult Blind," has the sort of inspiration which should hearten us all, even in the midst of war when men do not come back, and when many who do are shut away from the light of day. And Dr Reinhardt gave a last finishing touch to the program when she spoke on "War Books." Of course Dr Reinhardt did not stick to the text at all times—that is one of her many virtues—and the address was masterly and fine and full of patriotic fervor.

When Mr Rowell read the report of the Resolutions Committee expressing, in word and in feeling, thoughts and sentiments which were in the hearts of all, the last things had been said: the meeting was over. And it was a good conference; one with a program and a purpose; a meeting strong in unity, enriched by its past history and determined and confident in its future work and service. Not to have held it would have been a shortsighted mistake.

Here we will imagine the curtain rung down, the passage of ten days and a shift of scene of 3,000 miles—from Del Monte and the C. L. A.

to Saratoga Springs and the A. L. A. We are in the city of fast horses, gambling traditions and political conventions on the second day of the big show; everybody is busy, the big tent is open and all the side shows are ready for business. As I have remarked before some time, or if I have not remarked I might have, the A. L. A. and its affiliations are quite the busiest aggregation of cultural industries this side of a Prussian host strategically retreating on the one hand and on the other making certain modifications in the French style of architecture, pruning the French orchards, etc., etc. And always with this difference, of course: the A. L. A. is always welcome to pay a second visit. There is no doubt about it, this national library conference gives the visitor his money's worth, however far he may have journeyed to attend.

One could scarcely go to Saratoga without renewing, to a certain extent, his memory of some of those facts of our national history learned during one's early school days, and I fear too soon forgot. Near the town there now stands a tall monument, reminding us of a Revolutionary battle which was fought by our little army and won. And closer at hand there are other reminders of later events in the history of New York state in particular: the Convention Hall, where the general sessions were held, and where for many years political conventions have found it expedient to conduct their deliberations; Canfield's house, where easy methods were once taught for the winning—and losing—of fortunes; the race track, where the breeding of fast horses is still encouraged, and where I am told good judgment was once essential to one's being able to remain in a comfortable suite at Saratoga's best hotel—the famous Grand Union.

This hotel, the Grand Union, as the stage setting for this year's A. L. A. Conference, and no doubt for itself as a hostelry as well, deserves a special word. It runs around three sides of a big block. It is rambling enough to suit the most peculiar tastes in tavern architecture. It has a history going back to times, to a Californian, almost prehistoric. Its old signboard, now carefully displayed in a protected corner of one of its endless two-story verandas, showing Putnam pulling a wolf from his lair, looks like something made for tourists or found only in a book. Its elevators of exceeding great slowness speak eloquently of times before speed became a national ideal. Its elegant reception room with all the splendor that mid-nineteenth century could devise looked quite disgusted with the great display of library posters and exhibits, booksellers' samples and headquarters long new pine table barricade. And the ball room with its great chandelier and its huge allegorical painting covering one wall, was in its day, I am sure, the very hight of aristocratic richness. But I wonder what that old ball room's opinion may be of the new dancing floor in the inner court of the hotel—surrounded by little tables and expectant colored waiters—and of the jazz band which nightly produces the tunes for fox trotish devotees. And then the dining room a half mile long, presided over by a wonderful grenadier of a southern Negro, with a head of hair worth a fortune to a hair-restoring profiteer and a manner in keeping with the older traditions of the house, and his army of colored waiters—when I think of it and of them I only remember my long, long hours of waiting.

When I arrived the convention had been called to order, words of welcome had been spoken, the president had delivered his address and the informal reception was a thing of the past. Reports of officers and committees, and especially of the War Service Committee, were in printed form in the hands of members. These things had been of more than passing interest, I suppose; but something else stood out very prominently as a dominating feature of the week—a group of camp librarians in soldier-like attire. If two men in khaki at Del Monte created a riot of interest, I leave to your imagination the impression made by the forty, more or less, who gathered at Saratoga Springs. Only one thing was lacking to make the scene complete: Dr Putnam in field marshal's uniform, gold braid, baton.

What everybody said, I again direct you to read in the proceedings. But it is worthy of record that every organization was devoting its energies toward one end—the winning of the war. And these young men and young women—all young in spirit, though some have lived long—who have seen service in camp, in dispatch office and in hospital—had a story to tell that merited and received an attentive hearing.

Every gathering of special workers has its rebellious group, I am told—though generally the rebellion does not arrive at speaking strength. Saratoga was no exception. Some of the women librarians, incensed perhaps at the nattiness of the camp librarians' uniform and reflecting upon the military order which so far has prevented their appointment to camp librarianships, demanded an explanation. Whether the answer satisfied them, I know not; but to me, at least, the War Service Committee's reply, and especially Dr Putnam's final statement just before adjournment *sine die,* were evidence sufficient. By a gradual letting down of the bars women are taking a more and more prominent and important place in the camp libraries and will in time be recognized as in every way capable of filling head positions. To have pushed the matter to an early decision might have resulted in a military order shutting women out of such places. Those who have handled this situation with such diplomacy and tact are entitled to the thanks of the order, rather, I think, than the censure of the capable but impatient minority.

One session of the Saratoga Conference contrasts itself very sharply in my mind with a somewhat similar occasion at Louisville. The Kentucky city gave us a literary feast at which poets and romancers poured forth their wares in bounteous plenty. The New York town, where the trunks came from or went to and a certain variety of chips originated I suppose, likewise produced a literary spread. Seeing that we are in the midst of war the dishes were fewer in number and the pièce-de-resistance came from the windy city. It was on July 4th, the day of that silent "Conference sing" which I have already mentioned. Carl Sandburg, Chicago's poet, lacks the traditional poetical graces so fittingly exemplified at Louisville by Cale Young Rice; but he has vigor of language and can put a pork chop sandwich and a V of gooseberry pie into verse—something Shakespeare didn't accomplish. I am going to read him—once any way. When the poet had finished, Dr Raney read a report of his adventures in England and France in extending

library service to the boys over there and to men at sea. His story had the dramatic elements of a Saturday Evening Post thriller. Read it.

The next financial campaign—which, by the way, will probably be held during November, and during which at least $3,500,000 will be asked for—was carefully considered on several occasions by Dr Hill, Mr Wamboldt, the new national campaign director, and the state directors. Librarianship has learned many things during the past year; and among others the principles and means of conducting a successful money drive have not been overlooked. With wise general direction, with enthusiastic state activity, with every library and librarian a staunch rallying point, and above all, with the foundation of a year's essential library service in camp, hospital, on shipboard and overseas, the work of collecting funds for a continuation of the system will be easier than most of us anticipate. The library forces can still learn, of course, and in one particular must learn—and that is to secure a volume of publicity; not spasmodically, but continuously, every day and every week, through newspaper, magazine and film news.

The Saratoga Conference gave some of the newer recruits in the library army an opportunity to see and hear one of the great pioneers in the work: Dr Melvil Dewey. To some of our people the creator of the D. C. had no doubt taken on a cloak of antiquity, had been placed upon that pedestal reserved for Columbus and the other early voyagers. But Dr Dewey is very much alive; he has been creating a tolerable paradise among his lakes and hills of the Adirondacks, and has found little opportunity during the past ten or twelve years to attend library conferences. But his mind is active and he has not been asleep to the problems which agitate his one time professional associates. His voice, as he addressed a very large gathering at one of the sectional meetings on the subject of "The Functions of the Library Commission in Reconstructing the World After the War" was in a way a voice out of the past, but it sounded very much like the same voice which, during my Albany days, not only frequently reconstructed the world, but at times did not hesitate to remodel the universe. It was good to see and hear him again.

After the conference closed I had the pleasure, through the courtesy of a friend, of making the trip from Saratoga to New York by automobile. The beautiful green hills, the smell of the grass after the rain, the winding roads and good companionship made the journey delightful. That we ran out of New York state, cut off a corner of Vermont, and went clear across Massachusetts and Connecticut all in a day was a novelty to one accustomed to the long, long roads which stretch up and down California.

New York city I found just as large and noisy, with streets as badly torn up and people in as much of a hurry as they have been on every visit I have paid to this melting pot of America. But to a librarian looking for books and prints it is a place of many delights. I had the unusual opportunity, too, of seeing New York in an abandon of feeling: the Mitchell funeral filled Fifth avenue with an endless throng, eager to pay tribute to a dead hero with whom a few months before it had been a case of thumbs down.

If I were going to advise librarians to take a trip during these times when Director-General McAdoo is offering positive discouragement to prospective tourists over his lines, I would recommend a visit to Library War Service Headquarters in the Library of Congress. Camp libraries, hospital libraries and dispatch offices tell their own thrilling stories, no doubt, but headquarters, from the director down to the youngest typist, is a busy place, teeming with plans and capable of turning out a good day's work every day. It is an exemplification of how library work has become a big business—but with all its growth, has remained human and has a will for service.

And then I came home again, left the green hills and the good friends in the East and was happy to be in California once more, with its brown hills and its good friends. Conventions are worth while; and libraries and librarians are doing their share toward the winning of the war—a fact which should suffice.

A CALL TO SERVICE.

By William Warner Bishop, President American Library Association.

While the Saratoga Springs Conference is still fresh in our recollection, and before the feeling and enthusiasm engendered there become dimmed, may I venture to urge on all librarians the imperative call of the present day to our best, our most devoted, our highest service?

The war has shown us two great lines of work, peculiarly our own, which can be done by no other agency so well as by libraries and librarians. These are our own library service at home in meeting the enormously increased need for popular education and information, and our direct provision of books to the soldiers and sailors at home and overseas.

Never before have libraries had laid upon them such a burden of duty as in the dissemination of sound and informing knowledge regarding the war, its aims, its conduct, the relation of the citizen thereto, and the whole array of problems arising from an unusual condition of society. Next to the public press, the one agency which can best supply such information to all classes of the community is the public library. If the library was vital before the war, it is tenfold more vital now. Our cities, towns and villages need the best in books and magazines, need the best effort of librarians as never before. The hour calls for definite, earnest, well-thought-out plans for the unifying and bettering of our daily service. And the times are not easy. Our libraries have already contributed to the military and civil branches of the government numbers of their best folk. On us who "stay by the stuff" falls the increased burden. Our call is plain—no falling off in efficiency because of war; rather a higher devotion and a greater service!

Further, and no less vital, is our Library War Service; the provision of books in an effective (because organized) manner to our troops and our sailors. The American Library Association with splendid enthusiasm promised its aid to the government at the Louisville Conference, hardly realizing, perhaps, the magnitude of its task. Last summer the Committee on War Service, through various agencies, planned a great campaign for money and for books. Largely through the efforts of librarians in every part of our land an imposing sum was gathered in the fall. The Librarian of Congress become General Director of the Library War Service. Library buildings were erected in the great camps, innumerable stations were set up in every "Y" hut and house, on the ships, in smaller camps. Slowly and with great difficulty in the midst of a nation-wide dislocation of energy, a splendid service has been developed by the hard and long labor of our devoted colleagues at headquarters and in the field. The dispatch of books to Europe and their supply to the troops there has been well begun. The attempt has proven the value of books in army life. It is no longer an experiment, but an assured success.

On us now rests the burden of carrying onward this work so admirably begun. There will be need of money, much money. Prepare now to bring every effort to bear in your home towns to raise your share, yes, and more than your share. Let your people know what the

association is doing, get the papers to print accounts of the Library War Service. Inform yourself by visits and by letter. If our members actually KNOW what is being done, here and in France, the money will raise itself.

There is need of personal service. Offer yourself, and like soldiers, obey orders. If you are called, for whatever work, that is your special call to duty. If you are not called at once, remember that the home service needs your every thought and action. The Library War Service MUST be a selected service, a choosing of men and women for special needs because of individual qualification. In war time men obey and do not growl. The work to be done is vast. It will require every one of us who can work in it, sooner or later. It will hearten every officer of the association, every camp and hospital librarian, to know that the volunteer list is embarrassingly large.

These words, my fellow librarians, are not preaching. Some one must voice the needs of the hour, and you have called me to lead the association for a year in the time of our country's peril and mightiest effort. Therefore, I write this call to service, confident both in your response and in your welcome of the message.

ROLL OF HONOR.*

MILITARY SERVICE.

Davis, Lannes E.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Medical Department.

Greenwalt, Ernest.—California State Library, Sacramento. Assistant. Naval Reserve.

Harris, Jack F.—California State Library, Sacramento. Page. Navy.

Joeckel, Carlton B.—Berkeley Public Library, Berkeley. Librarian. First Lieutenant, Infantry.

Lenahan, Thomas.—California State Library, Sacramento. Page. Navy.

Leupp, Harold L. — University of California Library, Berkeley. Associate Librarian. First Lieutenant, Infantry.

McAulay, Oscar—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Medical Department.

McCarthy, W. H.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Field Artillery.

Marty, Albert.—California State Library, Sacramento. Page. Lieutenant, Aviation Section Signal Corps.

Rogers, Walter.—Brockman Branch Lassen County Free Library. Custodian. Army.

Ryan, Joseph E.—California State Library, Sacramento. Assistant Shipping Clerk. Naval Reserve.

Smith, Eugene Ferry. San Diego Public Library, San Diego. Trustee. First Lieutenant, Aviation Section Signal Corps.

Voge, A. Law — Mechanics-Mercantile Library, San Francisco. Reference Librarian. Captain, Engineers Division.

Wise, Roger.—San Diego Public Library, San Diego. Page. Army.

BEHIND THE LINES.

Bailey, Elizabeth.—San Diego Public Library. In charge of registration department. Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Beals, Ralph A.—Santa Ana High School Library, Santa Ana. Librarian. Assistant Librarian, Camp Cody, New Mexico.

Clarke, Alvan W.—Riverside Library Service School, 1915. Riverside. Employed by H. W. Wilson Co., New York, N. Y. Assistant Librarian, Camp Sevier, S. C.

Coldren, Allice F.—Riverside Library Service School, 1914. Government work, Washington, D. C.

Daily, Lilla B.—National City Public Library, National City. Librarian. Filing Clerk and Cataloger in Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Dale, Mary.—Los Angeles County Hospital Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library. Custodian. In charge of Base Hospital Library, Camp Kearny, California.

Fox, Christal.—Palo Alto Public Library, Palo Alto. Government work, Washington, D. C.

Gwinn, Marion.—Long Beach Public Library, Long Beach. Assistant in Children's Department. War Department, Washington, D. C.

*This list has been compiled from various sources, and is doubtless incomplete. The California State Library will appreciate information of any corrections or additions.

Hall, A. Clover.—San Diego Public Library, San Diego. In charge of bindery books and library supplies. Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Hanna, Gladys.—Long Beach Public Library. Desk Assistant. War Department, Washington, D. C.

Jones, Mary L.—Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles. Assistant Librarian. Associate Librarian, Camp Kearny, California.

McConnell, Mrs Inez G.—Oakland Public Library. Division Accountant. Librarian, Letterman Base Hospital, Presidio, San Francisco, California.

McMillan, Agnes.—Alhambra Public Library. First Assistant. In the office of the Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C.

Margison, Pearl A.—Pasadena Public Library. Assistant. Government work. Washington, D. C.

Mast, Maude.—Fresno County Free Library. Head of School Department. Filing Clerk in Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Mulheron, Anna.—Los Angeles Public Library. Head of Book-order Department. In charge of Hostess House, Camp Cody, New Mexico. (Temporary position.)

Potter, Mrs F. W.—Oakland Public Library. Head of Catalog Department. Red Cross Civilian Relief, Northern France.

Quire, Joseph H.—California State Library, Sacramento. Legislative Reference Librarian. Camp Librarian, Camp Kearny, California.

Regnart, Mrs Ora M.—Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose. Assistant Government work, Washington, D. C.

Robley, Winifred.—Washington Branch Monterey County Free Library. War Department, Washington, D. C.

Sanford, Nelle.—Beale Memorial Library, Bakersfield. Cataloger. Indexer in War Insurance Department, Washington, D. C.

Slaughter, Dell P.—Riverside Library Service School, 1917, Riverside. Index and Catalog Clerk, Washington, D. C.

Smeal, Hilda.—Riverside Library Service School, 1915, Riverside. Ambulance driver in France.

Talbot, Sterling J.—Leland Stanford Junior University Library, Stanford University. Loan Desk Assistant. Assistant Librarian, Camp Fremont, California.

Walker, Elizabeth.—Los Angeles Library School, 1916. Index and Catalog Clerk in War Department, Washington, D. C.

REGISTER OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY WORKERS.

The following list includes workers in California libraries on June 1, 1918. In some cases where decided changes have been known to have taken place, the information has been brought up to July 1. The list includes paid custodians of branches.

P. L. stands for Public Library, by which we indicate a municipal library supported by taxation. F. L. means Free Library, one supported by subscriptions, etc. Co. F. L. stands for County Free Library.

Aaron, Mabel, Asst. P. L., Stockton.
Acker, Mrs W. H., Custodian, Vista Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Adair, Ruth, Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Adam, C. F., Custodian, Oleum Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Adams, Mrs H. M., Custodian, Reese Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Aicher, John William Hilary, Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Aicholtz, Mrs Sarah, Janitress, P. L. Covina.
Ainslie, Mrs J. A., Custodian, Danville Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Aitken, Marion, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Aitken, Robert G., Ln. Lick Observatory L., Mount Hamilton.
Alber, Elise, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Albert, Marion C., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Alexander, Leona M., 1st Asst. Documents Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Allsebrook, Anna, Ln. P. L., Coronado.
Almond, Nina, Cataloger, Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Ambrose, W. B., Custodian, Lockeford Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity Co. F. L., Weaverville.
Anderson, Mrs Ambrosia A., Custodian, Dinuba Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Anderson, Edna, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Anderson, Mrs G. B., Ln. P. L., St. Helena.
Anderson, Ida M., Custodian, Grangeville Branch, Kings Co. F. L.
Anderson, Jeannette C., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Anderson, Mrs John, Custodian, Tokay Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Anderson, Loring, Janitor, Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Anderson, Mary, Stenographer, P. L., Riverside.
Anderson, Mildred N., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Andrew, Florence M., Custodian, El Monte Branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L.
Andrews, Beryl L., Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Andrews, Jean, Custodian, Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Arkin, James Andrew, Custodian, Portola Branch, Plumas Co. F. L.
Armstrong, Alice E., Custodian, North Oakland Branch, Oakland P. L.
Armstrong, Mrs L. D., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Armstrong, Mrs R. F., Custodian, Lone Star Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Arries, Leo W., Custodian, East Branch, Pasadena P. L.
Ashman, Elizabeth, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Askey, Hazel Essington, Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Atkinson, Eunice, Asst. Ln. P. L., South Pasadena.
Aylesworth, Mrs Jessie C., Ln. P. L., Hemet.
Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Babcock, Mrs Lua E., Custodian, Laton Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School L., Arcata.
Bagot, Mrs E., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Bahrman, Mabel A., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo Co. F. L., Redwood City.
Bailey, Zita Grace, Custodian, North East Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Baines, E. R., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Baird, Jean D., 1st Asst. Alameda Co. F. L., Oakland.
Baker, Ethel I., Custodian, Pleasant Grove Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Baker, Mrs S. O., Custodian, Big Sur Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Baldwin, Eileen, Custodian, McCreery Branch, San Francisco P. L.
Ballard, Ellen, Ln. P. L., Sunnyvale.
Ballard, Mrs Nora, Custodian, Waterford Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Balsley, Catherine, Asst. P. L., Santa Monica.
Bamford, Mary E., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Barber, Josephine, Custodian, Orange Cove Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Barmby, Mary J., Ln. Alameda Co. F. L., Oakland.
Barnard, Lloyd, Janitor, College of the Pacific L., San Jose.
Barnes, Alice, Typist, Bancroft L., Berkeley.
Barnes, Mrs E. L., Custodian, Crows Landing Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Barnett, Margaret Adelle, Ln. P. L., Santa Rosa.
Barnum, Mrs L. A., Custodian, Heber Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Barnum, Verna Meida, Ln. P. L., Etna.
Barrington, Ruth, Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Barth, O. F., Principal, Acting Ln. Union High School L., Geyserville.
Bartlett, Mrs Annie, Custodian, Lemoore Branch, Kings Co. F. L.

Barton, G. Alice, Asst. Ln. P. L., Redwood City.
Barton, Laura E., Ln. P. L., Redwood City.
Bascom, Mrs D. S., Custodian, Nestor Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Bassett, Clara Aurilla, Custodian, East San Jose Branch, San Jose P. L.
Batchelder, Mrs Mary A., Cataloger, P. L., San Francisco.
Bates, Mrs G. W., Custodian, La Grange Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Bates, Zoe E., Ln. P. L., Healdsburg.
Bauer, Blanche H., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Bauer, Theresa C., Stenographer, California State L., Sacramento.
Bean, Alice, Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Bean, Mary Ramona, 1st Asst. Art and Music Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Beattie, Emelyn, Substitute, Santa Clara Co. F. L., San Jose.
Bechtel, Mrs A. M., Custodian, Empire Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Becker, William, Caretaker, P. L., Sausalito.
Bedinger, Sarah E., Ln. Beale Memorial P. L., Bakersfield.
Beebe, Mrs Elizabeth, Sunday Asst. Alden Branch, Oakland P. L.
Beecher, Algie E., Art Reference Ln. and in charge of Periodicals, P. L., Stockton.
Beeler, Cleo, Page, San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Beeman, Mrs Thomas B., Ln. Imperial Co. F. L., El Centro.
Bell, Edna A., Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Bellows, Rita, Custodian, Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Bennett, Blanche, Asst. P. L., Santa Monica.
Bennett, Gladys Mary, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Bennett, John N., Custodian, Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Bennett, Mrs Mira Burnett, Asst. Ln. Margaret Carnegie L., Mills College, Oakland.
Bennett, Stella, Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Bentson, Constance, Custodian, Oleander Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Bergen, Lucile, Junior Asst. Co. Dept. P. L., Santa Barbara.
Bernardis, Cecil A., Page, P. L., San Diego.
Bertolani, J., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Beskeen, Mrs J. E., Custodian, Branch L, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Best, Mrs Bessie Taylor, Custodian, Bishop Branch, Inyo Co. F. L.
Bidwell, E. W., Custodian, Escalon Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Bigger, Abby S., Secretary of Library Board and in charge on Sundays, P. L., Pacific Grove.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced Co. F. L., Merced.
Birkbeck, Esther L., Asst. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Bishop, Clara N., Asst. City Branch Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Bishop, Ruth Lula, Head of Workroom, P. L., Pomona.
Black, Mrs Maud, Asst. Ln., P. L., San Leandro.
Bliss, Lucy S., Asst. Ln. P. L., Watsonville.
Blodgett, Naomi, Asst. Chico Normal School L., Chico.
Blood, Mrs Clara Murray, Instructor in Library School, California State L., Sacramento.
Bloomer, Margaret Dolores, Ln. Newman Hall L., Berkeley.
Blount, Helen Esther, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Blundell, Pearl V., Asst. P. L., Stockton.
Bobbitt, H., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Bogue, Mrs Viola Adam, Asst. Circulation Dept., P. L., Los Angeles.
Bohnet, Howard Frederick, Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Bohnett, Mrs G. E., Custodian, Aromas Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Boke, Williameena J., Asst. Goodman P. L., Napa.
Bolla, Joseph, Janitor, P. L., Berkeley.
Bolton, Mrs C. A., Custodian, Clay Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Bolton, Herbert E., Acting Curator, Bancroft L., University of California, Berkeley.
Bolton, L. L., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Bomgardner, Esther M., Ln. High School L., National City.
Bonnell, Claire, Asst. University Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Bordi, Florence, Janitor, P. L., Mountain View.
Boring, Rosalind, Asst. P. L., San Jose.
Borland, Andrew M., Gardener, P. L., San Diego.
Boss, Harriet E., Ln. College of the Pacific L., San Jose.
Botts, Mrs Ayres, Custodian, Christian Colony Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Bouton, Mary Louise, Asst. P. L., Pomona.
Bowen, Mrs W. T., Custodian, San Pasqual Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Bowmen, Genevive, Custodian, Field's Landing Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Bowne, Emma L., Asst. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Boyd, Kate L., Custodian, Sycamore Branch, Colusa Co. F. L.
Boyé, Bertha M., Ln. Mendocino State Hospital L., Ukiah.
Boyle, Agnes, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Boyle, Mrs Callie E., Asst. P. L., Riverside.
Boynton, Elizabeth Ives, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Boynton, Mary, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Bradford, Mrs Belle, Custodian, Bruceville Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Brandon, Lillian, Sunday Attendant, P. L., Oakland.
Brandon, May, Asst. Melrose Branch, P. L., Oakland.
Brandt, Mrs Annette, Custodian, Pinole Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Brandt, Cora R., Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Brandt, Helen A., Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Braun, Mrs E. E., Custodian, Bard Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.

Breneman, Mrs J. A., Custodian, El Cerrito Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Breniman, Marie, Asst. Ln., College of the Pacific L., San Jose.
Breslin, J., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora, Ln. P. L., Alhambra.
Brewster, Helen H., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Brichetto, J., Custodian, Banta Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Briggs, Mrs Clara, Custodian, Fortuna Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Bright, Dolly Gertrude, Asst. P. L., Oxnard.
Brink, Irma, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Brinton, Margaret, Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Britton, Jasmine, Principal, Children's Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Brock, Genevra, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Brock, Mrs M. C., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Brommage, Mary E., Custodian, San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Brooks, L. May, Chief of Serial Dept. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Brown, A. N., Custodian, McKinleyville Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Brown, Agnes E., Ln. University Farm School L., Davis.
Brown, Belle C., Chairman Library Board, Acting Ln. P. L., Larkspur.
Brown, Charlotte M., Ln. University of Southern California L., Los Angeles.
Brown, Mrs Florilla M., Custodian, Stege Branch, Richmond P. L.
Brown, Fred, Page, Vermont Square Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Brown, Mrs G., Custodian, Berryessa Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Brown, Kathryn, Custodian, Arroyo Sanatorium Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Brown, Margaret, Head of Co. Dept. P. L., Santa Barbara.
Brown, Mary, Ln. P. L., San Leandro.
Brown, Mrs Saxon, Custodian, Central Ave. Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Brown, Zaidee, Ln. P. L., Long Beach.
Browne, E. K., Janitor, P. L., Upland.
Browne, Florence E., Chief of Children's Dept., P. L., Oakland.
Browne, Roberta M., Asst. P. L., Stockton.
Browne, Ruth E., Asst. University of Southern California L., Los Angeles.
Browning, Edna M., Junior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Bruner, Helen Marcia, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Brunker, W. T., Substitute at Museum, Oakland P. L.
Brunson, Ella C., Registrar, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Brush, Myrle, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Bryant, H. D., Custodian, Carroll Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Buckley, Mrs Clara A., Custodian, Saratoga Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Bugbee, James, Page, Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Bukovits, William, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Bullock, Helen C., Ln. P. L., Lodi.
Bullock, Ruth, Asst. Cataloger, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Bumstead, Frank M., Acting Supt. of Circulation, University of California L., Berkeley.
Bunce, Marie Louise, Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Bunnell, Bessie, Custodian, Courtland Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Burbeck, Charles Leighton, Janitor, P. L., Fort Bragg.
Burbridge, C. C., Asst. Camp Fremont L., Camp Fremont.
Burdic, Hope, Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Burges, Edith A., Custodian, West Oakland Branch, Oakland P. L.
Burke, Agnes, Custodian, Farmersville Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Burke, Kathryn Edwina, Ln. P. L., Chula Vista.
Burleigh, Mrs Amy, Book-repairer, P. L., San Diego.
Burnett, Mrs Lillian, Custodian, Otay Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Burney, Mrs M. Nelson, 2d Asst., P. L., Redondo Beach.
Burns, Agnes, Custodian, Sanger Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Burola, I. M., Custodian, Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Burrey, Mrs Mary L., Ln. P. L., Ukiah.
Burrill, Elbert Fielding, Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Burroni, E., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Burroughs, H. D., Secretary, Lassen Co. Law L., Susanville.
Burroughs, Olive Cutting, Chief of Readers' Dept. P. L., Berkeley.
Burt, Lillian, Ln. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry L., Berkeley.
Burton, Ruth, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Butcher Mrs Janet, Custodian, Angiola Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Butterfield, Alice M., Ln. Girls' High School L., Riverside.
Buttner, Mary, Custodian, Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Byles, Charles J., Ln. L. of Pacific Branch, Soldiers' Home.
Byrne, Clara, Custodian, Santa Ynez Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Byrne, Henry L., Ln. Society of California Pioneers L., San Francisco.
Byrne, Mary A., Reference Ln. P. L., San Francisco.
Caddell, Dolores, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Cadmus, Laura, Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Long Beach.
Cahoon, Katharine, Asst. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Cain, Mary M., Ln. Citrus Union High School L., Azusa.
Caldwell, Augusta, Ln. Modoc Union High School L., Alturas.
Calnon, J. Elizabeth, Ln. P. L., Anaheim.
Calvert, Elizabeth A., Ln. Dist. L., Yorba Linda.
Cameron, Lauretta Jane, Asst. Plumas Co. F. L., Quincy.
Campbell, Mrs F. E., Custodian, Santee Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.

Campbell, Mary L., Asst. Ln. P. L., and Asst. Union High School L., Fullerton.
Camper, Elta Louise, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Canady, James, Janitor, East Bakersfield Branch, Beale Memorial L.
Canny, E. C., Janitor, P. L., Corning.
Cantrett, Roy Jerome, Ln. James Hugh Wise L., San Francisco.
Carey, Katherine Agnes, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Carlock, Harriet E., Ln. Kern Co. Law L., Bakersfield.
Carroll, Ethel, Ln. P. L., Oxnard.
Carson, Louise, Junior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Carter, Grace C., Custodian, College City Branch, Colusa Co. F. L.
Carter, Mrs Homer, Custodian, Hardwick Branch, Kings Co. F. L.
Carter, Oliver, Branch Library Janitor, Berkeley P. L.
Cartwright, Charles H., Overseer, P. L., San Anselmo.
Caruthers, Eleanor W., Principal, Art and Music Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Casey, Charlotte, Ln. City School L., Los Angeles.
Casey, Evelyn, Substitute, P. L., Gilroy.
Casey, Nellie A., Custodian, Mission Branch, San Francisco P. L.
Castle, Mrs D. O. Custodian, Castle Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Caswell, Leona, Desk Asst., P. L., Pasadena.
Catey, Emma E., Asst. Ln. P. L., Redondo Beach.
Cavanaugh, Jessie I., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Chaffin, Mrs L., Custodian, Elverta Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Chambers, Della, Cataloger, P. L., Santa Barbara.
Champion, Norman A., Janitor, Cahuenga Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Chapin, Artena Mary, Ln. A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands.
Chapman, Garnet, Asst. P. L., San Bernardino.
Chapman, Gordon K., Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Chappell, George L., Janitor, Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Charlesworth, Sarah Ann, Janitor, P. L., Coronado.
Chase, Mrs R. G., Custodian, Carlsbad Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Chew, Mrs E. B., Custodian, Jamesburg Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Chilberg, Marjorie June, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Christie, Mrs James, Custodian, Lassen Branch, Lassen Co. F. L.
Church, Edith May, Ln. High School L., Glendale.
Churchman, Mrs H. B., Ln. W. C. T. U. L., Graton.
Clark, A. Loretto, Cataloger, P. L., Los Angeles.
Clark, Ella Augusta, Indexer, California State L., Sacramento.
Clark, Everett, Page, Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Clark, George Thomas, Ln. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Clark, Mrs Grant, Custodian, Alton Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Clark, Henrietta F., Asst. Ln. P. L., San Rafael.
Clark, Mrs Leli, Custodian, Dulzura Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Clark, Sarah Pareenia, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Clark, Thomas G., Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Clarke, Dorothy Louise, Ln. Plumas Co. F. L., Quincy.
Clarke, Margaret B., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Clarke, W. H., Janitor, P. L., South Pasadena.
Clegg, Lola A., Ln. P. L., Redondo Beach.
Cleaves, Margaret Jane, Asst. Trinity Co. F. L., Weaverville.
Close, Benjamin, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Clotfelter, Myrtle, Custodian, Orosi Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Clough, Frank, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Clowe, Virginia, Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Coater, Ainsley, Asst. East Bakersfield Branch, Beale Memorial L.
Coats, Arvillo Monroe, Janitor, Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
Cobb, Frances L., Clerk, in charge Santa Fe Hospital L., Los Angeles.
Cobb, William G., Janitor, P. L., Whittier.
Coburn, Lucy, Custodian, Capay Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Coburn, Roy, Custodian, Engel Mine Branch, Plumas Co. F. L.
Cochran, Mrs Hattie Evelyn, Asst. P. L., Tulare.
Cockerill, Olive, Custodian, Princeton Branch, Colusa Co. F. L.
Coddington, May, Ln. P. L., San Bernardino.
Coffey, Kate, Branch Janitress, San Francisco P. L.
Coffin, Helen Lockwood, Ln. P. L., Corona.
Coffinberry, Mrs J. B., Ln. P. L., South San Francisco.
Coker, R. E., Janitor, Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Colby, Mrs Inez F. Sachs, Senior Asst. Universtiy of California L., Berkeley.
Cole, Agnes M., Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Cole, Franklin J., Chairman of Board of Trustees, Imperial Co. Law L., El Centro.
Cole, Irma V., Head of School Dept., P. L., Sacramento.
Coleman, Henry Russell, Custodian, Armona Branch, Kings Co. F. L.
Coleman, Shirley M., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Collins, Harvey, Custodian, Esparto Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Collins, Helen M., Ln. Boys Polytechnic High School L., Riverside.

Collins, Holdridge Ozro, Secretary, Southern California Academy of Sciences L., Los Angeles.
Collins, Michael F., Janitor, Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Collins, Miriam Sanxay, Junior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Collins, Rose E., Ln. Union High School L., Lemoore.
Collum, W., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Colquhoun, Robert Dundas, Asst. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Comfort, Sarah Satterthwaite, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Compton, Ruth Browning, Junior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Condit, Ida E., Asst. Ln. and in charge of Co. Dept., P. L., Stockton.
Cone, Veré LaB., Ln. City High School L., Monrovia.
Conkling, Arthur, Janitor and Gardener, P. L., San Rafael.
Conner, I. E., Custodian, Cardiff Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Connelly, Marie, Asst. William Land Branch, Sacramento P. L.
Connor, Elizabeth, Ln. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory L., Pasadena.
Conrad, Mrs H., Custodian, Riverbank Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Convers, Effie, Ln. Union High School L., Turlock.
Cooksey, Clayborne D., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Cooley, Laura, Cataloger, Bancroft L., University of California, Berkeley.
Coombs, Aileen May, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Coombs, Evangeline, Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Coombs, Harriet G., Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Cooper, Echo Audrey, Asst. Tulare Co. F. L., Visalia.
Cooper, Everett, Ln. P. L., Escondido.
Cooper, May, Ln. P. L., San Rafael.
Copeland, Edwin Robert, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Copeland, Mrs O., Custodian, Los Altos Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Cordrey, Lucile H., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Corless, Mrs Martha, Janitress, P. L., Lompoc.
Corlett, Jessie, Substitute, Goodman P. L., Napa.
Cory, Mabel W., Ln. High School L., San Pedro.
Cosby, Mrs Mary O'N., Custodian, Clarksburg Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Coughlin, Mary C., Custodian, West End Branch, Alameda P. L.
Coulter, Edith Margaret, Reference Ln. University of California L., Berkeley.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., San Benito.
Cowan, Mrs Mary, Custodian, Brentwood Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Cowen, Mrs Anna E., Custodian, Briceland Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Cox, Charles, Janitor, Vernon Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Cox, Mrs Cora B., Ln. Ben Lomond L., Ben Lomond.
Cox, Mrs G. H., Custodian, Bridgeville Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Cox, Grace M., Asst. P. L., San Jose.
Craig, Agnes, Custodian, North Branch, Pasadena P. L.
Craig, Anna M., Custodian, East Bakersfield Branch, Beale Memorial L.
Craig, Mrs Helen, Ln. Kern Co. Union High School L., Bakersfield.
Cramer, Mrs C. Morey, Custodian, Strathmore Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Crane, Belle, Ln. P. L., Colusa.
Crane, Imogene, In charge of Story Hour, P. L., Santa Monica.
Crawford, Doris J., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Crawford, Inez M., Ln. P. L., San Mateo.
Creaner, Anna, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Creelman, Aimee, Asst. Ln. P. L., Hayward.
Creelman, Elizabeth, Ln. P. L., Hayward.
Creigh, Ethel Agnes, Junior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Crette, Marguerite, Custodian, San Lucas Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Crews, Anne L., Ln. P. L., Monrovia.
Criswell, Lois, Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Critzer, Helena May, Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Crooks, Lois, Custodian, Easton Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Crotty, Homer D., Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Crowe, Gladys Marion, Children's Ln. Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Crowe, Mrs H. S., Custodian, Oakdale Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Crowhurst, Ella, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Crusoe, Katharine M., Ln. High School L., Gilroy.
Crutcher, Ruth Cary, Ln's Secretary, Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Culver, Essae Martha, Ln. Butte Co. F. L., Oroville.
Cummings, Mrs F J., Custodian, Island Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Cummins, Neil N., Asst. Ln. Chico State Normal School L., Chico.
Cunningham, Mrs C. M., Asst. William Land Branch, Sacramento P. L.
Curtis, Jane Isabel, Custodian, Elmhurst Branch, Oakland P. L.
Curtis, June, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Curtiss, Helena F., Ln. P. L., Azusa.
Cushing, E. Z., Asst. Ln. Alameda Co. Law L., Oakland.
Cushing, Eloise B., Ln. Alameda Co. Law L., Oakland.
Daingerfield, Charles L., Ln. Sugar Pine L., Sugar Pine.
Dale, Mary, Hospital Ln. Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
Dalton, Rene, Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Danford, Alma, Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Daniels, Joseph Francis, Ln. Riverside Co. F. L. and P. L., Riverside.
Darlow, Gertrude Ellen, Head of Dept. of Literary Advancement, P. L., Los Angeles.

Davee, Mrs Belle, Custodian, Alviso Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Davidson, Grace G., Stenographer, Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Davies, Emma P., Asst. Alden Branch, Oakland P. L.
Davis, Dorotha, Ln. High School L., Fresno.
Davis, Elburta, Asst. Selma Branch Fresno Co. F. L.
Davis, Mrs Rosie D., Custodian, Spa Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Davis, Theodore, Janitor, P. L., Long Beach.
Davison, Mrs Hannah P., Ln. Emeritus, P. L., San Diego.
Davy, Rita, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Dawson, Helen J., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Day, Floyd, Gardener and Asst. Janitor, P. L., Ukiah.
Day, Mrs Katharine, Custodian, Woodlake Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Day, Mrs Ruby, Custodian, Riverbank Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Dean, John Alvin, Reference Ln. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
De Andreis, Ella, Ln's Secretary, P. L., San Francisco.
de Back, P. G., Custodian, Vorden Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
de Camp, Irene S., Teacher-Ln. Union High School L., Selma.
Deering, Frederick Elmer, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Deering, James Henry, Ln. San Francisco Law L., San Francisco.
DeFord, Estella, Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Defreese Emily, Custodian, Bradley Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
de Freitas, J. M., Gardener, P. L., Hayward.
Degenhart, Bessie C., Children's Ln. A. K. Smiley L., Redlands.
de la Vaux, Aimée, Janitress, P. L., San Anselmo.
DeLeon, Minnie, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
De Martini, Mrs P. J., Custodian, Waterloo Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
deMerritt, Emma Frances, Book-marker and Repairer, California State L., Sacramento.
De Motte, Mary, Reference Ln. P. L., Pasadena.
Denneen, Mrs M., Janitress, Oakdale Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Dennis, Howard, Janitor, Merced Co. F. L., Merced.
Dennison, Margaret, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Denny, Ida Augusta, Asst. Ln. Metaphysical L., San Francisco.
DeSellen, Wesley H., Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
de Silva, Clara Eca, Janitress, F. L., Orland.
Detrick, Margaret M., Principal Asst. P. L., San Diego.
DeVeer, Mrs D. W., Asst. Curator of Museum and Lecturer, P. L., Oakland.
Devericks, O. B., Custodian, Woodville Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
De Vries, Alice, Custodian, Alpaugh Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Dick, Jane Maria, Playground Ln. P. L., Los Angeles.
Dick, Jennie, Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Dickerson, Mrs C. G., Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Dickson, Mrs Gerna Ruth, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Dickson, Lillian L., Reference Ln. P. L., Riverside.
Dietsch, H., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Digges, Marguerite, Asst. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Dillard, Mrs C. W., Custodian, Wilton Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.
Dinsmore, Edna M., Asst. Ln. P. L., Eureka.
Dinzler, H. J., Janitor, P. L. and Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Disinger, Eva, Custodian, Imperial Beach Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Dixon, Maude, Asst. P. L., Riverside.
Dixon, Willis Milnor, Ln. California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars L., Los Angeles.
Doan, Jean, Ln. Gardena High School L., Los Angeles.
Dodge, Alice B., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Dodge, Mrs Louise Mehan, Custodian, Figueroa Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Dodge, Mrs W. R., Custodian, Lockwood Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Doeltz, Tillie E., 1st Asst. P. L., Santa Cruz.
Dold, Margaret, Head of Catalog Dept., Fresno Co. F. L.
Domine, Mrs Lillian, Ln. P. L., Cloverdale.
Donahue, G., Custodian, Sylvan Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Donanbauer, Joe, Janitor and Gardener, P. L., San Jose.
Don Carlos, Florence, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Doom, Frances, Ln. P. L., Grass Valley.
Dorman, Fannie Bonte, Custodian, Cahuenga Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Dorn, Elizabeth Georgiana, 1st Asst. Ln. P. L., Alameda.
Dornin, May, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Dotson, Mrs Louise L., Custodian, Allensworth Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Dougherty, C. E., Janitor, 23d Ave. Branch, Oakland P. L.
Dougherty, James, Custodian, Scotia Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Douglas, Laura, Custodian, Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Doyle, Mary M., Newspaper Dept., P. L., San Francisco.
Doyle, Mrs Nettie, Custodian, Standish Branch, Lassen Co. F. L.
Drake, Jeannette M., Principal of Circulation Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Drake, Mabel Ruth, Page, P. L., Alhambra.
Draper, William, Janitor, P. L., Los Angeles.

Drewitz, Isabelle O., Ln. Commonwealth Club of California L., San Francisco.
Driscoll, J., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Driscoll, John W., Janitor, California State L., Sacramento.
DuBois, Mrs G. Packard, Editor Pasadena Library and Civic Magazine and Extension Ln. P. L., Pasadena.
DuBois, Perle, Ln. Preston School L., Ione.
Duden, Ellsworth F. Jr., Ln. Sacramento Co. Law L., Sacramento.
Dudley, Mary Electa, Shelf-lister, P. L., Los Angeles.
Due, Emmarene H., Custodian, Castro Hill Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Children's Ln. North-East Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Dugan, Ethel R., Ln. Union High School L., Inglewood.
Dulin, Elizabeth, Ln. Union High School District L., Coalinga.
Dulip, Lillian A., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Dunbar, Mrs Frank, Custodian, Bonita Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Dunbar, John H., Branch L. Janitor, Berkeley P. L.
Dunbar, Margaret, Supervisor of Branch Libraries, P. L., Berkeley.
Duncan, Dorothy, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Duncan, Laura, Ln. Pacific Grove Museum L., Pacific Grove.
Duncan, Mrs Nina, Custodian, Patterson Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Dunn, H., Office Boy, P. L., San Francisco.
Dunn, Mabel S., Ln. Manual Arts High School L., Los Angeles.
Dunn, Thomas Francis, Ln. Supreme Court L., San Francisco.
Duryll, Lawrence, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Dusing, Annette, Custodian, Bonsall Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Duvall, Mrs E., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Duvall, Pauline, Custodian, Venice Polytechnic Branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L.
Eastman, Sara Carleton, Junior Clerk, P. L., Los Angeles.
Eckes, Ida Louise, Asst. San Mateo Co. F. L., Redwood City.
Eckhardt, Etta, Ln. P. L., Monterey.
Eckis, Ellen Irène, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Eddie, Iona Columba, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Eddy, Harriet G., Co. Library Organizer, California State L., Sacramento.
Edeline, Mrs P. O., Custodian, Waddington Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Edick, Jennie M., Ln. P. L., Placerville.
Edrington, Florene, Custodian, Hames Valley Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Edwards, D. M., Ln. Tulare Co. Law L., Visalia.
Elder, Mrs Carrie, Custodian, Oak Park Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Eldredge, Alba W., Music Dept. P. L., San Francisco.
Eliot, Mrs Bertha, Custodian, Linden Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Ellis, Mannie, Ln. Union High School L., Hemet.
Ellis, Myrtle M., Head of Loan Desk, P. L., Pasadena.
Ellis, Ruth, Ln. Union High School District L., Banning.
Ellis, Victoria, Custodian, Pico Heights Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Ellsworth, Elizabeth Kennedy, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Ellsworth, John C., Janitor, Melrose Branch, Oakland P. L.
Ely, Dorothy B., Sub-Branch Ln. Los Angeles P. L.
Emory, W. V., Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Encell, James, Page, Co. Dept. P. L., Santa Barbara.
English, Gladys, Head of School Dept. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Eslinger, Cleona, 2d Asst. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Essenberg, Mrs Christine E., Ln. Scripps Institution for Biological Research of University of California, San Diego.
Essex, Mrs Emma, Ln. Santa Fe Reading Room, Richmond.
Estabrook, Winifred, Cataloger, State Normal School L., San Jose.
Estill, Helen F., Asst. Ln., Manual Arts High School L., Los Angeles.
Etter, Eileen, Custodian, Ettersburg Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Eustice, Mrs E., Janitress, North Oakland Branch, Oakland P. L.
Evans, Helen, Asst. Ln. State Normal School L., San Jose.
Evans, Margaret, Custodian, East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Everett, Florence G., Asst. Alameda Co. F. L., Oakland.
Evers, Nelda, Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Ewing, Charles E., Page, Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
Ewing, Marion, Asst. Ln. Pomona College L., Claremont.
Fagir, Eva, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Fagir, Mrs William, Janitress, P. L., San Diego.
Fancett, Sarah E, Janitress, P. L., Corona.
Fargo, Elizabeth H., Ln. State Normal School L., Los Angeles.
Fargo, Mattie Pauline, Head of Co. School Dept. Los Angeles Co. F. L.
Farrell, Anne M., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Farrell, Irene, Substitute, P. L., Oakland
Faulder, Mrs Henrietta M., Ln. P. L., Covina.
Faulkner, Mrs Mabel Frances, In charge of county records, P. L., Riverside.
Fear, Christena Mary, 2d Asst. P. L., Corona.
Fee, James H., Janitor, Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Fenton, Jennie M, 1st Asst. Reference Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. California State L., Sacramento.
Fernandes, Marie, Custodian, Tegner Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Ferris, Agnes Folger, Ln. P. L., El Centro.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Field, Anna C., Associate Ln. P. L., Orange.

Field, Clara C., Ln. P. L., Orange.
Fink, E. Leone, 1st Asst. P. L., Corona.
Fisher, Clara, Asst. Ln. P. L., Chico.
Fiske, Wilbur A., Ln. Chaffey [Union High School] L., Ontario.
Fitch, Caryl Ione, Page, Moneta Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Fitch, Fern A., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Fitch, Pansy, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Fitzell, Lincoln, Jr., Page, California State L., Sacramento.
Fleming, Mrs Eleanor T., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Fletcher, Maurice, Page, P. L., Santa Barbara.
Flickinger, Mrs J. B., Custodian, Raisin City Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Flint, E. G., Custodian, Poway Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Flint, George B., Asst. Allendale Deposit Station, Oakland P. L.
Flower, Gretchen Leonore, Acting Ln. State Normal School L., San Diego.
Flügel, Hildegard, Cataloger, Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Flynn, P., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Flynn, W. W., Elevator operator, P. L., San Francisco.
Foley, Mrs Blanche, Custodian, Metropolitan Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Foley, Kate M., Home Teacher of the Blind, California State L.
Foote, Frances R., Principal, Registration Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Forbes, Mrs A., Custodian, Rohnerville Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Foss, J. L., Janitor, California State L., Sacramento.
Fowler, Edna, Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Stockton.
Fowler, Laura E., Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Fowler, Mabel, Custodian, Newark Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Fox, Christal F., Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.
Foye, Betsey M., Asst. Vernon and Vermont Square Branches, Los Angeles P. L.
Franz, Clara S., Substitute, P. L., Pasadena.
Frazer, Mrs Hazel Beal, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Frazier, Hubert, Asst. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Frazier, Ruth, Custodian, Wynola Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Frederiksen, Gerda, Junior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Fredrick, Mrs William, Custodian, Ojai Branch, Ventura Co. F. L.
Fredricks, Jessie M., Music Dept. P. L., San Francisco.
Freeman, Florence, Head Cataloger, P. L., Long Beach.
Friant, Clarisse C., Asst. Ln., P. L., San Jose.
Fritch, John, Janitor, Selma Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Fueller, Elizabeth Emiah, Substitute, P. L., Whittier.
Fuller, Mrs Melissa, Ln. P. L., Nevada City.
Gale, Ethel P., Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.
Gale, Helen Avery, Asst. Stanford Univerity L., Stanford University.
Galli, Stella, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Gallow, Mrs Annie L., Custodian, Owensmouth Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Gamble, Mrs Carolyn, Custodian, Walnut Creek Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Gammon, Leroy, Page, Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Gano, Satira Anne, Ln. P. L., Paso Robles.
Gantz, Flo Allene, Head of Circulation Dept. P. L., Pomona.
Gardiner, Mrs Blanche A., Ln. P. L., Eagle Rock.
Gardner, E., Janitor, P. L., El Centro.
Garoutte, Mary Eudora, Head of California Dept. California State L., Sacramento.
Garvey, Francis Harry, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Gates, F. H., Custodian, Sisquoc Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Gaw, Elizabeth, Ln. High School L., Fort Bragg.
Gawne, Beatrice Young, Cataloger, Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Gaynor, Alethe, Substitute, P. L., Arcata.
Gaynor, Mrs May S., Ln. P. L., Arcata.
Gent, Fred, Custodian, Orleans Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Gentry, W. F., Janitor, P. L., Fullerton.
George, Mrs Annie M., Custodian, Alviso Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
George, Arthur T., Asst. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Gervais, Mrs Mary, Ln. P. L., Burlingame.
Giblin, Florence, Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Gifford, Harriet, Ln. P. L., Glendora.
Gilhuly, Mary K., In charge of Circulation Dept., P. L., San Francisco.
Gillies, C. C. A., Custodian, Clements Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Gillis, Mabel Ray, Asst. Ln. and Head of Books for Blind Dept., California State L., Sacramento.
Gillis, W. H., Custodian, Samoa Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Gillpatrick, Mrs Mary, Custodian, Martinez Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Gilstrap, Cosby Louise, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Girdner, Margaret Virinda, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Gish, Nellie M., Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Glas, Irene, Asst. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Glashoff, Marie Margaret, Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Glock, Mary Ella, Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Glotzback, V. A., Janitor, P. L., Monterey.
Goddard, O. A., Janitor, Alden Branch, Oakland P. L.
Goff, Bernice Leah, Asst. Sutro Branch, California State L., San Francisco.
Goff, C. F., Custodian, Petrolia Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Gognon, Mrs Laura, Book-repairer, P. L., San Diego.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches, P. L., San Francisco.

Goodfellow, Mary, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Goodwin, Mrs Gertrude, Custodian, Ripon Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Goold, Mrs John R., Custodian, Morgan Hill Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Gordon, Lillian, Desk Asst. A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands.
Gore, Helen, Junior Asst. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Gottsch, Mrs Pauline, Custodian, San Ysidro Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Gowan, Mrs L. B., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Graves, Francis Barnum, Ln. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Gray, Thomas, Janitor, P. L., Chula Vista.
Greathouse, Alice N., Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Green, Gladys, Asst. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Green, Mrs Louise H., Custodian, Waukena Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Greenamyer, Helen Loretta, Children's Ln. P. L., Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. P. L., Oakland.
Greene, Helen M., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Greene, Rebecca T., Associate Principal, Union High School L., Palo Alto.
Greene, Rosalind, 2d Asst. Vermont Square Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Greer, Lloyd L., Page, Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
*Gregory, Vivian, Cataloger, Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Gresham, Violet M., Ln. Polytechnic High School L., Long Beach.
Griffin, Margaret, Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Griffins, Ethel M., Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Grigsby, Maybelle, Custodian, Brawley Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Grimm, Harriet, Asst. Arlington Branch, Riverside P. L.
Grimshaw, Mrs M., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Grinnell, Dr Joseph, Ln. California Academy of Sciences L., San Francisco.
Guinasso, L., Branch Janitor, San Francisco P. L.
Guinn, James M., Acting Ln. Historical Society of Southern California L., Los Angeles.
Guiwits, Nettie M., 1st Asst. Arroyo Seco Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Gullickson, Minnie Florence, 1st Asst. Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Gunthorp, Pauline, Head Cataloger, University of California L., Berkeley.
Hadden, Elizabeth, Chief of Order Dept. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Hadden, Mary Anne, Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Haeuptle, Mrs Margaret, Custodian, Piru Branch, Ventura Co. F. L.
Haeussler, Mrs Grace, Custodian, Jacumba Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Hafner, Bertha S., Periodical Dept. P. L., San Francisco.
Hahn, Anais, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Haines, Alice J., Head of Documents Dept., California State L., Sacramento.
Haines, Elisabeth C., Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Hale, Helen N., Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Hall, Margaret B., Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Hall, Margaret Popplein, 1st Asst. P. L., El Centro.
Hall, Ruth, Asst. Ln. P. L., Santa Rosa.
Halley, Theresa, Asst. Ln. P. L., Huntington Beach.
Halverson, Josephine, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Hamilton, Edith S., Custodian, Albany Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Hamilton, Rose, Custodian, Dublin Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Hamilton, T. R., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Hammer, Mrs Flora E., Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Hammond, Grace A., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Hancock, C., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Handley, Winifred, Custodian, Alden Branch, Oakland P. L.
Handlon, Mrs F. M., Custodian, Hickman Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Hanscom, LeRoy, Branch Library Janitor, Berkeley P. L.
Hardy, Ernest, Custodian, Continental Salt Works Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Hargrave, Nina C., Ln. High School L., Anaheim.
Harlan, L. M., Custodian, Lucia Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Harp, Myrtle, Ln. P. L., Livermore.
Harris, Elizabeth Harmon, Publicity Dept. P. L., Pomona.
Harris, Mrs George, Custodian, Pleyto Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Harris, Jack F., Page, California State L., Sacramento.
Harris, Jessie A., Ln. P. L., Whittier.
Harris, Lotta Harriett, Asst. Butte Co. F. L., Oroville.
Harris, Mrs M. A., Custodian, North Sacramento Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Harris, Mary W., Chief of Branch Dept., Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Harrison, Lyda J., Custodian, Hamilton Branch, Glenn Co. F. L.
Hart, Mary Gertrude, Custodian, Arroyo Seco Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Hart, Veva, Asst. Vermont Square Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Hartzell, Robert R., Principal, Acting Ln. Union High School L., Templeton.
Hatch, Mrs Jessie Hoyt, Ln. P. L., Imperial.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Hatcher, Joybelle, Substitute and Sunday Asst. A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands.
Hauck, F. P., Custodian, New Almaden Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Hauenstein, Genevieve, Asst. North-East Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Haven, Martha E., Cataloger, P. L., Oakland.
Hay, Florence Bertha, Ln. City High School L., Alhambra.
Hayden, Mrs Bert, Custodian, Mt. View Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.

*On leave of absence to do library war service work at State Library.

Hayden, J. S., Custodian, Campo Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Hayes, Ramona Margaret, Page, Sutro Branch, California State L., San Francisco.
Haynes, Alonzo M., Secretary of Board of Trustees, Riverside Co. Law L., Riverside.
Hays, Alice Newman, Reference Ln., Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Hays, Mabel L., Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Hays, Paul, Asst. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Hayter, Dolla M., Ln. P. L., Roseville.
Hayward, Alfred, Janitor, P. L., Grass Valley.
Hayward, Celia A., Acting Ln. P. L., Berkeley.
Head, Mrs Grace W., Stenographer, San Diego Co. F. L., San Diego.
Healy, Alice M., Chief Cataloger, P. L., San Francisco.
Healy, Eileen, Cataloger, P. L., San Francisco.
Hedrick, Ellen A., Classifier, University of California L., Berkeley.
Heidorn, Mrs H. S., Custodian, Knightsen Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Heiss, Mrs C. E., Custodian, Branch K, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Heitz, Frederick, Janitor, P. L., Healdsburg.
Henderson, Inez Virginia, Ln. High School L., Stockton.
Henderson, L. Ethel, Asst. State Normal School L., San Diego.
Henriksen, Harry, Janitor, P. L., Monrovia.
Henry, Carolyn Alpha, Asst. P. L., Santa Ana.
Hensell, Mrs Essie, Custodian, Pixley Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Henshall, Mrs May Dexter, School Library Organizer, California State L., Sacramento.
Herman, Mary, Custodian, Selby Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Herrick, Estelle, Custodian, California Girls Training Home Branch, Alameda, Alameda Co. F. L.
Herring, F., Custodian, Rio Linda Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego Co. F. L., San Diego.
Hersey, Mrs Olive M., Custodian, Westwood Branch, Lassen Co. F. L.
Herzog, Blanche Margaret, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Herzog, George, Chief of Bookbinding Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Hess, Ethel Zenobia, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Hewitt, Edna, Asst. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Heywood, Edith Adlington, Ln's Secretary, P. L., Berkeley.
Hibberd, Edith A., Chief of Magazine Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Hieber, Mary, Custodian, Vernon Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Higgins, Clyde R., Asst. San Mateo Co. F. L., Redwood City.
Hildebrand, Clifton, Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Hildebrant, Loyola, Asst. P. L., Woodland.
Hill, Charles A., Mechanic at Museum, P. L., Oakland.
Hill, Mrs Harriett M., Custodian, Melrose Branch, Oakland P. L.
Hill, Mrs Jessie, Ln. P. L., Rocklin.
Hill, John Joseph, Desk Asst. Bancroft L., University of California, Berkeley.
Hill, Mary L., Desk Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Hill, Reuben T., Substitute at Museum, P. L., Oakland.
Hill, Virginia D., Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Hille, Helen, Asst. Ln. P. L., National City.
Hillyer, Alice, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Hilton, Helen I., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Hines, Buell, Janitor, P. L., Los Angeles.
Hinkle, Mrs Caroline, Custodian, Pacific Beach Branch, San Diego P. L.
Hinricks, Herbert, Shipping Clerk, Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Hironymous, Bernice, Custodian, Grafton Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Hitchcock, Mrs Lois, Custodian, Roberts Island Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Hite, Mrs E. J., Custodian, Pinal Oil Lease Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Hoagland, Bessie M., Ln. Union High School L., Gonzales.
Hockett, Trilby, Custodian, Ducor Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Hoeller, Hildegarde E., Stenographer, P. L., Los Angeles.
Hoffman, John, Janitor, P. L., Hollister.
Hogan, Ferdinand Walker, Janitor, Plumas Co. F. L., Quincy.
Hogan, Mrs Irene, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Hoge, Myra D., Ln. Union High School L., Fullerton.
Holdroyd, Amy Gertrude, 1st Asst. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
Holland, Alda, Asst. P. L., San Jose.
Holland, J. R., Branch Janitor, San Francisco P. L.
Hollingsworth, Daisy R., Asst. University of Southern California L., Los Angeles.
Hollingsworth, Josephine Bacon, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Holman, Esther, Custodian, Hughson Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Holroyd, Edna Stowe, Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Holt, M., Custodian, Loleta Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Hooper, T. R., Custodian, Sultana Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Hoots, Leona, Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Hoover, J. B., Custodian, Lemon Grove Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Hopkins, Georgianna, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Hopkins, Marjorie Snow, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Hopping, Mrs Laura D., Custodian, Kaweah Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.

Horn, Gertrude Harriett, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Horn, Maude Helen, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Horton, Marion, Instructor in Library School, P. L., Los Angeles.
Houlahan, May I., Ln. P. L., Benicia.
Housken, Mrs W. P., Custodian, Thornton Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Houston, Marion Edna, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Hovey, Florence, Children's Ln. Arroyo Seco Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Howery, May, Custodian, Kerman Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Howland, Mrs Myrta E., Custodian, Meloland Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Huff, Amatus T., Janitor, P. L., Tulare.
Hughes, Ena M., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Hull, Alex, Janitor, Goodman P. L., Napa.
Hult, J. A., Branch Janitor, San Francisco P. L.
Huneke, Mrs Mabel, Custodian, Lemon Cove Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Hunt, Gladdis May, Asst. Cataloger, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Hunter, Paul. Page, Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
Hunting, George Washington, Janitor, McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara Co. F. L., San Jose.
Huntley, Mabel G., Cataloger, P. L., Sacramento.
Hunzicker, Lena B., Reference Ln. P. L., San Diego.
Hupp, Stella Gertrude, Asst. P. L., Santa Ana.
Hurst, Florence Louise, Asst. in Playground Branches, Los Angeles P. L.
Hurwitz, Mrs Anne Keatinge, Ln. L. of the University of California Medical School, San Francisco.
Huse, Maud, Ln. High School L., Santa Barbara.
Hutton, Mrs W. M., Custodian, Isleton Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Ingham, Mrs Katherine, Ln. Barlow Medical L., Los Angeles.
Inghram, Henry, Janitor, P. L., San Bernardino.
Ingrum, Roberta, Asst. Ln. P. L., Visalia.
Isakson, Lucille Ring, Asst. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Iverson, Ora E., Acting Ln. California School of Mechanical Arts L., San Francisco.
Jacks, Mrs Minnie, Custodian, Meadow Valley Branch, Plumas Co. F. L.
Jackson, Mrs Emilie, Principal of Periodical Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Jacobus, Sarah Miranda, Ln. P. L., Pomona.
Jacoby, Mrs Maude, Custodian, Byron Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
James, Annie A., Asst. Ln. P. L., Nevada City.
Jameson, R. L., Custodian, Dunnigan Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Jammé, Louise Eleanore, Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Jaynes, Elsie M., Asst. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
Jenkins, Belle M., Ln. P. L., Watsonville.
Jenkins, R. E., Ln. Veterans' Home L., Veterans' Home.
Jenning, J., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Jennings, Ray H., Custodian, Gardena Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Jennings, William, Janitor, P. L., Hollister.
Jensen, Hilga, Asst. Ln. Washington Union High School L., Oleander.
Jerome, Ethelbert, Asst. Alameda Co. F. L., Oakland.
Joeckel, Carlton B., Ln. P. L., Berkeley. (At present on leave of absence with the U. S. Army.)
Johansen, Mrs A., Branch Janitress, San Francisco.
Johnson, Helen C., 2d Asst. P. L., El Centro.
Johnson, Mary Agnes, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Johnson, Mrs P. M., Custodian, Manzanar Branch, Inyo Co. F. L.
Johnson, Roxana, Head Cataloger, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Johnson, Sofia, Janitress, P. L., Pacific Grove.
Johnstone, Lois Amelia, Reference Ln. San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Jollyman, Fanny, Custodian, Cupertino Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Jones, Ada Margaret, Ln. High School L., San Diego.
Jones, Anna E., Asst. Ln. P. L., Pacific Grove.
Jones, Catherine, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Jones, Charles Melancthon, Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Jones, Edward C., Ln. Pacific Coast Gas Association L., San Francisco.
Jones, Eleanor Brodie, Custodian, Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Jones, Elizabeth D., Cataloger, P. L., Pasadena.
Jones, Elizabeth Shelton, Ln. P. L., Pacific Grove.
Jones, H. D., Custodian, Stone Canyon Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Jones, Mrs J., Custodian, Moorland Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Jones, Katherine D., 1st Asst. in Circulation Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Jones, Mary L., 1st Asst. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Jones, Olive, Evening Asst. P. L., Stockton.
Jones, Mrs U. S., Custodian, Caruthers Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Jordan, Grace, Asst. Ln. P. L., Santa Rosa.
Jorgensen, Mrs J., Custodian, Woodbridge Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Jorgensen, Mrs L. O., Custodian, Fillmore Branch, Ventura Co. F. L.
Juaregui, M. M., Custodian, Del Mar Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Katz, Louise Waldman, Cataloger, Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Keane, Rita, Asst. University High School L., Oakland.
Keating, Kathleen, Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Keeler, Emma C., Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.

Keeney, Mrs Cora A. S., Asst. Ln. P. L., Coronado.
Kehoe, George P., Watchman at Museum, P. L., Oakland.
Keisting, Mrs Francis, Janitress, P. L., St. Helena.
Keith, Helen G., Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Keith, Mrs Nellie E., Ln. P. L., South Pasadena.
Keller, E., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Kellogg, Mrs Abigail S., Ln. P. L., San Luis Obispo.
Kelton, Marie, Printer, P. L., Oakland.
Kemp, Linda A., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Kendal, Henry A., Ln. P. L., Eureka.
Kennedy, Helen Theresa, Principal of Branches, Los Angeles P. L.
Kenney, W. T., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Kern, George, Principal, Acting Ln. Union High School L., Gridley.
Kettell, Gertrude Elizabeth, Asst. P. L., Santa Ana.
Keyes, Mary Curtis, Ln. Mt. Diablo Union High School L., Concord.
Keys, Lois E., Reference Ln. P. L., Stockton.
Kidd, Gladys M., Stenographer, California State L., Sacramento.
Kiernan, L., Page, P. L., Sacramento.
Kilbourn, Katharine, Junior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
King, Herbert, Custodian, Valley View Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Kirkman, Lavina B., Reference Ln. P. L., Pomona.
Kirwin, Kate, Branch Janitress, San Francisco P. L.
Kiser, Ruth, Custodian, Freeport Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Kitching, Mrs Ethelene, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Klassen, Bernard P., Page, Vernon Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Kleeberger, May H., Binder, Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Klench, Laura, Ln. San Joaquin Co. Law L., Stockton.
Kneeshaw, Faye T., Principal Asst. San Diego Co. F. L., San Diego.
Knopf, Anita, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, California State L., San Francisco.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Principal Asst. San Diego Co. F. L., San Diego.
Koehler, Cecile B., Custodian, Ord Branch, Glenn Co. F. L.
Kohl, Mrs Anna, Custodian, Orange Blossom Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Korf, Mrs Myrtle A., Custodian, Gaviota Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Korpan, John, Janitor, Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Kramling, Alice E., Custodian, Riverbend Branch, Kings Co. F. L.
Kratka, Florence, Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Krause, Florence M., Acting Principal of Industrial Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Krauth, Mrs Marcella H., Ln. P. L., Alameda.
Krebs, Helen, Custodian, Farmington Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Kreyenhagen, Leona M., Ln. Union High School L., Hanford.
Krunich, Milutin, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Kuntz, Olive, Ln. Union High School L., Hayward.
Kyle, Eleanor, Senior Asst. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Lackmann, E., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Lacombe, George A., Janitor, P. L., Alameda.
Ladd, Mrs L. C., Custodian, Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Lafferty, John L., Asst. Ln. Veterans' Home L., Veterans' Home.
La Fond, Mrs Bertha, Custodian, Tipton Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Lake, Estelle Daisy, Asst. State Normal School L., Los Angeles.
Lamb, Florence, Bookkeeper, California State L., Sacramento.
Lambert, Mrs Emma, Custodian, Lincoln Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Lambert, Mrs Rebecca Terrill, Asst. Glenn Co. F. L., Willows.
La Motte, Stinson, Custodian, Arbuckle Branch, Colusa Co. F. L.
Landis, Mrs Bertha C., Ln. P. L., Lincoln.
Landon, Betty Katherine, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Landram, Lenna L., Children's Ln. Merced Co. F. L., Merced.
Langberg, Mrs Jennie, Janitress, P. L., Los Angeles.
Large, Mrs James, Custodian, Moorpark Branch, Ventura Co. F. L.
Larkin, Harry, Page, Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
Larkin, Julia, Book-repairer, P. L., San Francisco.
Larmour, Ivy, Custodian, Branch 3, San Jose P. L.
La Rue, Viva G., Sunday Asst. P. L., Hemet.
Lasley, Marvin, Janitor, P. L., Los Gatos.
Lassen, Mrs A., Janitress, P. L., Burlingame.
Lathrop, Helen, Chief of Documents Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Laufenberg, Mrs Edith Ell, Asst. P. L., San Bernardino.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Laumeister, Ethel, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Lauppe, Mrs C. W., Custodian, Antelope Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Lavin, Pearl G., Ln. P. L., Gilroy.
Lawrence, George H., Janitor, P. L., Sacramento.
Lawrence, Grace M., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Lawson, Ethel B., Ln. San Benito Co. High School L., Hollister.
Lawson, I. N., Jr., Asst. Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
Lazurus, Francis, Custodian, Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Lea, Jessie, Cataloger, Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Leach, W. E., Janitor, Dimond Branch, Oakland P. L.
Leaf, Arnie McPherron, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.

Learned, Annabel, Cataloger, San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Leclert, Elsie W., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Lee, Mark, Custodian, Alameda Co. Farm Adviser Branch, Alameda Co. F. L., Hayward.
Leech, Olive, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Lefler, Grace, Cataloger, P. L., Los Angeles.
Legge, Dorothy, Asst. Ln., P. L., San Anselmo.
Leighton, Edna, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Lemar, Mrs Adelaide, Russian Translator and Cataloger, P. L., Los Angeles.
Leupp, Harold L., Associate Ln. University of California L., Berkeley. (At present on leave of absence with the U. S. Army.)
Lever, Janette, Asst. A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands.
Levitt, Floren, Typist, P. L., Los Angeles.
Lewis, Anne, Asst. P. L., Santa Monica.
Lewis, Atherton Cook, Janitor, Trinity Co. F. L., Weaverville.
Lewis, Herbert Clinton, Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Lewis, J. T., Custodian, Branch G, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Lewis, Leslie E., Custodian, Poplar Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Lewis, Mary S., Custodian, Campbell Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Libeu, J. J., Custodian, Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Lindsley, Luella P., Custodian, Galt Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Co. F. L. and P. L., Santa Barbara.
Lipscomb, Arthur F. B., Custodian, P. L., Porterville.
Little, Laura, Page, Santa Monica Blvd. Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Littlejohn, Gertrude W., Asst. Cataloger, P. L., Berkeley.
Littlejohn, Lulu Leah, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Livingston, Margaret E., 1st Asst. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Lloyd, Mrs B. P., Custodian, Rumsey Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Lockett, Mrs S. H., Custodian, Seeley Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Longmire, Mrs Clarence L., Custodian, Dome Oil Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Loprest, Nino, Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Louderback, Caroline K., Chief of Circulation Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Loughead, Mrs Natalie, Custodian, Agnew Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Loughrey, Maybelle, Custodian, Darwin Branch, Inyo Co. F. L.
Love, Mrs J. H., Ln. P. L., Turlock.
Love, Lydia L., Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Loveland, E. Bernice, Asst. University of Southern California L., Los Angeles.
Lowrey, Mrs Margaret, Janitor, P. L., Santa Monica.
Lowry, Annie, In charge of Periodicals and Binding, California State L., Sacramento.
Luce, Eloise, Asst. High School Branch, Santa Rosa P. L.
Lugg, William Henry, Shipping Clerk, California State L., Sacramento.
Luttig, H. J., Custodian, Franklin Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Lynn, Mary Alice, Ln. High School L., Modesto.
Lyons, Emil, Janitor, P. L., Palo Alto.
Lyons, William Griffith, Asst. Shipping Clerk, California State L., Sacramento.
Lyser, Alice Irene, Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
McAdam, Ida, Ln. High School L., Watsonville.
McArthur, Mrs Sarah, Substitute, P. L., Calistoga.
McAulay, Malcolm, Janitor, P. L., Anaheim.
McAulay, William Beamont, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
McBain, Wallace, Asst. in Law Dept. California State L., Sacramento.
McCabe, T., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
McCafferty, Theresa V., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
McCall, Mrs J. E., Custodian, Alamo Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
McCarthy, W. Harold, Page, Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
McClanahan, Homer, Janitor, P. L., Imperial.
McClaughry, Frances G., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
McCluhan, Elva, Head of Circulation and Branch Depts. P. L., Sacramento.
McClure, Mary E., Asst. East Oakland Branch, Oakland P. L.
McConnell, Francis E., Custodian, Westley Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
McConnell, Mrs Inez G., Division Accountant, P. L., Oakland.
McCoy, Mary, Custodian, Lordsburg Branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L.
McCracken, Lucile S., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
McCray, Ella, Asst. San Benito Co. F. L., San Benito.
McCright, Edith, Cataloger, P. L., Riverside.
McCullough, Narrola Ruth, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
MacDonald, Alice Jane, Custodian, Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
McDonell, Kate I., Ln. P. L., Sonoma.
McDonnald, Viola A., Custodian, Tracy Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
McDougall, Mrs H. R., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
McDowell, Mrs Ruth Beard, Asst. Sutro Branch, California State L., San Francisco.
McEwen, Mrs M. J., Ln. P. L., Visalia.
McEwing, Archie, Janitor, P. L., Watsonville.
McFadden, Jeannette Ellen, Ln. P. L., Santa Ana.
McGhee, Mrs R. C., Custodian, Concepcion Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
McGinnis, Mrs Ethel B. Copland, Cataloger, Tulare Co. F. L., Visalia.

McGuire, Frank Joseph, Asst. Ln. San Francisco Law L., San Francisco.
McGurk, Rose, Book-repairer, P. L., San Francisco.
McHugh, Harriette Grace, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Maciel, Mary E., Custodian, Milpitas Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
McIlvried, Grace Ethel, Asst. P. L., Pomona.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
McIver, Wanda, Custodian, Riverview Union High School Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Mack, Martha, Custodian, Irvington Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Mackay, R., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
McKee, Mary E., Page, Central Ave. Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Mackenzie, Vivien C., Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
McKinley, Mary L., Ln. High School L., Santa Monica.
McKinnon, Lillian, Custodian, Oakland College of Medicine Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
McLaughlin, Mary Ruth, Asst. Sutro Branch, California State L., San Francisco.
McLean, A. P., Janitor, P. L., Eureka.
McLellan, Mary Ella, Asst. California Academy of Sciences L., San Francisco.
Macloskey, Florence H., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
McMains, Lewis A., Custodian, Keyes Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
McMeekin, Lillian, Asst. Merced Co. F. L., Merced.
McMillan, Adella, Accession Clerk and Cataloger, P. L., Pasadena.
McMillan, Agnes I., 1st Asst. P. L., Alhambra.
McMillan, James Kenneth, Janitor, P. L., San Luis Obispo.
Macmurdo, Mrs Ellen O., Asst. Ln. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
McMurtie, Mrs Alfred, Custodian, Branch H, Sacramento Co. F. L.
MacNair, Rebecca Sharon, Asst. Cataloger, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Macnamee, Anna, Children's Ln. P. L., Alameda.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. P. L., Richmond.
McNiel, Marie, Custodian, Kingsburg Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
McQuone, Mrs Edna, Custodian, Earlimart Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
McRae, Janet, Asst. Imperial Co. F. L., El Centro.
McWilliams, Alice, Asst. P. L., Alhambra.
Madison, Mrs Elizabeth Syle, Ln. High School L., Oakland.
Magann, Alice, Custodian, North Berkeley Branch, Berkeley P. L.
Mahoney, Margaret P., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Maines, Harriett, Ln. Bonita Union High School L., Lordsburg.
Maloney, Marie Elizabeth, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Maltby, Ruth E., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Manhart, Laura Mae, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Manker, Mrs F. H., Ln. P. L., Upland.
Mann, Hattie M., Ln. San Joaquin Co. F. L. and P. L., Stockton.
Manning, Charlotte A., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Manning, Grant, Janitor, Humboldt Co. F. L., Eureka.
Mansfield, Jasper, Custodian, Gorda Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Mansfield, Walter Damon, Ln. California Genealogical Society L., San Francisco.
Margison, Pearl A., Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Margrave, Anne, Senior Asst. P. L., Santa Barbara.
Markham, Hildreth D., Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Marriott, Victor E., Ln. Pomona College L., Claremont.
Marsh, Gertrude, Custodian, Crescent Mills Branch, Plumas Co. F. L.
Martin, Atherton, Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Martin, Harriett E., Asst. P. L., Santa Monica.
Martin, Hazelle H., Loan Desk Asst. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Martin, Nella Jane, Senior Asst. and Instructor in Library School, University of California L., Berkeley.
Martin, Susanna, Acting Ln. High School L., Lindsay.
Martin, T., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Mary, Deaconess, Resident worker, Mrs Margaret Woodhouse Neighborhood L., Los Angeles.
Masengill, Bernice, Asst. P. L., San Luis Obispo.
Mason, Helen, P. L., Riverside.
Masterson, Beulah, Asst. 23d Ave. Branch, Oakland P. L.
Masterson, Mary, Custodian, Fruitvale Branch, Oakland P. L.
Mathewson, Mrs Gertrude H., Head, High School L., Berkeley.
Mathis, Frances W., Asst. Cataloger, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Mau, Edith C., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Maxwell, Minnie, Ln. P. L., Fullerton.
Mayes, Mrs J. A., Custodian, Keeler Branch, Inyo Co. F. L.
Mayes, Mrs Laura, Cleaner, Santa Monica Blvd. Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Maynard, Glyde, Asst. Ln. Chaffey [Union High School] L., Ontario.
Mead, Mrs Frank, Custodian, Sutterville Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Meador, Ethelyn Faye, Asst. P. L., Hanford.
Meese, Edwin, Jr., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Mel, Clara F., Cataloger, P. L., San Francisco.
Melogh, Erennio R., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Meserve, Marjorie Esther, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Messer, Robert Walcott, Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.

Metcalf, Trueman W., Janitor, Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Meyer, Theodore, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Mickens, James O., Carpenter and Electrician, P. L., Los Angeles.
Middleton, Maude, 1st Asst. Butte Co. F. L., Oroville.
Miles, Mrs H. A., Ln. P. L., Ramona.
Miles, Sara, Ln. Narcissa Cox Vanderlip F. L., Los Molinos.
Miller, Mrs A. L., Custodian, Summerland Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Miller, Mrs D. W., Custodian, Orchard Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Miller, Edith M., Ln. High School L., South Pasadena.
Miller, Mrs Etta L., Custodian, Stratford Branch, Kings Co. F. L.
Miller, Guy C., Custodian, Stanford Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Miller, Mrs Lucy M., Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Millman, Albert H., Janitor and Gardener, P. L., Hollywood.
Mills, Evan C., Asst. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Millsaps, G. W., Custodian, Newville Branch, Glenn Co. F. L.
Minahan, T. E., Custodian, Falk Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Minaker, Mrs Theresa, Custodian, Pittsburg Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Mincher, Estella P., Custodian, Golden Gate Branch, Oakland P. L.
Miner, J. P., Custodian, San Martin Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Minter, Gazelle Frances, Page, Figueroa Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Minthorn, Ethan Heald, Page, North East Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Mintz, William Henry, Janitor, P. L., Salinas.
Mitchell, Robert, Janitor, P. L., National City.
Mitchell, Rose F., Cataloger, P. L., Berkeley.
Mitchell, Sydney Bancroft, Acting Associate Ln. and Head of Accessions Dept. University of California L., Berkeley.
Mogean, Marguerite, Ln. High School L., San Bernardino.
Mohn, May, Acting Ln. Union High School L., Redondo.
Moller, Louise, Branch L. Janitor, Berkeley P. L.
Monroe, Daisy L., Ln. Union High School L., Fallbrook.
Monroe, Kezzie Appleton, Ln. P. L., Ontario.
Montfort, D. Florence, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Montgomery, Rachel W., Ln. P. L., Corning.
Moore, Alice, Custodian, Peters Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Moore, Mary Isabelle, Asst. Santa Clara Co. F. L., San Jose.
Moore, Ralph, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Morehouse, Dora, Sunday Asst. P. L., San Leandro.
Morgan, Leona E., Asst. Ln. P. L., Whittier.
Morgan, Madeline Burleigh, Ln. P. L., Woodland.
Morgan, Nettie V., Custodian, Piedmont Ave. Branch, Oakland P. L.
Morgan, Susan D., Custodian, Richmond Branch, San Francisco P. L.
Morken, Clara, Custodian, Bay Point Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Morrill, Louise, Ln. Solano Co. Law L., Fairfield.
Morris, Avis, Custodian, Fair Oaks Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Morris, Clara, Senior Asst. P. L., Santa Barbara.
Morris, Mrs Margaret, Custodian, El Sereno Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Morris, William H., Acting Ln. District Court of Appeals L., Los Angeles.
Morrison, Catharine J., Home Teacher of the Blind, California State L.
Morrison, Edith Ione, Cataloger and Juvenile Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Morrison, Mrs Hattie B., Custodian, Folsom Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Mors, Mrs E. E., Custodian, Shannon Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Morse, Marion, 1st Asst. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Morse, W. H. Jr., Custodian, Pala Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Morse, Mrs W. M., Custodian, Orangevale Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Moses, Lillian E., Asst. Ln. San Francisco Co. Medical Society L., San Francisco.
Mosse, Elfie Asenath, Ln. P. L., Santa Monica.
Mott, Susie W., Asst. at Museum, P. L. Oakland.
Mould, Mrs Hattie E., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Mowl, Milan A., Janitor, P. L., Stockton.
Moxley, Mrs, Janitress at Branch, Santa Monica P. L.
Mulheron, Anne M., Principal of Order Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Mullin, George A., Secretary, P. L., San Francisco.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge of Library School, California State L., Sacramento.
Mundy, Helen M., Ln. State Normal Training School L., San Jose.
Munson, Ida Gertrude, Head of Catalog Dept. California State L., Sacramento.
Murch, George E., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Murphy, Mary F., Cataloger, P. L., San Francisco.
Murphy, Rebecca C., Ln. P. L., Sebastopol.
Murray, Anita J., Registration Dept. P. L., San Francisco.
Murray, Josephine C., Custodian, Noe Valley Branch, San Francisco P. L.
Myers, Fayette S., Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Myrick, Mrs S., Custodian, Clayton Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Nagle, Albert John, Asst. Ln. San Francisco Law L., San Francisco.
Naismith, Mary N., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Nanseawen, Mrs L. V., Custodian, Grimes Branch, Colusa Co. F. L.
Napier, Mildred C., Custodian, Goleta Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Napier, Mrs Nan, Custodian, Summer Home Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.

Narbett, Martha, Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Naselli, Frank, Janitor and Gardener, P. L., San Mateo.
Neales, Mrs Isabel M., 2d Asst. Chaffey [Union High School] L., Ontario.
Nelson, Archibald A., Janitor, P. L., Los Angeles.
Nelson, Bessie E., Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Nelson, Mrs G. G., Custodian, Lakeside Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Nelson, Georgia, Custodian, Potrero Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Nelson, Lynne, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Nelson, Ragna, Custodian, Maxwell Branch, Colusa Co. F. L.
Neukom, Norman W., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Newby, Ethel, Asst. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Newcomb, Pearl, In charge of Statistics and Registration, San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Newman, Margaret Elizabeth, Asst. Cataloger, Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Newman, Mary, Substitute Janitress and Sunday Asst. Elmhurst Branch, Oakland P. L.
Nicholas, D. A., Custodian, Mission San Jose Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Nichols, Emma N., Custodian, Niles Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Nichols, Jessie W., Ln. P. L., Mountain View.
Nicol, G. W., In charge, Tuolumne Co. Law L., Sonora.
Nielsen, Mrs Sadie Main, Children's Ln. Beale Memorial L., Bakersfield.
Nisson, Mrs Anna McKindrey, 1st Asst. San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Nolan, G. J., Special Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Nolte, Anna J., Ln. P. L., Hollister.
Nonhof, Irene Janette, Asst. High School L., Corona.
Norman, Dorothy Laurene, Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Normile, Mrs George, Custodian, Dyerville Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Norris, Albert, Custodian, Alvarado Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Norris, J. J., Janitor, P. L., Santa Rosa.
Norris, James G., Page, Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
Northey, Della Frances, Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
*Nye, Lucie C., 1st Asst. City Branch Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Nye, Sybil, Ln. P. L., Mill Valley.
Nygren, Annie, Custodian, Russell Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Obarr, Mrs Hattie, Custodian, Carlotta Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
O'Brien, Beatrice, Page, Exposition Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
O'Connell, Nora, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Ogden, Mrs George W., 1st Asst. Union High School District L., Coalinga.
Ogden, Mrs Lillian, Custodian, Montpellier Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Olsen, Mrs Jennie, Custodian, Solvang Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Ophüls, Louise, Medical Ln. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Orendorff, Ida M., Children's Ln. P. L., Whittier.
Orr, Angeline, Asst. Co. Dept. P. L., Stockton.
Orr, Katherine, Asst. Ln. and Cataloger, P. L., Stockton.
Osborn, Mrs F. P., Custodian, Fruitridge Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Osborne, Ruth Blagge, Cataloger, P. L., Pasadena.
Osgood, Jack, Shipping Clerk, Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Osmer, Marion, Custodian, Alma Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Oster, Levi Harvey, Bookkeeper, P. L., Los Angeles.
O'Sullivan, J., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
O'Toole, Rose M., Substitute, Ashby Branch, Berkeley P. L.
Ott, Frederick J., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Ott, Susana Clayton, Principal of Reference Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Overstreet, Mrs Emily H., Custodian, 23d Ave. Branch, Oakland P. L.
Owen, Mrs Mamie, Janitor, Union High School District L., Coalinga.
Owens, Robert Clogher, Asst. Ln., San Francisco Law L., San Francisco.
Page, Mrs W. W., Custodian, Greenfield Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Palache, Hilda, Asst. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Palmer, Flora M., Acting Ln. P. L., Orange. (June–August, 1918.)
Panella, Antoinette, Asst. to Secretary, P. L., San Francisco.
Park, Charles V., Asst. Ln. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Parke, Margaret Adelaide, Mail Clerk, P. L., Pomona.
Parker, Martha P., Custodian, Hawthorne Branch, Berkeley P. L.
Parker, Mrs W. J., Custodian, North Fork Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Parmelee, Ella Maria, Ln. Dist. L., Highland.
Parrott, Retta, Reference Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Parsons, Mrs J. V., Custodian, Hydesville Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Parsons, Mildred Florence, 1st Asst. and Cataloger, A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands.
Pasquale, Rose, Page, Hazard Playground Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Patery, Erna Eloise, Asst. High School L., Oakland.
Patheal, Mrs Mollie, Janitress, Branch 2, San Jose P. L.
Patten, Bagley Worth, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Patterson, Audrey, Custodian, Calipatria Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Patterson, Emma, Custodian, La Porte Branch, Plumas Co. F. L.
Patterson, Frances D., Ln. P. L., Palo Alto.
Patton, Elizabeth, Asst. P. L. and Ln. High School L., Santa Cruz.

*Was made Chief, City Branch Dept., July 1, 1918.

Pawling, Catherine, Acting Ln. Union High School L., Anderson.
Peabody, Edgar, Custodian, Springville Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Pearce, Myrtle, 1st Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Pearson, Beth, Custodian, Los Alamos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Pearson, Lulu May, Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Peck, E. Louise, Principal Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Peck, Mrs Mollie, Janitress, Elmhurst Branch, Oakland P. L.
Pederson, C., Branch L. Janitor, Berkeley P. L.
Penfield, Clara M., Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Penter, Carlton W., Page, California State L., Sacramento.
Percey, Helen Gladys, Asst. Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Perine, Mrs L. E., Custodian, Greenville Branch, Plumas Co. F. L.
Perkins, G. H., Custodian, Holmes Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Perriera, Selah, Asst. Union High School L., Turlock.
Perrin, Ed A., Janitor, P. L., Oakland.
Perry, Mrs A. T., Branch Janitress, San Francisco P. L.
Perry, Elizabeth Wadsworth, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. P. L., Los Angeles.
Petterson, W., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Pettit, Madge Worth, Senior Asst. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Pettitt, Mrs T. B., Custodian, Soledad Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Pfeiffer, Paul Henry, Page, P. L., Pomona.
Phelan, Margaret, Cleaner, P. L., Los Angeles.
Phelps, Alice, Page at two Playground Branches, Los Angeles P. L.
Phelps, Paul Power, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Phillips, Elizabeth M., 1st Asst. State Normal School L., Los Angeles.
Phillips, Eugenia, Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Phillips, J. C., Custodian, Alder Point Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Phipps, Gertrude Eleanor, Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Pickerill, E. F., Ln. Kings Co. Law L., Hanford.
Pickett, Edith H., Children's Ln. P. L., Richmond.
Pierce, Esther G., 2d Asst. P. L., Glendale.
Pierce, G. M., Custodian, San Marcos Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Pinkham, Mrs Charlotte, Custodian, Trinidad Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Pipkin, J. L., Caretaker, P. L., Redwood City.
Plaw, Marie Victoria, 1st Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Poling, Ruth, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Polkinghorn, Tessa L., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Porter, Mrs C. W., Custodian, Branch B, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Porter, Mrs Ruby, Ln. Harriet Lee Hammond F. L., Upper Lake.
Porter, William Keyes, Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Potter, Mrs F. W., Cataloger, P. L., Oakland.
Potter, Hope L., Ln. High School L., Redlands.
Potter, Margaret Louise, 1st Asst. and Cataloger, McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Potter, Mrs Opal, Custodian, Stonyford Branch, Colusa Co. F. L.
Powell, Archey A., Janitor, North-East Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Power, Florence, Custodian, Blue Lake Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Powers, Mrs Edith, Custodian, Crockett Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Powers, James P., Janitor, P. L., Yreka.
Prantz, Charlie, Janitor, Union High School District L., Vacaville.
Pratt, Anne Stokely, Senior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Pratt, Ethel L., Asst. Book-mender in Branches, Oakland P. L.
Pratt, M. B., Book-mender in Branches, Oakland P. L.
Preston, Shirley, Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Price, Mrs Alice, Custodian, Julian Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Price, Helen, Ln. University High School L., Oakland.
Priestley, Herbert Ingram, Asst. Curator, Bancroft L., University of California, Berkeley.
Printz, Mrs R. A., Custodian, Simi Branch, Ventura Co. F. L.
Proctor, Bertha D., Ln. P. L., Huntington Beach.
Proctor, Mrs Martha C., Ln. P. L., Los Gatos.
Provines, Cornelia Douglas, Ln. Stanislaus Co. F. L., and McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Provines, Mary Virginia, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Prowse, Mrs Estella H., Custodian, Knight's Ferry Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Puckey, Henry, Janitor and caretaker of grounds, La Jolla Library Association L., San Diego.
Pura, Mrs J. M., Custodian, Mission Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Purcell, Rose Marie, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Purdum, Clara E., Children's Ln. P. L., Los Angeles.
Putney, Julia, Custodian, Elk Grove Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Pyne, Gertrude S., Asst. P. L., Santa Monica.
Quereau, Mrs Bae B., Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Quire, Joseph H., Legislative Reference Ln. California State L., Sacramento. Ln. Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny, since November 22, 1917.
Rader, Mrs Florence, Custodian, Bayside Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Raine, Mrs M. E., Custodian, El Cajon Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Randall, Mrs Effie M., Custodian, Parkfield Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Randall, Ruby, Custodian, Twin Cities Colony Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Ransome, Grace G., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Rathyen, W., Custodian, Encinitas Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Rawlins, Zaida, Substitute, P. L., Oakland.

Ray, Mrs Anna, Custodian, Thalheim Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Rea, Addie F., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Rea, Robert, Ln. P. L., San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt Co. F. L., Eureka.
Reagan, William, Janitor, P. L., Riverside.
Reardon, Mrs Rosa Drummond, Ln. P. L., Tulare.
Rector, Mary A., Asst. Ln. P. L., Lodi.
Redden, Anne Mauy, Ln. University of Redlands L., Redlands.
Redwine, Wendell Earle, Asst. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Reese, Myrtle I., Custodian, Florin Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Reese, Nannie Mary, Ln. Union High School District L., Vacaville.
Reeves, Hazel, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Regnart, Mrs Ora Marie, Asst. Santa Clara Co. F. L., San Jose.
Regusci, Mrs Martini, Janitress, P. L., Sonoma.
Remigins, Sister M., Ln. Holy Rosary Academy L., Woodland.
Reusser, Esther, Asst. Ln. State Normal School L., Chico.
Rhine, Mrs Docia E., Asst. Tulare Co. F. L., Visalia.
Rhodes, Harry, Janitor, P. L., Sierra Madre.
Rich, Samuel, Janitor, P. L., San Diego.
Richards, John S., Ln. Camp Fremont L., Camp Fremont.
Richardson, Daniel S., Ln. Astronomical Society of the Pacific L., San Francisco.
Richardson, Faith Harrington, Teacher-Ln. Union High School L., Santa Paula.
Richardson, Priscilla Mullins, Asst. P. L., Oxnard.
Ridd, Ferol M., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Riddell, Elizabeth C., Custodian, Vermont Square Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Righter, Leah Wilson, Ln. Central Union High School L., El Centro.
Riley, Elizabeth Mather, Ln. Spreckels Library Association L., Spreckels.
Rimmer, Thomas, Janitor and Gardener, P. L., Pomona.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento Co. F. L. and P. L., Sacramento.
Roberts, Bertha C., Marker and Repairer, University of California L., Berkeley.
Roberts, E. J., Custodian, Mayfield Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Roberts, Howard, Janitor, P. L., Eagle Rock.
Roberts, Laura Ellen, 1st Asst. P. L., Glendale.
Roberts, Myrtle I., Ln's Secretary, University of California L., Berkeley.
Roberts, Mrs Theora May, Ln. P. L., Fort Bragg.
Robertson, R. D., Custodian, Farm Adviser's Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Robinson, Anna, Custodian, Mount Eden Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Robinson, Bessa, Custodian, Big Pine Branch, Inyo Co. F. L.
Robinson, Florence Elston, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Robinson, Mrs Ida B., Custodian, Holtville Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Robinson, Mrs Laura, Janitor, P. L., Turlock.
Robison, Thelma Ruth, Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Robley, Emma, Custodian, Washington Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Robson, Laura, Ln. Glenn Co. F. L., Willows. (At present on leave of absense to do war work.)
Roden, Walter, Custodian, Chrome Branch, Glenn Co. F. L.
Rodgers, Marguerite E., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Roeder, J. H., Custodian, Terra Bella Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Rogers, Lillian, Asst. Ln. P. L., Alameda.
Rogne, Reuel F., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Rooney, Margaret, Page, P. L., Santa Barbara.
Rosasco, Genevieve, Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Roscoe, Mrs Ida, Custodian, Upper Mattole Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Rose, James, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Rosenblueth, Alfred L., Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Ross, Constance, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Ross, Mrs Elizabeth, Custodian, East Oakland Branch, Oakland P. L.
Ross, Ida May, Asst. Ln. P. L., Alameda.
Ross, Jean F., Ln. High School L., Sacramento.
Ross, John, Page, California State L., Sacramento.
Rossell, Alma, Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Roth, E. Fredrick, Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Rouse, Jane, Asst. Ln. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial L., Santa Paula.
Rowell, Clara Merwin, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Rowell, Dorothy C., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Rowell, Mrs Effie, Custodian, Claus Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Rowell, Joseph Cummings, Ln. University of California L., Berkeley.
Rowland, Helen Marguerite, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Rowley, John, Curator at Museum, P. L., Oakland.
Royce, Lena Merica, Custodian, San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Royce, Ruth, Ln. State Normal School L., San Jose.
Ruby, Mrs Don M., Custodian, Boulevard Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Rucker, Howard William, Janitor, Lemoore Branch, Kings Co. F. L.
Ruhl, Myrtle. In charge of Order Dept. California State L., Sacramento.
Rule, Naoni M., Asst. Co. Dept. P. L., Stockton.
Rumsey, Lulu Irene, Ln. California Polytechnic School L., San Luis Obispo.
Runyon, L. E., Custodian, Venice Hill Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Rusche, Anna-Marie, 2d Asst. State Normal School L., Los Angeles.
Russ, Nellie M., Ln. P. L., Pasadena.
Russell, Emily P., Asst. P. L., San Francisco.

Russell, George W., Janitor, P. L., Richmond.
Russell, Vera, Custodian, Live Oak Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Ryan, Fannie, Substitute, P. L., Pasadena.
Ryland, Rosamay, Young People's Loan Dept. P. L., Stockton.
Sackett, Archie R., Janitor, San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Sage, Mrs Mary, Asst. Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Sager, Mrs M. O., Custodian, Reedley Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
St. George, Frances, Custodian, Tollhouse Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Salcido, J. F., Custodian, Bieber Branch, Lassen Co. F. L.
Sallstrom, Ralph, Janitor, P. L., Glendale.
Samuels, Charles D., Custodian, Marina Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Samuels, Mrs L. G., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Santen, Henry, Custodian, Conejo Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Sarmento, Mrs J. L., Custodian, Gonzales Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Saroie, Thomas, Janitor, P. L., Visalia.
Sassenrath, Mrs Mabel, Ln. Sonoma State Home L., Eldridge.
Satow, Shuigoro, Acting Ln. The Sturge L., San Francisco.
Saunders, Mrs Mary L., Ln. P. L., Lompoc.
Saveñ, Jennie, Janitress, West Oakland Branch, Oakland P. L.
Sawyer, Anna Laura, Ln. Margaret Carnegie L., Mills College, Oakland.
Sawyers, Laura A., Ln. P. L., Chico.
Saxton, Harriette A., Asst. Pico Heights Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Scales, Katherine, Children's Ln. P. L., Long Beach.
Scampini, Angelo, Janitor, P. L., South San Francisco.
Scanlon, Madaline Marie, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Schaufler, Elsie, Order Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Schaufler, Louise A., Custodian, Dimond Branch, Oakland P. L.
Scheck, Alice M., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Scheuble, Alma Barbara, Cataloger, P. L., Los Angeles.
Scheufler, Laura B., Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Schillinger, Mrs Carrie, Custodian, French Camp Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Scholes, Nellie Elizabeth, Ln. State Normal School Manual Arts and Home Economics L., Santa Barbara.
Schroeder, Anna K., Acting Ln. John Swett Union High School L., Crockett.
Schulze, Edith M., Ln. High School and Junior College L., Santa Ana.
Schumacher, Marion Louise, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Schurtz, Bessie Olof, Asst. Merced Co. F. L., Merced.
Schwimley, Leslie C., Janitor, P. L., Lodi.
Scott, Frank Theodore, Secretary, Southern Pacific R. R. Club L., Dunsmuir.
Scott, William, Janitor, State Normal School L., Los Angeles.
Sears, Mrs Nellie Christensen, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Seaton, Kenneth Carter, Page, California State L., Sacramento.
Secord, Mrs A. R., Custodian, Parlier Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Seeley, C. B., Ln. Goodman P. L., Napa.
Semple, E. J., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Serl, Mrs G. L., Custodian, Altamount Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Shadle, Blanche L., Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Shambeau, Mrs J. P., Custodian, Evergreen Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Shannon, Monica, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Shapro, R., Keeper of Station, San Francisco P. L.
Sharpe, Mrs Margaret A., Asst. In charge of Deposit Stations, P. L., Los Angeles.
Shattuck, Leone M., Substitute, P. L., Glendale.
Shelby, Mrs Clara M., Custodian, Valley Center Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Shelley, W. L., Asst. Janitor, P. L., Oakland.
Shields, Mrs S. A., Custodian, Blocksburg Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Shipley, Geraldine, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Shreve, Minnie C., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Shupe, Benjamin Albert, Janitor, Glenn Co. F. L., Willows.
Shute, Jeannie, 1st Asst. Vernon Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Sibley, B. E., Custodian, Iaqua Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Sikes, Thelma Lelia, Asst. P. L., Upland.
Silacci, Mrs Mamie, Janitress, P. L., Gilroy.
Silverthorn, Bessie Babbitt, Ln. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Simmons, Mrs John, Custodian, Oak Grove Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Simons, Mrs M. D., Asst. Santa Clara Co. F. L., San Jose.
Simpson, Florence, Asst. Humboldt Co. F. L., Eureka.
Skinner, Winifred Evelyn, Ln. High School L., Pasadena.
Sligar, Mrs Emma, Ln. P. L., Gridley.
Slosson, Mrs Dorothy, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Slosson, Glaydice, Asst. P. L., Monrovia.
Smart, Mary Ruth, Junior Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Smelzer, H. H., Custodian, Fallbrook Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Smith, A. O., Asst. Janitor, State Normal School L., San Diego.
Smith, C. R., Janitor, Camp Kearny L., Camp Kearny.
Smith, Catherine Chapin, Ln's Secretary, P. L., San Diego.
Smith, Chester, Janitor, P. L., Paso Robles.
Smith, Dorothea, Ln. State Normal School L., Chico.
Smith, Earl, Custodian, Brooks Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Smith, Edwin W., Custodian, Guinda Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Smith, Evelyn, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Smith, Mrs G. B., Custodian, Willow Creek Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Smith, Grace A., Asst. Ln. P. L., San Mateo.

Smith, Ida M., Loan Dept. P. L., Stockton.
Smith, Jacob, Janitor, P. L., Ontario.
Smith, Lenard J., Janitor, P. L., Roseville.
Smith, Lloyd Edwin, Shelf-lister, California State L. Sacramento.
Smith, Margaret, Ln. High School L., Santa Clara.
Smith, Margaret H., Sunday Asst. P. L., Corona.
Smith, Mrs Marie, Custodian, Rodeo Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Smith, Mary, Custodian, Del Rey Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, Ln. Glenn Co. F. L., Willows.
Smith, Mildred, Asst. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Smith, Mrs. R. T. W., Ln. P. L., Kelseyville.
Smith, Robert Percy, Janitor and Gardener, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial L., Santa Paula.
Smith, Stella, Custodian, Saticoy Branch, Ventura Co. F. L.
Smith, Susan Teegarden, Reference Ln. California State L., Sacramento.
Smith, Van Tyne, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Snelson, Noro Edieth, Custodian, Butte City Branch, Glenn Co. F. L.
Snodgrass, Mrs Elizabeth, Custodian, Winters Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Southwell, Charles D., Carpenter, P. L., Los Angeles.
Southwick, Thomas S., Ln. Masonic Library Association L., Los Angeles.
Spaulding, Inez, Asst. State Normal School L., Chico.
Speece, Elsie May, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Spencer, Mrs G. A., Custodian, Jamacha Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Spencer, Louisa J., Ln. San Jose Law L., San Jose.
Spencer, Virginia B., Statistician, P. L., San Francisco.
Spilman, Minnie, Chief of Bindery Dept., P. L., Oakland.
Spining, Frances Halsey, Ln. Throop College of Technology L., Pasadena.
Spotts, Helen Louise, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Spragins, Mrs Anna Enright, Ln. P. L., Colton.
Spring, Mrs M. A., Custodian, Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Spruse, Emma George, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Stäger, Freya, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Staley, Edith, Custodian, Selma Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Stapp, Louise R., Custodian, Badger Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Starr, Mrs Mary A., Janitress, Golden Gate Branch, Oakland P. L.
Stauffacher, Marguerite Clara, Cataloger, P. L., Glendale.
Stearns, Mrs Minnie, Ln. P. L., Santa Maria.
Stebbins, Mrs J. W., Custodian, Wood Colony Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Stecher, Mrs T. D., Matron, P. L., San Francisco.
Stedman, Annie B., Custodian, South Berkeley Branch, Berkeley P. L.
Steel, Evelyn Agnes, Ln. Technical High School L., Oakland.
Steele, Eunice Dean, Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Steiner, John, Janitor, P. L., Auburn.
Steines, Mrs William, Custodian, Riverdale Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Stephenson, Mrs Grace, Custodian, La Mesa Heights Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Sterling, Aaron J., Janitor, P. L., Chico.
Sterling, Clara I., Executive Secretary, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Sternsdorff, Mae, Book-repairer, California State L., Sacramento.
Stetson, Edith O., Asst. P. L., Oakland.
Stevens, Elizabeth, Asst. Santa Clara Co. F. L., San Jose.
Stewart, Alice C., Custodian, Fair Oaks Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Stickney, Jefferson, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Stiles, Mildred K., Asst. Ln. P. L., South Pasadena.
Stillman, Minna, Cataloger, Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Stillson, Grace E., Typist, Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Stockmon, Mina G., Asst. Ln. Goodman P. L., Napa.
Stoddard, Minette Lee, Cataloger and Classifier, Merced Co. F. L., Merced.
Stork, C., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Stott, Mrs Margaret, Custodian, Hercules Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Stow, Minnie E., Branch Custodian, Long Beach P. L.
Stowe, F. G., Custodian, Branch F., Sacramento Co. F. L.
Stratton, Hattie, Custodian, Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. F. L.
Straub, Albert R., Custodian, Coyote Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Streichan, Paul H., Marker, Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Striening, Mrs Carrie E., Ln. P. L., Salinas.
Striening, Dorothy Miller, In charge of School Work, Monterey Co. F. L.
Strong, Ruth L., Custodian, Seabright and Garfield Branches, Santa Cruz P. L.
Strother, Mrs Nancy A., Ln. P. L., Yreka.
Strother, Nell, 1st Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Sturges, Eleanor J., 1st Asst. Reference Dept. P. L., San Francisco.
Sturges, Myrtle, Custodian, Rhoads Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Subers, Mary Evelyn, Ln. P. L., Marysville.
Suerstedt, Mrs Cecelia Reiter, Asst. Technical High School L., Oakland.
Suggett, Mrs Laura Steffens, Ln. Sutro Branch, California State L., San Francisco.
Sullivan, Mrs Florence, Custodian, Goshen Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Sutliff, Helen Binninger, Chief Cataloger, Stanford University L., Stanford University.

Sweeney, Luella, Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Sweetland, Reginald, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Sweezey, C. G., Janitor, P. L., Orange.
Swerdfeger, Florence N., Asst. Ln. P. L., Anaheim.
Swisher, Sadie, Stenographer and Junior Asst. P. L., Santa Barbara.
Sykes, Joseph S., Custodian, West Berkeley Branch, Berkeley P. L.
Taber, Grace May, Cataloger, San Diego Co. F. L., San Diego.
Talbot, Sterling John, Asst. Ln. Camp Fremont L., Camp Fremont.
Talmage, Susan, Substitute, P. L., Los Angeles.
Tate, Mrs Alice, Custodian, Lone Pine Branch, Inyo Co. F. L.
Taylor, Bertha S., Custodian, Bayliss Branch, Glenn Co. F. L.
Taylor, Mrs Charlotta, Substitute, P. L., Turlock.
Taylor, Elizabeth Hayden, Asst. P. L., Ontario.
Taylor, Leroy, Asst. Ln. L. of Pacific Branch, Soldiers Home.
Taylor, Marie Elinor, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Taylor, Martin, Janitor, P. L., Colton.
Taylor, Mary E., Classifier, P. L., Los Angeles.
Templeton, Sarah Louise, Ln. P. L., Porterville.
Terry, Margarita, Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Thacker, Mrs Effie E., Janitress, P. L., Mill Valley.
Thomas, Ella J., Custodian, New Monterey Branch, Monterey P. L.
Thomas, Mrs J. P., Custodian, Garberville Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
*Thomas, Mabel W., Chief, City Branch Dept. P. L., Oakland.
Thomlinson, Mrs I., Custodian, Vernalis Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Thompson, Della, Cataloger, Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Thompson, Laura E., Head of Branches, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Thoms, Irene, Substitute, P. L., Alameda.
Thomson, Anna Jean, Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Thornburg, Florence, Principal of Catalog Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
Thorndyke, Mrs Theodore, Janitress, P. L., Hayward.
Thorne, Edna E., Asst. High School L., Watsonville.
Thresher, Mrs I. A., Custodian, East San Diego Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Ticoulet, L., Elevator Operator, P. L., San Francisco.
Tiffany, Angeline, Asst. Union High School District L., Coalinga.
Tilden, Lily May, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Tilly, Mrs M. J., Custodian, Madison Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Tinker, Gwendolyn Maude, Cataloger, University of Redlands L., Redlands.
Titus, Mrs Maggie, Custodian, Descanso Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Tobias, Hazel Naomi, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Todd, Carrie Douglass, Ln. P. L., Auburn.
Todd, Hannah Lilian, Bindery Asst. Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Tomkins, William, Secretary, Chamber of Commerce Directory L., San Diego.
Tomlinson, Anna Louise, Ln. Whittier College L., Whittier.
Topping, Mrs Harriet M., Custodian, Denair Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Townsend, Ione, Office Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Townsend, S. Y., Janitor, East Oakland Branch, Oakland P. L.
Tracy, A., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Tracy, George, Custodian, Palm City Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Trapani, Frank, Page, State Normal School L., Los Angeles.
Trathen, Leonard, Page, Alameda Co. F. L., Oakland.
Treichler, Mrs Olive M., Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
Tribble, Mrs J. G., Custodian, Ulmar Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Trimble, Elise M., Ln. F. L., Orland.
Trimmingham, Frank, Custodian, Cowell Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Tucker, Ione, Children's Ln. P. L., Berkeley.
Tunison, Faye, Asst. P. L., Long Beach.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie Herrman, Ln. Tulare Co. F. L., Visalia.
Tweed, Mary, Sunday Asst. P. L., Upland.
Tyler, Martha T., Asst. Secretary, P. L., San Francisco.
Tyler, Mignon R., Children's Ln. Vernon Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Tyson, Hazel, Stenographer, Mechanics-Mercantile L., San Francisco.
Tyson, William, Janitor, Piedmont Ave. Branch, Oakland P. L.
Ulch, Mrs A. E., Custodian, Ceres Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Ulen, Esther C., Cataloger, P. L., Los Angeles.
Underwood, John, Janitor, A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands.
Ursula, Sister, Ln. Ursuline College L., Santa Rosa.
Van Alstine, Mrs C. P. S., Custodian, Del Paso Heights Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Van de Carr, Mrs Edith, Custodian, Van Nuys Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Vandervoort, Mrs J. E., Custodian, Manteca Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Van Duzee, Edward P., Asst. Ln. California Academy of Sciences L., San Francisco.
Van Duzee, Mrs Helen, Asst. California Academy of Sciences L., San Francisco.
Van Meter, Mrs, Custodian, Lafayette Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Vaus, Winfield C., Chauffeur, Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Vaux, Myrtle, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Veazey, Mildred, Ln. Joint Union High School L., Kingsburg.
Vincent, Mrs Jennie S., Custodian, Lindsay Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.

*Was made Assistant Librarian, July 1, 1918.

Vinton, Margaret Eugenia, Custodian, University Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Vogt, Errica, Asst. San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Voisard, Emma, Custodian, Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Vollwerth, Charles, Janitor, Arroyo Seco Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Von der Mehden, Hilda, Recorder, Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts L., San Francisco.
Voorhees, Mrs N. C., Custodian, Jamul Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Vosler, Emma Alba, Office Asst. State Commission of Horticulture L., Sacramento.
Voss, Alice, Mending Asst. P. L., Santa Barbara.
Wack, Mathilde, Cataloger, University of Southern California L., Los Angeles.
Waddell, Nina T., Custodian, La Jolla Branch, San Diego P. L.
Waechter, Clarence H., Janitor and Page, P. L., Hanford.
Wagner, F. A., Principal, Union High School L., Ventura.
Walker, Abby L., Custodian, Pleasanton Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Walker, Clara, Clerk-Ln. High School L., San Fernando.
Walker, Dorothy, Page, University Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Walker, George, Page, P. L., Oakland.
Walker, Mabel, Custodian, Sierra Branch, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Walker, Veola, Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Wallis, Gladys, Ln. High School L., Chino.
Walsh, L., Page, P. L., San Francisco.
Walther, Elmer J., Asst. in Law Dept. California State L., Sacramento.
Ware, A. A., Janitor, P. L., Santa Ana.
Waring, Ruth Ann, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
Warner, Harold, Page, University of California L., Berkeley.
Warner, M. L., Custodian, Pepperwood Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. P. L., San Diego.
Warren, J. W., Custodian, Cutler Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Warren, Louise, Custodian, La Mesa Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Warren, Mrs Zaidee M., Custodian, Corcoran Branch, Kings Co. F. L.
Warwick, Mrs Gertrude H., Substitute, P. L., Oakland.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Co. F. L. and P. L., Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Waters, Leil B., Asst. Ln. and Cataloger, P. L., San Bernardino.
Weaver, N. H., Janitor, Santa Clara Co. F. L., San Jose.
Webb, Mrs C. E., Custodian, Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Webb, Florence S., Cataloger, Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Webb, Marchia Vivian, Ln. P. L., Biggs.
Webb, P. L., Custodian, Wrights Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Weber, Hattie, Ln. F. L., Davis.
Weber, Statie May, Ln. High School L., Hollywood.
Weed, Ida B., Cataloger, P. L., San Francisco.
Weems, Leta M., Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Weesner, Ethel Kathryn, Book-repairer, P. L., Los Angeles.
Weigall, Mrs M., Custodian, Branch E, Sacramento Co. F. L.
Welch, Frankie, Custodian, Three Rivers Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Welsh, W. H., Asst. Janitor, P. L., Stockton.
Wenrich, Mrs Bessie, Custodian, Normal Heights Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Wentworth, Mrs Maud, Custodian, Pacheco Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Wenzel, Caroline Ethel, Asst. California State L., Sacramento.
West, Eva, Typist, Stanford University L., Stanford University.
West, Lucy Kirkwood, Asst. P. L., Los Angeles.
West, Walter, Janitor, P. L., San Leandro.
Westlake, Helen, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Westwater, Mrs Jessie, Custodian, Mt. Hamilton Branch, Santa Clara Co. F. L.
Weyand, Ernest, Superior Judge and Acting Ln. Colusa Co. Law L., Colusa.
Whaley, Bruce, Page, P. L., San Diego.
Whaley, C. Lillian, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Wheatley, Florence B., Ln. P. L., Sierra Madre.
Wheaton, Florence J., Cataloger, Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Wheelock, Mrs S. A., Custodian, Youngstown Branch, San Joaquin Co. F. L.
Whelan, Jane, Asst. Ln. P. L., Grass Valley.
Whelan, Katherine M., 1st Asst. P. L., Santa Monica.
Whisler, Mrs Lillie, Custodian, San Pablo Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.
Whitcher, Mrs C. R., Custodian, Castroville Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
White, Mrs A., Branch Janitress, San Francisco P. L.
White, Florence, Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
White, Grace, Asst. Ln., P. L., Burlingame.
White, Grace Irene, Children's Ln. San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
White, Grace M., Principal, Sociology Dept. P. L., Los Angeles.
White, J., Chauffeur, P. L., San Francisco.
White, Jean, Custodian, Thousand Oaks Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
White, Mrs Kate M., Ln. P. L., Lakeport.
White, Louise B., Page, Arroyo Seco Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
White, Mrs Stella G., Asst. Ln. P. L., Lompoc.

Wichiowski, Mrs Therese M., Substitute, P. L., Mill Valley.
Wickes, Florence L., Asst. L. of the University of California Medical School, San Francisco.
Wieben, Margaret Elizabeth, Ln. Union High School L., Compton.
Wienke, Emma, Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Wier, L. Louise, Ln's. Secretary, P. L., Pasadena.
Wightman, Mrs Lillian, Custodian, Oakley Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Wilber, Lawrence, Custodian, Alpine Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Wilcox, Agnes, Children's Ln. P. L., Pasadena.
Wild, Fred, Custodian, Blacks Branch, Yolo Co. F. L.
Wilkins, Edith Amelia, Ln. Union High School L., Tomales.
Wilkinson, H. P., Custodian, Niland Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Wilkinson, Isabel, Asst. P. L., San Bernardino.
Will, W. A., Janitor and Gardener, P. L., Huntington Beach.
Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc Co. F. L. and P. L., Alturas.
Williams, Edith, Custodian, Newman Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Williams, Elizabeth, Custodian, Decoto Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Williams, Helen C., Asst. P. L., San Bernardino.
Williams, Lillian T., Ln. High School L., San Jose.
Williams, Rhoda, Asst. Central Ave. Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Williams, Wayne, Page, P. L., Los Angeles.
Williamson, Carrie, Custodian, Antioch Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Williamson, Emelie L., Custodian, Claremont Branch, Berkeley P. L.
Williamson, Mrs H. Elise, Custodian, Concord Branch, Contra Costa Co. F. L.
Williamson, Myrtle S., Ln. Siskiyou Union High School L., Yreka.
Willson, Janet, Clerical Asst. University of California L., Berkeley.
Wilson, Eloise, Ln. Metaphysical L., San Francisco.
Wilson, Mrs Elsie Mary, Senior Asst. Ocean Beach Branch, San Diego P. L.
Wilson, Mabel S., Asst. P. L., Orange.
Wilson, W. J., Substitute Janitor, P. L., Oakland.
Wimer, Faye Hazel, Ln. Nazarene University L., Pasadena.
Winchell, Elizabeth, Ln. Union High School L., King City.
Windele, Annette, Head of Order Dept. P. L., San Francisco.
Windele, Elizabeth, Asst. P. L., San Francisco.
Windele, Margaret, Custodian, Park Branch, San Francisco P. L.
Winder, Wade J., Head Janitor, P. L., Los Angeles.
Windrem, Harriet Holcomb, Registration Clerk, P. L., Pomona.
Winslow, Mrs Nellie Estelle, Ln. P. L., Ferndale.
Winter, Edna H., Asst. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Wise, Bessie, Ln. P. L., San Anselmo.
Witt, Bessie, Custodian, Salida Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Wofford, Mrs Bess, Custodian, Calexico Branch, Imperial Co. F. L.
Wolf, Mrs Anna, Janitress, Fruitvale Branch, Oakland P. L.
Wolf, Jack, Ln. Prison L., San Quentin.
Wolfe, W. E., Custodian, Guadalupe Branch, Santa Barbara Co. F. L.
Wood, Mabel Gertrude, Ln. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial L., Santa Paula.
Woodman, Annie, Custodian, North Beach Branch, San Francisco P. L.
Woods, Anna, Asst. P. L., Sacramento.
Woods, Charles F., Ln. P. L., San Jose.
Woods, L. N., Custodian, Traver Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Woods, Lois May, Cataloger, Stanford University L., Stanford University.
Woods, Ruth, Ln. Union High School L., Maxwell.
Woods, Winifred Florence, Ln. P. L., National City.
Woodworth, Mrs Clara, Custodian, Exeter Branch, Tulare Co. F. L.
Woodworth, Winifred Boren, Desk Asst. A. K. Smiley P. L., Redlands.
Wosser, Bertha May, Ln. P. L., Sausalito.
Wray, George, Janitor, P. L., Lakeport.
Wright, Alice, Acting Ln. Union High School L., Lodi.
Wright, Elizabeth, Book-marker, P. L., San Francisco.
Wright, Mrs Elizabeth Cyrus, Ln. P. L., Calistoga.
Wright, Mrs Nell Peabody, Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.
Wright, W. Murray, Custodian, Bostonia Branch, San Diego Co. F. L.
Wrottenberg, Esther, Senior Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Wyche, Mrs Elizabeth, Stenographer, P. L., Los Angeles.
Wylie, James, Janitor, P. L., Hemet.
Yard, Mrs Sydney, Custodian, Carmel Branch, Monterey Co. F. L.
Yates, Mabel, Custodian, Centerville Branch, Alameda Co. F. L.
Young, Mrs A. E., Custodian, Taylorsville Branch, Plumas Co. F. L.
Young, Genevieve, Children's Dept. P. L., San Francisco.
Young, Mary Ellen, Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Young, Robert, Ln. Mills Bldg. Law L., San Francisco.
Yuill, Grayce, Custodian, Shively Branch, Humboldt Co. F. L.
Ziegler, Corrie Valentine, Asst. Cahuenga Branch, Los Angeles P. L.
Zimmer, Mrs Effie, Custodian, Fairacres Branch, Stanislaus Co. F. L.
Zwarg, Emile, Janitor, Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.

SUMMARY OF COUNTY FREE LIBRARY WORK IN THE UNITED STATES.

In 1914, the California State Library felt the need of having its information concerning the county free libraries of the United States brought up to date and verified. Accordingly, the laws of every state were searched for any provision they might contain for carrying on county free library work. This material was tabulated under the heading "Law:". Quotations from books, reports and magazines touching on county library work were collected, and tabulated under the heading "Operation:".

These compilations were then submitted to the library commissions or the state libraries of states reported to have county library provisions, with a request for verification and amplification. In 1915, the statements were brought up to date and verified; and in 1918 the students of the California State Library School have brought the material up to date again, and it has been submitted to the various states for verification.

Following is the result of the investigation: (This summary does not concern itself with individual town libraries which are, in one place or another, reported as lending free to the county. Such an arrangement is more or less informal, and temporary. Only counties where formal or legal arrangements exist are included. If brief, the law is quoted. When lengthy, an outline covering points made by law is given.)

California.—Area 158,360 sq. mi.; pop. 2,377,549; counties 58.

Law: California Statutes 1911, Chap. 68. (First enacted 1909.)

I.—Establishment by boards of supervisors, by resolution, after two weeks' publication of intention. (Sec. 2.)

a. Headquarters at county seat.
b. Municipalities and districts maintaining libraries are not included unless the board of municipal trustees or board of district library trustees notifies the supervisors that the municipality or the district wishes to be a part.
c. Municipalities and districts maintaining libraries may contract with the county free library for service.
d. One county may contract with another county for library service.
e. County librarians must be certified by a board of library examiners, composed of state librarian, librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.
f. Boards of supervisors have power to make rules and regulations for conduct of library.
g. County librarian has power to select books and library equipment purchased, to recommend location of branches, and persons to be employed and dismissed.
h. County librarian must attend annual conventions of county librarians, and take part; and make annual report to board of supervisors and state librarian.

i. Tax not to exceed one mill on the dollar must be levied for support of county free library. Municipalities and districts maintaining libraries are exempt unless they have become a part. (Pol. Code, Sec. 4041, amended 1913, gives supervisors power to support the county free library from the general fund.)
j. County law libraries, district school libraries, and teachers' libraries may contract for service.
k. County free library may be disestablished by supervisors, by resolution, after two weeks' publication of intention.

II.—Instead of establishing a separate county free library, boards of supervisors may contract with the board of library trustees of any incorporated city or town to provide county free library service. (Sec. 16.)

Operation: Forty-two counties have established a county free library—37* under section 2, and 5 under section 16. For the carrying on of their work *see* "News Notes of California Libraries," latest issue.

Indiana.—Area 36,350 sq. mi.; pop. 2,700,876; counties 92.

Law: (Prior to 1917.)

I.—Constitution of Indiana. (Adopted 1816.) Art. IX, Sec. 5—

Sec. 5. The General Assembly, at the time they lay off a new county, shall cause at least ten per cent to be reserved out of the proceeds of the sale of town lots in the seat of justice of such county, for the use of a public library for such county, and at the same session they shall incorporate a library company under such rules and regulations as will best secure its permanence and extend its benefits.

II.—Burns' Annotated Indiana Statutes. Revision of 1914, secs. 4857–4871, 4901, 4929–4941*a*. (Originally enacted Dec. 17, 1816; revised and re-enacted 1852; and amended from time to time.)

a. County library to be established and provided for automatically with the establishment of a county seat.
b. Ten per cent of net proceeds of the sale of all lots in town where county seat is, belonging to county, and 10 per cent of all donations made to procure county seat to be reserved as county library fund.
c. Many other provisions to regulate conduct of library.

Operation: (Prior to 1917.)

"After the adoption of the constitution, the first general assembly of the state assembled November 4, 1816, and on December 17 enacted a law providing for the organization and incorporation of public library associations. These associations were in the nature of private corporations for the public benefit. This law, in its essential aspects, was re-enacted in 1852.

"At the same session of the general assembly, on January 2, 1817, county libraries were authorized to be established in Pike, Daviess, Jennings and Sullivan counties, with power to receive the county money derived from the sources designated by the constitution. In 1831 the general assembly, by a general act approved February 9, authorized the incorporation of county libraries, and in addition to the 10 per cent, reserved from the sale of town lots, as provided in the constitution,

*July 1, 1918.

also provided in addition thereto that 10 per cent of any bonus given for the location of the county seat should go to such library. This law was re-enacted February 17, 1838 . . .

"The first act, providing for appropriation out of the public fund for libraries other than the state library, was passed in 1852, the act being approved June 18, 1852. This act provided that a sum not less than $20 nor more than $75 might be appropriated annually out of the county treasury for the maintenance of county libraries . . .

"In 1899 the general assembly enacted a law providing that whenever there is established in a city or town, being the county seat of the county, having a population according to the census of 1890 exceeding 19,700 and less than 20,000, in which there is or may be established a public library containing, for the use of the public, more than 3000 volumes, the directors or trustees thereof on certain conditions, could turn the same over to the common council or board of trustees of such city or town and it became the duty of such common council or board of trustees to levy a tax of not less than four-tenths of a mill on the dollar for the maintenance of such library. Upon the dissolution of such library association the property of such library should revert to the city or town, and that wherever there was established at the county seat of any county having a population of 19,700 and not exceeding 20,000 according to the census of 1890, a public library opened on equal terms to all inhabitants of such county, the trustees of such county library should deposit said library with the trustees of such public library, which library should be opened to all the inhabitants of such county upon equal terms, and the board of commissioners should thereafter appropriate and pay to the trustees of said library annually a sum not less than $100." (Judge C. C. Hadley, library legislation in Indiana in Indiana Public Library Comm. 6th bien. Report, 1908–10, pp. 54–5, 58.)

(The above is given thus fully, since it reports the first county library legislation found in the United States.)

Present law: Stats. 1917, chap. 45.

I.—Provision is made for the establishment of county libraries in:

a. Counties in which there is now no public library:

1. County commissioners may voluntarily levy from one-tenth mill to one mill on all taxable property in the county and establish a county library. They may be compelled to take this action by a petition signed by 25 resident freeholders of each township in the county.
2. The library board consists of two members appointed by the commissioners, two members appointed by the county superintendent of schools, and three members appointed by the judge of the circuit court.

b. Counties in which there is one or more public library:

1. The library board of any public library in a county may file notice with the county commissioners that they are willing to serve the inhabitants of the county in return for a tax. The county commissioners may then levy a tax of one-tenth mill to one mill on all property in the county not already taxed for library purposes, and shall levy such tax on the petition of twenty-five resident freeholders of each township not already taxed for library purposes.

II.—The board shall consist of four members additional to the library board of the city or town giving the service; two appointed by the county commissioners for a term of one year, one of whom shall be a woman, and two appointed by the county superintendent of schools for a term of two years, one of whom shall be a woman. These four members may vote only on the levying and expending of the county tax and on matters of library service outside of the city serving the county.

III.—The county library board shall have the control and disbursement of all public funds for library use, and all other powers necessary to conduct the library.

IV.—County aid to city libraries:

If the city board gives to the county commissioners notice of willingness to allow their library to be freely used by residents of the county on the condition that the county aid in its support, the county commissioners upon petition of twenty-five residents of each township shall vote a tax of between one-tenth of one mill to one mill on the dollar, and turn the same into the city library fund, to be continued as long as ten per cent of the county inhabitants outside the city use the library, or otherwise at the discretion of the county commissioners.

V.—Combination of city and county libraries:

If both exist within the county, the city board with the consent of the county board may pay to the county fund its income, and thereupon the county library board shall maintain the city or town library as a branch of the county library. Such library shall remain part of the county library as long as ten per cent of the inhabitants of the city shall be users of the county library through such branch.

VI.—Each county library board, after the first year of service, certifies to the county commissioners the rate of tax levy needed between five-tenths mill and one mill on the dollar and the county commissioners must, under penalty, levy this tax.

Operation:

"The county library law which was passed by the recent general assembly, went into effect July 1st. Before September 1st, four counties had taken advantage of the law and taken steps to organize their county libraries. Switzerland County, through the action of the board of the Vevay Public Library and the county commissioners, seems to have the distinction of being the first county to make use of the new county library law. The public library at Liberty was a close second in persuading its county commissioners to levy a library tax. The other two counties to adopt the county system were both counties in which there has never been a free public library. Scott County has for some years had a county library fund for the purchase of books, but has never been able to maintain a county library under the old law. North Vernon has for some years been one of the largest towns in the state without a public library, but the action of the county commissioners of Jennings County will establish a library at North Vernon.

"Several other counties made efforts to establish county library systems, notably Allen, Clinton and Vigo Counties, but action was postponed until another year. In face of probable increased taxation on

account of the war, Indiana seems to have made a good record by establishing four county libraries in the first two months in which the county law had been operating."—*Library Occurent,* October, 1917.

(May 17, 1918, the above statement was verified by the secretary of the Indiana Public Library Commission.)

Iowa.—Area 56,025 sq. mi.; pop. 2,224,771; counties 99.

Law: Laws of Iowa, 1913, chap. 70, sec. 729*a*. (First enacted 1913.)

I.—The board of library trustees of any free public library shall have power to contract with any school corporation, the township trustees of any civil township, the board of supervisors of the county in which said library is situated, and the council of any city or town, whether such school corporation, civil township, or city or town be in the same county in which such library is situated or in an adjoining county, for the free use of said library by the residents of such school corporation, civil township, county, city or town, by one or more of the following methods in whole or in part:

a. By lending the books of such library to such residents on the same terms and conditions as to residents of the city or town in which said library is situated.
b. By the transportation of books of such library by wagon or other conveyance for lending the same to such residents at stated times and places.
c. By the establishment of depositories of books of such library to be loaned to such residents at stated times and places.
d. By the establishment of branch libraries for lending books to such residents.

Such contracts, unless otherwise provided therein, shall remain in force for five years, unless sooner terminated by a majority vote of the electors of such school corporation, civil township, county, city or town.

II.—Sec. 422. The board of supervisors at any regular meeting shall have the following powers, to wit:

24. To contract with any free public library in the county for the free use of the books thereof by the residents of the county outside of the cities and towns therein, as provided in section one (sec. 729*a*) of this act, which contract when made shall supersede all contracts made by townships or school corporations, and to levy annually on the taxable property of the county outside of cities and towns a tax of not more than one mill on the dollar to be used exclusively for that purpose.

Operation: Nothing found.

(May 13, 1918, the secretary of the Iowa Library Commission wrote that rural extension is so far being carried on under the township plan.)

Louisiana.—Area 48,720 sq. mi.; pop. 1,656,388; parishes 60.

Law: Acts of the State of Louisiana, 1910. Act No. 149, p. 227. (First enacted 1910.)

(Explanation: Webster defines parish as "In Louisiana, a civil division corresponding to a *county* in other states." Louisiana constitution provides that a parish shall be governed by a police jury, and confers powers and duties similar to those of county supervisors in other states.)

I.—Condition of establishment:

a. Petition by twenty-five residents of parish, city, town, village or other political subdivision, to police jury, city council, etc.
b. Police jury, etc., may then act favorably by promulgating notice for thirty days.
c. If protest equal to petition is not filed, then police jury, etc., has full power to establish and maintain the library.

II.—No tax limit.

III.—Board of control (*i. e.*, library board) to be not less than five members nor more than seven. Given full control, except that expenditure of over $500 must be submitted to police jury, etc.

Operation: Nothing found.

Maryland.—Area 12,210 sq. mi.; pop. 1,295,346; counties 23.

Law: A.—Code of Maryland, art. 77, secs. 106, 107, 108, 110–119.

I.—Boards of county commissioners have full power to establish a library at the county seat, with branches as necessary, and must establish on petition of a majority of voters.

II.—Tax limit five cents on $100.

III.—Commissioners appoint a board of nine library directors, who conduct business of library.

B.—Laws of 1898, chap. 317. (First enacted 1898.)
Washington County Free Library.
Law authorizes city of Hagerstown to contribute annually $1,000 towards the support of the Washington County Free Library.

Operation: Washington County Free Library, established at Hagerstown in 1901. For the carrying on of its work *see* Annual Reports.

"The Frederick County Free Library, which was opened May 22d with 1,400 books, is meeting with appreciation and support. The $2,000 with which the library was established was raised by the Civic Club between the fall of 1913 and April, 1914. A library association has been formed, with county as well as city members, and after the first year this will support the library. Since opening, over 700 people have registered, representing 17 places in the county, and the second month's circulation was 2934. Ten rural schools are using the library, and it is expected that three county branches will be opened in October. It is not known whether the Artz bequest (noted in the July number of the *Journal*) will be applied to this library or not, and in any case it will not be available during the lifetime of Miss Artz."—*Library Journal,* October, 1914; p. 784.

Other libraries to which reference has been made, as "County libraries," are the Harford County Library at Bel Air; the Kent County Library at Chestertown, which has branches in several towns; and the Queen Anne's County Library at Centerville.

(No verification of this report was received from Maryland. It is, however, approximately the same as the one verified in 1915.)

Michigan.—Area 58,915 sq. mi.; pop. 2,610,173; counties 83.

Law: Stats. 1917, chap. 138. (First enacted 1917.)

I.—Establishment by board of supervisors—

a. As a separate library

b. Or by contract with a public library to furnish service.

II.—Tax permitted not to exceed half a mill on the dollar.

III.—The library board is as follows:

a. If established separately, a board is created, composed of the county commissioner of schools and four other members appointed by supervisors.

b. If under contract, the public library board shall administer the funds, and an advisory board is created, composed of the county commissioner of schools and two other persons appointed by the supervisors. Duties: To advise concerning the selection of books, location of branches, etc.

Operation: In October, 1917, the supervisors of St. Clair County entered into a contract with the Port Huron public library for service. This was the first county to take advantage of the law.

(May 7, 1918, the Michigan State Librarian wrote that the above statement is correct.)

Minnesota.—Area 60,858 sq. mi.; pop. 2,075,708; counties 86.

Law: Revised statutes 1913, p. 1079 (Amends stats. 1905.) (First enacted 1905.)

Sec. 4921. Any board of directors . . . may also contract with the board of county commissioners of the county in which the library is situated or of adjacent counties, . . . to loan books of said library, either singly or in traveling libraries, to the residents of said county . . . upon such terms as shall be agreed upon in such contract.

All such boards or officers shall have the power to contract with the board of directors of any free public library for the use of said library by the people of the county . . . not having the use of a free library, upon the same terms and conditions as those granted to residents in the city or village where the library is located, and to pay such library board such an amount annually as may be agreed upon therefor, and such county . . . may establish a library fund by levying an annual tax of not over one mill on the dollar of all the taxable property outside of any city or village wherein a free public library is located or which is already taxed for the support of any such library.

Operation: The following ten counties are carrying on county library work, with appropriations ranging from $200 (Clay County with twelve branches) to $1000 (Hennepin County with 58 branches, and Itasca with 87 branches): Anoka, Clay, Hennepin, Itasca, Lake, Meeker, Olmstead, Ramsey, Steele, Washington.

"All libraries having county aid, with the exception of Anoka, have sent out traveling libraries, some of them having their own collections, while others have drawn upon the state traveling library for this purpose."—*Public Library Commission Library Notes and News,* 1910–12.

Minnesota Public Library Commissioner says: "Although good results have been obtained through the operation of the present law, comparison

with work in other states seems to indicate that a more permanent system could be established if the law provided for a definite basis of taxation for the county library, and accordingly a bill authorizing such taxation will be introduced in the 1913 session of the legislature."

(May 8, 1918, the director of the Minnesota Public Library Commission wrote that the above statement is accurate and to date.)

Missouri.—Area 69,415 sq. mi.; pop. 3,293,335; counties 114.

Law: Revised statutes of Missouri, 1909, vol. 2, sec. 8198. (Revised Statutes of Missouri, 1899, Section 6477.) (First enacted 1899.)

Sec. 8198. The county court in any county wherein is situated an incorporated city containing a free public library, whenever petitioned by one hundred or more taxpaying citizens of said city, and one hundred or more taxpaying citizens of said county, residing outside of said city, for the use by the citizens of said county, residing outside of said city, of said library, shall have the right to contract with the officers of said library for such use thereof by said citizens of said county residing outside of the city, and to appropriate moneys from the county revenue of said county therefor, and thereafter to continue such contract or renewals thereof from year to year: *Provided,* that the annual amount so contracted to be paid and appropriated shall not exceed three per cent of the county revenue for the year out of which payment is to be made. (County court, as referred to here, corresponds in general to the boards of supervisors in other states.)

Operation: "In December, 1916, the county court of Marion County granted the petition of the citizens to extend throughout the county the circulation of books from the Hannibal Public Library. The establishment of two county branches was reported in October, 1917. This is done under the old law, section 8198." (Paragraph from letter of May 8, 1918, from the secretary of the Missouri Library Commission.)

Note.—1. U. S. Commissioner of Education Report, 1915, vol. 1, p. 515:

"A bill was introduced in the legislature of (February) 1915 providing for the establishment and maintenance of county libraries throughout Missouri. This bill was practically identical with the California county library law and was introduced for the purpose of arousing discussion before the next legislative session, its immediate passage not being expected." Same, Lib. J. 40:289.)

2. "In October, 1915, the Missouri State Library Association appointed a committee to draft a county library law. At the October meeting, 1916, the report of this committee was accepted and bills were presented in the state senate and house of representatives, January 29, 1917. The bill in the house was reported unfavorably. That in the senate went as far as engrossment, but died on the informal calendar at the end of the session." (Paragraph from letter of May 8, 1918, from the secretary of the Missouri Library Commission.)

Montana.—Area 146,080 sq. mi.; pop. 376,053; counties 44.

Law: Chap. 45, stats. 1915; amended by chap. 137, stats. 1917. (First enacted 1915.)

I.—Establishment optional, after public hearing, by county commissioners, upon being petitioned by not less than 20 per cent of resident taxpayers, half of whom must live outside of county seat. (Original area includes entire county.)

II.—Withdrawal of towns with libraries permitted after establishment of county free library, and after public hearing.

III.—County commissioners are ex officio library board with powers to:

a. Appoint county librarian, who must—
   1. Either be a graduate of a library school;
   2. Or have two years of practical experience in a library of not less than two thousand volumes;
   3. Or have a county librarian's certificate, if the state board of library examiners has been organized.

b. Make general rules and regulations.

c. Fix county librarian's salary.

d. Levy tax not to exceed a mill on the dollar.

IV.—County librarian shall:

a. Establish branches.

b. Determine number and kind of employees.

c. To employ and dismiss employees.

d. Accept apprentices.

e. Determine books and other equipment.

f. Be paid traveling expenses.

V.—School libraries may become a part of the county free library.

VI.—A county free library may be disestablished in the same manner as it was established.

VII.—Contract plan may be used instead of establishing a separate county free library.

Operation: Phillips County Library: $15,000 Carnegie building, completed September 1, 1917; 7 branches; 3,000 volumes; 1 mill tax on all county property; no city libraries in this county.

Big Horn County Library: $15,000 Carnegie building; not yet completed; 4 branches; 1 mill tax.

"The city commissioners and the board of county commissioners have entered into a contract under the terms of which the city is to give library privileges to all residents of Missoula County in exchange for returns from a half-mill tax levied on all the property outside the city of Missoula. This will be the first* free county library in Montana, and is expected to go into operation January 1. The city is to manage the library as before, according to the contract, but use of the funds contributed by the county is restricted. Of the county fund, $1000 is to be set aside to cover the use of the library equipment and the services of the library staff, but the rest must be applied to county extension. Moreover, all books purchased with county funds must be marked as county property."—*Lib. J.*, Jan., 1917.

"During the year since the Choteau County Free Library was established its remarkable growth and the great interest manifested in it have proved its need. It possesses nearly 4000 books, which are kept

*Should be "third."

in circulation all the time. Seventeen branches have been established at various places in the county, at which points local custodians serve without pay. Branch libraries are now located at Highwood, Carter, Floweree, Geraldine, Big Sandy, Genou, Sample Flat, Virgelle, Tunis, Square Butte, Lytle, Verona, Graceville, Inga, Shonkin, Goosebill, Egly. It is hoped that a $15,000 central building may presently be erected for administration headquarters."—*Lib. J.*, June, 1917.

(Now 22 branches; building to be completed August 1, 1918; 5700 volumes.)

(On May 7, 1918, the above statements were verified and brought up to date by the librarian of the University of Montana.)

Nebraska.—Area 77,510 sq. mi.; pop. 1,192,214; counties 92.

Law: Revised statutes of Nebraska, 1913, secs. 3792–3805. (First enacted 1911.)

Sec. 3792. . . . The county board of any county shall have power to establish a public library free for the use of the inhabitants of such . . . county . . . or to contract for the use of a public library already established, and may levy a tax of not more than three mills on a dollar annually to be levied and collected in like manner as other taxes in said . . . county . . . and to be known as the library fund; *provided*, that when any county board makes a levy for a county library, it shall omit from the levy of the library tax all property within the limits of any city, village or township in said county which already maintains a library by public tax. *Provided further*, that before establishing such county library, or levying such tax, the county board shall submit the question to the voters of such county, and a majority of the voters voting thereon shall have authorized the establishment of such county library and the levying of such tax. Such question shall be submitted at a general election only.

Secs. 3793–6. County board appoints a library board with usual powers.

Operation: Edna D. Bullock in *Public Libraries* for January, 1913, writes: "The county library proposition submitted to Lancaster County, Nebraska, was successfully adopted by the voters in the recent election. The plans for the county library can not be put into effect before a year, but authority to do so has been granted by the voters. Lancaster is the first county in Nebraska to establish a county library. The proposition carried by 32 votes, over 2000 votes being cast.

"In the course of time we hope to have a first class county library. Our county is an ideal one for library extension. In the midst of American farming people are communities of Europeans, veritable little Hollands, Bohemias, Germanys and Scandinavias. In one school district in Olive Branch precinct, all the pupils are Bohemian; in another they wear the wooden shoes of their Dutch homeland. The county is 36 by 24 miles in extent, and has three public libraries—at Lincoln, Havelock and College View. These libraries will not be a part of the county library—though the county library will probably affiliate by contract with Lincoln City Library. No money will be available for the county library before next July. We feel as if Nebraska had made a good beginning."

On December 5, 1914, the secretary of the Nebraska Public Library Commission wrote that in Lancaster County no tax had been levied as yet. The letter continues: "An attempt will be made to amend the law at the coming session of the legislature, doing away with the provision making it necessary to have a vote of the people before the commissioners can make a levy."

No such amendment has yet been made.

(On May 7, 1918, the Secretary of the Nebraska Public Library Commission wrote that the above statement is correct and up to date.)

New York.—Area 49,170 sq. mi.; pop. 9,113,614; counties 62.

Law: Education law. L. 1910, chap. 140, sec. 1118. (First enacted 1909.)

By majority vote at any election, any county . . . may establish and maintain a free public library, with or without branches, either by itself or in connection with any other body authorized to maintain such library. Whenever twenty-five taxpayers shall so petition, the question of providing library facilities shall be voted on at the next election or meeting at which taxes may be voted, provided that due public notice shall have been given of the proposed action. . . . A board of supervisors of a county may contract with the trustees of a public library within such county or with any other municipal or district body having control of such a library to furnish library privileges to the people of the county, under such terms and conditions as may be stated in such contract. The amount agreed to be paid for such privileges under such contract shall be a charge upon the county and shall be paid in the same manner as other county charges. (Amended by L. 1911, chap. 815, in effect July 28, 1911.)

Operation: December 10, 1914, the chief of the Division of Educational Extension of the University of the State of New York wrote:

"The New York legislature in 1911 authorized any county by majority vote at any election to establish and maintain a free public library with or without branches, either by itself or in connection with any other body authorized to maintain such library. By the same act, the question of providing library facilities shall be voted on at the next election or meeting at which taxes may be voted, whenever twenty-five taxpayers shall so petition, provided that due public notice shall have been given of the proposed action. A county is authorized to raise money by tax to establish and maintain a public library, or libraries, or to provide a building or room for its or their use, or to share the cost as agreed with other municipal or district bodies, or to pay for library privileges under a contract therefor. A board of supervisors or a public library within such county, or with any other municipal or district body having control of such library to furnish library privileges to the people of the county under such terms and conditions as may be stated in the contract.

"Advantage has never been taken of the provisions of the act by any county, largely due to the reasons given by Mr William R. Eastman in his review of Antrim: 'The County Library.' *Library Journal*, v.39:629. Mr Eastman says:

" 'To one familiar with New York conditions, it is clear that they can not be judged from the county library law of that state which is

of recent date and practically quite worthless as it stands; not, for the reason given in this book that it calls for an appropriation instead of a tax, but because, under its provisions the property of any city or town maintaining a library must be taxed a second time if the contract for the outside districts is made. A test was made in the case of Broome County, where there was a strong demand for county service from the city library of Binghamton. The library was eager to furnish books if assured that the county would bear the added expense. But the city, having received a Carnegie building some years before, was committed to a yearly library expenditure of $7500. The cost of procuring and sending books in needed measure to the towns was estimated at $5000 a year. If the county was to pay it, the city, containing three-fourths of all the taxable property of the county, must then pay three-fourths of the extra cost of lending its own books to its neighbors. To this, the county board, on which, of course, the city was strongly represented, would not consent. The alternative, under the law, was for the county to assume the entire support of the city library. But this would tax the county for the benefit of the city; would break up a long established control, and interfere with contracts and other interests. The city could not consent to relinquish its library charter, and so the practical obstacles to action under the county law appeared insuperable.' "

(May 8, 1918, the chief of the Division of Educational Extension verified the above statement, and added, "No new county legislation has been effected.")

Ohio.—Area 41,060 sq. mi.; pop. 4,767,121; counties 88.

Law: A.—Annotated general code of the State of Ohio of 1910; vol. 1, secs. 2454–2456. (First enacted April 26, 1898.)

Sec. 2454. The county commissioners may receive a bequest or a gift of a building or of money or property wherewith to construct a building for, or to furnish and equip a county public library. They may accept the gift of a library or of its use for a term of years or permanently, and may agree on behalf of such county to provide and maintain such library.

Sec. 2455. A library association or other organization, owning or having the full management or control of a library, or a board of trustees appointed by authority of law and having the management or control of a library free to the whole or a part of a county may contract with the county commissioners for the use thereof by the people of such county.

Sec. 2456. A county accepting such bequest or gift, or entering into such agreement, shall faithfully maintain and provide such library. At their June session each year, the commissioners thereof may levy a tax not to exceed a half mill on each dollar of taxable property in such county. The fund derived from such levy shall be a special fund, known as the library fund, and shall be used only for the purpose contemplated in this section.

B.—Annotated general code of the State of Ohio of 1910; vol. 6, section 14993. (First enacted April 21, 1898.)

Sec. 14993. Every resident of the county within which is situated any city of the first grade and first class having therein established a

public library, shall be entitled to free use of such library on such terms not inconsistent herewith as the trustees may prescribe.

Operation: One county, Hamilton, is operating under the act of April 21, 1898; and six counties, Erie, Greene, Paulding, Richland, Ross and Van Wert, are operating under the act of 1906 (first enacted April 26, 1898, for the benefit of Van Wert County).

May 29, 1918, the librarian of the Public Library of Cincinnati writes regarding the Hamilton County service: "We now have our main library, 11 branches in buildings of our own, 14 branches in quarters not owned by us, 25 deposit stations, 140 classroom libraries in schools, and six school libraries. We no longer have any delivery stations, as all these have been converted into deposit stations."

Oregon.—Area 96,030 sq. mi.; pop. 672,765; counties 34.

Law: General laws of Oregon, 1911, chap. 151 (amending sec. 4356 and 4357 of Lord's Oregon Laws). (First enacted 1903.)

I.—Sec. 4356. Any county in this state is hereby authorized and empowered in its discretion to assess, levy and collect, in the manner provided for the assessment, levy and collection of other taxes for county purposes, a special tax not to exceed one-half of one mill on each dollar of the assessed value of all taxable property within such county, such special tax to be assessed, levied, and collected for the purpose of establishing, maintaining, or assisting in the establishment and maintenance of a public library within such county. The proceeds of any such tax shall be placed in a separate fund, to be known as the "Library Fund" and shall be expended only for the purposes for which the same is levied.

II.—Sec. 4357. The county court for any such county in which the special tax provided for in section 4356 may be levied, may use said library fund to establish, equip, maintain, and operate, at the county seat of any such county, a public library, including branch libraries, reading rooms, lectures and museums, and may do any and all things necessary or desirable in its discretion to carry out such purpose. The county may, however, in its discretion, contract upon such terms and conditions as it may determine, with any corporation maintaining a public library at the county seat of such county, for the use and application by any such corporation of said library fund to all or any of the purposes more particularly specified above in this section. (The county court, as referred to here, corresponds in general to boards of supervisors in other states.)

Operation: Oregon has five county libraries, all operating under the county library law of 1911. The oldest is the Multnomah County Library of Portland, established under the original enactment of 1903. The other county libraries were more recently established—Hood River, Wasco, Umatilla and Klamath.

December 5, 1914, the state librarian of Oregon wrote: "The main point of the law is the latitude allowed the county court in making contracts."

(May 9, 1918, the state librarian wrote: "The enclosed statement is correct. There have been no changes in the Oregon county law nor in the number of county libraries.")

Pennsylvania.—Area 45,215 sq. mi.; pop. 7,665,111; counties 66.

Law: Purdon's Digest, 13th ed., v. 5, p. 5637. (First enacted 1907.)

This law gives authority in title for county free library, but through an error in punctuation exempts counties in the body of the law. Various bodies, particularly the Pennsylvania Free Library Commission, have been trying ever since then to have a general library law adopted by the legislature in which provision has been made for county support for libraries. Finally, in 1917, such a law was passed with the following main provisions:

I.—Establishment and maintenance—

a. Any municipality (includes county, city, borough, town or township) may make appropriations to establish and maintain a free public non-sectarian library for the use of the residents.
b. The municipal authorities may submit the question to the voters voluntarily or upon petition of 3 per cent of the voters.
c. The appropriation shall not exceed 2 mills on each dollar of taxable property.
d. The question of establishing an annual tax shall be voted upon at the same time.
e. If by popular subscription a sum equal to or more than the 2 mill tax is raised, it shall be accepted for library purposes, provided that not more than 2 per cent of the said sum is subscribed by one person or firm.

II.—Plan of operation:

a. The library fund and the maintenance and control of the library is in the hands of the board of library directors (between 5 and 7 members) which is appointed by the municipal authorities.
b. Two or more municipalities may unite in joint written agreement in maintaining a free library.
c. A municipality may contract with any existing non-sectarian library for the use of such library by the residents.
d. Whenever any county commissioners take advantage of this act and levy a tax for library purposes, they must exempt from such a tax all property already taxed for the purpose of maintaining a free library unless the municipality may wish to join with the county in the library project.
e. The board of directors may establish branches, deposit stations, or traveling libraries and the right of eminent domain is granted for library interests.
f. Where a free library exists in a municipality, no new library shall be established, but all the library aid provided by this act shall be given to the existing library.
g. If 5 per cent of the voters petition the municipal authorities, the latter must submit to the voters the question of creating a bonded indebtedness for the purpose of purchasing grounds or erecting library buildings.
h. All library property is exempt from taxation.

Operation: Nothing found.

(On May 7, 1918, a letter from the Pennsylvania state librarian verified the above statement.)

South Dakota.—Area 77,650 sq. mi.; pop. 583,888; counties 67.

Law: Stats. 1917, chap. 293. (First enacted 1917.)

I.—Establishment: Optional with county commissioners, upon the filing of a petition signed by at least 20 per cent of the qualified voters (and from a majority of the districts of the taxable area).

II.—Plan of operation:

a. In counties containing no public libraries—
   1. County commissioners appoint a board of five library trustees, two to be women, and not more than one a county commissioner.
   2. Members receive no compensation, and are given usual powers, as locating library, appointing librarian, fixing compensation, selecting books, making the estimate for support, and making general rules and regulations.
   3. Tax must not exceed one-half mill on the dollar, and taxable area must not include towns already supporting libraries.
   4. Towns already supporting libraries may receive county library service by arrangement with county library board.

b. In counties containing one or more public libraries—
   1. County commissioners may take over care and control of public libraries upon conditions agreed upon with library boards.
   2. County commissioners may contract with one or more libraries for service.
   3. In case no satisfactory terms may be agreed upon, the county commissioners may proceed under section 2.

III.—Library board operating county free library must make annual report to county commissioners, Free Library Commission, and if operating under contract, to the body appointing such board.

Operation: "The South Dakota County Free Library Law was passed in the early part of 1917. Since then our county workers, who would ordinarily have seen to it that their counties worked for the law, have been so busy with war work that it has been impossible for them to do anything with county libraries. I think we may expect very little development until after the war." (Paragraph from letter of May 10, 1918, from the Field Librarian.)

Texas.—Area 265,780 sq. mi.; pop. 3,896,542; counties 251.

Law: Vernon's Supplement to Texas Statutes, 1918, art. 1498½–1498½*u*. (First enacted 1915; superseded by act of March 5, 1917.)

I.—Forms of county library service:

a. An entire county or that part of a county not already maintaining a public library may establish a county free library—
   1. Commissioners' court may, upon their own initiative or upon the petition signed by 100 or more voters of the county or that part of county affected by this act, call an election to be held not less than 15 days or more than 60 days after the order is given, to determine whether or not a county library shall be established. If passed by a majority, the commissioners' court shall proceed to establish and provide for the maintenance of such library. No other election shall be held on the subject for two years.

2. Upon the petition of 500 or more voters, the commissioners' court shall call an election to determine whether or not the county library shall be disestablished.

b. A county may contract to secure service from a library already established—
   1. Upon the petition of 100 or more voters the commissioners' court shall order an election to determine if they shall contract for service with an established library. If such is the will of the people, the commissioners' court shall draw up a contract with said library, which shall assume the functions of a county free library. The librarian shall hold or secure a librarian's certificate. The commissioners shall pay to said library such sum as may be agreed upon, out of the library fund.
   2. Contract may be terminated by six months' notice from either party.

c. A county may contract to secure service from another county—
   1. Commissioners' court has the power, upon the establishment of a county free library, to enter into contract with any other county to secure services for that county upon a specified compensation.
   2. Contract shall not bar said county from establishing a county free library.
   3. Contract may be terminated upon the establishment of a county free library in said county, or may continue till expiration.

d. Two or more adjacent counties may establish a county library—
   1. The counties shall operate jointly as if they were working as one library.
   2. If any county desires to withdraw, it shall be entitled a division of property as agreed upon in the terms of combination.

e. Any town or city maintaining a public library may contract with the county library for service—
   1. Commissioners' court has the power after the establishment of a county free library to enter into contract with any city or incorporated town maintaining a free public library, to secure to said library the same privileges of a county library, upon such consideration as may be agreed upon.
   2. Disposal of property to be determined by the terms of the contract.

II.—Any town or city in the county maintaining a public library may become a part of the county free library, said city or town being liable for the library tax:

a. Legislative body of town or city may notify commissioners' court that they desire to become a part of the county free library system.

b. After two years town or city may withdraw upon six months' notice and cease to be liable for the library tax.

III.—Other provisions:

a. Tax not to exceed 5 cents on the hundred dollars must be levied to support the county free library.
b. The county library shall be located at the county seat. Branches are to be established throughout the county.
c. Librarians shall hold a certificate of qualification from the State Board of Library Examiners. The librarian shall be appointed by the commissioners' court.
d. Commissioners' court is authorized to accept gifts for the benefit of the whole county or any part thereof.
e. The county library is under the general supervision of the county commissioners' court. Each county librarian must make an annual report to the State Librarian.

(N. B.—No salary schedule provided.)

Operation: "The war upset our plans for putting a county library into operation, and possibly nothing will be done for some time. The state examining board has been formed." (Extract from letter of May 6, 1918, from the Gainesville, Texas, librarian, a member of the examining board.)

Washington.—Area 69,180 sq. mi.; pop. 1,141,990; counties 38.

I.—General county free library service:

Law: A.—Annotated codes and statutes of Washington, 1910, vol. 2. General Statutes, sec. 6980. (First enacted 1901.)

Sec. 6980. The board of trustees of any free library in this state may, under such rules and regulations as may seem necessary, and upon such conditions as agreed upon, allow nonresidents of the city, town, village or district in which the library is situated to use the books therein and may make exchanges with any other public library, either permanently or temporarily; and any such board may contract with the board of commissioners of the county in which the library is situated, or with the board of commissioners, village trustees, town or city council, of any neighboring county, village, town or city, to loan the books of said library to the residents of such county, village, town or city, upon the terms agreed upon in such contract; and every such board of trustees, board of county commissioners or village trustees, town or city council, is hereby empowered to make contracts for such purpose and to pay the consideration agreed upon therein to the board of trustees of such library out of the county, town, village, or city treasury upon the rendering of proper accounts therefor.

B.—Laws of Washington, 1915, chap. 12 (amending sec. 6971):

Sec. 6971. By a majority vote at any election, any (county), city, village, town, school district, or other body authorized to levy and collect taxes, (or by vote of its county commissioners upon petition of one hundred voters, voting at the last election, any county,) or by vote of its common council, any city or incorporated town may establish and maintain a free public library, with or without branches, either by itself or in connection with any other body authorized to maintain such library. Whenever twenty-five taxpayers shall petition, the question of providing library facilities shall be voted on at the next election or

the meeting at which taxes may be voted: *Provided,* that due public notice shall have been given of the proposed action.

Operation: County library service has been legally possible in Washington since 1901, when by virtue of section 6980 the county commissioners were given authority to contract with public library trustees for county library service.

In 1913 county libraries were made possible by direct tax on the county by virtue of inserting the word "counties" in section 6971, where can be found a list of political divisions of the state which are authorized to establish libraries.

In 1915 the unintentional omission of the word "counties" in section 6971 was made, and so county libraries can not be established at the present time.

The county of Thurston, organized under the law of 1913, continues and is doing full county work with branches, and under joint county and city support.

II.—Special county free library service (the state of Washington has also a law which extends county library service to the schools. In fact it is more effective than the regular county free library law):

Law: Remington & Ballinger Annotated Codes and Statutes, 1910, vol. 2, sec. 4592–4597.

1. The county superintendent of each county of this state may establish a circulating library for the use and benefit of the pupils of the common schools of such county.
2. At the time fixed for the levy of the county tax, the county commissioners of each county may levy a tax sufficient to carry into effect the provisions of section 4592; *provided,* that said tax shall not exceed one-tenth of one mill on each dollar of the assessed valuation of the said county. Proceeds of said tax shall, when collected, constitute circulating school library fund for payment of all bills created by purchase of books and fixtures by the county superintendent.
3. The county commissioners shall allow no bills against said fund until it shall have been certified to be correct by the county superintendent.
4. The county superintendent shall purchase no books or fixtures for such circulating library until there shall be to the credit of the circulating school library fund sufficient money to pay the purchase price thereof.
5. No book shall be placed in the county circulating library unless it has been recommended by the state board of education or superintendent of public instruction.
6. It is the duty of the county superintendent to purchase the books and to enforce rules and regulations for their distribution, use, care and preservation as he may deem necessary.

Operation: Three counties have taken advantage of this law. They are, Walla Walla, Pierce, and King.

(May 6, 1918, the Washington State Librarian verified the above statements.)

Wisconsin.—Area 56,040 sq. mi.; pop. 2,333,860; counties 71.

Law: Wisconsin Statutes, 1917, secs. 4317–4323. (First enacted 1899.)

I.—Board of supervisors may establish a board of libraries.

II.—Appoint five directors thereof.

III.—Board of libraries appoints supervising librarian. Salary not to exceed $50. Salary and expenses not to exceed $75.

IV.—Librarian must be resident of county. May be either sex. Must make annual report to board of supervisors.

V.—County can not pay for keeping, care, transporting, or librarian's service of traveling librarian.

VI.—Appropriation paid out of the county general fund. First year not to exceed $500. Thereafter not to exceed $200 (not including librarian's salary).

VII.—Forms separate library fund.

VIII.—State free library commission may advise.

IX.—County may receive bequests for establishment of county libraries.

Operation: June, 1918, the secretary of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission verified the following statement: "In Wisconsin the state form of extension predominates, but there are sixteen county systems of traveling libraries organized under a special act of the legislature, besides two county systems supported by private benefaction. The Wisconsin Free Library Commission will aid in establishing county systems in counties where the library conditions at the county seat or elsewhere give assurance of permanent supervision by one experienced in library routine and management."

Wyoming.—Area 97,890 sq. mi.; pop. 145,965; counties 21.

Law: Wyoming Compiled Statutes, Annotated, 1910, secs. 1316–1321. (First enacted in 1887; modified in 1899 and revised in 1901, 1907 and 1910.)

I.—When the commissioners of any county have received proper guarantees that a suitable place will be furnished for a public library they shall levy annually a tax for the establishment and support of a public library to be located at the county seat.

II.—The tax shall be not less than one-eighth mill nor more than one-half mill on the dollar on all taxable property in the county. (Maximum was changed by amendment to one-fourth mill in 1911, and back to one-half mill in 1915.)

III.—The county commissioners shall appoint a board of three directors.

IV.—The books purchased with the county library fund shall be of a kind best suited to inform the mind and improve the character of the reader; neither sectarian nor professional books shall be purchased out of said fund.

V.—If no other provision can be made for the location of the library without expense to the library fund, it shall be located by the board of school trustees in the best situated school building at their disposal.

VI.—The board of directors shall appoint a competent person to have immediate charge of the library, with such duties and compensation for services as they shall fix and determine.

VII.—Best possible provisions shall be made for the convenient use of the books by out-of-town residents of such county.

VIII.—The board of directors shall make an annual report to the county commissioners.

Operation: It is interesting to note that the law was enacted as long ago as 1887, and that it makes each public library in the state a county library. There is no provision for the public library as we know it in California. In 1915 (U. S. Commissioner of Education—Report 1915, vol. 1, p. 22; 521) fourteen of the twenty one counties had county free libraries (15 now). Of these, five send out boxes of books in the form of traveling libraries to the rural districts.

There is no provision in the law for giving service to the schools and none was given so far as could be found. Also there is no definite provision for the establishment of branches, doubtless due to the very scattered population. There are practically no small towns with the exception of the county seats, where branches could be established.

(May 18, 1918, the Wyoming State Librarian verified the above statement.)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

(A selected list of book and magazine articles in the California State Library.)
By MILDRED DOROTHY KELLOGG, California State Library School, Class of 1918.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

LIBRARY WORK; cumulated 1905–1911. A bibliography and digest of library literature; ed. by Anna Lorraine Guthrie. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson co. 1912. 409p. Q.

For reviews of articles on county libraries, *see* headings: Book wagons; County extension; Library extension; Township extension.

READING list on the extension of public libraries, with notes. County libraries. [Bibliography] News notes Cal. libs., 3:129–33, Ap '08.

RIVERSIDE. Public library.

County free libraries in California and elsewhere . . . [bibliography] Riverside, Cal., n.p. 1914. 12p. S. (Riverside public library also the Riverside county free library. Bulletin 103.)

SOME articles to read on county libraries [bibliography] S. D. lib. bul., 3:3–4, Mr '17.

U. S. LIBRARY of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of references on county libraries. November 11, 1916. [5p.]

Typed list.

GENERAL.

[ADVANTAGES of county and township libraries in the middle west] ed. Pub. libs., 10:113. Mr '05.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129. Ap '08.

Paragraph commenting on advantages of county and township as a unit for library work.

AHERN, Mary Eileen.

[States authorizing county libraries] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1913. v.1, p.315–316.

Excerpt from her article on Library activities during 1912–13, noting California as leader in this activity, and naming Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Tennessee, Ohio, Iowa, Oregon, and New York as passing county library laws.

AIKEN, W. F.

Unique library plan. Amer. agriculturist 67:420, Mr 16 '01.

Not in State library. Not seen.

ANTRIM, Ernest Irving.

Library development beyond the Mississippi. Lib. J. 39:832–4, N '14.

Discusses county and township work in Oregon, California, Utah and Wyoming.

ANTRIM, *Mrs* Saida (Brumback) & ANTRIM, Ernest Irving.

The county library; the pioneer county library (the Brumback library of Van Wert County, Ohio) and the county library movement in the United States. Van Wert, O. The Pioneer press [c1914] 306 p. front. (port.) illus. map, O.

Not to be relied upon.

ASKEW, Sarah B.

Library work in the open country. Ann. Am. acad., 67:257–66, S '16.

Deals with traveling libraries, briefly mentioning the county system.

A BIT of library history. Pub. libs., 19:313. Jl '14.

Review of The county library by Antrim.

[BOOKS for those who need them most] ed. Lib. J., 37:585. N '12.

Sketch of speech delivered by P. P. Claxton on county libraries.

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore.

[County library work] Bostwick, A. E. The American public library. 1917. p.27–28.

BOWKER, Richard Rogers.

[Resolution] N. Y. libs., 3:13. N '12.

Appreciation of American library association for Commissioner of education's support of rural extension.

—— [Resolution in favor of establishment of county libraries . . .] A. L. A. bul., 8:187–8, Jl '14.

Plan for establishing libraries in the 2200 counties without library facilities. Already working on a large scale in California.

A BRIEF sketch of the development of county libraries in the United States. News notes Cal. libs., 3:123–6, Ap '08.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.135.

Good chronological history of county library law.

[CLAXTON, Philander Priestley]

[Books for those who need them most] N. Y. libs., 3:130, N '12.

Advocates the county as a working unit for rural library extension.

—— Libraries for rural communities A. L. A. bul., 8:147–52, Jl '14.

Plan for giving service to people of suburban communities, small towns, villages, and the open country. Headquarters at county seat.

—— —— N. Y. libs., 3:139–41, N '12.

Plea for the establishment of county libraries throughout the United States.

—— [Some needed extension of the public library] Lib. J., 37:201–2, Ap '12.

Need of at least one central library in every county of every state.

COMMISSIONER Claxton's county library plan. J. ed., 75:181–2, F 15 '12.

Not in State library. Not seen.

THE COUNTY as a library unit; ed. Pub. libs., 14:92, F '09.

Brief paragraph discussing the efficiency of the county as a unit for taxation. Mentions Washington county free library, Maryland, California, and Iowa.

THE COUNTY library, a clearing house of books. Lib. J., 37:475–6, Ag '12.

Brief review of article which appeared in Southern Sch. J., p. 9–11 Mr '12.
Not in State library. Not seen.

THE COUNTY library idea; ed. Pub. libs., 22:103–4, Mr '17.

Notes increased support of county libraries in the middle west, mentioning legislation of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois.

[DEVELOPMENT of libraries by adoption of the county library system] ed. Lib. J., 42:258, Ap '17.

Development marked by new laws in Ohio and Texas.

[DEVELOPMENT of the county system] ed. Lib. J., 43:1, Ja '18.

Brief mention of North Dakota and Texas.

DUDGEON, Matthew Simpson.

Administrative units in library extension—state, county, township, city. A. L. A. bul., 5:130–8, Jl '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.247–248.

DYER, Walter Alden.

Feeding the book hungry. Country gentleman, Ap 1 '16.

Not in State library. Not seen.

Review of same: Lib. J., 41:448, Je '16.

Few paragraphs relating to county library work in Maryland, California and Oregon. There are several minor inaccuracies in the article.

GREENE, Charles Samuel.

A slight correction. Pub. libs., 19: 339–40, O '14.

Corrects error in review of The county library, by Antrim.

LEAGUE of library commissions.

[Report of Henry Nichols Sanborn, secretary, for meeting June 28–30, 1916] Lib. J., 41:603–5, Ag '16.

Contains review of addresses by Mary S. Hopkins, Sussex county, Delaware; Miss Titcomb of Maryland; and Mr Sanborn of Indiana.

LEWIS, Willard P.

History of libraries. Tex. libs., 2: 16–9, O '16.

Concludes by mentioning the county library system as "the largest development of library service in our country."

MILAM, Carl H.

Co-operation on part of commissions with public libraries in their efforts to reach the farmer. A. L. A. bul., 4:746–51, S '10.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.248.

Treats of development in rural extension work of public libraries; of different systems of conducting work, etc. Compares systems of California, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Ohio, Oregon, Vermont, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming to that of Indiana.

—— Rural library extension. Ia. lib. quar., 6:104–6, Jl/S '10.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.254.

A general article dealing with different phases of rural extension, mentioning the county.

RANCK, Samuel H.

[Rural library extension] Mich. libs., 1:39–46, D '12.

Reviews work carried on in Indiana, Missouri, Ohio, California, Maryland, Minnesota, New York and Oregon.

RANCK, Samuel H.

Review of same: Michigan. State board of library commissioners. Thirteenth annual report, 1912. 1913. p.41–43.

ROBINSON, Julia A.

[Progress of rural library extension work in the United States and good laws for county and township extension. Suggested provision for a good county law] Lib. J., 41:127, F '16.

Brief comment on paper read before the League of library commissions.

SUMMARY of county library work in the United States. National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p. 39–50.

Same: A. L. A. bul., 9:324–35, Jl '15.

Gives law and its operation.
Brought up to date by students of the California state library school in 1918. *See* this publication, p. 310.

UTLEY, George Burwell.

[Growth of county library plan] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1914. v.1, p.474.

Excerpt from his article on Library activities during 1913–14, noting that the popularity of county libraries is growing in California, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Iowa, Oregon, Wisconsin, Washington and Montana.

WALKER, N. Gaillard.

How to establish a county library. Am. city (T and C ed.), 14:125–6, F '16.

Discusses the operation, government, establishment, building, etc.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

County library systems. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.519–522.

Excerpt from his article on Library activities, reviewing progress of county free library systems in the United States, through 1915.

WYNKOOP, Asa.

Library legislation in 1906. Lib. J., 32:7, F '07.

Mentions Ohio and Iowa laws relating to county extension.

California.

AHERN, Mary Eileen.

Library legislation. California. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1913. v.1, p. 319.

Excerpt from her article on Library activities during 1912–13, noting progress of work.

AMERICAN library association.

New legislation. A. L. A. bul. 3: 130, S '09.

County library acts passed by the California Legislature.

APPRECIATION shown of county library system. Sac. Bee 9–16, 1911, 15/1–4.

Letters from counties and branches of counties included.
Clippings on file in State library.

BEEMAN, *Mrs* Anne (Madison) "Mrs Thomas B. Beeman."

Imperial county library at the fair. Bindery talk, 2:13, S–O '13.

Arrangement and value of exhibit, with an illustration.

BRUNCKEN, Ernest.

California county library law. Pub. libs., 15:329–30, O '10.

Answer to attack of Helen E. Haines on the county free library law, which appeared in Pub. libs., 15:294–5 Jl '10. Comes to rescue of county free libraries.

—— County library system of California. Pub. libs., 15:81–2, F '10.

Explanation of the county free library system delivered before the District of Columbia library association. Not clear.

—— The new county library system of California. Pub. libs., 15:226–9, Je '10.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.139.

Comprehensive explanation of the county free library system.

[CALIFORNIA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.39.

CALIFORNIA. State Library.

Board of library examiners, California.

In every issue of News notes of California libraries.
Gives names of members, and report of those who passed the county library examinations, and grade of certificate granted.

—— —— California county free libraries: two questions often asked. Sacramento, State print. off., 1911. 9p. T.

—— *Same*: 2d ed. 1912.

—— *Same*: 3d ed. 1913. 11p.

—— *Same*: 4th ed. 1913. 10p.

—— *Same*: 5th ed. 1915. 10p.

CALIFORNIA. State Library. California county free libraries: two questions often asked. 6th ed. 1915. 11p.

—— *Same*: 7th ed. 1916. 10p.

—— *Same*: 8th ed. 1916. 10p.

—— *Same*: 9th ed. 1917. 10p.

—— *Same*: 9th ed. rev. 1917. 10p.

—— *Same*: 10th ed. 1918. 16p.

Same: News notes Cal. libs., 6:528–30, O '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.136.

—— —— California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold the office of county librarian in California. Sacramento, State print. off., 1911. 25p. T.

—— *Same*: 2d ed. 1911.

—— *Same*: 3d ed. 1914. 26p.

Same: News notes Cal. libs., 6:146–52, Ap '11.

—— —— California county free library service to schools. I. How to get it. II. What it accomplishes. III. Opinions about it. Sacramento, State print. off., 1915. 17p. T.

—— *Same*: 2d ed. 1915. 18p.

—— *Same*: 3d ed. 1915. 19p.

—— *Same*: 4th ed. 1916. 20p.

—— *Same*: 5th ed. 1916. 20p.

—— *Same*: 6th ed. 1918. 29p.

The sixth edition is divided as follows: I. How to get it. II. What it accomplishes. III. Questions answered. IV. Opinions about it. V. Growth of service.

Same: News notes Cal. libs., 10: 233–7, Ap '15.

—— —— California library service: economical, equal, complete. Sacramento, State print. off., 1915. 27p. O.

Plan and promise; library needs; solution, statistics.

—— —— County library systems for California: what it is, how to proceed in establishing it, etc. Sacramento, State print. off., 1909. 34p. T.

Same: News notes Cal. libs., 4:423–31, O '09.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.137.

—— —— Have you heard of the county free library system? [Sacramento, State print. off., 1909] 1p. leaflet.

——*Same*: Larger than the above, bearing the note, "Post this where everyone can see it."

—— —— Map of California showing counties, and list of counties having county free libraries.

In every issue of News notes of California libraries since volume 6, April, 1911.

—— —— News notes of California libraries, v.1–date. 1906–date. Sacramento, State print. off., 1906–date. v. O.

—— —— Petition for the establishment of a county free library.

Typed forms on file in State library.

—— —— [Post card] The county free library sign.

A small-size reproduction in color.

—— —— [Post card. Map of California].

Counties in yellow have established a county free library, and postal is kept up to date. Tells how the county free library is established, what it gives and how.

—— —— [Program] Eighth annual California county librarians convention, Tuesday to Friday, December 5 to 8, 1916. [Sacramento, State print. off., 1917. 4p.]

CALIFORNIA county free library service.

Copy of article sent March 6, 1916, to Octavia F. Rogan of the State library, Austin, Texas, on file in State library.

CALIFORNIA county free library sign.

News notes Cal. libs., 11:889, O '16.

Colored cut, and story of the sign.

A brief report of the sign is given in a California county librarians' convention report, News notes Cal. libs., 10: 708, Jl '15.

CALIFORNIA county librarians' convention.

1st, December 28–29, 1910, Sacramento.
2d, October 10–14, 1911, Sacramento.
3d, June 17–22, 1912, Tahoe; C. L. A.
4th, June 9–14, 1913, Santa Barbara; C. L. A.
5th, June 15–20, 1914, San Diego; C. L. A.

CALIFORNIA county librarians' convention.
Extra, December 9–12, 1914, Sacramento.
6th, June 3–9, 1915, Berkeley; A. L. A. & C. L. A.
7th, January 11–15, 1916, Sacramento.
8th, December 5–9, 1916, Sacramento.
9th, June 18–22, 1918, Sacramento, C. L. A.

—— Reports. 1st–8th convention, 1910–1916. New notes Cal. libs., 6: 3–8, 425–32; 7:295–300; 8:289–96; 9:445–8; 10:15–6, 707–9; 11:3–13; 12:3–7 Ja '11; O '11; Jl '12; Jl '13; Jl '14; Ja '15; Jl '15; Ja '16; Ja '17.
The third, fourth, fifth, sixth and ninth conventions were held in conjunction with the California library association, and reports may be found in the Handbook and proceedings for 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915, respectively.

—— Advertising the county library. News notes Cal. libs., 8:293–4, Jl '13.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1913. 1914. p.24–25.

—— Completeness of service. News notes Cal. libs., 11:7–9, Ja '16.

—— Co-operation between city libraries and county free libraries. News notes Cal. libs., 6:426–9, O '11.

—— Co-operation between state library and the county free libraries. News notes Cal. libs., 6:426–8, O '11.

—— [The county free library and the schools] Lib. J., 37:465–6, Ag '12.
Taken from report of secretary.

—— County librarians' convention. Pub. libs., 16:457–9, D '11.

Report of same: Lib. J., 36:648–9, D '11.
Contents: What the county free libraries are doing: Help to small libraries—Service to the schools and to children—Help to other institutions—Unusual kinds of service—Home libraries—Advertising the county free library—Visiting the branches and the people—A county free library handbook—Service from the State library.

—— Custodians' meeting. News notes Cal. libs., 6:430, O '11.

—— Economy of service. News notes Cal. libs., 11:5–7, Ja '16.

—— Equality of service. News notes Cal. libs., 11:5, Ja '16.

—— How the county free library can help. News notes Cal. libs., 11: 9–12, Ja '16.

—— School libraries. News notes Cal. libs., 7:298, Jl '12.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting. 1912. 1913. p.54.

—— Teachers', law and other libraries. News notes Cal. libs., 7:298, Jl '12.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1912. 1913. p.54–55.

—— "Tricks of the trade." News notes Cal. libs., 7:299–300, Jl '12.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1912. 1913. p.56.
Discussion of various county free library activities.

—— Value of visiting branches and people. News notes Cal. libs., 6:432, O '11.

—— Various kinds of service from county free libraries. News notes Cal. libs., 6:429–30, O '11.

—— Work with schools. News notes Cal. libs., 6:431, O '11.

CALIFORNIA county librarians' convention. Pub. libs., 20:83, F '15.
Brief note of meeting and topics discussed.

CALIFORNIA library association.
County libraries. Pub. libs., 15: 250–2, Je '10.
Same: Lib. J., 35:274–5, Je '10.
Review of talks by Miss Eddy, Mr Ripley, Mr Gillis and Judge Owen and discussion of the county free library law at the fifteenth annual meeting, Long Beach, 1910.

CALIFORNIA library association. County free library sign committee.
County free library sign. California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1914, p.19; 1915, p.24; 1916, p.25.

CALIFORNIA library association. Uniform forms and blanks committee.
[Forms and blanks] California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1914, p.63–64; 1917, p.35–36.

CALIFORNIA library laws. Lib. J., 34: 307, Jl '09.
Brief discussion of laws passed.

CALIFORNIA library legislation. Lib. J., 34:288, Je '09.
Discusses amendment.

CALIFORNIA'S new library law. Lib. J., 35:66, Ja '10.
Petition in southern California to amend county library law.

[CLOWDSLEY, W. F.]
San Joaquin county free library's large circulation. News notes Cal. libs., 6:431, O '11.
Talk delivered at California county librarians' convention.

COUNTY free library. Sierra ed news, 12:669–70, D '16.
Discussion of county free library extension to schools before a committee. Mrs Henshall suggested section 1718 as a needed addition to the Political Code.

COUNTY free library handbook announcement. News notes Cal. libs., 7:3, 151, 299, Ja/Jl '12.
Outline.

[COUNTY free library service through legislation] Lib. J., 34:142, Ap '09.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. p.12–16.
Good brief of law.

COUNTY systems. Wis. lib. bul., 12:341, O '16.
Brief article mentioning California as chief exponent of county free libraries.

DANIELS, Joseph Francis.
The county free library service as operated at Riverside. A. L. A. bul. 11:125–7, Jl '17.

—— The Riverside public library. Riverside enterprise, 4–14, 1917. 6.

Same: Riverside public library. Bulletin 143. 1917.
Mentions as one form of service, that of the county free library.

EDDY, Harriet Gertrude.
California county free libraries. National education association of the United States. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the annual meeting. 1911. p.1026–1029.

EDDY, Harriet Gertrude.
California county free libraries. A. L. A. bul. 5:138–44, Jl '11.

Same: Lib. J. 36:336–42, Jl '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.135–136.
Need for service. Salient features of law.

—— California county free libraries. J. ed., 74:104, Jl 20 '11.
Not in State library.
Tells of co-operation of county free libraries with the schools of California.

—— California county free libraries. Sierra ed. news, 7:38–9, N '11.
Plan for adequate library service for everybody.

—— California library service; its purpose, plan, present and prospects. Everywoman, 10:29, Jl '15.

—— [County free libraries] California development board. Counties committee. 1915(?) p.18–20.
Not seen.

—— County free libraries. How the state library service is being brought close to the people. Cal. outlook, 12:13, Mr 2 '12.
Brief history of service, aims, legislation.

—— County library; report of progress. News notes Cal. libs., 5:375–7, Jl '10.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1910. 1911. p.29–31.

Review of same: Lib. J., 35:274–5, Je '10.

—— Elk Grove station of the Sacramento county library. News notes Cal. libs., 4:264–6, Ap '09.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1909. 1910. p.46–48.
Establishment and service of one branch in one county.

—— Progress in county library work. News notes Cal. libs., 8:293, Jl '13.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1913. 1914. p.24.
Talk delivered at California county librarians' convention.

EDDY, Harriet Gertrude.

Relation between schools and libraries. California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1910. 1911. p.21–23.

EVANS, Helen.

History of the county free library law in California: outline. Riverside. Public library. Winter school. 1914.

Not seen.

FERGUSON, Milton James.

California county free library service. Success of system demonstrates feasibility of county as unit. County commissioners mag., 3:161–2, 174, My '18.

—— California libraries: a short review and a look ahead. News notes Cal. libs., 13:1–5, Ja '18.

—— County free libraries. National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Twentieth convention, 1917. p.17–18.

Given in his article on California news.

——County free library system. Cal. wkly., 2:796, 799, N 4 '10.

Excerpt from his article on the California state library, telling of the county free library system and what it has accomplished.

——County free library system. Sierra ed. news, 13:445, N '17.

Letter written to the editor, A. H. Chamberlain, giving names of the counties which have adopted the county free library system.

—— [The county library act] News notes Cal. libs., 4:257–8, Ap '08.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1909. 1910. p.39.

Excerpt from his article on Recent California library legislation and its significance.

FISCHER, Will H.

Developing the free county library. A new conception of social service and how it is being worked out. Cal. outlook, 15:14–5, Ag 9 '13.

An account of the county free library development in Los Angeles county.

THE FREE county library. West. J. ed., 16:253–4, Je '11.

Tells of passage of new law—its advantages and improvement over old law.

GILLIS, James Louis.

California county free library service. Pac. rural press, 91:66, Ja 15 '16.

Development and service.

—— —— Tex. libs., 1:28–30, Jl '16.

Reasons for the county as a unit. Establishment, aims, progress.

—— The California county library system. A. L. A. bul., 3:152–4, S '09.

Explanation of the county library act of 1909, including amendment to the school law.

—— California free library service. Pac. rural press, 91:95, Ja 22 '16.

Some of its activities of value to farmers. Shows map which hangs in the Ferry building, San Francisco.

—— Co-ordination in library work in California. A. L. A. bul., 5:72–5, Jl '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.136.

Meaning of "state library" in California. Service, routine of county free library system.

—— County free library movement is spreading. Superior California swinging into line. Sac. Bee 8–5, 1916. 17/5–7, 20/2.

Extensive article, including portraits of county librarians of Superior California.

—— Do you want the county free library. West. J., ed., 15:105–7, F '10.

Tells what the county free library is, why it should be established and how to establish it.

—— Free library service. L. A. Tribune, 3–24, 1917.

Not seen.

—— Free library service to rural schools. Pac. rural press, 91:170, F 5 '16.

Explains service, how to receive it, satisfaction in districts which co-operate.

—— [How to improve the law in California] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Thirteenth convention, 1910. p.44–45.

—— Inter-library loans. A. L. A. bul. 6:99–101, Jl '12.

General article, mentioning loans from the county free libraries.

GILLIS, James Louis.

Progress of the county free library movement in Superior California. Sac. Bee, 8–5, 1916.

Typed copies on file in State library.

—— The proposed new county library law. News notes Cal. libs., 5: 377–8, Jl '10.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1918. 1911. p.31–32.

Address, stating purposes and aims of the new law.

—— Shall the state library be the head of all library activities of the state? National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Fourteenth convention, 1911. p.12–13.

Discussion of talk p. 13–17.

—— State library for all the people. Pac. rural press. 91:226–7. F 19 '16.

Adequate service for the state possible through county free library plan.

—— A state library system for California: a suggestion. News notes Cal. libs., 3:227–8. Jl '08.

Same: Lib. J., 33:316. Ag '08.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.255.

Outlines a county free library system.

GLEASON, Celia.

What a county free library can do. Sierra ed. news, 13:219–20. Ap '18.

A short history of the Los Angeles county free library work, and the service it is giving.

[GROWTH of county free libraries in California] Pub. libs., 21:106–7, F '16.

HADDEN, Anne.

The county historical department of the future. California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting. 1912. 1913. p.49–54.

—— Library trails. News notes Cal. libs., 11:581–8, Jl '16.

—— *Same*: [Reprint] [Sp.]

HAINES, Helen Elizabeth.

The California county library law. Pub. libs., 15:381, N '10.

Communication stating reasons for writing the article in Pub. libs., 15:294–5 Jl '10.

HAINES, Helen Elizabeth.

California's new library law. Lib. J., 35:20–1, Ja '10.

Objections—Especially those of Judge M. T. Owens—brought out at the 6th district meeting of the C. L. A. in Hollywood, November 12, 1909.

—— Library legislation in California. Lib. J., 34:167–8, Ap '09.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.139.

Brief summary of new county free library law.

—— The new county library system of California. Pub. libs., 15:294–5, Jl '10.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.140.

Answer to Ernest Bruncken's article in Pub. libs., 15:226–9 Je '10. Attacks county free library law as radical.

HENSHALL, *Mrs* May (Dexter).

The country school and its library service. California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1916. 1917. p.88–92.

—— County free library progress with the schools. California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting. 1917. 1918. p. 68–73.

—— An organizing trip through Inyo county (April 15–25, 1917). News notes Cal. libs., 12:445–52, Jl '17.

—— Reading in rural districts. A. L. A. bul., 9:190–2, Jl '15.

How the county free library can serve.

—— The rural high school and the county free library. Sierra ed. news, 12:152–4, Ag '16.

Shows how they can co-operate for better service.

[HERRMAN, Jennie]

Advertising the county free library. News notes Cal. libs., 6:430–1, O '11.

Talk delivered at California county librarians' convention.

HOLLABAUGH, *Mrs* Antoinette M. (Humphreys). "Mrs Thomas G. Hollabaugh."

How the Merced county free library system has been worked out. Lib. J., 36:347–8, Jl '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.139.

Practical working out of California county free library system in one county briefly described.

HOOD, William Ross.

Libraries. [California] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p. 22.

Excerpt from his article on Educational legislation in 1915, noting extension of county library privileges to high schools.

How the State library came to organize county system. Sac. Bee, 9-30, 1911, 8/1-2.

Traveling libraries were so costly and unsatisfactory, new plan had to be devised to supply people in a new and better way.

Clippings and cameragraphs on file in State library.

JACOBSON, Pauline.

Beginning to get everything to everybody, anywhere, free. Bul., 5-11, 1918, 13.

Description of the California county free library system as a thoroughly democratic institution.

JACOBUS, Sarah Myra.

The California county library law. Pub. libs., 15:15, Ja '10.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p136.

Letter written to Public libraries, stating objections to the county free library law.

—— California library law again. Pub. lib., 15:422-3, D '10.

Letter written to Public libraries, disagreeing with article by Ernest Bruncken which appeared in Pub. libs., 15:329-30, O '10. Criticism of county free library law.

LIBRARY system appreciated in many counties. Sac. Bee, 9-15, 1911, 11-4.

Shows how the county free library aids schools, why such a big system is an advantage, its service.

Clippings on file in State library.

MCNAUGHT, *Mrs* Margaret (Schallenberger). "Mrs John B. McNaught."

Appreciation of pictures. Cal. blue bul., 3:20-1, Je '17.

Tells how instruction in art can be given by obtaining good reproductions for the schools through the county free library. Discusses situation in Butte county.

—— County free library service to elementary schools. Cal. blue bul., 2: 21, S '16.

Tells of unique forms of service, mentioning Siskiyou and Monterey counties as examples.

MCNAUGHT, *Mrs* Margaret (Schallenberger). "Mrs John B. McNaught."

Facts concerning county free library service. Cal. blue bul., 3:15-6, Mr '17.

Statistics of elementary school districts that had joined the county free library, January 1, 1917.

—— The "incensio" tree. Cal. blue bul., 2:21-2, D '16.

Tells of exhibits of native plant life held by the Monterey county free library.

—— Old and new in school libraries. Cal. blue bul., 2:9-11, Je '16.

Gives conditions of the average school library before joining the county library. Shows advantages of the system by using the Yolo county free library as an example, and illustrating the article with a picture of one day's shipment, and another of children taking home county library books.

—— Progress in school library service. Cal. blue bul., 1:21-2, D '15.

Tells how the schools can get service from the county free libraries, and just what the service is.

MOTION pictures. Lib. J., 40:72, Ja '15.

Tells of Mr Gillis' tour of Yolo county for pictures for the Panama Pacific International Exposition.

THE New California free library law. Lib. J., 36:189, Ap '11.

Gives main points of 1911 law.

OWENS, Madison Townsend.

Discussion [of California county free library law] News notes Cal. libs., 5: 378, Jl '10.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1910. 1911. p.32.

PLENTY of books for all the people. Sac. Bee, 9-1, 1911, 2/1-2.

Mentions libraries in other states. Tells of California's law, its leadership, help to schools and service for all.

Clippings and cameragraphs on file in State library.

PRESSFIELD, Harry.

The county library. Cal. outlook, 21:131, S '17.

Review of same: Sierra ed. news, 13:397, O '17.

Tells how the county free library links itself with every educational need of the neighborhood of which it is a part. Success partly due to the fine spirit of helpfulness manifested by the county librarians and their assistants.

Porter, R. N.
Under the orange sign
Sunset v.41:21-24

PROPOSED library legislation for the present legislature. County library act. News notes Cal. libs., 4:3–11, Ja '09.

PROVINES, Cornelia Douglas.
County library system. [Newman] West side index, 3–24, 1914. 22.
Not seen.

REAGAN, Ida M.
Library work in Humboldt county. California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1916. 1917. p.50–51.

RIPLEY, Lauren William.
County free library extension—the Sacramento plan. News notes Cal. libs., 3:303–4, O '08.

Same: Lib. J., 33:445–6, N '08.
Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.136–137.

—— [County free library handbook] News notes Cal. libs., 6:431, O '11.
Talk delivered at California county librarians' convention.

—— County library system in Sacramento county. News notes Cal. libs., 4:262–4, Ap '09.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1909. 1910. p.44–46.

—— [Discussion of county free libraries] National educational association of the United States. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the annual meeting. 1911. p.1029–1030.

SIGNS: [description of California county free library sign] Lib. J., 41:783–4, O '16.
Picture of sign.

SOME statistics of California county libraries. Tex. libs., 2:128, Jl '17.
Compiled from News notes of California libraries, January, 1917.

STATE library doing a great work.
From Sacramento Star. Clippings on file in State library.

TODD, Laurence.
Actual scope, of the State library system. Sac. Star. 3–20, 1912. 4/2–3.
Tells of effort of State library to answer every request.

TUOMEY, Honoria R. P.
County free libraries. Sierra ed. news. 8:170–3, F '12.
Historical data for Alameda, Kern, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo counties, received in a circular letter.

UTLEY, George Burwell.
[California county free library statistics] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1914. v.1, p.482.
Excerpt from his article on Library activities during 1913–14.

[VALUE of county library system in California] Lib. J., 40:466, Jl '15.
Short discussion.

WADLEIGH, Harriet.
Relations between the city libraries and the county free libraries in California. California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1914. 1915. p.33–36.

WATERS, Caroline S.
San Bernardino library at the Orange show. Bindery talk, 2:12, S/O '13.
Preparation, purpose, value of the exhibit.

WHAT improvement of State library means to counties. Sac. Bee, 10–2, 1911, 16/1–2.
People at large will have full use of a great institution which has been denied on account of its contracted scope.
Clippings on file in State library.

WHITBECK, *Mrs* Alice (Grover).
[Work with children in a county free library system] News notes Cal. libs., 6:432, O '11.
Talk delivered at California county librarians' convention.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
California. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1911. v.1, p.163–165.
Excerpt from his article on Library extension in the United States, giving main points of the 1911 law.

—— [California county free library system] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.519–520.
Excerpt from his article on Library activities, telling of growth of county free libraries, and the co-operation with the State library.

—— County extension. [California] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.385–387.
Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, giving good brief explanation of the county free library system, and a list of counties which have adopted it already.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

Legislation. California. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.513–514.

Excerpt from his article on Library activities, noting high school and elementary school laws which co-operate with county free library laws.

WOOD, Will C.

The high school and the county library. Cal. blue bul., 1:37, S '15.

Paragraph telling of new amendment to the Political code, whereby high schools may contract with the county library for service.

—— High schools may use county library. Cal. blue bul., 1:6–7, Je '15.

Tells of Senate bill 811, amending Section 1741 of the Political code, passed by the forty-first session of the California legislature, showing how high schools may contract for service.

Delaware.

EASTMAN, William Reed.

Rural extension. [Delaware] Lib. J., 39:7, Ja '14.

State appropriation doubled to provide book wagons in three counties.

HOPKINS, Mary L.

Book wagon delivery. A. L. A. bul., 10:248–50, Jl '16.

Tells of work in Sussex county, Delaware.

Illinois.

[ILLINOIS. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.40.

MONTGOMERY, Lueva.

A county library in Illinois. Pub. libs., 22:65, F '17.

Stimson memorial library at Anna, Illinois, free to city and county.

—— County library work. Lib. J., 42:73–4, Ja '17.

Letter telling of extension work in Union county, Illinois.

THE WARREN county library, Monmouth, Illinois [Publications].

Contents: How to use the Warren county library and reading room. [1906].—Warren county library and reading room association. Annual statement for year ending June 1, 1889.—Warren county library and reading room association, Monmouth, Illinois. Forty-second annual statement reported to the association, January 25, 1910.—Articles of association of the Warren county library and reading room association, as amended November, 1899.—Warren county library bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, January, 1889; v. 1, no. 4, October, 1889; v. 6, no. 1, January, 1894.

WILL enlarge the Warren county library. Monmouth daily review, 1–28, 1914.

Not in State library. Not seen.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

Legislation. Illinois. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p. 514.

Excerpt from his article on Library activities, noting failure of county bill in 1915 legislature.

Indiana.

ADVANTAGES of a county system. Lib. occur., 4:172–3, Ap '17.

What county free library service will mean to Indiana.

AHERN, Mary Eileen.

Library legislation. Indiana. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1913. v.1, p.320.

Excerpt from her article on Library activities during 1912–13, noting amendment of township library extension law to counties and school corporations.

BEDFORD. Bedford public library. Henry, W. E. *comp.* Municipal and institutional libraries of Indiana. 1904. p.14–18.

History, condition, and management of the Bedford public library of Lawrence county.

BLOOMINGTON. The Monroe county and public school library. Henry, W. E. *comp.* Municipal and institutional libraries of Indiana. 1904. p.20–21.

History, condition and management.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.

[County library law. Indiana] Lib. J., 43:76–7, F '18.

Excerpt from his article on library legislation during 1917.

COUNTIES in the state with no public libraries. Lib. occur., 4:171, Ap '17.

Table giving statistical information.

COUNTIES in the state with one public library. Lib. occur., 4:170–1, Ap '17.

Table giving statistical information.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.4857–4871, p.77–78.

—— Indiana. Public library commission. Fourth biennial report, 1904/06. 1907. p.73–81.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Historical summary of county library legislation in Indiana. Deals briefly with kinds of county library systems in other states.

—— Lib. occur., 4:191–4, Jl '17.

Brief list of references and suggestions for establishment, organization.

COUNTY libraries in Indiana. Lib. J., 26:392, Jl '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Describes Indiana's county libraries, nearly a thing of the past.

A COUNTY library law necessary. Indiana. Public library commission. Ninth biennial report, 1914/16. 1916. p.57–58.

Need of a county library as solution for universal service.

DUNN, J. P.

[County library law. Indiana] Dunn, J. P. The libraries of Indiana. 1893. p.5–6.

A history of the library work in Indiana, briefly mentioning the county library act.

AN EARLY library in Randolph county. Lib. occur., 4:200–1, Jl '17.

Extracts from the minute book of the Arba monthly meeting of Friends. Interesting historically—1829.

FRIEDLEY, Georgia.

Work of a county library. Lib. occur., 2:29, O '08.

Tells of the work of the Bedford public library in Lawrence county.

HADLEY, Chalmers R.

Library legislation in Indiana. Indiana. Public library commission. Sixth biennial report, 1908/10. 1910. p.54–63.

INDIANA. Lib. J. 40:202, Mr '15.

Brief account of proposed bill of the Library commission for the establishment of county libraries. Statistics of library service in the state.

[INDIANA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention. 1915. p.40–41.

INDIANA. Public library commission. County libraries. Lib. occur., 5:16, Ja '18.

Given in Summary of report of work of the Indiana public library commission, 1916/17.

INDIANA. State library. County access to central town library. Indiana. State library. Twenty-fourth biennial report. 1901/02. 1903. p.8–9.

LIBRARY legislation thirty-fifth General Assembly, 1913. Ia. lib. quar., 7:17, Ap/Je '13.

Reviews new rural library extension law.

LIBRARY work in rural districts. Indiana. Public library commission. Sixth biennial report, 1908/10. 1910. p.46–48.

Mentions abandonment of county libraries, but deals principally with township extension.

THE NEW county law: editorial. Lib. occur., 4:168–9, Ap '17.

Provisions of the county library law passed by the 1917 legislature.

NEW county libraries. Lib. occur., 4: 231–2, O '17.

Note of libraries established since county law was passed, July, 1917.

PROPOSED library legislation. Lib. occur., 4:133–4, O '16.

Rural extension bill, including county library.

RURAL extension of libraries. Indiana. Public library commission. Eighth biennial report, 1912/14. 1915. p.61–65.

Deals with county libraries as one of three means of rural extension in Indiana.

SANBORN, Henry Nichols.

The present condition of rural library extension in Indiana. Lib. occur., 4:86–9, Ja '16.

Concludes that Indiana can never hope for universal library privileges until it has a county library law.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

County extension. [Indiana] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.387.

Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, briefly noting operation of county free libraries in Lawrence, Marion, Vanderburgh and Whitley counties.

—— [Rural library extension in Indiana] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1911. v.1, p.172.

Excerpt from his article on Library extension in the United States, including explanation of township law.

YUST, William Frederick.

[County library legislation in 1901. Indiana] Pub. libs., 7:55, F '02.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation in 1901.

Iowa.

[COUNTY libraries] Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.4. p.90–91.

DICKERSON, Luther L.
The library and a changing Iowa. Ia. lib. quar., 7:177–86, O/D '15.

Same condensed: Lib. J., 41:782–3, O '16.

Discussion of the rural library situation in Iowa, not of its method of solution.

DUDGEON, Matthew Simpson.
[Rural library extension. Iowa] Pub. libs., 18:204, My '13.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation, telling of amendment to old township law, which is extended so that counties may contract for service.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
Rural extension. [Iowa] Lib. J., 39:6–7, Ja '14.

Brief mention of 1913 legislation.

[IOWA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention. 1915. p.41–42.

TRUE, Ellen Isabel.
Some phases of rural extension in Iowa. Pub. libs., 16:99–102, Mr '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.392.

TYLER, Alice Sarah.
An experiment in extension. Wis. lib. bul., 7:121–3, Jl '11.

Tells of library extension in Iowa.

Kentucky.

[EXTENSION work in Fayette and Mason counties] Kentucky. Library commission. Handbook of Kentucky libraries. 1911. p.34.

Very brief.

[FAYETTE county support of the Lexington public library] Kentucky. Library commission. Handbook of Kentucky libraries. 1911. p.22.

Very brief.

[LEXINGTON and Maysville public libraries receive city and county support] Kentucky. Library commission. Handbook of Kentucky libraries. 1911. p.32.

Very brief.

SUMMARY of library laws relating to cities in classes three to six. Kentucky. Library commission. Handbook of Kentucky libraries. 1911. p.12.

Sentence telling of provision of library service for nonresidents.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
County extension. [Kentucky] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1. p.387.

Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, briefly noting extension work in Fayette and Mason counties and agitation in Anderson, Henderson and Kenton counties.

Louisiana.

[LOUISIANA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention. 1915. p.42.

Maryland.

[ACCOUNT of the establishment of the Frederick county free library, May 22, 1914] Lib. J., 39:784, O '14.

History, very brief.

AKIN, S. M.
The Frederick county free library in Maryland. Pub. libs., 21:313–4, Jl '16.

Same condensed: American library annual. 1916–17. p.41.

Tells of establishment, publicity work.

AN AUTOMOBILE traveling library. Wis. lib. bul., 9:112–3, Je '13.

Tells of the Washington county free library, Hagerstown, Maryland.

BOOK wagon. Washington county free library. Fifth annual report, 1905/06. 1906. p.7–8.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:133, Ap '08.

CALVERT county. Prince Frederick. Maryland. Public library commission. Biennial report, 1912/13. p.12–13; 1916/17. p.12.

COUNTY extension. Washington county free library. Second annual report, 1902/03. 1903. p.6–8.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.136.

[COUNTY libraries—Ohio and Maryland] Lib. J., 26:60, F '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Brief comment on pioneer work being done in Washington county, Maryland, and Van Wert county, Ohio.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
The village library and the farm. N. Y. libs., 1:37–40, Ja '08.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:130, Ap '08.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.256.

Very general article, advocating extension of library privilege outside the town. Mentions Washington county free library, Hagerstown, Maryland.

[ELECTION of Mary L. Titcomb, as librarian of the Hagerstown library of Washington county, Maryland] Pub. libs., 6:53, Ja '01.

Brief mention in News from the field.

FEGLEY, H. Winslow.
Rural library service for millers. The Amer. miller, F '16. p.121–2.

Not in State library. Not seen.

Same condensed: American library annual. 1916/17. p.41.

Same condensed: Lib. J., 41:303, Ap '16.

Brief historical account of Washington county free library, Hagerstown, Maryland, and its delivery service.

[FREDERICK county free library] Maryland. Public library commission. Biennial report, 1914/15. 1915. p.20–21.

GETTING books to the people. World's work, 25:389–90, F '13.

Tells of the work of the Washington county free library, Hagerstown, Maryland.

[GIFT to Washington county free library removes debt] Pub. libs., 8:90, F '04.

Very brief paragraph.

GOOD work of county libraries. Maryland. Public library commission. Biennial report 1916/17. 1917. p.11.

HAGERSTOWN, Md. Washington county free library. [Report. 1908] Lib. J., 34:185, Ap '09.

—— Lib. J., 26:705, S '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:132, Ap '09.

Account of the opening of the library.

HARFORD county. Maryland. Public library commission. Biennial report, 1912/13. p.18–19; 1914/15, p.22–23; 1916/17, p.14.

KENT county. Maryland. Public library commission. Biennial report 1914/15. p.24; 1916/17. p.15.

A LIVE library. Vt. lib. com. bul., 2:1–3, Mr '07.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:130, Ap '08.

Account of work of the Washington county free library of Hagerstown, Maryland.

[MARYLAND. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.42–43.

MARYLAND. Library development in. Lib. J., 26:766, O '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:130, Ap '08.

Extracts from article in Baltimore Sun on work of the Washington county free library.

MOTORING books to the people. Lit. digest, 46:230, F 1 '13.

Tells of the Washington county free library of Hagerstown, Maryland, showing an illustration of the book motor. The same article discusses work in Indiana, but the county is not the unit of service.

NETHAWAY, John C.
Why library extension pays Washington county. Lib. notes and news, 2:82–4, N '07.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.140.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:131, Ap '08.

Account of seven "extension libraries" maintained by city of Stillwater on appropriation of three hundred and fifty dollars made by the county commissioners.

[NEW county library law. Maryland] ed. Pub. libs., 7:412, N '02.

Brief paragraph noting passage of new law and its provisions.

PUBLIC libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.106–120, p.124–126.

QUEEN Anne's county [Centerville] Maryland. Public library commission. Biennial report, 1916/17. 1917. p.15–16.

Brief report.

[REPORT of the Washington county free library of Hagerstown] Pub. libs., 14:157, Ap '09.

STEARNS, Lutie Eugenia.
Some recent phases of library development. Chaut., 56:116–22, S '09.
Tells of work of Miss Titcomb in Washington county, Maryland, giving map of Washington county. The article is illustrated.

TITCOMB, Mary Lemist.
A county library. A. L. A. bul., 3:150–2, S '09.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.137.
Lecture including short history, routine and service of the Washington county library, Maryland.

—— The first county library. Lib. J., 42:232, Mr '17.
Date of founding of the Washington county free library before the Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio. Slight correction of statement of article The county library, by J. L. Wheeler in Lib. J., 42:83–9, F '17.

—— Hagerstown-Washington county. The Washington county free library. Maryland. State library commission. Seventh annual report. 1909. p.123–124.

—— How a small library supplies a large number of people with books. Lib. J., 31:51–5, F '06.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.139.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:132, Ap '08.
Washington county free library. Description of community, history of library and service.

—— A library wagon. Wis. lib. bul., 1:70–1, S '05.
Includes plate of Miss Titcomb's library wagon, and gives an account of the work in Washington county, Maryland.

WASHINGTON county, Maryland. Public library commission. Biennial report. 1914/15. 1915. p.28.

WASHINGTON county library. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. p.126.

WASHINGTON county free library. Report. Pub. libs., 18:266–7, Je '13.
Tells of new book-motor, and progress of work.

WASHINGTON county free library, Hagerstown, Md. Annual report, 1st–14th, 1901/02–1914/15. Hagerstown. The Hagerstown morning herald, 1902— v. front, plates, fold. map, Q.
Report year ends Oct. 1.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
[Washington county free library, Hagerstown, Maryland] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1911. v.1 p.180.
Excerpt from his article on Library extension in the United States, noting service of library to rural communities, its support and operation.

Michigan.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.
[County library law. Michigan] Lib. J., 43:78, F '18.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

[FREELAND, A. M.]
County libraries—value to schools. Lib. J., 41:147–8, F '16.
Account of report to the Michigan board of library commissioners, 1915.

—— Kent county, Michigan. Board of library commissioners. Sixteenth annual report. 1915. 1916. p.57–58.

Same condensed: American library annual. 1916/17. 1917. p.41.
Value of county library to schools.

MICHIGAN [A new county library law] Lib. J., 42:482, Je '17.
Outlines proposed law.

SLENEAU, Katheryne.
First county library in Michigan. Pub. libs., 22:365, N '17.
Letter noting start of first county library in Michigan.

Minnesota.

AHERN, Mary Eileen.
Library legislation. Minnesota. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1913. v.1, p.320–321.
Excerpt from her article on Library activities during 1912–13, briefly noting law authorizing county to contract with the public library.

COUNTY extension. Minnesota. Public library commission. Biennial report, 1903/04, p. 14–15; 1905/6, p.10–12; 1907/08, p.20–22; 1909/10, p.30–32; 1911/12, p.32–35; 1912/14, p.30–32; 1914/16, p.23–24.

—— Lib. notes and news. 3:199–200, D '12.

Account of work in Steele, Washington, Lake, Olmstead and Meeker counties, Minnesota.

[COUNTY libraries] Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the state and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.4921, p.146–147.

COUNTY libraries. Lib. notes and news, 3:135–6, Mr '12.

Brief sketch of county libraries conducted in various states, and table giving summary of those in Minnesota.

THE county library plan in Minnesota. Pub. libs., 19:87, F '14.

Brief note of plan as adopted by the public library of Moorhead, Minnesota.

COUNTY plan. Lib. notes and news, 1: 3–4, Je '05.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Comment on amendment to Minnesota library laws passed in 1905.

LEGISLATION. Minnesota. Public library commission. Third biennial report, 1903/04. 1904. p.15.

Tells of new amendment which will be introduced, allowing county extension.

LIBRARY legislation. Lib. notes and news. 5:80, Je '17.

Notes amendment to county library law which did not pass the legislature.

—— County plan. Lib. notes and news. 1:4, Mr '05.

Review of same: News notes. Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Paragraph noting proposed amendment to Minnesota library laws to permit establishment of county supported libraries.

LONG, *Mrs* F. A.

County library.

Paper read at the Nebraska library association meeting, Geneva, November, 1914.

Not seen.

MCPHERSON, *Mrs* Gertrude B.

County extension. Lib. notes and news, 1:7–9, D '05.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.136.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:130, Ap '08.

Comprehensive account of plan of county extension developed in Stillwater, Minnesota, a year before the Minnesota law providing for county maintenance of libraries was passed.

[MINNESOTA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention. 1915. p.43.

MORTON, Josephine.

The books in the Steele county traveling libraries. Lib. notes and news, 2:80–2, N '07.

Tells of work with the county schools, the library stations and the individual residents.

NEWS of Minnesota libraries. Anoka. Lib. notes and news, 1:7, Mr '05.

Tells of opening of Anoka public library to the county. Very brief.

—— Owatonna. Lib. notes and news. 1:8, D '04; 1:18 D '05.

Tells of success of county extension. Very brief.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

County extension. [Minnesota] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.387.

Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, briefly noting law passed in 1905, and its operation.

Mississippi.

COUNTY library. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec. 4642–4645, 4648, 4685–4686, 505, 508, p.151–152.

EASTMAN, William Reed.

County libraries. [Mississippi] Lib. J. 42:11, Ja '17.

Bill introduced in legislature. Not reported from committee to which it was referred.

Missouri.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
The county library [Missouri] Lib. J., 41:8, Ja '16.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation in 1915, noting that Missouri may contract for county library service, but that the privilege is not used.

[MISSOURI. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.43–44.

MISSOURI library association. [Consideration of a county library law for Missouri] Lib. J., 43:43, Ja '18.

[USE of library by county] Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.8198, p.157.

WHEELER, Harold L.
Why a county library law for Missouri. Lib. J., 43:472–3, Jl '18.
Comprehensive article showing need for a county library system.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
Legislation. Missouri. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1. p.514.
Excerpt from his article on Library activities, noting the introduction of a county library bill, similar to California's law, in the 1915 legislature for the purpose of arousing discussion.

Montana.

AHERN, Mary Eileen.
Library legislation. [Montana] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1913. v.1, p.321.
Excerpt from her article on Library activities during 1912–13, noting failure of bill for county extension of city libraries.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.
[County library law. Montana] Lib. J., 43:79, F '18.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec. 1–12, p.165–167.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
The county library [Montana] Lib. J., 41:7–8, Ja '16.
Legislative provisions in 1915. Comparison with Texas.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
Rural extension. [Montana] Lib. J., 39–7, Ja '14.
Sentence noting unsuccessful attempt to obtain county free library law.

MONTANA. Lib. J., 40:289, Ap '15.
Account of passage of county library law.

[MONTANA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.44.

WATSON, William R.
[County library legislation. Montana] A. L. A. bul., 8:346, Jl '14.
Bill failed in 1913 legislature.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
Legislation. Montana. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.515–516.
Excerpt from his article on Library activities, giving main points of new county library law.

Nebraska.

BULLOCK, Edna Dean.
First county library in Nebraska. Pub. libs., 18:16, Ja '13.
Short article on passage of law and its possibilities.

[NEBRASKA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.44–45.

PUBLIC libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec. 3794–3804, p.171–172.

SPENCER, Lois A.
Traveling library plan in Richardson county. Neb. lib. bul., 6:8–10.
Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:132, Ap '08.
A county in Nebraska which maintains a county traveling library association by contributions from school districts.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
County extension. [Nebraska] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.387.
Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, briefly noting amendment to law of 1911, so that county libraries might be established.

New York.

[AMENDMENT needed for new county library law] N. Y. libs., 3:192–3, N '12.

Brief note.

THE county library plan: ed. N. Y. libs., 3:2 O '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.137.

Discussion of new county library provision in the legislature.

EASTMAN, William Reed.

First county library again. Pub. libs., 6:405, Jl '01.

Brief article showing that neither the Cincinnati public nor the Brumback library is first, but that the Cornell library association of Ithaca was incorporated May 5, 1864, for free use to all residents of Tompkins county. See articles in Pub. libs., 6:208–9, 282–3, Ap–My, '01.

GILBERT, F. B.

Free library free to whom? N. Y. libs., 3:20–1, O '11.

Explanation of work "locality" in section 1118 of Education division of 1911 law—may include county.

[LIBRARY extension in New York state] N. Y. libs., 5:75–7, My '16.

Same: Lib. J., 41:782. O '16.

LIBRARY growth in villages and rural districts: ed. N. Y. libs., 5:43–6, F '16.

Same: Lib. J., 41:781. O '16.

[NEW YORK. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention. 1915. p.45–46.

PUBLIC libraries, free libraries and museums. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.1118, p.202–203.

WEBSTER, Caroline.

Library extension in New York state. N. Y. libs., 3:63–4, Ja '12.

Discussion of rural library problem, with county library idea as a solution.

WHAT local libraries are doing to extend their privileges to rural communities. N. Y. libs., 3:180–1, N '12.

States defects in 1911 county library law.

WHITE, Elizabeth.

County and township libraries. N. J. lib. bul., 2:17–20, Je '13.

Gives a historical sketch of county library movement in various states. Suggests that a similar plan will be practicable for New Jersey.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

County extension. [New York] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.387.

Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, noting law passed in 1911 authorizing establishment of county library system by popular vote.

North Carolina.

BLANTON, Minnie Leatherman.

How to meet the library needs of the farm. Lib. J., 43:10–3, Ja '18.

Discussion of extension for North Carolina. Abridged from paper read before the Georgia library association.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.

[County library law. North Carolina] Lib. J., 43:81, F '18.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

COUNTY extension work. Lib. J., 42:568–9, Jl '17.

Paragraph from The progressive farmer, relating to Guilford county, North Carolina. An example of town and country co-operation.

COUNTY library extension. North Carolina. Library commission. Fourth biennial report. 1915/16. 1917. p.17–18.

Tells of the work done in Durham and Guilford counties by the public libraries of Durham and Greenboro.

DURHAM. North Carolina. Library commission. Third biennial report, 1913/14. 1915. p.24.

Tells of county work done by the Durham public library.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

County extension. [North Carolina] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.387.

Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, briefly noting support of city libraries by county appropriation.

—— [County extension. North Carolina] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.521–522.

Excerpt from his article on Library activities, telling briefly of four public libraries which serve rural inhabitants, and which receive county support.

Ohio.

ANTRIM, Ernest Irving.

First county library of Ohio. Pub. libs., 6:282–3, My '01.

Article answering that of W. T. Porter of the Cleveland public library, Pub. libs., 6:208–9, Ap '01, and explaining why the Brumback library of Van Wert county was established first.

—— The latest stage of library development. Forum 31:336–40, My '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Describes organization and work of the Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio, which opens a new field for library extension with the county as a unit.

—— Library privileges for rural districts. Dial 30:36, Ja 16 '01.

Letter written telling of the founding of the Brumback library.

[BILL for free county library, Ohio] Pub. libs., 13:173, My '08.

Brief paragraph on bill introduced to authorize electors to vote on question of maintaining a county free library.

A BILL to authorize the organization, and provide for the maintenance of county libraries . . . Ohio. Library commission. Sketches of Ohio libraries, comp. by C. B. Galbreath. 1902. p.385–389.

BRETT, William Howard.

Ohio county library law. Pub. libs., 22:140, Ap '17.

Letter stating provisions of law.

THE Brumback county library. Ohio lib. bul., 3:3–7, Ap '07.

Same: Ohio. Library commission. Sixty-first annual report, 1906. 1907. p.217–221.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

THE Brumback library of Van Wert county, Van Wert, O. Eleventh annual report. 1911. plates, O.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.

[County library law. Ohio] Lib. J., 43:81, F '18.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

CINCINNATI. Public library. Annual report, 1867— Cincinnati, 1867— v. illus. plates, fold. maps, O.

Report year ends in June. 1898/99 has historical sketch for 1855–1900. Not seen.

CINCINNATI library. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec. 14993–15005, 15060. p.231–232.

COUNTY and other local libraries. Ohio. Library commission. Fifty-fourth annual report, 1899. 1900. p.17.

Advocates county library extension, such as is carried on in Van Wert, Hamilton, and Franklin counties.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec. 2454–2456, p.227.

[COUNTY libraries—Ohio and Maryland] Lib. J., 26:60, F '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Brief comment on pioneer work being done in Washington county, Maryland, and Van Wert county, Ohio.

COUNTY libraries—Ohio and Wisconsin. Lib. J., 26:203–5, Ap '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Lengthy arguments to prove whether the Brumback library or the Cincinnati public library was first in county extension work. Notes passing of county library law in Wisconsin in 1901, and compares it to Ohio.

THE county library. California-Ohio. Ohio state lib. bul., 12:3–4, N '16.

Reviews address of Joseph L. Wheeler, telling of the county law of California, and suggesting amendments for Ohio.

COUNTY library districts for Ohio. House bill no. 286, by Mr Marker, would provide free county library service throughout the state. Ohio state lib. bul., 12:1–4, F '17.

THE county library in Ohio. Ohio state lib. bul., 3:1–10, Ap '07.

Same: Ohio. Library commission. Sixty-first annual report, 1906. 1907. p.215–224.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Gives text of county library law of 1898 as amended in 1906.

THE county library movement. Am. city (T and C ed.), 12:209–12, Mr '15.

History, operation, service. Deals principally with the Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio.

COUNTY libraries. Ohio. Library commission. Department of library organization. Report, 1909. 1910. p.8.

[COUNTY support] Pub. libs., 3:184, My '98.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Brief article noting change of control of Cincinnati public library from city to county.

[COUNTY support for Cincinnati public library] Pub. libs., 3:268, Jl '98.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Paragraph noting levy of three-tenths mill on valuation of the whole of Hamilton county for library purposes.

—— Pub. libs., 3:394, D '98.

Brief paragraph noting new law which makes Cincinnati public library free to Hamliton county.

[DEDICATION of Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio] Pub. libs., 6:115, F '01.

Brief article.

DIAL, Stephen T.

The Cincinnati public library. Harp W. 53:27, Mr 13 '09.

Mentions extension work of the library, as part of his article, Ohio's 50,000 traveling books.

DYER, Walter Alden.

Spread of county libraries. World's work, 30:609–13, S '15.

Same condensed: Lib. J., 40:836, N '15.

Same condensed: American library annual. 1915/16. p.39.

Article devoted chiefly to detailed description of the establishment and operation of the Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio.

EASTMAN, William Reed.

The county library [Ohio] Lib. J., 41:7–8, Ja '16.

Legislative provisions in 1915.

GALLOWAY, Tod B.

Franklin county free traveling school library. Ohio. Library commission. Sketches of Ohio libraries, comp. by C. B. Galbreath. 1902. p.80–81.

Tells of results in two years of a free traveling library.

GUIDES in estimating amount of money a county will need to maintain a county library. Budget for Van Wert county library for 1913. Tex. libs., 2:126–7, Jl '17.

HODGES, Nathaniel Dana Carlile.

[County libraries as units in a state library system] Lib. J., 26:178–81, Ag '01.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:130, Ap '08.

Report and discussion of the work of the Cincinnati public library in Hamilton county, Ohio, at a State library commission round table.

—— [Summary of remarks on extension of Cincinnati public library privileges to Hamilton county and the tax levy therefor] A. L. A. bul., 8:253, Jl '14.

HOLDING, Anna L.

County library at a county fair. Pub. libs., 19:336, O '14.

Advertising the Brumback county library.

[LIBRARY advertising] The American library annual. 1914/15. p.192–193.

LIBRARY advertising. Lib. J., 39:872, N '14.

Describes the methods used by the Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio, giving plate of their exhibit at the county fair and some sample posters.

LONG, Harriet C.

[Advantages of the county as a unit] Lib. J., 42:656, Ag '17.

Brief report of address before the League of library commissions.

—— The county as a unit for library extension. A. L. A. bul., 11: 232–4, Jl '17.

Why the unit is ideal.

METZ, Corinne A.

Library work with rural schools. Pub. libs., 16:83–5, My '12.

What the Brumback library has accomplished in serving rural schools.

—— An Ohio county library. A. L. A. bul., 5:146–8, Jl '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.140.

Lecture including history, routine and service of the Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio.

OHIO. Lib. J., 40:439, Je '15.

States that there is a movement on foot to make a county library of the Birchard library of Fremont.

—— Lib. J., 42:215, Mr '17.

Provisions of new county library bill.

[OHIO. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.46.

[OHIO county library law] ed. Lib. J., 42:346, My '17.

Law vetoed by governor.

OHIO library association. The county library in Ohio: Methods, results, possibilities. Pub. libs., 12:19–20, Ja '07.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.

Summary of work in Brumback library of Van Wert county and Cincinnati public library; mention of effort to establish a county library for Holmes county at Millersburg.

—— [Discussion of county support] Pub. libs., 3:424–5, D '98.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:131, Ap '08.

Discussion of benefits of law permitting taxation of county for support of libraries, and the extension of privilege of county seat libraries.

OHIO'S proposed county district library law. Lib. J., 42:381–2, My '17.

Full text of bill, unexpectedly vetoed by governor.

PORTER, Washington T.

Cincinnati. Ohio. Library commission. Sketches of Ohio libraries, comp. by C. B. Galbreath. 1902. p.96–104.

Historical sketch of the Cincinnati public library, telling of development into a county system.

—— First county library in Ohio. Pub. libs., 6:208–9, Ap '01.

Article written to prove that the law permitting the Cincinnati public library to receive support from and serve Hamilton county, was passed five days before that of the Brumback library of Van Wert county.

—— Library privileges for rural districts—a further word. Dial, 30:223–4, Ap 1 '01.

Tells of the county library system in Hamilton county, Ohio.

PUBLIC library of Cincinnati. Ohio state lib. bul., 3:7–10, Ap '07.

Same: Ohio. Library commission. Sixty-first annual report, 1906. 1907. p.222–224.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:131, Ap '08.

Example of a county library serving a county with a majority of its population within limits of the county seat.

VAN WERT county. Brumback county library. Ohio. Library commission. Sketches of Ohio libraries, comp. by C. B. Galbreath. 1902. p. 265–275.

Historical sketch of the library, with illustrations.

WHEELER, Joseph L.

The county library. Lib. J., 42:83–9, F '17.

Written from the standpoint of Ohio. Compared with California.

Quotations from this article are given in the County library number of Texas libraries for July, 1917.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

County extension. [Ohio] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.388.

Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, briefly noting scope of extension law.

—— Legislation. Ohio. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.516.

Excerpt from his article on Library activities, briefly noting new supplementary county library law, providing for county libraries in counties where a library has been bestowed by gift or bequest.

YUST, William Frederick.

[County library legislation in 1901. Ohio] Pub. libs., 7:55, F '02.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation in 1901.

Oregon.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.

[County library law. Oregon] Lib., J., 43:81, F '18.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

[COUNTIES that have established county library systems] Oregon. State library. Biennial report, 1915. 1916. p.22–23.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.4356–4359. 1–4. p. 245–247.

—— Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1917. p.24–35.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
The county library. [Oregon] Lib. J., 41:7–8, Ja '16.
Legislative provisions in 1915.

HOOD River. Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1917. 1918. p.41.
Brief.

HOOD River county library. Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1915. 1916. p.18–19.
Illus. of interior of library given on p.18; floor plans of library on p.19.

ISOM, Mary Frances.
County libraries in Oregon. A. L. A. bul., 5:144–6, Jl '11.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.137.
Establishment of the Multnomah county library; legislation in Oregon. Possibility of organization of Wasco and Hood River counties.

—— County library system in Multnomah county, Oregon. News notes Cal. libs., 4:259–62, Ap '09.

Same: California library association. Handbook and proceedings of the annual meeting, 1909. 1910. p.41–44.

Same condensed: Library work. 1912. p.137–138.
Description of community, history, service.

—— Multnomah county public library, Portland, Oregon. Lib. J., 39: 41–3, Ja '14.
Gives description and plate of floor plans of new building.

KLAMATH Falls. Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1917. 1918. p.41.
Brief—library not operating.

[LIBRARY legislation. Oregon] Pub. libs., 20:193, Ap '15.
Brief note of amendment to county library law.

MULTNOMAH county. Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1917. 1918. p.25–28.

MULTNOMAH county libraries. Oregon. Library commission. Second biennial report. 1909. 1910. p.30.
Tells of the branches of the Multnomah county library.

[MULTNOMAH county library. Service to soldiers] Lib. J., 43:111, F '18.

[THE new building for the Hood River county library] Lib. J., 39:74, Ja '14.
First efforts toward a county library made by the Hood River Woman's club.

[OREGON. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention. 1915. p.46–47.

PORTLAND. Oregon. Library commission. Second biennial report. 1909. 1910. p.30.
Tells of county work.

PORTLAND. Oregon. Library association. Fifty-third annual report. 1916. Q.

—— Public library of Multnomah county. Central building, Portland, Oregon. . . [Portland, Or.] 1913. 36p. front. illus. plates. Q.

UMATILLA county. Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1917. 1918. p.29–35.
Tells of founding, development, financing, location, results.

UMATILLA county library. Pendleton, Oregon. Floor plans. Umatilla county library. Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1917. 1918. p.30.

—— Report for the years, 1914, 1915, 1916. The first three years of the county system. Pendleton, Or. n.d. 16p. O.
Gives history, service, routine.

WASCO county. Oregon. State library. Biennial report. 1917. 1918. p.28–29.

WELCOTT, John Dorsey.
County extension. [Oregon] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.388.
Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, briefly noting service of Multnomah county library, and the establishment of county libraries in Hood River and Wasco counties.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
[County library law. Oregon] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1911. v.1, p.199–200.
Excerpt from his article on Library extension in the United States, noting laws enacted in 1911.

—— Legislation. Oregon. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.516.
Excerpt from his article on Library activities, noting law relating to tax levy for erection of county library buildings.

YUST, William Frederick.
County libraries [Oregon] Pub. libs., 8:81, F '04.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation in 1903.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:133, Ap '08.
Brief mention of legislation in Wyoming, Maryland, Wisconsin and Ohio.

Pennsylvania.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.
[General library law. Pennsylvania] Lib. J., 43:81–2, F '18.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

LIBRARIES in townships and counties. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec. 6–12, p.263.

[PENNSYLVANIA. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.47.

South Carolina.

KENNEDY, Robert McMillan.
Hagerstown model. Bul. of the state univ. of Columbia, no. 37, pt. 1:7–12, Ap '14.
Public libraries, a need in South Carolina.
Not seen.

South Dakota.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.
[County library law. South Dakota] Lib. J., 43:82, F '18.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

THE county free library law. S. D. lib. bul., 3:2–3, Mr '17.
Tells of passage of new law, and what must be done by librarians.

THE proposed county library law. S. D. lib. bul., 2:43–4, D '16.
Deals briefly with object and value of new law.

SPENCER, Lois A.
County free libraries in South Dakota. Dakota farmer, 15:254, F '17.
Not in State library. Not seen.

—— The South Dakota free county library law. Lib. J., 42:383–4, My '17.
Legislation in 1917. Article gives support, government, duties of board, extent of service, etc. which law includes.

Tennessee.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
County extension. [Tennessee] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.388.
Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, noting that the Tennessee free library commission advocates the establishment for every county, a free library modeled after the Washington county free library of Hagerstown, Maryland.

Texas

THE advantages of the county library. Tex. libs., 2:135–7, Jl '17.

AHERN, Mary Eileen.
Library legislation. Texas. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1913. v.1, p.322.
Excerpt from her article on Library activities during 1912–13, noting passage of farmers' county public library bill, and its provisions.

BANKERS' association endorses rural libraries. Tex. libs., 1:21, Jl '16.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.
[County library law. Texas] Lib. J., 43:82, F '18.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

THE county free library law. Tex. libs., 1:14–5, O '15/Ja '16.
Gives provisions of law, defects, and most promising points.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.1–21, p.297, 301.

COUNTY library law of Texas. Pub. libs., 22:151–2, Ap '17.
Gives important points of the new law.

COUNTY library number. Tex. libs., 2: 121–60, Jl '17.

Contents: I. How to organize a county library. II. Some quesions that will come up. III. Data to be used in a campaign for a county library. IV. What some Texas people think about the Texas county library law. V. The Texas county free library law in full.

DAYTON, George W.

The county library law: its purposes and provisos. Tex. libs., 1:94–5, O '15/Ja '16.

DUDGEON, Matthew Simpson.

[Creation of farmers' county public libraries. Texas] Pub. libs., 18:205–6, My '13.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation.

EASTMAN, William Reed.

The county library [Texas] Lib. J., 41:7–8, Ja '16.

Legislative provisions in 1915. Comparison with Montana.

—— Rural extension. [Texas] Lib. J., 39:7, Ja '14.

Brief account of legislation in 1913, providing for farmers' county libraries.

FARMERS' county library. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.14xx–14z. p.297.

FARMERS' county library law. Tex. libs., 1:14, O '15/Ja '16.

Excerpt from article on Library legislation, telling of passage of law in 1913, which is superseded by the county free library law.

FARMERS' county public libraries. Tex. libs., 1:2–3, Ja '14.

Excerpt from article on Library laws of Texas, giving provisions of law.

FEDERATION letter regarding county library bill. Tex. libs., 2:44–5, Ja '17.

Asks club women of Texas to see legislators and secure pledges to vote for the county free library law. Briefly states changes in law and asks for prompt and earnest work in aiding its passage.

GOREE, Edwin Sue.

The county library. Tex. 'libs., 1: 17–21, Jl '16.

Advantages of the system proved by California's success. Gives provisions of new county library law.

—— A letter from another Texas librarian. News notes Cal. libs., 13:40–1, Ja '18.

GUNTER, Lillian.

County libraries. Tex. libs., 1:14–7, Jl '16.

Tells what a county library is, what has been done in California, why it is necessary for Texas, and how it can be worked out.

—— County libraries and the rural problem. Tex. libs., 1:11–2, Ja '15.

Article reprinted from the Dallas news, December 28, 1914.

Workable county free library law great benefit to Texas.

—— County libraries with special reference to Texas conditions. Tex. libs., 1:95–100, O '15/Ja '16.

Tells of size, Negro and foreign population, present condition, and need for the county free library.

—— Method of procedure in establishing a county library. Tex. libs., 2:124–6, Jl '17.

—— Pointers on county library bill. Tex. libs., 2:45–6, Ja '17.

Tells how to figure on the economy of a county library, and gives reasons why a county library is good for a community.

—— A Texas librarian to the librarians of California. News notes Cal. libs., 12:341–3, Ap '17.

HOGD, William Ross.

Libraries. [Texas] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.22.

Excerpt from his article on Educational legislation in 1915, noting passage of the county library law and its provisions.

HONEYCUTT, A. B.

Free libraries for all. Farmers' fireside bul., Je 10 '14.

Not in State library. Not seen.

Same: Tex. libs., 1:4–5, Jl '14.

Tells of desire for complete service.

LEWIS, Willard P.

Country libraries. Tex. libs., 2:13–5, O '16.

County library system best suited to Texas. Mentions defects of 1915 law, and probability of amendment in 1917 legislature.

OUTLINE of the chief provisions of the county free library law. Tex. libs., 2:123–4, Jl '17.

PROPOSED changes in the county library law. Tex. libs., 2:15–6, O '16.

Gives defects in 1915 law, and the proposed amendments of 1917.

SCHEUBER, Charles.
The library question. Tex. libs., 1: 8–11, Ja '15.
Reprinted from Texas school magazine, November, 1914.
Discusses problem of service in Texas, mentioning the county library system as it is worked out in California.

TEXAS. Lib J., 41:700–1, S '16.
Recommendations to be made at next legislature for county library law.

—— Lib. J., 42:333–4, Ap '17.
Explanation of library law recently passed.

[TEXAS. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.47–48.

THE Texas county library law in a nutshell: what it is and what it will mean. Tex. libs., 2:122–3, Jl '17.
Taken from the Dallas morning news, March 10, 1917.

TEXAS library association. Extending library privileges to farmers. Tex. libs., 1:10, Jl '14.
Brief article suggesting extension of library service to people outside of city limits. Mentions possibility of city and county combining in giving service.

WENTLAND, *Mrs* W. H.
The county library: extracts from a talk given in South Texas. Tex. libs., 2:106–8, Ap '17.
Advantages of the county free library law.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
Legislation. Texas. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p. 517–518.
Excerpt from his article on Library activities, giving synopsis of main provisions in law.

Washington.

COUNTY libraries and rural school library work. Washington (State). State library. Advisory board. Report on a survey of state supported library activities. 1917. p. 19–20.

COUNTY library system. Washington (State), State library. Thirteenth biennial report, 1914. 1915. p.12–13.
Tells of development of tendency in Washington, and the organization in Thurston county.

DEWEY, Henry B.
County circulating school libraries. Wash. lib. assoc. bul., 1:5–7, Jl '05.
Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:130, Ap '08.
System of libraries established in Pierce county in 1901, for use of pupils of public schools of county.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
Rural extension. [Washington] Lib. J., 39:7, Ja '14.
Brief mention of 1913 legislation.

PUBLIC libraries and museums. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec. 6980, p.332.

[WASHINGTON. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.48–49.

West Virginia.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.
Legislation. West Virginia. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p.518.
Excerpt from his article on Library activities.

Wisconsin.

ANTIGO the center of a county system. Wis. lib. bul., 5:25, Mr/Ap '09.
Paragraph telling of extension to Langlade county.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.
[County extension law. Wisconsin] Lib. J., 43:83, F '18.
Excerpt from his article on Library legislation during 1917.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.697/11–697/17, p. 348–349.

COUNTY libraries. Wis. lib. bul., 13:265–6, N '17.
Discussion at a meeting of the Wisconsin library association.
Not seen.

COUNTY libraries—Ohio and Wisconsin. Lib. J., 26:203–5, Ap '01.
Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:129, Ap '08.
Briefly notes passing of county library law and compares it to Ohio.

COUNTY traveling library systems. Wis. lib. bul., 1:14, Ja '05.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:130, Ap '08.

Notice of establishment of county systems in La Crosse and Trempealeau counties, Wisconsin.

EAU CLAIRE county traveling library. Wis. lib. bul., 4:109, D '08.

Brief note telling of establishment of traveling libraries.

MINNESOTA. Public library commission. Traveling libraries. Wisconsin. Minnesota. Public library commission. Handbook of library organization, April, 1902. [1904] p.63–64.

STEARNS, Lutie Eugenia, *comp.*

Traveling libraries in Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, free library commission, 1910. 41p. plates, D.

Includes discussion of the county traveling libraries.

—— Travels of the book wagon. Wis. lib. bul., 1:14, Ja '05.

Tells of county system of traveling libraries in Marinette county.

[WISCONSIN. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.49.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

County extension. [Wisconsin] U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1912. v.1, p.388.

Excerpt from his article on Recent aspects of library development, noting scope of county extension.

YUST, William Frederick.

[County library legislation in 1901. Wisconsin] Pub. libs., 7:55, F '02.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation in 1901.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:133, Ap '08.

Wyoming.

COUNTY libraries. Abstract of laws relating to libraries in force in 1915, in the states and territories of the United States. 1916. sec.1316–1321, p.360–361.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey.

Legislation. Wyoming. U. S. Bureau of education. Report. 1915. v.1, p. 518.

Excerpt from his article on Library activities, noting raising of county library tax.

[WYOMING. Law and operation] National association of state libraries. Proceedings and addresses. Eighteenth convention, 1915. p.49–50.

WYOMING library association. [County tax for libraries] Lib. J., 39:844, N '14.

Paragraph in report of first convention.

YUST, William Frederick.

County libraries in Wyoming. Lib. J., 27:4, Ja '02.

Review of same: News notes Cal. libs., 3:133, Ap '08.

Abstract of law passed by Wyoming in 1886.

—— [County library legislation in 1901. Wyoming] Pub. libs., 7:55, F '02.

Excerpt from his article on Library legislation in 1901.

LEGISLATION.

General.

BURLINGAME, Leroy J.

Library legislation during 1917. Lib. J., 43:74–83, F '18.

[COUNTY free library service through legislation] Lib. J., 34:142, Ap '09.

EASTMAN, William Reed.

County library. Lib. J., 41:8, Ja '15.

Names states in which county library bills failed passage in the 1915 legislature; states in which the county library is recognized by law; the states which may establish a library; and those which may contract for service.

—— Library legislation in 1913. Lib. J., 39:3–9, Ja '14.

——Library legislation in 1914. Lib. J., 40:27–8, Ja '15.

—— Library legislation in 1915. Lib. J., 41:5–11, Ja '16.

LIBRARY legislation in 1917: corrections. Lib. J., 43:182, Mr '18.

Corrects article by L. J. Burlingame, Library legislation during 1917, Lib. J., 43:74–83, F '18.

ROBINSON, Julia A.

Summary of county library laws. Pub. libs., 22:17–9, Ja '17.

Review of same: Lib. J., 42:836, O '17.

Legislation by State.

CALIFORNIA. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to amend section 4041 of the Political code, relating to the general powers of boards of supervisors. [Approved June 6, 1913. In effect August 10, 1913] California. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes. 1913. chap.329, p.667–674.

Same: California. Laws, statutes, etc. Political code. 1916. art. iv, sec.4041, p.998–1005.

Same: California. State library. Library laws of the state of California. 1913. p. 57–60.

Law empowering supervisors to levy in general fund for support of county free libraries.

—— An act to provide county library systems. [Approved April 12, 1909] California. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes. 1909. chap.479, p.811–814.

Same: News notes Cal. libs., 4:134–6, Ap '09.

Same: California. State library. County library law of the state of California. 1910. 12p.

Same: California. State library. Library laws of the state of California. 1909. p.42–52.

—— An act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of county free libraries in the state of California, and repealing "An act entitled 'An act to provide county library systems,' approved April 12, 1909, and all acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act." [Approved February 25, 1911] California. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes. 1911. chap.68, p.80–85.

Same: News notes Cal libs., 6:146–50, Ap '11.

Same: California. State library. California county free library law. 1911. 17p.

Same: 2d ed. 1913. 17p.

Same: California. State library. California county free library law and circular of information. 1911. p.3–17.

Same: 2d ed. 1911. p.3–17.

Same: 3d ed. 1914. p.3–16.

Same: California. State library. Library laws of the state of California. 1913. p.43–60.

Same: California Laws, statutes, etc. School law of California. 1913. p.109–117.

Same: 1915. p. 115–123.

Same: 1917. p.140–148.

—— County teachers libraries [may become part of the county free library system] California. State library. Library laws of the state of California. 1913. p.62.

—— Powers and duties of high school boards. California. Laws, statutes, etc. School law of California. 1917. p.166.

High school boards may arrange for use of county free libraries.

INDIANA. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act providing for county libraries and for the extension of library privileges to counties. [H. B. 147. Law without signature of Governor.] Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws. 1917. chap.45, sec.1–9, p.110–116.

——Indiana. Public library commission. Important laws of Indiana relating to public libraries and the Public library commission. 1910. 15p.

Same: Rev. ed. 1913. 16p.

—— City or county. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Burns' annotated Indiana statutes. v.2. 1914. chap.36, art. 3. sec.4929–4941*a*, p.841–844.

—— Corporations—Libraries. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Burns' annotated Indiana statutes. v.2. 1914. chap.36, sec.4857–4871, p.821–824.

—— Ten per cent on sale of town lots in new counties reserved for county library. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised laws of Indiana. 1824. art. 9, sec.5, p.53.

Same: 1831.

Same: 1843. p.58–59.

Law in the constitution of 1816.

—— Use of library, county appropriation. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Burns' annotated Indiana statutes. v. 2. 1914. chap.36, sec.4901, p.830–831.

IOWA. Laws, statutes, etc.
[County library act] Iowa. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and joint resolutions. 1913. sec. 1,4, p.59–60.

LOUISIANA. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act to aid public education by providing a general library law. Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts passed by the General assembly. 1910. sec. 1–7, p.227–229.

MARYLAND. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act authorizing and directing the county commissioners of Washington county in their discretion to levy and collect annually in perpetuity a sum of money in aid of the maintenance of a free library to be established in the town of Hagerstown in said county. Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws. 1898. chap.248, p.780.

—— An act authorizing and directing the mayor and council of Hagerstown to levy and collect in their discretion, annually, in perpetuity, a sum of money in aid of the maintenance of a free library to be established in the town of Hagerstown in Washington county. Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws. 1898. chap.317, sec.1–3, p.894.

—— [County library law] Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws. 1910. art.77, chap.507, sec.1057, p.223–224.
Same: Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc. Annotated code of the public civil laws of Maryland, ed. by G. P. Bagley. v.2. 1911. art.77, chap.15, sec. 105–107, p.1742–1743.

MICHIGAN. Laws, statutes, etc.
[No. 138] An act to authorize the creation of county libraries or the contracting by the board of supervisors of any county, libraries for their free use within the county. Michigan. Laws, statutes, etc. Public acts. 1917. p. 256–257.

Same: [1p.] (Leaflet on file in State library.)

Same: Mich. lib. bul., 8:11–2, Ja/F '17.

MINNESOTA. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act for the benefit and maintenance of certain law libraries in counties of two hundred and twenty-five thousand inhabitants or more. Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws. 1905. chap.108, p.136–137.

Same: Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised laws of Minnesota, 1905. 1906. sec.2264, p.448–449.

—— Use of library may be granted to residents of adjoining towns or townships. Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws. 1913. chap.509, sec.2260, p.740.

Same: Minnesota. Public library commission. Minnesota library laws. 1911. p.7–8.

MISSISSIPPI. Laws, statutes, etc.
[County library] Mississippi. Laws, statutes, etc. The Mississippi code of 1906. sec.4642–4645, p.1257; sec.4648, p.1258; sec.4685–4686, p.1267–1268; sec.505, p.269; sec.508, p.270.

MISSOURI. Laws, statutes, etc.
[County library law] Missouri. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1899. v.2, sec.6477, p.1531–1532.

Same: 1909. v.2, sec.8198, p.2557.

MONTANA. Laws, statutes, etc.
An act to amend sections 1, 3, 4, and 5 and to repeal section 12, chapter 45 of the session laws of the fourteenth legislative assembly of the state of Montana, relating to county libraries. Montana. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws, resolutions and memorials. 1917. sec. 1–7, p.229–231.

—— An act to provide for library extension through the establishment and maintenance of county free libraries. Montana. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws, resolutions and memorials. 1915. chap.45, p.64–68.

Same: Montana. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to the revised codes of Montana of 1907. 1916. sec.1–3, p.1058–1061.

NEBRASKA. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to provide for securing library privileges by any city, village, county, township, or school district, for the levy of a tax for library purposes. Nebraska. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials. 1911. chap. 73, p. 313–318.

Same: Nebraska. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1913. 1914. sec.3792–3805, p.1077–1080.

Same: Nebraska. Laws, statutes, etc. Cobbey's annotated statutes. 1911. sec.7066–7077x1, p.2396–2399.

Same: Nebraska. Public library commission. Laws of Nebraska relating to public libraries and the public library commission. 1911. p.3–4.

An article, "Put vetoes upon county library. Commissioners don't like law and say people didn't realize what they voted for," taken from the Evening news, Lincoln, Nebraska, January 13, 1913, is on file in State library, with a letter from Lulu Horne of the Lincoln city library.

NEW YORK. Laws, statutes, etc.

[County library law] New York. Laws, statutes, etc. Consolidated laws of the state of New York. v.1. 1909. Education law, sec.1028, p.743–744.

—— Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to the annotated law. 1913. Education law, sec.1118, p.769–770.

Same: N. Y. libs., 3:78–9, Ja '12.

Quotes new law as amended in 1911.

NORTH CAROLINA. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to authorize the board of county commissioners and the county board of education of any county to co-operate with the trustees of any public library in any city or town in extending the service of such library to rural communities. North Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc. Public laws and resolutions. 1917. chap.149, p.280.

Same: N. C. lib. bul., 3:51, D '16/ Mr '17.

OHIO. Laws, statutes, etc.

County library. Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. Ohio library laws. 1910. p.5.

Same: Ohio. State library. Library laws of Ohio, comp. by J. H. Newman. 1912. p.9–10.

Same: Library laws of Ohio as amended to September 1, 1915. 1915. p.11–14.

—— [County library law] Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. Legislative acts passed and joint resolutions adopted by the General assembly. 1898. sec.891a.

Not seen.

—— County library districts for Ohio. House bill no. 286, by Mr Marker, would provide free county library service throughout the state. Ohio state lib. bul., 12:3–4, F '17.

—— [County library law] Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. Legislative acts passed and joint resolutions adopted by the General assembly. 1907. sec.2454.

Not seen.

Same: Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to the Page and Adams' annotated general code. 1916. v.1, sec.2976.11–2976.17, p.855–857; v.2, sec.7631, 7641, p.2065, 2066.

Same: Ohio state lib. bul., 3:1–10, Ap '07.

Same: Ohio. Library commission. Sixty-first annual report. 1906. 1907. p.215–224.

Gives text of county library law of 1898 as amended in 1906.

OREGON. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act entitled an act to amend sections 1 and 2 of an act entitled "An act to provide for the establishment, maintenance, and support of libraries" filed in the office of the Secretary of state on January 28, 1903. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws and joint resolutions and memorials. 1911. chap. 151, p.204–205.

—— An act to establish farm libraries and providing for their operation and maintenance. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws and joint resolutions and memorials. 1911. chap. 124, p.169.

—— An act to provide for the erection, maintenance and use of public library buildings in counties having a population of fifty thousand inhabitants or more. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws and joint resolutions and memorials. 1911. chap.117, p.162–163.

OREGON. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to provide for the establishment, maintenance and support of libraries. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws and joint resolutions and memorials. 1903. p.4–5.

Same: Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. Lord's Oregon laws. 1903. sec.4356–4357.

Not seen.

—— County support of public libraries. Oregon. State library. Laws of Oregon relating to public libraries, school libraries and the library commission. Oregon statutes of 1901 as amended by the laws of 1903, 1905 and 1907. 1907. p.8–9.

Same: Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. Lord's Oregon laws, as amended by the laws of 1911. n.d. p.9–12.

Same: Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws of Oregon relating to public libraries, school libraries and state library. Lord's Oregon laws as amended by the laws of 1911, 1913, and 1915. n.d. p.9–13.

OREGON. Legislative assembly. House of representatives.

Twenty-sixth regular session, Oregon legislature. House bill no. 42. . . A bill For an act to provide for the erection and use of public library buildings. [1911] 2p.

Bound with Oregon. Legislative assembly. Senate. Twenty-sixth regular session, Oregon legislature. Senate bill no. 62.

—— —— Senate.

Twenty-sixth regular session, Oregon legislature. Senate bill no. 62. . . For an act to establish farm libraries and providing for their operation and maintenance. [1911] 2p.

Bound with Oregon. Legislative assembly. House of representatives. Twenty-sixth regular session, Oregon legislature. House bill no. 42.

PENNSYLVANIA. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of free public libraries on a permanent basis in townships and counties. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws of the General assembly. 1907. no.290, p.421.

Same: Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to Stewart's Purdon's digest, a digest of the statute law of the state of Pennsylvania, for the years 1905 to 1909. 13th ed. 1910. v.5, p.5637.

SOUTH DAKOTA. Laws, statutes, etc.

Relating to county free libraries. An act entitled An act to provide for county free libraries and to provide funds for handling the same. South Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. South Dakota constitution and the laws passed at the special session of 1916 . . . and the laws passed at the fifteenth session of the legislature. 1917. chap. 293, p.603–605.

Same: S. D. lib. bul., 3:4–6 Mr '17.

TEXAS. Laws, statutes, etc.

County free libraries. An act to amend chapter 117 of the General laws. . . passed at the regular session of the thirty-fourth legislature of Texas relating to county libraries. [1915] Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws. 1917. chap.57, p.98–103.

Same: Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to Vernon's Texas civil and criminal statutes. 1918. art. 1498½–1498½u, p.265–270.

Same: Tex. libs., 2:155–60, Jl '17.

Same: News notes Cal. libs., 12: 334–8, Ap '17.

—— Free libraries—providing that county commissioners may establish. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. General laws. 1915. chap.117, p.175–180.

WASHINGTON (State) Laws, statutes, etc.

[Library] Use by nonresidents, county and other towns. Washington (State) Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes. 1901. sec10, p.340.

Same: 1909. sec.10, p.399.

Not seen.

Same: Washington (State) Laws, statutes, etc. Remington & Ballinger's annotated codes and statutes. 1910. v.2, chap.2, sec.6980, p.1286–1287.

WEST VIRGINIA. Laws, statutes, etc.

An act authorizing incorporated cities and towns, and also counties and school districts, to levy taxes for the purpose of establishing public libraries and reading rooms. West Virginia. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts of the legislature. 1915, chap.64, p.391–395.

WISCONSIN. Laws, statutes, etc.

County boards of libraries. Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes. 1901. chap.91, sec.1–7.

Not seen.

Same: Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to the Wisconsin statutes of 1898. 1906. sec.697–11 to 697–17.

Same: Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc. Statutes. 1917. sec.43.17–43.23, p.428–429.

Same: Wisconsin. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws of Wisconsin relating to free public libraries and the library commission. Wisconsin statutes of 1898, as amended by the laws of 1899, 1901, 1903 and 1905. 1905. p.14–16.

Last reference entered as County traveling libraries.

WYOMING. Laws, statutes, etc.

County libraries. Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1887. chap.4, sec.684–689, p.242–244.

—— —— Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1899. sec. 1019–1024, p.320–322.

—— —— Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc. Revised statutes. 1901. chap.72.

Not seen.

—— Relating to county libraries. Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc. Session laws. 1907. chap. 45, p.47–49.

Same: Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc. Wyoming compiled stautes annotated. 1910. chap.101, p.386–388.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1917.

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1916-1917*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$25,443 99	49,236	50	56	18
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	11,990 09	17,469	99	81	65
Colusa	Miss Louise Jamme	June 8, 1915	6,154 46	3,953	27	40	18
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	15,725 26	32,814	63	62	36
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	31,887 02	48,756	115	166	73
Glenn	Mrs Mary Pierce Smith†	April 8, 1914	5,432 67	7,709	25	42	2
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagan	May 12, 1914	12,120 82	10,625	39	109	3
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	4,100 03	15,884	53	56	37
Inyo	Miss Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 15, 1913	6,389 69	6,573	28	26	17
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	19,333 33	40,430	73	104	24
Kings	Miss Katharine Post Ferris	June 4, 1912	13,713 82	31,220	53	43	41
Lassen	Miss Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	4,285 99	4,572	50	46	41
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	70,417 85	157,088	263	203	90
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	9,737 15	22,028	52	47	38
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	13,076 88	28,688	54	71	32
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	1,000 00	0	0	44	0
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	Aug. 6, 1912	10,625 65	13,298	70	92	45
Napa	Not started	Feb. 9, 1916				58	
Plumas	Miss Dorothy L. Clarke	Sept. 7, 1915	5,073 40	5,547	43	31	19
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	6,910 00	0	67	81	24
Sacramento	Lauren W. Ripley	Oct. 1, 1908	16,932 83	65,246	344	83	60
San Benito‡	Miss Mabel Coulter	Feb. 4, 1918					
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	15,350 49	20,346	97	90	46
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	April 5, 1912	16,947 36	29,046	82	125	28
San Joaquin	Miss Hattie M. Mann	Mar. 7, 1910	10,825 00	0	37	92	0
San Luis Obispo	Not started	July 6, 1915				95	
San Mateo	Miss Anne Bell Bailey	Sept. 5, 1912	4,674 16	4,324	16	39	5
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	10,678 00	0	62	69	37
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	13,223 87	18,906	57	92	37
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	1,870 95	0	26	54	0
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917				107	
Siskiyou	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	June 7, 1915	9,270 07	11,079	106	99	85
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	10,229 96	12,836	44	57	39
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916				158	
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Aug. 14, 1911	10,403 30	15,984	30	68	3
Sutter	Miss Margaret Hatch	May 9, 1917				36	
Tehama	Miss Estella De Ford	Aug. 8, 1916	6,683 00	3,544	58	67	41
Trinity	Miss Alice Anderson	Sept. 8, 1916	3,134 42	3,373	26	25	20
Tulare	Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	June 10, 1910	18,340 45	32,870	95	142	26
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Holroyd	July 3, 1917				34	
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	9,848 51	8,396	53	60	38
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 12, 1910	17,185 96	29,409	81	49	48
42	38		$449,016 43	751,249	2,441	3,099	1,136

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1916.
†Mrs Smith began work on May 16. Miss Robson was granted a leave of absence to do war work.
‡For branches, etc., see page 381.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1917.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $3,722,606,407.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.

Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.

Assessed valuation, $259,500,935 (taxable for county, $237,549,114).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

The Board of Supervisors notified the Oakland Free Library the last part of June that the contract for service to the county would be discontinued August 1. They established the County Free Library under Sec. 2 of the County Free Library Law and appointed Miss Mary Barmby librarian.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

The library is being used as a distributing center for pamphlets, circulars, leaflets, etc., on Food Conservation. Posters are on display all over the building. The bulletin boards are constantly replenished with up-to-date material.

During the morning and evening hours, the children's room has been placed at the disposal of the different war organizations, and meetings and lectures have been held quite often.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH,
Librarian.

Berkeley.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (INK-PRINT) LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Chas. S. Perry, Lib'n.

This library consists of about 5000 volumes grouped as follows: a general juvenile library of about 1500 volumes; a "California Model School Library" of about 400 volumes; a collection of about

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley —Continued.

800 volumes of recent fiction presented by the Mechanics' Mercantile Library of San Francisco; the "Moffat Library," about 800 books bequeathed by a former teacher; and a standard or reference library of 2300 volumes or over.

In connection with the school there is also an educational museum for use of pupils or teachers.

CHARLES STRONG PERRY,
Librarian.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

One of the most important matters of the close of the year is the making up of the Annual Estimate for the Budget of the following year. In preparation for that the Staff of the Library appointed a Committee, which draughted a strong argument for increases in salaries, and presented it to the Library Board. The Library Board considered the matter sympathetically, and held several conferences at the house of President Hubbard, at which members of the Staff were present and explained to the Directors the results of putting the branches on half time, and the other cuts that had been made.

The Library Board then in turn requested a joint meeting with the Civil Service Board, which was held on May 28th, and there the two boards worked out a salary schedule increasing salaries approximately 10%, and this schedule has been put into effect beginning July 1st.

Civil Service Examinations have been held twice during the quarter. On May 23d the deferred Assistant Librarian examination, to fill the position vacated when Associate Librarian Bamford resigned, was held. Three candidates took the examination, and as a result Miss Mabel W. Thomas, head of the City Branch Department, was appointed to be Assistant Librarian. On July 1st, Miss Nye, first assistant in the City Branch

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Department, succeeded Miss Thomas, as chief, and Miss Clara N. Bishop of the same Department was made first assistant.

The other examination was for substitutes, and was held June 13th. A class of eighteen was examined and all of them were passed. Eleven of them have been called for duty and are in active preparation.

On March 18th, the Librarian had the pleasure of accompanying Dr Herbert Putnam of the Library of Congress, and State Librarian Ferguson, to Camp Fremont on a tour of inspection that Dr Putnam was making of the War Camp Libraries. On the following day Dr Putnam dined at the Librarian's in Oakland, and after dinner met the Directors of the Library Board, and a very helpful conference was held.

On June 1st the Fruitvale Branch was moved to a new building especially constructed for it, on a five year lease, by Mrs Ellen Merrill Wetherbee.

Beginning June 3d, a party organized by Mrs McConnell, of the Oakland Staff, organized the Library for the Letterman Base Hospital at the Presidio. When the approximately four thousand books had been put in shape, the Library Board allowed Mrs McConnell to continue there for the month in the administration of it. She has applied for leave of absence from her library duties to continue in that work under appointment by the A. L. A.

Exhibits of Food Conservation Material were prepared for the Del Monte and Saratoga Conventions, and a permanent collection of posters mounted on cloth has been begun.

Other War Work has been kept up with great vigor. The amount subscribed by the Library Staff to the Third Liberty Loan was over $5000, and to the War Savings Stamps $1150. Two hundred seventy-six dollars ($276) was subscribed to the Second Red Cross War Fund.

The Oakland Museum during the quarter has opened a Bird Room, showing in a unique manner a whole suite of California land and water birds, mounted in Mr Rowley's masterly style.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

The Museum has undertaken to supply for the Land Show, to be held in the Auditorium during September, a very elaborate setting of birds and mammals, ranging from the Musk Ox to the Sea Lions. The cost of this exhibit will be largely met by the Land Show, but the resulting mounted animals, which Mr Rowley's skill is making remarkable, will be the property of the Museum.

The Library delegation of nine at Del Monte returned enthusiastic from the success of the conference.

At the end of the quarter the Supervisors of Alameda County served notice on the Library Directors that they wished to discontinue the contract in which the Oakland Library has been serving Alameda County. The agreement as to the cancellation is to go into effect August 1st.

CHARLES S. GREENE,
Librarian.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Oakland Free [Public] Library.

KALIFORNIA ESPERATISTA BIBLIOTEKO. L. D. Stockton, Lib'n. Located in Mr Stockton's office, 438 15th St. Open during his office hours for members only. Annual meeting of society September.

Total vols. a. 400.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Vellesian, Pres. Rev Brother Cornelius, Lib'n.

On May 7th, this school was partially destroyed by fire. Some damage, not considerable, was done to the $500,000 library of the institution.—San Francisco *Examiner*, My 8

VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n.

This library has been moved from 51st St. and Telegraph Ave. to 6003 Ocean View Drive.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $707,196 (taxable for county $618,506).

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,719,872 (taxable for county $6,105,032).

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $22,469,515 (taxable for county $20,320,630).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

Miss Lotta Harris was appointed assistant librarian on May 7, 1918.—Oroville *Register*, My 8

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $7,941,910 (taxable for county $7,443,255).

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $15,594,796 (taxable for county $15,201,960).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Louise E. Jammé, Lib'n.

On April 27th the annual meeting of the custodians of the community branches was held in Colusa. The morning session was held in the County Library, when the problems of each individual branch were discussed. In the afternoon, following a luncheon, the meeting was addressed by Miss Susan T. Smith, of the State Library, Miss Eleanor Hitt, Yolo County Librarian, and Dr F. F. Nalder, of the University of California.

At the June meeting of the Board of Supervisors Miss Geraldine Graham was appointed assistant in the County Library. Miss Graham worked for a year as apprentice and part-time assistant in the County Library; and has just completed the course in the Los Angeles Publib Library School. Her appointment takes effect August 1st.

Another room has been added to the headquarters of the County Library in the Hall of Records. Shelving has been put around the walls, and linoleum on the floor. This added room greatly facilitates the work in the library.

The Little Stony School has been acting as the community branch during the school year. For the summer months, the branch will be in the store of Mrs John A. Lovelady.

At the June meeting of the Board of Supervisors Miss Ragna Nelson was appointed custodian of the branch at Maxwell. She succeeded Miss Martha Arvedson, who was leaving Maxwell.

At the June meeting of the Board of Supervisors Mrs Opal Potter was appointed custodian of the Stonyford branch to succeed Mrs Sisk, who was leaving Stonyford.

At the June meeting of the Board of Supervisors Miss Olive Cockerill was appointed custodian of the branch at Princeton, for three months. Miss Cockerill will teach in the Arbuckle Grammar School next year.

LOUISE E. JAMMÉ,
Librarian.

Miss Ruth McLaughlin, who spent several months as temporary assistant of Colusa Co. Free Library, returned to Sutro Branch of the California State Library on June 25.—Colusa *Herald*, Je 25

Little Stony School Dist. (P. O. Lodoga).

LITTLE STONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

Princeton.

PRINCETON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Stonyford.

STONYFORD BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $56,122,790 (taxable for county $54,019,035).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

On April 24, a branch was established at Walden.

MRS ALICE G. WHITBECK,
Librarian.

A very successful entertainment was given on June 21st for the benefit of the Concord Branch. About one hundred and ten dollars was raised.—Concord *Transcript*, Je 27

Concord.

CONCORD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n.

On recommendation of the Board of Library Trustees the City Council has purchased for the Library an adjoining lot for the much needed library extension.

Miss Alice Greathouse of the Main library staff is taking the course in library methods at the University of California Summer Session.

Miss Margaret Grimshaw of Oakland substituted at the West Side Branch during June.

Miss Edith Cook of Berkeley will act as custodian of the West Side Branch during July and August.

Mrs Florilla Brown, custodian of the Stege Branch, has been granted a three months leave of absence. Mrs Mulkey of Stege will have charge of the Branch until Mrs Brown returns.

NORAH MCNEILL,
Librarian.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

STEGE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Richmond Public Library.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under Richmond Public Library.

Walden (P. O. and exp. Walnut Creek).

WALDEN BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 24, 1918.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $5,042,689 (taxable for county $4,997,389).

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $7,328,185 (taxable for county $7,011,980).

Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jennie M. Edick, Lib'n.

Five hundred and thirty books have been sent to Camp Fremont from this library.

JENNIE M. EDICK.
Librarian.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $99,386,409 (taxable for county $93,342,023).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Indian Mission, Lerona, Normal Summer School, and in the following school districts: Duke, Reedley Grammar, and Sentinel.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Barstow Colony Branch was discontinued on May 3, and Children's Home in Fresno on May 15.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE,
Librarian.

Barstow Colony (P. O. Route K, Box 181, Fresno; exp. Fresno).

BARSTOW COLONY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Duke School Dist.

DUKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 11, 1918.

Fresno.

CHILDREN'S HOME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Indian Mission (P. O. care Miss Daisy L. Tubman, Indian Mission via Auberry; exp. Indian Mission via Auberry).

INDIAN MISSION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 5, 1918.

Lerona (P. O. Miss Myrtle Tomkinson care Mrs Struckmier, Auberry; exp. Auberry).

LERONA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 29, 1918.

Normal Summer School (P. O. and exp. Normal Summer School, Huntington Lake).

NORMAL SUMMER SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 17, 1918.

Reedley Grammar School Dist.

REEDLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Sentinel School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Academy).

SENTINEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 1, 1918.

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $17,391,600 (taxable for county $17,034,772).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n.

On April 25, Glenn Branch was temporarily discontinued but was reestablished on June 14 with Mrs N. W. Hanson as custodian.

MARY PIERCE SMITH,
Librarian.

Miss Laura Robson was granted a leave of absence to go into war work, and Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, formerly librarian of Alhambra Public Library, was appointed as her successor.—Willows *Transcript*, My 7

Glenn (Exp. Willows).

GLENN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Glenn Co. Free Library.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Work on a new $8000 Carnegie library building for Orland will be started very shortly.—Orland *Register*, Je 15

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $32,940,942 (taxable for county $31,926,017).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, Eureka. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Grindstone and Scotia.

IDA M. REAGAN,
Librarian.

Arcata.

HUMBOLDT STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres. Mrs. Virginia C. Bacon, Lib'n.

The estate of the late Jacob Zehnder, represented by his sons, presented to the

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Arcata.—Continued.

library a complete set of Bancroft's "History of the Pacific Coast" in 39 volumes.—Arcata *Union*, Ap 11

Grindstone School Dist. (P. O. Ettersburg; no exp. office).

GRINDSTONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established on April 18, 1918.

Scotia School Dist.

SCOTIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 8, 1918.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $30,096,403 (taxable for county $27,934,400).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

A window exhibit was made in April on Oils and fats, and on Red Cross work. In May a window exhibit was made on Canning and drying of fruits and vegetables.

Training of three months was given to Miss Mildred McGoveny, High school senior.

Brawley Branch Library was closed for May and June on account of smallpox in the town. It opened the 1st of July.

Calexico Grammar School, Silsbee School Dist., and Mt. Signal School Dist. all joined the County Free Library in May.

Scrap books have been made and sent to the Base Hospital at Camp Kearny.

The County Librarian attended the California Library Association convention at Del Monte in June.

MRS T. B. BEEMAN,
Librarian.

The new Carnegie Library at Calexico will soon be ready for dedication.—Calexico *Chronicle*, My 3

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

CALEXICO GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Ferris, Lib'n.

The following changes have been made in our staff during the last three months: Miss Jane Kelsey, first assistant, resigned in May to take up government work. She is taking a course in Los Angeles in preparation for her new work. Miss Margaret Hall, second assistant, will resign in September to enter the Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, for nurse's training. Miss Helen Johnston, who has taken apprentice work in this library, and a short course at Riverside, has been appointed to take Miss Hall's position, and Miss Hall is temporarily filling Miss Kelsey's position.

AGNES FERRIS,
Librarian.

Mt. Signal School Dist. (Exp. Calexico).

MT. SIGNAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in June, 1918.

Silsbee School Dist. (No exp. office).

SILSBEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 7, 1918.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $9,120,875 (taxable for county $7,857,570).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

On April 26, a branch was established at Tecopa. On May 1, the branch at Laws was discontinued.

About 1000 books have been shipped to Camp Kearny for the soldiers. We are

INYO CO.—Continued.

still receiving donations of books, but these will be held and shipped later.

A series of window displays is being planned for Bishop as an advertising medium for the library. The use of the windows is generously donated by the different merchants. The first display was on Food conservation. Books, magazines and cleverly designed posters, with a background of the Allies' flags, made a most attractive window, and the increased number of calls for material along this line show that the effort was worth while.

A most interesting talk on California wild flowers, illustrated with the colored photographs, was given by Miss Almeda Nordyke, a specialist in botany, at the Bishop Branch the latter part of May.

Mrs Mary Gotham has resigned as custodian at Cartago and Mrs Phil Smith has been appointed in her place.

The custodian at the Laws Branch having moved away, and as no one has been procured, up to the present time, to take her place, the branch has been discontinued.

Power Plant school withdrew June 5, 1918.

BLANCHE CHALFANT,
Librarian.

Bishop.

BISHOP BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Cartago (P. O. Olancha).

CARTAGO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Laws.

LAWS BRANCH INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Power Plant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

POWER PLANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 26, 1918.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $90,482,114 (taxable for county $82,934,274).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

Five more school districts have joined the library during the last quarter, namely: Arvin, Mountain View, Old River, Toltec, and Vaughn. The total number of schools that have contracted for service are 62 districts containing 67 schools which we serve individually.

JULIA G. BABCOCK,
Librarian.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

Miss Elsie Jaynes of the Library staff is taking the course in Library methods at the Summer school at the University of California. Miss Fay Holloway is substituting for Miss Jaynes. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger attended the C. L. A. meeting at Del Monte. The war has made great inroads in our circulation, as over fifteen hundred of our boys have gone, and the majority of them frequented the library. Also many of the women are devoting their time to Red Cross work and do not read as much as they did before.

SARAH E. BEDINGER,
Librarian.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $17,530,180 (taxable for county $16,928,595).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Katharine Post Ferris. Lib'n.

On June 3, a branch was established in Crescent School Dist.

KATHARINE POST FERRIS,
Librarian.

Crescent School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Riverdale).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 3, 1918.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford.

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice D. Steele, Lib'n.

Approximately 600 books have been received and processed for the soldiers and are now ready for shipment.

The Librarian attended the annual convention of the Fourth District at Bakersfield on April 29. Trustee Shafer and the Librarian were present at the C. L. A. convention at Del Monte.

Special lists have been prepared and books and posters displayed on food substitute recipes, especially potatoes; bee culture and honey; canning and preserving; and poultry raising.

EUNICE D. STEELE,
Librarian.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $4,963,849 (taxable for county $4,942,119).

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $8,189,314 (taxable for county $8,015,218).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n.

Walter Rogers resigned as custodian of Brockman Branch to take his place in the Army. W. J. Brockman was appointed in his place.

Three shipments of documents to be added to our reference collection have arrived through the kindness of Congressman Raker.

Center School Branch will be open to the public during school vacation this summer. Miss Maple James will be in charge.

LENALA A. MARTIN,
Librarian.

Brockman.

BROCKMAN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Center School Dist. (P. O. Adin, Modoc Co.; no exp. office).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,001,443,960 (taxable for county $810,227,315.

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n.

Stephen H. Taft, founder of Sawtelle, left $500 to the Sawtelle Branch of the Los Angeles Co. Free Library.—Los Angeles *Times*, My 7

Miss Mary L. Jones, assistant librarian, is at present serving as associate librarian at Camp Kearny.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n.

Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, formerly principal of the Library School of the Los Angeles Public Library, became librarian at Alhambra on June 1.—Alhambra *Advocate*, My 31

Miss Irene Kent, who has been serving in the capacity of acting librarian, and Miss Vivian McKenzie, who has been employed as temporary assistant, have both left the library, the former to return to her home in the East, and the latter to accept a position as a branch librarian in San Diego.—Alhambra *Advocate*, My 3

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena F. Curtiss, Lib'n.

Miss Helena F. Curtiss became librarian of Azusa Public Library on May 13, 1918. —Azusa *Pomotropic*, My 17

Miss Annie Taylor, former librarian of Azusa, was married on April 12 to David H. Lamy, and now lives in Los Angeles.

HELENA F. CURTISS,
Librarian.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendora—Continued.

May 22, 1918, was War Poster day at Glendora Public Library. There were nearly three hundred posters made by pupils of grammar grades, also the kindergartens. Each boy or girl demonstrated on poster his or her idea of how to help win the war. The display drew hundreds to the library, and the excellent work done by the pupils was deserving of much credit. Many were works of art, and all showed the true spirit of patriotism and loyalty to America.

HARRIET GIFFORD.
Librarian.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

FOOD CONSERVATION. The library is a center for information on food conservation. Mrs C. C. Adams, a volunteer helper, is in charge of the work, and has made it of far-reaching influence. On two afternoons a week, she arranges to have some one at a special desk in the library to answer questions, show samples of the new flours, sell cookbooks giving war recipes, and tell women about the books and pamphlets in the library that might help them. A bulletin board on food conservation is given a prominent place on the first floor. Mrs Adams has also given many talks to organizations of women.

An exhibit of local food products, each one equal in calories to a quart of milk, was given, and created a good deal of interest.

Perhaps the most useful part of the work has been the distribution by the library of recipes for the new foods. Besides those printed by the library, we have given away hundreds of the government leaflets. We sold at cost hundreds of the pamphlet cookbook issued by Mills College. This we supplied at 2 cents a copy. Later, I learned of a much larger cookbook published by the State Council of Defense of Illinois, 120 West Adams street, Chicago. We have sold several hundred of these at 8 cents each, which covers the original price to us and the transportation. They are very popular. The library also printed and distributed freely a table published by the Department of Agriculture, giving the amount of each new flour that equals a cup of wheat flour. With this table, a housekeeper can use her old recipes.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

A large exhibit of food posters made by school children, received much attention.

WAR LIBRARIES. Over 4000 books have been collected for the camp libraries. This is the number of those accepted and prepared for use. The total number given would probably be well over 5000. About 3000 of the books were collected by the pupils of the high school, under the direction and stimulus of the Girls' League. The pupils also prepared them for circulation. The library is receiving more books weekly.

ART GALLERY. In April, the annual exhibit of the Print Makers of Los Angeles was shown. The May attraction was a very interesting collection showing the art work in our local schools from the kindergarten through the high school. In June, through the courtesy of the County Museum of Art, we obtained a fine group of paintings from the private collection of William Preston Harrison, of Los Angeles.

A lecture on the processes of making etchings and other prints was given at the library by John Cotton, of Los Angeles. He illustrated his talk by references to the Printmakers' exhibit, then hanging in the Art Gallery.

THRIFT STAMPS. The library staff is organized into a War Savings Society. The total value of stamps sold to June 20 was $291.

In May, all available space on the main floor of the library was given to an exhibit of thrift stamp posters made by pupils of the public schools. They were very clever, and attracted much attention.

CHANGES IN THE STAFF. In March, Miss Helen Courtright, assistant librarian, resigned to work for the War Department in Washington. Her library friends will be interested to know that she is to return in August, to take the position of librarian of the Long Beach Polytechnic High School.

Miss Geraldine Shipley, who took the apprentice training in this library in 1916–17, and later the course in the Los Angeles Library School, has been appointed to the staff.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Mrs Violet Gresham, formerly an assistant in this library, and for several years librarian at the high school, will begin work in the library in July.

A Step Forward in School Library Work. For some time, we have felt that the library work in the schools would be much more effective if the Board of Education would employ a supervisor of library work, to speak to the children in the classrooms on the collections of books sent out by the public library, to stimulate the teachers who do not show enough interest or intelligence about the general reading of the children, to give a regular course of lessons in the use of the library and reference books, and to keep the teachers informed of new material coming into the library that would be of interest to them. She could also serve a very useful purpose by suggesting to teachers sensible questions that the children might look up, instead of the kind that tax the ingenuity of the most experienced reference assistant.

The matter was presented to the Board of Education at their last June meeting, by the librarian of the public library. She took with her, as evidence of the need of expert assistance to the teachers, a list of actual questions that had been assigned in the schools to be looked up in the library, and a table showing the great difference in circulation of books from the rooms of the same grade, according to the interest of the teacher. Within five minutes, the board voted to employ a person of suitable training and experience to undertake this work in the schools. She is to give part of her time to work in the grade schools, and part as an assistant in the High School Library. This will make it possible to give regular lessons on the use of a library in the high school also. We feel that this appointment means a great increase in efficiency in our school library work.

Zaidee Brown,
Librarian.

Los Angeles.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

Miss Anna Mulheron, head of the book-order department, is filling an appointment at the Hostess house, Camp Cody, New Mexico, having obtained three months leave of absence for this war work.

A sale of food and other articles organized by members of the Library staff brought $45 for the Red Cross.

The library is now giving service by parcel post. A deposit must be made from which postage will be deducted each time books are sent.

Everett R. Perry,
Librarian.

LIBRARY TRAINING SCHOOL.

During the last quarter of the school year, the work has been diversified by library visits, the Red Cross parade, visitors' week and social events. The students visited representative libraries in southern California, including several municipal libraries, and elementary, high school and normal school libraries, and a college and a scientific library. Each girl was assigned to some committee to report in detail the methods used in the different types of libraries at a seminar later in the year.

The Red Cross parade of May 18 was a patriotic demonstration in which the library staff in appropriate costume took part. The faculty and students of the Library School marched as one unit in the parade.

The school has adopted a French orphan.

Librarians from other cities and members of the Los Angeles Public Library staff were invited to attend a week of lectures on inspirational phases of library work given by the faculty to the school during the last week of April. Among these were lectures on Publicity, with a striking exhibit, by Miss Drake; Care and use of pamphlet material, Mrs Brewitt; The right book for each reader, Miss Zaidee Brown; The war as reflected in literature, Miss Darlow; Library associations, Miss Haines. The attendance at these lectures, in addition to the regular students, was 306.

The Class of 1918 entertained the faculty and the Class of 1917 at an evening party at the home of Miss Edna Osgood.

On May 28 the alumni gave a tea in honor of Mrs Brewitt, who has accepted

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

a position as librarian in the Alhambra Public Library. Representatives of the five classes she has taught were present to assure her of their appreciation of her work in developing the school. Miss Haines presented Mrs Brewitt with a mahogany tea-wagon on behalf of the alumni and the staff.

The alumni entertained the Class of 1918 and the faculty June 18 at a delightful picnic at Sycamore Grove. The new officers elected at the meeting are Mrs Emilie T. Jackson, president; Eloise Carwyle, vice president; Van Tyne Smith, secretary; Cosby Gilstrap, treasurer.

The following subjects have been chosen by the students for their graduation bibliographies:

Library work with children, Marguerite Cameron.
Mystery stories, Dorothy Dobbings.
Bookplates, Louise Emmons.
Western stories, Geraldine Graham.
Interior decoration, Marion Gregory.
Chinese and Japanese immigration to California, Helen McDonald.
Plays for amateurs, Gertrude McLaughlin.
Short stories for high school students, Elza Miller.
Psycho-analysis, Gabrielle Morton.
Russian novels in English translation, Isabelle Park.
The little theater movement, Lucia Railsback.
California artists, Mildred Schaer.
Red Cross, Elizabeth Williams.

Theses on The opportunity of the Library instead of original bibliographies have been presented by Frank Helm Hout, Genevieve Kelly, Gladys Knowlton, Sidney McClees, Edna Osgood, and Geraldine Shipley.

The following appointments have been made:

Dorothy Dobbings, Class of 1918, assistant, Santa Monica Library.
Geraldine Graham, Class of 1918, assistant in charge of work with schools, Colusa County Library.
Marion Gregory, Class of 1918, Librarian of the Sierra Madre Public Library.
Gladys Hanna, Class of 1917, index and catalogue clerk, War Department, Washington, D. C.
Frank Hout, Class of 1918, assistant, State Library, Salem, Oregon.
Gabrielle Morton, Class of 1918, summer assistant, Santa Barbara Public Library.
Isabelle Park, Class of 1918, assistant in charge of work with schools, Stanislaus County Library.
Elizabeth Walker, Class of 1916, index and catalogue clerk, War Department, Washington, D. C.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Sidney Anne McClees, Class of 1918, assistant in Vernon Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.
Elza Miller, Class of 1918, assistant in Branches Headquarters, Los Angeles Public Library.
Geraldine Shipley, Class of 1918, assistant in Public Library, Long Beach.
Elizabeth Williams, Class of 1918, in Order Department, Los Angeles Public Library.

EVERETT R. PERRY,
Librarian.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n.

The Monrovia Public Library has met with a generous response from the people in giving books for "Our Soldiers and Sailors." We handle all books donated for our troops, pocket, list and ship them to their destination. We recently sent boxes to Camp Kearny and also to the Balloon School at Arcadia, Cal.

ANNE L. CREWS,
Librarian.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n.

The second quarter of 1918 was marked by the opening of the Government Balloon Station at Arcadia, and the placing of 2150 books there from our Camp Library collection. In addition to these we have made a loan of technical books from our shelves for immediate use by the soldiers. Linda Vista School sent a check of $10 to the Library to buy books for the soldiers, and this was used to purchase "Dyke's Encyclopedia of gas engines," which they had requested. The books are handled by the Y. M. C. A. It has been found necessary to rent rooms for the handling of our soldiers' books which are coming in continually. We have sent a number of boxes to Camp Kearny at the request of J. H. Quire, among them late humorous papers for a troop train just leaving. Books have also been sent to the Soldiers' and Sailors' rooms in the city.

Our reference department has been doing special war service in the preparation of bibliographies in co-operation with food conservation and child welfare, and at the Child Welfare Convention recently held here we also placed an exhibit and

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

a deposit of books of interest to mothers; a member of the staff was in charge during the session.

We are helping in the Red Cross juvenile work by putting a deposit of books at the headquarters' rooms. These are especially selected and are under the charge of an educational director. They are especially for the use of boys and girls who are waiting to be assigned to service. The school libraries in such schools as are serving as vacation Red Cross centers are being kept open at such hours as will conform to this war service.

Other war work is being done by the publicity department of our staff in the form of comprehensive papers on each of the several war organizations, these papers to be read at public meetings of the War Savings Societies.

Miss Pearl A. Margison is the first member of our staff to leave for war service at Washington, D. C. Another, Miss Elizabeth D. Jones, served a week in the Camp Kearny Library.

The Library Magazine is going to do its bit toward conservation, and for the duration of the war, "take on the uniform of a plain, folded paper like a true soldier of Uncle Sam." It dons the khaki to cut expenditure to the minimum, and so "carry on" shoulder to shoulder with the nation's workers. The May–June number, just published, will be the last in dress suit.

Through Mrs F. M. C. Harmon, Library Publicity Director for California, we have farther contributed to war work in a full report for the A. L. A. conference at Saratoga Springs, and we are endeavoring in our local press and elsewhere to meet the government request for wide library war publicity. Along these lines was the Librarian's paper for the State Convention, which was on Camp Kearny.

Through the extension department we are supplying books to the city fire stations with the hope of vocational work later on; also a selected number to Board of Trade members whose busy lives leave little time to get in touch with current literature. One of the most interesting examples of this department is the sending of selected, discarded books to the

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

new outdoor camp for tubercular children at Devil's Gate, Pasadena.

We have found it compulsory to provide an outside room for children, and a large, attractive, well-lighted room two blocks away will be opened in September. With the addition of one children's librarian, we hope to run both places with the present staff, thus striving for retrenchment.

A collection of war-posters is being added to our collection.

Dr Herbert Putnam made a visit to our library which, though hurried, was an inspiration, especially as at the request of our Library Commissioner, he consented to speak at a convention of southern California then in session in one of our churches to delegates who carried his strong message back to their people.

We place war service at the forefront in all our work.

N. M. Russ,
Librarian.

Pasadena High School Library. Jerome O. Cross, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n.

We did not observe the book week as public libraries did, as that came just before vacation and there were salvage drives scheduled ahead. We thought it best to wait until after the holidays.

All our salvage drives are organized in this manner: Each first-period class choses a sergeant to take charge of the drive in his room, be responsible for returns, etc. The sergeants of the rooms bringing in the most material are made lieutenants for the next week, and so on in military promotion. The rivalry thus provoked results in goodly amounts of salvage. The drive lasts for one day only. The book drive was only one of a series.

In addition to this spirit of rivalry the methods of advertising were as follows:

I. An article in the weekly paper of the school, telling of the need, the kinds of books desired, etc.

II. We aroused curiosity by a guessing contest—a clever student making cartoons illustrating titles of books found in the school library. Example: Uncle Sam and the Kaiser are pulling a map of the United States between them, illustrating "Strug-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

gle for a continent." (Incidentally, Uncle Sam is getting the best of it, of course!)

III. The usual posters, supplemented by one or two made by the art department.

IV. A day or two after the familiar poster of the signal flags had been displayed in a conspicuous place in the corridor, we had nine of the Boy Scouts in uniform march on the platform in assembly and give the signal "Send books." This little "stunt" seemed to make quite an impression on the students and also on a company of soldiers from Fort McArthur who were on the platform and who applauded vociferously. The Scouts marched on without announcement, gave their signal and then marched out behind the curtain without comment from the presiding officer. The fact that there were no "sailors" escaped notice.

Our drive resulted in 1350 books, a very large proportion of which are suitable for the camps. Among the books noted was a set of Stevenson, one of Balzac, of Tarkington, a set of science books, very many popular novels, as well as goodly numbers of the standard works and books. One ardent soul donated a copy of "Black Beauty," much to the indignation of its rightful owner, a younger brother, who demanded its return. There is also a pile of National Geographic magazines five feet high and a large number of "Life" and "Judge" which we are told can be used in unnumbered quantities in camps.

In addition to the books, there was over $70 worth of salvage, newspapers and magazines which has already been sold and paid for, with several odd lots yet to be heard from. We feel quite gratified with the results of the drive.

WINIFRED EVELYN SKINNER,
Librarian.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

Especial effort has been made to distribute free the Food Conservation leaflets and bulletins, and similar publications issued by other agencies.

Earl M. Wilkinson has placed his oil paintings in the library during his absence at the front.

The library is calling for the names of housewives using at least 75 per cent of wheat substitute, and promising to continue this for the duration of the war. The Honor Roll is posted conspicuously in the lobby. To date it carries 33 names.

The first shipment of books to the war libraries numbered 991, besides considerable sheet music.

We have taken advantage of the photostat to complete some valuable periodicals, and have found it satisfactory and not very expensive.

Miss Kirkman has returned to work, after a long absence on account of illness.

The library has constructed a model dryer for domestic use, for fruits and vegetables, and is arranging for demonstrations.

Misses Gantz and Windrem volunteered for help at Camp Kearny War Library, June 24–30.

S. M. JACOBUS.
Librarian.

Sawtelle.

SAWTELLE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Los Angeles Co. Free Library.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $14,941,140 (taxable for county $14,341,355).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

On April 15 a branch was established at Sweet Flower School District.

MARY E. GLOCK,
Librarian.

Sweet Flower School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

SWEET FLOWER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 15, 1918.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $22,602,145 (taxable for county $21,889,230).

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. N. F. Vanderbilt, Commandant.

A portion of the private library of the late Headmaster, Dr Arthur Crosby, has been presented to the Academy by his heirs. This is an initial start toward establishing a "helpful book for the boy" library here.

N. F. VANDERBILT,
President.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n.

Miss Bertha Wosser, librarian, attended the C. L. A. meeting at Del Monte, June 18–22.

The library has been used for Red Cross work in displaying posters and to receive subscriptions; also displays posters for the Liberty Bonds, W. S. Stamps, and Food administration.

BERTHA M. WOSSER.
Librarian.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $3,561,936 (taxable for county $3,539,366).

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $17,467,622 (taxable for county $16,661,823).

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n.

For the summer months of July and August the library will be open from 10 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. to avoid the heat.

A new book case (double) has been added to make room for increase of books. All books and shelves are being cleaned.

A show of wild flowers was arranged at the library, which proved very successful.

MARY L. BURREY,
Librarian.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $24,216,165 (taxable for county $23,805,725).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n.

Miss Margarita Winton, cataloger, resigned, and Miss Lillian McMeekin was appointed as assistant.—Merced *Sun*, Ap 4

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,058,730 (taxable for county $7,978,515).

MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

The Carnegie Library building, which has been in course of construction for more than a year, now stands completed and has been occupied.—Sacramento *Bee*, Je 13

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $2,704,190 (taxable for county $2,696,370).

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $32,791,028 (taxable for county $32,047,765).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

The librarian attended the High School Principals' Convention in Oakland, April 13, 1918.

The whole County Library staff took part in the Red Cross parade held at Salinas on May 25. The County Library was also represented in the school parade at the joint graduation exercises for all the schools in the northern part of the county. A large banner with "Service to

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Schools" and a living book attracted attention.

The County Librarian and assistant, Miss B. Y. Gawne; Miss A. L. Griffin, from the Washington School Branch, and Mrs Richmond Wheeler, Woman Food Director for Monterey County, attended the meeting of the First and Second Districts, C. L. A., at Camp Fremont, on June 1.

The County Librarian and two assistants, Miss D. M. Striening and Miss B. Y. Gawne, attended the annual meeting of the California Library Association at Del Monte.

The following librarians visited the County Library Headquarters at Salinas after the convention at Del Monte: M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Mrs Whitbeck of Contra Costa County, Miss Gleason of Los Angeles County, Miss Huntington of Santa Clara County, Miss Hitt of Yolo County, Mrs Brewitt of Alhambra, Miss M. Brown of Santa Barbara, Miss Jeanette Drake of Los Angeles, and Miss Dorothy Clarke of Plumas County.

ANNE HADDEN,
Librarian.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Monterey; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $18,236,314 (taxable for county $17,799,535).

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n.

We have collected and shipped 263 books (182 fiction and 81 nonfiction) to the State Library during the latter part of April for distribution to the soldiers and sailors.

We have also sent to Washington for pamphlets and booklets on Food Conservation, Poultry Raising, War Gardens, Vegetable and Fruit Drying and such subjects for distribution to our patrons.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

Miss Jessie Corlett was appointed substitute at the board meeting, May 14, the vacancy being caused by the resignation of former substitute Mrs Lulu Brandt.

C. B. SEELEY,
Librarian.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $7,841,295 (taxable for county $6,903,725).

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n.

A full set of the Stoddard Library, consisting of twelve volumes, has been donated to the library by J. T. Hooper.—Grass Valley *Union*, My 22

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $66,140,655 (taxable for county $59,990,265).

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n.

On April 19 five boxes containing about 700 books for the soldiers' libraries were shipped to the San Diego Library. From there they were distributed to outlying camps along the Mexican border. The ladies of the Merry-Go-Round Club and students from the commercial department of the high school assisted in the work of preparing the books for use. Another shipment of books will be ready soon.

Miss Campbell, assistant librarian, has been assisting in the high school library during the morning hours. Her work there will continue through the summer vacation.

The librarian and one trustee, Miss Anna McDermont, attended the meeting of the California Library Association at Del Monte in June.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

The California Art Club's annual traveling exhibit of pictures has been hung in the library since April 19.

At their June meeting the library trustees made a change in the library rules, making the library privileges free to all whether residents of the city or not. It has been the custom to require a fee of $1.00 a year from borrowers living outside the city limits.

MINNIE MAXWELL,
Librarian.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $12,459,481 (taxable for county $10,943,424).

Auburn.

AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n.

Through the kindness of the citizens of Auburn, Newcastle and Penryn, we were able to prepare and send 93 books to Camp Kearny and 212 books to State Library to be used in a shipment to the United States Naval Training Station, Goat Island, San Francisco.

CARRIE TODD,
Librarian.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $9,747,974 (taxable for county $8,127,349).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Dorothy L. Clarke, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Lower Camp, Engel Mine, and in the following school districts: Hot Springs and Johnsville.

DOROTHY L. CLARKE,
Librarian.

Hot Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

HOT SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 10, 1918.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Johnsville School Dist. (No exp. office).

JOHNSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 4, 1918.

Lower Camp, Engel Mine (P. O. and exp. Engel Mine).

LOWER CAMP, ENGEL MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 11, 1918.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $31,201,920 (taxable for county $29,737,460).

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Allison Aylesworth, Lib'n.

The library continues the active medium of Red Cross activities, headquarters of which are in the basement. Red Cross bulletins are posted in the reading room and any information given that will facilitate the work and accommodate the public. Posters and literature on food conservation are displayed, and speakers for Red Cross and Liberty Loan drives reach the public from the library grounds and steps.

About five hundred books for the soldiers and sailors have been received to date and forwarded to Riverside Library for assorting and distribution.

The advent of the fruit season brings much additional work and also its perplexities to the library staff as to the best methods to adopt for the accommodation of the temporary and transient patrons.

MRS ALLISON AYLESWORTH,
Librarian.

Riverside.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

The Riverside Library League, composed of library service school students and staff members, has volunteered to do a great deal of community indexing for war service. The war service directory connected with the Riverside war chest is in their hands and they have recently completed indexing the rules and orders for the local exemption board.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

One hundred books have been placed at the enlisted men's club in the Y. M. C. A. for the use of the soldiers and sailors. Nearly 4000 books are ready for deposit at the Y. M. C. A. hut at March Aviation Field.

Dr Herbert Putnam was a visitor in Riverside May 14. The greater part of his time was devoted to a visit at March Field and conference with the officials of the library and the various war service organizations.

Miss Gladys Dunbar, member of the staff of Riverside Public Library, recently librarian of the Arlington Branch, has resigned to become assistant in the management of the O. H. Boyé Studio.

The staff members and students in the library have given a great deal of their time to what is known as the "war directory," a carefully made list of every person in Riverside who may participate in the raising of funds either by giving money or time. Riverside is a war chest city with an organization of several hundred workers. A drive is put over very rapidly and the information contained in the war directory is the basis of much of the work.

RIVERSIDE LIBRARY SERVICE SCHOOL.

The members of the Riverside Library Service School are divided into three groups for the purpose of visiting county stations and branches. Mrs Mabel F. Faulkner, in charge of the county work, is conducting these visiting groups. The first group visited the Elsinore-Temecula Valley, the second group the San Gorgonio Pass country, including Banning and Beaumont; the third group the Hemet-San Jacinto Valley.

The Riverside Library Service School, summer session, opened with the following students enrolled:

Caroline H. Bailey, East Auburn, Cal.; Nelle M. Bate, Mason City, Iowa; Zula M. Brockett, Santa Ana, Cal.; George Everett Chase, Walnut Creek, Cal.; Mrs Annie De Haven, Boise City, Idaho; Dorothy Deming, East Auburn, Cal.; Katherine Earlougher, Albuquerque, N. M.; Mrs Adella M. Foster, Riverside, Cal.; Joanna Gaylord, Los Angeles, Cal.; Margaret Guthrie, Corsicana, Texas; Maud Huse, Santa Barbara, Cal.; Louise F. Kampf, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Mildred McGovney, El Centro, Cal.; Helen Mason, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mrs Isabel M. Neales, Ontario, Cal.; Elizabeth Patton, Santa Cruz, Cal.; Josephine Powers, Bishop, Cal.; Elizabeth Sheppard, Ontario, Cal.; Minnie C. Shreve, Oakland, Cal.; Betty Mary Smith, El Paso, Texas; Elma Smith, Pomona, Cal.; Elma Thompson, Pasadena, Cal.; Miltona Thwing, Oakland, Cal.; Ruth L. Watson, Los Angeles, Cal.; Statie M. Weber, Hollywood, Cal.; Smith Doty Brown, Los Angeles, Cal.; Merwyn Jacobs Neuburg, San Bernardino, Cal.

Three courses are offered this summer—the general course, the advanced course and the camp libraries course. The advanced course is for the benefit of candidates for credentials from the California State Board of Education for high school library positions. The camp libraries course is offered for the preparation of candidates for positions in camp libraries. About seventy-five inquiries were received, although the advertisements gave less than a week of publicity before the opening of the school, June 24. There were three admitted June 24 and others will be admitted July 8. Between those dates we hope to have ten men in training. The candidates submit unusual schooling and business preparation.

The usual summer school luncheon will be held on Monday, July 22, to which all former students and neighbors and friends are invited. It will be held at the Glenwood Mission Inn.

Both the camp library and the other students will have opportunity to view the library service at March Field, the aviation camp near Riverside. The library service at March Field is now operated in the Y. M. C. A. hut and about 5000 volumes are available. Technical books were furnished by the American Library Association. The books are very well selected and the men at the aviation camp are loud in their praise of the A. L. A. Mr Ludden and Mr Wesson, now in charge of the hut, have entered into the spirit of this library service and are doing excellent work for their men and for us.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Dell Pemberton Slaughter, Riverside 1917, is index and catalog clerk at Washington, D. C.

Miss Esther Daniels, Riverside 1914, Librarian Boys' high school, Riverside, has returned from her one year leave of absence which she spent at the University of California, Berkeley. She is a member of the teaching force of the summer school 1918, Riverside.

Miss Eva West, Riverside 1914, has completed a year at Leland Stanford Jr. University and will take Miss Lillian Dickson's place at Riverside Public Library during the summer as reference librarian. It has been announced that Miss West will take a position in the Lane Medical Library next fall.

Miss Alice Butterfield, acting librarian of the Girls' high school, Riverside, is a member of the teaching force of the summer school at Riverside, 1918.

Miss Edris Powlison, Riverside 1916, now a student at Pomona College, is a member of the Riverside Public Library staff during the summer.

Miss Helena F. Curtiss, graduate of Pomona College, Riverside 1918, has been appointed librarian at Azusa Public Library, beginning work May 15.

Miss Nelle M. Bate has compiled a bibliography entitled "National Hymns and Patriotic Airs," which has been published as Bulletin 154 of the Riverside Public Library.

Miss Margaret Eastman, recently of the Riverside Public Library, has been employed as assistant county librarian at Missoula, Montana, leaving Riverside May 12.

Virginia Dearborn, Riverside 1914, Pomona College 1918, is employed in the Public Library at El Paso, Texas.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS,
Librarian.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $96,824,026 (taxable for county $86,936,436).

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n.

On April 23, the new library building was opened to the public. An informal reception was held.—Sacramento *Star*, Ap 24

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $9,986,335 (taxable for county $9,565,210).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

Two talks were given by the County Librarian this quarter, as follows: On May 18 before the fourth annual convention of the School Trustees of San Benito County, the subject being County library service to schools; and on May 23 before the Parent-Teacher Association of Willow Grove School, the subject being County library service.

The librarian attended the twenty-third annual convention of the California Library Association and the convention of County Librarians at Del Monte, June 18–22.

MABEL COULTER,
County Librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $51,275,300 (taxable for county $44,197,155).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at the county hospital and at Silver Lake.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Miss Lillie Reeves of Amboy; C. M. Davis of California George Junior Republic; Miss Mova Gibson of Cima; Mrs Wm. La Mantain of Daggett; Mrs Herbert Chandler of Del Rosa; Mrs

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Homer Reed of Fremont; Mrs A. J. Hanna of Kelso; Jack Sherraden of Ludlow; Miss Elta Howell of Needles; Mrs Anna Leekly of Rialto; Mrs J. K. Millard of Summit; and Miss Catherine L. Millet of Sheep Creek School District.

CAROLINE S. WATERS,
Librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 17, 1918.

Amboy.

AMBOY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

California George Junior Republic (P. O. Chino; exp. Pomona).

CALIFORNIA GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Cima.

CIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Daggett.

DAGGETT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Del Rosa.

DEL ROSA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Fremont (P. O. Pomona; exp. Ontario).

FREMONT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Kelso.

KELSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Ludlow (P. O. Stagg; exp. Ludlow).

LUDLOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Needles.

NEEDLES BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n.

Miss Janette Lever, reference librarian, has been granted a leave of absence to take a position in the Ordnance Department at Washington. Miss Lever left July 10 to assume her new duties.

Miss Katherine Mahaffey and Miss Irene Knox, both graduates of the Redlands High School, are taking the apprenticeship work for the summer.

Mr Charles Putnam, president of the board, has given the library a new museum case, thus relieving the crowded condition of the case formerly containing all of our Egyptian relics. Mr Putnam has donated a valuable collection of Egyptian relics which he obtained through the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. We feel confident that the collection is not equalled in this part of the country.

Over 5000 books, received in the recent book drive, were sent to Camp Logan, Texas. These books were all in splendid condition and of a good type of literature.

ARTENA M. CHAPIN,
Librarian.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Sheep Creek School Dist. (P. O. Phelan via Victorville; exp. Victorville).

SHEEP CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

Silver Lake.

SILVER LAKE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 10, 1918.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Summit.

SUMMIT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Bernardino County Free Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $78,207,032 (taxable for county $73,299,662).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

May 1 was moving day for the County Library, which is now occupying the fifth floor of the Scripps Building, corner Sixth and C, rooms 506–512, at rental of $80 per month, including light, heat and janitor service.

Miss Herrman attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. at Del Monte Hotel, June 18–22.

Lakeview and La Presa schools have joined the County Library. Monument school withdrew from the County Library.

Escondido Public Library has been serving Escondido's surrounding country for the County Library in exchange for book service to the city on contract with the County Library, subject to discontinuance at any time by either party. The County Library withdrew its service after notifying the Board of Library Trustees that it was impossible to continue the service. The Board of Library Trustees decided not to ask the City Council to join the County Library at this time, so the county service to the country people of the Escondido Valley will be transferred to some business house in the near future.

East San Diego's Carnegie Building is now ready for occupancy and has been accepted by the Library Trustees.

Miss Herrman told the story of Barrie's new war play, "The old lady shows her medals," which she saw played in the East, to the staff of the City Library and to Alpine and Chula Vista library gatherings.

JENNIE HERRMAN,
Librarian.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Camp Kearny.

CAMP KEARNY LIBRARY. Joseph H. Quire, Lib'n.

Miss Mary Dale, formerly librarian in the county hospital at Los Angeles, is now acting as base hospital librarian at Camp Kearny.—San Diego *Union*, My 30

East San Diego (No exp. office).

EAST SAN DIEGO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

Monument School Dist. (P. O. Palm City).

MONUMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

Rejoicing over the maximum appropriation, when the tentative budget was made up at the beginning of the year, was turned to woe in May, when the final budget was set and the public library cut down to $40,500 for 1918—within 3/10ths of a mill of the 4-mill minimum. The park, playground and operating departments suffered a similar fate, as the council maintained that all city funds other than expenditures for actual necessities should go towards the paved road and pipe line to Camp Kearny. A number of odious economies have therefore been forced upon the library board. Several of the branches have had to adopt shorter hours; the main library, and all branches, with the exception of the periodical reading room, are to be closed on Sundays during the summer; fiction purchases are to be reduced to a minimum; and a number of changes have been made in desk administration, which have lessened the staff by four and reduced the hours and salaries of three. The budget has thus

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

been cut $4500 for the last half of the year.

Lieutenant Eugene Ferry Smith, president of the library board, has been transferred from Waco, Texas, to Camp Greene, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Added to the two stars on our library service flag, won by the president of the board and Roger Wise, formerly a page in the library, two women of our staff are now on leave of absence for the duration of the war, to serve the Ordnance Section of the War Department in Washington. Miss Elizabeth Bailey, head of our registration department, left here in April, and was followed the next month by Miss A. Clover Hall, who has been in charge of our bindery books and library supplies for over three years. They write enthusiastically of the excitement of perverting Dewey numbers to army orders for peas and beans.

Our June bride this year was Miss Jean Powell, librarian of the Logan Heights Branch, who was married to Eugene Saxton, of Phoenix, Arizona.

Miss Vivien Mackenzie, a graduate of Western Reserve Library School, and for several years librarian at Oahu College, Honolulu, is now in charge of the Logan Heights Branch.

Other changes in the library staff during the quarter include the resignations of Miss Elizabeth Callaway, Mrs Effie Campbell, Mrs D. B. Hunt, and Miss La Reine Walton, junior assistants, and of Mrs Elsie Mary Wilson, senior assistant and librarian at Ocean Beach Branch. Miss Louise Carson and Miss Miriam Collins have been appointed junior assistants, and Miss Ethel Creigh, who has been on our staff for a year, has been put in charge of the branch at Ocean Beach.

Library service to the soldiers and sailors in San Diego County is now organized by a combination of the A. L. A. Library at Camp Kearny, the County Library branches at Imperial Beach and North Island, and the following list of smaller camps receiving gift books from all parts of California, and new technical books purchased by the A. L. A., which are distributed from the public library:

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

Camp	No. of books	No. of men, approx.
Balboa Park, Navy Y. M. C. A.	1500	3000
Balboa Park, Navy Knights of Columbus	300	3000
Balboa Park, Marine Barracks	500	300
Balboa Park, Twenty-first Infantry	500	1000
Camp Hearn (Imperial Beach)	200 & Co. Branch	500
Camp Whistler (Point Loma)	150	1000
Fort Rosecrans, Y. M. C. A.	680	1000
Harbor Patrol (Point Loma)	150	800
Rockwell Field, Y. M. C.	1300 & Co. Branch	1500
San Diego Enlisted Men's Club	200	
San Diego Service Men's Club	200	

Joseph H. Quire, librarian of the A. L. A. at Camp Kearny, is in general direction of the service to all these camps, and has visited them all. He has started an itinerary, to be covered every month or two in the A. L. A. truck, to the remote points along the Mexican border, and at the dams where squads of 8 to 100 men are stationed. On Decoration Day nearly a thousand gift books, selected from the boxes sent by the Fullerton, Whittier and San Bernardino public libraries, were delivered to Dulzura, Campo, and Tecate.

ALTHEA H. WARREN,
Librarian.

LOGAN HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under San Diego Public Library.

OCEAN BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under San Diego Public Library.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $791,603,336 (taxable for county $554,456,505).

‡§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

The Sunset and Golden Gate Valley branches, the eighth and ninth in the branch system, were recently opened to the public—the Sunset Branch on March 25 and the Golden Gate Valley Branch on May 6. Both are Carnegie buildings and are in districts which formerly were served by deposit stations only. Great

SAN FRANCISCO CO.—Continued.

care and attention were given to the selection of books for these branches and a very complete collection of about 6000 volumes has been placed in each. The deposit stations in these districts have been closed.

The San Francisco Public Library Club recently established has proved a very successful venture, as it brings the members of the staff together for the discussion of library problems and matters of interest to librarians.

ROBERT REA,
Librarian.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under San Francisco Public Library.

JEWISH LIBRARY. S. Rosoff, Lib'n.

This library was established on April 17 by the Workmen's Circle Branch 114. It consists of about 400 books and pamphlets in the Yiddish language, 40 in English, and 25 in Russian.

H. KOBLIK,
Secretary, Workmen's Circle.

STANDARD OIL CO. LIBRARY. Miss Alice Moore, Lib'n. Located in Standard Oil Co. building.

Miss Alice Moore, C. S. L. S. '18, began as librarian of the Standard Oil Co. Library on June 3.

SUNSET BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See note under San Francisco Public Library.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n.

During the quarter about 44 manuscripts have been deposited by the Theodore H. Hittell Estate. Among them are several of the completed but unpublished works of Mr. Hittell. The entire deposit is with the idea of preserving these valuable manuscripts in fireproof quarters until their present owners can make some arrangements for having them published.

Other especially interesting manuscript material received during the quarter includes a letter signed by General M. G. Vallejo, several letters written by Adolph Sutro to his friend, Mr F. B. Mercer, and

SAN FRANCISCO CO.—Continued.

"A few memories of Adolph Sutro" written by Mr Mercer especially for the Sutro Branch. *See* this publication, p. 271.

Another private collection has been placed in the custody of the Sutro Branch. It is the library of Mr John J. Boyce and covers ornithology and theology.

Gifts or deposits of duplicates or inactive material, important in the history of various subjects, were received during April and May from the Herbert Kraft Free Library of Red Bluff, the Tehama Co. Free Library, and the Tulare Public Library.

The Branch Librarian was married on April 27 to Dr Allen H. Suggett of San Francisco; and on May 19 Miss Ruth Beard, C.S.L.S. '14 and assistant on the staff of the Sutro Branch since it was opened to the public, was married to Mr Roy Fremont McDowell of San Francisco. Mr McDowell has enlisted in the Navy.

On June 25, Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, C.S.L.S. '17, returned to the Sutro Branch. Miss McLaughlin has been away nearly seven months, having acted as assistant in the Colusa Co. Free Library.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Librarian.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $68,865,843 (taxable for county, $63,735,443).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge.

On June 28, Miss Viola MacDonald was appointed custodian of the County Library Branch at Tracy by the Board of Trade, who have taken charge of the Tracy Branch.

On June 18, 1918, the School Trustees of the Manteca District signed the agreement to make the school library a branch of the San Joaquin County Free Library.

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

Manteca Grammar School Dist.

MANTECA GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 18, 1918.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

Through publicity in the local newspapers, the librarian has kept before the public the need for more books for the soldiers and sailors. The appeal has not been in vain, as 1500 books are now being prepared for shipment to the camp libraries. That the books previously forwarded have been appreciated by men at the camps is evidenced by the following letter received by Miss Mann upon receipt of the first installment of books forwarded by the Stockton Free Public Library:

Headquarters Eighth Division,
Camp Fremont, California,
March 29, 1918.

MISS HATTIE M. MANN, Librarian
Stockton Free Public Library,
Stockton, California.

Dear Madam: The commanding general requests me to reply to your favor of March 19, and I am glad to state that the 15 boxes of books sent by you have arrived and are in the American Library at this camp.

The commanding general desires at this time to thank you for your kindness and to assure you that the books are greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,
FRED H. ST. GOAR,
2d Lieut. A. G. D. N. A.,
Assistant Division Adjutant.

"How the children can save America" was the subject chosen by Miss Rosamay Ryland of the Young People's Department for the last story hour of the season held April 27, 1918. Miss Ryland gave interesting stories of war gardens and emphasized many ways in which young people can help Uncle Sam. A short talk was given by Miss Doris Barr on "Food Conservation." It was cleverly adapted to her young auditors and impressed the fact that in saving food we are helping to win the war. Potato posters, the work of pupils of the art department of the high school under the direction of Miss Montgomery, added to the interest of the talk, Miss Barr calling attention to the fact that the day had been designated "Potato day." Mrs A. E. Pryor, woman food administrator for the San Joaquin County unit, made an appealing address, urging the young people to honor and love the Stars and Stripes and be real patriots. She told them to help their parents in saving food in order that more might be sent to our soldiers and our allies over there.

Miss Mann and Miss Orr attended the joint meeting of the first and second districts of the California Library Association at Camp Fremont, June 1, 1918.

Miss Mann and Miss Condit attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. June 18–22, at Del Monte.

Miss Mann submitted a report of the activities of the libraries of the Fifth District to the president of the Association. The report was based on reports from librarians from five of the ten counties comprising the Fifth District. Not the least interesting were the reports from the high school librarians.

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $30,390,325 (taxable for county $29,503,714).

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satiro Gano, Lib'n.

Mrs Gano is now in Berkeley taking the course in library methods at the University of California. Mrs Fowler will substitute at the library during Mrs Gano's absence.—Paso Robles *Record*, Je 22

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $35,818,165 (taxable for county $34,744,010).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian.

The Belmont Branch opened April 1, with Mrs W. R. Hamilton, assisted by Mrs Macoon, in charge.

The County Librarian attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. at Del Monte.

The circulation from headquarters increased this quarter to 161, of which 118 books were nonfiction.

The Daly City Branch, the new address of which is 6370 Mission street, Daly City, held a display of foods and literature in a store window, from April 18 to May 3. This was the most attractive arrangement of the exhibit, which is traveling through the county, yet shown. Dry foods were placed within containers formed by canned goods (cans of the same color being used for each one).

Illustrative literature was banked at the back of the window, so that it made almost a "solid display." During the time it was in the window, it attracted considerable attention, whether because of the clever arrangement or because of interest in the subject, only time will tell!

On May 4, the exhibit which had been returned from Daly City, was shown at a meeting of the Home Economics committee of the county, at the Sequoia High School, when the County Librarian spoke on the available literature and the service of the County Library in co-operation with the food committees throughout the county.

May 24 the exhibit was sent to Half Moon Bay to be displayed in conjunction with the annual exhibit of the domestic science department of the high school.

Three custodians of the San Mateo Co. library and three librarians of the county, besides the County Librarian, attended the meeting of the Second District of the C. L. A. held at Palo Alto and Camp Fremont, June 1.

The Patriotic League Branch in Redwood City was discontinued April 1.

Anne Bell Bailey,
Librarian.

Belmont.

Belmont Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library, was established April 1, 1918.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Daly City (P. O. 6370 Mission St., Daly City; exp. via Ocean View).

Daly City Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

Redwood City.

Patriotic League Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library.

See note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $36,978,526 (taxable for county $34,747,955).

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $87,243,295 (taxable for county $79,944,300).

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

Purissima School District joined the County Library May 4. Service will not begin there till the school opens in September.

Miss Stevens, Miss Moore and Miss Huntington attended the meeting of the Second District of the C. L. A. at Palo Alto and Camp Fremont on June 1. Miss Huntington also attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. at Del Monte.

Miss Stevens is taking the course in library science at the University of California summer school.

Two new double stacks, each 24 feet long, are a very great addition to our "school room," where all the books for the schools are kept.

Stella Huntington,
Librarian.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n.

On April 1, Miss Fox resigned in order to accept government work at Washington.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Palo Alto—Continued.

May 1, Miss Emma Keeler was appointed for three months (May to July 31).

On June 1, the Second District held a union meeting at Camp Fremont. The morning session was held in Palo Alto at the National Defenders' Club, while the afternoon meeting was at the A. L. A. Camp Library.

The librarian attended the Annual California Library Association meeting held June 18 to 22 at Del Monte.

FRANCES PATTERSON,
Librarian.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $19,621,735 (taxable for county $18,491,380).

Santa Cruz.

SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n.

On June 6, the Santa Cruz Public Library celebrated its fiftieth anniversary.—Santa Cruz *Surf*, Je 6

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $16,704,140 (taxable for county $14,806,630).

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,351,980 (taxable for county $2,291,550).

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $18,242,258 (taxable for county $17,331,868).

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

Miss Marion Noble is now custodian at Sisson Branch.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN,
Librarian.

Sisson.

SISSON BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $25,426,139 (taxable for county $24,639,429).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Cordelia and in the Alamo School District.

Miss Marie Glashoff has been added to the staff.

Mrs Nell P. Wright is in Berkeley, taking the course in library methods at the University of California summer school.

CLARA B. DILLS,
Librarian.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. Vacaville).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 17, 1918.

Cordelia (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

CORDELIA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 22, 1918.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $39,069,410 (taxable for county $37,283,070).

SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n.

Exhibitions of Junior Red Cross sewing and knitting from the high school sewing classes and from the Burbank School have

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

been held at the library. Also an exhibition of chair caning from the Lincoln School.

In the interest of Food conservation, the library has had many pamphlets issued by the State and National Food Conservation committees, for distribution and for circulation. In connection with this there have been many recipes posted on the special bulletin board—recipes given by local people. Also the cooking classes of the high school, under the direction of Miss Pettit, have sent displays of cooked food, made from special Government Food Conservation Recipes. These exhibitions were held each week of the last three months of school and seemed to excite a great deal of interest in the subject. The recipes were afterward printed in the local papers.

The Library Wild Flower Show was turned over to the Irene Club, to be given for the benefit of the Red Cross. The usual wild flower lovers kindly sent specimens and the ladies were able to turn $68 over to the Red Cross.

Twelve hundred and ninety-four books were collected for soldiers' and sailors' libraries. They were prepared largely by outside help. The books made a very good showing, being nearly all new and fresh and of popular titles. They were shipped in June.

Collections of pictures, to be used in the machines for opaque projections in the schools, have been mounted and form a valuable adjunct to geographical and descriptive material in books. Seven hundred and twenty-six pictures have been mounted.

MARGARET ADELLE BARNETT,
Librarian.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $31,886,850 (taxable for county $30,470,525).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

The County Librarian attended the annual meeting of the Fourth District at Bakersfield, April 29, and also the annual meeting of the C. L. A. at Del Monte,

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

June 18–22, where she spoke upon the subject of "Assisting the correspondence course student."

During the quarter the County Librarian delivered six addresses before various schools, clubs and organizations, upon various subjects.

Mrs Vera C. Wilkins, having resigned her position on April 21 in order that she might reside in Minneapolis, Miss Bess M. Ranton, of the 1918 class of the California State Library School, was appointed to fill her place, beginning on July 1, 1918.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES,
Librarian.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $12,406,429 (taxable for county $12,080,865).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established in the following school districts: Auburn, Eagle, Franklin, Grant, Illinois, Lincoln, Marcum, North Butte, Noyes, Nuestro, Slough, Tierra Buena, Vernon, Washington, West Butte, and Winship.

MARGARET HATCH,
Librarian.

Auburn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

AUBURN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Eagle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

EAGLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. No. 1; exp. Yuba City).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Grant School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. No. 1; exp. Yuba City).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Illinois School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Nicolaus).

ILLINOIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. No. 1; exp. Yuba City).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Marcum School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Trowbridge).

MARCUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

North Butte School Dist. (P. O. Live Oak, R. No. 2; exp. Live Oak).

NORTH BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Noyes School Dist. (P. O. and exp. West Butte).

NOYES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Nuestro School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. No. 2; exp. Yuba City).

NUESTRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Slough School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Meridian).

SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Tierra Buena School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. No. 2; exp. Yuba City).

TIERRA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Vernon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Verona).

VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sutter).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

West Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. West Butte).

WEST BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

Winship School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Grand Island, Colusa Co.).

WINSHOP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in May, 1918.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $15,265,345 (taxable for county $14,553,305).

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,360,025 (taxable for county $3,288,930).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Alice Anderson, Acting Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established in the Grass Valley School District. —Weaverville *Journal*, My 18

Grass Valley School Dist.

GRASS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 10, 1918.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $48,626,295 (taxable for county $46,023,030).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

During the quarter the following changes in custodians have taken place: Mrs E. C. Fry will succeed Mrs Sullivan as custodian of the Goshen Branch, beginning June 1. At this branch the women of the Red Cross will take turn about acting as custodian and the salary will go to the Red Cross.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Mrs Essie Hensell of Pixley resigned June 1. The Pixley Branch will be closed during the summer on account of remodeling the building. Mr J. G. Wood succeeds Mr Lewis as custodian of the Poplar Branch, beginning June 1. The branch has been moved to Mr. Wood's store. At Spa, Mrs Rosie D. Davis succeeded Mr Mericle, May 1. Mrs T. B. Laidley will act as custodian of the Taurusa Branch during the summer. At Yettem, Mr J. H. Hamalian will have charge of the library during the summer. It will be located in his store.

BESSIE HERMANN TWADDLE,
Librarian.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Pixley.

PIXLEY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Poplar.

POPLAR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Spa.

SPA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Taurusa.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Yettem.

YETTEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $9,475,252 (taxable for county $8,047,988).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

A branch of the County Free Library has been established in Groveland.—Sonora *Democrat*, My 18

Branches have been established in Soulsbyville at Barron's store, and at the Riverside ranger station with Mrs Ferris Hobron as custodian.—Sonora *Democrat*, Je 8

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $30,599,968 (taxable for county $29,644,284).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

The publications of the California and the U. S. Food administrations' bulletins on food conservation, war gardens, multigraphed recipes and child welfare literature have been liberally distributed through the various branches.

Through the courtesy of the Board of Supervisors, Miss Steffa assisted in the Camp Kearny Library, April 4 to May 4, 1918.

Miss Edna Fowler was appointed an assistant in the County Library, April 1, 1918.

JULIA STEFFA,
Librarian.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Gertrude Wood, Lib'n.

Eleven hundred thirty-two books, carded and pocketed, were shipped off to Camp Kearny to the soldiers. One more musical instrument was also sent to them.

Many sheets of wheatless recipes have been distributed to the library patrons.

The library is now a selling station for the W. S. S. and Thrift Stamps, the credit for the sale of which goes to the schools. This brings a great number of children into the library that might not otherwise come, thus giving a chance to extend library service.

MABEL GERTRUDE WOOD,
Librarian.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $23,008,670 (taxable for county $22,196,655).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n.

The County Librarian and assistant, Miss Nann Laugenour, attended the annual meeting of the California Library Association at Del Monte in June.

The County Librarian attended a meeting of the custodians of the Colusa County Free Library in April, and made a talk on the subject of Children's books and reading.

At the close of the school term the County Library sent a letter to all graduates of the elementary and high schools of the county, urging them to continue their education by using the books and material available through the Yolo County Library and its branches.

The location of the branch at Blacks was changed April 1 to the general store, with Mr Fred Wild as custodian.

Mrs Mary O'N. Cosby is now custodian at Clarksburg.

ELEANOR HITT,
Librarian.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Blacks (Exp. Zamora).

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Yolo Co. Free Library.

Clarksburg.

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Yolo Co. Free Library.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Madeline B. Morgan, Lib'n.

The children's corner has been realized, tables and chairs having been purchased for that purpose. In spite of the vacation season, the circulation has remained about the average. The juvenile circulation is steadily increasing.

The librarian attended the C. L. A. at Del Monte in June.

MADELINE B. MORGAN,
Librarian.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $10,588,860 (taxable for county $9,549,760).

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Sacramento, R.F.D. 5, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

Corrugated paper cartons.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Books—Continued.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

German.

Messrs. Mayer & Müller, Berlin, Germany.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 70 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Berlin Photographic Co., 305 Madison ave., New York City.

Braun & Co., 13 W. 46th st., New York City.

Maison Ad Braun & Cie, 256 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y., and Paris, France.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston Mass.

Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles. Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

See also this publication, pages 407, 413.

Los Angeles Public Library Training School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

See also this publication, page 372.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See also this publication, page 380.

University of California Summer Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1918–19 are as follows:

William Warner Bishop, Librarian, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, President.

Charles F. Belden, Librarian, Boston Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Burton E. Stevenson, Librarian, Chillicothe, Ohio, Public Library, 2d Vice-President.

George B. Utley, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Saratoga Springs, the following officers were elected:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, President.

Lawrence B. Evans, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1918 are:

President, Miss Mignon Baker, Girls' High School, Riverside.

Vice-President, Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Hope L. Potter, Redlands High School.

Northern Division, Miss Evelyn A. Steele, Oakland Technical High School.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The meeting of the Pacific Northwest Library Association will be held in Seattle, September 2 and 3, 1918.

OFFICIAL WAR FILMS.

The State Council of Defense will deposit the official war films in the California State Library after they have been around the circuit. The first one, "Pershing's Crusaders," will be placed in the library about September 1. These will be part of the war collection, but under certain conditions, can be loaned to libraries.

ANOTHER FILM ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Cleveland Public Library has several copies of a fifty-foot film "trailer" making a plea for gifts of books to the Camp Libraries.

It will gladly loan these films to other libraries on request.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1916-17.)

Total school districts—	
Elementary	3,512
High	208
Total expended for elementary schools—	
Books	$174,136.39
Apparatus	$39,356.67
Total expended for books and apparatus for high schools	$202,557.57
Total volumes in elementary schools	2,763,909
Total volumes in high schools	466,993

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Althea H. Warren, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Eugene Ferry Smith, Trustee Public Library, San Diego.

Vice-President, Harry Shafer, Trustee Public Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Miss Blanche Morse, Trustee Public Library, Berkeley.

COMMITTEES.

The Committees and District Officers will be announced in the October issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

ANNUAL MEETING.

For an account of the annual meeting, see this publication, page 276.

DISTRICT MEETINGS.

First District Meetings.

The First District of the California Library Association was called to order by the President on the Oakland & Antioch train, about nine o'clock on the morning of April 28, 1918. There were fourteen librarians and six of our friends.

After a very pretty ride we reached Diablo station, and at once started on the long walk. Several of us decided at the outset to go a short distance and return for the 3.30 train. Others thought their strength would place the limit, but most of us aimed for the top. So, at the toll house the general meeting adjourned. The ascent is fairly gradual, the walking good, and the day most beautiful, and by 2.30 everyone who wished to do so had arrived at the monument.

The atmosphere was not clear, the only drawback, so the view was not as extended as we had hoped.

The return trip was very easy, and we reached the station with nearly an hour to spare. The outing was much enjoyed and no casualties were reported.

The business meeting of the First District of the California Library Association was called to order by the President, Chas. V. Park, on the afternoon of June 1, 1918, in the A. L. A. Library building at Camp Fremont. About thirty-five members and friends were present.

The Secretary read the minutes of the meeting held at Lane Library, San Francisco, November 17, 1917, at which time Miss Stillman acted as Secretary pro tem. The Mount Diablo trip, April 28, was reported by Miss Hays. Both these reports were adopted as read.

A proposed amendment to Article 6 of the Constitution of the California Library Association, relative to the personnel of the Nominating Committee, was presented. Mr Clark was asked to give further explanation of the amendment, but there was no discussion of the subject, as it will come up in the regular business of the annual meeting to be held at Hotel Del Monte, June 18–22.

Miss McCardle, the State President, was called upon to make any announcements she wished concerning this annual meeting. In pursuance of the new amendment, it was necessary to elect a representative on the Nominating Committee. Miss Coulter was nominated. The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Miss Coulter, who was declared elected a member of the Nominating Committee for the First District.

Adjournment.

At about 3.20 the members of the Second District, having finished their drive, arrived at the Camp Library and the program was opened by a short explanatory talk by Mr Park giving the purpose of the gathering; namely, to hear about Camp Fremont Library.

M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, gave the history of the inception of the idea of the library for this camp in the fertile minds of Misses Bailey and Patterson; the gratuitous superintendence of the erection of the building by Mr Clark; the gathering together of the books by Mr Henry and the opening of the library to the soldiers, until the arrival of Mr Richards.

As the Governor of the State had selected June 1 as the day to review a part of the troops, General Morrison could not be present in person, and deputed Chaplain Rice of his staff to represent him. Major Rice spoke of the appreciation of the men for the library as a base for information for enlisted men who are training to be officers without the advantages of West Point. A few months of intensive training now has to do the work of four years, and the library is of great assistance. The men in the hospitals, the recruits in detention tents, and the officers at their quarters all find the books of great use in information and recreation. The library building affords a quiet, light, comfortable place for the men to pass their leisure and the service is excellent.

J. S. Richards, the Librarian of Camp Fremont, was then introduced and gave a graphic account of the use of the library by the soldiers. There are now 16 branches and 28 stations. At the stations there are carriers for 40 volumes and the self-charging system is used. The circulation during April was 10,000 books, 299 being the daily average at the central library. Mr Richards gave random lists of books borrowed by individual men and lists of requests not in the Fremont collection, and they very nearly covered the field of human knowledge.

After the formal program one of the regimental bands furnished us with stirring music outside under one of the big trees, and the company slowly melted away to the Hostess' House for tea.

L. May Brooks, Secretary.

Second District Meeting.

A meeting of the Second District, California Library Association, was held in Palo Alto, June 1, 1918. The morning session was in the Defenders' Club, and Mrs Maddox, one of the group of women who started the National Defenders' Club in Palo Alto, told of the opening and the work of the club; the changing of a big bare loft into a charming, homelike clubroom; the fixing up of the donated furniture; and the work done in the canteen. She also told of two surveys which had been made in Santa Clara County, one of the women's organizations engaged in war work, and another of all agencies that have the right to solicit funds for war work.

Miss Anne Bell Bailey, the President, in welcoming the delegates and friends, read a letter from the Secretary of the C. L. A. asking for material for the exhibit at Del Monte at the state convention, and librarians were urged to send in any helps or aids used in their work.

Miss C. L. Ebbets spoke on food conservation in connection with the library handling the educational matter necessary for distribution from the central bureau.

Miss J. M. Fenton showed scrap books made by the school children of Oakland, for use in the convalescent wards of the base hospitals. Miss Mary Barnby had some very interesting photos of a food conservation exhibit in Oakland.

Several soldiers from Camp Fremont entertained with songs, giving an idea of how the men entertain themselves in the club.

Luncheon was served at the Belgian Market, prepared by Chef Victor of the St. Francis Hotel, and supposed to be strictly a "Hoover luncheon." After lunch an auto ride around Palo Alto, through the kindness of Guy C. Miller and the courtesy of the Palo Alto Chamber of Commerce, was enjoyed by all, and ended at the Camp Fremont Library. The afternoon meeting was a joint meeting with the First District in charge. Mr Park asked Mr Ferguson, State Librarian, to tell of the start of the Camp Library. J. S. Richards, Camp Fremont Librarian, told of the development and present work of the library. Chaplain Rice tried to show what the library meant to the enlisted men and how they appreciated all that had been done for them.

Miss McCardle invited all the delegates to attend the state convention at Del Monte, giving an outline of the program in store for them.

A band concert by one of the regimental bands completed the program of the day, and those present drifted away, some to the trains for home, and some to the new Hostess' House for tea. Everyone voted it a profitable as well as enjoyable meeting.

Mary Gervais, Secretary.

Fourth District Meeting.

The meeting of the Fourth District of the California Library Association was held in Bakersfield, in Memorial Hall in the Court House, April 19, 1918. There were thirty-five in attendance.

The meeting was called to order at 10 o'clock by the President, Mrs Julia G. Babcock. Mayor C. L. Taylor gave the address of welcome. He assured the delegates that Bakersfield welcomed them to everything if they had plenty of money, but, unlike many other cities, Bakersfield welcomed them even though they had no money to spend. He invited them to come here to live. If they could not come, he wanted them to want to come.

Miss Sarah E. Bedinger gave a very interesting paper on the History of the City Library of Bakersfield. "Great trees from little acorns grow" was shown in the growth and development of her library from the organization by the W. C. T. U. some time in the eighties of a library company, shares being sold at $1.00 each, to the present library system that may reach every man, woman and child in the city through the City Library and its branches.

Miss Mary Young, of the Kern County Free Library staff, delightfully sang several selections, responding most graciously to encores. She was accompanied on the violin by her brother, V. R. Young.

Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle then told "What Tulare County has done in war work." Her library has been the distributing center for all war service literature, the librarian asking for large supplies of everything that could be used to advantage, including Pledge Cards, Liberty Loan posters and publicity material on W. S. S. and Thrift Stamps. These were posted in windows of all branches and schools. The library has been represented on every patriotic committee and the librarian is busy in the library and out. Shipments of books to the camp libraries were made from the branches instead of from the central library because of the crowded quarters and lack of office help.

Then followed the roll call of librarians, who responded with news items concerning their work. Telegrams of greeting were received from Miss Hitt and Miss Laugenour.

Miss McCardle, of the Fresno County Free Library, called attention to the fact that eight years ago the staff consisted of a librarian and two assistants. Now the work requires a librarian and sixteen assistants. In July, 1917, Fresno Public Library became a branch of the Fresno County Free Library. Every library in the county is now a part of the County Free Library, except Coalinga, which is a union high school district. Besides these regular branches, there are three playground branches.

Miss Provines, of Stanislaus County Free Library, said that their activities consisted largely of war work and that the librarian had organized many Red Cross units and had interested all possible, especially the children.

Miss Bigley, of Merced County Free Library, was successful in having the salaries of her staff materially raised, and told of an art exhibit which was held in the library at the time of the Teachers' Institute.

Mrs Reardon, of the Tulare City Library, was especially interested in Americanization of the Portuguese and Armenians.

Miss Ingram, of the Visalia Public Library, also told of their work with foreigners.

Miss Ferris, of the Kings County Free Library, and Miss Steele, of the Hanford Public Library, were interested especially in the practical war service.

Miss Bedinger, of the Bakersfield Public Library, reported that 400 books had been shipped to Camp Kearny. She also mentioned that the salaries of all her assistants had been raised.

The morning session then adjourned for luncheon at the Tegeler Hotel, where a very pleasant social hour was spent. Beale Memorial Library was then visited.

The program was resumed at half past two. During a short business session a Committee on Resolutions was appointed, consisting of Miss McCardle, Miss Provines and Miss Ferris. Mrs Babcock was elected the Nominator from the Fourth District.

Following this, Superintendent L. E. Chenoweth gave an address on Library Service to Schools. He paid tribute to the librarians, whom he had always found a source of never-failing support and optimism in the work that he and his teachers were trying to carry on. He then told of the library diploma in use in Kern County, which is given to each child who completes a course of supervised, directed reading.

Library War Service was the subject of a very inspiring talk given by our State Librarian, Milton J. Ferguson. He said

that librarians have a great work to do in helping to win this war. Their work is of two kinds. First, to provide good books to occupy the mind of the soldier during the leisure time. This is of immense value in building up the morale in our Army. Second, to provide books of value, books needed in training an army to win. The men are very eager for these books that will make them better fighters. The closing thought was: "We must have a big civilian army back of the military army. We must 'carry on' here as well as at the front."

Miss McCardle then told of the California Library Association annual meeting to be held at Del Monte, June 18–22. She most emphatically urged all workers in the San Joaquin Valley to become members of their State Association.

On motion of Miss Bedinger, the Secretary was instructed to make a report of this meeting to Mrs John Schurch, formerly Miss Kumli.

It was moved by Miss Provines that thanks be extended to the President of the District for the splendid program provided for the occasion, to Miss Young and her accompanist for the delightful entertainment, to the Chamber of Commerce and the Board of Trade for the pleasant auto trip, to the Mayor of the city for the kindly reception, and to the G. A. R. for the hospitality in turning over this room. Carried.

The meeting then adjourned for the automobile trip to Edison, the Oil Fields and Stockdale Ranch given to the guests by the courtesy of the Bakersfield Chamber of Commerce.

Della F. Northey, Secretary.

Whereas, It has pleased God to call to Himself our beloved Chief, Mr James L. Gillis, in whom during his life we found both leader and friend, and in whose death we have sustained an irreparable loss, be it therefore

Resolved, That we, the members of the Fourth District of the California Library Association, do hereby express our deep sense of personal sorrow, our obligation to him for all that we derived from him both as friend and as chieftain, and our profound sympathy with each member of his family in their greater loss; and be it hereby

Resolved further, That we pledge ourselves anew to the carrying out of the work which he left for us to continue, to fealty to his successor, and to the developing through every means in our power of the best library interests of the State and Nation.

And whereas, In the recent death of Mr L. F. Brite, for sixteen years Supervisor of Kern County, we feel that the members of the staff of the Kern County Free Library have lost a true and valued friend, and the library interests of Kern County sustained a profound loss, be it therefore

Resolved, also, That we extend to the members of Mr Brite's family and to the staff of the Kern County Free Library our expression of profound sympathy; and be it

Resolved further, That these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this meeting, be printed in News Notes, and copies thereof be sent to Mrs James L. Gillis and to Mrs L. F. Brite, in whose sorrow we so deeply share.

Signed:

C. D. Provines, Chairman.
Sarah E. McCardle.
Katharine Post Ferris.

Fifth, Eighth and Ninth Districts Meeting.

The inspiration that comes from large numbers of persons, with a common interest, being gathered together, was demonstrated in the joint meeting of the Fifth, Eighth and Ninth districts of the California Library Association that was held in Oroville, Saturday, March 30, 1918.

The morning was given over to a general reception in the Butte County Free Library, which proved a delightful place for the greeting of friends and the exchange of ideas on the individual phases of library work.

A delicious luncheon was served in one of the library rooms.

The program for the afternoon meeting, which was held in the auditorium of the Public Library, was divided into two parts.

The first was a round-table discussion of library problems, arranged by Miss Mann, President of the Fifth District, and Miss Clarke, President of the Eighth District, with Miss Mann presiding.

Miss Helen Bullock, of the Lodi Public Library, gave an interesting account of the story-hour, as conducted in one of the branch libraries on the lower East Side in New York City.

Distinctive features of the work with the schools was the next topic. Miss Hitt brought out the fact that in Yolo County, where the school work has been carried on longer than in any other county, with the stock of supplementary books constantly growing, it is becoming necessary to make fewer purchases each year in order to fill the demand for supplementary books, and more funds can be used for books of other

classes, pictures and records. Miss Jammé, of Colusa County Free Library, spoke on the advisability of giving service to the schools as soon as possible after the establishment of the county library, and having the schools join in numbers rather than gradually, in order to develop the co-operative plan of the service. Miss Clarke discussed the great value of records in connection with the schools, and this topic was further enlarged upon by Miss Culver and Mrs Ada Jordan Pray, of Oroville. Miss Culver spoke of the large use of pictures that is made in the Butte County schools.

After a brief recess, the second part of the meeting was begun, with Miss Culver presiding.

Mrs A. F. Jones, on behalf of the Board of Library Trustees of the Oroville Public Library, gracefully extended the welcome of the city to the gathering.

M. J. Ferguson was appointed as chairman of a committee to draw up resolutions expressing the sentiment of those present on the death of Mr Gillis. Miss McCardle was asked to send the greetings of the joint meeting to Mrs Gillis and family. A committee was also appointed to send a bouquet of flowers to Mrs Gillis, in recognition of the nineteenth anniversary of the appointment of Mr Gillis as State Librarian. Greetings were also sent to Mrs May E. Smith, Librarian of the Oroville Public Library, who was unable to attend because of illness. Thanks were expressed to the Boys' Band, of Oroville, that played during the luncheon. Miss Mann, Miss Clarke and Miss Culver were appointed Nominators from their respective districts to the annual meeting of the California Library Association, to be held at Del Monte, June 18–22, 1918. Miss McCardle, as President of the Association, announced the date of this meeting and urged everyone to attend.

A. L. Cowell, of Stockton, then gave an interesting address on library publicity, urging more attention to this department of library work in order to bring the resources of the library to the public.

M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, inspired his hearers in an address on the librarian's part in the war, it being the part of the "man behind the man behind the gun."

Joseph H. Quire, Librarian of Camp Kearny, recounted the work of the library in the Army camp, giving word-pictures and details that all were delighted to hear.

Miss Clara B. Dills also added a brief word of the life at Camp Lewis, which camp she had recently visited.

During the afternoon Miss Lotta Harris, of Oroville, charmed her audience with her rendition of several songs.

The meeting adjourned with the feeling that it had been a valuable and satisfactory one to everyone there. Then followed the added treat of an al fresco supper, an entirely impromptu arrangement, on the banks of the Feather River; a most enjoyable ending to a delightful day.

LOUISE E. JAMMÉ,
Secretary Ninth District.

The library workers of the Fifth, Eighth and Ninth districts of the California Library Association, coming together in joint session at Oroville on the 30th day of March, 1918, are inexpressibly saddened by the absence of James L. Gillis, who for many years has been our leader and our guide. We, therefore, through our Committee, wish it to be recorded that we have this day and on this occasion, which were desired and looked forward to by him, turned our thoughts to a contemplation of the great service rendered the people of California through his tirelessness, friendliness, energy and ability. And while there is a deep sorrow in our hearts over the passing of our friend and coworker, we must also record that there is a satisfaction and a joy that fate has permitted us during these many years to associate with and to work with a man of such right thinking, such faithfulness and such generosity as James L. Gillis exemplified throughout his life. We want his family to know that we grieve with them in their irreparable loss.

Committee:
DOROTHY L. CLARKE.
HATTIE M. MANN.
MILTON J. FERGUSON.

Seventh District Meeting.

A meeting of the Seventh District of the California Library Association was held on the evening of April 20, 1918, in the auditorium of the Monday Club House, Eureka, Calif. The President, H. A. Kendall, called the meeting to order and the following program was rendered: Solo, "Red is the English Rose," by Miss Harriet Fenwick; address, Mrs M. D. Henshall; solo, Miss Florence Connick; address, Milton J. Ferguson. Mrs Henshall spoke of the School side of Library work and Mr. Ferguson on Library War Service.

A business meeting of the Seventh District of the California Library Association was held May 18, 1918, at the County Library, Eureka, Calif. The President, H. A. Kendall, presided, and the following members were present: Ida M. Reagan, Mrs V. C. Bacon, Florence Simpson. At this meeting the suggested amendments to the Constitution of the California Library Association were read and discussed, and the sense of the meeting seemed to be that the delegates to the convention use their own judgment in this matter. Ida M. Reagon was elected a member of the Nominating Committee to represent the Seventh District at the annual meeting of the Association at Del Monte, June 18–22, 1918.

FLORENCE SIMPSON, Secretary.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board of Library Examiners held examinations in Los Angeles, June 7, 1918, and in Sacramento, June 14–15, 1918.

Eighteen candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: First grade to Miss Mabel Coulter and Miss Estella De Ford; second grade to Miss Hazel E. Askey, Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Miss Marion J. Ewing, Miss Margaret E. Livingston, Miss Edith C. McCright, Miss Anne Margrave, Miss Lenala A. Martin, Miss Marion Morse, and Miss Eunice D. Steele.

In accordance with the resolution of the board of March 6, 1918, the following certificates of county librarians were issued without examination, in renewal of certificates issued in 1913: First grade to Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Miss Clara B. Dills, Miss Cornelia D. Provines and Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth and thirty-third) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essie M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Evans, Helen, Asst. State Normal School Library, San Jose.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., 731 Taylor st. N. W., Washington, D. C.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows. (On leave of absence for war work.)

Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Askey, Hazel E., Asst. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, Ln. Girls High School Branch, Public Library, Riverside.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Brown, Jennie May, Box 282, Long Beach.
Butterfield, Alice M., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clarke, Dorothy L., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Ref. Ln. State College of Washington Library, Pullman, Wash.
Dickson, Lillian L., Head Cataloger. Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., Cataloger, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Ellis, Victoria, Custodian Pico Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches and Stations, Public Library, San Francisco.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County F. L., Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Jammé, Louise E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Asst. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Maynard, Glyde, Asst. Chaffey Library, Ontario.
Morse, Marion, Asst. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Steele, Eunice D., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Dehan, Mrs Anna (Weyand) Mrs Dennis J. Dehan (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1918–1919, $130,000.

Total accessions 203,109 (less 2,532 lost, missing and discarded = 200,577), exclusive of 8278 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 85,884 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*——Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon——Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt——Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl——San Francisco
R. M. Richardson——Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*——Sacramento

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.

Miss Theresa Bauer, Stenographer.

Miss Edna A. Bell, Assistant.

Mrs Clara Murray Blood, Instructor in Library School.

Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Assistant.

Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.

Miss Marjorie Chilberg, Assistant.

Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.

Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.

Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.

Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.

Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.

Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Assistant.

Miss Bernice L. Goff, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.

Miss Alice Hillyer, Assistant.

Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.

Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.

Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.

Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law Department.

Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.

Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Persis C. McIntire, Assistant.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch.

Miss Laura Manhart, Assistant.

Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.

Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.

Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.

Miss Helen M. Rowland, Assistant.

Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.

Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.

Lloyd Smith, Shelf Lister.

Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.

Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.

Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.

Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.

Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.

Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.

Ramona Hayes, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Wm. Milling, Messenger.

Leo Rooney, Messenger.

John Westlake, Messenger.

John F. Driscoll, Assistant Janitor.

J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Staff News Items.

On June 29 Elmer J. Walther, Assistant in the Law Department, resigned to accept the position of Secretary of Sacramento Branch of Immigration and Housing Commission. Miss Elta Camper is on leave of absence beginning June 29. During the quarter the following messengers left the library: Edmund Ackermann on April 4; Jack Harris on June 29; Warren Jones on April 30; Carlton Penter on June 29; John Ross on June 4; Kenneth Seaton on June 7; and Joseph Cummins, of Sutro

Branch, on May 4. Erasmus Spurgeon began work on June 11 and left June 13.

On July 1, Miss Beatrice Brasefield, C.S.L.S., '18, was added to the staff as assistant, and on May 6, William Lyons, as assistant shipping clerk. The following messengers have also been added: Lincoln Fitzell on May 6; William Milling on June 7; Leo Rooney on July 1; John Westlake on June 22; and Ramona Hayes, at Sutro Branch, on May 14.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, who has been on leave of absence, acting as assistant in Colusa County Free Library, has finished her work there and returned to Sutro Branch.

On April 27, Miss Laura Steffens, Librarian of Sutro Branch, was married to Dr Allen H. Suggett of San Francisco, and on May 19, Miss Ruth Beard, C.S.L.S. '14, an assistant at Sutro Branch, was married to Roy Fremont McDowell, also of San Francisco. Both Mrs Suggett and Mrs McDowell are to continue as members of the staff.

Two staff meetings have been held this last quarter, one on April 25, at which Miss Gillis gave a talk on The Books for the Blind Department, and one on June 5, when Mrs Henshall talked on her work as School Library Organizer.

Mr Ferguson attended the district meeting of the California Library Association at Bakersfield on April 29, and the one at Camp Fremont on June 1. The following members of the staff were at the California Library Association Convention at Del Monte during the week of June 17: Mr Ferguson, Miss Gillis, Miss Bruner, Miss Eddy, Miss Haines, Mrs Henshall, Miss Mumm, Mr Quire, and Miss Smith. Miss Foley attended the meeting one day, at which time she was on the program.

Mr Ferguson and Mrs Henshall attended the Contra Costa County Free Library Custodians' meeting on May 4, and Miss Smith attended a similar meeting in Colusa County on April 27.

Miss Gillis was at the Convention of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind at Colorado Springs from June 24–28.

Mr Ferguson and Mr Quire will attend the meeting of the American Library Association at Saratoga Springs, New York, July 1 to 6.

Members of the library staff took part in the Liberty Bond Parade on April 26.

The staff and the California State Library School Alumni Association gave a picnic supper to the class of 1918 of the Library School at Del Paso Park May 6.

STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Ln. National City High School, National City.
Miss Rosamund J. Bradbury, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento, Cal.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Catalog dept., Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento. (On leave of absence.)
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Dorothy L. Clarke, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Ln. Plumas Co. F. L., Quincy.
Miss Virginia B. Clowe, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. (Begins as Asst. in Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka, Oct. 1, 1918.)
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Asst. San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland. (On leave of absence to do temporary work in State L., Sacramento.)
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.

Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Louise E. Jammé, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Ln. Colusa Co. F. L., Colusa.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento. (Beginning July 15, 1918.)
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.
Miss Algeline M. Marlow, San Diego, Cal.
'18.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Acting Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. (Begins as Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora, Aug. 1, 1918.)
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. In charge of Order Dept. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.

SCHOOL NEWS ITEMS.

Of the class of 1918, the following graduates have received appointments:

Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield begins work at the State Library, July 1. Miss Edith Edinburg begins as assistant in the San Bernardino County Free Library, July 1. July 15, Miss Mildred Kellogg will return to the State Library. Miss Alice Moore has started work as the Librarian of the Standard Oil Company Library in San Francisco, and Miss Bess M. Ranton begins on the 1st of July as assistant in the Stanislaus County Free Library. Miss Anna Belle Robinson will begin as assistant in the Tuolumne County Free Library, August 1.

Miss Hazel Meddaugh was married on June 11 to Lt. Roy Jackson Heffner of the U. S. Army.

Two members of the class, Miss Marlow and Miss Kellogg, attended the C. L. A. at Del Monte, June 18–22.

Miss Ruth Beard, '14, was married on May 19 to Mr Roy McDowell of the U. S. Army. She will continue her work at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

Miss Elta Camper, '17, has taken a leave of absence from her position at the State Library, to spend some time at her home in Berkeley.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, '17, temporarily acting as assistant in the Colusa County Free Library, has returned to her position as assistant in the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

At the examination conducted by the Board of Library Examiners in Sacramento, June 14 and 15, the following State Library School graduates qualified: Miss Mabel Coulter, '14, and Miss Estella De Ford, '15, raised their certificates from second to first grade; Miss Lenala Martin, '14, Miss Eunice Steele, '16, and Miss Marion Morse, '17, received second grade certificates.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Helen M. Bruner, '14, President.

Miss Margaret L. Potter, '16, Vice-President.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, '14, Secretary-Treasurer.

During the California Library Association Convention held at Del Monte, June 18–22, a meeting of the Nominating Committee of the California State Library School Alumni Association was held and the following officers for 1918–19 nominated:

Miss Edna Holroyd, '15, President.

Miss Eunice Steele, '16, Vice-President.

Miss Mildred Kellogg, '18, Secretary.

On June 20 the members of the California State Library School Alumni Assocation who were in attendance at the convention of the California Library Association enjoyed a luncheon at Hotel Del Monte. Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, and Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge

of the State Library School, were the guests of honor. The members present were: Agnes Brown, Helen Bruner, Katharine Cahoon, Blanche Chalfant, Dorothy Clarke, Mabel Coulter, Estella De Ford, Beatrice Gawne, Mary Glock, Margaret Hatch, Edna Holroyd, Louise Jammé, Mildred Kellogg, Algeline Marlow, Lenala Martin, Marion Morse, and Eunice Steele.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and textbooks, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be renewed for two weeks or longer, depending on demand. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Alice J. Haines, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Copies of 24 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Charities & Corrections, Bd of. County outdoor relief in California. rev. ed. 1918.
——— Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools, and orphanages in Cal. 1918.
Controller. Financial transactions. 1917.
Council of Defense. Cal. in the war. Addresses. 1918.
——— Community patriotic songs. [1918]
Fish & Game Comm. Cal. fish & game, vol. 4, no. 2.
Forestry, State Bd. of. Fire prevention day, Apr. 1918.
Horticulture Comm. Monthly bull. v. 7, nos. 3–5.
——— Rodent control div. Kill the squirrels. [1918]
Immigration & Housing Comm. Rept. on Fresno's immigration problem, with particular reference to educational facilities and requirements. Mar. 1918.
——— Our soldiers and the English language. 1918.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. safety news, vol. 2, nos. 3–5.
——— Misc. rules for underground men, ... Jan. 1, 1918.
——— Elevator safety orders, rev. Apr. 1, 1918.
——— Woodworking safety orders, 1918.
Mining Bur. Preliminary rept. no. 3, 2d ed.
Secretary of State. General election laws, 1918.
Viticultural Comm. Bull. nos. 9–11.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Susan T. Smith, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation as follows: to any general branch of the county free library that requests books for general library service and is located in a part of the county supporting the county free library; to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly in a part of the county supporting the county free library; and, for school service only to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly or partly in a part of the county not supporting the county free library. In every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. All express companies grant a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half-merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

At the Annual Convention of High School Principals in Oakland, April 13, 1918, the Committee on Co-operation between county librarians and high schools made a report as to the best means of securing this co-operation. The plan which they recommended was unanimously endorsed by the convention. Copies of the report were sent to all county librarians.

The financial basis for co-operation as proposed is as follows:

Sec. 10. *a.* The reference section of the library of a smaller high school—say, up to 350 pupils—will cost from $800 to $1200, depending somewhat on the enrollment of the school, the courses of study and the particular library method of the school. The most essential books could be purchased the first year, and others added the second year or the third year if necessary. By thus distributing the initial expense over two or three years, it could not prove

a burden to the district. Other additions to the reference section and replacements, will be needed from year to year, and should be provided for in the annual budget of the school district.

b. The cost of supplementary reading, general literature, books for temporary use, and periodicals, with other necessary service hereinbefore indicated, should be borne in part by the county because to an extent such service is in the interest of the county or the community as a whole, and in part by the school district because of the special school service rendered. Your committee agrees that the minimum amount that the school district should pay per year in this connection would be $75.00 for the first 25 teachers and pupils in average daily attendance for the previous year, $2.00 each for the next 100 in average daily attendance, and $1.00 each for each additional average daily attendant. While this would make an increase of about forty per cent over the amount now spent by the average high school for books and magazines, the real value of the service to the school will be increased a great deal more than forty per cent.

As this plan was prepared at the urgent request of the county librarians, the State Library recommends that all contracts made with high schools be in accordance with the regulations adopted. No other arrangement, either for part service or special service, can be satisfactory to either party concerned. If high schools will not join according to the plan, the county librarians should refuse to give service of any kind. It is also to be noted that the State Library will give free service only to those high schools contracting according to the whole plan, as adopted by the convention.

The county librarians are urged to read the report carefully before entering into any agreements with high school principals. The State Library will be glad to explain any points that are not clear.

See also Official War Films, page 397.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

IDA G. MUNSON, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines: the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During April, May and June, 3255 volumes were cataloged, adding 13,025 cards to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 6000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

A son of Stephen Edward Gillis has placed on file biographical cards for his father and also for James Norman Gillis. The Gillis brothers, through their friendship and association with Mark Twain and Bret Harte, are widely known. Many people of distinction have traveled to the Bret Harte country to interview these sturdy and gifted pioneers. They have both passed on but have left behind them an atmosphere of romance that will cause them to be long remembered.

John Taylor made the voyage to California in 1849 in the ship Orpheus, coming around the Horn. Mr. Taylor was prominent in San Francisco for 50 years, being connected with many leading institutions such as the California Academy of Sciences and California Pioneer Society. He was also a director in many business corporations. In 1856 he served as a member of the famous Vigilance Committee. His death occurred in 1902.

Other cards received are those of William J. Organ, Lewis G. Cabanis, Otis Curtis Freeman and Nathan Hammond Garritson.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Burke, Hugh McCullough
Coit, Henry Augustus
Ewer, Bernard Capen
*Gregory, Jackson
Grover, Ralph A.
*Hamilton, Edward Hamlin
*Hensley, Mrs Marie Estelle (Green) Mrs W. G. Hensley
Mukerji, Dhau Gopal
Older, Fremont
*Prisk, Charles H.
Rickard, Thomas Arthur
Rowell, Chester Harvey
Van Loben Sels, Mrs Helen Adelaide (Ellsworth) Mrs Maurits C. C. Van Loben Sels

NOTE.—Cards are now being sent to prominent newspaper editors and magazine writers.

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Callinan, Gale William
Maclean, Donald
Seeger, Charles Louis jr.
Seligman, Israel

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Lake, Elsmore Day
*Olmstead, Addie
Parkhurst, Thomas Shrewsbury
Shore, Henrietta M.

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918 as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–July 28, 1877.
—— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
—— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June–Nov. 1871, p. 36.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–June 4, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–v. 3, no. 6, p. 13, May, 1907–Oct. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?].
Out west, v. 35–v. 39, no. 2, p. 108, Dec. 1911–Feb. 1914.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11, no. 1–13, Oct. 5–Dec. 28, 1907.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb., June and Sept., 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–March 18, 1911, p. 3.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan.–Oct. 17, 1891, p. 14; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892; July 2–23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–10, Oct. 1910–Aug. 1911.

*Native Californians.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The *Call* Index, covering the years April, 1905, to December, 1912, is being copied for the State Library at its Sutro branch, the managers of the *Call* having made this possible.

Catalog.

Three hundred and twenty-six cards have been added to the California catalog during April, May and June.

Donations.

Manuscripts, old ballots and other valuable material have been received from the following sources: Marysville Public Library, Miss Mary Freeman, Miss Nellie J. Cabanis, J. A. Fairchild, T. A. Perkins, C. N. Thompson, J. J. Boyce, Mrs W. J. Organ and W. G. Cohen.

Mrs I. G. Shaw presented seven early account books and Charles K. McClatchy added to the collection an original Sutter letter.

The work of gathering in material relating to the history of the motion picture in California has been taken up. A very interesting collection of this material has been received from Rob Wagner. Mr Wagner has recently written a book on this subject and is considered an authority.

A large number of historic pictures have been added recently.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1060 blind borrowers, 26 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 8278, as follows: New York point books 1738; New York point

music, 160; American Braille books, 2014; American Braille music, 934; European Braille books, 833; European Braille music, 44; Moon books, 2052; Moon music, 3; Standard dot books, 16; Line books, 161; Line music, 21; Ink print books, 170; *Appliances, 63; *Games, 39; Maps, 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by J. R. Atkinson, F. B. Beans, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 444.

During April, May and June, 3657 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point, 670; American Braille, 1041; European Braille, 360; Moon, 1551; Standard dot, 0; Line, 4; Ink print books, 21; Appliances, 7; Maps, 0; Games, 3. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion, 346; sociology, 26; language, 24; primers, 49; science, 21; useful arts, 49; fine arts, 0; amusements, 3; music, 56; literature, 207; fiction, 1819; travel and history, 391; biography, 199; periodicals, 557.

The double postals which have always been sent to borrowers to announce the shipment of books will be discontinued on account of the increase in postage and the continual growth of work in the department without a corresponding growth in the staff. Instead of the double postals being sent, a single addressed return postal will be placed in the front of each book. These postals may be used for requesting books or for any other correspondence with the State Library. If not needed, postals should be returned in the book. It is hoped that this plan will work out satisfactorily.

The return address for the State Library on book packages is now placed on the wrapper with a rubber stamp. This is for the conservation of paper and saves much of the time used in pasting on the paper return labels. A supply of the printed return labels is still kept on hand for the use of borrowers, who may lose their wrappers or who may have donations to make to the library.

While the library wishes all borrowers to have as long a time to read a book as is necessary, we would like to remind them that books should be returned promptly when they have been finished. Other readers are often waiting for books and promptness in their return is appreciated by the library and by borrowers.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to any one wishing to try them.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Decoto and Oakland. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock and at the Long Beach Public Library the second Thursday afternoon in each month. She gives lessons regularly in other nearby places.

From April 1 to June 30 they gave 390 lessons in the homes of the blind and 221 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 75 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 123 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 20 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 139 hours or correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 235 letters and 62 postals and received 160 letters and 12 postals. They also answered and made 393 telephone calls. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

LIBRARY SCHOOL.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

Outside lecturers have spoken to the class of 1918 on varied topics. On April 12, Rev Harvey V. Miller, of the Sacramento Congregational Church, told about the possibilities of the county library in the isolated rural community. On April 17, Miss Edna Holroyd, C.S.L.S. '15, and Librarian of the Tuolumne County Free Library, described the progress of the work in Tuolumne County. May 21, Mr Robert E. Cowan, of San Francisco, gave a lecture on California bibliography. On May 24, Dr Aurelia H. Reinhardt, President of Mills College, gave a most inspiring talk on what librarians can do to help win the war. May 31, Dr Margaret S. McNaught, Commissioner of Elementary Schools, spoke on the possibilities of library work in connection with rural schools. On June 3, Miss Hazel Askey, assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library, gave an account of the work in that county.

In April, Miss Eddy and Miss Mumm of the State Library, and Miss Beal of the Civil Service Commission, spent a day in Palo Alto at Stanford, and two days in Berkeley at the University of California, interviewing applicants for the next library school class. There is, of course, a wide interest in war activities among college students, but in spite of this the prospects for the coming year are good and the class promises to be up to the usual standard.

Beginning on the first of May, members of the class visited the headquarters of the Yolo County Free Library at Woodland. The girls made the trip two at a time, spending the full day at the library. Each student was supplied with a sheet of questions to be answered, covering in detail the operation of the county library.

SUTRO BRANCH.

MRS LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

See page 385.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During April, May and June, 1918.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1918, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

AMERICAN library association. *Publishing board.*
Special indexes in American libraries. 1917. **qr010 A5**

ASSOCIATION for international conciliation. *American branch.*
Monthly bulletin of books, pamphlets and magazine articles dealing with international relations. Jan.–July. 1913. **016.341 A84**

BING, Phil Carleton.
The country weekly. 1917. **070 B61**

BOSANQUET, Eustace F.
English printed almanacks and prognostications. 1917. **q016.09 B7**

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore.
The American public library. 1917. **x027.4 B74**

BRUNO'S. v. 1. nos. 1–3, 1917.
Continuation of Bruno's weekly. **051 B898**

CARR, John Foster.
Some of the people we work for. 1916. **x021 C31**

CHRISTMAS appeal; an annual published for the benefit of the Magdalen asylum, San Francisco, 1886.
qc051 C5

COLE, Eva Alice.
A check list of biographical dictionaries and general catalogues of American colleges. [1915]
q016.378 C6

ELTON, Charles Isaac, & Elton, Mary Augusta.
The great book-collectors. 1893. Books about books.
010 E51

THE Gypsy. v. 1. no. 1, My 1915, and no. 2, My 1916. q052 G9

HANNIGAN, Francis James.
The standard index of short stories, 1900–1914. c1918. rq016.82 H2

THE illustrated review. v. 1. 1916–17.
fc051 I2

KOCH, Theodore Wesley.
A book of Carnegie libraries. 1917.
027 K76

—— Books in camp, trench and hospital. 1917. x027.6 K76

MULLENS, William Herbert.
A bibliography of British ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1912. 1917. 016.5982 M95

THE New York times book review. v. 22, pts. 1 and 2, 1917. f016 N5

POWER, Ralph Lester.
Boston's special libraries. [1917]
x026 P88

ROSE, Ernestine.
Bridging the gulf. 1917 x021 R79
Gift of John Foster Carr.

SINKS, Perry Wayland.
The reign of the manuscript. [c1917] (Studies in literature.) 091 S61

SPECIAL libraries. 2v. vols. 1–4, 5–6, 1910–13, 1914–1915. x020.5 S74

VIERECK'S; the American weekly. v. 6 and 7. 1917–18. q051 V6

WALTER, Frank Keller.
Periodicals for the small library. 2d ed. 1918. x016.05 W23a

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

ASHBEE, Charles Robert.
The American League to enforce peace. [1917] 172.4 A81

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel.
A league of nations. 1917. 172.4 B81

BREWER, John Marks.
The vocational-guidance movement. 1918. 174 B84

BRYCE, James Bryce, viscount.
Proposals for the prevention of future wars. [1917] 172.4 B91

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace. *Division of intercourse and education.*
Report of acting director, 1917.
q172.4 C2ei

[CLARKE, Walter]
Vice suppression as a war policy. c1917.
176 C61

CLODD, Edward.
The question: "If a man die, shall he live again?" c1918.
133.9 C64

CROCE, Benedetto.
Logic as the science of the pure concept, tr. by Douglas Ainslie. 1917.
160 C93

DOLL, Edgar Arnold.
Clinical studies in feeble-mindedness. c1917. 136.76 D66

ELLIS, Edith M. O. (Lees) "*Mrs. Havelock Ellis.*"
Three modern seers. c1910. 192 E47
James Hinton, Nietzsche, Edward Carpenter.

ERASMUS, Desiderius.
The complaint of peace. [1917]
172.4 E65

EVERETT, Walter Goodnow.
Moral values. 1918. 170 E93

FOOTE, Allen Ripley.
The united democratic nations of the world. 1917. 172.4 F68

GROSZMANN, Maximilian Paul Eugen.
The exceptional child. c1917.
136.76 G87

HAGEDORN, Herman.
Where do you stand. 1918.
172.1 H14w

KAMMERER, Percy Gamble.
The unmarried mother. 1918. (Criminal science monograph no. 3.)
176 K15

KEEN, Frank Noel.
The world in alliance. 1915.
172.4 K263

LAIRD, John.
Problems of the self. 1917. 126 L18

MATEER, Florence.
Child behavior; a critical and experimental study of young children by the method of conditioned reflexes. [1918] 136.7 M42

MILITZ, *Mrs.* Annie (Rix).
Concentration. c1918. c131 M64c
Gift of the author.

MORE, Paul E.
Platonism. 1917. 184 P71zm

PALMER, Luella Angelina.
Play life in the first eight years. c1916.
136.7 P17

ROSENOW, Curt.
The analysis of mental functions. [1917] 136.7 R81

RUML, Beardsley.
The reliability of mental tests in the division of an academic group. [1917] (Psychological review publications, Psychological monographs.)
136.7 R93

SELLARS, Roy Wood.
The essentials of philosophy. 1917.
102 S46

STEINER, Rudolf.
The way of initiation. 1917. 131 S82

TAFT, William Howard, *pres.* U. S.
World peace. c1917. 172.4 T12

WAITE, Arthur Edward.
The way of divine union. 1915.
149 W14

WALDSTEIN, *Sir* Charles.
Patriotism, national and international. 1917. 172 W16

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace.
Problems of subnormality. 1917.
136.76 W21p

WAVRINSKY, Edvard.
Den svenska riksdagens interparlamentariska grupp, 1892–1917. 1917.
172.4 W35
Gift of Pehr G. Widegren.

WEEKS, H. T.
How to prevent future wars. n.d.
172.4 W39

WILLSON, Wilhelmine Putnam.
The child that does not stumble. c1917.
136.7 W74

WISE, Stephen Samuel.
How to face life. 1917. 174 W81

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney, *ed.*
The framework of a lasting peace. [1917] 172.4 W91

RELIGION.

ĀNANDA Āchārya.
Brahmadarsanam. 1917. 294 A53

BARTON, George Aaron.
The religions of the world. c1917.
290 B29

BUTLER, Samuel.
God the known and God the unknown. 1917. 210 B98

CASE, Shirley Jackson.
The millennial hope; a phase of wartime thinking. 1918. 236 C33

CLENNELL, Walter James.
The historical development of religion in China. [1917] 275.1 C62

DRAYCOTT, G. M.
Mahomet, founder of Islam. 1916.
297 D76

EISELEN, Frederick Carl.
The Psalms and other sacred writings. c1918. 221.7 E36

FRANK, Henry.
The doom of dogma and the triumph of truth. 1911. 230 F82

—— Modern light on immortality. 1909.
237 F82
Gift of the author.

KOHLER, Kaufman.
Jewish theology systematically and historically considered. 1918. 296 K79

LONGFORD, William Wingfield.
Music and religion. [1916] 246 L85

MCGARRAH, Albert Franklin.
Modern church management; a study in efficiency. c1917. 261 M14

MACMILLAN, Kerr Duncan.
Protestantism in Germany. 1917.
284 M16

MÜLLER, W. Max, & Scott, *Sir* James George.
Egyptian [mythology] by W. Max Müller: Indo-Chinese Mythology by Sir James George Scott. 1918. (Mythology of all races.) 291 M99

RELIGIOUS progress on the Pacific slope. c1917. c204 R38
Gift of Pacific School of Religion.

REMEY, Charles Mason.
Bahai teaching; quotations from the Bahai sacred writings and several articles upon the history and aims of the teaching. 1917. 299 R38b
Gift of the Bahai library committee.

—— Constructive principles of the Bahai movement. 1917. 299 R38c

WILD, Laura Hulda.
The evolution of the Hebrew people. 1917. 296 W66

SOCIOLOGY.

ADAMS, George Burton.
An outline sketch of English constitutional history. 1918. 342.42 A21o

ADAMS, Henry Carter.
Description of industry. 1918. 330 A21

AGGER, Eugene Ewald.
Organized banking. 1918. 332.1 A26

ANDREWS, *Mrs* Irene (Osgood).
Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain. 1918. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Preliminary economic studies of the war.) 331 A56

ANDREWS, Matthew Page.
A heritage of freedom. c1918. 327 A56

BAILEY, William B., & Cummings, John.
Statistics. 1917. 311 B15

BARTON, George Edward.
Re-education; an analysis of the institutional system of the United States. 1917. 361 B293

BETHLEHEM steel company, *South Bethlehem, Pa.*
What Congress has done concerning a government armor plant and what people are thinking about it. [1916] q351.8 B5

BOGEN, Boris D.
Jewish philanthrophy. 1917. 361 B67

BROWN, Gertrude (Foster), "*Mrs* Raymond Brown."
Your vote and how to use it. [1918] 353 B877

BUBNOV, I. V.
The co-operative movement in Russia. 1917. 334 B91

BURRITT, Arthur Winfield.
Profit sharing. 1918. 331.2 B97

CANNAN, Gilbert.
Freedom. 1917. (The new commonwealth books.) 323 C22

CARPENTER, Edward.
Towards industrial freedom. [1917] 304 C29t

CHANDLER, Charles Lyon.
Inter-American acquaintances. 2d ed. extended. 1917. 327.72 C45

CHILDE, Cromwell, *comp.*
Directory of organizations comprising the Federal council of the allied war charities. [1917] 361 C53

COMMONS, John Rogers.
History of labour in the United States. 1918. 331 C73h

CURTIS, Eugene Newton.
The French assembly of 1848 and American constitutional doctrines. 1918. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the faculty of political science of Columbia university. vol. LXXIX, no. 2.) 330.5 C72

CURTIS, Henry S.
The play movement and its significance. 1917. (Home and school series, ed. by P. Monroe.) 352.9 C97pl

DAVENPORT, Frances Gardiner, *ed.*
European treaties bearing on the history of the United States and its dependencies to 1648. 1917. q341.2 D2

DEACON, Janney Byron.
Disasters, and the American Red cross. 361 D27

EGERTON, Hugh Edward.
British foreign policy in Europe to the end of the 19th century. 1917. 327.42 E29

ESCHER, Franklin.
Foreign exchange explained. 1917. 332.45 E74f

FARM mortgage bankers association of America.
Proceedings of the fourth annual convention. 1917. 332.706 F23mbp

FOOTE, Allen Ripley.
A model farm management and credit system. c1917. 332.7 F68

GRAY, Howard Levi.
War-time control of industry. 1918. 330.942 G77

GRAY, Richard Henry, *comp.*
Railway connections and junction points. c1917. 385 G78

GRUMBACH, S.
Germany's annexationist aims. 1917. 327.43 G88

GUARANTY trust company of New York.
Bank and public holidays throughout the world, 1918. c1918. 394 G91
Gift of Guaranty trust co. of New York.

HAMLIN, Winthrop Abbott.
Low-cost cottage construction in America. 1917. (Publications of the Dept. of social ethics in Harvard university, no. 7.) 309.1 H33

HAMMOND, John L., & Hammond, *Mrs* Barbara.
The town labourer, 1760–1832. 1917. 330.942 H22

HARING, Clarence Henry.
Trade and navigation between Spain and the Indies in the time of the Hapsburgs. 1918. (Harvard economic studies. vol. XIX.) 382 H28

HARLOW, Ralph Volney.
The history of legislative methods in the period before 1825. 328.73 H28

HARRIS, Emerson Pitt.
Co-operation, the hope of the consumer. 1918. 334H31

HERRICK, Cheesman Abiah.
History of commerce and industry. 1917. (Macmillan's commercial series.) 380 H56

THE Insurance economics society of America.
Bulletins. Nos. 1–7 for 1916–1918. 368 I59e

INTERNATIONAL association of rotary clubs.
Proceedings of the 8th annual convention. 1917. 380.6 I61arp
Gift of Rotary club of Sacramento.

JAFFRAY, Julia Kippen, *ed.*
The prison and the prisoner. 1917. 365 J23

JENKS, Jeremiah Whipple, 1856, & Lauck, W. J.
The immigration problem. 4th ed. 1917. 325.73 J53

JOHNSON, Emory Richard, & Huebner, Grover Gerhard.
Principles of ocean transportation. 1918. 387 J66p

KENNEDY, Bart.
Soldiers of labour. 1917. 331.8 K35

KIDD, Benjamin.
The science of power. 1918. 301 K46s

LANSBURY, George.
Your part in poverty. 1917. 339 L29

LUTZ, Harley Leist.
The state tax commission. 1918. 336.2 L97

MCBAIN, Howard Lee.
American city progress and the law. 1918. (Columbia university lectures . . . The Hewitt lectures, 1917.) 352 M11a

MACGIBBON, D. A.
Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission. 1917. 385 M14

MERIAM, Lewis.
Principles governing the retirement of public employees. 1918. 351.5 M56

MILLS, Frederick Cecil.
Contemporary theories of unemployment and unemployment relief. 1917. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the faculty of political science of Columbia university. vol. LXXIX, no. 1.) 330.5 C72

MOORE, John Bassett.
The principles of American diplomacy. [1918] 327.73 M82a

NATIONAL league of women workers.
Convention proceedings. 9th biennial convention, 1916. 396.06 N27

THE New American woman. vols. 1 and 2, 1916–18. qc396.05 N5

NOLEN, John.
A good home for every wage-earner. 1917. 331.83 N79

OREGON voter: weekly news of public questions. Sv. 1915–1917. 353.905 O66

PAGE, Ralph Walter.
Dramatic moments in American diplomacy. 1918. 327.73 P133

PRICE, Raymond B.
Washington's nine months at war; great efforts—disappointing results—why? 2d ed. [1918] 353 P94

RED cross. *U. S. American national Red cross. War council.*
The work of the American Red cross. Report by the War council of appropriations and activities from outbreak of war to November 1, 1917. [1917] 361 R31wo

REED, *Mrs* Anna (Yeomans).
Newsboy service; a study in educational and vocational guidance. 1917. (School efficiency monographs.) 331.3 R32

ROBERTS, Peter.
Civics for coming Americans. 1917. 325.1 R64

ROGERS, Lindsay.
America's case against Germany. c1917. 327.73 R72

ROLLINS, Montgomery.
Money and investments. 4th ed. c1917. 332 R75m

ROWE, Leo Stanton.
The early effects of the European war upon the finance, commerce, and industry of Chile. 1918. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history . . . Preliminary economic studies of the war.) 330.9 S55

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier.
The colonial merchants and the American revolution. 1763–1776. 1918. (Studies in history, economics, and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. vol. 78; whole no. 182.) 330.5 C72

SECRIST, Horace.
An introduction to statistical methods: a textbook for college students, a manual for statisticians and business executives. 1917. 311 S44

SHORTT, Adam.
Early economic effects of the war upon Canada. 1918. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history . . . Preliminary economic studies of the war.) 330.9 S55

THORPE, Francis Newton.
The essentials of American constitutional law. 1917. 342 T51

TODD, John Aiton.
The mechanism of exchange: a handbook of currency, banking and trade in peace and in war. 1917. 332 T63

WEBB, Sidney.
The restoration of trade union conditions. [1917] 331.88 W36r

WHEELER, Everett Pepperrell.
Sixty years of American life. Taylor to Roosevelt. 1850–1910. 1917. 329 W56

WILLOUGHBY, Wm. F., & Willoughby, W. W., & Lindsay, S. M.
The system of financial administration of Great Britain. 1917. 336.42 W73

THE Woman suffrage year-book. 1917. 324.3 W87y

WOMEN'S educational and industrial union. *Boston. Dept. of Research.*
The food of working women in Boston. 1917. 331.83 W87

ZOLLMAN, Carl.
American civil church law. 1917. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. vol. LXXVII.) 330.5 C72

LAW.

AUSTRALIA. *High court.*
The commonwealth law reports. v. 23. 1916–1917.

BILLSON, William Weldon.
Equity in its relations to common law. 1917.

BLACK, Henry Campbell.
Handbook on the construction and interpretation of the laws. 2d ed. 1911. (Hornbook series.)

—— A treatise on federal taxes. [3d ed.] 1916.

COLLIER, Needham Calvin.
A treatise on the law of public service companies, property devoted to public use, business in public employment, carriers in interstate transportation and regulation by public service commissions, with an annotated appendix containing procedural parts of commission laws of the several states. 1918.

COWDERY, Jabez Franklin.
Cowdery's form book, legal and commercial. 1918.

CUBA, Republic of.
Republic of Cuba vs. the state of North Carolina. Proceedings in suit for recovery of certain fraudulent bonds. 1917.

DAWBARN, Climenson Yelverton Charles.
Workmen's compensation appeals. 2v. 1910/11–1912/13.

GUARANTY trust company of New York.
The federal income tax law. Act of September 8, 1916, as amended, Act of October 3, 1917.

—— Income tax law of the United States. c1918.

—— War excess profits tax law. [1918]

HOLMES, George Edwin.
Federal income tax, including tax on undistributed net income, capital stock tax, and war excess profits tax, 1917 and supplement 1918.

HUBERICH, Charles Henry.
The law relating to trading with the enemy. 1918.

KIRBY, William Fosgate, & Castle, John Thomas.
A digest of the statutes of Arkansas. 1916.

KITTLE, Warren Brance.
The modern law of assumpsit. 1917.

LOS ANGELES bar association.
Year book. 1918.

MEREDITH, John Redmond, & Wilkinson, William B.
Municipal manual. [Canada] 1917.

MERRILL, Walter Alfred, *ed.*
The Workmen's compensation act of Quebec. 1916.

MINNESOTA law review. v. 1, 1917.

MOHUN, Barry.
The income tax law, the War income tax law, the War excess profits tax law, the Capital-stock tax law, the Estate tax law and the Munition manufacturer's tax law. c1917.

MORRISON, Robert Stewart.
Mining rights on the public domain. 15th ed., enl. and rev. to date. 1917.

NELSON, Godfrey Nicholas.
Income tax, law and accounting. 1918.

OHIO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Supplement to the Page & Adams's annotated general code of the state of Ohio. 1916. 4v.

—— *Reports. Circuit courts.*
Reports. v. 1–12, 1885–1901.

—— —— *Courts of record.*
Reports. v. 1–22, 1890–1912.

PAGE, William Herbert.
Supplement to Page's Ohio digest. 1918.

PRIZE cases heard and decided in the prize court during the great war. 1916. v. 1, pt. 1–5.

SCOTT, Joseph Jay.
The income tax and other federal taxes. c1917.
Gift of the author.

SEARS, John Harold.
A treatise on trust company law. c1917.

SHEPARD'S Georgia citations. 3d ed. 1909.

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Manual alfabético de delitos y penas. 1836.

SPITZ, Edward Frederick.
An elementary treatise on conditional and future interests in property. 1915.

VALE, Ruby Ross, *ed.*
Supplement to Vale's Pennsylvania digest. 1915. 4v.

VIRGINIA (*Colony*) *General court.*
Virginia colonial decisions. 1909.

WILSON, George Grafton.
International law. c1917.

WISCONSIN. Digests.
A digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of Wisconsin, continuing Callaghan's Wisconsin digest. 1916.

WORKMEN'S compensation publicity bureau, *New York.*
Digest of workmen's compensation laws in the United States and Territories, with annotations. c1917.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

ANDREWS, Lincoln Clarke.
Leadership and military training. c1918. **355 A56l**

ANSELL, George Kirkpatrick.
The stableman's course. c1917. **357 A61**

BERTRAND, Georges, & Solbert, Oscar N.
Tactics and duties for trench fighting. 1918. **355 B54**

BUNKLEY, Joel William.
Military and naval recognition book. 1917. **355 B94**

DUNN, William E.
Traveling under orders; a guide-book for troops en route to France. c1918. **355 D92**

ELLIOTT, F. Haws.
Trench fighting. 1917. **355 E46**

GRANDE, Julian.
A citizens' army; the Swiss system. 1916. **355 G75**

HAMMOND, C. S. & *co., pub.*
The United States navy, illustrated. c1917. **359 H22**

HOWE, Lucien.
A brief for military education in our schools and colleges. [1915] **355.07 H85**

LAFFARGUE, André.
The attack in trench warfare. 1917. **355 L16**

THE Marion rifles.
Minutes, constitution & by-laws of the Marion rifles. 1852. **qc355 M3**

MARRIOTT, Arthur Elmer.
Hand-to-hand fighting. 1918. **355 M35**

MERTENS, Julius K. L.
Tactics and technique of river crossings. 1918. **355 M57**

MOSS, James Alfred.
Army paperwork. c1917. **355 M91ar**

—— Company training in the attack, and the defense, including the field orders of the enlisted men. c1917. **355 M91c**

—— Origin and significance of military customs. c1917. **355 M91or**

MUNSON, Edward Lyman.
The principles of sanitary tactics; a handbook on the use of medical department detachments and organisations in campaign. c1917. **355 M96**

PRUDENTIAL insurance company of America, *Newark, N. J.*
The army and the navy of the United States of America, 1917. c1917. **355 P971**

RADIGUET, René Louis Jules.
The making of a modern army. 1918. **355 R12**

SOLANO, E. John, *ed.*
Camps, billets, cooking, ceremonial, sanitation, organization, routine, guard duties, inspection, bivouacs; American ed. 1917. (Harvey military series.) **355 S68**

WALDRON, William Henry.
Company commanders' manual of army regulations. 1917. **355 W16c**

WALDRON, William Henry.
The infantry soldier's handbook. c1917. 355 W16i

—— Tactical walks. c1918. 355 W16t

WEIGHTMAN, John A., & Sharp, John B.
The citizens military handbook, for the private citizen who wishes to have a general knowledge of military affairs. c1917. 355 W51

EDUCATION.

ALEXANDER, Thomas.
The Prussian elementary schools. 1918. (Text-book series in education.) 379.43 A37

AMERICAN international college notes. v. 2–3, 1916–17. 378.744 AmQ

ANDERSON, Meta Louise.
Education of defectives in the public schools. 1917. (School efficiency monographs.) 371.9 A54

ANDRESS, James Mace.
The teaching of hygiene in the grades. c1918. 371.7 A56

BENNETT, Henry Eastman.
School efficiency; a manual of modern school management. c1917. 371.2 B47

THE Boy builder. v. 1–3, 1915–1917. qc370.5 B7

BURNS, James Aloysius.
Catholic education. 1917. 377.8 B96c

THE Chautauqua quarterly. v. 8–17, 1908–1917. 374.9 C49

CHICAGO. University. *Committee of the faculty.*
Publications of the members of the university, 1902–1916. [1917] 378.773 CMcf
Gift of the University of Chicago.

CLOYD, David E.
Modern education in Europe and the Orient. 1917. 379.4 C64

COLVIN, Stephen Sheldon.
An introduction to high school teaching. 1917. 371 C72

[CONFERENCE on classical studies in liberal education, *Princeton, N. J.*, 1917]
Value of the classics. 1917. 375 C74

CONWELL, Russell Herman.
Observation:—every man his own university. [1917] 374 C76

DEAN, Arthur Davis.
Our schools in war-time—and after. c1918. 370.1 D28o

FISHER, Sydney George.
American education. c1917. (Library of educational methods.) 370.973 F53

FUESS, Claude Moore.
An old New England school; a history of Phillips academy, Andover. 1917. 378.744 PhE

GORDON, Kate.
Educational psychology. 1917. 370.1 G66

HECKERT, John Walter.
The organization of instruction materials. 1917. 371.3 H44

INGLIS, Alexander James.
Principles of secondary education. c1918. 373 I52

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul.
The undergraduate and his college. 1917. 378 K38

KLEISER, Grenville.
How to build mental power. 1917. 374 K64

LA RUE, Daniel Wolford.
The science and the art of teaching. c1917. 371 L33

MAXWELL, Charles Robert.
The observation of teaching. c1917. (Riverside educational monographs.) 371 M46

MIYAOKA, Tsunejiro.
Growth of internationalism in Japan. 1915. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education. Publications.) 372.52 M68

MOORE, Ernest Carroll.
Fifty years of American education. c1917. 370.973 M82

NEVINS, Allan.
Illinois. 1917. (American college and university series.) 378.773 IEn

PRINCETON university.
Directory of living alumni of Princeton university. 1917. 378.749 PT

RICHARDS, Ellen Henrietta.
Good luncheons for rural schools. 1917. 371.7 R51

ROBBINS, Charles Leonidas.
The school as a social institution. c1918. 370.4 R63

ROBERTSON, David Allan.
The quarter-centennial celebration of the University of Chicago, June 2 to 6, 1916. [1918] 378.773 CKr
Gift of author.

ROBISON, Emily.
Vocational education. 1917. 370.01 R66

RUMMEL, Luella Z.
Our school health problem and school hygiene work in Kansas City. 371.7 R93

RUTGERS college. *New Brunswick, N. J.*
The celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its founding as Queen's college, 1766–1916. 1917. 378.749 RE

STARCH, Daniel.
Educational measurements. 1917. 371.2 S79

STRAYER, George Drayton, & Norsworthy, Naomi.
How to teach. 1917. 370.1 S91

THEISEN, William Walter.
The city superintendent and the board of education. 1917. 371.2 T37

WEBB, Louie Winfield.
Transfer of training and retroaction, a comparative study. [1917] q370.1 W3

WEGLEIN, David Emrich.
The correlation of abilities of high school pupils. 1917. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education. no. 1.) 370.1 W41

WESTERN reserve university, *Cleveland, Ohio.*
Reports of the president and other officers. 1916–1917. 378.771 WC

WHITE, William Charles.
A new basis for social progress. 1917. 370.1 W58

WILKINSON, William Albert.
Rural school management. c1917. (Teacher training series, ed. by W. W. Charters.) 379.1 W68

WOOFTER, Thomas Jackson.
Teaching in rural schools. c1917. 379.1 W91

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

BARKER, William Henry.
West African folk-tales. 1917. q398 B2

CHRISTMAS tales of Flanders. 1918. q398.2 C5

GUPTILL, *Mrs* Elizabeth Frances (Ephraim).
Amateur's costume book. c1917. 391 G977

KÚNOS, Ignacz, *comp.*
Forty-four Turkish fairy tales. n.d. 398 K96

MCKNIGHT, George Harley.
St. Nicholas; his legend and his rôle in the Christmas celebration and other popular customs. 1917. 394 M15

NAOMI, Aunt, *pseud.*
Jewish fairy tales and fables. [1915?] 398 N19

SCUDDER, Vida Dutton.
Le morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory and its sources. 1917. 398 S436

TODD, Arthur James.
The primitive family as an educational agency. 1913. 392 T63

LANGUAGE.

BLUM, Alice, 1872–
A supplement to Oral French method, with an appendix: Paris slang translated into the American equivalent. [1917] 448 B65a

CRABB, George.
Crabb's English synonymes. Rev. and enl. by the addition of modern terms and definitions. c1917. 424 C88a1

DOWNER, Charles Alfred.
A first French book. 1918. 448 D74

ESPINOSA, Aurelio Macedonio.
Advanced Spanish composition and conversation. 1917. 468 E77

GIESE, William Frederic.
A first Spanish book and reader. 1918. 468 G45

LEONARD, Sterling Andrus.
English composition as a social problem. c1917. 420.7 L58

MAHONEY, John Joseph.
Standards in English. 1917. (School efficiency monographs.) 420.7 M21

MILLAR, Robert M.
F. M. C., French military conversation. 1917. 448 M64

NITZE, William Albert.
A handbook of French phonetics. c1918. 441 N73

ROGERS, Walter Thomas.
Dictionary of abbreviations. 1913. r421 R73

WILKINS, Ernest Hatch.
Army French. [1918] 448 W68

WILLCOX, Cornélis De Witt.
War French. 1917. 448 W69

SCIENCE.

ARRHENIUS, Svante August.
The destinies of the stars. 1918. 521 A77

ASSOCIATION of official agricultural chemists. *Committee on editing methods of analysis.* Report. 1916. q543 A8

THE chemistry of colloids. 1917. 541.1 C51

CHURCHILL, William.
Club types of nuclear Polynesia. 1917. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 255.) q572 C5c

CLUTE, Willard Nelson.
Experimental general science. c1917. 500 C64

DOWLING, Linnaeus Wayland.
Projective geometry. 1917. (Modern mathematical texts.) 515 D74

DOWNING, Elliot Rowland.
The third and fourth generation. [1918] 575.1 D75

EFFRONT, Jean.
Biochemical catalysts in life and industry. 1917. 541 E27

FERREE, Clarence Errol.
Radiometric apparatus for use in psychological and physiological optics, including a discussion of the various types of instruments that have been used for measuring light intensities. [1917] (Psychological review publications. The psychological monographs . . . v. 24, no. 2. whole no. 103. 1917.) q535.2 F3

GRUNSKY, Carl Ewald.
Topographic stadia surveying. 1917. 526.9 G89

HOBBS, Glenn Moody.
Practical mathematics. 1918. 510 H68

HUTCHINSON, James M., & MacElroy, Andrew J.
Manual of military maps. 1918. 526.9 H97

KLEIN, Arthur Warner.
Kinematics of machinery. 1917. 531.1 K64

LUCKIESH, M.
The language of color. 1918. 535.6 L94l

LUTZ, Frank Eugene.
Field book of insects. 1918. 595.7 L97

MAUER, Edward Rose.
Technical mechanics. 1917. 531 M45

PERRY, Horace.
Theories of energy. 1918. 531.2 P46

PIDDUCK, Frederick Bernard.
A treatise on electricity. 1916. 537 P61

POOLE, Herman.
The calorific power of fuels. 1918. 536.6 P82

RICHARDSON, Charles Henry.
Building stones and clays; a handbook for architects and engineers. 1917. 553.5 R52

SCHIMPF, Henry William.
A systematic course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic and organic substances. 3d ed., rev. 1917. 544 S33

SPURRELL, Herbert George Flaxman.
Modern man and his forerunners. 1917. 572 S77

STELLMAN, Edith Kinney.
Katie of birdland. c1917. c598.2 S82
Gift of the author.

WADE, Frank Bertram.
A text-book of precious stones for jewelers and the gem-loving public. 1918. 553.8 W11

WARD, Henry Baldwin.
Fresh-water biology. 1918. 570 W25

AERONAUTICS.

Collins, Francis Arnold.
The air man. 1917. 533.6 C712

The Curtiss flyleaf. v. 1, 1917.
f533.605 C9

Grahame-White, Claude & Harper, Harry.
Air power. 1917. 533.6 G74ai

Munday, Albert H.
The eyes of the army and navy. c1917.
533.6 M96

Orcy, Ladislas d', *ed.*
D'Orcy's airship manual. 1917.
533.6 O64

Pagé, Victor Wilfred.
Aviation engines; design—construction—operation and repair. 1917.
533.6 P13

Re Vley, D. Gordon E.
How to fly (the flyer's manual); a practical course of training in aviation. 1917. 533.6 R45

Stout, William Bushnell.
Acquiring wings. 1917. 533.6 S88

Widmer, Emil D.
Military observation balloons. 1917.
533.6 W64

USEFUL ARTS.

American gas institute.
Gas chemists handbook. c1917.
665 A51

Atlantic deeper waterways association.
9th annual convention. Report of the proceedings. 1916. 656.9 A88

Bucher, Elmer Eustice.
Practical wireless telegraphy; a complete textbook for students of radio communication. c1917. 654 B91

Bullens, Denison K.
Steel and its heat treatment. 2d ed. 1918. 672 B93

The Complete woodworker. 1917.
694 C73

Cramer, J. Arthur.
The filing department. 1917. (Bank department series 3.) 651 C88

Eggleston, De Witt Carl.
Problems in cost accounting. 1918.
657 E29

Eldridge, Harold Francis.
Making advertising pay. c1917.
659 E37

Erskine, Albert Russel.
History of the Studebaker corporation. [1918] 684 E73
Gift of A. R. Erskine.

Francis, Charles.
Printing for profit. c1917. 655.3 F81

Griffin, Russell B., & Little, Arthur Dehon.
The chemistry of paper-making, together with the principles of general chemistry. 1894. 676 G85

Hastings, Frank Seymour.
Navigation; a short course. 1917.
656.8 H35

James, George Wharton.
Exposition memories, Panama-California exposition. 1917. c606 J273

Jernberg, John.
Forging; manual of practical instruction in hand forging of wrought iron, machine steel, and tool steel. 1917.
682 J55

Kline, Samuel.
A manual of the processes of winding, warping and quilling of silk and other various yarns from the skein to the loom. 1918. 677 K65

Lister, Clyde Carlton.
Muscular movement writing. Manual, 1917. 652 L77

Meade, Alwyne.
Modern gasworks practice. 1916.
665.7 M48

Mills, Edward Clarence.
Business penmanship. [1916]
652 M65

Mills, John.
Radio communication. 1917. 654 M65

Morse, Irving Haskell.
Calculations used in cane-sugar factories. 1917. 664.1 M88

Owen, Margaret B.
The secret of typewriting speed. 1918.
652 O97

Park, James.
A text-book of practical assaying. Rev. and enl. from 3d New Zealand ed. 1914. (Griffin's mining series.)
669.9 P23

PAYNE, David Wells.
The founder's manual. 1917. 671 P34

RITTENHOUSE, Charles Forest.
Exercises in accounting. 1917.
q657 R6

ROSE, Augustus Foster, & Cirino, Antonio.
Jewelry making and design. 671 R79

SCOVILL, Hiram Thompson.
Farm accounting. 1918. *657 S432

SO RELLE, Rupert Pitt & Cutler, Ida McLenan.
Rational typewriting. 1918. 652 S71

SUMNER, Margaret.
Chats on garment salesmanship. c1917.
658 S95

THUM, Ernest Edgar.
A practice book in elementary metallurgy. 1917. 669 T53

WAGNER, Joseph Bernard.
Seasoning of wood. 1917. 674 W13s

WESTERN efficiency society, *Chicago*.
The human factor in industrial preparedness. 1917. 658 W527

WHITEHEAD, Harold.
Principles of salesmanship. 1917.
658 W59

WOLFF, Mark.
Bookkeeper and accountant civil service examination instruction . . . c1917.
657 W85

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias.
Man's supreme inheritance. c1918.
615.85 A37

BAKER, Eustace Thurman.
Sheep diseases. 1916. (Veterinary medicine series. no. 12.) 619.3 B16

BERRY, Gordon L.
Eye hazards in industrial occupations. 1917. (National committee for the prevention of blindness. Publications, no. 12.) 613.6 B53

BOLIN, Jakob.
Gymnastic problems. c1917. 613.7 B68

CABOT, Richard Clarke.
Training and rewards of the physician. c1918. 610.7 C11

CALIFORNIA state dental association.
Journal. v. 1–2 for 1916–1917.
c617.605 C15

CARO, Mathilde Tillie.
Restricted diet made palatable. 1911.
613.2 C29

CARROLL, Robert Sproul.
The mastery of nervousness based upon self reëducation. 1918. 613.8 C31

CHAPIN, Henry Dwight.
Health first, the fine art of living. 1917.
613 C46

CORIAT, Isador Henry.
What is psychoanalysis? 1917.
615.8 C79

CROCKER, Walter James.
Veterinary post-mortem technic. c1918.
619 C93

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, & Dunham, Edward Kellogg.
A handbook on antiseptics. 1917.
615.7 D13

FARMER, August Neustadt, & Huntington, Janet Rankin.
Food problems. c1918. 613.2 F23
Gift of Ginn and co., San Francisco.

FAUGHT, Francis Ashley.
Essentials of laboratory diagnosis, designed for students and practitioners. 6th rev. ed. 1916. 616.07 F25

FRIEDENWALD, Julius.
Dietetics for nurses. 1917. 613.2 F89d

GOODNOW, Minnie.
War nursing. 1918. 610.73 G65

GOODWIN, Thomas Herbert John Chapman.
Notes for army medical officers. 1917. (Medical war manual no. 2.)
613.6 G65

HOUGH, Theodore, *and* Sedgwick, William T.
The human mechanism; its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings. c1918. 612 H83a

JOHNSON, Buford Jennette.
Experimental study of motor abilities of children in the primary grades. 1917. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education. no. 2.)
612.8 J66

KLEIN, Louis Amos.
Principles and practice of milk hygiene. c1917. 614.32 K64

LANDER, George Druce.
Veterinary toxicology. 1912. 619 L25

LUSK, Graham.
Food in war time. 1918. 613.2 L97f

MACAFEE, Nellie Elizabeth.
Massage, an elementary text-book for nurses. 1917. 615.82 M11

MACY, Frederick Stevens.
The care of troops (for line officers.) c1917. 613.6 M17

MILKS, Howard Jay.
Practical veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. 1917. 619 M64

OPPENHEIMER, Rebecca (Wolff).
Diabetic cookery: recipes and menus. c1918. 613.2 O62

OVERLOCK, Melvin George.
The working people; their health and how to protect it. c1911. 613 O96

RACE, Joseph.
The examination of milk for public health purposes. 1918. 614.32 R11

ROSE, *Mrs* Mary Davies (Swartz).
Everyday foods in war time. 1918. 613.2 R79e

SAFETY. Bulletin of the American museum of safety. 1913–14. q613.605 S1

WEBB, Beatrice (Potter).
Health of working girls. 1917. 613 W36

WOOD, George Bacon.
The dispensatory of the United States of America. c1918. q615.1 U5a

ENGINEERING.

BRAGG, Edward Milton.
The design of marine engines and auxiliaries. 1916. 621.12 B81

BROOKES, Leonard Elliott.
Modern machine shop practice. 1917. 621.7 B87

BROWN, Harold Warner.
Electrical equipment. 1917. 621.3 B87

CHAPMAN, Charles Frederic.
Practical motor boat handling, seamanship and piloting. c1917. 623.8 C46

COLVIN, Fred Herbert.
United States rifles and machine guns. 1917. q623.4 C7

CONCRETE highway magazine.
Vol. 1, 1917. q625.705 C74

CRANE, William Edward.
American stationary engineering. 3d ed. rev. 1917. 621.1 C89

CROFT, Terrell Williams.
Central stations. 1917. 621.31 C94c

—— Practical electric illumination. 1917. 621.32 C94

—— Practical electricity. 1917. 621.3 C94p

—— Wiring for light and power. 1917. 621.34 C94

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles W.
Submarine engineering of to-day. 1914. 623.9 D673

DOUGLAS, H.
Machine gun manual. n. d. 623.4 D73

DOVER, Alfred T.
Power wiring diagrams. 1917. 621.34 D74

FAHRENWALD, Arthur William.
Testing for the flotation process. 1917. 622.7 P15

GOELLER, Fred W.
How to build v-bottom boats. c1917. q623.8 G5

GOUDIE, William John.
Steam turbines: a text-book for engineering students. 1917. 621.1 G68

GUILD, George Reudel.
Flag signalists' handbook. c1917. 623.7 G95

HAZEN, Allen.
Meter rates for water works. 1918. 628.1 H42m

HISCOX, Gardner Dexter.
Gas, gasoline and oil-engines. 1918. 621.4 H67

HOOVER, Theodore Jesse.
Concentrating ores by flotation. 3d ed. 1916. 622.7 H78

HUDSON, Ralph Gorton.
The engineers' manual. 1917. 620.8 H88

JANSKY, Cyril Methodius.
Theory and operation of direct-current machinery. 1917. (Engineering education series.) 621.31 J35

KLINGENBERG, Georg.
Large electric power stations. 1916. 621.31 K65

LAVIS, Fred.
Railway estimates. 1917. 625 L41

LOF, Eric A., & Rushmore, David Barker.
Hydro-electric power stations. 1917. 621.34 L82

LONGSTAFF, Frederick V.
The book of the machine gun. 1917. 623.5 L85

LUCKIESH, M.
The lighting art. 1917. 621.32 L94

MARKS, Lionel Simeon, *ed.*
Mechanical engineers' handbook. 1916. 621 M34

MAYCOCK, William Perren.
Continuous-current motors and control apparatus. 1917. 621.31 M46c

METSKER, Charles Frederick, *comp.*
A collection of standards and tables for marine and mechanical draftsmen. 1917. 620.8 M59

THE Mines handbook; an enlargement of the copper handbook, a manual of the mining industry of North America. 1918. 622 M664

ORROCK, John Wilson.
Railroad structures and estimates. 1918. 625 O75

SMALL arms instructors manual, comp. by the Small arms instruction corps. 1918. 623.4 S63

SOLANO, E. John.
Musketry. American ed. (303 and 22 cartridges.) Elementary training, visual training, judging distances, fire direction and control, range practices, individual and collective field practices. 1917. (Harvey military series.) 623.4 S68

TAYLOR, William Thomas.
American hydroelectric practice. 1917. 621.34 T24

THOMPSON, Carl Dean.
Municipal electric light and power plants in the United States and Canada. 1917. 621.31 T46

AGRICULTURE.

ALLEN, Charles Linnaeus.
Cabbage, cauliflower and allied vegetables, from seed to harvest. 1918. 635 A42

CALIFORNIA. *Fruit growers convention.*
Hand in hand go horticulture and civilization. n.d. c634 C15
Gift of Weinstock, Lubin & co.

CALIFORNIA forestry. vol. 1, nos. 1–7. 1917. qc634.905 C1

DIMOCK, Julian Anthony.
The new business of farming. 1918. 630 D58

DUNCAN, Frances.
Home vegetables and small fruits; their culture and preservation. 1918. 635 D91h

EATON, Theodore Hildreth.
A study of organization and method of the course of study in agriculture in secondary schools. 1917. (Teachers college. Columbia university Contributions to education. no. 86.) 630.7 E14

FARRINGTON, Edward Irving.
The home poultry book. 1918. 636.5 F24

FINDLAY, Hugh.
Practical gardening, vegetables and fruits, helpful hints for the home garden, common mistakes and how to avoid them. 1918. 635 F49

FRAPS, George Stronach.
Principles of agricultural chemistry. [2d ed.] 1917. 630 F838

THE Goat world. v. 1 and 2, 1916–1918. qc636.305 G5

KRUHM, Adolph.
Home vegetable gardening from A to Z. 1918. 635 K94

MORRIS, Thomas Norman.
Microscopic analysis of cattle-foods. 1917. 636.2 M87

MOSIER, Jeremiah George, & Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand.
Soil physics and management. c1917. (Lippincott's college texts: agriculture.) 631 M91

RUSSELL, Edward John.
Soil conditions and plant growth. 1917. (Monographs on biochemistry.) 631 R96s1

WALKER-TISDALE, Charles William.
Practical cheesemaking. 1917. 637 W18

WASHBURN, Robert M.
Productive dairying. c1917. (Lippincott's farm manuals.) 637 W31

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

CHRISTIAN, Eugene.
Meatless and wheatless menus. 1917. 641 C55

FISCHER, Louis.
The health-care of the baby; a handbook for mothers and nurses. 10th ed., 1918. 649 F52a

FISK, Eugene Lyman.
Food, fuel for the human engine. c1917. 641 F538

FOX, Minerva Carr.
The Blue grass cook book. 1918. 641 F79

HUGHES, Dora Morrell.
Thrift in the household. c1918. 640 H89

KING, Caroline B.
Caroline King's cook book. 1918. 641 K52

KIRK, *Mrs* Alice Gitchell.
Practical food economy. 1917. 641 K59

PARTRIDGE, Pauline Dunwell.
Wheatless and meatless days. 1918. 641 P27

ROTH, Amy.
Vegetarian and wartime cookery. 1917. 641 R84

WADE, *Mrs* Mary L.
The book of corn cookery, one hundred and fifty recipes showing how to use this nutritious cereal and live cheaply and well. 1917. 641 W12

FINE ARTS.

BRETON, Jules Adolphe Aimé Louis.
The life of an artist. 1890. 759.4 B844a

BRITISH museum. *Dept. of Greek and Roman antiquities.*
Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British museum. 1899. q708.2 B8

BROWN, Harold Haven.
Applied drawing, with chapters by James Hall, Estelle Peel Izor, Ernest W. Watson, Raymond Ensign. 1916. 740 B87

BROWNE, Warren Crittenden.
Offset lithography. 1917. 763 B88o

CARRINGTON, Fitz Roy.
Engravers and etchers; six lectures delivered on the Scammon foundation at the Art institute of Chicago, March, 1916. 1917. 760 C31e

THE Columbia book of yarns, containing a manual of knitting and crocheting. 18th ed. c1917. 746 C72

DAVISON, Thomas Raffles.
Port Sunlight; a record of its artistic and pictorial aspect. [1916] 710 D26

DENCH, Ernest Alfred.
Motion picture education. c1917. 778 D39m

DYER, Walter Alden.
Creators of decorative styles; being a survey of the decorative periods in England from 1600 to 1800, with special reference to the masters of applied art who developed the dominant styles. 1917. 749 D99

FRANCE, Anatole.
Girls and boys; scenes from the country and the town . . . illus. in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. 1913. q741 F8g

—— Our children; scenes from the country and the town . . . illus. in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. 1917. q741 F8

FRANKAU, Julia.
Eighteenth century colour prints. 1900. f769 F8

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy, *ed.*
Beginners' troubles. 1915. (Practical photography, no. 2.) 770 F83

FREEBURG, Victor Oscar.
The art of photoplay making. 1918. 778 F85

HILL, George Francis.
The commemorative medal in the service of Germany. 1917. 737 H64c
Gift of Prof. W. MacNeile Dixon.

HILL, William Ely.
Among us mortals. 1917. 741 H64

HOLME, Charles, *ed.*
Early English portrait miniatures in the collection of the Duke of Buccleuch. 1917. q757 H7

HOURTICQ, Louis.
Rubens. 1918. 759.9 R89h

HUBBARD, Henry Vincent.
An introduction to the study of landscape design. 1917. q710 H8

JOHNSON, George Lindsay.
Photography in colours. 1917.
778 J67a1

KRAUS, Herman T. C.
The principles and practice of linear perspective. 1915. 742 K91

PENNELL, Joseph.
Joseph Pennell's pictures of war work in America. 1918. q741 P4pw

PRISCILLA publishing company, *Boston*.
The Priscilla war work book. c1917.
q746 P9

ROOF, Katharine Metcalf.
The life and art of William Merritt Chase, with letters, personal reminiscenses, and illustrative material. 1917. 759.1 C487r

SHERMAN, Frederic Fairchild.
Landscape and figure painters of America. 1917. 759.1 S55

SHIELDS, Frederic.
The life and letters. 1912. 759.2 S555

SIREN, Osvald.
Giotto and some of his followers. English trans. by Frederic Schenck. 1917.
q759.5 G5s

TENNIEL, *Sir* John.
Cartoons by Sir John Tenniel: selected from the pages of "Punch." [1901]
q741 T3

VON HORVATH, Guido.
The successful embroidery shop. c1917.
746 V94

WAUGH, Frank Albert.
The natural style in landscape gardening. c1917. 710 W35

WHITING, Olive, *ed.*
Khaki knitting book. c1917. 746 W61

WRIGHT, *Mrs* Agnes (Foster).
Interior decoration for modern needs. c1917. 747 W94

ARCHITECTURE.

KIMBALL, Sidney Fiske, & Edgell, George Harold.
A history of architecture. c1918.
720.9 K49

NORTHEND, Mary Harrod.
Historic homes of New England. 1914.
728 N87h

—— Remodeled farmhouses. 1915.
728 N87

REMEY, Charles Mason.
Five preliminary architectural sketches for the temple of the Mashrak-el-Azkar, which the followers of the Bahai movement are to build upon the shore of Lake Michigan at Chicago. [1916] q726 R3
Gift of the Bahai library committee.

—— Mashrak-el-Azkar, descriptive of the Bahai temple and illustrative of an exhibition of preliminary designs for the first Mashrak-el-Azkar to be built in America, showing nine varying treatments in different styles of architecture. 1917. q726 R3m
Gift of the Bahai library committee.

SIMPSON, Frederick Moore.
A history of architectural development. 1905–11. 3v. (The architects' library.) 720.9 S61

WHITE, Lazarus.
Modern underpinning. 1917.
721.12 W58

WHITTLESEY, Austin.
The minor ecclesiastical, domestic, and garden architectvre of sovthern Spain. c1917. q720.946 W6

MUSIC.

BERLIOZ, Hector.
Mozart, Weber and Wagner. n.d.
780.4 B51

CUSTER, Ella White.
The sources of the power of music. 1917. q780.1 C9

DICKINSON, *Mrs* Helena Adell (Snyder), & Dickinson, Clarence.
Excursions in musical history. [1917]
780.9 D55

EDDY, Clarence.
A method for pipe organ: a series of one hundred graded lessons. v. 1. c1917. q786.5 E2

HAGUE, Eleanor, *ed.*
Spanish-American folk-songs. 1917. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society. vol. x.) 784.4 H14

HELLER, Gordon.
The voice in song and speech. [1917] 784.9 H47

HULL, Arthur Eaglefield.
A great Russian tone-poet, Scriabin. 1916. (Library of music and musicians.) 780.2 S629h

LEE, Ernest Markham.
On listening to music. n.d. 780.4 L47

McCOY, William J.
Cumulative harmony. [1916] 781 M13

McEWEN, John Blackwood.
The foundations of musical aesthetics. n.d. 781 M142

MACPHERSON, Charles.
A short history of harmony. 1917. 781 M17

ORDWAY, Edith Bertha.
The opera book. c1917. 782 O65

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred.
Everyman and his music; simple papers on varied subjects. [1917?] (The music-lover's library.) 780.4 S36

SIMPSON, Elizabeth.
Prince Melody in Music Land. 1917. 780.4 S61

SINGLETON, Esther.
The orchestra and its instruments. 1917. 785 S61

THE Spirit of the nation, as expressed in song and the words of famous Americans. n.d. 784.4 S75

UPTON, George Putnam.
The standard concert guide. Rev. and enl. ed. 1917. 780 U71sc

ZAY, William Henri.
Practical psychology of voice and of life. c1917. 784.9 Z39

AMUSEMENTS.

BROWN, Alice.
Joint owners in Spain; a comedy in one act. 1917. 793 B87

CALVERT, Louis.
Problems of the actor. 1918. 792 C16

COAKLEY, Thomas Francis.
The discovery of America. c1917. 792.7 C65

[DUNTON, Edith Kellogg]
The Betty Wales girls and Mr. Kidd. 1917. 793.2 D927

GREAT BRITAIN Office of the revels.
The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert. 1917. 792 G78

HAMILTON, Clayton Meeker.
Problems of the playwright. 1917. 792 H21p

HARE, Walter Ben.
The white Christmas, and other merry Christmas plays. c1917. 793.2 H27

HOFER, Mari Ruef, *ed.*
Polite and social dances. c1917. q793.1 H6

KNAPP, Lizzie Margaret.
An afternoon rehearsal. c1892. 793 K67

LAMKIN, Nina B.
America, yesterday and today. c1917. 792.7 L23

METCALFE, Cranstoun.
Amateur entertainments. n.d. 793 M58

NEWTON, Harry Lee.
Some vaudeville monologues. c1917. 793 N56

PACKARD, Winthrop.
The man in the case. c1896. 793 P11

SYRETT, Netta.
Robin Goodfellow and other fairy plays for children. 1918. 793.2 S99r

VAILE, P. A.
Modern tennis. 2d ed., rev. c1917. 796 V12m

WHITING, Evelyn Gray (*Mrs* Card).
The farmerette. c1914. 793 W59

LITERATURE.

ALEXANDER, Julius Myron.
Memory months. c1913. 818 A37
Gift of author.

ANGELLOTTI, Marion Polk.
The firefly of France. 1918. cA583f

ATHERTON, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
The white morning. c1918. cA868wh

THE Atlantic monthly.
Atlantic classics. Second series. c1918. Essays reprinted from the Atlantic monthly. 814 A88

AYDELOTTE, Frank.
The Oxford stamp and other essays. 1917. 824 A97

BERLE, Lina Wright.
George Eliot and Thomas Hardy; a contrast. 1917. 823 E42zb

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni.
The Decameron; faithfully translated by J. M. Rigg. n.d. 2v. qv853 B6r

BRADLEY, Cornelius Beach, *ed.*
Orations and arguments by English and American statesmen. 1895. 825 B81

BROOKS, Charles Stephen.
There's pippins and cheese to come. 1917. 814 B87t

BURGESS, Gelett.
Mrs Hope's husband. 1917. cB955m

CANBY, H. S., & Pierce, F. E., & Durham, W. H.
Facts, thought, and imagination. 1917. 808.3 C21f

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
Utopia of usurers, and other essays. 1917. 824 C52u

CLARKE, William James.
The less familiar Kipling, and Kiplingana. 1917. 828 K57zc

COOPER, Lane, *ed.*
The Greek genius and its influence. 1917. 880.4 C77

D'ALTON, John F.
Horace and his age. 1917. 874 H81zd

ESHER, Reginald Baliol Brett, *2nd. viscount.*
The influence of King Edward and essays on other subjects. 1915. 824 E75

FOERSTER, Norman, *ed.*
American ideals. c1917. 815 F65

GEORGE, Walter Lionel.
Literary chapters. 1918. 820.4 G34

GÉRALDY, Paul.
The war, Madame. 1917. 843 G354

GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
Mrs Humphry Ward. [1917] 823 W26zg

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes.
Booth Tarkington. 1918. 813 T18zh

IRWIN, Wallace Admah.
Pilgrims into folly. [c1917] cI724

KNOWLES, Antoinette.
Oral English. c1916. 808.5 K73

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble, & Sandison, Helen E.
Manual of good English. 1918. 808 M13

MACLANE, Mary.
1. Mary McLane; a dairy of human days. c1917. 818 M16

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie.
From Shakespeare to O. Henry. 1917. 824 M23

MOSHER, Joseph Albert.
Effective public speaking. 1917. 808.5 M91ef

RIDEOUT, Henry Milner.
The key of the fields and Boldero. 1918. cR5443

ROOT, Elihu.
Miscellaneous addresses. 1917. 815 R782

RUSSELL, George William Erskine.
Politics and personalities, with other essays. [1917] 824 R96p

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman.
A history of the French novel (to the close of the 19th century). v. 1. 1917. 843.09 S15h

SMITH, Bertram.
Days of discovery. 1917. 824 S643

STURGIS, Esther Mary (Ogden) "*Mrs* R. Clipston Sturgis."
Random reflections of a grandmother. 1917. 814 S935

WELLS, John Edwin.
A manual of the writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. 1916. 820.9 W45

WHIBLEY, Charles.
Jonathan Swift; the Leslie Stephen lecture. 1917. 828 S977zw

YEATS, William Butler.
The tables of the law; and The adoration of the Magi. 1914. 824 Y41t

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ADAMS, Franklin Pierce.
Weights and measures. 1917. 811 A212

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish, *ed.*
The book of New York verse. 1917. 811.08 A73

BARKER, Harley Granville.
Rococo: vote by ballot: farewell to the theatre. 1917. 822 B25r

BAXTER, Sylvester.
The unseen house, and other poems. 1917. 821 B35

BEELER, *Mrs* Emma Florence (Ashley).
Brown studies [poems]. 1911. 811B41

BLACKMORE, Simon Augustine.
The riddles of Hamlet and the newest answers. 1917. 822.33 P6b

BODKIN, Thomas, *comp.*
May it please your lordships. 1917. 841.08 B66

BOYNTON, Percy Holmes, *ed.*
American poetry. 1918. 811.08 B79

CALTHROP, Dion Clayton, & Barker, Harley Granville.
The Harlequinade. 1918. 822 C16

CANNAN, Gilbert.
Everybody's husband. 1917. 822 C22

CHURCHILL, Julia Patterson.
An angel unaware. c1911. c811 C56
Gift of the author.

CLEGHORN, Sarah Norcliffe.
Portraits and protests. 1917. 811 C62

CONROY, Frank M., *ed.*
The nativity and adoration cycle of the Chester mysteries. 1917. 822 C75

CRONYN, George.
The sandbar queen: a play in one act, as played by the Washington square players. 1918. (The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 1.) 812 C947

DALEY, *Mrs* Edith.
The angel in the sun. c1917.
Gift of the author. c811 D14

DAVIS, Allan.
The quest for happiness: an American morality play in three acts and eight scenes. c1917. 812 D261

DAVIS, Robert H., & Sheehan, Perley P.
Efficiency. 1917. 812 D2635

DENNIS, C. J.
The moods of Ginger Mick. 1917. 821 D41m

DITCHFIELD, Peter Hampson.
The England of Shakespeare. 1917. 822.33 Ddit

DRESBACH, Glenn Ward.
In the paths of the wind. 1917. 811D77i

DRINKWATER, John.
Pawns. 1917. 822 D78

FAGAN, James Bernard.
Hawthorne of the U. S. A.; a play in four acts. c1917. 812 F15

FENOLLOSA, Ernest F., & Pound, Ezra.
"Noh"; or, Accomplishment, a study of the classical stage of Japan. 1917. 895.2 F33

FRANK, Henry.
The tragedy of Hamlet, a psychological study. 1910. 822.33 P6f
Gift of the author.

FRANKAU, Gilbert.
A song of the guns. 1916. 821 F82

GAYLEY, Charles Mills.
Shakespeare and the founders of liberty in America. 1917. 822.33 Dga

GIBSON, Wilfrid Wilson.
Hill-tracks. 1918. 821 G45h

GLAENZER, Richard Butler.
Beggar and king. 1917. 811 G54

HAFIZ, *14th cent.*
Songs of Hafiz, translated by Edna Worthley Underwood. 1917. 891.5 H13

HAYNES, Williams, *comp.*
Camp-fire verse. 1917. 811.08 H42

HENRY, Ruth.
Easy Spanish plays. c1917. 862 H52

HINKSON, Katharine Tynan, "*Mrs* H. A. Hinkson."
Late songs. 1917. 821 H66la

HODGSON, Ralph.
The last blackbird. 1907. 821 H69l

JOHNS, Orrick.
Asphalt, and other poems. 1917. 811 J65

KILMER, Joyce.
Dreams and images. 1917. 821.08 K48

LANGDON, William Chauncy.
The sword of America; a masque of the war. 1918. 812 L27

THE LYRIC. v. 1. 1917. 808.1 L99

MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Toward the gulf. 1918. 811 M42t

MILLER, Juanita.
About "the Hights" with Juanita Miller. c1917. c811 M648
Gift of the author.

MOELLER, Philip.
Madame Sand: a biographical comedy. 1917. 812 M69

MONTGOMERY, Carrie Judd.
Heart whisperings. 1897. c811 M78

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
Songs for a little house. c1917. 811 M86

MOSES, Montrose Jonas, *ed.*
Representative plays, by American dramatists. 1918. 812.08 M91

NEWBOLT, Henry John.
A new study of English poetry. 1917. 821.09 N53

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington, *ed.*
The masque of poets. 1918. 811.08 O13

O'BYRNE, Cathal.
The grey feet of the wind. 1917. 821 O14

OXENHAM, John.
"All's well!" 1915. 821 O98a

PAGE, Curtis Hidden, *ed.*
The chief American poets. c1905. 811.08 P13

PEARSE, Padraic H.
Collected works of Padraic H. Pearse: plays, stories, poems. 1917. 821 P36

[PEREL'MAN, Osip Isidorovich]
Nju: an everyday tragedy, translated from the Russian of Ossip Dymov [*pseud.*] 1917. (The Borzoi plays.) 891.72 P43n

POLLARD, Alfred William.
Shakespeare's fight with the pirates and the problems of the transmission of his text. 1917. q822.33 Dpo

RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA, *Sir.*
Mashi, and other stories. 1918. 891.441 R25m

REED, Edward Bliss.
English lyrical poetry from its origins to the present time. 1914. 821.09 R323

RENTOUL, John Lawrence.
At Vancouver's well, and other poems of south and north. 1917. 821 R42

RICHARDS, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
To arms! Songs of the great war. 1918. 811 R51

SANBORN, Frances Fenton.
About Dante and his "beloved Florence." 1901. 851.15 Bsa

SCOLLARD, Clinton.
Lyrics from a library. 1917. 811 S42l

SEITZ, Don Carlos.
In praise of war, military and sea verse. c1917. 811 S46

SELWYN, Edgar.
Rolling stones. c1917. 812 S46

SQUIRE, Jack Collings.
Tricks of the trade. [1917] 821 S77

THOMAS, Edward.
Poems. 1917. 821 T45

—— The tenth muse. [1917] 821.09 T45

TURNER, Jack.
Buddy's blighty and other verses from the trenches. c1918. 821 T94

WERN, August Wilhelm.
From the last to the first. 1913. c811 W49
Gift of Lassen county free library.

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith), "*Mrs* G. C. Riggs."
The old Peabody pew, dramatised by Kate Douglas Wiggin, from her book of the same title. c1917. 812 W65

YALE review.
A book of Yale review verse. 1917. 811.08 Y18

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

BREWSTER, Ethel Hampson.
Roman craftsmen and tradesmen of the early empire. 1917. 913.7 B84

MAWSON, Christopher Orlando Sylvester.
Doubleday, Page & co.'s geographical manual and new atlas. 1917.
q912 M4

EUROPE.

ASHTON, John.
Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1911. 914.2 A828

[BAXTER, *Mrs* Lucy E. (Barnes)]
Vincigliata and Maiano. 1891.
q914.5 B35

BROWN, *Mrs* Demetra (Vaka).
The heart of the Balkans. 1917.
914.97 B87

EDWARDS, Matilda Barbara Betham.
Twentieth-century France. 1917.
914.4 E26t

SMITH, Thomas F. A.
The soul of Germany. c1915.
914.3 S66

WEBB, Frank.
Switzerland of the Swiss. 1917.
914.94 W36

ASIA.

ADAMS, Isaac.
Morker och daggryning. 1901.
Gift of the author. c915.5 A21

CLARKE, Joseph Ignatius.
Japan at first hand. 1918. 915.2 C59

DWIGHT, Harry Griswold.
Persian miniatures. 1917. 915.5 D99

HITCHCOCK, Alfred Marshall.
Over Japan way. 1917. 915.2 H67

MORSE, Edward Sylvester.
Japan day by day. 2v. 1917.
915.2 M88

NORTH AMERICA.

BAGGS, Mae Lacy.
Colorado, the queen jewel of the Rockies. 1918. 917.88 B14

FARIS, John Thomson.
Old roads out of Philadelphia. 1917.
917.48 F22

HUNTINGTON, Collis Potter.
California—her past, present and future. 1900. c917.94 H94

MURPHY, Thomas Dowler.
Oregon, the picturesque. 1917.
917.95 M97

SHACKLETON, Robert.
The book of Boston. 1917.
917.44 S52

SHEW, A. M.
California as a health resort. 1885.
c917.94 S554

STREET, Julian Leonard.
American adventures; a second trip "Abroad at home." 1917.
917.3 S91a

WINTER, Nevin Otto.
Florida, the land of enchantment. 1918. (See America first series.)
917.59 W78

ZABRISKIE, Luther Kimbell.
The Virgin Islands of the United States of America. 1918. 917.29 Z12

OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS.

BALCH, Edwin Swift.
The North pole and Bradley Land. 1913. q919.8 B1
Gift of author.

LONDON, *Mrs* Charmian (Kittredge).
Our Hawaii. 1917. c919.69 L84
Gift of the author.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

CHARLEMONT, *Mass.*
Vital records of Charlemont, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1917. [New England historic genealogical society. Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts] 929.3 C47

COHASSET, *Mass.*
Vital records of Cohasset, Mass. 1916.
929.3 C67

ESCOTT, Thomas Hay Sweet.
Great Victorians. 1916. 920.042 E74

FORBES, Bertie Charles.
Men who are making America. c1917.
920.07 F69

HARDWICK, *Mass.*
Vital records of Hardwick, Mass., to the year 1850. 1917. 929.3 H26

HARVARD, *Mass.*
Vital records of Harvard, Mass., to the year 1850. 929.3 H33

MILFORD, *Mass.*
Vital records to the year 1850. 1917.
929.3 M644

NORTHBRIDGE, *Mass.*
Vital records of Northbridge, Mass., to the year 1850. 1916. 929.3 N87

STONEHAM, *Mass.*
Vital records of Stoneham, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1918. 929.3 S88

TAPPAN, Eva March.
The little book of the flag. 1917. 929.9 T17

WINDSOR, *Mass.*
Vital records of Windsor, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1917. 929.3 W76

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Acton. ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, *1st baron.*
Selections from the correspondence of the first Lord Acton. 1917. B A188

Adam. STEPHENS, Winifred.
Madame Adam (Juliette Lamber), la grande Française. 2d ed. [*pref.* 1917] B A194s

Adams. RICHARDS, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
Abigail Adams and her times. 1917. B A2111r

Camp. CAMP, David Nelson.
Recollections of a long and active life . . . 1917. B C186

Chaffee. CARTER, William Giles Harding.
The life of Lieutenant General Chaffee. c1917. B C433c

Devonshire. STOKES, Hugh.
The Devonshire house circle. 1917. B D511s

Fiske. CLARK, John Spencer.
The life and letters of John Fiske. 1917. 2v. B F541c

Fitch. NAVY league of the United States. *Admiral Bunce section, no. 42, Hartford.*
John Fitch, the first in the world's history to invent and apply steam propulsion of vessels through water . . . 1912. B F545n

Fitzgerald. FITZGERALD, Charles Cooper Penrose.
From sail to steam. 1916. B F5532

Fitzgerald. HINKSON, Katherine (Tynan), "*Mrs* H. A. Hinkson."
Lord Edward. 1916. B F5533h

Freneau. FRENEAU, Philip.
Unpublished Freneauana. 1918. vB F878

Harrison. HARRISON, Thomas Skelton.
The homely diary of a diplomat in the East. 1917. B H322

James. JAMES, Henry.
The middle years. 1917. B J27m

Jones. SEITZ, Don Carlos, *ed.*
Paul Jones, his exploits in English seas during 1778–1780. c1917. B J78s

Keats. COLVIN, *Sir* Sidney.
John Keats: his life and poetry, his friends, critics, and after-fame. 1917. B K25cj

Lamartine. PIRAZZINI, Agide.
The influence of Italy on the literary career of Alphonse de Lamartine. 1917. (Columbia university studies in Romance philology and literature.) B L217p

Lee. MCKIM, Randolph Harrison.
The soul of Lee. 1918. B L479ma

Lincoln. CHAPMAN, Erwin S.
Latest light on Abraham Lincoln. c1917. B L736cha

—— WANAMAKER, R. M.
The voice of Lincoln. 1918. B L736wan

Magill. MAGILL, Edward Hicks.
Sixty-five years in the life of a teacher, 1841–1906. 1907. B M194

Mosby. MOSBY, John Singleton.
The memoirs of Colonel John S. Mosby. 1917. B M894

Newman. NEWMAN, John Henry, *cardinal.*
Correspondence of John Henry Newman with John Keble and others, 1839–1845. 1917. B N553c

Pringle. PRINGLE, Cyrus Guernsey.
The record of a Quaker conscience. 1918. B P9577

Raffles. EGERTON, Hugh Edward.
Sir Stamford Raffles; England in the Far East. 1900. (Builders of Greater Britain.) B R138e

Redesdale. REDESDALE, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, *baron,* 1837–1916.
Further memories. c1917. B R314f

St. Albans. PEARCE, Charles E.
The jolly duchess, Harriot Mellon. B S133p

Southey. HALLER, William.
The early life of Robert Southey, 1774–1803. 1917. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.) B S727h

Tolstoi. TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf.*
The diaries of Leo Tolstoy. 1917. B T654di

Williams. HALL, May Emery.
Roger Williams. c1917. B W726h

Williams. WILLIAMS, Michael.
The book of the high romance. 1918. cB W725

Yeats. YEATS, John Butler.
Passages from the letters: selected by Ezra Pound. 1917. B Y41p

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

BOTSFORD, George W., & Botsford, Jay B.
A brief history of the world. 1917. 909 B749

SEIGNOBOS, Charles.
History of mediaeval civilization. 1908. 901 S45

EUROPE.

ABBOTT, George Frederick.
Turkey, Greece and the great powers. 1916. 949.6 A13

BELLOC, Hilaire.
The last days of the French monarchy. 1916. 944.04 B44l

BENES, Edvard.
Bohemia's case for independence. [1917] 943.7 B46

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
Greek ideals. 1917. 938 B96

CATT, Heinrich Alexander de.
Frederick the Great, the memoirs of his reader, Henri de Catt (1758–1760). 1916. 2v. 943.1 C36

CRILE, George Washington.
The fallacy of the German state philosophy. 1918. 943 C92

DORR, *Mrs* Rheta (Childe).
Inside the Russian revolution. 1917. 947 D71

FERRERO, Guglielmo, & Barbagallo, Corrado.
A short history of Rome. 1918. 937 F38

FRANCIS, René.
The story of the Tower of London. n.d. q942.1 F8

HALASI, Ödön.
Belgium under the German heel [1917] 949.3 H15

HAMILTON, Lord Ernest William.
The soul of Ulster. 1917. 941.5 H21

HASKINS, Charles Homer.
Norman institutions. 1918. 944.2 H35

HAZEN, Charles Downer.
Modern European history. c1917. (American historical series.) 940.8 H42

HOUGHTELING, James Lawrence.
A diary of the Russian revolution. 1918. 947 H83

HUDSON, William Henry.
France; the nation and its development from earliest times to the establishment of the third republic. [1917] (Great nations.) 944 H88

KEEN, Edith.
Seven years at the Prussian court. 1916. 943.08 K26

LESLIE, Shane.
The Irish issue in its American aspect. 1917. 941.5 L63

MCCABE, Joseph.
The romance of the Romanoffs. 1917. 947 M12

POOLE, Ernest.
"The dark people." 1918. 947 P82

RESSÉGUIER, Roger Maria Hermann Bernhard, *graf.*
Francis Joseph and his court. 1917. 943.6 R43

SAVIC, Vladislav R.
Southeastern Europe, the main problem of the present world struggle. c1918. 949.7 S26

TEMPERLEY, Harold William Vazielle.
History of Serbia. 1917. 949.7 T28

THORNDIKE, Lynn.
The history of medieval Europe. c1917. 940.1 T49

TROTZKY, Leon.
Our revolution; essays on working-class and international revolution, 1904–1917. 1918. 947 T85

WHITTON, F. E.
A history of Poland, from the earliest times to the present day. 1917. 943.8 W62

EUROPEAN WAR.

ACKERMAN, Carl William.
Germany, the next republic. c1917. 940.9 A18

ADKINS, Francis James.
Historical backgrounds of the great war. 1918. 940.9 A23

ARCHER, William.
The thirteen days, July 23–August 4, 1914. 1915. 940.9 A67t

BARRÈS, Maurice.
The undying spirit of France. 1917. 940.9 B272un

BARTHOU, Louis.
Sur les routes du droit. 1918. 940.9 B28
Gift of Prof. W. MacNeile Dixon, University of Glasgow.

BERNSTEIN, Herman, *ed.*
The Willy-Nicky correspondence. 1918. 940.9 B53

BOTT, Alan.
Cavalry of the clouds. 1918. 940.9 B75

BROUN, Heyward.
The A. E. F.; with General Pershing and the American forces. 1918. 940.9 B875

BUFFIN, Camille.
Brave Belgians. 1918. 940.9 B92
Gift of Prof. W. MacNeile Dixon.

CHÉRADAME, André.
Pan-Germany, the disease and cure. c1917. 940.9 C52p

CLARK, Arthur Tillotson.
To Bagdad with the British. 1918. 940.9 C592

CLARKE, Ida Clyde.
American women and the world war. 1918. 940.9 C59

COAR, John Firman.
Democracy and the war. 1918. 940.9 C652

COLEMAN, Frederic Abernethy.
Our boys over there. c1918. 940.9 C69o

COLLIN, Christen Christian Dreyer.
The war against war. 1917. 940.9 C699

THE crime, by a German, the author of "I accuse!"; tr. by Alexander Gray. c1917. 940.9 C92

DAWSON, Coningsby William.
Carry on. 1917. 940.9 D272c

—— The glory of the trenches. 1918. 940.9 D272

DROSTE, Christian Ludwig.
Germany's Golgotha, a reply to Owen Wister's Pentecost of calamity. 1917. 940.9 D78g

EDMONDS, Richard Hathaway.
America's relation to the great war. 1917. 940.9 E24

EMPEY, Arthur Guy.
First call; guide posts to Berlin. 1918. 940.9 E55

—— "Over the top," by an American soldier who went, together with Tommy's dictionary of the trenches. 1917. 940.9 E55o

FARNOL, Jeffery.
Great Britain at war. 1918. 940.9 F23

FERRARA, Oreste.
Causes and pretexts of the world war. 1918. 940.9 F37

FRASER, Helen.
Women and war work. 1918. 940.9 F84

GAUVAIN, Auguste.
The Greek question. 1918. q940.9 G2

GERARD, James Watson.
Mis cuatro años en Alemania. 1918. 940.9 G356a

GILL, Charles Clifford.
Naval power in the war (1914–1917). c1918. 940.9 G47

GIRAUDOUX, Jean.
Campaigns and intervals. 1918. 940.9 G52

GOLDSMITH, Peter H.
South American opinions on the war. 1917. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education. Publication no. 14.) 940.9 G624

GREY, *Sir* Edward Grey, *1st viscount.*
The conflict for human liberty.
940.9 G84

GRIGGS, Edward Howard.
The soul of democracy. 1918.
940.9 G85

HALL, Mordaunt.
Some naval yarns. 1917. 940.9 H178

HALLOWELL, James Mott.
The spirit of Lafayette. 1918.
940.9 H193

HANKEY, Donald William Alers.
A student in arms. 2d series. 1917.
940.9 H24

HART, Albert Bushnell, *ed.*
America at war: a handbook of patriotic education references. 1918.
940.9 H32a

HILLIS, Newell Dwight.
German atrocities, their nature and philosophy, studies in Belgium and France during July and August of 1917. c1918. 940.9 H65

HOLT, Lucius Hudson.
The history of Europe from 1862 to 1914. 940.9 H758

JAMES, Stanley B.
The men who dared. [1917] 940.9 J29

JASTROW, Morris.
The war and the Bagdad railway; the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict. 1917. 940.9 J39

—— The war and the coming peace. 1918.
940.9 J39w

KELLER, Albert Galloway.
Through war to peace. 1918.
940.9 K297

KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman.
Fighting starvation in Belgium. 1918.
940.9 K296f

—— Headquarters nights; a record of conversations and experiences at the headquarters of the German army in France and Belgium. c1917.
940.9 K296

KENNARD, Dorothy Katherine (Barclay), *lady.*
A Roumanian diary, 1915, 1916, 1917. 1918. 940.9 K34

LANUX, Pierre de.
Young France and new America. 1917.
940.9 L29

LE BON, Gustave.
The psychology of the great war, tr. by E. Andrews. [1916] 940.9 L44p

LEWIN, Percy Evans.
The German road to the East; an account of the "drang nach Osten" and of Teutonic aims in the Near and Middle East. [1916] 940.9 L67

LEYLAND, John.
The achievement of the British navy in the world-war. 1917. 940.9 L68
Gift of Prof. W. MacNeile Dixon.

LLOYD GEORGE, David.
British war aims. [1918] 940.9 L79b

MACDONALD, John F.
Two towns—one city. 1917.
940.9 M1357

MCLEOD, T. B.
The world war and the road to peace. 1918. 940.9 M16

MAGNUS, Leonard Arthur.
Roumania's cause and ideals. 1917.
940.9 M19

MIDDLETON, Edgar C.
Glorious exploits of the air. 1918.
940.9 M62

MÜCKE, Hellmuth von.
The "Emden." tr. by Helene S. White. c1917. 940.9 M94e

MUSGRAVE, George Clarke.
Under four flags for France. 1918.
940.9 M987

NORMAN PRINCE, a volunteer who died for the cause he loved. 1917. 940.9 N84

NORTHCLIFFE, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, *1st baron.*
Lord Northcliffe's war book, with chapters on America at war, being a rev. and enl. ed. of "At the war." c1917.
940.9 N87a
Gift of Prof. W. MacNeile Dixon.

OSSIAN-NILSSON, K. G.
Militarism at work in Belgium and Germany. [1917] 940.9 O84

OST, G.
Notre erreur sur la France. n.d.
q940.9 O85

POLLARD, Hugh B. C.
The story of Ypres. 1917. 940.9 P77
Gift of Prof. W. MacNeile Dixon.

RED CROSS. *International committee.*
Turkish prisoners in Egypt. 1917.
940.9 R31

REDMOND, William Hoey Kearney.
Trench pictures from France. c1918.
940.9 R318

RIHBANY, Abraham Mitrie.
Militant America and Jesus Christ. 1917. 940.9 R572

ROBERTS, E. M.
A flying fighter. c1918. 940.9 R64

ROOSEVELT, Theodore.
The foes of our own household. 1917.
940.9 R78f

—— National strength and international duty. 1917. 940.9 R78

ROOT, Elihu.
The United States and the war. 1917.
940.9 R782

RUBETTI, Guido.
Un' arma per la vittoria. 1918.
q940.9 R8

THAYER, William Roscoe.
The collapse of superman. 1918.
940.9 T37c

TROTZKY, Leon.
The Bolsheviki and world peace. 1918.
940.9 T89

U. S. *President, 1913—(Wilson).*
In our first year of war. 1918.
940.9 U58i

U. S. *Special diplomatic mission to Russia.*
America's message to the Russian people. 1918. 940.9 U58s

USHER, Roland Greene.
The winning of the war. 1918.
940.9 U85

WALDSTEIN, *Sir* Charles.
What Germany is fighting for. 1917.
940.9 W16

WHITEHAIR, Charles W.
Out there. 1918. 940.9 W59

WHITTON, Frederick Ernest.
The Marne campaign. 1917. (Campaigns and their lessons.)
940.9 W627

WILMORE, John Selden.
The great crime and its moral. 1917.
940.9 W73
Gift of Prof. W. MacNeile Dixon.

WOOD, Eric Fisher.
The note-book of an intelligence officer. 1917. 940.9 W87n

THE world peril; America's interest in the war, by members of the faculty of Princeton university. 1917.
940.9 W92

WOUNDED and a prisoner of war. c1917.
940.9 W93

ASIA.

SMITH, Vincent Arthur.
Akbar the Great Mogul, 1542–1605. 1917. 954 S66a

SUNDERLAND, Jabez Thomas.
Rising Japan. 1918. 952 S95

NORTH AMERICA.

ANDRESEN, Anna Geil.
Historic landmarks of Monterey, California. 1917. c979.476 A56
Gift of the author.

COBURN, Frank Warren.
Fiction and truth about the battle of Lexington common. 1918. 973.3 C65

DOUGLAS-LITHGOW, Robert Alexander.
Nantucket; a history. 1914.
974.41 N19d

HULANISKI, Frederick J., *ed.*
The history of Contra Costa County, California. 1917. c979.463 H91

JAMES, George Wharton.
The Indians' secrets of health. 1917.
c970.1 J27i

KEYSTONE view company.
[50 views of the missions of California]
c979.402 K44

MUNRO, Dana Gardner.
The five republics of Central America. 1918. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history.) 972.8 M96

OGG, Frederic Austin.
National progress, 1907–1917. 1918. (The American nation; a history. v. 27.) 973 A512

PEARSON, Charles Chilton.
The readjuster movement in Virginia. 1917. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany. IV.) 975.5 P36

SCHAFER, Joseph.
A history of the Pacific Northwest. Rev. and rewritten with maps and illustrations. 1918. **979 S29a**

TWEEDIE, Ethel Brilliana (Harley), "*Mrs* Alec Tweedie."
Mexico from Diaz to the Kaiser. 1918. **972 T97**

WRIGHT, Irene Aloha.
The early history of Cuba. 1492–1586. 1916. **972.91 W94**

PHILIPPINES.

ELLIOTT, Charles Burke.
The Philippines to the end of the Commission government. c1917. **991.4 E46c**

—— The Philippines to the end of the military régime. c1916. **991.4 E46**

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1918.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco).* Bulletin no. 172, March 31, 1918. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, 173, April 30, 1918.

—— *Same*, 174, May 31, 1918.
Mimeographed sheets.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). County outdoor relief in California. Revised edition. 1918. 33 p.

—— Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools, and orphanages in California. 1918. 87 p.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California, for the year 1917. 1918. 219 p.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (Berkeley). Thirty-second biennial report for the twenty-four months ending June 30, 1916. Berkeley, 1916. 72 p.

COUNCIL OF DEFENSE. Report of the activities of the California State Council of Defense, from April 6, 1917, to January 1, 1918. 1918. 53 p.

—— California in the war: addresses delivered at state war council . . . San Francisco, March 5–6, 1918. 1918. 69 p.

—— Community patriotic songs. 4 p.

—— Program, California war conference under the auspices of the State Council of Defense, Sacramento May 14 and 15, 1918. 1918. [4 p.]

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Directory bulletin (1917–1918). Directory of secondary and normal schools for the school year 1917–1918. February, 1918. 162 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California Fish and Game, vol. 4, no. 2, April, 1918. illus. p. 57–104.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Fire prevention day: a lesson. [1918] illus. 14 p.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 13, no. 10, April, 1918. illus. p. 447–88.

—— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 11, May, 1918. illus. p. 449–96.
War-time sanitation; Smallpox vaccination.

—— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 12, June, 1918. illus. p. 497–542.
Children's year bulletin.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin. vol. 7, no. 3. March, 1918. p. 111–70.

Contents: Report of Convention of County Horticultural Commissioners, Sacramento, November 19, 20 and 24, 1917.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 4. April, 1918. p. 171–218. illus.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 5, May, 1918. p. 219–410. illus.

Contents: Pear growing in California, by Geo. P. Weldon.

—— Rodent Control Division. Kill the squirrels. [1918] 4 p.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING, STATE COMMISSION OF (San Francisco). Our soldiers and the English language: a San Francisco enterprise. March, 1918. 12 p.

—— Report on Fresno's immigration problem with particular reference to educational facilities and requirements. March, 1918. 28 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report of decisions for the year 1917, vol. 4. 1918. 471 p.

—— Reported decisions, vol. 5, bulletins nos. 1–3, January to April, 1918. 1918.

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

—— California safety news, vol. 2, nos. 4–5, April–May, 1918. 1918. illus.

—— Elevator safety orders. Effective October 1, 1916, and as revived, effective April 1, 1918. 1918. 48 p.

—— Section sixteen of the California mine safety rules; miscellaneous rules for underground men, effective January 1, 1916. 1918. 7 p.

—— Woodworking safety orders. Effective August 1, 1916. 1918. 7 p.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE COMMISSION (San Francisco). I. W. C. orders, nos. 6–10. 1918. 1 page circulars.

No. 6. Fish canning industry.
No. 7. Laundry and dry cleaning industry.
No. 8. Fruit and vegetable packing industry.
No. 9. General and professional offices.
No. 10. Unskilled and unclassified occupations.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California libraries, vol. 13, no. 2. April, 1918. p. 155–269. illus. map.

—— Measures to be submitted at the 1918 election. [Reprinted from News Notes of California libraries, April, 1918. 1918] [4 p.]

—— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California libraries, April, 1918. 31 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Preliminary report no. 3. Manganese and chromium. [Second edition] March, 1918. 46 p. illus.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE, SAN DIEGO. Bulletin, vol. 6, no. 1. Circular of information, summer quarter, 1918. Session for regular students and teachers, July 1 to August 9. April, 1918. 14 p.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 6–9, March to June, 1918. San Quentin.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decisions, vol. 13, April 1, 1917, to August 31, 1917. 1917. 850 p.

Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

SECRETARY OF STATE. General election laws of California, compiled by the Legislative Counsel Bureau. 1918. 286 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 11, no. 8. Special announcement, department of physical education, summer session, June 24–August 3, 1918. Berkeley, February, 1918. illus. 24 p. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 9. Summer session, southern division, June 24 to August 3, 1918. Berkeley, March, 1918. 57 p. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 10. Summer session, June 24 to August 3, 1918. Berkeley, March, 1918. 109 p. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 11. Department of Greek: announcement for 1918–1919. Berkeley, April, 1918. 12 p. 12°.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 11, no. 13. Farmers' short courses, September 30 to November 8, 1918, University Farm, Davis. Berkeley, May, 1918. 14 p. illus. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XLVIII, nos. 13–5, April 8–22, 1918. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents, postpaid.

—— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XX, no. 2, April, 1918. p. 148–294.

Contents: Canada at war, Thomas Forsyth Hunt; Austria-Hungary: Its peoples and government, Ludwik Ehrlich. America to England: 1917; Shakespeare-Heart of the race, Charles Mills Gayley; The dedication of Hilgard Hall; Agricultural progress in California, W. M. Newhall; The railroad and the farmer, William B. Storey; Production and marketing of farm products, Stoddard Jess; Solid foundations, Peter J. Shields; Hilgard as I knew him, W. B. Wellman; Carrying Hilgard's work forward, Thomas Forsyth Hunt; The universities in war time, Ralph Barton Perry; Carleton H. Parker, Herbert Ellsworth Cory; Ethnology and history, Paul Radin; Two sonnets, George R. MacMinn; University record.

Price per year $1.00; single copies 25 cents.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIX. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1917. p. I–X.

—— Publications. Semicentennial publications. [Berkeley, 1918] 75 p. 12°.

List of publications.

—— Publications. Agricultural sciences, vol. 3, no. 9. Variability in soils and its significance to past and future soil investigations. I. A statistical study of nitrification in soils, by Dean David Waynick. Berkeley, June 22, 1918. p. 243–70, 2 text-figs. roy. 8°.

Price 30 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 10. Does $CaCO_3$ or $CaSO_4$ treatment affect the solubility of the soil's constituents? by C. B. Lipman and W. F. Gericke. Berkeley, June 22, 1918. p. 271–82. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

—— —— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 293. Sweet sorghums for forage, by B. A. Madson. Berkeley, April, 1918. p. 269–84. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 294. Bean culture in California, by G. W. Hendry, with appendix on Composition of California varieties of beans, by M. E. Jaffa and F. W. Albro, and on Insect and other enemies of beans, by E. R. deOng. Berkeley, April, 1918. p. 285–348. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 295. Fire protection for grain fields . . . by Woodbridge Metcalf. Berkeley, May, 1918. p. 349–368. illus.

—— *Same*, no. 296. Topping and pinching vines, by Frederic T. Bioletti and F. C. H. Flossfeder. Berkeley, May, 1918. p. 369–384. illus.

—— —— Circular no. 197. Suggestions for increasing egg production in a time of high feed prices . . . by J. E. Dougherty. Berkeley, April, 1918. 8 p.

—— —— *Same*, no. 198. Syrup from sweet sorghum, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, April, 1918. 16 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 199. Onion growing in California, by Stanley C. Rogers. Berkeley, May, 1918. 22 p. illus.

—— —— *Same*, no. 200. Growing the fall or second crop of potatoes in California, by Stanley S. Rogers. Berkeley, May, 1918. 4 p.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 307. The magnitude equation and the visual scale. Berkeley, April 11, 1918. p. 136–43. 4°.

—— *Same*, no. 308. Miscellaneous meridian circle results. Berkeley, April 11, 1918. p. 144–6. 4°.

—— *Same*, no. 309. Elements and ephemeris of Wolf's object. 1918 DB. Berkeley, April 24, 1918. p. 147–50. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 310. On variations of velocity of waves due to motion of the source. Berkeley, June 13, 1918. p. 151–54. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 311. A spectroscopic study of *β Canis Majoris*. Berkeley, June 13, 1918. p. 155–61. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 9 current; copies mailed as issued.

University of California (Berkeley). Classical Philology, vol. 5, no. 2. The key to the reconstruction of the fifth-century theater at Athens, by James Turney Allen. Berkeley, May 18, 1918. p. 55–8. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

—— —— Economics, vol. 4, no. 3. The conflict of tax laws, by Rowland Estcourt. Berkeley, April 2, 1918. p. 115–231. roy. 8°.

Price $1.25.
Bibliography, p. 224-5.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 4. Collective bargaining and trade agreements in the brewery, metal, teaming and building trades of San Francisco, California, by Ira B. Cross. Berkeley, May 20, 1918. p. 233–364. roy. 8°.

Price 30 cents.

—— —— Extension Division. Bulletin, new series, vol. 3, no. 23. Lectures on art, illustrated with stereopticon, by Melbourne Greene. Berkeley, February, 1918. 4 p.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 24. Constitution and regulations, junior section, interscholastic public speaking league of California. Berkeley, February, 1918. 18 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 26. Courses in English and journalism. Berkeley, March, 1918. 8 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 27. Current events of January (stereopticon lecture), prepared and written by A. L. Price. Berkeley, March, 1918. 16 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 28. Current events of February (stereopticon lecture), prepared and written by A. L. Price. Berkeley, March, 1918. 22 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 29. Current events of March (stereopticon lectures), prepared and written by A. L. Price. Berkeley, April, 1918. 20 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 30. Courses in technical subjects. Berkeley, April, 1918. 12 p. 12°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 31. Current events of April (stereopticon lecture), written and prepared by A. L. Price. Berkeley, April, 1918. 22 p. 12°.

University of California (Berkeley). Geology, vol. 10, no. 24. The Pleistocene fauna of Hawver cave, by Chester Stock. Berkeley, April 23, 1918. p. 461–515, 32 text-figs. roy. 8°.

Price 60 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 26. New mammalia from the Idaho formation. p. 523–30, 5 text-figs.; no. 27. Note on the systematic position of the wolves of the Canis Dirus group. p. 531–3; no. 28. New puma-like cat from the rancho La Brea, by John C. Merriam. p. 533–7, 2 text-figs. Berkeley, April 20, 1918. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— [Library] Report of the librarian, 1916–1917. Berkeley [1917] 9 p.

[Reprinted from the annual report of the President of the University, 1916-17]

—— —— The dedication of the library of French thought. Berkeley, Sept. 6, 1917. 40 p.

—— —— Modern Philology, vol. 8, no. 1. Voltaire on the English stage, by Harold Lawton Bruce. Berkeley, June 20, 1918. p. 1–152.

Price $1.50.

—— —— Philosophy, vol. 3. Footnotes to formal logic, by Charles H. Rieber. Berkeley, March 23, 1918. p. 1–177. roy. 8°.

Price, cloth $2.00; paper $1.50.

—— —— Seismographic Stations, no. 14. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station and at the Lick observatory station from April 1, 1917, to September 30, 1917, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, May 23, 1918. p. 297–324. roy. 8°.

—— —— Zoology; vol. 17, no. 14. Six new mammals from the Mohave desert and Inyo regions of California, by Joseph Grinnell. p. 423–430; vol. 17, no. 15. Notes on some bats from Alaska and British Columbia, by Hilda Wood Grinnell. p. 431–3. April 25, 1918. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 16. Revision of the rodent genus *Aplodontia*, by Walter P. Taylor. Berkeley, May 29, 1918. p. 435–504. 16 text-figs. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Zoology: vol. 17, no. 17. The subspecies of the mountain chickadee, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, May 4, 1918. p. 505–515, 3 text-figs. roy. 8°.

Price 15 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 18. Excavations of burrows of the rodent *Aplodontia*, with observations on the habits of the animal, by Charles Lewis Camp. Berkeley, June 22, 1918. p. 517–36, 6 text-figs. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 13. A quantitative analysis of the molluscan fauna of San Francisco bay, by E. L. Packard. Berkeley, April 20, 1918. p. 299–336, 6 text-figs., plates 12–13. roy. 8°.

Price 40 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 15. The significance of skeletal variations in the genus Peridinium, by A. L. Barrows. Berkeley, June 27, 1918. p. 397–478, 19 text-figs. roy. 8°.

Price 90 cents.

VITICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 9. Grape crop report. June 30, 1917. 20 p.

—— *Same*, no. 10. California's grape industry. February 1, 1918. 30 p.

—— *Same*, no. 11. The Ohanez grape. May 25, 1918. 19 p. illus.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel (new series), vol. 10, nos. 5–9, April 5 to May 31, 1918.

Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year, 2 cents per copy.

—— Department of research. Bulletin no. 7. A guide to the grading of homes: directions for using the Whittier scale for grading home conditions with the standard score sheet of comparative data. Whittier, April, 1918. 21 p.

—— The journal of delinquency, vol. 3, nos. 2–3, March to May, 1918. p. 41–142. 4 p.

Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1918.

BERKELEY. Public library. Bulletin, v. 2, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1918.

LOS ANGELES. Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 12, nos. 9–11, March–May, 1918.

—— Chamber of commerce. Bulletin, June, 1918.

OAKLAND. Health department. Monthly bulletin, March–April, 1918.

—— Chamber of commerce. Achievement, May–June, 1918.

—— Vernon Rockridge improvement club. Bulletin, April 1–June 15, 1918.

PASADENA. Public library. Pasadena library and civic magazine, v. 20, nos. 3–4, March–April, 1918.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, April–May, 1918.

—— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 4, nos. 9–12, March–June, 1918.

Numbered wrongly, v. 4, nos. 2, 3, 4, 5.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, April 1–June 24, 1918.

—— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, March–May, 1918.

SAN DIEGO. Health department. Monthly report, January–April, 1918.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Municipal record, April 4–June 27, 1918.

—— —— Journal of proceedings, March 18–June 3, 1918.

—— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 24, nos. 3–6, March–June, 1918.

—— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, April 4–June 27, 1918.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cBIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John.
Gift of John A. Aldritt.

BRIER-ROSE and other pieces. 3 vols.
Contents: Brier-rose, by Hjalmar H. Boyeson; A kindergarten Christmas, by Haydn Carruth; A loyal heart,

Cuddle doon, by Alexander Anderson; The bison stampede, by James F. Cooper; A tale of Christmas eve; The clock speaks, by Paul West; The queen's last ride, by Ella W. Wilcox; The honor of the woods; Trying the rose act, by Marietta Holly; Death has crowned him a martyr, by Ella W. Wilcox; Mary Ellen attends a school of elocution, by Mary S. Hopkins; The Sioux chief's daughter, by Joaquin Miller; The old actor's story, by George R. Sims; The pen and the tongue, by Henry W. Beecher; The isle of Long Ago, by Benjamin F. Taylor; Sympathy; Rock me to sleep, by Elizabeth Akers; Grattan's reply to Mr. Corry, H. Grattan; The song of the rain, Spectator.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL, *6th baron.* The prisoner of Chillon.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Tillie Rause.

CARLETON, WILL. The first settler's story.
Hand copied. Gift of Tillie Rause.

CHAMPION, Milton M., *comp.* The character book of American Braille.
Hand copied by and gift of Milton Champion.

cCUTTER, JOHN CLARENCE. Comprehensive anatomy, physiology and hygiene. 2 vols.

cFRENCH and Latin vocabulary.
Hand copied by and gift of Milton Champion.

HILLIS, NEWELL DWIGHT. David Livingstone, a study of Nineteenth Century heroism.

HIS GLORIOUS appearing; an exposition of Matthew twenty-four.
Gift of the Bible Training School.

cKEATS, JOHN. The eve of St. Agnes.
Hand copied. Gift of Tillie Rause.

LEWIS, JESSIE. Key to shorthand in American Braille.
Duplicate copy. Hand copied by and gift of Milton Champion.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for April, May and June.

cCHRISTIAN record for February, March and April.

cGOSPEL trumpet for April and May.

cTHE ILLUMINATOR for March.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for April, May and June.

MESSENGER to the sightless for April, May and June.

cMICHIGAN herald for April.

cRED and white for April.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

BEHR, FRANZ. In the May.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Bessie A. Long.

DUCELLE, PAUL. Dancing stars, op. 16, no. 1.
Gift of Bessie A. Long.

HANDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH. Harmonious blacksmith, air varie.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Bessie A. Long.

KROGMAN, C. W. Thistle down dance no. 1.
Gift of Bessie A. Long.

MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ. Bolero, op. 12, no. 5.
For four hands.
Gift of Mrs G. A. Vogel.

RYDER, HENRY. The brooklet.
Gift of Bessie A. Long.

VOCAL.

CHADWICK, GEORGE WHITEFIELD. A ballad of trees and the master. (Low voice.)
Gift of Bessie A. Long.

HAYDN, JOHANN MICHAEL. Holy night.
Gift of Bessie A. Long.

WATSON, MICHAEL. All in a garden fair.
Gift of Bessie A. Long.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. 39 vols.
Authorized version.

THE BRAILLE almanack for 1916.
Gift of Harry C. Alley.

CHAMPION, MILTON M., *comp.* The character book of English or European Braille.
Hand copied by and gift of Milton Champion.

HOLT, WINIFRED. A short life of Henry Fawcett, the blind Postmaster-General of England, for all children everywhere.
Gift of Harry C. Alley.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE literary journal for March, April and May.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March and May.

DAILY mail for March, April and May.

HORA jucunda for April, May and June.

LIGHTBRINGER for March, April and May.

MORNING for March and April.

PROGRESS for March, April and May.

SANTA LUCIA for March, April and May.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March and May.

In Moon.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms 91, 139 and 147.

—— NEW TESTAMENT. John, chapter 1 (wide lines).

—— —— John, chapter 3 (wide lines).

PORTER, *Mrs* ELEANOR (HODGMAN). Pollyanna. 4 vols.

WIDE line readings no. 4. Archangel.

Archangel is a Russian port on the White Sea of military importance in the war.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 127. A quarterly magazine.

MOON magazine for April, May and June.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE. Le barbier de Séville; ou, Le précaution inutile, comédie en quatre actes.

Edited with introduction and notes by I. H. B. Spiers.

BOWEN, BENJAMIN LESTER. Introduction to modern French lyrics.

Edited with notes.

CARY, ALICE *and* PHOEBE. Poems.

Contents: Our homestead; Nobility; Obedience.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Tillie Rause.

CHOLMONDELEY, ALICE. Christine. 2 vols.

Letters written by a young Englishwoman studying music in Berlin from May to August, 1914, when the war comes.

DAWSON, CONINGSBY WILLIAM. Carry on, letters in wartime. With an introduction and notes by W. J. Dawson.

Letters written to his family from dugouts on the Somme battlefront in the intervals of artillery fire.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

—— Seventh Christmas.

The story of the seventh birthday of Jesus. His mother Mary tells him the story of his birth and the golden caskets given him by the wise men are opened.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

DUMAS, ALÉXANDRE. La question d'argent, comédie en cinq actes.

Edited with introduction and notes by George N. Henning.

EMPEY, ARTHUR GUY. Over the top, by an American soldier who went,—together with Tommy's dictionary of the trenches. 2 vols.

An account of trench warfare in France by an American who served for a year and a half in the British army.

HAMILTON, BURRITT. Business law for business men and students. 2 vols.

HANKEY, DONALD WILLIAM ALERS. A student in arms.

Articles written at the front. They are thoughtful and speculative rather than anecdotal and descriptive.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

HAWKES, CLARENCE. Hitting the dark trail, starshine through thirty years of night.

An autobiography telling of the author's loss of sight when a boy and his life since.

HAYNES, CARLYLE BOYNTON. The return of Jesus. 2 vols.

An earnest review of the Scriptural evidences which establish the second coming of Christ.—*Sub-title.*

Gift of the Bible Training School.

JAVAL, LOUIS ÉMILE. On becoming blind: advice for the use of persons losing their sight.

KING, GRACE ELIZABETH. The pleasant ways of St. Medard. 3 vols.

A picture of New Orleans in the days immediately following the Civil War.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

KNIGHT, WILLIAM ALLEN. The song of our Syrian guest. Includes Jessica's first prayer by Hesba Stretton.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Ara Riggins.

MONTGOMERY, DAVID HENRY. The leading facts of English history, vol. 4.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 2 vols.

—— Pioneers of France in the new world: France and England in North America. 2 vols.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The history of King Henry V: edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

—— The history of the life and death of King John: edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

—— King Richard II.

WALLACE, LEWIS. Ben Hur, a tale of the Christ. 4 vols.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for March, April and May.

CHRISTIAN record for February, March and April.

GOSPEL trumpet for April, May and June.

MATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for April, May and June.

SUNDAY school monthly for April, May and June.

WEEKLY review for April, May and June.

MUSIC.

PIANO.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG *von*. Sonata no. 2, op. 27.

JOHNSON, CHARLES L. Cassandra waltzes.
Gift of Tillie Rause.

VAN LYNDEN, CLAIR. In Holland, a Dutch waltz.
Gift of Tillie Rause.

VOCAL.

FLOTOW, FRIEDRICH, FREIHERR *von*. Ah! so pure, from Martha.
Gift of Tillie Rause.

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER. Ave Maria, op. 52. Unison song. Words by Sir Walter Scott.

Appliances.

WRITING.

AMERICAN BRAILLE.

BRAILLE post card slate, 4 line, 22 cell.

NEW YORK POINT.

NEW YORK point post card slate, 5 line, 22 cell.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

THE BEACON for March, April and May.

THE BLIND for April.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for January and April.

O

12—39636 7-18 1700

41441

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1918.

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1917-1918*	Books, etc.	Branches	Total school districts in county (including elem. and high)	School districts that have joined
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$24,805 11	55,748	53	61	18
Butte	Miss Essae M. Culver	Sept. 3, 1913	13,700 73	22,303	104	76	65
Colusa	Miss Margaret Livingston†	June 8, 1915	6,840 24	8,370	45	39	27
Contra Costa	Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck	July 21, 1913	19,491 64	44,605	74	61	41
Fresno	Miss Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1912	56,301 77	105,694	158	168	100
Glenn	Mrs Mary Pierce Smith	April 8, 1914	6,200 23	8,799	47	45	25
Humboldt	Miss Ida M. Reagen	May 12, 1914	10,862 38	15,442	52	109	10
Imperial	Mrs Thomas B. Beeman	Feb. 6, 1912	5,791 50	16,864	103	56	52
Inyo	Miss Blanche Chalfant	Sept. 15, 1913	5,768 53	9,717	32	30	19
Kern	Mrs Julia G. Babcock	Nov. 16, 1910	30,963 60	58,219	112	105	62
Kings	Miss Katharine Post Ferris	June 4, 1912	18,863 15	37,454	69	43	42
Lassen	Miss Lenala Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	2,932 67	6,899	80	46	42
Los Angeles	Miss Celia Gleason	Sept. 5, 1912	84,936 89	186,666	284	197	107
Madera	Miss Mary E. Glock	May 3, 1910	10,729 27	27,228	60	49	46
Merced	Miss Winifred H. Bigley	June 6, 1910	17,663 28	24,678	59	71	38
Modoc	Miss Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	500 00	0	0	47	0
Monterey	Miss Anne Hadden	April 6, 1912	13,972 30	19,801	107	86	49
Napa	Not started	Feb. 9, 1916					
Plumas	Mrs Dorothy C. Worden‡	Sept. 7, 1915	5,337 18	8,134	48	33	22
Riverside	Joseph F. Daniels	Nov. 8, 1911	7,419 55	0	56	78	29
Sacramento	Lauren W. Ripley	Oct. 1, 1908	14,475 09	0	116	81	61
San Benito	Miss Mabel Coulter	Feb. 4, 1918	2,109 07	962	35	35	34
San Bernardino	Miss Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	15,523 66	31,189	110	83	58
San Diego	Miss Jennie Herrman	April 5, 1912	19,749 05	36,875	123	124	67
San Joaquin	Miss Hattie M. Mann	Mar. 7, 1910	10,750 00	0	37	92	0
San Luis Obispo	Not started	July 16, 1915					
San Mateo	Miss Anne Bell Bailey	Sept. 5, 1912	4,752 62	6,245	18	41	1
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	12,263 99	0	64	69	38
Santa Clara	Miss Stella Huntington	July 20, 1912	13,851 26	29,372	75	87	51
Santa Cruz	Miss Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	4,696 16	0	70	58	32
Shasta	Not started	May 10, 1917					
Siskiyou	Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn	June 7, 1915	10,620 54	25,441	123	95	#97
Solano	Miss Clara B. Dills	April 6, 1914	8,826 83	16,675	53	57	43
Sonoma	Not started	May 11, 1916					
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Provines	Aug. 14, 1911	11,811 04	20,981	48	68	23
Sutter	Miss Margaret Hatch	May 9, 1917	5,848 58	4,889	36	35	27
Tehama	Miss Estella DeFord	Aug. 8, 1916	7,022 34	11,590	83	67	59
Trinity	Miss Alice Anderson	Sept. 8, 1916	4,193 51	5,337	57	28	27
Tulare	Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle	June 10, 1910	14,635 12	40,166	118	140	33
Tuolumne	Miss Edna Hobroyd	July 3, 1917	6,830 75	5,806	34	34	12
Ventura	Miss Julia Steffa	April 9, 1915	13,400 20	17,432	66	55	44
Yolo	Miss Eleanor Hitt	July 10, 1910	15,015 81	36,275	81	49	48
42		O 1,'08-F 4,'18	$539,458 64	945,856	2,890	2,698	1,549

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1917.
†Miss Margaret Livingston was appointed librarian of Colusa Co. on Oct. 7, 1918.
#1 district has been suspended. 1 district has lapsed.
‡Miss Dorothy L. Clark was married on Oct. 3 to Mr Charles Worden. She will resign Nov. 1.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS AND QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918. The annual statistics are followed by quarterly news items covering the period July to October, 1918

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official Gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories; those marked with ♯ are Library of Congress card depositories. This information was revised in March, 1916.

Branches of the county free library receive supplementary library service from the State Library free of transportation charges with the exception of those branches where the name is in italic. When the branch has a reading room, it is indicated by r.r. in the list of branches under county free library.

The months are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja	July Jl
February F	August Ag
March Mr	September S
April Ap	October O
May My	November N
June Je	December D

In order that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

An effort is being made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches. Any distributing point through which service is given directly from headquarters is counted as a branch. For example, in a school with several class rooms, if service is given directly to each class room separately, each room served is counted as a branch. But, on the other hand, if a school district has joined and both school and community service are given from one location, such service is counted as two branches.

There are in California 42 county free libraries (38 in operation); 3 library district libraries; 4 high school district libraries; 129 libraries supported by city taxation; 53 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (28 under sec. 3; 1 under sec. 4; 22 under sec. 16; 12 under Pol. C., sec. 4041); 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 356 libraries in educational institutions, of which 6 are universities, 7 colleges, 8 normal schools, 273 public high schools, 62 private schools and other institutions; 45 miscellaneous institution libraries and 47 association or society libraries; 30 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 2836 branches and deposit stations.

There are 176 library buildings, of which 158 were gifts, and of these gifts 145 are from Andrew Carnegie.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Aberdeen School District, Inyo co.

Acacia School District, Imperial co.

Academy, see Sentinel School District, Fresno co.

Acampo, San Joaquin co.

Acton, Los Angeles co.

Adelanto, see Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.

Adin, Modoc co.

Afton, Glenn co.

Agenda School District, Kings co.

Ager, see Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.

Agnew, Santa Clara co.

Agua Caliente School District, Kern co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Aguaje School District, Santa Barbara co.
Aguanda, Riverside co., see Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Alabama, Sacramento co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamito School District, Imperial co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Solano co.
Alamo School District, Ventura co.
Alamorio, Imperial co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberto School District, Monterey co.
Alcatraz School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co., see also Peak School District, Trinity co.
Alder Springs, see Oriental, Glenn co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alhambra School District, Contra Costa co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Allison-Spring Valley School District, San Diego co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almondale School District, Los Angeles co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Los Angeles co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alto Robles School District, Tulare co.
Alturas, Los Angeles co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amadee School District, Lassen co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose School District, Contra Costa co.
American Canyon School District, Solano co.
American Patriot School District, Tuolumne co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Andrus Island School District, Sacramento co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angelus Mesa, Los Angeles co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Annandale, Los Angeles co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Butte co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co.
Antelope School District, San Benito co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Anzar School District, San Benito co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arnaz School District, Ventura co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromas, see Aromitas School District, San Benito co.
Aromitas School District, San Benito co.
Arrowhead School District, San Bernardino co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Sanitorium, Alameda co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ash Valley School District, Lassen co.
Ashton School District, Colusa co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atkins School District, Butte Co.

Athlone, Merced co.
Atolia, San Bernardino co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, see Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auburn School District, Sutter co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal School District, Kings co.
Avenue School District, Ventura co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Azalea School District, Siskiyou co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Babtiste, see Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flat, Madera co.
Bailey Hill School District, Siskiyou co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Bald Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Bald Rock School District, Butte co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Baldy Mesa School District, San Bernardino co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barnes School District, Kern co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Barstow Colony, Fresno co.
Bass Lake, see The Pines, Madera co.
Bay Point, Contra Costa co.
Bay Side, Humboldt co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bear Valley School District, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Beckwith, Plumas co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Mountain School District, San Bernardino co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Bell School District, Santa Barbara co.
Belle Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellvale, see Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belridge, Kern co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Bend School District, Tehama co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berend, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernardo, see Merton School District, San Diego co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bicknell, see Careaga School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bidwells Bar School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar, see Cox's Bar School District, Trinity co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Pines School District, San Bernardino co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Binghamton School District, Solano co.
Biola School District, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bird's Landing, see Willow Spring School District, Solano co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte, Glenn co.
Black Butte School District, Siskiyou co.
Blacks, Yolo co.

Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss, Tulare co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.
Bonita, San Diego co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borosolvay, San Bernardino co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowerbank School District, Kern co.
Bowles, Fresno co.
Bowman School District, Tehama co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Braly, Santa Clara co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Bray, Siskiyou co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Brighton School District, Sacramento co.
Brockman, Lassen co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brookdale, Santa Cruz co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown, Santa Cruz co.
Brown School District, Sacramento co.
Brown's School District, Sutter co.
Brown's Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Brush Creek, Butte co.
Bryn Mawr, San Bernardino co.
Bryte, see Riverbank, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows, Tuolumne co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Monterey co.
Bufford School District, Madera co.
Bull Creek, Humboldt co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Valley, Tehama co.
Burrel School District, Fresno co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burton, Tulare co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Plumas co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cache Creek School District, Yolo co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cadenasso School District, Yolo co.
Cairnes, see Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Cajon School District, San Bernardino co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calavera School District, San Diego co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California George Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahans, Siskiyou co.
Calneva, see Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Calorita School District, Lassen co.
Calumet, Glenn co.
Calwa City, Fresno co.
Calwa School District, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Fremont, San Mateo co.
Camp John H. Beacon, Imperial co.
Camp Kearny, San Diego co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp West Fork, Los Angeles co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.

Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Monterey co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, see Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Capay, Glenn co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay School District, Tehama co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Careaga School District, Santa Barbara co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlson, see Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo School District, Monterey co.
Carmichael School District, Sacramento co.
Carnadero School District, Santa Clara co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, see Crockett.
Carroll, Sacramento co.
Carrolton School District, Monterey co.
Carrville, see Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Cartago School District, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casa Verdugo, Los Angeles co.
Cascada, see Big Creek, Fresno co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castle, San Joaquin co.
Castle Peak School District, Madera co.
Castle Rock School District, Kern co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Catalina School District, Los Angeles co.
Cathedral Oaks School District, Santa Barbara co.
Caution, Trinity co.
Cave Gulch, Santa Cruz co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Glen, Plumas co.
Cedar Park School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Cement, Solano co.
Center Camp, Tuolumne co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Siskiyou co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville School District, Butte co.
Centinela School District, Imperial co.
Central, Santa Cruz co.
Central, Tulare co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Los Angeles co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Cerritos School District, Los Angeles co.
Cerro Gordo, Inyo co.
Chapman School District, Los Angeles co.
Chapmantown, Butte co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chatham, Tulare co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chilcoot, see Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Chinese Camp, see Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Chinese Station, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Cholame, Monterey co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega School District, San Benito co.
Cima, San Bernardino co.
Citrona, Glenn co.
Citrus Cove School District, Fresno co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Claremont School District, Fresno co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Claus, Stanislaus co.
Clay, Sacramento co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton School District, Butte co.
Clear Creek, Butte co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.

Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cleveland School District, Kern co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold School District, Madera co.
Coast Range School District, Tehama co.
Coburn School District, Monterey co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee, see Pinkham's, Trinity co.
Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cohasset, see North Point School District, Butte co.
Coho School, Tulare co.
Cold Springs School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College Park School District, Santa Clara co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collins School District, Santa Clara co
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, see Springville School District, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Columbus School District, San Benito co.
Columbus School District, Siskiyou co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Colyer Springs, Tehama co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co
Continental Salt Works, Alameda co.
Cook, see Bear Valley School District, San Benito co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Tierra, see Lincoln, Monterey co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Cosumne, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood, see Evergreen School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Butte co.
Cottonwood School District, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, San Diego co.
Cottonwood School District, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood School District, Sutter co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Cove School District, Lassen co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar School District, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Craghill School District, Kings co.
Cranmore, see Salem School District, Sutter co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Fresno co.
Crescent School District, Plumas co.
Crescenta School District, Los Angeles co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crossroads School District, Tulare co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Culver City, see Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Cunningham Joint School District, Merced co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Currey School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.

Cutler, Tulare co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland School District, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Darwin School District, Inyo co.
Date School District, Imperial co.
Daulton School District, Madera co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Joint School District, Solano co.
Davis School District, Sacramento co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
De Luz, San Diego co.
De Sabla School District, Butte co.
DeWitt, see Poplar School District, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Dedrick, Trinity co.
Deep Well School District, Madera co.
Deer Creek, Tulare co.
Deer Creek School District, Tehama co.
Deer Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Dehesa, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Delta View School District, Kings co.
Den School District, Santa Barbara co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denverton School District, Solano co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Devore, see Cajon School District and Keenbrook, San Bernardino co.
Diamondville School District, Butte co.
Diaz School District, Inyo co.
Dibble Creek School District, Tehama co.
Dillard, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Domino, Kern co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Dorris School District, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Doyle School District, Santa Clara co.
Dry Creek, Tehama co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Dry Valley School District, Lassen co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Duke School District, Fresno co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunkard, Fresno co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dyerville, Humboldt co.
Eagle Rock, Los Angeles co.
Eagle School District, Sutter co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
East Lynne, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
East Orange Cove School District, Tulare co.
East Orosi, Tulare co.
East San Diego, San Diego co.
East San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
Eastin School District, Madera co.
Easton, Fresno co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
Eden Vale School District, Alameda co.
Edendale, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgewood School District, Siskiyou co.
Edison Power Plant, Kern co.
Eel Rock, Humboldt co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.

El Capitan School District, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elbow Creek, Tulare co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Elder School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elkhorn School District, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, Tehama co.
Elkins, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Mirage, San Bernardino co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Venado, Los Angeles co.
Elverta, Sacramento co.
Emerald, Glenn co.
Emeryville School District, Alameda co.
Emigrant, Glenn co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal, Sutter co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engel Mine, Plumas co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, see Mooretown, Butte co., also Mountain Spring School District, Butte co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
Enterprise School District, Yolo co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Ethanac, Riverside co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka, Santa Cruz co.
Eureka, Yolo co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Evansville School District, Butte co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Excelsior School District, Siskiyou co
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairacres, Stanislaus co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield, Yolo co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairview, Glenn co.
Fairview, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, Merced co.
Fairview, Yolo co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Fairview School District, Monterey co.
Fairview School District, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, Ventura co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Famosa, see Cleveland School District, Kern co.
Farallone, see Montara, San Mateo co.
Farmer School District, Sutter co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Fern School District, Imperial co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fertilla, see Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Fieldbrook School District, Humboldt co.

Fields Landing, Humbolt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore, Yolo co.
Fink School District, Fresno co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Fish Pond School District, San Bernardino co.
Firebaugh School District, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Florence School District, Imperial co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flournoy, see Headquarters School District, Tehama co.
Floyd Joint School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Glenn co.
Flume School District, Madera co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Ford School District, San Bernardino co.
Forest Ranch School District, Butte co.
Forks of Salmon, see Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Sage School District, Lassen co.
Fort Seward, see Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster, San Diego co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Fox Springs, Plumas co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Colusa co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Franklin School District, Siskiyou co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Fraser School District, Kings co.
Freeman School District, Tehama co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
Fremont, San Bernardino co.
Fremont School District, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
French Creek School District, Butte co.
French Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Freshwater School District, Colusa co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Friant, Fresno co.
Fruitland, Humboldt co.
Fruitland School District, Los Angeles co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitridge, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale, Santa Cruz co.
Fruitvale School District, Butte co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Gabilan School District, San Benito co.
Gallatin, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garvey, Los Angeles co.
Gautay, San Diego co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gazelle Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Geneva School District, Merced co.
Gerber School District, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Germantown, Glenn co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gill School District, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glade School District, Lassen co.
Glamis, Imperial co.
Glannvale, see Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Gleason, Tehama co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendale School District, Humboldt co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Glorietta School District, Los Angeles co.
Goffs, San Bernardino co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.

Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Good Hope School District, Sacramento co.
Good Templars Home, Solano co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon, Tulare co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gosford, Kern co.
Goshen, see Delta View School District, Kings co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Gottville, see Beaver Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grafton School District, Butte co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island, see Wilkins Slough School District, Colusa co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa co.
Grand Island School District, Sacramento co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite School District, Sacramento co.
Grant, Los Angeles co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, Solano co.
Grant School District, Sutter co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grape Vine, Glenn co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley School District, Trinity co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green School District, Madera co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, see Greenhorn School District, Kern co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grindstone School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Gruver, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guasti, see Piedmont School District, San Bernardino co.
Guernsey, see Dallas School District, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halbeck, see Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Halls Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hames Valley, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton School District, Santa Clara co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Hansen Heights, Los Angeles co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony School, Tulare co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co.
Harr's Ranch School District, Stanislaus co.
Hart's Mills, Butte co.
Havilah, Kern co.
Hawkeye School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins Bar School District, Trinity co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hay Fork School District, Trinity co.
Hayden Hill School District, Lassen co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Headquarters School District, Tehama co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helen, San Bernardino co.
Helm, see New Hope School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henleyville, see Gleason, Tehama co.

Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Hernandez, see Erie School District, San Benito co.
Herndon, see Lorena, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Hester School District, Santa Clara co.
Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Hicks, San Bernardino co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland, Santa Cruz co.
Highland School District, Lassen co.
Highland School District, San Diego co.
Highland School District, Siskiyou co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Highway School District, Tulare co.
Hill, Santa Cruz co.
Hillsdale School District, San Diego co.
Hilmar School District, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, see Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Homestead, San Mateo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew School District, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honey Springs School District, San Diego co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker, Tehama co.
Hooper School District, Siskiyou co.
Hope, Tehama co.
Hope School District, Santa Barbara co.
Hopetown, Los Angeles co.
Hopewell School District, Fresno co.
Horace Mann, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hot Springs School District, Plumas co.
Hovey Gulch School District, Siskiyou co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humbug School District, Siskiyou co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Hunter School District, Solano co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, see Atkins School District, Butte co.
Huron, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyde Park, Los Angeles co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idria, see New Idria School District, San Benito co.
Illinois School District, Sutter co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence School District, Siskiyou co.
Independence School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Trinity co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian Falls School District, Plumas co.
Indian Mission, Fresno co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Valley School District, Glenn co.
Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ingomar, Merced co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Iron House, Contra Costa co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Irwindale, Los Angeles co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.

Island Mountain, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe School District, Tulare co.
Jacinto, Glenn co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Sacramento co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janesville School District, Lassen co.
Jasmine, Kern co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson, Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Lassen co.
Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jefferson School District, Yolo co.
Jelly's Ferry School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey, Contra Costa co.
Jersey Landing, see Jersey, Contra Costa co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, see Nacimiento School District, Monterey co.
Jonata School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Judson, see Helen and Mojave School District, San Bernardino co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Junction School District, Siskiyou co.
Junction School District, Tehama co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Kanawha, Glenn co.
Karlo, see Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearny Park, see Kearny School District, Fresno co.
Kearny School District, Fresno co.
Keddie, Plumas co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keenbrook, San Bernardino co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kerto, Kern co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Kidder Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
King School District, Solano co.
Kings River, Tulare co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirk, Fresno co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath City School District, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Siskiyou co.
Klamathon, see Klamath City School District, Siskiyou co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knight's Landing, see Eureka, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kosova, see Reese, Sacramento co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kunkle School District, Butte co.
Kutner Colony School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
La Fayette School District, Stanislaus co.
Lagoon School District, Solano co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Trinity co.
La Grange, see Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Laguna, Fresno co.

Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lake School District, Glenn co.
Lake School District, Kings co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake School District, Monterey co.
Lake School District, Tehama co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview, Siskiyou co.
Lakeview, Tulare co.
Lakeview School District, Kings co.
Lakeview School District, San Diego co.
La Lake, Siskiyou co.
Lamanda Park, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mesa Heights, San Diego co.
La Mesa School District, Santa Barbara co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
La Motte, Tulare co.
Lenare, see Crescent School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Lanfair, San Bernardino co.
Lang, Los Angeles co.
Lankershim, Los Angeles co.
La Patera School District, Santa Barbara co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Puente, Los Angeles co.
Larkin School District, Glenn co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Cruces School District, Santa Barbara co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen, Lassen co.
Lassen Butte School District, Plumas co.
Lassen School District, Tehama co.
Last Chance School District, Tehama co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel Canyon, Los Angeles co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne School District, Imperial co.
La Vina, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Lawrance Station, see Braly School District, Santa Clara co.
Laws, Inyo co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Ledge, San Bernardino co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Leesville, Colusa co.
Leffingwell, Los Angeles co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Leland Gulch School District, Madera co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona, Fresno co.
Lethent School District, Fresno co.
Lewis Creek, Tulare co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Liberty School District, Yolo co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincolu School District, Glenn co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, Santa Clara co.
Lincoln School District, Siskiyou co.
Lincolu School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.

Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Litchfield, see Gibson, Lassen co.
Little Chico School District, Butte co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little Lake School District, Riverside co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Live Oak, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Live Oak School District, San Benito co.
Live Oak School District, San Bernardino co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llanada, see Panoche School District, San Benito co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn, Los Angeles co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lodogo, see Ashton School District, Colusa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star, Fresno co.
Lone Star School District, Imperial co.
Lone Star School District, Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, Kern co.
Lone Tree School District, San Benito co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Canyon School District, Ventura co.
Long Ridge School District, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Monterey co.
Lonoak, see Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Loraine, see Agua Caliente School District, Kern co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Lorena, Fresno co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Alamos School District, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Cerritos, Los Angeles co.
Los Flores, Tehama co.
Los Flores School District, Kern co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Terrenitos, Los Angeles co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lovelock, Butte co.
Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Trinity School District, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Loyalton, see also Fox Springs, Plumas co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Lucerne School District, Lassen co.
Lucerne School District, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Lucia, Monterey co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lumpkin School District, Butte co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
Lytle School District, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughy School District, Siskiyou co.
Macdoel School District. Siskiyou co.
McDonald Peak School District, Lassen co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKay School District, Butte co.
McKenzie Ranch, Plumas co.

McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macon Springs, Tehama co.
Mad River, Humboldt co.
Mad River School District, Trinity co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madrone, see Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnesite Mine Camp, Riverside co.
Magnolia School District, Imperial co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano co.
Maltha, Kern co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, see Junction School District, Tehama co.
Manzana, Los Angeles co.
Manzanar, Inyo co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Fresno co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple Creek, see Mad River, Humboldt co.
Marcum School District, Sutter co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martin, Santa Cruz co.
Martin School District, Santa Barbara co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Maruba, see Ledge, San Bernardino co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Massack, see Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Matilija School District, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mayfield, Santa Clara co.
Mayten, Siskiyou co.
Maywood School District, Tehama co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Melville School District, Monterey co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, see Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Mercedes School District, Kings co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Meridian School District, Butte co.
Meridian School District, Siskiyou co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, see Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Merrimac, Butte co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Merton School District, San Diego co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messila Valley, Butte co.
Metropolitan, Humboldt co.
Metz School District, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Camp School District, Tuolumne co.
Middle River, see Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midway, Alameda co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill, Los Angeles co.
Mill Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Milliken School District, Santa Clara co.
Milo, see North Tule, Tulare co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Millsaps, see Chrome, Glenn co.
Millwood School District, Fresno co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Milzner School District, Solano co.
Mineral, Tehama co.

Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon School District, Los Angeles co.
Mirage Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Miramar School District, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte School District, Fresno co.
Miranda, see Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission Barton School District, San Bernardino co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Mission School District, Santa Barbara co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mist, see Bailey Flat, Madera co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Moffat Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mohawk, see Mann School District, Plumas co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mojave School District, San Bernardino co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, see Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Mono, Siskiyou co.
Monolith, Kern co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monserrate School District, San Diego co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, Ventura co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monte Vista School District, Los Angeles co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montezuma School District, Solano co.
Montgomery Joint School District, Solano co.
Montgomery School District, Tehama co.
Montgomery School District, Yolo co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Monument, Yolo co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Mooretown, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Moraga School District, Contra Costa co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morongo School District, San Bernardino co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Moulton School District, Colusa co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mt. Campbell School District, Fresno co.
Mt. Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Dome, Siskiyou co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Fairview School District, San Diego co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hamilton School District, Santa Clara co.
Mt. Hebron, Siskiyou co.
Mt. Hermon, Santa Cruz co.
Mt. Olive, Los Angeles co.
Mt. Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mt. Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mt. Signal, Imperial co.
Mt. Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain Home School District, Tulare co.
Mountain House School District, Butte co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.

Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View, San Diego co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Stanislaus co.
Mountain View, Tulare co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, Madera co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Munich School District, Madera co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murray School District, Tehama co.
Murrietta, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Nacimiento School District, Monterey co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
Naranjo, Tulare co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natoma Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Navalencia School District, Fresno co.
Navalencia School District, Tulare co.
Nedo, Ventura co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nelson Point School District, Plumas co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
New Almaden, Santa Clara co.
New Era, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, Fresno co.
New Idria School District, San Benito co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
Newlove School District, Santa Barbara co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newville, Glenn co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew School District, Butte co.
Nipinnawasee, see Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Nithsdale, Los Angeles co.
Nojoqui School District, Santa Barbara co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Normal Heights, San Diego co.
Norman, Glenn co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Arrowhead, see Arrowhead School District, San Bernardino co.
North Butte School Dsitrict, Sutter co.
North Cucamonga, see Rochester School District, San Bernardino co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
North Inyo School District, Inyo co.
North Island, San Diego co.
North Point School District, Butte co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
North Tule, Tulare co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Noyes School District, Sutter co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo School District, Riverside co.
Oak Bar, Siskiyou co.
Oak Flat, Los Angeles co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove, Tulare co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Lassen co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Siskiyou co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oakdale, Glenn co.
Oakdale, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale, Tulare co.
Oakdale School District, San Diego co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakhurst, see Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.

Oakland Colony, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale School District, Kings co.
Oasis School District, Monterey co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Occidental, Sonoma co.
Ocean Park, see Santa Monica.
Ocean School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ocean View, San Diego co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Oilfields, Fresno co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Olancha, see Cartago, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Town School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleander School District, Fresno co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olive, Tulare co.
Olive School District, Butte co.
Olive School District, Solano co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Oliveto, Los Angeles co.
Olympia, Santa Cruz co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Onyx, Kern co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange, Tulare co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, see Navalencia School District, Tulare co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard's Place, Kings co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Oregon City, Butte co.
Orella School District, Santa Barbara co.
Oriental, Glenn co.
Orinda Park, Contra Costa co.
Orinocco School District, San Diego co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Ortega School District, Santa Barbara co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owensmouth, Los Angeles co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco School District, San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific, Santa Cruz co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, Monterey co.
Packer School District, Colusa co.
Packwood, Tulare co.
Pacoima, see Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines, see Antelope School District, San Benito co.
Pala, San Diego co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo, Butte co.
Palliser, see Hicks, San Bernardino co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palms, see Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar, San Diego co.
Palo Verde, see Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panama School District, Kern co.

Panoche School District, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parkfield Union School District, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patchin, see Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paynes Creek, see Lane's Valley and Plum Valley School Districts, Tehama co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Peach Tree School District, Monterey co.
Peak School District, Trinity co.
Peanut, see Salt Creek School District, Trinity Co.
Pearland, Los Angeles co.
Pedley, Riverside co.
Peña School District, Solano co.
Penoyar, see Tamarack School District, Siskiyou co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta School District, San Benito co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Petroleum, Kern co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, see Sheep Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Picacho School District, Imperial co.
Picayune School District. Madera co.
Piedmont School District, San Bernardino co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Grove School District, Lassen co.
Pine Grove School District, Santa Barbara co.
Pine Grove School District, Tehama co.
Pine Knot, San Bernardino co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Pinkham's, Trinity co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.
Pioneer School District, Santa Clara co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pitts School District, Solano co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, see Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainfield School District, Yolo co.
Plainsberg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Playa del Rey, Los Angeles co.
Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Vale School District, Fresno co.
Pleasant Valley, Butte co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View, Los Angeles co.
Pleasant View School District, San Bernardino co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Grass Valley Mine, Plumas co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Happy School District, Riverside co.
Point Pleasant School District, Sacramento co.
Poleta School District, Inyo co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pond, Kern co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.
Poplar School District, Lassen co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.

Potholes, see Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant, Inyo co.
Prado, see Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Prather, see Manzanita School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Prize, see Franklin School District, Colusa co.
Proberta, Tehama co.
Progress School, Kern co.
Providence School District, Lassen co.
Prunedale School District, Monterey co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Pulga, see Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Punta Gorda, Ventura co.
Purissima School District, Santa Clara co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quicksilver School District, Colusa co.
Quien Sabe School District, San Benito. co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quinn, Sacramento co.
Quinn School District, Kern co.
Rackerby, see Upham School District, Butte co.
Railroad, Santa Cruz co.
Railroad School District, San Bernardino co.
Rainbow, see Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Ramona Acres, Los Angeles co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Ramona School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ranchito, Los Angeles co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Rock, see Butte School District, Lassen co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Redd School District, Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood, Santa Cruz co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood School District, Monterey co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Resideal School District, Madera co.
Reward, Kern co.
Rhett Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Rhoads, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rich, Plumas co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove, see Quinn School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, Sacramento co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon School District, Monterey co.
Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Bravo Pump Station, Kern co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Seco School District, Butte co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
River Road School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Diego co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverbend School District, Fresno co.
Riverbend School District, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.

Riverside, Inyo co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside Ranger Station, Tuolumne co.
Riverside School District, Fresno co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverside School District, Siskiyou co.
Riverside School District, Ventura co.
Roache, Santa Cruz co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Merced co.
Rochester School District, San Bernardino co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockefeller, Butte co.
Rockford School, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial co.
Rocky Comfort School District, Riverside co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Rodman School District, San Bernardino co.
Roeding, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Roger's Ranch, Glenn co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rollin School District, Siskiyou co.
Rome School District, Sutter co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Roosevelt, Fresno co.
Root Camp Settlement, Santa Barbara co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rose School District, Siskiyou co.
Rosedale, Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Tulare co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Roselawns, see Table Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross, Fresno co.
Round Hill School District, Solano co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Ruch School District, Trinity co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rugby School District, Riverside co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rural, Tulare co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Los Angeles co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Ruth, see Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Sacramento River, Yolo co.
Saddle Camp School District, Tehama co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek School District, Trinity co.
Salyer, see Lower Trinity School District, Trinity co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Ardo, see San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Benito School District, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bernardino Mts., see Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Cayetano School District, Ventura co.
Sand Mound School District, Contra Costa co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co.

San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan School District, Sacramento co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Martinez, Los Angeles co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, see Cholame School District, Monterey co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual, San Diego co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita Cañon, Los Angeles co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita, Alameda co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Susana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ynez School District, Ventura co.
Santa Isabel School District, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas School District, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Monterey co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savannah, Los Angeles co.
Sawtelle, Los Angeles co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Schultz School District, Tehama co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, see Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Searles, see Trona, San Bernardino co.
Seaside, see Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, see Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Service School District, Madera co.
Sespe School District, Ventura co.
Shady Dell School District, Siskiyou co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Shasta River School District, Siskiyou co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Shearer School District, Monterey co.
Sheep Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Sheep Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheldon, see Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Shelter Cove, Humboldt co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheridan School District, Alameda co.

Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra, Sacramento co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver Lake, San Bernardino co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Sites, see Antelope School District, Colusa co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, see Rhoads, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Sobrante School District, Contra Costa co.
Solano Joint School District, Solano co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Somerset, Los Angeles co.
Somes Bar, see Junction School District, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
South Dos Palos, see Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
South Fern School District, Imperial co.
South Fork, see Dyerville, Humboldt co.
South Fork School District, Tehama co.
South Oceanside School District, San Diego co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Diego School District, San Diego co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spa, Tulare co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Speciman Springs School District, Madera co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden School District, Plumas co.
Spring Lake School, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville School District, Tuolumne co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Spruce School District, Imperial co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Standard City, see Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Standard Pipe Line, Kern co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanwood, see French Creek School District, Butte co.
Station School District, Inyo co.
Stauffer, see Alamo School District, Ventura co.
Stayton Mine, San Benito co.
Stege, see El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Sterling, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone, Glenn co.
Stone Cañon, Monterey co.
Stone Corral, Tulare co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stoneman School District, Butte co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stony Creek School District, Tehama co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry, Tuolumne co.
Strawberry Flat, San Bernardino co.

Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Plumas co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Tulare co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit Lake School District, Fresno co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Summit Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Sunland, Los Angeles co.
Sunland School District, Inyo co.
Sunnybrook School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunnyside, Tulare co.
Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Sunnyside School District, San Diego co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Kings co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Surf, Santa Barbara co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutter School District, Sutter co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Swayne, see French Creek School District, Butte co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sycamore School District, Contra Costa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tamarack School District, Siskiyou co.
Tancred, see Canyon School District, Yolo co.
Tassajara School District, Monterey co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Tecnor, see Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Teilman, Fresno co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Temescal Joint School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tenaja School District, Riverside co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Terno, see Highland School District Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Thalheim, Stanislaus co.
The Oaks School District, San Diego co.
The Palms School District, Los Angeles co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thorn, Humboldt co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tierra Bonita School District, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Tierra Loma, Fresno co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Toland School District, Solano co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Toltec School District, Kern co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey, Ventura co.
Townsend, Tulare co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.

Tres Pinos School District, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity School District, Humboldt co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Trujillo School District, Riverside co.
Tudor, Sutter co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tule Creek School District, Trinity co.
Tule River Indian Reservation, Tulare co.
Tully School District, San Benito co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twin Cities Colony, Sacramento co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Ulmar, Alameda co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Inyo co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Benito co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University School District, Fresno co.
Upham School District, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Dor Dredge, Trinity co.
Valencia, Santa Cruz co.
Vallecitos School District, Alameda co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Valleton, see Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center School District, Riverside co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Valley View School District, Santa Clara co.
Van Nuys, see Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice Hill, Tulare co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Vesper School District, San Diego co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Diego co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Victory School District, Sacramento co.
Viejas School District, San Diego co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Tulare co.
Vinehill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineland School District, Siskiyou co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co.
Vineyard, San Diego co.
Vineyard School District, San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Volta, Merced co.
Voltaire, Los Angeles co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wagner, San Bernardino co.
Walden, Contra Costa co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walker Mine, Plumas co.
Walker School District, Sacramento co.
Wallace School District, Madera co.
Walnut, Fresno co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Glenn co.
Walnut School District, Butte co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Washington, Monterey co.
Washington Colony School District, Fresno co.

Washington School District, Colusa co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Monterey co.
Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Bernardino co.
Washington School District, Siskiyou co.
Washington School District, Sutter co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterdale, Los Angeles co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Waterman School District, San Bernardino co.
Watkins School District, San Diego co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Butte co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Weldon School District, Kern co.
Wendel, see Calorita School District, Lassen co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Liberty School District, Butte co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland School District, Imperial co.
Weston, Tulare co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatfield School District, Siskiyou co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheatland School District, Tulare co.
Wheeler Canyon, Ventura co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Wide-awake School District, Imperial co.
Wilbur Springs, see Quicksilver School District, Colusa co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wilkins Slough School District, Colusa co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow, Tulare co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Creek School District, Plumas co.
Willow Creek School District, San Benito co.
Willow Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Willow Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow Grove School District, San Benito co.
Willow Slough, Yolo co.
Willow Spring School District, Contra Costa co.
Willow Spring School District, Solano co.
Willow Spring School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, see Dillard, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie, Yolo co.

Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worth, Tulare co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Yankee Hill School District, Butte co.
Yerba Buena, Ventura co.
Yerma, San Bernardino co.
Yettem, Tulare co.
Ynez School District, Santa Barbara co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Youngstown, San Joaquin co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, see Blacks, Yolo co.
Zenia, Trinity co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $3,806,865,179.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $264,285,587 (taxable for county, $241,265,312).

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Started Nov. 1, 1910. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1917, $161.15. Annual income 1917–18, $24,805.11 (from county under contract $23,500; from school districts having joined $1244.91). Total payments 1917–18, $24,940.26. Bal. July 1, 1918, $25.80. 45 employees: 6 in office, 39 in branches. Headquarters, Oakland Free Library (after Aug. 1, Hall of Records). Total branches 53, as follows: community 34—California Girls' Training home (r. r.) in Alameda, Albany (r. r.), Altamont (r. r.), Alvarado (r. r.), Alviso (r. r.), Arroyo (r. r.), Castro Hill (r. r.), Centerville (r. r.), Continental Salt

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Works (r. r.), Decoto (r. r.), Dublin (r. r.), Alameda Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.) and Public Library (r. r.) in Hayward, Hayward Heath (r. r.), Highland, Irvington (r. r.), Public Library (r. r.) in Livermore, Midway, Mission San Jose (r. r.), Mount Eden (r. r.), Newark (r. r.), Niles (r. r.), Alameda Co. Jail and Alameda Co. Medical Society (r.r.) in Oakland, Pleasanton (r.r.), Russell. (r.r.) Public Library (r.r.) in San Leandro, San Lorenzo (r.r.) and Alameda Co. Infirmary in San Lorenzo, Santa Rita, Sunol (r.r.), Thousand Oaks (r.r.), Ulmar (r.r.), Warm Springs (r.r.); school districts that have joined 18 (including 1 district with 2 schools)—Alvarado, Alviso, Centerville, Decoto, Eden Vale, Emeryville (including Emeryville annex), Green, Irvington, Mocho, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, San Lorenzo, Sheridan, Stony Brook, Sunol, Vallecitos, Warm Springs. 435 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: 12 to office; 423 to branches; all for circulation.

Total books, etc. 55,748: books 45,714; pamphlets 129; maps 159; prints 2254; stereographs 7378; musical records 108; globes 6. Added 8021: books 6907 (purchase 6898, gift 9); pamphlets 4; maps 126; prints 3; stereographs 974; musical records 7. Books lost 87; withdrawn 1401; rep'd 3074; reb'd 41. Circulation 144,291: adult 118,285; juvenile 26,006. Cardholders 9518. Added 1690. Vols. loaned to other libs. 625; borrowed from other libs. 642 (626 from State Library).

During the year 80 visits were made to 53 branches. 2 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The County Library, through the cooperation of the Medical branch, was able to fill a request for a sectional skeleton to be used in giving a first aid course.

The County Department of the Oakland Free Library on August 1 became the Alameda County Free Library and moved into its new headquarters on the first of September. A pleasant light room has been reserved for the library on the second floor of the Hall of Records.

The three towns, Hayward, Livermore and San Leandro, have contracted for service from the Alameda County Li-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

brary and so there was no interruption of the work that had been carried on with these libraries.

The Alameda County Library has contracted with the Oakland Free Library for service to be given Piedmont and Emeryville, two incorporated towns not having libraries. This service will be given from the two Oakland branches, Golden Gate and Piedmont. These branches are located in the district just on the edge of these two communities. At an early date the County Library will establish a branch in each of these towns also, so in this way the demands of all the people residing in these districts will be met.

Mr Frick, County Superintendent of Schools, has turned over to the Alameda County Library the Teachers' library and also the Teachers' library fund. The County Superintendent's office is next door to the County Library office, which is a great advantage.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 5 cents on $100. This will raise about $18,000.

MARY BARMBY, Librarian.

ALAMEDA CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, Hayward. Mark Lee, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. Used for reference chiefly.

Total vols. 61. Added 19 (13 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 12. Added 2.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LORENZO. Dr Smith, Custodian. Est. June, 1912. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 135.

ALAMEDA CO. JAIL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1911.

Vols. added 2995 special requests. Circulation 2995: fiction 2744; juvenile 6; misc. 245.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Monday to Saturday, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 14,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian McKinnon, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1917. Located in Oakland College of Medicine. For reference use chiefly.

Total vols. 62.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Alameda Co. Free Library.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $444 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $130. Located in Hall of Records. Open Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 2436. Teachers 1819: elem. 1275; high 544. School districts: elem. 44 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 14; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $11,677.03; high $7479.92. Vols. in schools: elem. 110,756; high 44,877.

Library has joined Co. Free Library.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Bal. July 1, 1917, $6308.85. Annual income 1917–18, $14,284.68 (from taxation $13.509.81). Total payments $14,919.41. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5674.12. 8 employees incl. janitor: 7 in office; 1 in branch. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns $45,000 Carnegie bldg. Rents branch bldg., $25 per mo. 187 periodicals (34 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total books, etc. 54,724: books 53,877; pamphlets 803; maps 43; globes 1. Added 3878: books 3050 (purchase 2743, gift or exchange 226, binding 81); pamphlets 803; maps 25. Lost 29; withdrawn 584; rep'd 11,226; reb'd 817. Circulation 145,631: adult 117,379; juvenile 28,252. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10 (7 from State Library).

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary of St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2060. Added 21: purchase 20; binding 1. Teachers 6; pupils 36.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 695.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA GIRLS TRAINING HOME BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Herrick, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 321 (30 special requests); ret'd 278. Circulation 850: fiction 514; juvenile 157; misc. 24; current mags. 155.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary C. Coughlin, Custodian. Est. 1891. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 1517 Webster st. 23 periodicals (10 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1241. Added 34; ret'd 213. Circulation: fiction 2218; current mags. 1007.

Albany (Exp. Oakland).

ALBANY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. S. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1913. Reading room open daily except Fri. and Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2395. Added 848 (448 special requests); ret'd 233. Sent from State Library 21. Cardholders 519. Added 106; cancelled 42. Circulation 10,912: fiction 5209; juvenile 1949; misc. 1539; current mags. 2215.

Altamont.

ALTAMONT BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. L. Searl, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1912. Reading room open daily: Mon. Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 8 p.m.; every other Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Mr Egan. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 669. Added 169 (9 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 51. Added 13. Circulation 1931: fiction 683; juvenile 539; misc. 185; current mags. 524.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open daily 2 to 5 p.m. and Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located on Main st. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1677. Added 167 (43 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Alvarado—Continued.

348. Added 28. Circulation 3215: fiction 1315; juvenile 581; misc. 148; current mags. 1171.

ALVARADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thos. Creed, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1912. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 424. Ret'd 416.

Alviso (P. O. Newark R. R. 1, Box 66a; exp. Alvarado).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank M. George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911; reading room est. July 16, 1914. Reading room open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m., Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs George's home. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 687. Added 175 (41 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 119. Added 13. Circulation 1041: fiction 204; juvenile 178; misc. 356; current mags. 303.

ALVISO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Lane, Jr., Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 378; ret'd. 12.

Arroyo Sanitorium (P. O. and exp. Livermore.)

ARROYO SANITORIUM BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1918. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 188 (180 discards). Circulation 110: fiction 75; juvenile 2; current mags. 33.

Berkeley.

‖§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n. Miss Celia A. Hayward, Acting Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1917, $5178.54. Annual income 1917–18, $30,354.39 (from taxation, $28,330.05, library tax being .6m. on dollar). Total payments $29,361.48. Bal. July 1, 1918, $6171.47. 26 employees incl. substitutes: 14 in office; 12 in branches. 27 branches of which 6 have reading rooms. Owns $50,000 Carnegie bldg. Rents 3 branch bldgs. for $70 per mo. 463 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. a. 83,780: books 70,474; pamphlets a. 4575; prints 8731. Added 5294: books 3932 (purchase 3035,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

gift or exchange 532, binding 365); prints 1362. Books lost 108; withdrawn 550; rep'd 1820; reb'd. 2471. Cardholders 18,141. Added 10,974. Circulation 350,960: adult 267,067; juvenile 83,893. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 107 (22 from State Library). Monthly bulletins issued during year.

ASHBY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose O'Toole, Substitute Custodian. Est. June 23, 1913. Reading room open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 2968 Adeline st. 18 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1882. Added 2969. Circulation 25,067: fiction 11,160; juvenile 8366; misc. 2385; current mags. 3156.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Mrs Gertrude H. Mathewson, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Open 5 days, 8 hrs. each day. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 50.

A course of instruction in library science is given by the library.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prof McQuelkin De Grange, Prin. H. H. Boone, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 50.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (INK-PRINT) LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Chas. S. Perry, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 38.

——— (EMBOSSED-BOOK) LIBRARY. L. E. Milligan, Prin. Mrs Myrtle Postle, Lib'n. Open daily except Sat. and Sun., 1.30 to 2 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 15. Pupils 97. Circulation 581.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. 1 employee. Open for reference only week days 8.30 a.m., to 5, and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located 2119 Allston way. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 945. Added 42: purchase 28; gift 7; binding 7. Teachers 16; pupils 187.

The library makes a specialty of fine, industrial art, and craft books.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Leroy F. Krusi, Sec. Harley Latson, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. Located in civil engineering building of University of California. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Emilie L. Williamson, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 2939 College ave. 29 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2137. Added 2922. Circulation 27,680: fiction 12,414; juvenile 9521; misc. 3428; current mags. 2317.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. R. S. Holway, Asst. Sec. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

No further information rec'd.

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Martha P. Parker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1915. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 333. Added 846. Circulation 6439: fiction 1213; juvenile 4738; misc. 352; current mags. 136.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing way. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1895. Added by purchase 32. Teachers 26; pupils 129.

NEWMAN CLUB LIBRARY. W. H. Conlin, Chairman Library Committee.

No further information rec'd.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice Magann, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily, week days, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Berryman st. 29 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2336. Added 2790. Circulation 27,588: fiction 12,653; juvenile 9132; misc. 3061; current mags. 3353.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

for reference daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton st. 90 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1440. Added by purchase 540.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Miss Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission, Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located S. E. cor. Dana st. and Allston way. 35 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,318. Added 393: purchase 114; gift 278; binding 1. Teachers 6; pupils 15. Circulation 500.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. a. 1700.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 3218 Adeline st. 38 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2346. Added 2998. Circulation 26,299: fiction 11,478; juvenile 9632; misc. 2320; current mags. 2869.

‡‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Open to public for reference and to students daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 8411 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 374,269. Added 19,374: purchase 8436; gift, exchange, and dep't libraries 8777; binding 2161.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Herbert E. Bolton, curator. Est. 1905. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BOALT HALL OF LAW LIBRARY. Rosamond Parma, Lib'n. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the University of California. 61 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 965.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. Thomas Forsythe Hunt, Director. Mrs D. L. Bunnell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 5 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays during college term: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7.30 p.m. to 9.50 p.m.; during vacation periods, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Agricultural Hall, University of California. 274 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,753. Added 2355: purchase 205; gift 646; binding 854; pamphlet binders 650.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 670. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 811.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*WELLESLEY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2237 Piedmont ave. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 15.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jos. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily: week days, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 845 University ave. 32 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2130. Added 2515. Circulation 19,615: fiction 7910; juvenile 8371; misc. 1133; current mags. 2201.

Castro Hill (P. O. Hayward R. R. 3, Box 45; exp. Hayward).

CASTRO HILL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Due, Custodian. Est. July 17, 1915. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. on Mrs Due's place. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381. Added 139 (11 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 64. Added 22; cancelled 1. Circulation 694: fiction 337; juvenile 154; misc. 68; current mags. 135.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Reading

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Centerville—Continued.

room open daily except Fri. and Sun., 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2082. Added 635 (352 special requests); ret'd 526. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 551. Added 85; cancelled 18. Circulation 10,414: fiction 4578; juvenile 2757; misc. 600; current mags. 2479.

CENTERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph Dias, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 653. Added 204; ret'd 82.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 100.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Continental Salt Works (P. O. Alvarado; exp. via San Francisco).

CONTINENTAL SALT WORKS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Hardy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1916. Open daily. Located in building at Salt Works. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 133 (52 special requests); ret'd 149. Cardholders 8. Circulation 302: fiction 147; misc. 27; current mags. 128.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 909. Added 203 (9 special requests); ret'd 424. Cardholders 255. Added 40; cancelled 92. Circulation 2434: fiction 1432; juvenile 517; misc. 131; current mags. 354.

DECOTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Runkel, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1912. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 720. Added 87.

Dublin (P. O. Hayward R. R. 3; exp. Pleasanton).

DUBLIN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Hamilton, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1914. Reading room open daily except. Sun. 3 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in grocery store. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 499. Added 127 (3 special requests); ret'd 78. Cardholders 78. Added 6; cancelled 1. Circulation 557: fiction 303; juvenile 141; misc. 27; current mags. 86.

Eden Vale School Dist. (P. O. Hayward R. R. 3; exp. Hayward).

EDEN VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. H. Madsen, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 161; ret'd 114.

Emeryville School Dist. (P. O. Emeryville; exp. Oakland).

EMERYVILLE SCHOOL ANNEX BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella McDonald, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 550; ret'd 344.

EMERYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. B. Lacy, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 757. Added 757; ret'd 374.

Green School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

GREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Wood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 144. Added 144; ret'd 20.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898; became Branch Apr. 18, 1911. Annual income, 1917–18, $1777. Total payments, $1,536.72. Bal. July 1, 1918, $240.28. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total books, etc. 4423: books 3888; pamphlets 400; serials 35; manuscripts 100. Added 218: books 18; pamphlets 100; manuscripts 100. Books lost 5; withdrawn 292; rep'd 209. Cardholders 2415. Added 160. Circulation 8904. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Hayward—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 1795. Added 903 (505 special requests); ret'd 559. Sent from State Library 25. Cardholders 1043. Added 133; cancelled 2. Circulation 12,142: fiction 9992; juvenile 1538; misc. 612.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A lot has been bought by the Board of Trustees for an addition to the library.—Hayward *Journal*, Jl 5

ALAMEDA Co. farm adviser library is among the first listed under Alameda Co.

HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1787. Added by purchase 87. Teachers 11; pupils 191.

Hayward Heath.

HAYWARD HEATH BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Hartley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1915. Located in building of Civic Center. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403. Added 435 (230 special requests); ret'd 399. Cardholders 44. Added 6; cancelled 1. Circulation 915: fiction 329; juvenile 394; misc. 192.

Highland (P. O. and exp. Hayward).

HIGHLAND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Williams, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1915. Located in grocery store. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 265 (89 special requests); ret'd 265. Cardholders 34. Added 8. Circulation 1084: fiction 212; juvenile 178; misc. 42; current mags. 652.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Martha Mack, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon. 3 to 5 p.m., Wed. 7 to 9 p.m., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1370. Added 357 (166 special requests); ret'd 348. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 301. Added 25; cancelled 2. Circulation 5242: fiction 2698; juvenile 2032; misc. 93; current mags. 419.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Irvington—Continued.

IRVINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. O. Davies, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 443. Added 443; ret'd 404.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1896; as F. P. Sept., 1901; branch est. Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $561.15. Annual income, 1917–18, $936.40 (all from taxation, library tax being 1m. on dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $967.95. Bal July 1, 1918, $529.60. 1 employee. Open to public daily, except Sundays, 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 mags (2 from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4278. Added 156: purchase 100; gift or exchange 2; binding 54. Withdrawn 50; rep'd 50; reb'd 54. Cardholders 1037. Added 110. Circulation 10,324.

Total vols. from Co. 1485. Added 524 (284 special requests); ret'd 375. Sent from State Library 18. Cardholders 847. Added 112; cancelled 50. Circulation 4348: fiction 2907; juvenile 599; misc. 813; current mags. 29.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1535. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Midway.

MIDWAY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. G. Clarke, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1915. Located in store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 85; ret'd 186. Cardholders 17. Circulation 395: fiction 148; juvenile 55; misc. 32; current mags. 160.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose (Exp. Irvington).

MISSION SAN JOSE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Located in building owned by Dr Nichols. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 806. Added 162 (8 special requests); ret'd 49. Cardholders 140.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Mission San Jose—Continued.

Added 4; cancelled 17. Circulation 2771: fiction 1333; juvenile 207; misc. 154; current mags. 1077.

Mocho School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

MOCHO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Monahan, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 104; ret'd 78.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Robinson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1219. Added 231 (2 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 217. Added 20. Circulation 2879: fiction 1318; juvenile 785; misc. 98; current mags. 678.

Mowry's Landing School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Irvington).

MOWRY'S LANDING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Vandervort, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 31; ret'd 65.

Murray School Dist. (P. O. Hayward R. F. D. No 3; exp. Pleasanton).

MURRAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ottilie Flierl, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Added 275; ret'd 92.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues., Thur. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1585. Added 303 (77 special requests); ret'd 78. Cardholders 239. Added 21: cancelled 28. Circulation 4323: fiction 2183; juvenile 1256; misc. 132; current mags. 752.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Nichols, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. Reading room open daily except Sun., 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2122. Added 251 (153 special requests); ret'd 217. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 727. Added 67; cancelled 5. Circulation 10,646: fiction 4187; juvenile 3153; misc. 1021; current mags. 2285.

NILES SCHOOL ANNEX BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school has been incorporated into the main building.

NILES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. W. Ford, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 1000; ret'd 623.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1917–18, $113,556.11 (from taxation, $83,801.82; from county contract $23,499.96; from schools $2378.66). Total payments 1917–18, $113,556.11. 140 employees: 54 in main library; 86 in branches. 17 branches in city and 53 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays (reading room only) main library, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; city branches, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 Carnegie bldg. and $35,000 Carnegie Melrose branch bldg. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S.W. cor. Grove. 1670 mags. (1215 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Thursday.

Total books, etc. 185,092: books 119,732; pamphlets 18,933; prints 42,167; stereographs 4094; posters 336. Added 21,335: books 12,081 (purchase 10,306, gift 878, binding 355, exchange 18, municipal reference books 38, transferred from branches 10; transferred from library 558, settlement books not accessioned 18); pamphlets 3000; prints 5874; stereographs 380. Books discarded or lost 1966; transferred to branches 558; transferred to library 10; missing 2172; rep'd 22,881; reb'd 4879. Cardholders 64,106. Added 7004. Circulation 897,720: adult 651,988; juvenile 221,151; pictures 24,581. Circulation in city branches and deposit stations 470,822. Vols. loaned to other libs. 625;

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

borrowed from other libs. 642 (626 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Library's appropriation for the year in the municipal budget will amount to about $105,000.

On August 1st the County Department of the Oakland Free Library became the Alameda County Library, and the Oakland Free Library discontinued its county-wide service. A new contract was made with the County Library by which the Oakland Free Library will still serve the people of Piedmont and of Emeryville through its Piedmont Avenue and Golden Gate branches respectively.

The Branch Department of the Library has moved into the commodious quarters formerly occupied by the County Department.

On September 26th the Golden Gate and Piedmont Avenue branches were restored to the old hours of opening, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. on week days, which had been reduced on September 1, 1917, to a five hour schedule.

The new Carnegie buildings for the Alden and Golden Gate branches are nearing completion, and will probably be occupied some time in October.

There have been several staff changes during the quarter. Miss Nelda Evers was transferred to the Branch Department, Mrs Fern N. Bateman to the Piedmont Avenue Branch, and Miss Jeannette C. Anderson to the East Oakland Branch. Miss Emma C. Keeler, who had been serving as an assistant in the Palo Alto Public Library, was appointed as an assistant at the Golden Gate Branch. Miss Zaida V. Rawlins of the Substitute Staff was promoted to the rank of assistant. Miss Haven of the Catalog Department was granted a six months' leave of absence, and Miss Shirley Preston received a year's leave in order to enter the departmental service in Washington, D. C.

News comes that Mrs Potter of the Catalog Department, who is on leave for service in France, has been placed in charge of the A. L. A. War Library service in Paris.

CHAS. S. GREEN, Librarian.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. farm adviser, free, infirmary, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss W. M. Handley, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 4906 Telegraph ave. 66 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4552. Added 5391 (4372 special requests); ret'd 4705. Cardholders added 691; cancelled 21. Circulation 56,932: fiction 23,602; juvenile 18,280; misc. 7680; bound mags. 162; current mags. 7208.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Oakland Free Library.

ALLENDALE DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. No reading room. Located 3000 38th ave.

Total vols. 1320. Added 728 (321 special requests); ret'd 690. Cardholders added 146. Circulation 12,405: fiction 7038; juvenile 4659; misc. 706; bound mags. 2.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in college bldg., 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

DIMOND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Schaufler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1915. Reading room open week days, 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2129 Hopkins st. 40 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2975. Added 5288 (4329 special requests); ret'd 4596. Cardholders added 397; cancelled 17. Circulation 36,774: fiction 16,462; juvenile 11,867; misc. 4205; bound mags. 87; current mags. 4153.

EAST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Est. 1878. Reading room open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located 902 E. 14th st. 71 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3986. Added 3820 (2934 special requests); ret'd 3248. Card-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

holders added 439; cancelled 19. Circulation 52,003: fiction 20,148; juvenile 15,830; misc. 7307; bound mags. 641; current mags. 8077.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Oakland Free Library.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Reading room open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 63 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3542. Added 4893 (4085 special requests); ret'd 4405. Cardholders added 331; cancelled 39. Circulation 39,437: fiction 13,814; juvenile 15,291; misc. 3657; bound mags. 44; current mags. 6631.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Custodian. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1433 Fruitvale ave. 65 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5673. Added 2135 (1328 special requests); ret'd 1590. Cardholders added 376; cancelled 23. Circulation 37,590: fiction 17,175; juvenile 10,006; misc. 4303; bound mags. 14; current mags. 6092.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel G. Kosht, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1913. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1648 16th st.

Total vols. 101. Added 56 (27 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders added 5. Circulation 2357: fiction 1206; juvenile 117; current mags. 1034.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 5696 San Pablo ave. 77 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4308. Added 4176 (3370 special requests); ret'd 3678. Cardholders added 332; cancelled 9. Circulation 38,748: fiction 15,774; juvenile 11,508; misc. 4059; bound mags. 3; current mags. 7404.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Oakland Free Library.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

§‖THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Mary Ives, Lib'n. Est. school 1905, library 1913. Located at Foothill blvd. and 47th ave. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9258. Added 1425: purchase 1389; gift 34. Teachers 54; pupils 1034. Average daily circulation 150.

KALIFORNIA ESPERATISTA BIBLIOTEKO. L. D. Stockton, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1916. Located in Mr Stockton's office, 438 15th st. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Supported by dues of members of the Kalifornia Esperantista Rondaro.

Total books, etc. 400: books 380; pamphlets 20. Added 4: books 2 by gift or exchange; pamphlets 2. Books lost 1; withdrawn 1.

LOCKWOOD DELIVERY STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Evelyn Ingbritsen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1916. Open every school day 3 to 4 p.m. Located in Lockwood school building, E. 14th st. and 68th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 2769 special requests; ret'd 2769. Cardholders added 43. Circulation 2769: fiction 391; juvenile 2229; misc. 102; bound mags. 31; current mags. 16.

MCCHESNEY DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. S. Hooe, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1918. Open school days 3 to 5 p.m. Located in McChesney School, E. 38th st. and 13th ave.

Total vols. 259. Added 383 (121 special requests); ret'd 121. Cardholders added 92. Circulation 823: fiction 278; juvenile 458; misc. 87.

MELROSE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 4805 Foothill blvd. 63 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4084. Added 3243 (2189 special requests); ret'd 2486. Cardholders added 475; cancelled 21. Circulation 45,605: fiction 19,814; juvenile 14,071; misc. 5785; bound mags. 64; current mags. 5871.

‖*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

Open to students and faculty every school day: week days 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland Mills College P. O. Owns $28,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 19,500. Added 710. Withdrawn a. 100. Teachers 39; pupils 263.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss A. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Est. 1887. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 70 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3777. Added 2385 (1629 special requests); ret'd 1907. Cardholders added 328; cancelled 1. Circulation 36,096: fiction 14,486; juvenile 9752; misc. 3238; bound mags. 15; current mags. 8605.

Oakland Directory Library. L. M. McKennay, in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. 1 employee. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Mrs Elizabeth Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1871. 2 employees. Open to students of institution 10½ hours daily. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,705. Added by purchase 1208. Teachers 43; pupils 789. Circulation 150 daily.

Oakland Technical High School Library. Philip M. Fisher, Prin. Madalene Dow, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Open to students 5 days 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located 12th and Market sts. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8403. Added by purchase 2169; by gift 52. Teachers 110; pupils 1960. Circulation 34,841.

Piedmont-avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Nettie V. Morgan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1912. Reading room open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3975 Piedmont ave. 63 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4003. Added 6377 (5539 special requests); ret'd 5835. Cardholders added 529; cancelled 56. Circulation 45,341: fiction 20,812; juvenile 11,058; misc. 7393; bound mags. 207; current mags. 5871.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Oakland Free Library.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. Located Hazel lane, Piedmont. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3030. Teachers 24; pupils 165.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

St. Mary's College and High School Library. Rev Brother Vellesian, Pres. Rev Brother Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,498. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 225.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Settlement Deposit Station, Oakland Free Library. Miss Minnie Smith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1913. Open Mon. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Oakland Social Settlement, 311 Linden st.

Total vols. 1050. Added 130 (33 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders added 45. Circulation 2184: fiction 263; juvenile 1921.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom. Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Branch is said to have been moved. Present address not reported.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Theosophical Society Library. Mrs Florence Frisbie, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Supported by Lodge members. Open daily, except Sundays and holidays 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Maple Hall, Fourteenth and Webster sts. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 604. Members a. 84.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Overstreet, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1449 Foothill blvd. 67 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3887. Added 3277 (2330 special requests); ret'd 2636. Cardholders added 382; cancelled 31. Circulation 36,471: fiction 15,630; juvenile 10,365; misc. 4275; bound mags. 42; current mags. 6159.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Miss Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Located at 48th and Webster sts. 29 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3653. Added 910: purchase 843; gift 67. Teachers 25; pupils 500.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg., 6005 Ocean View drive. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 120.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Est. 1878. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 712 Peralta ave. 59 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3546. Added 1872 (1120 special requests); ret'd 1384. Cardholders 269; cancelled 114. Circulation 25,287: fiction 8997; juvenile 10,814; misc. 1981; bound mags. 3; current mags. 3492.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Abby Walker, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Books of Pleasanton Free Reading Room turned over Nov. 1, 1914. Reading room open daily except Sun. and Wed. evening, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2647. Added 538 (221 special requests); ret'd 430. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 558. Added 103; cancelled 36. Circulation

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Pleasanton—Continued.

7252: fiction 4430; juvenile 1936; misc. 267; current mags. 616.

Russell (P. O., R. R. 2, Box 18, Hayward).

RUSSELL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Nygren, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. Located in Mrs Nygren's home. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 287. Added 340; ret'd 53. Cardholders 31. Added 31. Circulation 1625: fiction 800; juvenile 581; misc. 72; current mags. 172.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became Branch Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1917, $987.50. Annual income, 1917–18, $2012.61 (from taxation, $1848.13). Total payments, 1917–18, $1832.90. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1091.96. 3 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 37 mags. (1 from Co.) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 4009. Added 378: purchase 353; gift or exchange 25. Lost 16; withdrawn 287; rep'd 1026; reb'd 69. Cardholders 1192. Circulation 16,108: fiction 7077; juvenile 6212; misc. 2819.

Total vols. from Co. 813. Added 1203 (980 special requests); ret'd 1057. Sent from State Library 63. Cardholders 442. Added 227; cancelled 427. Circulation 4945: fiction 2391; juvenile 1491; misc. 1063.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Boys' Patriotic League is now holding regular meetings in the auditorium of the building under the able leadership of John Hanscom.—San Leandro *Observer*, O 5

San Lorenzo.

SAN LORENZO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Wed. and Thurs., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bungalow on Main st. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

San Lorenzo—Continued.

Total vols. 2245. Added 793 (619 special requests); ret'd 624. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 556. Added 61; cancelled 2. Circulation 9167: fiction 3265; juvenile 2412; misc. 2003; current mags. 1487.

Alameda Co. infirmary library is among the first listed under Alameda Co.

San Lorenzo School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Clyde E. Lawson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1912. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1098. Added 1098; ret'd 821.

Santa Rita (P. O. and exp. Pleasanton).

Santa Rita Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Est. Feb. 24, 1917. Located in grocery store.

Total vols. 127. Cardholders 12.

Sheridan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Irvington).

Sheridan School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Marie Van Dervoort, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 126; ret'd 180.

Stony Brook School Dist. (P. O. and exp. c/o F. J. Pereira, Hayward).

Stony Brook School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Elsie Costa, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Ret'd 71.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1188. Added 370 (153 special requests); ret'd 154. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 183. Added 29; cancelled 17. Circulation 2788: fiction 1234; juvenile 400; misc. 200; current mags. 954.

Sunol School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Bertha Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 174.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

Thousand Oaks (P. O. and exp. 590 The Alameda, Berkeley).

Thousand Oaks Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Jean White, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1917. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Miss White's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 405. Added 367 (87 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 99. Added 89. Circulation 1188: fiction 377; juvenile 527; misc. 122; current mags. 162.

Ulmar (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

Ulmar Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs J. G. Tribble, Custodian. Est. July 26. 1915. Located in Mrs Tribble's grocery store. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 134 (26 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 34. Added 4. Circulation 445: fiction 277; juvenile 107; misc. 61.

Vallecitos School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sunol).

Vallecitos School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Florence Day, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 86 special requests.

Warm Springs.

Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Francis Lazarus, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Reading room open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in same bldg. with post office. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 661. Added 231 (111 special requests); ret'd 168. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 108. Added 2. Circulation 3544: fiction 1625; juvenile 1371; misc. 169; current mags. 379.

Warm Springs School Dist. Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. F. J. Lazarus, Custodian. Est. May 5. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 395. Added 395; ret'd 230.

ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $740,307 (taxable for county $651,797).

ALPINE CO.—Continued.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. and circulation not reported.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEVILLE. Mrs Eugenia Burns (P.O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, 0. Am't paid for books 0. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 70. Teachers 2 elem. School districts: elem. 2; high 0. Total expended for books for schools: elem. $1973; high 0. Vols. in elem. schools 899.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,681,960 (taxable for county $6,070,974).

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs Sabra Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income for 1917–18, $31 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $35.

Total vols. 1286. Teachers 79: elem. 63; high 16. School districts: elem. 39 (incl. 1 jt.); high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $836.70; high $891.72: Vols. in schools: elem. 20,899; high 2948.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving C. Raymond, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added by purchase 50. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Jackson.

AMADOR CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis H. Goldstein, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. Open for students of institution only, daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

AMADOR CO.—Continued.

Jackson—Continued.

Total vols. a. 505. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 97.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Sutter Creek.

SUTTER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 849. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 61.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have subscribed for ten different magazines and take eleven copies of the Literary Digest; besides we also take one daily paper.

O. F. BARTH, Principal.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. J. L. Montgomery, Supt. Louis F. Best, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual am't spent for library a $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 5; pupils 280. Circulation 600 per mo.

BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $24,039,662 (taxable for county $21,675,827).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1743.91. Annual income 1917–18, $13,700.73 (from taxation $9035.25, library tax being .5m. on dollar); from school districts having joined $2779.27. Total payments 1917–18, $12,723.84. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2720.80. 40 employees: 4 in office; 36 in branches. Headquarters Hunton and Bird sts. Total branches 104, as follows: community 36—Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell Bar, Biggs (r. r.), Brush Creek,

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Central House, Chapmantown, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Durham, East Gridley (r. r.), Forbestown, Gridley (r. r.) Honcut, Las Plumas, Lovelock, Lumpkin, Magalia, Merrimac, Mooretown, Nord, Oregon City, Oroville (r. r.), Palermo, Paradise, Pleasant Valley, Rio Bonita, Rockefeller, Stirling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte; school districts that have joined 65—Antelope, Atkins, Bald Rock, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwells Bar, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Clayton, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cottonwood, Dayton, De Sabla, Diamondville, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, French Creek, Fruitvale, Grafton, Honcut, Kings, Kunkle, Little Chico, Lone Tree, Lovelock, Lumpkin, McKay, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain House, Mountain Springs, Nelson, Nimshew, North Point, Olive, Oregon City, Palermo, Paradise, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rio Seco, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Stirling City, Stoneman, Thermalito, Union, Upham, Walnut, Webster, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: 12 to office, 20 to branches.

Total books, etc. 22,303: books, 21,941; maps 195; musical records 317; globes 17. Added 5242: books 4834 (purchase 4802, gift 32); pamphlets 150; maps 35; musical records 216; globes 13. Books withdrawn 97. Circulation 62,799. Cardholders 9746. Added 807. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 421 (417 from State Library).

During year 77 visits were made to 46 branches. 3 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate was fixed at 5 cents on the $100.

ESSAE M. CULVER, Librarian.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 2638.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs W. F. Rutherford, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $73, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $84.44. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov., 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 203: elem. 161; high 42. School districts: elem. 72; high: city 1; union 3. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $3623.58; high $917.75. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,683; high 4050.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. F. D. 4; no exp. office).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Della Brundage, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1915.

Total vols. 1. Added 21 special requests; ret'd 21.

Atkins School Dist. (P. O. Hurleton; no exp. office).

ATKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillie Bean, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 13. Added 96 special requests; ret'd 104. Cardholders 11.

Bald Rock School Dist. (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

BALD ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Bell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1914.

Total vols. 13. Added 152 special requests; ret'd 199.

Bangor (No exp. office).

BANGOR BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Stroud, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 118. Added 455 (29 special requests); ret'd 315; sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 39; circulation 817: fiction 727; juvenile 90.

BANGOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elma Nichols, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 12. Added 196 special requests; ret'd 249.

Berry Creek (No exp. office).

BERRY CREEK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Counter, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1918. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 46. Added 104 (1 special request); ret'd 169. Cardholders 36. Added 17; cancelled 9.

This branch was discontinued for a few months during year.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Berry Creek—Continued.

BERRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Forbes, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1914.

Total vols. 42. Added 85 special requests; ret'd 128.

Bidwells Bar School Dist. (No exp. office).

BIDWELLS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fern Finnegan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 19. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 188. Cardholders 37.

BIDWELLS BAR BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Bidwells Bar School dist. branch.

Big Bar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pulga).

BIG BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna McGregor, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1914.

Total vols. 52. Added 39 special requests; ret'd 88. Cardholders 1.

Big Bend School Dist. (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

BIG BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laurena Maline, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 52. Added 65 special requests; ret'd 33.

Biggs (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marchia Webb, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library, Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1917, $101.04. Annual income 1917–18, $565.24 (from taxation $562.34, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $538.13. Bal. July 1, 1918, $128.15. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m. Owns $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1300. Added 54. Lost 2; withdrawn 6. Cardholders 1000. Added 64. Circulation 1751: adult 1341; juvenile 410. Borrowed from State Library 19.

Total vols. from Co. 284. Added 395 (58 special requests); ret'd 296; sent from State Library 15. Circulation 1027.

BIGGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Biggs—Continued.

Total vols. 752. Added 610 special requests; ret'd 576.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1913. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 26: purchase 25; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 49.

Brush Creek (No exp. office).

BRUSH CREEK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Simpson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915. Located in a home.

Total vols. 87. Added 143 (38 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 20. Added 4. Circulation 387: fiction 303: juvenile 83.

Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gridley).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vera Cade, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 35. Added 53 special requests; ret'd 67.

Centerville School Dist. (P. O. Chico, care De Sabla Stage; no exp. office).

CENTERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel M. Townsend, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 2. Added 62 special requests; ret'd 97.

Central House (P. O. R. R. "B," Box 35, Oroville; no exp. office).

CENTRAL HOUSE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 8 p.m. Located in Mrs Robinson's home.

Total vols. 132. Added 158 (10 special requests); ret'd 171; sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 57. Added 3. Circulation 369: fiction 271; juvenile 98.

Chapmantown (P. O. Chico, R. F. D. 2, Box 52: exp. Chico via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

CHAPMANTOWN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N. Bruce, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1914. Located in Bruce's store and open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. from 4 to 6 p.m.

Total vols. 308. Added 280 (7 special requests); ret'd 205. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 492. Added 57. Cancelled 250.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1236.29. Annual income 1917–18, $2993.55 (from taxation $2817.43). Total payments 1917–18, $2846.79. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1383.05. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year and Fourth of July: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 66 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 7866. Added 408: purchase 359; gift 49. Lost 2; withdrawn 31. Cardholders 921. Added 854. Circulation 22,910: adult 19,522; juvenile 3388. Borrowed from State Library 60.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irvin Passmore, Prin. Est. July, 1902. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 21; pupils 532.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. E. I. Miller, Pres. Dorothea Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees. Open to public for reference and under certain conditions for circulation daily except Sun., September to the middle of June: Mon. to Fri., 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 27,600. Added 1450 (purchase 50). Teachers 24; pupils 250.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Elizabeth Lowry has been appointed librarian at Chico State Normal School, Miss Dorothea Smith having left for service in France.—Oroville *Mercury*, S 24

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge. The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Chico Vecino (P. O. Chico, R. R. 1, Box 69; exp. Chico).

CHICO VECINO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Houk, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1914. Reading room est'd Sept. 7, 1917. Located in special room. Open Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Chico Vecino—Continued.

Total vols. 780. Added 663 (15 special requests); ret'd 168. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 355. Added 271; cancelled 69. Circulation 7616: fiction 2956; juvenile 4660.

Clayton School Dist. (P. O. Chico-Cohasset Stage; no exp. office).

CLAYTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leola Riley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 3. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 106.

Clear Creek (P. O. Route A, Oroville; no exp. office).

CLEAR CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alma Hesbol, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1914. Located in school in winter and Mrs Austin's home in summer.

Total vols. 54. Added 148 (69 special requests); ret'd 123. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 4. Added 1. Circulation 14: fiction 13; juvenile 1.

CLEAR CREEK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through the Clear Creek school dist. branch.

Clipper Mills (No exp. office).

CLIPPER MILLS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frieda Schultz, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916.

Total vols. 54. Added 147 (57 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 18. Added 2. Circulation 145.

CLIPPER MILLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice S. Coleman, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1915.

Total vols. 57. Added 98 (87 special requests).

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leona M. Porter, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1914.

Total vols. 18. Added 212 (118 special requests); ret'd 188.

Dayton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chico, R. F. D. No. 2).

DAYTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Meline, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1914.

Total vols. 6. Added 140 special requests; ret'd 142.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

De Sabla School Dist. (P. O. De Sabla; no exp. office).

DE SABLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Mullen, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1915.

Total vols. 73. Added 176 special requests; ret'd 171. Cardholders 10.

Diamondville School Dist. (P. O. Chico, care De Sabla Stage; no exp. office).

DIAMONDVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norma Keiser, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 51. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 25.

Durham.

DURHAM BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 20. Added 140 (8 special requests); ret'd 251. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 206. Added 11; cancelled 56. Circulation 400.

DURHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert Gillispie, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1914.

Total vols. 640. Added 666 special requests; ret'd 66. Sent from State Library 1.

East Gridley (P. O. Gridley, R. R. 1; exp. East Gridley).

EAST GRIDLEY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. M. Lester, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1915. Open daily 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Lester's home.

Total vols. 166. Added 240 (12 special requests); ret'd 180. Cardholders 83. Added 22. Circulation 667: fiction 442, juvenile 225.

EAST GRIDLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Washburn, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 160. Added 121 special requests; ret'd 85. Cardholders 5.

Evansville School Dist. (P. O. Hurleton; no exp. office).

EVANSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maybelle Selvester, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1918.

Vols. added, 13 special requests; ret'd 13.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Floral School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; exp. Tres Vias).

FLORAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Johnson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 20. Added 98 special requests.

Forbestown (No exp. office).

FORBESTOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. F. Herd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1914.

Total vols. 8. Added 201 (196 special requests); ret'd 251. Cardholders 20. Circulation 36: fiction 23; juvenile 13.

FORBESTOWN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Forbestown school dist. branch.

Forest Ranch School Dist. (P. O. Forest Ranch; no exp. office).

FOREST RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. McClard, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 23 special requests; ret'd 74.

French Creek School Dist. (P. O. Stanwood, c/o Mrs J. Dresser).

FRENCH CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Hanes, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1915.

Total vols. 21. Added 47 special requests; ret'd 74.

Fruitvale School Dist. (P. O. Bangor; no exp. office).

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Russell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1914.

Total vols. 10. Added 163 special requests; ret'd 157. Circulation 195.

Grafton School Dist. (P. O. Cohasset; no exp. office).

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie Sorenson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 11, 1914.

Total vols. 25. Added 65 special requests; ret'd 76. Circulation 10 (all fiction).

Gridley.

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Sligar, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1917, $593.92. Annual income $865.90 (from taxation $642.55, library tax being .16m. on the dollar). 1 employee. Open to public daily except holi-

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Gridley—Continued.

days 2 to 5 p.m. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees meeting second Monday of each month.

Total vols. 2118. Added 328: purchase 284; gift 20. Binding 24. Lost 2: rep'd 500; reb'd 24. Cardholders 529: adult 304, juvenile 225. Circulation 11,781: adult 8771; juvenile 3010. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 28 (27 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 733. Added 582 (96 special requests); ret'd 195. Sent from State Library 45. Cardholders 642. Added 64. Circulation 2304: fiction 1235; juvenile 1069.

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. T. Kern, Prin. Est. 1880. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 101. Teachers 7; pupils 151.

Harts Mills (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

HARTS MILLS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Martin, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1918.

Total vols. 35. Added 35. Cardholders 10.

This is only a temporary branch.

Honcut (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

HONCUT BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. W. Evans, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Evans' store.

Total vols. 180. Added 130 (20 special requests); ret'd 49. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 135.

HONCUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena Werner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1914.

Total vols. 27. Added 230 special requests; ret'd 218. Sent from State Library 1.

Kings School Dist. (P. O. Bangor; no exp. office).

KINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Milligan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 3. Added 203 special requests; ret'd 211. Cardholders 2. Added 1. Circulation 231: fiction 44; juvenile 87.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Kunkle School Dist. (P. O. Paradise; no exp. office).

KUNKLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Fuller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 49 special requests; ret'd 50.

Las Plumas (Exp. via American Express Co., Las Plumas).

LAS PLUMAS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Humble, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1915. Open daily. Reading room located in Club House.

Total vols. 188. Added 126 (8 special requests); ret'd 38. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 50. Circulation 335: fiction 259; juvenile 76.

Little Chico School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chico).

LITTLE CHICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vera A. Bybee, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1914.

Total vols. 1. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 78. Cardholders 13.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oroville R. R. 2).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. H. Francis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 25. Added 35 special requests.

Lovelock (Exp. Magalia, via Wells Fargo Exp co.).

LOVELOCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dot Campbell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1914.

Total vols. 141. Added 73 (50 special requests). Cardholders 51. Circulation 53: fiction 34; juvenile 19.

LOVELOCK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Lovelock school dist. branch.

Lumpkin School Dist. (P. O. Lumpkin; no exp. office).

LUMPKIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 11. Added 2; ret'd 17.

This school has been suspended.

McKay School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Paradise, via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

MCKAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Carmon, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

McKay School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 17. Added 175 special requests; ret'd 171.

Magalia (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

MAGALIA BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. H. McLain, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open daily. Located in Mr McLain's store.

Total vols. 121. Added 193 (8 special requests); ret'd 135. Cardholders 114. Added 33. Circulation 808: fiction 724; juvenile 84.

MAGALIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leola Shirley, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1913.

Total vols. 15. Added 40 special requests; ret'd 104.

Manzanita School Dist. (P. O. Gridley; exp. Manzanita).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. S. Turner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 69. Added 447 special requests; ret'd 414.

Meridian School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Nord).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie Kern, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 46. Added 95 special requests; ret'd 106.

Merrimac (No exp. office).

MERRIMAC BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Norman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open daily. Located in Mrs Norman's home.

Total vols 71. Added 137 (3 special requests); ret'd 153. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 39. Added 19.

Messilla Valley (P. O. Oroville R. R.; no exp. office).

MESSILLA VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Stiles, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 24. Added 71 special requests; ret'd 81.

MESSILLA VALLEY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Messilla Valley school dist. branch.

Mooretown (P. O. Enterprise; no exp. office).

MOORETOWN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Marchand, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1915. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Marchand's store.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Mooretown—Continued.

Total vols. 25. Added 11; ret'd 2. Cardholders 5.

MOORETOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Velma Will, Custodian. Est. July, 1914.

Total vols. 56. Added 47 special requests; ret'd 52.

Morris Ravine School Dist. (P. O. Oroville R. F. D. 4; no exp. office).

MORRIS RAVINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Logan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1915.

Total vols. 57. Added 92 special requests: ret'd 50.

Mountain House School Dist. (P. O. Brush Creek; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug., 1916.

Vols. ret'd 27.

This school has been suspended.

Mountain Springs School Dist. (P. O. Enterprise; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Sevey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 194 (182 special requests): ret'd 194.

Nelson.

NELSON SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evan Evers, Custodian. Est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. 8. Added 117 special requests; ret'd 117.

Nimshew School Dist. (No exp. office).

NIMSHEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Woods, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1915.

Total vols. 37. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 60. Sent from State Library 1.

Nord.

NORD BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur Weldin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Weldin's store.

Total vols. 121. Added 147 (7 special requests); ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 43. Added 7. Circulation 191.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

North Point School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cohasset).

NORTH POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evelyn Callaway, Custodian. Est. Jan., 1914.

Total vols. 6. Added 90 special requests; ret'd 92. Cardholders 42. Added 4. Circulation 102: fiction 69; juvenile 33.

Olive School Dist. (P. O. Oroville R. D. No. 3; no exp. office).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Richards, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 3. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 103. Circulation 38: fiction 7; juvenile 31.

Oregon City (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no. exp. office).

OREGON CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Skillin, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1914.

Total vols. 62. Added 76 (52 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 1.

OREGON CITY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oregon City school dist. branch.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec., 1913. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1764.60. Annual income 1917–18, $3231.76 (from taxation $2785.01, library tax being 1.9m. on the dollar). Total payments $3031.58. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1964.78. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. 71 mags. (7 from Co.) and 21 newspapers (3 from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4727. Added 200: purchase 171; gift 29. Discarded 58; rep'd 703. Cardholders 2104. Added 765. Circulation 29,400: adult 24,097; juvenile 5303.

Total vols. from Co. 834. Added 868 (100 special requests); ret'd 407. Circulation 3597.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the past year the Assembly Hall has been a very busy place, being in constant use by the Red Cross for the sewing and surgical departments. The Board of Trustees have just installed new furniture in the library, the same having been purchased from the Library Bureau.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Oroville—Continued.

BUTTE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Miss Virinda Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 181.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Palermo (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

PALERMO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Peters, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Peters' store.

Total vols. 107. Added 97 (31 special requests); ret'd 257. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 143. Added 10. Cancelled 31. Circulation 595.

PALERMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. Jones, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914.

Total vols. 48. Added 116 special requests; ret'd 175.

Paradise (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

PARADISE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amy Blackburn, Custodian. Est. Apr. 14, 1914. Open Tues. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in Mrs Blackburn's home.

Total vols. 227. Added 153 (46 special requests); ret'd 142. Sent from State Library 15. Circulation 928.

PARADISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Iva M. Charlton, Custodian. Est. Mar. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 35. Added 275 special requests; ret'd 274. Cardholders 17.

Parrott School Dist. (P. O. Chico, Box 523; no exp. office).

PARROTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena Power, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1913.

Total vols. 36. Added 14 special requests; ret'd 14.

Pleasant Valley (P. O. Chico, R. F. D. L; no exp. office).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jeanette Davis, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1913.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Pleasant Valley—Continued.

Total vols. 89. Added 202 special requests; ret'd 286. Cardholders 41.

PLEASANT VALLEY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pleasant Valley school dist. branch.

Richvale.

RICHVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara M. Proctor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 115. Added 258 special requests; ret'd 157.

Rio Bonito School Dist. (P. O. Biggs; no exp. office).

RIO BONITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Mansfield, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1914.

Total vols 188. Added 304 (255 special requests); ret'd 235. Sent from State Library 1.

Mrs A. Harvey, Custodian in the summer.

Rio Seco School Dist. (P. O. Chico; no. exp. office).

RIO SECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 16, 1914.

Total vols. 3.

River School Dist. (P. O. Biggs, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. L. McCoy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1914.

Total vols. 131. Added 75 special requests; ret'd 10.

Rock Creek School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. F. D. 4; no exp. office).

ROCK CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Roth, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1913.

Total vols. 34. Added 72 special requests; ret'd 80.

Rockefeller (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

ROCKEFELLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lena Rucker, Custodian. Est. Apr. 11, 1914.

Total vols. 68. Added 5 special requests; ret'd 69.

ROCKEFELLER BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rockefeller school dist. branch.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Stirling City (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

STIRLING CITY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Skinner, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1913. Located in a home.

Total vols. 101. Added 217 (5 special requests); ret'd 314. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 148. Added 14. Circulation 1574: fiction 1051; juvenile 523.

STIRLING CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Goulden, Custodian. Est. Sept., 1914.

Total vols. 164. Added 259 special requests; ret'd 74.

Stoneman School Dist. (P. O. Durham).

STONEMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914.

Total vols. 14. Added 20 special requests; ret'd 60.

Thermalito (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

THERMALITO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. B. Woodhouse, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1914. Located in home.

Total vols. 185. Added 81 (48 special requests); ret'd 115. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 99. Added 1.

THERMALITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lela Demes, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 53. Added 350 special requests; ret'd 382.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Oroville, R. R. B; no exp. office).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude Lund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 35. Added 225 special requests; ret'd 175.

Upham School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rackerby).

UPHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. McMillan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1914

Total vols. 115. Added 213 special requests; ret'd 172. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 15.

UPHAM BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Upham school dist. branch.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Walnut School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. F. D. 1; no exp. office).

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laure Bloomfield, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 101. Added 49 special requests; ret'd 59.

Webster School Dist. (P. O. Chico, R. F. D. 1; no exp. office).

WEBSTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. N. Cuddeback, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914.

Total vols. 114. Added 107 special requests; ret'd 81.

West Glenn (P. O. Chico, R. F. D. 3, box 184; no exp. office).

WEST GLENN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. M. Sisk, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open Tues., 6 to 9, Wed. 2 to 5, Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m.

Total vols. 136. Added 206 (1 special request); ret'd 238. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 100. Added 4. Circulation 708: fiction 291; juvenile 417.

West Liberty (P. O. Gridley, R. 2, Box 73; exp. Gridley).

WEST LIBERTY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. L. Terry, Custodian. Est. Apr., 1916.

Total vols. 114. Added 154 (7 special requests); ret'd 176. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 37. Added 1. Circulation 188: fiction 102; juvenile 86.

West Liberty School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gridley).

WEST LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgiana Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 45. Added 415 special requests; ret'd 395.

Wyandotte (No exp. office).

WYANDOTTE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Thompson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1914. Located in home.

Total vols. 119. Added 244 (25 special requests); ret'd 255. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 101. Added 6. Circulation 688: fiction 679; juvenile 7.

WYANDOTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Losee, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1914.

Total vols. 57. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 44.

BUTTE CO.—Continued.

Yankee Hill School Dist. (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

YANKEE HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Clindinin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 87. Added 125 special requests; ret'd 92. Cardholders 1. Added 1.

CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $7,899,540 (taxable for county $7,399,510).

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Teresa Rivara, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $27, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $10.33. Open daily except when visiting schools.

Total vols. 452. Teachers 73: elem. 64; high 9. School districts: elem. 49 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $3623.58; high $917.75. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,683; high 4050.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 802. Teachers a. 5: pupils a. 79.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Keith, Prin. Est. 1905. Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added by purchase 50. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $17,361,917 (taxable for county $16,861,460).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Louise E. Jammé, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started Aug. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1917, $267.47. Annual income 1917–18, $6840.24 (from taxation $4300, library tax being .3m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1242.10). Total payments 1917–18, $7107.71. Bal. July 1, 1918, $79.18. 11 employees: 2 in office; 9 in branches. Headquarters, first floor, Hall of Records. Total branches 45, as follows: community 18 — Arbuckle, Ashton, Black Mountain, Butte Creek, College City, Colusa (r. r.), Cortina, Franklin, Grimes, Leesville, Little Stony, Maxwell (r. r.), Moulton, Princeton, Quicksilver, Stony Ford, Sycamore, Williams (r. r.); school districts that have joined 27—Antelope, Arbuckle, Ashton, Black Mountain, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek Cachil Dehe, Central, Cortina, Dry Slough, Franklin, Freshwater, Glen Valley, Grand Island, Harmony, Indian Valley, Leesville, Little Stony, Maxwell, Moulton, Packer, Pierce, Princeton, Quicksilver, Washington, Wilkins Slough. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly (23 for circulation); distributed: 8 to office; 23 to branches.

Total books, etc. 8370: books 8333; maps 14; stereographs 23. Added 4399: books 4388 (purchase 4341, gift 47); maps 11. Books withdrawn 8; rep'd 76; reb'd 302. Cardholders 2181. Added 464. Circulation 34,448. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 225 (222 from State Library).

During the year 36 visits were made to 17 branches. 8 branches have been established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On October 7 Miss Jammé was married to Mr Frank Harriss. Miss Margaret Livingston, formerly assistant in Tehama Co., will be County Librarian.

The amount that will be raised next year from taxation will be $4500.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 150.

Annual rep't not rec'd..

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Perle Sanderson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income 1917–18, $23, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $121.28.

Total vols. 474. Teachers 81: elem. 56; high 25. School districts: elem. 34 (incl. 1 jt); high: 1 dist.; 2 union; 2 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1579.21; high $875.98. Vols. in schools: elem. 26,759; high 4870.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. Sites).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor Prime, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 178 (149 special requests); ret'd 176. Cardholders 19.

Arbuckle.

ARBUCKLE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. La Motte Stinson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in Stinson drug store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 285. Added 197 (59 special requests); ret'd 94. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 189. Added 104; cancelled 15. Circulation 3225.

ARBUCKLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lester Dalbey, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1917.

Vols. added 388 (310 special requests); ret'd 388. Cardholders 91.

Ashton School Dist. (P. O. Lodoga).

ASHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Christiana Lausten, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1917.

Vols. added 154 (71 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 11.

Black Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Sites).

BLACK MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy Fisher, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 135 (69 special requests); ret'd 135. Cardholders 5.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Boggs School Dist. (P. O. Princeton).

BOGGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Hall, Custodian. Est. Feb 23, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 127 (86 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 7.

Bridgeport School Dist. (P. O. Sycamore; no exp. office).

BRIDGEPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary J. Baker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 332 (301 special requests); ret'd 326. Cardholders 23.

Butte Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

BUTTE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Hoffmann, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 255 (100 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 21.

Cachil Dehe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

CACHIL DEHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Carus, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 8. Added 85 (72 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 15.

Central School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arbuckle).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Zella Spicer, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 126 (64 special requests); ret'd 125. Cardholders 9.

College City.

COLLEGE CITY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. C. Carter, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Methodist church. 6 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 344. Added 452 (122 special requests); ret'd 261. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 161. Added 39. Cancelled 28. Circulation 3610; current mags. 352.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Sauber, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1559. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 50. Circulation a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $744. Annual income 1917–18, $1001.75 (from taxation $1000). Total payments $1775.75. Bal. July 1, 1918, $513.24. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5307. Added 107: purchase 90; gift 17. Cardholders 135. Circulation 10,346.

Total vols. from Co. 283. Added 189 (27 special requests); ret'd 34. Sent from State Library 119. Circulation 2192.

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Grinstead, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1762. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 75.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cortina School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arbuckle).

CORTINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. B. Jackson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917.

Vols. added 181 (119 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders 19.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Prize).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dora Wohlfrom, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 149 (98 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 6.

Freshwater School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Williams).

FRESHWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Caroline George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 120 (93 special requests). Cardholders 7.

Glenn Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Williams).

GLEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lorita Hilliard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 60 (49 special requests); ret'd 59. Cardholders 15.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Grand Island School Dist. (P. O. Grimes; no exp. office).

GRAND ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 407 (296 special requests); ret'd 363. Cardholders 41.

Grimes.

GRIMES BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. V. Nanscawen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 217 (7 special requests); ret'd 175. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 184. Added 66. Circulation 1338 (current mags. 19).

Harmony School Dist. (P. O. Princeton).

HARMONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vera Baldock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 131 (82 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 10.

Indian Valley School Dist. (P. O. Stonyford; no exp. office).

INDIAN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie Sisk, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 85 (12 special requests); ret'd 83. Cardholders 27.

Leesville.

LEESVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Irene Bruce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 165 (87 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 13.

Little Stony School Dist. (P. O. Lodoga).

LITTLE STONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Lothrop, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 279 (195 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 18.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. McCullough, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. Open daily: for exchange of books Wed. and Sat., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in G. B. Harden's office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Maxwell—Continued.

Total vols. 223. Added 426 (50 special requests); ret'd 396. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 276. Added 64. Cancelled 16. Circulation 2558 (bound mags. 196; current mags. 196).

MAXWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Smith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 294 (163 special requests); ret'd 282. Cardholders 105.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Locher, Prin. Est. 1912. Open school days and hours. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library has been recataloged, using the Dewey Decimal System. During 1917–18 an arrangement was made whereby county library service was given to the high school.

E. W. LOCHER, Principal.

Moulton School Dist. (P. O. Princeton; no. exp. office).

MOULTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice O'Connell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1917.

Vols. added 81 (35 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 14.

Packer School Dist. (P. O. Princeton).

PACKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bonnie Orendorff, Custodian. Est. Mar. 30, 1918. Cardholders 12.

Pierce School Dist. (P. O. College City).

PIERCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucile Reardon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 7. Added 109 (88 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 49.

Princeton.

PRINCETON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 8, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 341. Added 327 (68 special requests); ret'd 211. Sent from

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Princeton—Continued.

State Library 21. Cardholders 201. Added 65. Cancelled 22. Circulation 1647 (current mags. 57).

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. N. S. Yoder, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only daily during school hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 510. Added 8, by purchase. Teachers 5.

PRINCETON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Talley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 592 (554 special requests); ret'd 554. Cardholders 66.

Quicksilver School Dist. (P. O. Wilbur Springs).

QUICKSILVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie Smith. Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 173 (97 special requests); ret'd 152. Cardholders 12.

Stonyford.

STONYFORD BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Opal Potter, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1916. Open daily. Located in home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 177 (3 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 53. Added 3. Circulation 738 (current mags. 137).

Sycamore.

SYCAMORE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. L. Boyd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store and post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 152. Added 245 (30 special requests); ret'd 234. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 74. Added 8. Circulation 957 (current mags. 171).

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen De Cone, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 95 (79 special requests); ret'd 92. Cardholders 6.

Wilkins Slough School Dist. (P. O. Grand Island).

WILKINS SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Wilkins Slough School Dist.—Cont'd.

Fannie Young, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 100 (70 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 18.

Williams.

WILLIAMS BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. K. Sweet, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1916. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Judge Crutcher's office. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 566. Added 431 (138 special requests); ret'd 222. Sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 368. Added 115. Cancelled 7. Circulation 3780 (current mags. 278).

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 35.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $58,083,090 (taxable for county $55,926,255).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck. Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county except Richmond, for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1917, $76.70. Annual income 1917–18, $19,491.64 (from taxation $14,027.34, library tax being .375m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2813.68). Total payments $18,859.56. Bal. July 1, 1918, $708.78. 37 employees: 4 in office, 33 in branches. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Total branches 74, as follows: community 32—Alamo, Antioch (r. r.), Associated (r. r.), Bay Point (r. r.), Brentwood (r. r.), Byron (r. r.), Clayton (r. r.), Concord (r. r.), Cowell, Crockett (r. r.), Danville (r. r.), El Cerrito, Hercules (r. r.), Iron House, Jersey, Knightsen (r. r.), Lafayette, Martinez (r. r.) and Co. Farm Bureau in Martinez, Moraga, Nichols, Oakley (r. r.), Oleum (r. r.), Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole, Pittsburg (r. r.), Rodeo, San Pablo, Selby (r. r.), Walden, Walnut Creek (r. r.); school districts that have joined 41 (including 1 district with two schools) —Alamo, Alhambra, Ambrose, Antioch,

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Byron, Carquinez, Concord, Danville, Iron House, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Live Oak, Lone Tree, Martinez, Mt. Diablo, Mt. Diablo Union High School, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Nichols, Oak Grove, Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (including Pittsburg Primary), Pleasant Hill, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, San Ramon Valley Union High School, Sand Mound, Selby, Sobrante, Sycamore, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek, Willow Springs. 466 periodicals rec'd regularly (427 for circulation): distributed: 18 to office; 448 to branches.

Total books, etc. 44,605: books 42,263; pamphlets 808; serials 1338; maps 155; charts 38; globes 3. Added 13,159: books 11,008 (purchase 10,714; gift 294); pamphlets 356; serials 615; maps 63; prints 1723; charts 9. Books withdrawn 355; reb'd 632. Cardholders 1726. Added 6116. Circulation 120,256: adult 91,990, juvenile 570. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 449 (431 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 8.

During the year 57 visits were made to 26 branches. 5 branches were established.

No circulation recorded from schools.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During July, August and September seventeen visits were made to schools and branches.

From July 15th to August 15th Mrs Whitbeck spent her vacation in Humboldt and Siskiyou counties. Many visits were made to schools and branches in both counties.

During September Miss Harris and Miss English of the Fresno County Library and Miss Bailey of the San Mateo County Library were visitors at the County Library office.

During the heavy storm in September a leak in the roof caused a flood to descend on the two rooms of the County Library office. Much damage was done to rugs, filing cases, new books and new pamphlet files which had just been installed.

Two schools joined the County Library in September, Valle Vista and Franklin.

The tax rate for next year will be .4 mills on the dollar.

ALICE G. WHITBERK, Librarian.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Carl Nichols, Custodian. Est. Jan., 1918. Located in the Farm Bureau office. Open daily.

No further information received.

CONTRA COSTA CO. JAIL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mr Stone, Custodian. Est. Aug., 1915.

Discarded books are sent to this branch.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. N. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open at all hours. Located in Courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3764.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Branch est. Sept. 1916. Income 1917–18, $83, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $5.80. Open Mon., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 5 periodicals (1 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 308: elem. 248; high 60. School districts: elem. 54; high: 7 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $4111.35; high $1698.69. Vols. in school: elem. 62,361; high 7580.

Alamo (No exp. office).

ALAMO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Gray, Custodian. Est. Mar., 1917. Located in school.

Total vols. 156. Added 28 (14 special requests); ret'd 3. Circulation 137: fiction 133 (juvenile 105); misc. 4.

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Gray, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 112 (108 special requests).

Alhambra School Dist. (P. O. Martinez, R. F. D.; exp. Martinez).

ALHAMBRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ramona Canfield, Custodian. Est. May, 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. (Added 48 special requests); ret'd 18.

Alhambra School Dist. has been consolidated with Martinez Dist.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Ambrose School Dist. (P. O. Pittsburg).

AMBROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella Stiles, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 79. Added 53 (36 special requests); ret'd 13.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carrie Williamson, Custodian. Est. as Antioch Library Assoc. Lib'y Jan. 3, 1913; as Branch Oct. 30, 1913. Located in Carnegie bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1838. Added 374 (83 special requests); ret'd 127. Sent from State Library 44. Cardholders 362. Added 26. Cancelled 64. Circulation 8377: fiction 7187 (juvenile 1252); misc. 803; current mags. 387.

ANTIOCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. L. Benson, Custodian. Est. Mar., 1915. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1195. Added 722 (712 special requests); ret'd 259.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 135.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Associated.

ASSOCIATED BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. R. Bowers, Custodian. Est. Sept., 1914. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 252. Added 119 (2 special requests); ret'd 72. Circulation 169: fiction 131; misc. 38.

Avon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Associated).

AVON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Corcoran, Custodian. Est. Sept., 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 43 (20 special requests); ret'd 39.

Bay Point.

BAY POINT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Morken, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1914. 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 374. Added 517 (18 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 161. Added 48. Cancelled 16. Circulation 4803: fiction 4302 (juvenile 2188); misc. 242; current mags. 259.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Bay Point—Continued.

BAY POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. Townes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914.

Total vols. 433. Added 155 (102 special requests); ret'd 43.

Brentwood.

BRENTWOOD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Cowan, Custodian. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 787. Added 337 (52 special requests); ret'd 402. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 273. Added 74. Circulation 4962: fiction 3870 (juvenile 902); misc. 336; current mags. 756.

BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry Skinner, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 332. Added 232 (209 special requests); ret'd 164.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Webb, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 65.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Byron.

BYRON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. F. Jacoby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 286. Added 449 (45 special requests); ret'd 432. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 204. Added 22. Circulation 4199: fiction 4034 (juvenile 181); misc. 71; current mags. 94.

BYRON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beatrice Stephens, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1915. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 213 (141 special requests); ret'd 92.

Carquinez School Dist.

See Crockett.

Clayton (Exp. Concord).

CLAYTON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. Myrick, Custodian. Est. Nov., 1917. Located in home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 135. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 32. Added 32. Circulation 449: fiction 384 (juvenile 116); misc. 7; current mags. 58.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Concord.

CONCORD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. as Concord Library and Reading Room Nov. 26, 1906; as Branch Dec. 15, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 945. Added 566 (232 special requests); ret'd 232. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 330. Added 107. Cancelled 54. Circulation 9011: fiction 7391 (juvenile 3719); misc. 947; current mags. 673.

CONCORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Palmer, Custodian. Est. Mar., 1916. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Added 670 (610 special requests); ret'd 293.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Romaine, Custodian. Est. Oct., 1915. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1125. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 157.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 245. Added 122 special requests; ret'd 28. Sent from State Library 15.

Cowell (P. O. and exp. Cowell via Bay Point).

COWELL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Trimmingham, Custodian. Est, Aug. 1916. Located in a grocery store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 280 (11 special requests); ret'd 255. Cardholders 86. Added 13. Circulation 2010: fiction 1820 (juvenile 221); misc. 144; current mags. 46.

Crockett.

CROCKETT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. Powers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1914. Located in clubhouse. Open daily. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1318. Added 861 (80 special requests); ret'd 162. Sent from State Library 32. Cardholders 447. Added 130. Cancelled 42. Circulation 12,209: fiction 11,145 (juvenile 6005); misc. 1064.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Crockett—Continued.

CARQUINEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1281. Added 1075 (999 special requests); ret'd 46.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. S. French, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 92.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Danville.

DANVILLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Ainslie, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1913. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 397. Added 392 (55 special requests); ret'd 439. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 159. Added 17. Cancelled 48. Circulation 2643: fiction 1630 (juvenile 240); misc. 319; current mags. 694.

DANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 311. Added 149 (125 special requests).

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elma V. Galvin, Prin. Est. 1910. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 43: purchase 3; gift 40. Teachers 4; pupils 42. Circulation 40.

Total vols. from Co. 248. Added 117 special requests; ret'd 3. Sent from State Library 2.

El Cerrito (Exp. Stege).

EL CERRITO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fay Brennaman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Located in home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 242. Added 298 (106 special requests); ret'd 281. Sent from State Library 53. Cardholders 129. Added 48; cancelled 90. Circulation 4526; fiction 3859 (juvenile 1858) misc. 239; current mags. 427.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Hercules.

HERCULES CLUB BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in clubroom.

Total vols. 346. Added 348 (55 special requests); ret'd 83. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 130. Circulation 1172: fiction 1078 (juvenile 326); misc. 94.

Iron House (P. O. Oakley, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

IRON HOUSE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. McGowan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914.

Total vols. 43. Added 49 (7 special requests); ret'd 56. Circulation 194: fiction 164 (juvenile 147); misc. 30.

IRON HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth McGowan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914.

Total vols. 342. Added 207 (189 special requests); ret'd 20.

Jersey (P. O. and exp. Jersey Landing via Antioch).

JERSEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Weidlein, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1917. Located in Land Co. office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 132 (24 special requests); ret'd 96. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 29. Added 3. Circulation 214: fiction 194; misc. 16.

JERSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Lorber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914.

Total vols. 97. Added 79 (58 special requests); ret'd 82.

Knightsen.

KNIGHTSEN BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Paradine, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Located in post office.

Total vols. 250. Added 125 (8 special requests); ret'd 62. Cardholders 75. Added 13. Circulation 642: fiction 471 (juvenile 65); misc. 85; current mags. 86.

KNIGHTSEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Heidorn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1914.

Total vols. 228. Added 138 (124 special requests); ret'd 1.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Lafayette (No exp. office).

LAFAYETTE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Van Meter, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1915. Located in post office and open daily.

Total vols. 341. Added 180 (6 special requests); ret'd 2. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 131. Added 35. Circulation 984: fiction 945 (juvenile 270); misc. 39.

LAFAYETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Grandrup, Custodian. Est Mar. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 191. Added 118 (117 special requests); ret'd 77.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. R. F. D.; exp. Oakley).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Evelyn Grove, Custodian. Est. June 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 252 (187 special requests); ret'd 189.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Antioch).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Eckman, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916.

Total vols. and circulation not reported.

Martinez.

MARTINEZ BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Gillpatrick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. 21 mags and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4123. Added 3640 (265 special requests); ret'd 766. Sent from State Library 134. Cardholders 454. Cancelled 23. Circulation 25,109: fiction 18,993 (juvenile 6689); misc. 4758; current mags. 1358.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 448. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 82.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. farm, free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute, for use of Institute

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Martinez—Continued.

only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 38.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MARTINEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Kelly, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2131. Added 1193 (1025 special requests); ret'd 202.

Moraga.

MORAGA BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Springmeyer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. Located in store.

Total vols. 90. Added 116 (3 special requests); ret'd 26.

Moraga School Dist. (P. O. Berkeley, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

MORAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lavon Reed, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 12 special requests.

Morgan Territory School Dist. (P. O. Clayton; no exp. office).

MORGAN TERRITORY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ellen Riley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917.

Total vols. 59. Added 59 special requests.

Mount Diablo School Dist. (P. O. Clayton; no exp. office).

MOUNT DIABLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. O. Graves, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 61 special requests; ret'd 36.

Nichols (P. O. and exp. Bay Point).

NICHOLS BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Champlin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in school.

Total vols. 99. Added 94 (12 special requests); ret'd 20. Cardholders 45. Added 45. Circulation 44: fiction 38 (juvenile 6); misc. 2. Current mags. 4.

NICHOLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Champlin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Nichols—Continued.

Total vols. 186. Added 171 (155 special requests); ret'd 87.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. Concord, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Walsh, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 35. Added 35 special requests.

Oakley.

OAKLEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Wightman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in library bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 682. Added 207 (39 special requests); ret'd 90. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 153. Added 43. Circulation 2778: fiction 2218 (juvenile 503); misc. 193; current mags. 367.

Oleum.

OLEUM BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. J. Donohue, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Located in clubhouse. Open daily. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 489. Added 289 (34 special requests); ret'd 34. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 87. Added 6. Circulation 3430: fiction 2145 (juvenile 303); misc. 789; current mags. 496.

Orinda Park (P. O. Berkeley, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

ORINDA PARK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1914. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 9 special requests; ret'd 17.

ORINDA PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914.

Total vols. 131. Added 51 (10 special requests); ret'd 30. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 130. Added 8. Circulation 295: fiction 203 (juvenile 41); misc. 34; current mags. 58.

Pacheco (P. O. Martinez R. F. D.; exp. Concord).

PACHECO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Wentworth, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Pacheco—Continued.

Total vols. 136. Added 236 (47 special requests); ret'd 233. Cardholders 67. Added 15; cancelled 7. Circulation 1820: fiction 1317 (juvenile 482); misc. 110; current mags. 393.

PACHECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Knight, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 22 (20 special requests); ret'd 44.

Pinole.

PINOLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Brandt, Custodian. Est. Mar. 5, 1914. Located in library bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 788. Added 159 (46 special requests); ret'd 42. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 281. Added 39. Circulation 5558: fiction 4950 (juvenile 970); misc. 297; current mags. 31.

PINOLE-HERCULES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Ellerhorst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1092. Added 552 (351 special requests); ret'd 60.

Pittsburg.

PITTSBURG BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo Minaker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. Located in City Hall. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 981. Added 590 (65 special requests); ret'd 379. Sent from State Library 27. Cardholders 702. Added 251. Cancelled 7. Circulation 8190: fiction 7428 (juvenile 4234); misc. 756; current mags. 5.

PITTSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred S. Ramsdell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1457. Added 932 (921 special requests); ret'd 636.

PITTSBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn Irwin, Custodian.

Total vols. 477. Added 918 (594 special requests); ret'd 519.

Pleasant Hill School Dist. (P. O. Concord, R. F. D. 1; exp. Walnut Creek).

PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. McLennan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 424. Added 99 (54 special requests); ret'd 54.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Pleasant Hill School Dist.—Continued.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nora McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became Branch Oct. 1, 1913: branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1961.61. Annual income 1917–18, $1444.74 (from taxation, $14,125.89, library tax being .8m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $14,591.63. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1814.72. 9 employees: 7 in office, 2 branches. 2 branches. Open to public daily, except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 1 to 6 p.m. Owns $32,500 Carnegie bldg. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly: 108 to office; 37 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total books, etc. 22,486: books 20,938; pamphlets 1548. Added 4818: books 4524 (purchase 4054, gift 366, binding 106); pamphlets 294. Books lost 36; withdrawn 42; rep'd 1517; reb'd 1313. Cardholders 1344. Added 6242. Circulation 116,164: adult 75,192; juvenile 40,972. Main library 90,117 (fiction 54,105); branches 26,047 (fiction 17,435). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34 (27 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 2.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 310.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Burns Gleason, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 14 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STEGE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florilla Brown, Custodian. Est. July. 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1:30 to 5 p.m., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Custodian. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1140. Added 499 (132 special requests). Cardholders 319. Added 81; cancelled 26. Circulation 6483:

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

fiction 3687; juvenile 3358; misc. 2796; current mags. 1478.

West Side Branch, Richmond Public Library. Est. July 7, 1908; became branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.: Tues. to Sat. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located cor. Park place and Washington ave., Point Richmond. 24 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2752. Added 333 (124 special requests). Cardholders 1064. Added 171. Circulation 19,564: fiction 14,697; juvenile 6366; misc. 4867; current mags. 916.

Librarians from main library serve temporarily.

Rodeo.

Rodeo Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Mrs Marie Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1914. Located in lodge room. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 312 (20 special requests); ret'd 312. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 153. Added 57. Circulation 1643: fiction 1484 (juvenile 7); misc. 97; current mags. 62.

Rodeo School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Miss Anastasia Dean, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 862. Added 263 (261 special requests); ret'd 37.

Sand Mound School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Knightsen).

Sand Mound School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Miss Edna Crusius, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 10 special requests.

San Pablo.

San Pablo Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Mrs L. M. Whisler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in post office. Open daily. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 274. Added 313 (60 special requests); ret'd 253. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 150. Added 25. Cancelled 15. Circulation 4408: fiction 3749 (juvenile 1205); misc. 448; current mags. 211.

San Pablo School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. J. T. Scott, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 mag rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

San Pablo—Continued.

Total vols. 696. Added 135 (132 special requests).

San Ramon School Dist. (P. O. San Ramon; exp. Danville).

San Ramon School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Thad Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915.

Total vols. 168. Added 63 (43 special requests); ret'd 94.

Selby.

Selby Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Miss Mary Herman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1914. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 348. Added 261; ret'd 278. Cardholders 130. Added 16. Cancelled 42. Circulation 3340: fiction 2832 (juvenile 1072); misc. 182; current mags. 326.

Selby School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Mrs E. Diffin, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 470. Added 61 (49 special requests); ret'd 3.

Sobrante School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Giant).

Sobrante School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Bertha Weber, Custodian. Est. May 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 37 (12 special requests).

Sycamore School Dist. (P. O. Danville; no exp. office).

Sycamore School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Miss C. Wood, Custodian. Est. May 1917.

Total vols. 14. Added 14 (12 special requests).

Vasco School Dist. (P. O. Box 177, Byron; no exp. office).

Vasco School Dist. Branch, Contra Co. Free Library. Miss M. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1918.

Total vols. 15. Added 15 (5 special requests).

Vine Hill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Martinez R. F. D.).

Vine Hill School Dist. Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Mrs E. B. Bernier, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 321. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 1.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Walden (P. O. and exp. Walnut Creek).

WALDEN BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Burgess, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1918. Located in Company office.

Total vols. 122. Added 140 (6 special requests); ret'd 18. Circulation 48: fiction 26 (juvenile 6); misc. 22.

Walnut Creek.

WALNUT CREEK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carolyn Gamble, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Located in Carnegie bldg. Open daily 7 to 9 p.m.; Thursdays 3 to 5 p.m. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1221. Added 431 (149 special requests); ret'd 290. Sent from State Library 32. Cardholders 331. Added 69. Cancelled 48. Circulation 6893: fiction 5352 (juvenile 1842); misc. 778; current mags. 763.

WALNUT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Garsite, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 273. Added 657 (621 special requests); ret'd 558.

Willow Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Moraga).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Fontes. Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 339. Added 117 (49 special requests); ret'd 3.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $5,125,985 (taxable for county $5,093,435).

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Orris S. Imhof, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch. Dist. Att'y. Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Income 1917-18, $5 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't spent for books $25.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 28: elem. 22; high 6. School districts: elem. 15; high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools: elem. $415.22; high $248.31. Vols. in schools: elem. 8102; high 1975.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Lipowitz bldg. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 2010.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $7,380,049 (taxable for county $7,064,339).

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. H. J. Wilcox, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 67: purchase 52; gift 15. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Abe Darlington, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income 1917–18, $26, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $33.05.

Total vols. 452. Teachers 66: elem. 59; high 7. School districts: elem. 52 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $403.55; high $59.03. Vols. in schools: elem. 24,413; high 1504.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. Jennie M. Edick, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913. Re-est. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall, rent free. Library trustees have no regular time for meeting.

Total books, etc. a. 2406: books a. 2397; serials 9. Books added 412: purchase 208; gift 204. Lost 5; withdrawn 10; rep'd 200. Circulation 5800: adult 3500; juvenile 2300.

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $105,636,417 (taxable for county $97,951,444).

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law Mar. 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for service and tax because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Selma joined under Sec. 3. County Teachers' Library joined also. Annual income, 1917–18, $56,301.77 (from taxation, $46,029.79, library tax being .35m. on dollar; from school districts having joined, $6,335.07). Total payments 1917–18, $52,434.96. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3,866.81. 51 employees: 18 in office; 33 in branches. Headquarters in County Library bldg. Total branches 158, as follows: community 58—Barstow Colony, Big Creek, Big Sandy, Bowles, Bullard, Caruthers (r. r.), Citrus Cove, Clovis (r. r.), Coalinga (r. r.), Conejo (r. r.), Del Rey (r. r.), Dunlap, Easterby, Easton, Fowler (r. r.), Fresno City (r. r.), California Field (r. r.), Children's Home, Fink-Smith (r. r.) and

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Grace Church in Fresno, Hume, Huron, Indian Mission, Kerman, Kingsburg (r. r.), Kirk, Laguna, Laton (r. r.), Lerona, Lethent, Lindsay, Lone Star, Lorena, McKinley, Mt. Olive, Millwood, Normal Summer School, North Fork, Ockenden, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Oro Loma, Parlier (r. r.), Pine Grove, Raisin City (r. r.), Reedley (r. r.), Riverdale (r. r.), Roeding, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma (r. r.), Shaver (r. r.), Sierra Chautauqua, Smith Mountain, Tierra Loma, Tollhouse, Tranquillity; school districts that have joined 100—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista, Alvina, Barstow, Bethel, Big Sandy, Briola, Bowles, Bullard, Burrel, Calwa, Cantua, Central, Citrus Cove, Clovis, Crescent, Dakota, De Wolf, Duke, Dunkard, Easterby, Empire, Fink, Firebaugh, Fortuna, Fowler, Franklin, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Gill, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Hawkeye, Hawkins, Hopewell, Horace Mann, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner Colony, Laguna, Laton, Lethent, Lindsay, Locan, Lorena, Madison, Manning, Manzanita, McKinley, Millwood, Miramonte, Monroe, Mt. Campbell, Mt. Olive, Navelencia, Nees Colony, New Hope, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pleasant Vale, Pollasky, Prairie, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverbend, Riverside, Roeding, Roosevelt, Ross, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sentinel, Smith Mountain, Summit Lake, Sunset, Teilman, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, Vineland, Walnut, Washington Colony, West Park. 678 periodicals (558 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 31 to office; 649 to branches.

Total books, etc. 105,694: books 104,990; pamphlets 400; maps 185; prints 102; charts 10; globes 7. Added 57,936: books 57,785 (purchase 30,389, gift or exchange 27,394 [27,020 from Fresno Public Library], binding 2); maps 110; prints 41. Books lost 239; withdrawn 1220; rep'd 1252; reb'd 2294. Cardholders 21,618. Added 7038. Circulation 339,910. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 413 (400 from State Library).

During the year 58 visits were made to 26 branches. 30 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the County Surveyor's office, the Farm Advisor's office, and the Tuberculosis Hospital in Fresno, and in the following school districts: Claremont, Mountain View and University.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .35m. on the dollar.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE, Librarian.

Miss Elisabeth C. Haines has taken a six months' leave of absence, and Miss Geneva Brock has resigned. Miss Elsie B. Crittenden has been added to the staff.—Fresno *Herald*, Jl 13

Three new members, Miss Vivian C. McKenzie, Mrs Melissa Fuller, and Hazel Manson, have been added to the staff of the Fresno Co. Free Library.—Fresno *Republican*, S 17

FRESNO CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 20, 1918.

FRESNO CO. HOSPITAL, TUBERCULAR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 20, 1918.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

FRESNO CO. SURVEYOR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 20, 1918.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards. Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $230, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $219.18. Books in charge of Co. Free Library, 1868 vols. having been turned over, Sept. 1915. Office open every week day. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. 3875. Teachers 794: elem. 594; high 170. School districts: elem. 154 (incl. 8 jt.); high: 1 city; 9 union; 4 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $10,413.86; high $4007.18. Vols. in schools: elem. 103,215; high 20,612.

Alameda School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. B; exp. Sanger).

ALAMEDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Olga Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1917.

Total vols. 229. Added 166 special requests; ret'd 182.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Alta School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Reedley).

ALTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Coupe, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 206 special requests; ret'd 215.

Alta Vista School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mendota).

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian McCreery, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 156 (152 special requests); ret'd 20. Circulation 408: fiction 28; juvenile 72; misc. 298; current mags. 10.

Alvina School Dist. (P. O. Fresno R. F.; exp. Fresno).

ALVINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Craven, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1915. 4 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 181 (158 special requests); ret'd 67. Circulation 1218: fiction 123; juvenile 802; misc. 293.

Barstow Colony (P. O. Fresno, R. K; exp. Fresno).

BARSTOW COLONY SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lois McCullough, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Reading room open Fri. 3 to 8 p.m. Located in U. P. church.

Total vols. 9. Added 159 (6 special requests); ret'd 269 (3 lost). Cardholders 125. Added 11; cancelled 3. Circulation 422: fiction 353; juvenile 50; misc. 19.

This branch has been discontinued.

BARSTOW COLONY SCHOOL DIST., BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Roberta Sawrie, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Added 500 (460 special requests); ret'd 175. Circulation 1749: fiction 21; juvenile 48; misc. 1680.

Bethel School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fowler).

BETHEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gaynor A. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 439. Added 537 (490 special requests); ret'd 186.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Bethel School Dist.—Continued.

BETHEL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Bethel school dist. branch.

Big Creek (Exp. Cascada).

BIG CREEK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Thrower, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1917. Open daily except Sun., 4 to 5 p.m. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 209. Added 317; ret'd 161. Cardholders 104. Circulation 99: fiction 59; juvenile 20; misc. 20.

This is a summer branch only.

Big Sandy School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Auberry).

BIG SANDY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude B. Whitley, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 171. Added 176 (70 special requests); ret'd 5. Cardholders 16. Circulation 367: fiction 132; juvenile 222; misc. 13.

Biola School Dist. (P. O. Fresno R. A; exp. Fresno).

BIOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Irene S. Boren, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 284 special requests; ret'd 267.

Bowles.

BOWLES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Fuller, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1917. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 390 (277 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 35. Added 35. Circulation 1102: fiction 193; juvenile 312; misc. 589; current mags. 8.

BOWLES BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through the Bowles school dist. branch.

Bullard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

BULLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Hubbard, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 415. Added 411 (316 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 64. Added 22. Circulation 1985: fiction 725; misc. 1260.

This was formerly the Bullard Branch.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Burrel School Dist.

BURREL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ila M. Tigh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 39 (19 special requests); ret'd 8.

Calwa City (Exp. Fresno).

SANTA FE READING ROOM. Chas. H. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. June 7, 1915. Supported by the company for the use of employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 27 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 457.

Calwa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

CALWA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. M. Patten, Custodian. Est. June, 1914.

Total vols. 62. Added 821 (737 special requests); ret'd 829. Circulation 4296: juvenile 4260; misc. 36.

Cantua School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tranquillity).

CANTUA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bryant, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 117 (103 special requests); ret'd 112. Circulation 152: fiction 75; juvenile 28; misc. 29.

Caruthers.

CARUTHERS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs U. S. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 396. Added 264 (178 special requests); ret'd 110. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 142. Added 59; cancelled 54. Circulation 2079: fiction 1089; juvenile 409; misc. 224; current mags. 357.

CARUTHERS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. M. Sheldon, Prin.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Central School Dist. (P. O. Selma, R. B.; exp. Selma).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. D. McCord, Custodian. Est. Mar. 30, 1918.

Total vols. 26. Added 26 (20 special requests).

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Citrus Cove School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Navelencia).

CITRUS COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Hahn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 15. Added 138 (99 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 401: fiction 174; juvenile 121; misc. 106.

Claremont School Dist. (P. O. A. C. Leslie, Coalinga; exp. c/o Union Oil Co., Coalinga).

CLAREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 27, 1918.

Clovis.

CLOVIS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Douglas, Custodian. Est. as Free Library Dec. 1908; branch est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun., 2 to 5.30, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2942. Added 477 (98 special requests). Discarded 7. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 963. Added 189; cancelled 477. Circulation 12,656: fiction 7436; juvenile 2785; misc. 1217; current mags. 1218.

CLOVIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. F. Tuttle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915.

Total vols. 1332. Added 1167 (1143 special requests); ret'd 87. Circulation 982.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1899. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 168.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Coalinga.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Branch est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; re-est. Sept. 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $8422.11. Annual income 1917–18, $6118.45. Total payments 1917–18, $6767.20. Bal. July 1, 1918, $7773.36. 4 employees incl. janitress. 1 deposit station at Oilfields. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Owns $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 82 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Coalinga—Continued.

Total books, etc. 7525: books 6685; pamphlets 820; charts 20. Added 1314: books 1209 (purchase 1160, gift or exchange 14, binding 32, provision of law 3); pamphlets 85; charts 20. Withdrawn 24: books 19; pamphlets 5. Books lost 12; rep'd 848; reb'd 94. Cardholders 2951. Added 705. Circulation 32,897: adult 23,572; juvenile 9325. Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 50 (a. 15 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 709. Added 232 (50 special requests); ret'd 142. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 2359. Added 554. Circulation 5210: fiction 3380; juvenile 1364; misc. 466.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Geer, Prin. Mrs Annie J. Ogden, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 5 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 4th and D sts.

No further information rec'd.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in room furnished by Mr Santen. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 437. Added 210 (2 special requests); ret'd 108. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 270. Added 52. Circulation 1970: fiction 1221; juvenile 75; misc. 250; current mags. 424.

Crescent School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lanare).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. June McCracken, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1917.

Total vols. 34. Added 34 special requests.

Dakota School Dist. (P. O. Kerman, R. A; exp. Kerman).

DAKOTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Janie Jones, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 265 (244 special requests); ret'd 89.

Del Rey.

DEL REY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1914. Reading room open daily all day and for exchange of books

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Del Rey—Continued.

Mon. 7 to 9 p.m., and Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by county. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 349. Added 255 (44 special requests); ret'd 152 (3 lost). Cardholders 188. Added 59; cancelled 78. Circulation 2241: fiction 1726; juvenile 413; misc. 102.

DeWolf School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. C, Box 442; exp. Fresno).

DeWolf School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Carrie B. Divine, Custodian. Est. Feb 5, 1917.

Total vols. 62. Added 143 (138 special requests); ret'd 81.

Duke School Dist. (P. O. Selma, R. B.; exp. Selma).

Duke School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Lola M. Butler, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1918.

No work has been done with this school yet.

Dunkard (P. O. Fresno, Route H, Box 115; exp. Fresno).

Dunkard School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Nellie Gordon, Custodian. Est. Apr. 3, 1916.

Total vols. 160. Added 314 (265 special requests); ret'd 187.

Dunkard Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library is served through the Dunkard school dist. branch.

Dunlap (Exp. Sanger, on by stage).

Dunlap Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs A. C. Austin, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in store. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 374. Added 204 (2 special requests); ret'd 169. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 140. Added 27. Circulation 3859: fiction 1550; juvenile 616; misc. 172; current mags. 1521.

Easterby School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

Easterby School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Rose W. McCain, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 311 (265 special requests); ret'd 150. Circulation 1316: juvenile 1304; current mags. 12.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Easton (P. O. Fresno, Route F, Box 103; exp. Fresno).

Easton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Lois Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open no regular hours. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 217 (62 special requests); ret'd 192 (2 lost). Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 160. Added 26; cancelled 69. Circulation 719: fiction 404; juvenile 172; misc. 86; current mags. 57.

Empire School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

Empire School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Isabelle O'Donnell, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 151. Added 277 (246 special requests); ret'd 126.

Fink School Dist. (P. O. Reedley, R. A.; exp. Reedley).

Fink School Dist. Branch. Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Ina D. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 60. Added 134 special requests; ret'd 88.

Firebaugh School Dist.

Firebaugh School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Katherine Clark, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918.

Total vols. 67. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 10. Circulation 513.

Fortuna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

Fortuna School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Ethel Barbour, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 316. Added 429 (365 special requests); ret'd 113. Circulation 266: fiction 15; juvenile 99; misc. 152.

Fowler.

Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. as Free Library 1880; Branch est. June 21, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by county. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2499. Added 385 (144 special requests); ret'd 17 (7 discarded). Sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 1378. Added 262; cancelled 45. Cir-

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fowler—Continued.

culation 13,311: fiction 7928; juvenile 3201; misc. 1627; current mags. 555.

FOWLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Hogan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 484. Added 492 special requests.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1165. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Kingsburg, Route B; exp. Kingsburg).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. B. Morris, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 199 (177 special requests); ret'd 162. Circulation 456: fiction 201; juvenile 59; misc. 196.

Fresno.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891; branch est. Mar. 12, 1910; became branch July 1, 1917. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. 128 mags. and 48 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29,164. Added 2739; ret'd 613. Sent from State Library 99. Cardholders 3303. Circulation 121,060: fiction 70,053; juvenile 18,751; misc. 29,365; foreign 288; current mags. 2603.

ARMENIAN YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA FIELD BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Wienke, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1918. Open Tues. and Thurs., 5.30 to 9 p.m. Located in playground clubhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 433. Added 433 (6 special requests). Cardholders 56. Added 56. Circulation 784: fiction 63; juvenile 440; misc. 281.

CHILDREN'S HOME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rebecca Carter, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1917.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

Open daily. Located in County Orphanage.

Total vols. 0. Added 144 (1 special request); ret'd 144. Cardholders 10. Circulation 183: fiction 81; juvenile 91; misc. 11.

CHINESE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

FINK-SMITH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Wienke, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1918. Open Mon. and Fri. 5.30 to 9 p.m. Located in playground clubhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 415. Added 416 (5 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 52. Added 52. Circulation 510: fiction 86; juvenile 215; misc. 209.

FRESNO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Miss Dorotha Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3700. Added 589. Teachers 64; pupils 1600.

GRACE CHURCH BRANCH, FRESNO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Turner, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1915. Open Tues. and Sat., 4 to 6 p.m. Located in Grace M. E. Church.

Total vols. 396. Added 307 (89 special requests); ret'd 73. Cardholders 145. Added 44. Circulation 2190: fiction 861; juvenile 730; misc. 599.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Open to students ot institution only, daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 4.20 p.m. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2863.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Fresno Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

FRESNO COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. B. F. Brouse, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 19. Added 573 (512 special requests); ret'd 554. Circulation

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Fresno Colony School Dist.—Continued.

210: fiction 27; juvenile 165; misc. 6; current mags. 12.

Friant.

FRIANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen McGinnis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 196 (138 special requests); ret'd 194. Circulation 446: fiction 120; juvenile 167; misc. 159.

FRIANT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Friant school dist. branch.

Fruitvale School District (P. O. and exp. Selma).

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lena Christensen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1914.

Total vols. 302. Added 241 special requests; ret'd 21.

Gill School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. G; exp. Fresno).

GILL SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Biehle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 45. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 63.

Grant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laton).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Bateman, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1916.

Total vols. 218. Added 227 (137 special requests); ret'd 103.

Granville School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. A; exp. Sanger).

GRANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margie C. Steinbach, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 280 (272 special requests); ret'd 72.

Gray Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

GRAY COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Roxa Byfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 131. Added 277 (272 special requests); ret'd 146. Circulation 201: fiction 50; juvenile 41; misc. 100.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Hawkeye School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

HAWKEYE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella Birdsell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 84. Added 83 (59 special requests); ret'd 45. Circulation 116: fiction 18; juvenile 28; misc. 70.

Hawkins School Dist. (P. O. Toll House; exp. Fresno).

HAWKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Daisy Eversoll, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 82 special requests; ret'd 67.

Hopewell School Dist. (P. O. Dunlap; exp. Sanger).

HOPEWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Ayer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916.

Total vols. 10. Added 65 special requests; ret'd 56.

Horace Mann (P. O. Fresno R. D; exp. Fresno).

HORACE MANN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Kleemeyer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 32. Added 159 special requests; ret'd 140.

HORACE MANN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Horace Mann school dist. branch.

Hume (Exp. Sanger, on by stage).

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. Heidorn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Located in mountain cabin.

Total vols. 97. Added 97. Circulation 221: fiction 183; juvenile 20; misc. 18.

Hume branch was not open this last summer.

Huron.

HURON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Winslow G. Young, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 25. Added 37 special requests; ret'd 109.

Indian Mission (Exp. via Auberry).

INDIAN MISSION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Daisy Tubman, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1918.

Total vols. 77. Added 77 (2 special requests). Cardholders 4.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Iowa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fowler).

IOWA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank P. Griffin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 419. Added 404 (402 special requests); ret'd 52. Circulation 1414: misc. 1409; current mags. 5.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. Clovis, R. A; exp. Clovis).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva L. Peart, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 303 (265 special requests); ret'd 135.

Kearney School Dist. (P. O. Kearney Park; exp. Fresno).

KEARNEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 158. Added 134 (118 special requests); ret'd 16.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Howery, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in office of Kerman *News*.

Total vols. 256. Added 324 (27 special requests); ret'd 252. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 253. Added 71; cancelled 138. Circulation 2593: fiction 2112; juvenile 388; misc. 93.

KERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. John C. Cronley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 110. Added 162 (160 special requests); ret'd 120.

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph F. Leonard, Prin. Est. 1910. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1576. Added 305. Teachers 7; pupils 102.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie McNiel, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open daily 3.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by county. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1968. Added 402 (134 special requests); ret'd 53. Lost 2; discarded 2. Sent from State Library 53.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Kingsburg—Continued.

Cardholders 701. Added 194; cancelled 409. Circulation 5864: fiction 3708; juvenile 1673; misc. 389; current mags. 94.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. Library open to public 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1489. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

KINGSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. A. Catlin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1918.

Total vols. 269. Added 341 special requests; ret'd 72.

Kirk (P. O. Fresno Co. Free Library; exp. Fresno).

KIRK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Georgia Comfort, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918. Open Wed. 5.30 to 9 p.m. Located in Kirk schoolhouse. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Added 291 (17 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 87. Circulation 643: fiction 84; juvenile 301; misc. 258.

This branch is also under the supervision of the Playground Commission.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

Kutner Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

KUTNER COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Walton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 105 (104 special requests); ret'd 26. Circulation 34.

Laguna (P. O. and exp. Laton).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Jensen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 213. Added 308 (226 special requests); ret'd 394.

LAGUNA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Laguna school dist. branch.

Laton.

LATON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Branch

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Laton—Continued.

est. June 21, 1910. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee. Library open to public Mon. and Thurs., 2 to 5 p.m. and every evening but Sun., 7 to 9. Owns $3000 bldg. 27 periodicals (7 mags. from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. a. 1857. Added 70: purchase 20; gift or exchange 50. Lost 3; withdrawn 10. Cardholders added 90. Circulation 1100: adult 900; juvenile 200.

Total vols. from Co. 610. Added 292 (88 special requests); ret'd 113; lost 2. Sent from State Library 24. Cardholders 191. Added 58; cancelled 22. Circulation 2939: fiction 1986; juvenile 753; misc. 151; current mags. 49.

LATON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Larson, Custodian.

Total vols. 229. Added 111 (21 special requests); ret'd 31.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs Maude E. Knudson, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1067. Added 71: purchase 67; gift 4. Teachers 5; pupils 53.

Lerona (P. O. and exp. Auberry).

LERONA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Tomkinson, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1918. Open daily, all day. Located in Miss Tomkinson's home.

Total vols. 91. Added 91. Cardholders 6. Circulation 15: juvenile 10; misc. 5.

Lethent School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

LETHENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Yore, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 4. Added 152 (100 special requests); ret'd 148. Circulation 264: fiction 52; juvenile 77; misc. 135.

Lindsay School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

LINDSAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Byfield, Custodian. Est. July 27, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 367. Added 236 (233 special requests); ret'd 173. Circulation 242: fiction 173; juvenile 60.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Lindsay School Dist.—Continued.

LINDSAY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through the Lindsay school dist. branch.

Locan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

LOCAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel C. Dwelle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 341. Added 735 (708 special requests); ret'd 295. Circulation 1516.

Lone Star (P. O. Fresno Route C, Box 401; exp. Lone Star).

LONE STAR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 7, 1915. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 606. Added 210 (5 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 142. Added 15; cancelled 1. Circulation 1221: fiction 233; juvenile 958; misc. 30.

Lorena (P. O. Herndon; no exp. office).

LORENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dale Flower, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1916.

Total vols. 114. Added 286 (215 special requests); ret'd 232. Circulation 2252: fiction 1214; misc. 1038.

LORENA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Lorena school dist. branch.

McKinley School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. H.; exp. Fresno).

MCKINLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Gordon, Custodian. Est. Oct. 5, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Added 670 (610 special requests); ret'd 535. Circulation 107: fiction 59; juvenile 43; misc. 5.

MCKINLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through McKinley school dist. branch.

Madison School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. J. Appling, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1914.

Total vols. 487. Added 987 (919 special requests); ret'd 529. Circulation 5829: fiction 214; misc. 5615.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Manning School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. F.; exp. Fresno).

MANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Breuster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 125 (104 special requests); ret'd 124.

Manzanita School Dist. (P. O. Prather; exp. Fresno).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erma L. Rogers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 132 (127 special requests); ret'd 68. Circulation 386: fiction 5; juvenile 88; misc. 293.

Millwood School Dist. (P. O. Hume; exp. Sanger).

MILLWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene McKenzie, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1917.

Total vols. 80. Added 26 (12 special requests).

This is a summer school.

Miramonte School Dist. (P. O. Dunlap; exp. Sanger—on by stage).

MIRAMONTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Hoskins, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 71. Added 90 (36 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 195: fiction 117; misc. 78.

Monroe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Monmouth).

MONROE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 752. Added 486 (438 special requests); ret'd 115. Circulation 1572: fiction 80; juvenile 1198; misc. 294.

Mt. Campbell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Navelencia).

MT. CAMPBELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther R. Poulsen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1918.

Total vols. 32. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 36.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Mt. Olive School Dist. (P. O. Reedley, R. A.; exp. Reedley).

MT. OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amelia Corlett, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1914.

Total vols. 83. Added 98 (69 special requests); ret'd 114.

MT. OLIVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Mt. Olive school dist. branch.

Mountain View School Dist. (P. O. Mrs Daisy Eversoll, Toll House; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 28, 1918.

Navelencia School Dist.

NAVELENCIA SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Fisher, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 34 special requests; ret'd 34.

Nees Colony School Dist. (P. O. Clovis, Route A; exp. Clovis).

NEES COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leona M. Dold, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 133. Added 68 special requests: ret'd 1.

New Hope School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Helm).

NEW HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Pierson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 17. Added 50 special requests; ret'd 45.

North Fork (P. O. Laton, R. R. A; exp. Laton).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 289. Added 269 (85 special requests); ret'd 271. Cardholders 146. Added 9; cancelled 3. Circulation 1667: fiction 896; juvenile 314; misc. 182; current mags. 275.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

North Fork School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore R. A; exp. Riverdale).

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. M. Auble, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 118. Added 183 special requests; ret'd 76.

Oakhurst School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. B; exp. Sanger).

OAKHURST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Franceway Atkisson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1918.

Total vols. 65. Added 65 special requests.

Ockenden (Exp. Fresno, on by stage).

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 0. Added 190; ret'd 154. Circulation 117: fiction 110; juvenile 4; misc. 3.

Mr Ockenden's store was burned in February and the branch was a total loss. A new branch will be opened soon.

Oilfields (Exp. Coalinga).

OILFIELDS CLUB BRANCH, COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY. J. B. Snyder, Custodian. Open 2 days weekly. Located in clubhouse.

No further information rec'd.

Oleander (P. O. Fresno, R. D, Box 325; exp. Fresno; P. O. for High School Fresno, R. F, Box 81).

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily. Located in Bentson's store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 393. Added 356 (12 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 287. Added 54; cancelled 49. Circulation 4965: fiction 3224; juvenile 1486; misc. 255.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. N. Steyer, Prin. Est. 1893. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2482. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 108.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Oleander School Dist. (P. O. Fresno R. D.; exp. Fresno).

OLEANDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. L. Bachrodt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1916.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Oleander School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 158. Added 278 (223 special requests); ret'd 121.

Orange Center (P. O. Fresno R. F; exp. Fresno).

ORANGE CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Thomas, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Added 356 (332 special requests); ret'd 402. Circulation 6639: fiction 469; juvenile 4811; misc. 670; current mags. 689.

ORANGE CENTER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Orange Center school dist. branch.

Orange Cove.

ORANGE COVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Barber. Custodian. Est. March 16, 1915. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 328. Added 241 (49 special requests); ret'd 212. Cardholders 217. Added 47. Circulation 1213: fiction 865; juvenile 239; misc. 109.

ORANGE COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Freda Westrup, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1915.

Total vols. 78. Added 360 (273 special requests); ret'd 292.

Orangedale School Dist. (P. O. Sanger, R. A; exp. Sanger).

ORANGEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cornelia McKellow, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 241 (213 special requests); ret'd 165. Circulation 764: juvenile 329; misc. 374; current mags. 61.

Oro Loma.

ORO LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Augusta Heinson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1916.

Total vols. 189. Added 189 (178 special requests); ret'd 87.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. R. Secord, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1919. Reading room open daily except Sunday, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Parlier *Progress* office. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Parlier—Continued.

Total vols. 1713. Added 349 (89 special requests); ret'd 62. Lost 1. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 787. Added 130; cancelled 5. Circulation 9601: fiction 4773; juvenile 2082; misc. 1064; current mags. 952.

PARLIER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Rodman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1917.

Total vols. 52. Added 677 special requests; ret'd 625.

Perrin School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, Route G, Box 112A; exp. Fresno).

PERRIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Campbell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 213 (207 special requests); ret'd 60.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fannie E. Phillips, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1916.

Total vols. 36. Added 149 (84 special requests); ret'd 113. Circulation 249: fiction 108; juvenile 67; misc. 74.

Pine Ridge School Dist. (P. O. Pine Ridge; exp. Fresno).

PINE RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrta L. Fuller, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1914.

Total vols. 85. Added 146 (145 special requests); ret'd 104. Circulation 313: fiction 10; juvenile 79; misc. 224.

Pleasant Vale School Dist. (P. O. Toll House; exp. Fresno).

PLEASANT VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emily E. Hall, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1917.

Total vols. 61. Added 113 (111 special requests); ret'd 52. Circulation 148: fiction 5; misc. 143.

Pollasky School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Friant).

POLLASKY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Shafer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 10 (9 special requests); ret'd 10.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Del Rey).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thos. B. Street, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 146. Added 493 special requests; ret'd 348. Circulation 1210.

Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in hotel. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 447. Added 333 (129 special requests); ret'd 219. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 213. Added 56; cancelled 155. Circulation 2780: fiction 1383; juvenile 584; misc. 91; current mags. 722.

RAISIN CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Harlan Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 387. Added 495 (456 special requests); ret'd 240. Circulation 1164: fiction 205; juvenile 346; misc. 613.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. O. Sager, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library; Branch est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open week days 2 to 5, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1779. Added 418 (155 special requests); ret'd 67. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 1429. Added 399; cancelled 469. Circulation 13,552: fiction 7632; juvenile 3384; misc. 1093; current mags. 1443.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sanford L. Stoner, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 22 by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 284.

REEDLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Edgecomb, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1918.

Total vols. 0.

No work has been done with this school as yet.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Riverbend School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

RIVERBEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Traber, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1918.

Total vols. 54. Added 116 (80 special requests); ret'd 62.

Riverdale.

RIVERDALE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs William Steines, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1913. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 2 to 5, 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1562. Added 413 (76 special requests); ret'd 75. Discarded 1. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 312. Added 103; cancelled 91. Circulation 3710: fiction 1929; juvenile 677; misc. 579; current mags. 521.

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. Reedley R. B; exp. Reedley).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. L. Worth, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 154 (149 special requests); ret'd 139.

Roeding (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

ROEDING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Ballard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1915. 3 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 276 (227 special requests); ret'd 246.

ROEDING BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Roeding school dist. branch.

Roosevelt (P. O. Fresno, R. J; exp. Fresno).

ROOSEVELT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 29, 1914.

Total vols. 65. Added 540 (539 special requests); ret'd 508. Circulation 649.

ROOSEVELT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Roosevelt school dist. branch.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Ross (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

ROSS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. N. Knight, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 513. Added 518 (467 special requests); ret'd 213. Circulation 1131: juvenile 747; misc. 384.

ROSS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Ross school dist. branch.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie building. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2304. Added 401 (239 special requests); ret'd 53. Lost 2; discarded 4. Sent from State Library 50. Cardholders 1687. Added 249; cancelled 40. Circulation 15,954: fiction 8923; juvenile 4277; misc. 1490; current mags. 1264.

SANGER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. E. Radley, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1914. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 652. Added 646 special requests; ret'd 307. Circulation 955: juvenile 368; misc. 467; current mags. 120.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1899. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 801. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 106.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Joaquin.

SAN JOAQUIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Beall, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1916. Open Mon. and Thurs. 7.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 0. Added 104 (10 special requests); ret'd 202. Cardholders 92. Added 19. Circulation 460: fiction 312; juvenile 97; misc. 51.

This branch was discontinued May 17, 1918.

SAN JOAQUIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna M. Beall, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 33.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1, 1913; Branch est. June 21, 1910. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $6200 Carnegie bldg. 18 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3592. Added 515 (164 special requests); ret'd 134; lost 2; discarded 1. Sent from State Library 55. Cardholders 2021. Added 578; cancelled 35. Circulation 20,997: fiction 11,905; juvenile 5218; misc. 2487; foreign 25; current mags. 1362.

SELMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Farnum, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1916. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1045. Added 1642 (1641 special requests); ret'd 1035. Circulation 23,086: fiction 2342; juvenile 11,291; misc. 9324; current mags. 129.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Downey, Prin. Est. 1892. Open daily for students only 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 275.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Sentinel School Dist. (P. O. Academy; exp. Fresno).

SENTINEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Hooper, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 1 special request.

Shaver (Exp. Fresno and on by stage).

SHAVER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marguerite Leddy, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1913. Open Tues. and Thurs. 9 to 11 a.m. Located in room furnished by Fresno Flume and Lumber Co.

Total vols. 297. Added 518 (7 special requests); ret'd 221.

Sierra Chautauqua (Exp. Carlson).

SIERRA CHAUTAUQUA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Livoni, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open daily 1.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 250. Added 450; ret'd 170. Cardholders 31. Circulation 193: fiction 124; juvenile 29; misc. 40.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Sierra Chautauqua—Continued.

This branch is a summer branch, open for about three months a year.

Smith Mountain (P. O. and exp. Dinuba).

SMITH MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Angeline Sawyers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 384. Added 165 (87 special requests); ret'd 147. Circulation 1767: fiction 229; juvenile 36; misc. 1438; current mags. 64.

SMITH MOUNTAIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Smith Mountain school dist. branch.

Summit Lake School Dist. (P. O. Lanare; exp. Riverdale).

SUMMIT LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth M. White, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 199. Added 199 (198 special requests).

Sunset School Dist. (P. O. Kerman, R. A.; exp. Kerman).

SUNSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hester Sparkman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 74 (69 special requests).

Teilman (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

TEILMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Knapp, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1915. Located in schoolhouse. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Added 1032 (923 special requests); ret'd 708. Circulation 4044: fiction 231; misc. 3650; current mags. 163.

Temperance School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

TEMPERANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ora M. Summers, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 120. Added 243 (228 special requests); ret'd 156.

Terry School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Selma).

TERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Inez Stammers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Terry School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 428. Added 923 (821 special requests); ret'd 566. Circulation 6756: fiction 39; juvenile 490; misc. 5975; current mags. 252.

Tierra Loma (P. O. and exp. South Dos Palos).

TIERRA LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna G. Woodhouse, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916.

Total vols. 143. Added 59 special requests; ret'd 42.

TIERRA LOMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Tierra Loma school dist. branch.

Toll House (Exp. Fresno and on by stage).

TOLL HOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 147. Added 209 (42 special requests); ret'd 202. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 121. Added 20. Circulation 935: fiction 817; juvenile 31; misc. 87.

Tranquillity.

TRANQUILLITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Draper, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1913. Open Tues. 3 to 5 p.m.; Thurs. 3 to 4 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 7.30 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 644. Added 679 (7 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 193. Added 34. Circulation 367: fiction 336; juvenile 12; misc. 19.

This branch has been moved from the Standard Oil Co.'s pumping station to the town of Tranquillity to a room fitted up for a reading room.

University School Dist. (P. O. A. J. Savory, Fresno, R. F, Box 261; exp. Bowles).

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 30, 1918.

Vinland School Dist. (P. O. Kerman, R. A; exp. Kerman).

VINLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jane G. Hall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

Vinland School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 45. Added 207 (123 special requests); ret'd 167. Circulation 824: fiction 256; juvenile 124; misc. 435; current mags. 124.

Walnut (P. O. and exp. Selma).

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred V. Gibbs, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 397. Added 393 (336 special requests); ret'd 106.

WALNUT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Walnut school dist. branch.

Washington Colony School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. E; exp. Fresno).

WASHINGTON COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. D. Alexander, Custodian. Est. Apr. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 287. Added 605 (540 special requests); ret'd 318.

West Park School Dist. (P. O. Fresno, R. H.; exp. Fresno).

WEST PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isiah Feightner, Custodian. Est. Apr. 10, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 375 (373 special requests); ret'd 219. Circulation 183 (all fiction).

GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $17,743,500 (taxable for county $17,398,255).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Apr. 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Willows joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1917, $328.53. Annual income 1917–18, $6200.23 (from taxation $4236.46; from school districts having joined $756.28). Total payments $5801.38. Bal. July 1, 1918, $727.38. 43 employees: 3 in office, 40 in branches. Total branches 47, as follows: community 22—Afton, Artois, Bayliss (r. r.), Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fairview, Fruto, Glenn, Grape-

GLENN CO.—Continued.

vine, Hamilton City (r. r.), Jacinto, Newville, Norman, Oakdale, Ord, Oriental, Orland (r. r.), Stone, Walnut Grove, Willows; school districts that have joined 24—Bayliss, Black Butte, Calumet, Chrome, Citrona Park, Elk Creek, Emerald, Emigrant, Fairview, Floyd, Grapevine, Hamilton City, Hamilton Union High, Jacinto, Kanawha, McIntosh, Marion, Newville, Liberty, Oakdale, Ord., Plaza, Union, Walsh. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 8799: books 8756; maps. 16; musical records 27. Added 2365: books 2322 (purchase 1,605, gift 717); maps 16; musical records 27. Books withdrawn 12. Cardholders 2588. Added 495. Circulation 25,014. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 370 (368 from State Library).

During the year 147 visits were made to 41 branches. 23 branches were established.

Statistics for branches not received.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Capay Rancho and in the following school districts: Cherokee, Codora, Edison, Fruto, German, Lake, Larkin, Lemon Home, Orland, Rock River, Stone and Walnut Grove.

The tax rate for 1918–19 is 2 cents on the $100.

MRS MARY PIERCE SMITH, Librarian.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 96.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Ben. F. Geis, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $40 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers certificates. Amt. paid for books $30.63.

Total vols. 960. Teachers 91: elem. 73; high 18. School districts: elem. 42 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 1 county; 1 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books

GLENN CO.—Continued.

for schools 1917–18: elem. $1071.55; high $515.47. Vols. in schools: elem. 27,343; high 1698.

Afton (Exp. Butte City stage from Willows).

AFTON BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Izilla Davis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1914. Located in Union District School. Open for exchange of books during school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Artois.

ARTOIS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Vanlandingham, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1914. Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel.

Bayliss (P. O. Glenn; exp. Willows).

BAYLISS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Taylor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1914. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Carnegie Branch Library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

BAYLISS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Matthews, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917.

Black Butte (P. O. and exp. Orland).

BLACK BUTTE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Walker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1918.

Butte City (Exp. Willows).

BUTTE CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nora Nelson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Calumet (P. O. and exp. Orland).

CALUMET BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Davie Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. Located in school.

Capay (P. O. Hamilton City; exp. Capay Rancho).

CAPAY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 1, 1918.

Cherokee School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Artois).

CHEROKEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 1, 1918.

Chrome (P. O. Millsaps).

CHROME BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter Roden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1917. Open daily except Sun. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

CHROME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rubenia Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Citrona (P. O. Orland, R. F. D.; exp. Orland).

CITRONA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Reager, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1916. Located in Citrona Park schoolhouse. Open during school hours.

Codora (P. O. Butte City; exp. Willows).

CODORA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth J. Taylor, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1914. Located in Codora schoolhouse. Open during school hours.

CODORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 1, 1918.

Elk Creek (Exp. Fruto).

ELK CREEK BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Aileen Dodd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1914. Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel.

ELK CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lovene Carver, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918.

Emerald (P. O. Elk Creek; exp. Fruto).

EMERALD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Harwell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918.

Emigrant (P. O. and exp. Orland).

EMIGRANT BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katherine Fallon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918.

Fairview (P. O. and exp. Willows).

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Ayer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1914. Located in Fairview schoolhouse. Open school hours.

Floyd School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

FLOYD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Huffman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917.

Fruto.

FRUTO BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Scyoc, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1917. Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel.

FRUTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 17, 1918.

Germantown.

GERMANTOWN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See ARTOIS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

German School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Artois).

GERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 1, 1918.

Glenn (Exp. Willows).

GLENN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. W. Hanson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1914. Open daily except Sun. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in home.

Grapevine (P. O. Stonyford; exp. Fruto).

GRAPEVINE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie Paine. Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1914. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

GRAPEVINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith M. Roth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1917.

Hamilton City.

HAMILTON CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Harrison. Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1914. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bank bldg.

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Goe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1917.

HAMILTON CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Barkley, Custodian. Est. Feb., 1918.

Indian Valley School Dist. (P. O. Stonyford; no exp. office).

INDIAN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1916.

This branch is served by Colusa Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Colusa Co.

Jacinto (P. O. and exp. Willows).

JACINTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Loveall, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1917.

JACINTO BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jacinto School Dist. Branch. Est. Nov. 10, 1915.

Kanawha (P. O. and exp. Willows).

KANAWHA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Parks, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 1, 1918.

Larkin School Dist. (P. O. Glenn; exp. Willows).

LARKIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY was established August 1, 1918.

Lemon Home School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

LEMON HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 1, 1918.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Willows).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 1, 1918.

McIntosh School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

MCINTOSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917.

Marion (P. O. and exp. Fruto).

MARION BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Fotheringhame, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1917.

Newville (exp. Orland).

NEWVILLE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Oscar Millsaps, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1914. Open 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

NEWVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Doris Lake, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1917.

Norman (P. O. and exp. Willows).

NORMAN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur Holtorf, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1914. Located in Liberty schoolhouse. Open school hours.

Oakdale (P. O. Elk Creek; exp. Fruto).

OAKDALE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Willard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1916. Located in schoolhouse. Open school hours.

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Oakdale branch. Est. Jan. 11, 1918.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Ord (P. O. Glenn; exp. Willows).

ORD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cecile Koehler, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1914. Located in Community Hall. Open Mon. and Fri. p.m.

ORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Fellows, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916.

Oriental (P. O. Alder Springs; exp. Willows).

ORIENTAL BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Coffman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1914. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in office of Forest Supervisor.

Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie M. Trimble, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912. Branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. 2 employees. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun., 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.

ORLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY was established Sept. 28, 1918.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Gore, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 166.

Plaza School Dist. (P. O. Orland, R. F. D.; exp. Orland).

PLAZA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY was established Apr. 1918.

Roger's Ranch (P. O. and exp. Fruto).

ROGER'S RANCH BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See FRUTO BRANCH, GELNN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Stone (P. O. and exp. Willows).

STONE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn Flanagan, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1914. Located in Stone schoolhouse. Open school hours.

STONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 1, 1918.

Walnut Grove (P. O. and exp. Orland).

WALNUT GROVE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Artie Hollis, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1916.

WALNUT GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 1, 1918.

GLENN CO.—Continued.

Walsh School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hamilton City).

WALSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Wyckoff, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1917.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Franey, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3419. Added 353: purchase 316; gift 37. Rep'd 537; reb'd 124. Cardholders 1127. Added 166. Circulation 8262: adult 6,739; juvenile 1523.

Financial statistics not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Consuelo Johnston has resigned as City Librarian and Miss Helen Franey has been appointed to take her place.—Willows *Transcript*, Ag 14

GLENN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

WILLOWS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rebecca T. Lambert, Custodian. Est. Jan. 28, 1915. Open 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $33,993,252 (taxable for county $32,885,135).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka, Arcata and Ferndale joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3753.17. Annual income 1917–18, $10,862.38 (from taxation $7551.68; from school districts having joined $1420.89). Total payments 1917–18, $11,941.32. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2674.23. 52 employees: 3 in office; 49 in branches. Total branches 52, as follows: community 42—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata (r. r.), Bayside, Blocksburg, Blue Lake (r. r.), Bridgeville, Briceland, Carlotta, Dyerville, Ettersburg, Main office in Eureka, Falk, Ferndale (r. r.), Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fortuna (r. r.), Fruitland, Garberville, Holmes, Humboldt State Normal School, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Loleta, McKinleyville, Mad River, Metropolitan, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Shelter Cove, Shively, Thorn, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek; school districts that have joined, 10—Arcata Grammar, Ferndale Union High, Fortuna Grammar, Fortuna High, Grindstone, Grizzly Bluff, Honey Dew, Scotia, Trinity. 163 periodicals rec'd regularly (74 for circulation); distributed: 24 to office; 79 to branches.

Total books, etc. 15,442: books, 15,047; pamphlets 395. Added 4695: books 4643 (purchase 4620, gift 21, binding 2); pamphlets 52. Lost 4; withdrawn 148; burned in Branch fire 69; rep'd 570; reb'd 449. Cardholders 5666. Added 1249. Circulation 99,383: adult 74,039; juvenile 25,344. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1031 (1011 from State Library).

During the year 31 visits were paid to 20 branches. 10 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Korbel, and in the following school districts: Bull Creek, Eel Rock, Glendale, Trinidad.

James Dougherty resigned as custodian of Scotia Branch and Mrs E. C. Hotchkiss has been appointed. The library has been moved from Mr Dougherty's store to a room in building occupied by men's club.

The tax rate for 1918–19 is 5 cents on the $100.

IDA M. REAGAN, Librarian.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 a.m to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $84, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $46.33.

Total vols. 8854. Teachers 259: elem. 208; high 51. School districts: elem. 104; high: city 2; dist. 1; union 2.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $4333.58, high $1165.61. Vols. in schools: elem. 54,989; high 9124.

Alder Point.

ALDER POINT BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Phillips, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 178. Added 104 (17 special requests); ret'd 102. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 96. Added 12; cancelled 2. Circulation 1326: fiction 820; juvenile 478; misc. 28.

Alton.

ALTON BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grant Clark, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 168. Added 162 (24 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 148. Added 30. Circulation 1754: fiction 1201; juvenile 553.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May S. Gaynor, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914; Branch est. June 1, 1915. 2 employees. Open to public for lending daily except Sun. 9 to 10 a.m.; 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 36 newspapers and 11 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1880. Added 14 by binding. Lost 11; withdrawn 115: rep'd 125. Circulation 12,236.

Total vols. from Co. 707. Added 443 (190 special requests); ret'd 223. Sent from State Library 77. Circulation 9924: fiction 5908; juvenile 3669; misc. 347.

ARCATA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Beasley, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1917. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 342. Added 374 (253 special requests); ret'd 32. Sent from State Library 1.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Arcata—Continued.

HUMBOLDT STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres. Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5933. Added 1010: purchase 214; gift 794; binding 2. Circulation 30,281: books 26,634; pictures 2232; mags. 1415.

Total vols. from Co. 17. Added 45 special requests; ret'd 28. Sent from State Library 123. Circulation 184: fiction 7; juvenile 19; misc. 158.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the Summer Session at the Humboldt State Normal School, a special course of nine weeks in the Administration of School Libraries was offered, open only to teachers who were doing special summer work at the normal school. Much better results are obtained by segregating the classes for normal school students and for experienced teachers, and it is the plan to offer such a course each summer. Several displays of books on various subjects were made, and the librarian gave an assembly talk on the war books. Mrs Whitbeck was a summer visitor and gave a talk on Business Efficiency, beside visiting the story telling class, where she demonstrated how not to tell a story.

MRS V. C. BACON, Lib'n.

Bayside (Exp. Eureka).

BAYSIDE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Rader, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1917. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 168. Added 161 (30 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 110. Added 38. Circulation 880: fiction 755; juvenile 119; misc. 6.

Blocksburg.

BLOCKSBURG BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucena Shields, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 176. Added 138 (111 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 103. Added 4. Circulation 1577: fiction 835; juvenile 733; misc. 5; current mags. 4.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Blue Lake.

BLUE LAKE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Power, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library room of Civic Center bldg. 9 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 766. Added 411 (69 special requests); ret'd 273. Sent from State Library 72. Cardholders 400. Added 86. Cancelled 78. Circulation 5426: fiction 3096; juvenile 1707: misc. 249; current mags. 374.

Briceland (No exp. office).

BRICELAND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Cowen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1917. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 187. Added 115 (29 special requests); ret'd 59. Cardholders 52. Added 15. Cancelled 5. Circulation 369: fiction 307; juvenile 62.

Bridgeville (No exp. office).

BRIDGEVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. H. Cox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. Open daily except Sunday. Located in Cox & Co. store.

Total vols. 250. Added 86; ret'd 41. Cardholders 85. Added 1. Cancelled 2. Circulation 582: fiction 579; juvenile 3.

Bull Creek (No exp. office).

BULL CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY was merged into Dyerville Branch Dec. 1917, the latter serving a larger territory.

Bull Creek School Dist. (P. O. Dyerville; no exp. office).

BULL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 8, 1918.

Carlotta.

CARLOTTA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Obarr, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 234. Added 167 (68 special requests); ret'd 162. Sent from State Library 34. Cardholders 167. Added 38. Cancelled 4. Circulation 1218: fiction 877; juvenile 154; misc. 185; current mags. 2.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Dyerville (Exp. South Fork).

DYERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Normile, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917. Located in Eel River Mercantile Co. store.

Total vols. 162. Added 211; ret'd 49. Cardholders 81. Added 82; cancelled 1. Circulation 1056: fiction 1000; juvenile 56.

Bull Creek Branch was merged into Dyerville Branch Dec. 1917.

Eel Rock (No exp. office).

EEL ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 27, 1918.

Ettersburg (No exp. office).

ETTERSBURG BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eileen Etter, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 35. Added 60 (7 special requests); ret'd 99. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 35. Added 4. Cancelled 4. Circulation 512: fiction 395; juvenile 85; misc. 32.

Eureka.

‡§‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2.29. Annual income 1917–18, $6079.56. Total payments $5651.65. Bal. July 1, 1918, $430.20. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; reading room open Sundays from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 142 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 11,041. Added 1131; purchase 1023; gift 38; binding 70. Lost 34: withdrawn 246; rep'd 1194: reb'd 603. Cardholders 5000. Added 671. Circulation 55,634. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 104 (all from State Library).

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Helen Melendy, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 3 employees. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2367. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 459.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Simpson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Open daily ex-

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Eureka—Continued.

cept Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols., see Humboldt Co. Free Library. Vols. sent from State Library 106. Cardholders 149. Added 55; cancelled 18. Circulation 1808: fiction 956; juvenile 443; misc. 366; current mags. 43.

Falk (No exp. office).

FALK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. E. Minahan, Custodian, Est. Aug. 20, 1915. Located in post office, open same hours.

Total vols. 121. Added 220 (11 special requests); ret'd 236. Cardholders 144. Added 1. Circulation 2089: fiction 1446; juvenile 590; misc. 53.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec., 1904; joined Co. Free Library, July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1917, $396.02. Annual income, 1917–18, $1108.61. Total payments 1917–18, $979.67. Bal. July 1, 1918, $524.96. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $9000 Carnegie bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. a. 3153: books 2134; pamphlets a. 1000; maps. 19. Books added 17: purchase 1; gift 11; binding 5. Lost 3; rep'd 103; reb'd 84. Cardholders 270. Circulation 6668: adult 5103; juvenile 1565. Total vols. borrowed from other libs. 37 (all from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 488. Added 170 (42 special requests); ret'd 12. Sent from State Library 22. Circulation 3248: fiction 2281; juvenile 820; misc. 147.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Grant, Prin. Miss G. Belloni, Custodian of Branch. Est. 1905. Branch est. Aug. 1917. 31 mags. (19 from Co.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 117.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 166. Added 198 (189 special requests); ret'd 32. Sent from State Library 33.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Fieldbrook School Dist. (P. O. Fieldbrook; no exp. office).

FIELDBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred Hughes, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 342 (69 special requests); ret'd 340. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 47. Circulation 726: fiction 111; juvenile 615.

Field's Landing (Exp. South Bay).

FIELD'S LANDING BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Genevieve Bowman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1917. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 214. Added 332 (77 special requests); ret'd 253. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 100. Added 21; cancelled 3. Circulation 2506: fiction 1481; juvenile 1004; misc. 21.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Briggs, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room on Main st. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 783. Added 485 (162 special requests); ret'd 398. Sent from State Library 91. Cardholders 684. Added 124; cancelled 2. Circulation 11,370: fiction 6757; juvenile 3551; misc. 547; current mags. 515.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. H. Nelson, Prin. Miss Hazel Gibson, Custodian. Est. 1903. Branch est. Jan. 1917. 14 mags. (10 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 143.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 399. Added 392 (126 special requests); ret'd 47. Sent from State Library 275. Circulation 14,181.

FORTUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Duane Johnson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916.

Total vols. 695. Added 378 (377 special requests); ret'd 6.

Fruitland.

FRUITLAND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Forbes, Custo-

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Fruitland—Continued.

dian. Est. Mar. 28, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 64. Added 115 (45 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 30. Added 4. Circulation 294 (all fiction).

Garberville (No exp. office).

GARBERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. Located in Mr Thomas' store and open same hours.

Total vols. 190. Added 97 (33 special requests); ret'd 125. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 163. Added 33. Cancelled 4. Circulation 1437: fiction 1100; juvenile 305; misc. 32.

Glendale School Dist. (P. O. Blue Lake; no exp. office).

GLENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 24, 1918.

Grindstone School Dist. (P. O. Ettersburg; no exp. office).

GRINDSTONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Hynding, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1918.

Total vols. 10. Added 10.

Grizzly Bluff School Dist. (P. O. Grizzly Bluff; exp. Ferndale).

GRIZZLY BLUFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Schortgen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 145 (138 special requests); ret'd 12. Sent from State Library 5.

Holmes (No exp. office).

HOLMES BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. C. Perkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1915. Located in post office.

Total vols. 125. Added 146 (3 special requests); ret'd 175. Cardholders 109. Added 14; cancelled 2. Circulation 1177: fiction 653; juvenile 522; misc. 2.

Honey Dew School Dist. (P. O. Upper Mattole; no exp. office).

HONEY DEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mable Lanini, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1917.

Total vols. 155. Added 187 (17 special requests); ret'd 32. Sent from

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Honey Dew School Dist.—Continued.

State Library 1. Cardholders 20. Added 20.

Hydesville (No exp. office).

HYDESVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. M. Parsons, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1915. Located in Mr Parsons' drug store and open same hours.

Total vols. 192. Added 211 (97 special requests); ret'd 257. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 180. Added 10. Circulation 3185: fiction 1976; juvenile 935; misc. 274.

Iaqua (No exp. office)

IAQUA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Emeline Sibley, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 225. Added 163 (7 special requests): ret'd 87. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 65. Added 13. Circulation 1342: fiction 557; juvenile 416; misc. 369.

Island (Exp. Ferndale).

ISLAND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. J. Cummings, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 103. Added 138 (31 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 89. Added 7. Circulation 453: fiction 269; juvenile 149; misc. 35.

Korbel.

KORBEL BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 2, 1918.

Loleta.

LOLETA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Holt, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 322. Added 207 (62 special requests); ret'd 135. Sent from State Library 18. Cardholders 262. Added 38. Cancelled 1. Circulation 5123: fiction 1848; juvenile 1076; misc. 83; current mags. 116.

McKinleyville (No exp. office).

MCKINLEYVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. N. Brown, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 93. Added 252 (22 special requests): ret'd 323. Sent from

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

McKinleyville—Continued.

State Library 1. Cardholders 92. Cancelled 1. Circulation 1117: fiction 996; juvenile 36; misc. 85.

Mad River (P. O. Maple Creek; no exp. office).

MAD RIVER BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Effy Rowley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 60. Added 91 (16 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 13. Circulation 316 (for 8 months only): fiction 293; juvenile 20; misc. 3.

Metropolitan (No exp. office).

METROPOLITAN BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Foley, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1918. Located in bldg. donated by Lumber Co. Open Mon. and Fri. 6.30 to 8 p.m., Wed. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 165. Added 165 (15 special requests). Cardholders 27. Added 27. Circulation 122: fiction 96; juvenile 26.

Orleans (No exp. office).

ORLEANS BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred Gent, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 109. Added 123 (10 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 42. Added 11. Cancelled 3. Circulation 427: fiction 373; juvenile 15; misc. 39.

Pepperwood (No exp. office).

PEPPERWOOD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. L. Warner, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1916. Located in custodian's store and open same hours.

Total vols. 122. Added 262 (11 special requests); ret'd 298. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 49. Circulation 1206: fiction 1086; juvenile 81; misc. 39.

Petrolia (No exp. office).

PETROLIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. F. Goff, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1917. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 211. Added 211 (4 special requests). Cardholders 80. Added 80. Circulation 565: fiction 413; juvenile 152.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Phillipsville (P. O. Miranda; no exp. office).

PHILLIPSVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. Sinclair, Custodian. Est. Mar. 30, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 57. Added 88 (10 special requests); ret'd 73. Cardholders 33. Added 14. Circulation 232: fiction 231; juvenile 1.

Rohnerville (Exp. Fortuna).

ROHNERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Forbes, Custodian. Est. as F. L. 1908; branch est. Dec. 8, 1915; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1916. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 373. Added 277 (100 special requests); ret'd 286. Cardholders 316. Added 26. Circulation 6484: fiction 4305; juvenile 2028; misc. 1; current mags. 150.

Samoa (No exp. office).

SAMOA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. H. Gillis, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1915. Located in Mercantile store and open same hours.

Total vols. 291. Added 150 (26 special requests); ret'd 60. Sent from State Library 56. Cardholders 309. Added 94. Circulation 2107: fiction 1569; juvenile 445; misc. 93.

Scotia.

SCOTIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. James Dougherty, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915. Located in custodian's store and open same hours.

Total vols. 561. Added 256 (12 special requests); ret'd 222. Sent from State Library 23. Cardholders 901. Added 231. Circulation 6114: fiction 4455; juvenile 1416; misc. 243.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

SCOTIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Davenport, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 33 special requests; ret'd 32. Sent from State Library 3.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Shelter Cove (No exp. office).

SHELTER COVE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. Notley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 29. Added 108 (31 special requests); ret'd 109. Sent from State Library 6.

Shively.

SHIVELY BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grayce Yuill, Custodian. Est. Mar. 8, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 100. Added 154 (11 special requests); ret'd 195. Cardholders 61. Added 10. Cancelled 15. Circulation 1701: fiction 1081; juvenile 583; misc. 37.

Thorn (No exp. office).

THORN BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Cruickshank, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1917. Located in custodian's home and open daily.

Total vols. 16. Added 63 (9 special requests); ret'd 47.

Trinidad.

TRINIDAD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Pinkham, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 286. Added 183 (36 special requests); ret'd 180. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 189. Added 31; cancelled 4. Circulation 3907: fiction 2001; juvenile 1637; misc. 59; current mags. 210.

TRINIDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 18, 1918.

Trinity School Dist. (P. O. Willow Creek; no exp. office).

TRINITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Lyster, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1918.

Total vols. 121. Added 136 (117 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation 496.

Upper Mattole (No exp. office).

UPPER MATTOLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Roscoe, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

Upper Mattole—Continued.

Total vols. 183. Added 108 (10 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 54. Added 8; cancelled 1. Circulation 910: fiction 836; juvenile 9; current mags. 65.

Waddington (Exp. Ferndale).

WADDINGTON BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. C. Edeline, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Located in custodian's home. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 192. Added 209 (77 special requests); ret'd 222. Cardholders 98. Added 7; cancelled 13. Circulation 1343: fiction 988; juvenile 335; misc. 20.

Willow Creek (No exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. George B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1915. Located in hotel and open daily.

Total vols. 108. Added 107 (59 special requests); ret'd 88. Sent from State Library 34. Cardholders 73. Added 3. Circulation 589: fiction 509; misc. 80.

IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $32,717,329 (taxable for county $30,196,885).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $486.68. Annual income 1917–18, $5791.50 (from taxation $4048.43, library tax being 1.5m. on the dollar: from school districts having joined $1678.60). Total payments 1917–18, $5216.96. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1061.22. 70 employees: 3 in office; 57 in branches. Total branches 103, as follows: community 51—Acacia, Alamo (r. r.), Alamorio, Alamitos, Bard (r. r.), Beach, Brawley (r. r.), Calipatria, Calexico (r. r.), Camp John H. Beacon (Army Camp Lib.), Centinela, Colorado, Date, Dixieland, Eastside, El Centro Public (r.r.), Elm, Eucalyptus, Fern, Flor-

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

ence, Ft. Yuma, Glamis, Heber (r. r.), Highline, Holtville (r. r.), Imperial Public, Jasper, La Verne, Laguna, Lone Star, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mt. Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Picacho, Rockwood, Rose, Seeley (r. r.), Silsbee, South Fern, Spruce, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Wide Awake; school districts that have joined 52—Acacia, Alamo, Alamorio, Alamitos, Bard, Beach, Brawley, Brawley High, Calipatria, Calexico, Calexico High, Centinela, Colorado, Date, Dixieland, Eastside, El Centro, El Centro High, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fern, Florence, Ft. Yuma, Heber, Highline, Holtville High, Imperial, Jasper, La Verne, Laguna, Lone Star, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite, Mt. Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Picacho, Rockwood, Rose, Seeley, Silsbee, South Fern, Spruce, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Wide Awake. 131 periodicals rec'd regularly (100 for circulation); distributed: 21 to office; 110 to branches.

Total books, etc. 16,864: books 15,923; pamphlets 679; pictures 262. Added 2179: books 2031 (purchase 1463, gift 608); pamphlets 148. Books withdrawn 1200; rep'd 300; reb'd 840. Cardholders 2997. Circulation 61,015: adult 31,280; juvenile 21,870; periodicals 7865. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 549 (481 from State Library).

During the year 10 visits were paid to the branches by the librarian. 15 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

All branch libraries and headquarters were closed during the month of August.

In September all schools of the county opened.

The tax rate for 1918–19 is .1½m. on $1.

Our tax rate was not increased but left the same as last year. The valuation has increased so this will increase our total receipts.

Mrs Thos. B. Beeman, Librarian.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan., 1909. Annual income a. $616. Located in Courthouse. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. A. P. Shibley, Co. Supt. Became part of Co. Free Library, June 30. 1914. Income 1917–18, $98, from ½ of

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

$2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, 0. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 269: elem. 195; high 74. School districts: elem. 50; high: 6 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $2736.44; high $1432.15. Vols. in schools: elem. 12,650; high 3862.

Acacia School Dist. (P. O. El Centro, R. F. D. 2; exp. El Centro).

Acacia School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Gamsby, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1916.

Vols. added 426; ret'd 403. Cardholders 38. Circulation 265: fiction 130; juvenile 135.

Alamo (P. O. and exp. Holtville R. F. D. 2).

Alamo Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs J. E. McCall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in bungalow in school yard. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Added 271; ret'd 163. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 156. Circulation 1495: fiction 902; juvenile 388; current mags. 205.

Alamo School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library, is served through the Alamo Branch.

Alamitos School Dist. (P. O. Holtville, Box 162).

Alamitos School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Guthrie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Total vols. 211. Ret'd 203. Circulation 164: fiction 67; juvenile 97.

Alamorio (P. O. Brawley, Box 52; exp. Brawley).

Alamorio School Dist. Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Miss Ruth Merriam, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. Located in school.

Vols. added 64; ret'd 64. Circulation 119: fiction 61; juvenile 58.

Alamorio Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library is served through Alamorio School Dist. Branch.

Bard.

Bard Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs E. E. Braun, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Reading room open at any time. Located in custodian's home. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Bard—Continued.

Total vols. 138. Added 784; ret'd 646. Sent from State Library 27. Cardholders 232. Added 28. Circulation 2298: fiction 1220; juvenile 900; current mags. 178.

BARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through the Bard Branch.

Beech School Dist. (P. O. Calexico).

BEECH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Humphries, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915.

Vols. added 192; ret'd 192. Cardholders 17. Circulation 140: fiction 40; juvenile 100.

BEECH BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Beech School Dist. Branch.

Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maybelle Grigsby, Custodian. Est. 1915. Located in City Hall. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 426. Added 1291; ret'd 865. Sent from State Library 34. Cardholders 877. Added 19. Cancelled 7. Circulation 4483: fiction 2375; juvenile 1289; current mags. 819.

BRAWLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through the Brawley Branch.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. H. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1910. Branch est. June 1918. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 75: purchase 60; gift 15. Teachers 11; pupils 160.

Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bess Wofford, Custodian. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room, Feb. 1, 1909; as branch, Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 809; ret'd 109. Sent from State Library 82. Cardholders 682. Added 28; cancelled 31. Circulation 6513: fiction 3014; juvenile 2565; current mags. 934.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Calexico—Continued.

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Floyd I. Rittenour, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. Branch est. May 1918. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 840. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 95.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 75; ret'd 75.

Calipatria.

CALIPATRIA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Audrey Patterson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in Calipatria drug store. Open all hours; for exchange of books 3.30 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m.

Total vols. 64. Added 422; ret'd 358. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 230. Added 6. Circulation 191: fiction 102; juvenile 89.

CALIPATRIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Calipatria Branch.

Camp John H. Beacon (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

CAMP JOHN H. BEACON BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lieut. Patjens, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917. Headquarters at Calexico. Open all hours.

Total vols. 100. Added 125; ret'd 25. Circulation 588: fiction 406; misc. 182.

Centinela School Dist. (P. O. El Centro R.F.D. No. 2).

CENTINELA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Luella Moores, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Vols. added 68; ret'd 68. Circulation 65: fiction 35; juvenile 30.

CENTINELA BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Centinela School Dist. Branch.

Colorado School Dist. (P. O. Palo Verde; no exp. office).

COLORADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Robbins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Vols. added 275; ret'd 267. Circulation 228: fiction 44; juvenile 184.

COLORADO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Colorado School Dist. Branch.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Date School Dist. (P. O. El Centro R. F. D.)

DATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mammie Bourgh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Vols. added 165; ret'd 165. Cardholders 34. Circulation 229: fiction 111; juvenile 118.

DATE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Date School Dist. Branch.

Dixieland (No exp. office).

DIXIELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nofziger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Vols. added 153; ret'd 150. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 21. Circulation 98: fiction 43; juvenile 55.

DIXIELAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Dixieland School Dist. Branch.

Eastside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

EASTSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Kerr, Custodian. Est. May, 1914.

Vols. added 89; ret'd 86. Cardholders 84. Cancelled 1. Circulation 271: fiction 106; juvenile 165.

EASTSIDE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Eastside School Dist. Branch.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Ferris, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1703.77. Annual income 1917–18, $5716.19 (from taxation $5603.03, library tax being 1.4m. on the dollar). Total payments $5736.79. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1683.17. 5 employees. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only 2 to 6 p.m. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly (76 for circulation). Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Thursdays.

Total vols., etc. 9487: books 7987: prints 1500. Books added 702: purchase 485; gift 217. Withdrawn 126; lost 38; rep'd 708; reb'd 538. Cardholders 4654. Added 638. Circulation 30,428: adult 19,814; juvenile 10,614.

Total vols. from Co. 713. Added 68; ret'd 18. Sent from State Library 134. Circulation 30,428: fiction 15,428; juvenile 10,614; current mags. 3632.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

El Centro—Continued.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. Branch est. Sept. 23, 1914.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 0. Added 496; ret'd 496. Sent from State Library 118.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Central Union High School Library will be run in conjunction with the Imperial County Free Library this year with Mrs Thos. B. Beeman as Librarian. There will be six high school girls who will give two hours work a day to the High School library and the County Library and in return will receive a nine months' training from Mrs Beeman.

MRS. THOS. B. BEEMAN, Librarian.

EL CENTRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1914.

Vols. added 2235; ret'd 2209. Sent from State Library 1.

IMPERIAL CO. farm, free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Elm School Dist. (P. O. Seeley).

ELM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie T. Merry, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1915.

Vols. added 165; ret'd 165. Circulation 110: fiction 45; juvenile 65.

ELM BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Elm School Dist. Branch.

Eucalyptus School Dist. (P. O. El Centro)

EUCALYPTUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena Hunt, Custodian. Est. April, 1913.

Vols. added 315; ret'd 315. Cardholders 61. Circulation 234: fiction 144; juvenile 90.

EUCALYPTUS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Eucalyptus School Dist. Branch.

Fern School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R. F. D. A).

FERN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Snedecor, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916.

Vols. added 110; ret'd 110. Circulation 104: fiction 45; juvenile 65.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Fern School Dist.—Continued.

FERN BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Fern School Dist. Branch.

Florence School Dist. (P. O. and exp Seeley).

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Rees, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914.

Vols. added 130; ret'd 125. Cardholders 24. Circulation 95: fiction 30; juvenile 65.

FLORENCE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Florence School Dist. Branch.

Ft. Yuma School Dist. (P. O. Winterhaven, via Yuma, Ariz.).

FT. YUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Holdzcom, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916.

Vols. added 44; ret'd 44. Cardholders 14. Circulation 35: fiction 20; juvenile 15.

Ft. Yuma School is to be called the Winterhaven School next year.

FT. YUMA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ft. Yuma School Dist. Branch.

Glamis (Exp. c/o S. P. agent).

GLAMIS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. McCard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 26, 1914. Open at any time. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 76. Added 76. Cardholders 20.

Heber.

HEBER BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Barnum, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1912. Located in mercantile store and open store hours. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 314; ret'd 130. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 131. Circulation 1342: fiction 802; juvenile 420; current mags. 120.

HEBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Heber Branch.

Highline School Dist. (Exp. Holtville).

HIGHLINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace L. Wheeler, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914.

Vols. added 144; ret'd 144. Cardholders 49. Circulation 203: fiction 136; juvenile 67.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Highline School Dist.—Continued.

HIGHLINE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Highline School Dist. Branch.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open daily 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Reading room located in City Hall. 5 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 489. Added 181; ret'd 108. Sent from State Library 19. Cardholders 281. Circulation 8066: fiction 3678; juvenile 2522; current mags. 1866.

HOLTVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY *and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library.* B. R. Crandall, Prin. Est. May, 1909. Branch est. May 1918. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 884. Added 144, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 159.

Total vols. from Co. 0. Added 127; ret'd 127.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Librarian. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public Apr. 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library Mar. 13, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1917, $935.28. Annual income 1917–18, $2010.62 (from taxation $2000, library tax being 1.8m. on the dollar). Total payments $2017.51. Bal. July 1, 1918, $928.39. 2 employees. Open to public daily 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 3306. Added 482: purchase 300; gift 182. Withdrawn 25; lost 5; rep'd 250. Cardholders 1535. Circulation 5457. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30 (all from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 0. Added 28; ret'd 34. Sent from State Library 31.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mr and Mrs E. A. Nance presented to the Imperial Public Library 28 volumes of fiction.—Imperial *Enterprise*, Jl 3

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1070. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Jasper School Dist. (P. O. Heber R.F.D. No. 1).

JASPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Luella Van Horn, Custodian. Est. May, 1915.

Total vols. 0. Added 266; ret'd 266. Cardholders 28. Circulation 213: fiction 162; juvenile 51.

JASPER BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jasper School Dist. Branch.

La Verne School Dist. (P. O. Imperial; no exp. office).

LA VERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Angell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913.

Vols. added 200; ret'd 204. Cardholders 35. Added 269: fiction 238; juvenile 31.

LA VERNE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through La Verne School Dist. Branch.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. Potholes; exp. via Yuma).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mitchells, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 75. Added 75. Circulation 60: fiction 40; juvenile 20.

LAGUNA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Laguna School Dist. Branch.

Lone Star School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vurgason, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914.

Vols. added 95; ret'd 95. Cardholders 15. Circulation 62: fiction 42; juvenile 20.

LONE STAR BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lone Star School Dist. Branch.

Magnolia School Dist. (P. O. Brawley).

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY Miss Dunham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Vols. added 25; ret'd 25.

MAGNOLIA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Magnolia School Dist. Branch.

McCabe School Dist. (P. O. El Centro; exp. Star Route).

MCCABE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss McAmmond, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

McCabe School Dist.—Continued.

Vols. added 211; ret'd 211. Cardholders 30. Circulation 114: fiction 50; juvenile 64.

MCCABE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through McCabe School Dist. Branch.

Meloland (P. O. El Centro R. F. D. No. 1).

MELOLAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrta E. Howland, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1913. Located in store. Open from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 251; ret'd 199. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 143. Circulation 518: fiction 310; juvenile 208.

MELOLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through the Meloland Branch.

Mesquite Lake School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R. F. D. No. 1).

MESQUITE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jernigan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Vols. added 112; ret'd 112. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 40: fiction 24; juvenile 16.

MESQUITE LAKE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mesquite School Dist. Branch.

Mt. Signal (Exp. Calexico).

MT. SIGNAL BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Stewart, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. Open daily. Located in Mt. Signal store.

Vols. added 158; ret'd 158.

This branch will be served through Mt. Signal School Dist. Branch beginning in September.

MT. SIGNAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Mulberry School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

MULBERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ellis, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913.

Vols. added 156. Cardholders 34. Circulation 150: fiction 90; juvenile 60.

MULBERRY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. is served through Mulberry School Dist. Branch.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Niland.

NILAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. P. Wilkinson, Custodian. Est. Feb., 1913. Located in Wilkinson's store and open store hours.

Total vols. 34. Added 214; ret'd 180. Cardholders 152. Circulation 165: fiction 95; juvenile 70.

NILAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Niland Branch.

North End School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Calipatria).

NORTH END SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hubbard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1914.

Vols. added 121; ret'd 121. Cardholders 15. Circulation 85: fiction 40; juvenile 45.

NORTH END BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through North End School Dist. Branch.

Picacho School Dist. (P. O. Picacho; exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

PICACHO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Zschoegner, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1915.

Vols. added 195; ret'd 195. Cardholders 12. Circulation 78: fiction 38; juvenile 40.

PICACHO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Picacho School Dist. Branch.

Rockwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Seeley).

ROCKWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Brereton, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916.

Vols. added 58; ret'd 54. Cardholders 9. Circulation 20: fiction 8; juvenile 12.

ROCKWOOD BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rockwood School Dist. Branch.

Rose School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R. 1; exp. Imperial).

ROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwards, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917.

Vols. added 183; ret'd 183. Circulation 88: fiction 38; juvenile 55.

ROSE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rose School Dist. Branch.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Seeley.

SEELEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. H. Lockett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. Open daily 3 to 5, 7 to 8 p.m. Located in old church building. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 216; ret'd 109. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 190. Added 5. Circulation 1402: fiction 564; juvenile 549.

SEELEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Seeley Branch.

Silsbee School Dist. (P. O. Silsbee; no exp. office).

SILSBEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1918.

SILSBEE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Silsbee School Dist. Branch.

South Fern School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

SOUTH FERN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Boyd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914.

Vols. added 177; ret'd 177. Cardholders 27. Circulation 146: fiction 86; juvenile 60.

SOUTH FERN BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through South Fern School Dist Branch.

Spruce School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

SPRUCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Sanderson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1913.

Vols. added 208; ret'd 208. Cardholders 34. Circulation 196: fiction 106; juvenile 90.

SPRUCE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Spruce School Dist. Branch.

Sunset Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

SUNSET SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frank, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Vols. added 155; ret'd 155. Circulation 82: fiction 40; juvenile 42.

SUNSET SPRINGS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunset Springs School Dist. Branch.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

Trifolium School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

TRIFOLIUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Armina Marshall, Custodian. Est. Feb., 1914.

Vols. added 145; ret'd 145. Cardholders 40. Circulation 141: fiction 66; juvenile 75.

TRIFOLIUM BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. is served through Trifolium School Dist. Branch.

Verde School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

VERDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Parker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Vols. added 28; ret'd 28.

VERDE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Verde School Dist. Branch.

Westmoreland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

WESTMORELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Higginbotham, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Vols. added 316; ret'd 316. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 74. Circulation 155: fiction 120; juvenile 135.

WESTMORELAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Westmoreland School Dist. Branch.

Westside School Dist. (P. O. Seeley, exp. Seeley).

WESTSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beatrice Booher, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Vols. added 150; ret'd 150. Circulation 77: fiction 45; juvenile 32.

WESTSIDE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Westside School Dist. Branch.

Wide-awake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

WIDE-AWAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Everett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Vols. added 109; ret'd 109. Cardholders 8. Circulation 124: fiction 72; juvenile 52.

WIDE-AWAKE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Wide-awake School Dist. Branch.

INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $11,168,353 (taxable for county $9,839,513).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1419.67. Annual income 1917–18, $5768.53 (from taxation, $3764.80, library tax being .4m. on the dollar: from school districts having joined $746.78). Total payments, $6180.23. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1007.97. 13 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Total branches 32, as follows: community 13—Big Pine (r. r.), Bishop (r. r.), Cartago, Cerro Gordo, Darwin, Independence (r. r.), Keeler, Laws, Lone Pine (r. r.), Manzanar (r. r.), Power Plant, Riverside, Tecopa; school districts that have joined 19—Aberdeen, Big Pine, Bishop, Darwin, Diaz, Independence, Keeler, Manzanar, Milton, North Inyo, Poleta, Power Plant, Riverside, Round Valley, Station, Sunland, Tecopa, Union, West Bishop. 104 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: 3 to office; 101 to branches.

Total books, etc. 9717: books 9115; pamphlets 500; charts 1; globes 1. Added 2616: books 2614 (purchase 2569, gift 45); charts 1; globes 1. Books withdrawn 73; reb'd 120. Cardholders 2374. Added 478. Circulation 33,312: adult 23,671; uvenile 9641. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 302 (293 from State Library).

During the year 24 visits were made to 10 branches. Four branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter the following school district branches were established: Bishop, Union High School and Cartago.

Slips with the wording, Gateway to Knowledge, and a design of an open gate, together with numerous subject headings, have been printed and are being sent throughout the county as an advertising medium, informing the people what is obtainable through the county library.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Mrs Bessie Taylor Best, custodian of the Bishop branch library, has resigned and has been succeeded by Miss Josephine Powers.

As several places in southeastern Inyo are more accessible from San Bernardino Co. Free Library, the Supervisors of the two counties have signed a contract whereby Miss Waters of San Bernardino is authorized to establish branch libraries in that section of Inyo County and to supervise them, her visits not to exceed twice a year. Inyo County will furnish the reading material and pay all traveling expenses.

Miss Waters will establish branches at Ryan and Death Valley the latter part of October.

The tax rate for Inyo County Free Library for 1918 is $.04 on $100.

BLANCHE CHALFANT, Librarian.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Branch est. May 8, 1917. Income 1917–18, $24, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0.

Total vols. 150. Teachers 53: elem. 38; high 38. School districts: elem. 26; high: union 4. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $771.76; high $462.10. Vols. in schools: elem. 2981; high 1902.

Aberdeen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Independence).

ABERDEEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 12, 1917.

Total vols. 21. Added 55 (17 special requests); ret'd 34.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessa Robinson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1913. Reading room open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Gregg bldg. 19 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 642. Added 566 (81 special requests); ret'd 340. Sent from State Library 37. Cardholders 406. Added 72. Cancelled 6. Circulation 6409: fiction 3403; juvenile 1926; misc. 392; current mags. 788.

BIG PINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 15, 1916.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Big Pine—Continued.

Total vols. 199. Added 161 (141 special requests); ret'd 84.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Wilton, Prin. Est. 1910. Open primarily for students, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 26.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Bishop.

BISHOP BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bessie T. Best, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1913. Reading room open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1276. Added 920 (118 special requests); ret'd 699. Sent from State Library 186. Cardholders 1085. Added 184; cancelled 36. Circulation 12,801: fiction 6476; juvenile 3690; misc. 1214; current mags. 1421.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

BISHOP SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 19, 1914.

Total vols. 1208. Added 381 (379 special requests); ret'd 129.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Marquam, Prin. Est. 1902. Branch est. Aug. 3, 1918. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 92.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 3, 1918.

Cartago (P. O. Olancha; exp. Cartago).

CARTAGO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Phil. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 105. Added 195; ret'd 90. Cardholders 9. Added 9.

Cartago School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cartago).

CARTAGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 10, 1918.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Cerro Gordo (P. O. and exp. Keeler).

CERRO GORDO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Carlisle, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1917. Located in store and open daily.

Total vols. 70. Added 149 (2 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 16. Added 16.

Darwin (Exp. Keeler).

DARWIN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maybelle Loughrey, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1915. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 113. Added 106 (3 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 41. Added 7. Circulation 336: fiction 260; juvenile 2; misc. 74.

Darwin School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Darwin).

DARWIN SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 27, 1915.

Vols. added 49 (5 special requests); ret'd 49.

Diaz School Dist. (P. O. Lone Pine; exp. Lone Pine Station).

DIAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 1, 1917.

Vols. added 96 (50 special requests); ret'd 96.

Independence.

INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 15, 1913. Reading room open daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in County Courthouse. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 66. Cardholders 261. Added 47; cancelled 71. Circulation 5631: fiction 2706; juvenile 1601; misc. 652; current mags. 672.

INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Independence branch.

INYO CO. free and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Keeler.

KEELER BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1, 1915. Located in post office. Open daily.

Total vols. 109. Added 145; ret'd 167. Cardholders 61. Added 17. Circulation 1357: fiction 712; juvenile 142; misc. 503.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Keeler—Continued.

KEELER SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 15, 1918.

Vols. added 16 (5 special requests); ret'd 16.

Laws.

LAWS BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. McMillan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 26, 1917. Open daily. Located in store.

Vols. added 155; ret'd 236. Cardholders 62. Added 52. Cancelled 2. Circulation 984: fiction 643; juvenile 271; misc. 66.

The custodian has moved away and the branch was discontinued May 15, 1918.

Lone Pine (Exp. Lone Pine Station).

LONE PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Tate, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1914. Reading room open 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in post office. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 227 (6 special requests); ret'd 294. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 190. Added 20; cancelled 31. Circulation 2427: fiction 1037; juvenile 906; misc. 70; current mags. 414.

Manzanar (exp. Independence).

MANZANAR BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. M. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1914. Located in Owens Valley Improvement Co. bldg. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 466. Added 562 (50 special requests); ret'd 418. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 106. Added 10; cancelled 6. Circulation 1614: fiction 734; juvenile 425; misc. 28; current mags. 274.

MANZANAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

Vols. added 96 (90 special requests); ret'd 96.

Milton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Independence).

MILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 91 (14 special requests); ret'd 87.

INYO CO.—Continued.

North Inyo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laws).

NORTH INYO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Vols. added 121 (84 special requests).

Poleta School Dist. (P. O. Poleta; exp. Bishop).

POLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 56 (33 special requests); ret'd 54.

Power Plant (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

POWER PLANT BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. V. Dugan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1917. Open daily. Located in office.

Total vols. 117. Added 234 (5 special requests); ret'd 192. Cardholders 47. Added 1; cancelled 13. Circulation 476: fiction 267; juvenile 209.

POWER PLANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 16 (12 special requests); ret'd 15.

Power Plant School withdrew June 5, 1918.

Riverside (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

RIVERSIDE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clay Calhoun, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 164. Added 192; ret'd 136. Cardholders 51. Added 4. Circulation 1163: fiction 765; juvenile 386; misc. 12.

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 1. Added 52 (37 special requests); ret'd 51.

Round Valley School Dist. (P. O. Round Valley; exp. Bishop).

ROUND VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Vols. added 169 (38 special requests); ret'd 169.

Station School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laws).

STATION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Vols. added 154 (147 special requests); ret'd 154.

INYO CO.—Continued.

Sunland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

SUNLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 12. Added 222 (203 special requests); ret'd 210.

Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Velma Mills, Custodian. Est. Apr. 26, 1918. Located in custodian's home and open daily.

Total vols. 91. Added 58 (3 special requests); ret'd 43. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 39. Added 39. Circulation 100: fiction 86; misc. 14. 106 vols. were transferred from School branch April 26, 1918.

TECOPA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 14, 1918.

Vols. added 106 (30 special requests); ret'd 30.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Manzanar; exp. Lone Pine).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 28, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 73 (20 special requests); ret'd 71.

West Bishop School Dist.

WEST BISHOP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 2, 1916.

Vols. added 115 (59 special requests); ret'd 115.

KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $92,426,913 (taxable for county $84,577,643).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. BAKERSFIELD, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service except Bakersfield. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2680.65. Annual income 1917–18, $30,963.60 (from taxation $25,263.20, library tax being .35m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3799.49). Total payments $25,362.46. Bal. July 1, 1918, $8281.79. 56 employees: 7 in office; 49 in branches. Total branches 113 as follows: com-

KERN CO.—Continued.

munity 51—Annette, Arvin, Main office (r. r.), County Hospital and Farm Adviser in Bakersfield, Belridge, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Delano (r. r.), Domino, Edison Power Plant, Fellows, Glennville, Gosford, Havilah, Inyokern, Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maltha, Maricopa (r. r.) and Kerto Employees Club in Maricopa, Mojave r. r.), Monolith (r. r.), Muroc, Oil Center, Oildale, Onyx, Panama, Pattiway, Petroleum, Pond, Randsburg, Reward, Rio Bravo, Rio Bravo Pumping Station, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Standard Pipe Line, Taft (r.r.), Tehachapi (r.r.), Wasco (r.r.), Weed Patch, Willow Springs, Woody; school districts having joined 62—Agua Caliente, Arvin, Aztec, Barnes, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Bowerbank, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Castle Rock, Cleveland, Delano Joint Union High, Delano, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Granite, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Jasmine, Keene, Kern Co. Union High, Kernville, Landers, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Los Flores, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Midway, Mojave, Mountain View, Muroc, Norris, Old River, Old Town, Ordena, Panama, Petroleum, Pond, Poplar, Quinn, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale, Shafter, Southern Kern Co. High, Standard, Stine, Toltec, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, Wasco Union High, Weldon, Wildwood. 284 periodicals (206 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 78 to office; 206 to branches.

Total books, etc. 58,219: books 51,949; pamphlets 5513; maps 131 single; 20 sets of maps; slides 565; globes 4; records 37. Added 17,962: books 13,817 (purchase 13,603, gift 58, provision of law 44, binding 112); pamphlets 3613; slides 491; records 37; globes 4. Books withdrawn 175; lost 38; rep'd 240; reb'd 1941. Cardholders 13,709. Added 4324. Circulation 95,098: adults 63,036; juvenile 32,062. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 123 (117 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 37.

During the year 39 branches were established. 60 visits were made to 53 branches.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Duncan, Edison, Miller, and Tehachapi. Quinn School Dist. and Southern Kern Co. High School Dist. have lapsed. The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .35 m. on the dollar.

KERN CO.—Continued.

KERN CO. FARM ADVISER'S BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myron Rice, Custodian.

Total vols. 70. Added 39 (2 special requests); ret'd 5.

KERN CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 10. Added 174 (37 special requests); ret'd 220. Cardholders 75. Added 67. Circulation 571: fiction 474; juvenile 4; misc. 93.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new courthouse, on 3d floor. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4054.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. L. E. Chenoweth, Co. Supt. Annual income 1917–18, $155, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $39.94.

Total vols. 780. Teachers 345: elem. 280; high 65. School districts: elem. 100; high: dist. 2; union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $5366.44; high $2968.78. Vols. in schools: elem. 54,196; high 8544.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. A. J. Ludden, Prin. Mrs H. S. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 6, 1916. 26 mags. (16 from Co.) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3785. Added 84: purchase 65; gift 19. Teachers 34; pupils 735.

Total vols. from Co. 17. Added 436 (389 special requests); ret'd 425. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 177. Added 44: cancelled 6. Circulation 615: fiction 20; misc. 595.

Agua Caliente School Dist. (P. O. Loraine; no exp. office).

AGUA CALIENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lyda M. Griswold, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 9. Added 126 (26 special requests); ret'd 148. Cardholders 47. Added 25. Circulation 95: fiction 23; juvenile 72.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Annette.

ANNETTE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Still, Custodian.

Total vols. 61. Added 228 (23 special requests); ret'd 235. Cardholders 43. Added 3. Circulation 1073: fiction 521; juvenile 413; misc. 139.

Arvin (No exp. office).

ARVIN BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. T. Staples, Custodian.

Total vols. 186. Added 216 (10 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 59. Added 10. Circulation 544: fiction 438; juvenile 100; misc. 6.

ARVIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Freda Staples, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1918.

Total vols 0.

Aztec School Dist. (P. O. Oil Center; exp. Bakersfield).

AZTEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena Buhn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 6. Added 458 (325 special requests); ret'd 442. Cardholders 171. Added 171. Circulation 415.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3247.44. Annual income 1917–18, $20,508.07 (from taxation $19,955.93, library tax being 1.4m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $18,344.15. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5411.36. 9 employees: 4 in office; 5 in branches. 2 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 193 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 126 to office; 67 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total books, etc. a. 30,383: books 27,883; pamphlets a. 2500. Books added 4158: purchase 3685; gift 158; binding 314. Withdrawn 411; rep'd 893; reb'd 850. Cardholders 5115. Added 2568. Circulation 91,585. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Mrs Sadie P. Nielsen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Beale Memorial bldg.

Statistics for Children's Branch are kept with those of the main library.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

EAST BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig, in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open 69 hours per week. Located at 1400 Baker st. 67 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8996. Circulation 53,201: fiction 13,678; juvenile 15,678; misc. 2889; current mags. 956.

KERN CO. free, farm adviser's, high school, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. 76 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 77 special requests. Sent from State Library 45. Cardholders 495. Added 173; cancelled 1. Circulation 4627: fiction 2263; juvenile 858; misc. 1506.

Barnes School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lost Hills).

BARNES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Gardner, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 190 (33 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 96: fiction 16; juvenile 80.

Beardsley School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. D. 6; exp. Bakersfield).

BEARDSLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nora Wilt, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 118. Added 529 (378 special requests); ret'd 455. Cardholders 98. Added 65. Circulation 297: fiction 14; juvenile 283.

Belridge.

BELRIDGE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1914.

Total vols. 23. Added 52 (1 special request); ret'd 153. Cardholders added 5; cancelled 89.

This branch was closed August, 1917.

Belridge School Dist. (P. O. McKittrick).

BELRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marion Bruner, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4. 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Belridge School Dist.—Continued.

Vols. added 59 special requests; ret'd 59. Cardholders 34. Added 34. Circulation 85.

This branch serves two schools.

Blake School Dist.

BLAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Martha Selser, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 51. Added 51. Cardholders 11. Added 11.

Bowerbank School Dist. (P. O. Buttonwillow; no exp. office).

BOWERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Ashe, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 228 (156 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 289: fiction 52; juvenile 289; misc. 13.

Brundage School Dist. (P. O. R. F. D. 2, Bakersfield; no exp. office).

BRUNDAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 5. Added 231 (47 special requests); ret'd 226. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 51.

Buena Vista School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield R.F.D. 3; no exp. office).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith F. Swett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 110. Added 111 (54 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 17. Circulation 42.

Buttonwillow (No exp. office).

BUTTONWILLOW BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Leigh, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 177. Added 171 (14 special requests); ret'd 228. Cardholders 87. Added 15; cancelled 42. Circulation 286: fiction 204; juvenile 40; misc. 42.

BUTTONWILLOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Taylor, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1917.

Total vols. 31. Added 101 (95 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 19. Added 19. Circulation 20.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Caliente.

CALIENTE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. C. Little, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 83 (11 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 38. Added 24. Circulation 60: fiction 60.

Castle Rock School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mojave).

CASTLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Whitford, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 121 (20 special requests); ret'd 99. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 175: juvenile 174; misc. 1.

Cleveland School Dist. (P. O. Famosa; no exp. office).

CLEVELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maud Neher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1917.

Total vols. 12. Added 104; ret'd 92. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 10: juvenile 4; misc. 6.

Delano.

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. I. Howland, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1912. Located in dining room of hotel. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers (all gifts) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 478. Added 492 (177 special requests); ret'd 352. Cardholders 745. Added 168; cancelled 1. Circulation 4448: fiction 2711; juvenile 1389; misc. 348.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Ely, Prin. Est. 1911. Branch est. Oct. 7, 1916. 41 mags. (25 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1194. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 90.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 501. Added 118 (107 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 28. Circulation 2412: fiction 744; misc. 1668.

DELANO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hallie Dorsey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 329. Added 378 (169 special requests); ret'd 376. Cardholders 180. Added 34. Circulation 1527: fiction 11; juvenile 1506; misc. 10.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Domino.

DOMINO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Evelyn Shuler, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 226. Added 135 (12 special requests); ret'd 66. Cardholders 50. Added 3. Circulation 486: fiction 359; juvenile 61; misc. 66.

Duncan School Dist.

DUNCAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 27, 1918.

Edison Power Plant.

EDISON POWER PLANT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Williams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1912.

Total vols. 223. Added 510 (57 special requests); ret'd 448. Cardholders 27. Added 1. Circulation 443: fiction 375; juvenile 68.

Edison School Dist.

EDISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 28, 1918.

Fairfax School Dist.

FAIRFAX SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Mull, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 22. Added 200 (57 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 38. Added 38.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bakersfield).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 7. Added 133 (62 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 48. Added 48. Circulation 236: fiction 39; juvenile 73; misc. 124.

Fellows.

FELLOWS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Signor, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in Fellows Drug Co. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 787. Added 457 (101 special requests); ret'd 410. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 671. Added 209; cancelled 64. Circulation 7181: fiction 6114: juvenile 656; misc. 411.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Fruitvale School Dist.

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Gleason, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 146 (48 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 36. Added 36.

Glennville (No exp. office).

GLENNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. C. Boen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912.

Total vols. 125. Added 169 (6 special requests); ret'd 281. Cardholders 105. Cancelled 3. Circulation 585 (all fiction).

Gosford (P. O. Bakersfield, R. F. D.; exp. Bakersfield).

GOSFORD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1913.

Total vols. 118. Added 242 (39 special requests); ret'd 209. Cardholders 52. Added 3. Circulation 1617: fiction 1033; juvenile 255; misc. 329.

Granite School Dist (P. O. Granite Station; no exp. office).

GRANITE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Lavers, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 155 (52 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 22. Added 22. Circulation 194: fiction 89; juvenile 104; misc. 1.

Greenfield School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. F. D. 2).

GREENFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Grant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917.

Total vols. 84. Added 382 (144 special requests); ret'd 300. Cardholders 42. Added 3. Circulation 905: fiction 200; juvenile 669; misc. 36.

Greenhorn School Dist. (P. O. Greenville; no exp. office).

GREENHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fannie Higgins, Custodian. Est. Mar. 11, 1918.

Total vols. 77. Added 77 (13 special requests). Cardholders 8. Added 8.

Havilah (No exp. office).

HAVILAH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Waters, Custodian. Est. July 3, 1913.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Havilah—Continued.

Total vols. 82. Added 203 (1 special request); ret'd 210. Cardholders 21. Added 6; cancelled 7. Circulation 637: fiction 523: juvenile 62; misc. 52.

Inyokern.

INYOKERN BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1914.

Total vols. 290. Added 208 (7 special requests); ret'd 189. Cardholders 27. Cancelled 19. Circulation 1834: fiction 1222; juvenile 196; misc. 416.

Isabella (No exp. office).

ISABELLA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Andress, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1914.

Total vols. 185. Added 188 (7 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 81. Added 25. Circulation 299; fiction 243; juvenile 43; misc. 13.

Jasmine.

JASMINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Gamble, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 99. Added 226 (40 special requests): ret'd 209. Cardholders 36. Added 11. Circulation 465: fiction 48; juvenile 402; misc. 15.

Johannesburg.

JOHANNESBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 123 (10 special requests); ret'd 91. Cardholders 0. Added 42; cancelled 42. Circulation 336; fiction 288; juvenile 48.

This branch was closed Feb., 1918.

Keene.

KEENE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Curtis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1913.

Total vols. 414. Added 242 (25 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 110. Added 18. Circulation 930: fiction 463; juvenile 368; misc. 99.

KEENE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena A. Huth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1917.

Total vols. 13. Added 114 special requests; ret'd 101. Cardholders 15. Added 15.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Kernville (No exp. office).

KERNVILLE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. C. Taylor, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 372. Added 272 (22 special requests); ret'd 467. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 184. Added 49; cancelled 63. Circulation 1098: fiction 956; juvenile 142.

KERNVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emmett Berry, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 75 (48 special requests); ret'd 72. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 80: fiction 16; juvenile 63; misc. 1.

Kerto (P. O. and exp. Maricopa).

KERTO EMPLOYEES CLUB BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. B. Hill, Custodian.

Total vols. 285. Added 88; ret'd 38. Cardholders 24.

Landers School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mojave).

LANDERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Hunt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 81. Added 128 (92 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 11. Added 11.

Lebec.

LEBEC BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 89.

This branch has been closed.

Lerdo School Dist (P. O. and exp. Bakersfield).

LERDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Burns, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 178 (46 special requests); ret'd 177. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 299: fiction 94; juvenile 193; misc. 12.

Linn's Valley School Dist. (P. O. Glennville).

LINN'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Funk, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 101. Added 101. Cardholders 16. Added 16.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. and exp. McFarland).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See MCFARLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Los Flores Schol Dist. (P. O. and exp. Inyokern).

LOS FLORES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Morrison, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 297 (77 special requests); ret'd 264. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 243: fiction 60; juvenile 62; misc. 121.

Lost Hills.

LOST HILLS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Card, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1913.

Total vols. 216. Added 239 (15 special requests); ret'd 196. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 98. Added 38; cancelled 178. Circulation 865: fiction 691; juvenile 84; misc. 90.

LOST HILLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Purcell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 44. Added 131 (57 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 51. Added 51.

LOST HILLS SCHOOL DIST., MARTIN SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Teague, Custodian.

See statistics under Lost Hills School Dist. Branch.

LOST HILLS SCHOOL DIST., UNIVERSAL SCHOOL BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maxine Conkey, Custodian.

See statistics under Lost Hills School Dist. Branch.

McFarland.

MCFARLAND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sam Sallenberger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1913. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 440. Added 307 (65 special requests); ret'd 181. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 611. Added 79; cancelled 1. Circulation 3288: fiction 2000; juvenile 1173; misc. 115.

MCFARLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena B. Eikenberry, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916.

Total vols. 358. Added 358 (8 special requests); ret'd 246. Cardholders 119. Added 119. Circulation 1067.

Formerly called Lone Tree School Dist. Branch.

McKittrick (No exp. office).

MCKITTRICK BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Warren Rodgers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 169. Added 194 (7 special requests); ret'd 212. Cardholders 414. Added 69. Circulation 855: fiction 715; juvenile 100; misc. 40.

MCKITTRICK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mildred Trimble, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1918.

Total vols. 25. Added 263 (152 special requests); ret'd 238. Cardholders 49. Added 49. Circulation 159: fiction 7; juvenile 143; misc. 9.

Maltha (P. O. and exp. Bakersfield).

MALTHA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. B. Slater, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1916.

Total vols. 22. Added 30 (18 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 15. Added 1. Circulation 152: fiction 128; juvenile 19; misc. 5.

Maricopa.

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. V. Dorn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 712. Added 356 (57 special requests); ret'd 513. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 1483. Added 132; cancelled 1. Circulation 5107; fiction 2981; juvenile 1544; misc. 582.

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300.

Midway School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fellows).

MIDWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul R. Wagner, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 308. Added 132 (106 special requests); ret'd 119. Cardholders

KERN CO.—Continued.

Midway School Dist.—Continued.

213. Added 213. Circulation 720; juvenile 436; misc. 284.

Miller School Dist.

MILLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 31, 1918.

Mojave.

MOJAVE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Tomaier, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 780. Added 203 (38 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 129. Added 11. Circulation 2680: fiction 1812; juvenile 662; misc. 206.

MOJAVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. P. Cobb, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 81 (18 special requests); ret'd 67. Cardholders 45. Added 45. Circulation 38.

Monolith (No exp. office).

MONOLITH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Andrus, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 196. Added 214 (81 special requests); ret'd 138. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 70. Circulation 1029: fiction 940; juvenile 79; misc. 10.

Mountain View School Dist.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 8, 1918.

Muroc (No exp. office).

MUROC BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry M. Stearns, Custodian.

Total vols. 101. Added 180 (10 special requests); ret'd 245. Cardholders 69. Added 14. Circulation 1225: fiction 910; juvenile 173; misc. 142.

MUROC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Watson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 70 special requests. Cardholders 11. Added 11.

Norris School Dist. (P. O. R. F. D. 6, Bakersfield; no exp. office).

NORRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Mathis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1917.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Norris School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 4. Added 82 special requests. Cardholders 45. Added 45.

Oil Center (No exp. office).

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Hall, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1912.

Total vols. 450. Added 468 (33 special requests); ret'd 483. Cardholders 809. Added 44; cancelled 4. Circulation 3344: fiction 2022; juvenile 951; misc. 371.

Oildale.

OILDALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. N. Bahrenburg, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 386. Added 410 (43 special requests); ret'd 303. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 210. Added 62. Circulation 2046: fiction 1047; juvenile 825; misc. 174.

Old River School Dist.

OLD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 10, 1918.

No service has been given to this school yet.

Old Town School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tehachapi).

OLD TOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen H. Tubbs, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 206 (128 special requests); ret'd 98. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 244: fiction 67; juvenile 127; misc. 50.

Onyx (No exp. office).

ONYX BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Rankin, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 118. Added 258 (6 special requests); ret'd 180. Cardholders 29. Cancelled 1. Circulation 430: fiction 305; juvenile 65; misc. 60.

Ordena School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield R.F.D. 3; no exp. office).

ORDENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Effie Dowdy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 116. Added 159 (76 special requests); ret'd 183. Circulation 329: fiction 151; juvenile 149; misc. 29.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Panama (P. O. Bakersfield R.F.D. 3; no exp. office).

PANAMA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. B. Sanders, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1914.

Total vols. 186. Added 298 (82 special requests); ret'd 290. Cardholders 145. Added 16. Circulation 1479: fiction 973; juvenile 431; misc. 75.

Panama School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R. F. D. 3; exp. Bakersfield).

PANAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Steffen, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 74 special requests; ret'd 125. Cardholders 62. Added 62. Circulation 48.

Pattiway (No exp. office).

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1912.

Total vols. 43. Added 119; ret'd 159. Cardholders 12. Circulation 538: fiction 318; juvenile 178; misc. 42.

Petroleum (P. O. Bakersfield, R. F. D. No. 1; no exp. office).

PETROLEUM BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 10. Added 131 (11 special requests); ret'd 59. Cardholders added 3; cancelled 58. Circulation 548: fiction 233; juvenile 276; misc. 39.

This branch was closed when school joined.

PETROLEUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Bedinger, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 672 (563 special requests); ret'd 542. Cardholders 96. Added 96. Circulation 2397.

Pond (No exp. office).

POND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Powell, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914.

Total vols. 39. Added 93; ret'd 101. Cardholders 0. Cancelled 73. Circulation 247: fiction 166; juvenile 51; misc. 30.

This branch was closed May, 1918.

POND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Evelyn Wheeler, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Pond—Continued.

Total vols. 65. Added 104 (59 special requests); ret'd 39. Cardholders 26. Added 26. Circulation 45.

Poplar School Dist. (P. O. Rio Bravo; no exp. office).

POPLAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Janie Haupt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 117 (49 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 9. Added 9.

Progress School Dist. (P. O. Bakersfield, R.F.D. 3).

PROGRESS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olive Beaufoy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 57. Added 154 (133 special requests); ret'd 237.

Quinn School Dist. (P. O. Richgrove; no exp. office).

QUINN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank F. Ellis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 71 (54 special requests); ret'd 121. Cardholders 3. Added 3. Circulation 23: fiction 7; juvenile 21; misc. 1.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

Randsburg.

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Daniel Gunderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1912; reopened Mar. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 380. Added 434 (78 special requests); ret'd 381. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 586. Added 5. Circulation 3101: fiction 1953; juvenile 581; misc. 567.

RANDSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. S. Fulton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1917.

Total vols. 189. Added 189 (177 special requests). Cardholders 59. Added 59.

Red Rock School Dist. (P. O. Cantil; no exp. office).

RED ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Willoughby, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Red Rock School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 149. Added 140 (128 special requests); ret'd 246. Cardholders 36. Circulation 144: fiction 84; juvenile 53; misc. 7.

Reward (No exp. office).

REWARD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. D. Christian, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1914.

Total vols. 234. Added 191 (16 special requests); ret'd 222. Cardholders 69. Added 2. Circulation 1005: fiction 535; juvenile 382; misc. 88.

Richland School Dist. (P. O. Shafter).

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vera Morgan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 173 (147 special requests); ret'd 242. Cardholders 43. Added 22. Circulation 1366.

Rio Bravo (No exp. office).

RIO BRAVO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Burger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 227. Added 162 (11 special requests); ret'd 260. Cardholders 105. Added 15; cancelled 39. Circulation 414: fiction 353; juvenile 44; misc. 17.

RIO BRAVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adelaide Simpson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 29. Added 154 (88 special requests); ret'd 125. Cardholders 20. Added 20. Circulation 192: fiction 6; juvenile 87: misc. 93.

Rio Bravo Pump Station (P. O. Bin 9, Bakersfield; no exp. office).

RIO BRAVO PUMP STATION BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Prichard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 33. Added 94 (6 special requests); ret'd 61. Cardholders 28. Added 28. Circulation 255: fiction 187; juvenile 16; misc. 52.

Rockpile School Dist. (P. O. Arvin; no exp. office).

ROCKPILE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruth Culbertson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Rockpile School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 55. Added 169 (55 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 7. Added 7. Circulation 27: fiction 11; juvenile 13; misc. 3.

Rosamond (No exp. office).

ROSAMOND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. L. Ammon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1915.

Total vols. 136. Added 208 (5 special requests); ret'd 360. Cardholders 132. Added 11; cancelled 12. Circulation 749: fiction 574; juvenile 126; misc. 39.

Rosedale (P. O. Bakersfield R.F.D. 6; no exp. office).

ROSEDALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Joanna Dewey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1913.

Total vols. 120. Added 202 (15 special requests); ret'd 266. Cardholders 154. Added 3. Circulation 910: fiction 761; juvenile 122; misc. 27.

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hermoine Nave, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 176 (83 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 39. Added 39. Circulation 546: fiction 2; juvenile 292; misc. 252.

Shafter.

SHAFTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter Daily, Custodian. Est. Apr. 28, 1915.

Total vols. 506. Added 312 (51 special requests); ret'd 86. Cardholders 139. Added 28. Cancelled 9. Circulation 1323: fiction 401; juvenile 811; misc. 111.

SHAFTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fannie Higgins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 84. Added 107 (34 special requests); ret'd 23. Cardholders 19. Added 19.

Standard School Dist. (P .O. and exp. Bakersfield).

STANDARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Barker Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1917.

Total vols. 40. Added 548 (369 special requests); ret'd 508. Cardholders 151. Added 151. Circulation 1891: fiction 4; juvenile 1764; misc. 123.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Standard Pipe Line.

STANDARD PIPE LINE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edward Underwood, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 38; ret'd 38. Cardholders added 41; cancelled 41. Circulation 12: fiction 9; misc. 3.

This branch was closed April 9, 1918.

Stine School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bakersfield).

STINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amy B. Seibert, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23. 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 210 (115 special requests); ret'd 195. Cardholders 41. Added 41. Circulation 413: fiction 6; juvenile 399; misc. 8.

Taft.

TAFT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katherine Thacher, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6. 1912. 19 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 837. Added 764 (222 special requests); ret'd 617. Sent from State Library 18. Cardholders 1462. Added 385; cancelled 815. Circulation 10,441: fiction 6789; juvenile 2471; misc. 1181.

Tehachapi.

CONLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miles E. Valentine, Prin. Emily B. Lee, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Added 200 (40 by purchase). Teachers 15; pupils 185.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

150 volumes have been added. A trained librarian, who gives part of time to teaching, has been appointed.

MILES E. VALENTINE, Principal.

TEHACHAPI BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Verlie Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1912. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 392. Added 373 (195 special requests); ret'd 296. Cardholders 202. Added 29. Circulation 1725: fiction 1204; juvenile 145; misc. 376.

SOUTHERN KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO FREE LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Branch est. Oct. 18, 1916. 7 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't from High School not rec'd.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Tehachapi—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 48. Added 65; ret'd 26. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 5. Added 5.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Kern Co. Free Library.

TEHACHAPI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 25, 1918.

Toltec School Dist.

TOLTEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 22, 1918.

No service has been given to this school yet.

Vaughn School Dist.

VAUGHN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 17, 1918.

No service has been given to this school yet.

Vineland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bakersfield).

VINELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Coats, Custodian. Est. Sept. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 103. Added 236 (89 special requests); ret'd 281. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 383: fiction 138; juvenile 69; misc. 176.

Wasco.

WASCO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Bennett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 579. Added 371 (94 special requests); ret'd 269. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 472. Added 82; cancelled 7. Circulation 2907: fiction 1304; juvenile 1466; misc. 137.

WASCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys Bennett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 402. Added 781 (771 special requests); ret'd 430. Cardholders 150. Circulation 1026: fiction 47; juvenile 875; misc. 104.

WASCO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. C. Hill, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Branch est. Oct. 7, 1916. 5 mags. (2 from Co.) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

KERN CO.—Continued.

Wasco—Continued.

Annual rep't from High School not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 6. Added 153 (134 special requests); ret'd 149. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 52.

Weed Patch (P. O. Bakersfield, R.F.D. No. 4).

WEED PATCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Phebe F. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912.

Total vols. 77. Added 329 (62 special requests); ret'd 336. Cardholders 65. Added 6; cancelled 21. Circulation 534: fiction 482; juvenile 40; misc. 12.

Weldon School Dist. (No exp. office).

WELDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. H. Garoutte, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 130 (79 special requests); ret'd 15. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 43: fiction 5; juvenile 30; misc. 8.

Wildwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Buttonwillow).

WILDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna E. Ekwall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917.

Total vols. 163. Added 160 (125 special requests). Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 55: fiction 4; juvenile 51.

Willow Springs (No exp. office).

WILLOW SPRINGS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa B. Mongold, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 76. Added 119 (4 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 71. Added 6. Circulation 278: fiction 142; juvenile 33; misc. 103.

Woody (No exp. office).

WOODY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Maltby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1913.

Total vols. 335. Added 117; ret'd 60. Cardholders 17. Added 1. Circulation 273: fiction 229; misc. 44.

KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $18,808,958 (taxable for county $18,139,105).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service as Hanford joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1569.26. Annual income 1917–18, $18,866.15 (from taxation $13,412.10, library tax being .8m. on dollar; from school districts having joined $2576). Total payments, 1917–18, $12,341.92. Bal. July 1, 1918, $6524.23. 14 employees: 5 in office; 9 in branches. Open daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Headquarters in courthouse. Total branches 69 as follows: community 27—Agenda, Armona (r. r.), Corcoran (r. r.), Craghill, Delta View, Eucalyptus, Excelsior, Grangeville, Hanford P. L. (r. r.), Kings Co. Farm Adviser, Kings Co. Horticultural Commissioner, and Kings Co. Teachers Library in Hanford, Hardwick (r. r.), Island, Jacobs, Lakeside, Lemoore (r. r.), Mussel Slough, Oakvale, Orchard's Place, Paddock, Riverbend, San Jose, Stratford (r. r.), Sunset, Tensmuir, Youd; school districts that have joined 42—Agenda, Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Corcoran Union High, Craghill, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Fraser, Grangeville, Hanford, Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, King, Kings River, Lake, Lakeside, Lakeview, Lemoore, Lucerne, Mercedes, Mussel Slough, New Home, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Riverbend, Rustic, San Jose, Stratford, Sunset, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd. 269 mags. rec'd regularly (254 for circulation); distributed: 15 to office; 254 to branches.

Total books, etc. 37,454: books 33,408; serials 4; maps 118; prints 3910; globes 14. Added 7313: books 7308 (purchase 7003, gift or exchange 191, binding 114); maps 1; globes 4. Books lost 1; withdrawn 375; reb'd 100. Cardholders 6365. Added 909. Circulation 207,288: adult 31,949; juvenile 175,339. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 529 (515 from State Library).

During the year 41 visits were made to branches by the librarian. 2 branches were established.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 6 cents on the hundred dollars.

The County Library loaned fifty books for the tri-county Y. M. C. A. camp at Sequoia Lake. These books were selected from the "Boy Scout" List, and each book averages two circulations during the two weeks encampment.

July 15th the County Library moved into its new room adjoining the old quarters. The new shelves have a capacity of 25,000 volumes.

Miss Genevieve Kelly, of the Los Angeles Public Library School, Class 1918, began work July 22, 1918.

During August gifts were received from Mr W. R. McQuiddy, Mr Coggin of Armona, and the Armona Branch.

Miss Gertrude McLaughlin accepted a position with the County Library August 15. Miss McLaughlin is also a graduate of the Los Angeles Public Library School, Class of 1918.

Miss Genevieve Kelly resigned to accept a position with the Corcoran Union High School August 27, 1918. Miss Mildred Schaer was appointed to fill the vacancy and began her duties September first.

KATHARINE POST FERRIS, Lib'n.

KINGS CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wallace Sullivan, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1918. Located in Farm Adviser's office and open office hours.

Total vols. 53. Added 53.

KINGS CO. HORTICULTURAL COMMISSIONER BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred K. Howard, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1915. Located in Commissioner's office, and open same hours.

Total vols. 16.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 1800. Added 45.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss M. L. Richmond, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Became Branch Kings Co. Free Library, Nov. 26, 1915. Income

KINGS CO.—Continued.

1917–18, $50, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0. 5 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143 (furnished by Co. Library). Teachers 143: elem. 115; high 28. School districts: elem. 40 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 3 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $2440.18; high $1253.05. Vols. in schools: elem. 13,843; high 4950.

Total vols. from Co. 142. Added 1; ret'd 1. Circulation, 42 misc.

Agenda School Dist. (P. O. Kingsburg).

AGENDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Flora Jeans, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 128 (18 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 27. Added 2. Circulation 942: juvenile 360; texts 582.

AGENDA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Agenda School Dist. Branch.

Armona.

ARMONA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. R. Coleman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Newport's building. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1141. Added 979 (157 special requests); ret'd 827. Sent from State Library 32. Cardholders 646. Added 111; cancelled 27. Circulation 5813: fiction 3358; juvenile 1381; misc. 487; bound mags. 369; current mags. 218.

ARMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul Smith, Prin. Est. Aug. 28, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 307. Added 1193 (18 special requests); ret'd 1087. Cardholders 198. Added 3. Circulation 2376.

Avenal School Dist. (P. O. Dudley; no exp. office).

AVENAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1916.

Served through Orchard's Place Branch.

Corcoran.

CORCORAN BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Z. M. Warren, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1913. Reading room open

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Corcoran—Continued.

week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in the Storzbach bldg. 14 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 738. Added 466 (78 special requests); ret'd 263. Sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 524. Added 173; cancelled 140. Circulation 6211: fiction 4220; juvenile 1104; misc. 310; bound mags. 205; current mags. 372.

CORCORAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Francis McKelvey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 441. Added 1921 (116 special requests); ret d 1782. Cardholders 235. Added 13. Circulation 13,621: juvenile 2503; texts 11,118.

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur H. Smith, Prin. Est. 1913. Branch est. Dec. 27, 1915. 22 periodicals (19 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Total vols. from Co. 621. Added 35 (28 special requests); ret'd 33. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 58. Added 11.

Craghill School Dist. (P. O. Cloud; no exp. office).

CRAGHILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Sorensen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 194 (5 special requests); ret'd 207. Cardholders 40. Added 34; cancelled 8. Circulation 1322: fiction 502; juvenile 257; misc. 25; texts 331; current mags. 207.

This branch is kept open by Mrs Viana Craghill in the summer months at her home.

Cross Creek School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, Route C, Box 62; no exp.).

CROSS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Altha Fuller, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 346 (18 special requests); ret'd 340. Cardholders 49. Circulation 2506; juvenile 672; texts 1934.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Dallas School Dist. (P. O. Guernsey; no exp. office).

DALLAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Scnroeder, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 75 (5 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 36. Added 8. Circulation 578: juvenile 324; texts 254.

Delta View School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Goshen).

DELTA VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Coldwell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 468 (10 special requests); ret'd 546. Cardholders 25. Added 4. Circulation 1668: juvenile 300; texts 1368.

DELTA VIEW BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Delta View School Dist. Branch.

Empire School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lemoore, Box 661).

EMPIRE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Revallier, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 236 (5 special requests); ret'd 224. Cardholders 49. Cancelled 1. Circulation 1528: juvenile 540; texts 988.

Eucalyptus School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, Route C, Box 188; no exp. office).

EUCALYPTUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate McAuslin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 185 (6 special requests); ret'd 202. Cardholders 42. Added 12. Circulation 816: juvenile 348; texts 468.

EUCALYPTUS BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Eucalyptus School Dist. Branch.

Eureka School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, Route B, Box 169; no exp. office).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Rice, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 315 (43 special requests); ret'd 294. Cardholders 51. Added 3. Circulation 2246: juvenile 552; texts 1694.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Excelsior School Dist. (P O. Hanford, Route A, Box 212; no exp. office).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ednah Howells, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 368 (16 special requests); ret'd 361. Cardholders 42. Added 15. Circulation 2634: juvenile 384; texts 2250.

EXCELSIOR BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Excelsior School Dist. Branch.

Fraser School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Guernsey).

FRASER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. A. Church, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 419 (19 special requests); ret'd 700. Cardholders 63. Added 18. Circulation 1894: juvenile 468; texts 1426.

Grangeville (No exp. office).

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Anderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 187. Added 280 (15 special requests); ret'd 270. Cardholders 110. Added 4; cancelled 77. Circulation 711: fiction 630; juvenile 78; misc. 3.

GRANGEVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde Denham, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 684 (15 special requests); ret'd 629. Cardholders 111. Added 14. Circulation 4875: juvenile 1200; texts 3675.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2427.18. Annual income 1917–18, $5127.99 ($4500 from taxation, library tax being 1.1m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18 $4442.34. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3112.83. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 124 periodicals (11 mags. from Co.; 34 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hanford—Continued.

Total books, etc. 7281: books 7269; maps 12. Added 642: books 641 (purchase 542, gift 18, binding 81); maps 1. Books lost 16; withdrawn 87; rep'd 1030; reb'd 177. Cardholders 3763. Added 587. Circulation 42,123: adult 30,466; juvenile 11,657. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 837 (320 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1486. Added 463 (151 special requests); ret'd 343. Sent from State Library 328. Circulation 12,958: fiction 6411; juvenile 5207; misc. 1340.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the week of August 5–10 the library was used by the women of the Council of Defense as headquarters for enlisting nurses in the county.

During the summer the catalogue and shelf list were revised, the magazine file compiled anew, and a new borrowers' register begun.

On September 20th the Librarian spoke at one of the Fourth Liberty Loan meetings; and on the 21st attended the United War Work Campaign conference in San Francisco.

EUNICE D. STEELE, Librarian.

HANFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr M. V. Staley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3094. Added 3205 (5 special requests); ret'd 1450. Cardholders 1029. Added 37. Circulation 53,730 (all texts).

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Leona M. Kreyenhagen, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2176. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 263.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

KINGS CO. farm, free, horticultural, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Homer Carter, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Hardwick Hotel. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Hardwick—Continued.

Total vols. 404. Added 294 (23 special requests); ret'd 262. Cardholders 128. Added 64; cancelled 73. Circulation 2965: fiction 1978; juvenile 690; misc. 27; current mags. 270.

HARDWICK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. A. Roush, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 464 (8 special requests). Cardholders 81. Circulation 3952: juvenile 1164; texts 2788.

Island (P. O. Lemoore, Route A, Box 177; no exp. office).

ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 286 (6 special requests); ret'd 288. Cardholders 133. Circulation 2350: juvenile 780; texts 1570.

ISLAND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Island School Dist. Branch.

Jacobs School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore, Route A, Box 77; no exp. office).

JACOBS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leta Brown, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 517 (20 special requests); ret'd 555. Cardholders 47. Added 16. Circulation 3138: juvenile 468; texts 2670.

JACOBS BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jacobs School Dist. Branch.

King School Dist. (P. O. Grangeville; no exp. office).

KING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Haydon, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 97 (12 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 11. Circulation 656: juvenile 120; texts 536.

Kings River School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

KINGS RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie Bozeman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Kings River School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 781. Added 829 (22 special requests); ret'd 486. Cardholders 97. Circulation 5548: juvenile 1044; texts 4504.

Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. B. Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 294 (19 special requests); ret'd 270. Cardholders 55. Circulation 2546: juvenile 828; texts 1718.

Lakeside School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, R. F. D. 6, Box 54; no exp.).

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fanny Hoffman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 200 (14 special requests); ret'd 327. Cardholders 59. Circulation 1480: juvenile 408; texts 1072.

LAKESIDE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lakeside School Dist. Branch.

Lakeview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Stratford).

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emojean Densford, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 214 (8 special requests); ret'd 61. Cardholders 24. Cancelled 10. Circulation 1868: juvenile 384; texts 1484.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in First National Bank bldg. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1117. Added 489 (45 special requests); ret'd 202. Sent from State Library 44. Cardholders 838. Added 186; cancelled 194. Circulation 9068: fiction 4974; juvenile 2553; misc. 903; bound mags. 124; current mags. 514.

LEMOORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. C. Allen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Lemoore—Continued.

Total vols. 502. Added 2169 (39 special requests); ret'd 2010. Cardholders 374. Added 62. Circulation 15,787: juvenile 3972; texts 11,815.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Rose E. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 105.

Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, Route A, Box 33; no exp. office).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Effie Grounds, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 357 (16 special requests); ret'd 360. Cardholders 25. Circulation 2456: juvenile 564; texts 1892.

Mercedes School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Stratford).

MERCEDES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Baty, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 179. Added 181 (16 special requests); ret'd 4. Cardholders 25. Circulation 1360: juvenile 300; texts 1060.

Mussel Slough School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

MUSSEL SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Catharine Haist, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 512. Added 633 (49 special requests); ret'd 367. Cardholders 93. Added 6. Circulation 4800: juvenile 1056; texts 3744.

MUSSEL SLOUGH BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mussel Slough School Dist. Branch.

New Home School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

NEW HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mamie Harp, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 86 (6 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 17. Added 1. Circulation 864: juvenile 144; texts 720.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Oakvale School Dist. (P. O. Kingsburg, Route B, Box 168; no exp. office).

OAKVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Bower, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 289. Added 329 (36 special requests); ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 29. Cancelled 4. Circulation 1624: juvenile 336; texts 1288.

OAKVALE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakvale School Dist. Branch.

Orchard's Place (P. O. Dudley; no exp. office).

ORCHARD'S PLACE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Orchard, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1915. Located in the Orchard's home and open when the custodian is at home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 159 (6 special requests); ret'd 142. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 22. Added 7. Circulation 236: juvenile 84; texts 152.

Paddock School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, Route B, Box 93; no exp. office).

PADDOCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nora Buckelew, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 166 (20 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 30. Added 3. Circulation 1138: juvenile 384; texts 752.

PADDOCK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Paddock School Dist. Branch.

Ramona School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Slight, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 100 (1 special request); ret'd 26. Cardholders 13. Cancelled 2. Circulation 860: juvenile 120; texts 740.

Riverbend (P. O. and exp. Kingsburg).

RIVERBEND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Kramling, Custodian. Est. Apr. 28, 1913. Located in Mrs Kramling's home and open when the custodian is home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Riverbend—Continued.

Total vols. 177. Added 274 (11 special requests); ret'd 257. Cardholders 84. Added 11; cancelled 78. Circulation 898: fiction 582; juvenile 221; misc. 84; current mags. 11.

Riverbend School Dist. (P. O. Kingsburg, Route B, Box 179; no exp. office).

RIVERBEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. C. Gilson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 413 (18 special requests); ret'd 453. Cardholders 50. Added 10. Circulation 2004: juvenile 516; texts 1488.

Rustic School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

RUSTIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elma Rourke, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 232 (22 special requests); ret'd 215. Cardholders 24. Circulation 1748: juvenile 228; texts 1748.

San Jose School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore, Motor Route A; no exp. office).

SAN JOSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Ornbaum, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 210; ret'd 239. Cardholders 24. Added 2; cancelled 6. Circulation 830: juvenile 252; texts 578.

SAN JOSE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Jose School Dist. Branch.

Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Etta L. Miller, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1913. Reading room open week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in A. E. Wiles' bldg. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 749. Added 378 (70 special requests); ret'd 86. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 516. Added 74; cancelled 1. Circulation 4737: fiction 2561; juvenile 954; misc. 227; bound mags. 26; current mags. 969.

STRATFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrna

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Stratford—Continued.

E. Pottle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 515 (30 special requests); ret'd 510. Cardholders 90. Cancelled 8. Circulation 4588: juvenile 1044; texts 3544.

Sunset School Dist. (P. O. Lemoore, Star Route, c/o C. A. Curry).

SUNSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fanny Ludeke, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 147 (21 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 12. Cancelled 10. Circulation 794: juvenile 204; texts 590.

SUNSET BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunset School Dist. Branch.

Tensmuir School Dist. (P. O. Corcoran, Route 1, Box 39a; no exp. office).

TENSMUIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Effie F. Grant, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 231 (21 special requests); ret'd 230. Cardholders 17. Added 3. Circulation 1356: juvenile 168. Texts 1188.

TENSMUIR BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tensmuir School Dist. Branch.

Wayne School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

WAYNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Stewart, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 340 (9 special requests); ret'd 303. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 14. Circulation 2138.

Willow Grove School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, Route B, Box 214a; no exp. office).

WILLOW GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Ludeke, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 115 (11 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 22. Added 2. Circulation 1086: juvenile 252; texts 834.

KINGS CO.—Continued.

Youd School Dist. (P. O. Hanford, Route C, Box 90; no exp. office).

YOUD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada Clark, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 361 (28 special requests); ret'd 357. Cardholders 39. Cancelled 6. Circulation 2820: juvenile 480; texts 2340.

YOUD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Youd School Dist. Branch.

LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,042,865 (taxable for county $5,019,535).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $21, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $2566.

Total vols. 387. Teachers 58: elem. 45; high 13. School districts: elem. 37; high: union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $652.57; high $122.49. Vols. in schools: elem. 15,919; high 1915.

Kelseyville.

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. T. W. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by voluntary contributions. 1 employee. Open to the public Tues. and Sat. afternoons.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $863.41. Annual income 1917–18, $974.31 (from taxation $840.76, library tax being 1.4m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $1506.78. Bal. July 1, 1918, $330.94. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3984. Added 599: purchase 39; gift 560. Rep'd and reb'd 660. Cardholders 1027. Added 39. Circulation 10,411. Total vols. borrowed from other libs. 10 (all from State Library).

LAKE CO.—Continued.

Lakeport—Continued.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1904. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Added 50, by gift. Teachers 7; pupils 111.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Middletown.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Martin Singer, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 175. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 35.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Upper Lake.

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $8,464,684 (taxable for county $8,289,144).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1. 1917, $2186.54. Annual income 1917–18, $2932.67 (from taxation $1252.81, library tax being .2m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1679.83). Total payments 1917–18, $5048.66. Bal. July 1, 1918, $70.52. 12 employees: 2 in office, 10 in branches. Total branches 80, as follows: community 38—Bieber (r. r.), Brockman, Bird Flat, Butte, Caloreta, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Doyle, Dry Valley, Edgemont, Fairview, Fort Sage, Gibson, Glade, Hayden Hill, Highland, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Lassen, Lassen Co. Hospital (r. r.), Lucerne, Madeline, Milford, Pine Grove, Poplar, Providence, Ravendale, Rich-

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

mond, Secret Valley. Soldier's Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood; school districts that have joined, 42—Ash Valley, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Calorita, Center, Constantia, Cove, Dixie Valley, Dry Valley, Fairview, Fort Sage, Glade, Hayden Hill, Highland, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Lucerne, McDonald Peak, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Oak Grove, Pine Grove, Pitt River, Poplar, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek. 50 periodicals (23 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 38 to office; 12 to branches.

Total books, etc. 6899: books 6734; pamphlets 74; serials 50; maps 15; 4 cases (9 each); charts 14; globes 8. Added 2500: books 2392 (purchase 2249, gift 143); pamphlets 74; serials 11; maps 7, 4 cases; charts 5; globes 7. Books withdrawn 53; rep'd 130. Cardholders 1950. Added 131. Circulation 13,019: adult 6458; juvenile 6561. Books borrowed from other libs. 239 (232 from State Library).

During the year 14 visits were made to 14 branches. 4 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Henshall visited the county interviewing, with the county librarian, the trustees of four schools.

Amadee School District joined the County Library.

The county librarian visited five community branches, taking her assistants with her on one visit.

Miss Elisabeth C. Haines began work in September as cataloger.

The tax rate for 1918–19 is .6m. on $1.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Librarian.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. David M. Durst, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 branch at Bieber. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 80.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 925.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

LASSEN CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, Susanville. Miss Kate Kelleher, Custodian. Est. Mar. 11, 1918. Open daily.

Total vols. 29. Added 60; ret'd 31. Circulation 336 (juvenile 36).

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Mrs Julia A. Norwood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915. Income 1917–18, $38, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $2.30. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 448. Teachers 65: elem. 57; high 8. School districts: elem. 44; high: 1 dist.; 1 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1281.08; high $29.56. Vols. in schools: elem. 13,899; high 1179.

Amadee School Dist.

AMADEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 1915.

Ash Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madeline).

ASH VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada Tocher, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 44 special requests; ret'd 43.

Bieber (No exp. office).

BIEBER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Salcido, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1915. Located in office of Big Valley *Gazette*. Open week days 8 to 11 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Added 251 (14 special requests); ret'd 241. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 113. Circulation 1332 (juvenile 276).

BIEBER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Evans, Prin. Est. May 24, 1915.

Teachers a. 1; pupils a. 15.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BIEBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. J. Hopper, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 38. Added 12 special requests; ret'd 1.

Bird Flat School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

BIRD FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mae

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Bird Flat School Dist.—Continued.

Danielson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 32 special requests; ret'd 27.

Bridgeport School Dist. (P. O. Standish; no exp. office).

BRIDGEPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Packwood, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1915.

Total vols. 18. Added 33 (31 special requests); ret'd 15.

Brockman.

BROCKMAN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. Brockman, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1917. Located in Brockman store.

Total vols. 78. Added 166 (11 special requests); ret'd 165. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 30. Circulation 420 (juvenile 120).

Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Rock).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cassie Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1915.

Total vols. 26. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 38.

Calorita School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Wendel).

CALORITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hoerning, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1915.

Total vols. 8. Added 106 (81 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 11. Circulation 120 (juvenile 40).

Center School Dist. (P. O. Adin, Modoc Co.; no. exp. office).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Miller, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 68 (51 special requests); ret'd 70. Circulation 248 (juvenile 88).

Constantia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chilcoot).

CONSTANTIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred A. Watson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 74 (53 special requests); ret'd 75. Cardholders 9.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Cove School Dist. (P. O. Red Rock; exp. Ravendale).

COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 28, 1916.

This school was discontinued during the school year 1917–18.

Dixie Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pittville).

DIXIE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. F. Hart, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1916.

Total vols. 126. Added 79 (64 special requests).

Doyle.

DOYLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, Mrs A. J. Hall, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1916. Located in private residence.

Total vols. 88. Added 83 (22 special requests); ret'd 75. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 53. Added 3. Circulation 126 (juvenile 21).

Dry Valley School Dist. (P. O. Brockman; no exp. office).

DRY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. R. Opie, Custodian. Est. Nov. 30, 1915.

Total vols. 53. Added 55 (15 special requests); ret'd 66. Cardholders 12. Circulation 133 (juvenile 96).

Edgemont (No exp. office).

EDGEMONT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Laniger, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917. Located in home.

Total vols. 27. Added 95 (25 special requests); ret'd 68. Cardholders 48. Circulation 261 (juvenile 41).

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Calneva).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Lake, Custodian.

Total vols. 2. Added 14 special requests; ret'd 11.

Fort Sage School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Calneva).

FORT SAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. H. House, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1915.

Total vols. 2. Added 53 (48 special requests); ret'd 51. Circulation 96 (juvenile 40).

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Gibson (P. O. and exp. Litchfield).

GIBSON BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. F. Gibson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1918. Located in private residence.

Total vols. 37. Added 56 (40 special requests); ret'd 19. Circulation 56.

Glade School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ravendale).

GLADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. H. Gunsolus, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 5. Added 74 (71 special requests); ret'd 145.

Hayden Hill School Dist. (P. O. Hayden Hill; no exp. office).

HAYDEN HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Pinkerton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1915.

Total vols. 1. Added 40 (20 special requests); ret'd 46. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 224 (juvenile 16).

Highland School Dist. (P. O. Termo; exp. Ravendale).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Cole, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1915.

Total vols. 15. Added 54 (30 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 27. Circulation 180 (juvenile 40).

Honey Lake School Dist. (P. O. Standish; no exp. office).

HONEY LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. N. Ganyon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915.

Total vols. 131. Added 192 (139 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 19. Circulation 342 (juvenile 182).

Janesville School Dist. (P. O. Lassen; no exp. office).

JANESVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arad Way, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915.

Total vols. 99. Added 72 (17 special requests). Cardholders 36. Circulation 604 (juvenile 128).

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Philliber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1915.

Total vols. 27. Added 56 (28 special requests); ret'd 30. Circulation 144 (juvenile 80).

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Johnstonville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Susanville).

JOHNSTONVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Todd Bonner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 19. Added 91 (56 special requests); ret'd 72. Cardholders 18. Added 1. Circulation 128 (juvenile 48).

Juniper School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

JUNIPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 17. Added 20; ret'd 65. Circulation 600 (juvenile 200).

Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Milford).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. McMurphy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915.

Total vols. 7. Added 157 special requests; ret'd 161. Cardholders 29. Circulation 374 (juvenile 342).

Lassen.

LASSEN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs James Christie, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Located at home of custodian.

Total vols. 90. Added 104 (10 special requests); ret'd 96. Circulation 516 (fiction 5).

Long Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

LONG VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Dearwater, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 52 special requests; ret'd 58. Circulation 250.

Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Warnick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1915.

Total vols. 94. Added 135 (112 special requests); ret'd 42. Circulation 72 (juvenile 32).

McDonald Peak School Dist. (P. O. Brockman; no exp. office).

MCDONALD PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Grace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 9 special requests; ret'd 8.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Madeline.

MADELINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. M. Wright, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 9. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 141.

MADELINE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Madeline School Dist. Branch.

Milford (No exp. office).

MILFORD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. McCarty, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 104 (64 special requests); ret'd 101. Sent from State Library 5.

MILFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. McCarty, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 12. Added 29 special requests; ret'd 24.

Missouri Bend School Dist. (P. O. Edgemont; no express office).

MISSOURI BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. MRS N. Woodward, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 104. Cardholders 48.

General collection for circulation turned over to Edgemont Branch.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. Milford; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Loomis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915.

Vols. added 13 special requests; ret'd 48.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. M. Carpenter, Custodian.

Total vols. 1. Added 33 (30 special requests); ret'd 32.

Pitt River School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Pittville).

PITT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. N. Ingram, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1916.

Total vols. 4. Added 20 special requests; ret'd 16.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Poplar School Dist. (P. O. DeWitt; no exp. office).

POPLAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. M. Williams, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915.

Total vols. 11. Added 22 special requests; ret'd 25. Cardholders 18.

Providence School Dist. (P. O. Adin; no exp. office).

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. MRS M. C. Henderson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 40. Circulation 32.

Ravendale.

RAVENDALE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. P. Conway, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1916. Located in T. P. Conway's store.

Vols. added 71 (18 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 61.

This branch was discontinued Jan. 10, 1918.

RAVENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. M. Lincoln, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1916.

Total vols. 21. Added 43 (29 special requests); ret'd 30.

Richmond School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Susanville).

RICHMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. MRS E. E. Hulsman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1915.

Total vols. 1. Added 33 special requests; ret'd 32. Circulation 216 (juvenile 16).

Secret Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Karlo.)

SECRET VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Knickrehm, Custodian. Est. May 3, 1916.

Total vols. 71. Added 116 (105 special requests); ret'd 69. Sent from State Library 1.

Soldier Bridge School Dist. (P. O. Dewitt; no exp. office).

SOLDIER BRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. MRS K. O. Fulton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915.

Total vols. 40. Added 58 special requests. Cardholders 4.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Standish (No exp. office).

STANDISH BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Doyle, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Located at residence of custodian.

Total vols. 211. Added 146 (5 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 170. Added 26. Circulation 869; fiction 692; juvenile 171; misc. 6.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle. No mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 162.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STANDISH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. F. Hulett, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1916.

Total vols. 6. Added 49 special requests; ret'd 43.

Susanville.

SUSANVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Winter, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1915. Located in courthouse. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 27 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 172. Cardholders 811. Added 88; cancelled 22. Circulation 8471: fiction 6861; juvenile 2575; misc. 1014; current mags. 551.

LASSEN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

SUSANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. J. Cuthbertson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915.

Total vols. 9. Added 87 special requests; ret'd 155.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. D. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 14 special requests; ret'd 16. Cardholders 9.

Westwood.

WESTWOOD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Hersey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916. Located in community church.

Total vols. 417. Added 328 (4 special requests); ret'd 139. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 411. Circulation 960.

LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Westwood—Continued.

§WESTWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. F. Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1915.

Total vols. 73. Added 219 special requests; ret'd 142. Sent from State Library 12. Circulation 1680.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. Merrillville; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Rinehard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1915.

Vols. added 28 (21 special requests); ret'd 28.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,001,572,214 (taxable for county $839,059,694).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Includes for tax and service every part of the county except Alhambra, Azusa, Covina, Eagle Rock, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, South Pasadena, Tropico and Whittier. Watts joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $10,214.46. Annual income 1917–18, $84,936.89 ($72,088.55 from taxation, library tax being .4m. on dollar; from school districts having joined $7475.54). Total payments, 1917–18, $76,607.87. Bal. July 1, 1918, $18,543.48. 174 employees: office 19; branches 155. Headquarters, tenth floor, Hall of Records. Total branches 284, as follows: community 155—Acton, Agua Dulce, Altadena (r. r.), Alturas, Andrew Jackson, Angelus Mesa, Annandale (r. r.), Antelope, Arcadia (r. r.), Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bell (r. r.), Belleview, Belle Vernon, Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Beverly Hills (r. r.), Bloomfield, Burbank (r. r.), Calabasas, Camp West Fork, Casa Verdugo, Central, Charter Oak, Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater-Hynes (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), Cornell, Culver City, Decker, Dominguez, Downey (r. r.), Duarte, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Segundo (r. r.), El Venade, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Fairview, Florence, Galatin, Garvey, Graham, Grant, Hansen Heights, Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Honby, Hopetown, Huntington Park (r. r.),

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Hyde Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Irwindale, Jefferson, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Crescenta (r. r.), Laguna, Lamanda Park (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Lang, Lankershim (r. r.), La Puente, Las Virgines, Laurel Canyon (r. r.), La Verne, La Vina (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Leffingwell, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Littlerock, Live Oak, Llano (r. r.), Llewellyn, Lomita, Lopez Canyon (r. r.), Lordsburg (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Farm (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Hospital (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Jail, Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Museum of History, Occidental College in Los Angeles, Los Terrenitos (r. r.), Lowell, Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Manzana, Mill, Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Mount Olive, Mountain View, Mt. Wilson, New Era, Newhall, Nithsdale, Norwalk (r. r.), Oak Flat, Old River, Oliveto, Palmdale, Palomar, Pearland, Perry, Playa del Rey, Pleasant View, Potrero Heights, Puente (r. r.), Quail Lake, Ramona Acres (r. r.), Ranchito, Rivera, Rogers, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Marino, San Martinez, Santa Anita Canyon, Saugus, Savannah, Sawtelle (r. r.), Sherman (r. r.), South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Stephenson, Sunland, Sunny Slope, Topanga, Torrance (r. r.), Tweedy, Venice (r. r.), Venice Polytechnic School (r. r.), Vernon, Voltaire, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts (r. r.), West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Whittier State School, Willowbrook, Wilsona, Woodcrest; school districts that have joined 107 (129 schools): Agua Dulce, Almondale, Alpine, Alturas, Antelope, Artesia, Baldwin Park, Bell, Belleview, Belle Vernon, Bloomfield, Burbank Grammar, Calabasas, Catalina, Chapman, Charter Oak, Claremont, Clearwater, Cornell, Crescenta, Decker, Duarte, Eagle Rock (including Central, East End, and West End schools), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte High, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Fairview, Florence (including schools Nos. 1 and 2), Fruitland (including schools Nos. 1 and 2), Gallatin, Garvey, Glendale (including Broadway, Central Ave., Colorado Blvd., Columbus Ave., Doran St., Pacific Ave., and Third St. schools), Glendora (including North and South schools) Glorietta, Grant, Hansen Heights, Hawthorne, Honby, Huntington Park (including Kindergarten, Malabar Ave., Miles Ave., and Fifty-seventh Ave. schools), Huntington Park High, Hyde Park, Inglewood, Jefferson, La Ballona, La Cañada, Laguna, La Mirada, Lancaster, La Puente, Las Virgines, La Verne, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Live Oak, Llano, Llewellyn, Lowell Joint, Manhattan, Manzana, Mill, Mint Canyon, Monrovia (including Charlotte Ave, Linwood, Orange Ave. and Wild Rose Ave. schools), Monte Vista, Mount Olive, Mountain View, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk, Oak Flat, Old River, Palmdale, Pearland, Perry, Playa del Rey, Pleasant View, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito, Redondo Beach (including Central, North and South schools), Rogers, Rowland, Russell, San Dimas, San Gabriel (including Lincoln and Washington schools), San Martinez, Savannah, Soledad, Somerset, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Tropico, Tweedy, Venice Polytechnic High, Vernon, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts City (including Compton Ave. and Wilmington Ave. schools), West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Wilsona. 176 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: 51 to office; 125 to branches.

Total books etc. 186,666: books 182,202; pamphlets 4060; maps 342; manuscripts 1; charts 31; globes 30. Added 33,733: books 31,821 (purchase 25,383, gift or exchange 6438); pamphlets 1667; maps 219; charts 11; globes 15. Withdrawn 4007: books 3992; pamphlets 15. Books lost 148; reb'd 4277. Cardholders 36,368. Added 10,207. Circulation 559,992 (from branches 552,727); adult 396,149; juvenile 163,843. Vols. loaned to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 58 (56 from State Library).

During the year 1635 visits were made to 262 branches. 31 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Los Cerritos and Strawberry Park, and in the following school districts: Cerritos, La Verne City, San Antonio and Tierra Bonita.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .4m. on the dollar.

CELIA GLEASON. Librarian.

LOS ANGELES CO. FARM BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. R. Harriman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 11 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. and 5 to 7.30 p.m. Located in Co. Farm. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1029. Added 143; ret'd 116. Cardholders 510. Added 62; cancelled 13. Circulation 9904: fiction 8592; juvenile 76; misc. 927; current mags. 309.

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Marie Adair, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open daily except Sun. 9

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 15 mags, rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1841. Added 360; ret'd 238. Circulation 23,637: fiction 16,063; juvenile 196; misc. 2423; current mags. 4955.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fannie Lowe, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 213. Added 45; ret'd 52. Circulation 1273: fiction 1260; juvenile 3; misc. 10.

LOS ANGELES CO. JUVENILE HALL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miriam Van Waters, Custodian. Est. March 1914. Open Mon. 6 to 7 p.m. Located in library room. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 446. Added 159; ret'd 129. Circulation 3145: fiction 467; juvenile 1031; misc. 795; current mags. 852.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $19,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 4 employees. Open to public daily; week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on seventh floor of Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 37,000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. MUSEUM OF HISTORY, SCIENCE AND ART BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. S. Daggett, Custodian. Est. 1916. Located in Museum bldg. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 16.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Mattie Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Income 1917–18, $1223, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Open daily except Sun., Mon. to Fri., 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Hall of Records. 25 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8937. Teachers 4769: elem. 3208; high 1561. School districts: elem. 148 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 27 city; 5 district; 17 union. Total expended for books for schools: elem. $32,366.25; high $23,199.55. Vols. in schools: elem. 442,025; high 133,149.

Total vols. from Co. 8932. Cardholders 1324. Added 322. Circulation 4276: fiction 84; misc. 3984; current mags. 208.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Acton.

ACTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katherine Earl, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Open any time week days; Sun. 12 m. to 1 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 372. Added 139; ret'd 205. Cardholders 64. Added 16; cancelled 2. Circulation 587: fiction 235; juvenile 118; misc. 106; current mags. 98.

Agua Dulce.

AGUA DULCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Long, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 123; ret'd 124. Cardholders 34. Added 5; cancelled 5. Circulation 704: fiction 260; juvenile 218; misc. 25; current mags. 201.

AGUA DULCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1916.

Total vols. 20. Added 17; ret'd 7.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906: Bal. July 1, 1917, $1561.66. Annual income 1917–18, $9716.86 ($9190.92 from taxation). Total payments 1917–18, $8557.53. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2720.99. Open to public daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. reading room, 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $45,000 bldg. 122 periodicals (115 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total books, etc. a. 20,342: books 18,607; pamphlets a. 1735. Added 1417: books 1382 (purchase 1213, gift or exchange 102, binding 67); pamphlets 35. Cardholders 6678. Added 565. Circulation 58,941: adult 43,133; juvenile 15,808.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library has recently fitted up an attractive basement room as an auditorium and exhibit room which is now available for community gatherings.

Nineteen cement garden benches have recently been placed in the Italian garden, which is one of the unusual features of the library grounds.

The library's budget calling for the sum of $10,758 for the fiscal year 1918–

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

1919 has been allowed by the Board of City Commissioners. The increase of $1610 over last year's appropriation will be largely absorbed by necessary increase in salaries.

Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n.

Alhambra City High School Library. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Miss Clara M. Willits, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 47 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2370. Added 212: purchase 201; gift 11. Teachers 27.

Almondale School Dist.

Almondale School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. June 1918.

Total vols. 0.

Alpine School Dist.

Alpine School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. July, 1916.

Total vols. 270. Added 137; ret'd 26.

Altadena.

Altadena Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Emily Daubney, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in schoolhouse. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1606. Added 226; ret'd 118. Cardholders 407. Added 137; cancelled 332. Circulation 7309: fiction 2555; juvenile 2288; misc. 1282; current mags. 1184.

Alturas.

Alturas Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mary Kocher, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 116; ret'd 152. Cardholders 16. Added 8; cancelled 1. Circulation 221: fiction 109; juvenile 85; current mags. 27.

Alturas School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Dec. 1916.

Total vols. 32. Added 39; ret'd 7.

Andrew Jackson.

Andrew Jackson Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss M. Ruth Ellis, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916. Open for exchange of books Tues. and Sat. 4 to 6 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Andrew Jackson—Continued.

Total vols. 434. Added 103; ret'd 115. Cardholders 138. Cancelled 1. Circulation 2405: fiction 644; juvenile 689; misc. 1066; current mags. 6.

Angelus Mesa (P. O. and exp. 54th and 6th ave., Los Angeles).

Angelus Mesa Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Joseph F. Zika, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Open daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in drug store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 252; ret'd 1320. Cardholders added 60; cancelled 436. Circulation 5115: fiction 3002; juvenile 1300; misc. 462; current mags. 351.

This branch was discontinued in June, 1918.

Annandale.

Annandale Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Eva Hatch. Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Library rooms. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1143. Added 255; ret'd 215. Cardholders 491. Added 107; cancelled 157. Circulation 7338: fiction 3581; juvenile 1785; misc. 720; current mags. 1252.

Antelope.

Antelope Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Lillian W. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 191. Added 276; ret'd 85. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 193: fiction 160; juvenile 12; misc. 3; current mags. 18.

Antelope School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. July, 1917.

Total vols. 72. Added 75; ret'd 3.

Arcadia.

Arcadia Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Evalyn Grimes, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open Thurs. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in clubrooms. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 764. Added 151; ret'd 161. Cardholders 498. Added 46; cancelled 39. Circulation 922: fiction 637; juvenile 102; misc. 70; current mags. 113.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Artesia.

ARTESIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della M. Brooker, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1913. Reading room open Mon., Fri. and Sat., 1 to 6 p.m. and Wed. 1 to 8.30 p.m. Located in store bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1297. Added 153; ret'd 242. Cardholders 290. Added 101; cancelled 112. Circulation 4165: fiction 2364; juvenile 888; misc. 361; current mags. 562.

ARTESIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1916.

Total vols. 1525. Added 1306; ret'd 374.

Avalon.

AVALON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Greeley, Custodian. Est. Feb., 1914. Reading room open Wed. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1374. Added 274; ret'd 46. Cardholders 489. Added 47; cancelled 19. Circulation 1346: fiction 2987; juvenile 1176; misc. 876; current mags. 1346.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena F. Curtiss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1917, $720.11. Annual income, 1917–18, $1405.50 ($1352.50 from taxation, library tax being 1.25m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $1270.62. Bal. July 1, 1918, $854.99. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 5.45 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $11,700 Carnegie bldg. 61 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 3.30 p.m.

Total books, etc. 5808: books 5418; maps 4; slides 385; globes 1. Added 220: books 218 (purchase 213, gift or exchange 5); maps 2. Books lost 4; withdrawn 8; reb'd 103. Cardholders 1139. Added 140. Circulation 9583: adult 6496; juvenile 3087.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added by purchase 300. Teachers 15; pupils 200.

Baldwin Park.

BALDWIN PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leota Brolin, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1149. Added 162; ret'd 154. Cardholders 472. Added 58; cancelled 17. Circulation 4366: fiction 2549; juvenile 896; misc. 524; current mags. 397.

BALDWIN PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1915.

Total vols. 377. Added 122; ret'd 4.

Bell (P. O. 349a, R. 2, Los Angeles)

BELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. L. Linsley, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Reading room open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Library bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 874. Added 205; ret'd 197. Cardholders 354. Added 118; cancelled 177. Circulation 5129: fiction 2132; juvenile 1729; misc. 658; current mags. 610.

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 542. Added 321; ret'd 85.

Belle Vernon.

BELLE VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. W. Peel, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Tues. 3 to 5 and 8 to 9 p.m., Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 430. Added 145; ret'd 75. Cardholders 109. Added 28; cancelled 3. Circulation 1740: fiction 897; juvenile 480; misc. 187; current mags. 176.

BELLE VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1916.

Total vols. 282. Added 104; ret'd 1.

Belleview.

BELLEVIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Young, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 247. Added 174; ret'd 204. Cardholders 30. Added 7; cancelled 2. Circulation 393: fiction 205; juvenile 108; misc. 59; current mags. 21.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Belleview—Continued.

BELLEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1916.

Total vols. 122. Added 104; ret'd 35.

Bellflower.

BELLFLOWER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amy A. Hines, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30, and 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in library building. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 814. Added 224; ret'd 160. Cardholders 264. Added 108; cancelled 130. Circulation 4411: fiction 2215; juvenile 1173; misc. 595; current mags. 428.

Belvedere (P. O. 126 S. Hicks st., Los Angeles).

BELVEDERE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. McCall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open Wed., Fri. and Sun. 3 to 6 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in bungalow. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1053. Added 497; ret'd 384. Cardholders 1043. Added 449; cancelled 274. Circulation 15,720: fiction 7540; juvenile 5789; misc. 1589; current mags. 802.

Beverly Hills.

BEVERLY HILLS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Menardi, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Reading room open Fri. 12 m. to 1 and 3 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 732. Added 137; ret'd 111. Cardholders 147. Added 12; cancelled 1. Circulation 1214: fiction 340; juvenile 386; misc. 235; current mags. 253.

Bloomfield.

BLOOMFIELD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jural Garrison, Custodian. Est. April, 1917. Open Mon. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 238. Added 145; reb'd 62. Cardholders 28. Added 1; cancelled 3. Circulation 333: fiction 105; juvenile 170; misc. 45; current mags. 13.

BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1917.

Total vols. 117. Added 11; ret'd 34.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Burbank (P. O. Glendale, R. 4, Box 44.)

BURBANK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys E. Paxton, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Bank bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1471. Added 295; ret'd 200. Cardholders 758. Added 279; cancelled 290. Circulation 10,524: fiction 5400; juvenile 2028; misc. 1983; current mags. 1113.

BURBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1915.

Total vols. 1972. Added 765; ret'd 119.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles Carrigan, Custodian. Est. 1909. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1605. Added by purchase 10. Teachers 10; pupils 125.

Calabasas.

CALABASAS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Addie C. Haas, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 283. Added 125; ret'd 31. Cardholders 29. Added 10; cancelled 9. Circulation 363: fiction 134; juvenile 151; misc. 28; current mags. 50.

CALABASAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1917.

Total vols. 78. Added 72; ret'd 49.

Camp West Fork (P. O. Sierra Madre).

CAMP WEST FORK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest De Vore, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open. daily 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 214. Added 180; ret'd 80. Cardholders 9. Cancelled 5. Circulation 220; fiction 138; juvenile 32; misc. 50.

Casa Verdugo.

CASA VERDUGO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Noel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 661. Added 221; ret'd 237. Cardholders 410. Added 78; cancelled 44. Circulation 3765: fiction 2307; juvenile 793; misc. 379; current mags. 286.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Catalina School Dist.

CATALINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1917.

Total vols. 44. Added 41.

Central School Dist. (P. O. Azusa R. F. D.).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Jones, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in residence. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 838. Added 172; ret'd 85. Cardholders 170. Added 32; cancelled 18. Circulation 5999: fiction 3330; juvenile 732; misc. 619; current mags. 1318.

Cerritos School Dist.

CERRITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY was established in July, 1918.

Chapman School Dist.

CHAPMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 5, 1916.

Total vols. 20. Added 201; ret'd 181.

This branch was discontinued in June, 1918.

Charter Oak.

CHARTER OAK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara E. Thompson, Custodian. Est. July, 1914. Open Mon. and Thurs. 12 m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 588. Added 127; ret'd 78. Cardholders 187. Added 11; cancelled 3. Circulation 2439: fiction 867; juvenile 571; misc. 549; current mags. 452.

CHARTER OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1916.

Total vols. 677. Added 280; ret'd 30.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna M. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Reading room open daily, week days 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2249. Added 545; ret'd 730. Cardholders 1346. Added 238; cancelled 159. Circulation 20,171: fiction 11,806; juvenile 2617; misc. 4006; current mags. 1742.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 20 mags rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Claremont—Continued.

Total vols. a. 910. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 121.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CLAREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 873. Added 222; ret'd 34.

‡§POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees besides student assistants. Open daily, week days 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m.; during summer 3 to 5 p.m. Owns $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 342 mags. and 33 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3396. Added 4461: purchase 1186; gift 512; government documents 2763 (books 304, pamphlets 2459). Teachers 53; pupils 544. Circulation 31,080.

Clearwater.

CLEARWATER-HYNES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1155. Added 165; ret'd 216. Cardholders 169. Added 71; cancelled 111. Circulation 2738: fiction 1509; juvenile 594; misc. 195; current mags. 440.

CLEARWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 3, 1916.

Total vols. 446. Added 235; ret'd 5.

Compton.

COMPTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Wieben, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open daily except. Sat. and Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in school. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1227. Added 130; ret'd 234. Cardholders 249. Added 187; cancelled 223. Circulation 2679: fiction 1483; juvenile 897; misc. 249; current mags. 150.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Mrs Margaret Wieben, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 275.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Cornell.

CORNELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Fremlin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 233. Added 100; ret'd 163. Cardholders 42. Added 4; cancelled 33. Circulation 532: fiction 292; juvenile 62; misc. 79; current mags. 99.

CORNELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 23, 1916.

Total vols. 0.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1917, $622.54. Annual income 1917–18, $1610.59 ($1500 from taxation, library tax being 1.25m. on dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $1791.43. Bal. July 1, 1918, $441.70. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $9000 Carnegie bldg. 103 periodicals (88 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 8656. Added 443: purchase 286; gift 102; binding 55. Lost 2; withdrawn 86; rep'd 1720; reb'd 5. Cardholders 1075. Added 239. Circulation 20,885: adult 16,885; juvenile 4000. Vols borrowed from other libs. 25.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Est. 1898. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1840. Added 90: purchase 89; gift 1. Teachers 18; pupils 229.

Crescenta School Dist.

CRESCENTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1916.

Total vols. 377. Added 54; ret'd 4.

Culver City.

CULVER CITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emilia Palomares, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4.15 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Added 369; ret'd 3. Cardholders 71. Added 74; cancelled 3. Circulation 720: fiction 228; juvenile 342; misc. 147; current mags. 3.

Decker.

DECKER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Decker, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 17; ret'd 5. Cardholders 24. Added 19. Circulation 319: fiction 176; juvenile 61; misc. 54; current mags. 28.

DECKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 28, 1916.

Total vols. 80. Added 80.

Dominguez.

DOMINGUEZ BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. E. Elftman, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 219. Added 335; ret'd 116. Cardholders 41. Added 43; cancelled 2. Circulation 666: fiction 269; juvenile 334; misc. 26; current mags. 37.

Downey.

DOWNEY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Houghton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Reading room open Mon. 3 to 5.30 p.m., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1045. Added 344; ret'd 210. Cardholders 536. Added 132; cancelled 103. Circulation 10,491: fiction 5095; juvenile 2227; misc. 836; current mags. 2333.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1904. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1001. Added 76: purchase 65; binding 11. Teachers 10; pupils 97.

Duarte

DUARTE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leeta Barber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Located in school house and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 112; ret'd 112. Cardholders 57. Added 5; cancelled 1. Circulation 556: fiction 162; juvenile 210; misc. 131; current mags. 53.

DUARTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 5, 1916.

Total vols. 290. Added 89; ret'd 48.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Eagle Rock.

EAGLE ROCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche A. Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. April 1, 1915. Annual income 1917–18, $1809.99 (from taxation, $1784.50, library tax being 1.1m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $1619.70. Bal. July 1, 1918, $190.29. 2 employees (incl. janitor). Open to public daily except Sun.: winter 1.30 to 8 p.m.; summer 2 to 8.30 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 3402. Added 580: purchase 442; gift or exchange 138. Cardholders 1395. Added 229. Circulation 22,770: adult 16,693; juvenile 6077.

EAGLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST., CENTRAL SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 1917.

Total vols. 575. Added 704; ret'd 129.

EAGLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST., EAST END SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 31. Added 32; ret'd 1.

EAGLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST., WEST END SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 26. Added 26.

This branch is served also through Central School.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2600.

Elizabeth Lake.

ELIZABETH LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nora Gray, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 142. Added 139; ret'd 136. Cardholders 64. Added 3; cancelled 4. Circulation 724: fiction 665; juvenile 8; misc. 14; current mags. 37.

ELIZABETH LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 7, 1915.

Total vols. 29. Added 1.

El Monte.

EL MONTE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Andrews, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Reading room

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

El Monte—Continued.

open daily except Sun. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2380. Added 315; ret'd 241. Cardholders 627. Added 192; cancelled 106. Circulation 5715: fiction 3358; juvenile 843; misc. 713; current mags. 796.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. 1903; branch est. Aug. 13, 1915.

Statistics with those of branch, and branch served through the El Monte Branch.

El Segundo.

EL SEGUNDO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Fitzgerald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri., 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in store bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 247; ret'd 134. Cardholders 410. Added 150; cancelled 87. Circulation 6155: fiction 3420; juvenile 1291; misc. 1049; current mags. 395.

EL SEGUNDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 157. Added 983; ret'd 1096.

El Venado (P. O. Santa Monica).

EL VENADO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1914.

Total vols. 111.

Branch suspended.

Enterprise.

ENTERPRISE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open Thurs. 12.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 51; ret'd 89. Cardholders 28. Circulation 213: fiction 48; juvenile 78; misc. 66; current mags. 21.

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 15, 1916.

Total vols. 73. Added 42.

Esperanza.

ESPERANZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alberta Trickey, Custodian. Est. April 1916. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 12 m. to 1 and 4 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Esperanza—Continued.

Total vols. 312. Added 150; ret'd 200. Cardholders 26. Added 19; cancelled 16. Circulation 512: fiction 203; juvenile 180; misc. 76; current mags. 53.

ESPERANZA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 11, 1916.

Total vols. 107. Added 72.

Fairmont.

FAIRMONT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rebecca M. Pitman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 178; ret'd 32. Cardholders 26. Added 28; cancelled 2. Circulation 214: fiction 113; juvenile 52; misc. 49.

FAIRMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1917.

Total vols. 29. Added 29.

Fairview.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Steffa, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Open Wed. and Sat. 4 to 6 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 404. Added 90; ret'd 93. Cardholders 16. Added 4; cancelled 3. Circulation 896: fiction 299; juvenile 432; misc. 40; current mags. 125.

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 77. Added 40; ret'd 20.

Florence (P. O. 2017 Hudson st., Los Angeles).

FLORENCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Reitz, Custodian. Est. May, 1914. Reading room open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1064. Added 222; ret'd 133. Cardholders 803. Added 91; cancelled 12. Circulation 7589: fiction 3630; juvenile 2131; misc. 1043; current mags. 785.

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 1, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1916. Located on Florence ave.

Total vols. 1067. Added 176; ret'd 7.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Florence—Continued.

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 2, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1916. Located on Fleming St.

Statistics counted with branch above.

Fruitland School Dist.

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 1, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1917.

Total vols. 132. Added 132.

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 2, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1917.

Total vols. 61. Added 80; ret'd 19.

Gallatin (P. O. Rivera).

GALLATIN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. L. Jordan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 803. Added 229; ret'd 165. Cardholders 164. Added 96; cancelled 50. Circulation 2696: fiction 1280; juvenile 552; misc. 394; current mags. 470.

GALLATIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 187. Added 122; ret'd 11.

Garvey.

GARVEY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hallie M. Atwood, Custodian. Est. July 1916. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 495. Added 220; ret'd 120. Cardholders 224. Added 51; cancelled 34. Circulation 2568: fiction 1077; juvenile 775; misc. 548; current mags. 168.

GARVEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 13, 1916.

Total vols. 830. Added 684; ret'd 243.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1917, $459.97. Annual income 1917–18, a. $5382 library tax being 1 m. on dollar. Total payments, 1917–18, $5386.86. Bal. July 1, 1918, $455.11. 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Owns $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 132 periodicals (118 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendale—Continued.

Total books, etc., 8709: books 8248; pamphlets 457; maps 3; globes 1. Added 1297: books 1181 (purchase 993, gift or exchange 151, binding 37); pamphlets 116. Books lost 21; withdrawn 83; reb'd 377. Cardholders 3321. Added 846. Circulation 46,032 (fiction 19,434).

GLENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1918.

Total vols. 0.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Edith May Church, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open for students of institution only regular school hours. Located in Household Arts bldg. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5727. Added 586: purchase 483; gift 9; binding 94. Pupils 600. Circulation a. 200 a day.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have a large war map (Literary Digest $1.00) which has been mounted on cardboard. One of the boys keeps the battle line up to date. He uses black and white headed pins for the French and British, and has small flag pins for the United States troops. To make the line easily discernable across the room he has carried colored string from pin to pin throughout the line. There is always a large crowd of enthusiastic boys around the map.

We have added two new tables and chairs, making the seating capacity of the library now about sixty students.

EDITH M. CHURCH, Librarian.

TROPICO BRANCH, GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles H. Cushing, Custodian.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Annual income 1917–18, $1647.56. Total payments, 1917–18, $1827.37. Overdraft $179.81. 1 employee. Open to public daily except. Sun. 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Rents room for $20 per mo. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting second Wednesday.

Total books, etc. 4633: books 4629; maps. 4. Added 870: books 868 (purchase 823, gift or exchange 45); maps 2. Books rep'd 1151. Cardholders 1399. Added 156. Circulation 12,380.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Glendora—Continued.

GLENDORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 383. Added 383.

Glorietta School Dist.

GLORIETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 24, 1915.

Total vols. 191. Added 17.

Graham (P. O. R. 3, Box 391; Los Angeles).

GRAHAM BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. R. Glines, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 829. Added 212; ret'd 84. Cardholders 702. Added 179; cancelled 31. Circulation 4625: fiction 1622; juvenile 1513; misc. 861; current mags. 629.

Grant (P. O. Redondo Beach).

GRANT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Edgerton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open daily: week days 4 to 5 p.m.; Sun. 12 m. to 1 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 646. Added 149; ret'd 191. Cardholders 121. Added 54; cancelled 129. Circulation 2850: fiction 728; juvenile 663; misc. 662; current mags. 297.

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 191. Added 196; ret'd 10.

Hansen Heights.

HANSEN HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. D. Lamb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Open Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 62; ret'd 229. Cardholders 60. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 998: fiction 367; juvenile 87; misc. 123; current mags 421.

HANSEN HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1916.

Total vols. 23. Added 21.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Hawthorne.

HAWTHORNE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella Wells, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open daily except. Sun. 2 to 6 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1114. Added 223; ret'd 181. Cardholders 450. Added 180; cancelled 233. Circulation 5994: fiction 3072; juvenile 1568; misc. 870; current mags. 484.

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 26, 1916.

Total vols. 1084. Added 657; ret'd 160.

Hermosa Beach (P. O. 1410 Strand, Hermosa Beach).

HERMOSA BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Anderson, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Reading room open daily 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on Municipal Pier. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1866. Added 288; ret'd 199. Cardholders 1480. Added 503; cancelled 676. Circulation 13,265: fiction 7645; juvenile 2420; misc. 1978; current mags. 1222.

Honby.

HONBY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva L. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917. Open daily except Sat. and Sun., 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Added 184; ret'd 173. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 184: fiction 104; juvenile 11; misc. 9.

HONBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1917.

Total vols. 128. Added 132; ret'd 4.

Hopetown.

HOPETOWN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sollie Green, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1917. Open daily any hour. Located in sanitarium. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 80; ret'd 1. Circulation 79: fiction 72; misc. 7.

Huntington Park.

HUNTINGTON PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Virginia Byam, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1693. Added 356; ret'd 276. Cardholders 1374. Added 326; cancelled 243. Circulation 15,139: fiction 7431; juvenile 4224; misc. 2011; current mags. 1473.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST.—57TH ST. BRANCH. Est. Dec. 1916.

Total vols. 295. Added 59; ret'd 6.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST.—KINDERGARTEN BRANCH. Est. Dec. 1916.

Total vols. 6. Added 2.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST.—MALABAR BRANCH. Est. Dec. 1916.

Total vols. 1709. Added 967; ret'd 310.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST.—MILES BRANCH. Est. Dec. 1916.

Total vols. 2642. Added 1973; ret'd 723.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Reeder, Prin. Est. 1909. Branch est. July 20, 1916. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2079. Added by purchase 486. Teachers 20; pupils 350.

Total vols. from Co. 936. Added 299; ret'd 28.

Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie H. Wilson, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1469. Added 329; ret'd 80. Cardholders 193. Added 64; cancelled 72. Circulation 4097: fiction 1720; juvenile 542; misc. 719; current mags. 1116.

HYDE PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 448. Added 569; ret'd 121.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. Clark, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Reading room open Mon. 2 to 6 p.m., Thurs. and Sat., 2 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Inglewood—Continued.

Total vols. 2238. Added 970; ret'd 295. Cardholders 1017. Added 636; cancelled 552. Circulation 16,892: fiction 10,671; juvenile 2693; misc. 2644; current mags. 884.

INGLEWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 1279. Added 859; ret'd 430.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Est. 1905. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 1000 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 325.

Irwindale.

IRWINDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. C. Woodworth, Custodian. Est. Oct., 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in railway station. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 376. Added 109; ret'd 76. Cardholders 134. Added 34; cancelled 1. Circulation 1269: fiction 658; juvenile 263; misc. 90; current mags. 258.

Jefferson.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen M. Bayliss, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 101. Cardholders 59. Added 59. Circulation 101: fiction 45; juvenile 62; misc. 45; current mags. 1.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1917.

Total vols. 390. Added 390.

La Ballona.

LA BALLONA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace McKie, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 3.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 392. Added 131; ret'd 68. Cardholders 63. Added 2; cancelled 3. Circulation 348: fiction 234; juvenile 106; misc. 4; current mags. 4.

LA BALLONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 5, 1916.

Total vols. 425. Added 185; ret'd 12.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

La Cañada (P. O. Los Angeles, R. F. D. No. 13).

LA CAÑADA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucy Cooper, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1068. Added 248; ret'd 96. Cardholders 140. Added 35; cancelled 98. Circulation 2848: fiction 1013; juvenile 703; misc. 441; current mags. 691.

LA CAÑADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 6, 1915.

Total vols. 315. Added 74; ret'd 25.

La Crescenta (Exp. Glendale).

LA CRESCENTA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle F. Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov., 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 5 to 7 p.m. Located in church. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 813. Added 236; ret'd 265. Cardholders 175. Added 63; cancelled 53. Circulation 2640: fiction 1173; juvenile 510; misc. 455; current mags. 502.

Laguna.

LAGUNA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara M. Rhodes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 12 m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 233. Added 88; ret'd 76. Cardholders 30. Added 13; cancelled 3. Circulation 582: fiction 208; juvenile 190; misc. 163; current mags. 21.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 81. Added 48.

Lamanda Park.

LAMANDA PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Clark, Custodian. Est. May, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m., Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8.30 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1797. Added 245; ret'd 117. Cardholders 636. Added 168; cancelled 47. Circulation 10,856: fiction 4530; juvenile 3065; misc. 1791; current mags. 1470.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

La Mirada.

La Mirada Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Lurline Trundy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Tues. and Thurs. 12.30 to 1 and 4 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 124; ret'd 90. Cardholders 42. Added 11; cancelled 16. Circulation 613: fiction 160; juvenile 236; misc. 83; current mags. 34.

La Mirada School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. May 16, 1916.

Total vols. 162. Added 114; ret'd 17.

Lancaster.

Lancaster Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Eunice Gordon, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun., 1 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1426. Added 360; ret'd 328. Cardholders 458. Added 132; cancelled 168. Circulation 5956: fiction 3218; juvenile 1230; misc. 677; current mags. 831.

Antelope Valley Union High School Library. Curtis E. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 788. Added 80 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 68. Circulation 788.

Lancaster School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Mar. 10, 1916.

Total vols. 360. Added 211; ret'd 20.

Lang.

Lang Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. T. Woodbridge, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Located in store and open store hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 113; ret'd 163. Cardholders 52. Added 52; cancelled 73. Circulation 1101: fiction 920; current mags. 181.

Lankershim.

Lankershim Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs G. A. Tidrick, Custodian. Est. Nov., 1914. Reading room open Mon. and Fri., 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in newspaper office. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 644. Added 151; ret'd 206. Cardholders 326. Added 72; cancelled 96. Circulation 3848: fiction 1886; juvenile 990; misc. 465; current mags. 507.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

La Puente.

La Puente Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Elsie Sotow, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Open Wed. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Added 78; ret'd 101. Cardholders 174. Added 48; cancelled 6. Circulation 1430: fiction 400; juvenile 427; misc. 348; current mags. 255.

La Puente School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Apr. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 366. Added 311; ret'd 33.

Las Virgines.

Las Virgines Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Ida M. Corrother, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 269. Added 104; ret'd 73. Cardholders 21. Added 5. Circulation 267: fiction 124; juvenile 76; current mags. 67.

Las Virgines School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Apr. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 18. Added 11; ret'd 2.

Laurel Canyon.

Laurel Canyon Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Edith A. Newman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 874. Added 131; ret'd 56. Cardholders 122. Added 27; cancelled 51. Circulation 2389: fiction 840; juvenile 141; misc. 551; current mags. 857.

La Verne.

La Verne Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Helen M. Kepner, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2.15 to 2.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 267. Added 89; ret'd 62. Cardholders 126. Added 50; cancelled 1. Circulation 520: fiction 45; juvenile 221; misc. 181; current mags. 73.

La Verne City School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, was established in July, 1918.

La Verne School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. July 27, 1916.

Total vols. 453. Added 122; ret'd 2.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

La Vina.

La Vina Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Harry B. Tiedebohl, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 10 to 11 a.m. Located in La Vina Sanitarium.

Total vols. 559. Added 58; ret'd 3. Cardholders 105; added 87; cancelled 66. Circulation 3910: fiction 2274; juvenile 45; misc. 468; current mags. 1123.

Lawndale.

Lawndale Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Helen Buss, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. 867. Added 152; ret'd 113. Cardholders 154. Added 51; cancelled 81. Circulation 3245: fiction 1389; juvenile 437; misc. 708; current mags. 711.

Leffingwell.

Leffingwell Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Emma L. Howe, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open Tues. and Fri. 7 to 8 p.m. Est. in residence. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 368. Added 163; ret'd 6. Cardholders 103. Added 73; cancelled 11. Circulation 2123: fiction 778; juvenile 291; misc. 377; current mags. 677.

Leona (P. O. and exp. Palmdale).

Leona Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. P. M. Young, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1915. Open Sun. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 615. Added 169; ret'd 121. Cardholders 43. Added 9; cancelled 17. Circulation 1234: fiction 460; juvenile 96; misc. 280; current mags. 398.

Leona School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 96. Added 19; ret'd 3.

Liberty.

Liberty Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Jessie H. Hunt, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 194. Added 119; ret'd 118. Cardholders 29. Added 12; cancelled 9. Circulation 545: fiction 150; juvenile 218; misc. 72; current mags. 105.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Liberty—Continued.

Liberty School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Mar. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 31.

Little Lake.

Little Lake Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Emma M. Palm, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open Sat. 3 to 5 pm. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 745. Added 289; ret'd 39. Cardholders 212. Added 65; cancelled 11. Circulation 6395: fiction 1839; juvenile 2313; misc. 871; current mags. 1372.

Little Lake School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 547. Added 155; ret'd 116.

Littlerock.

Littlerock Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs L. A. Bones, Custodian. Est. Aug., 1914. Open daily 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in residence. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381. Added 160; ret'd 189. Cardholders 47. Added 13; cancelled 15. Circulation 1857: fiction 676; juvenile 333; misc. 414; current mags. 434.

Live Oak.

Live Oak Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Irene Abbott, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 392. Added 460; ret'd 218. Cardholders 35. Added 11. Circulation 1114: fiction 642; juvenile 357; misc. 61; current mags. 54.

Live Oak School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Dec. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 43. Added 65; ret'd 85.

Llano.

Llano Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs B. A. Mathewson, Custodian. Est. Aug., 1914. Reading room open daily 9 to 10 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 301; ret'd 1337. Cardholders added 66; cancelled 687. Circulation 7377: fiction 3044; juvenile 1467; misc. 1521; current mags. 1345.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Llano—Continued.

This branch was discontinued in March, 1918.

LLANO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July. 1917.

Total vols. 47. Added 307; ret'd 260.

Llewellyn.

LLEWELLYN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura H. Pendergrast, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 249. Added 108; ret'd 74. Cardholders 41. Added 2. Circulation 202: fiction 125; juvenile 58; misc. 19.

LLEWELLYN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 136. Added 65; ret'd 1.

Lomita.

LOMITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Smith, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. Open daily except. Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; and Thurs. 4 to 7 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 949. Added 184; ret'd 89. Cardholders 323. Added 47; caucelled 23. Circulation 3626: fiction 2032; juvenile 1104; misc. 359; current mags. 131.

Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1917. $3932.80. Annual income, 1917–18, $23,796.99 (from taxation $22,097.84, library tax being .7372m. on dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $25,921.55. Balance, July 1, 1918, $1808.24, 17 employees not incl. workers by the hour nor apprentices. 3 branches. Open to public daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Owns $47,000 Carnegie bldg. and $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 306 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50,402. Added 5838: purchase 4749; gift, exchange or lost and found 878; binding 211. Lost and withdrawn 833; reb'd 2277; recased 994. Cardholders 22,513. Added 9789. Circulation 355,886 (from city schools 17,985); adult 259,827; juvenile 96,059. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 38 (4 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

For some months the library has maintained an information desk on food conservation, under the direction of Mrs

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

C. C. Adams, until recently the woman food administrator of the city. In August a regular office for the food administration was opened in the basement of the library. This is open daily. Information is given on war foods, and sugar cards are signed here.

In August Mrs Adams arranged an exhibit at the library of samples of canned and dried fruits and vegetables prepared at the municipal cannery by volunteer workers.

The catalog department has been moved to the large room on the upper floor formerly used for club meetings. The art gallery is now used for all meetings of organizations. The former catalog room will be filled with book stacks.

During the summer the exhibit shown in the art gallery was a collection of paintings, mainly by Stephen Pennoyer. They were much admired.

In September the library showed a large number of the mounted pictures in our own collection. We are offering to lend these for a month, in frames, for home decoration. To start this service, we bought eighteen frames in all, in three sizes, to fit the various sizes of the mounts. The frames are without glass, and have movable backs, fastened by buttons, so that a picture can readily be inserted. They are also fitted with screw eyes, so that it will be easy to hang them. The cost of the eighteen frames was about ten dollars. We hope that by placing good pictures on the walls of homes and rooms of tourists, we shall give real pleasure to our patrons, and perhaps enlarge the general knowledge of pictures. More frames will be purchased if the demand warrants it. Heavy envelopes made from wrapping paper are provided in which to take the pictures home.

For some time we have felt that the school children should be given lessons in the use of the library, and that a librarian should visit the school rooms and talk to the children about the books in the traveling libraries that are sent to the schools. Also, the teachers need assistance in choosing suitable reference questions for the children to look up in the library. It was not possible to as-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

sign anyone from the library staff to this work, because of the press of duties in the library building. Accordingly, the librarian talked the matter over with the superintendent of schools, and then went before the Board of Education and suggested that they employ a supervisor of library work in the grades. The board voted to employ a trained librarian for half time. Miss Elizabeth Riddell, librarian of the Vermont Square Branch in Los Angeles, was appointed, and began work in September. She will also have charge of the school library from which the teachers get books for supplementary reading.

There have been some changes in the staff recently. In September Miss Ruth Burton left to enter the University of Washington as a student. At the same time Miss Edna Anderson went to Washington to take a position in the War Department. New members of the staff are Mrs Violet Gresham, formerly high school librarian here; Miss Geraldine Shipley and Miss Helen MacDonald, graduates of the Los Angeles library school in the class of 1918; Miss Mary Oxley, from the public library of Cedar Rapids, Iowa; and Miss Rena Clark, from the public library of Terre Haute, Indiana. Miss Helen Courtright, formerly assistant librarian, is now librarian of the high school.

The circulation for the three months, July–Sept., averaged fifteen per cent more than for the same period last year. In August the library loaned over 35,000 books, the largest number ever loaned here in one month.

ZAIDEE BROWN, Lib'n.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnie Stow, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., 1636 E. Third st. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 878. Added 355; cancelled 203. Circulation 24,850: fiction 15,115; juvenile 12,850; misc. 1744; bound mags. 287; current 2668.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnie A. Stow, Custodian. Est. April 2, 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located on Atlantic ave., near 22d st.

Cardholders 370. Added 205; cancelled 7. Circulation 12,173: fiction 7904; juvenile 6632; misc. 412; bound mags. 227; current mags. 928.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. G. Boleyn, Prin. Est. 1902. Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. 12 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 910. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 168.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Helen B. Courtright, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7603. Teachers a. 68; pupils a. 1500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ZAFERIA BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnie A. Stow, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1917. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located at Anaheim and Loma sts.

Cardholders 224. Added 125. Circulation 6187: fiction 3596; juvenile 3614; misc. 430; bound mags. 30; current mags. 395.

Lopez Canyon.

LOPEZ CANYON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora A. Mathis, Custodian. Est. July 1916. Open daily 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in sanitarium. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 199. Added 105; ret'd 5. Cardholders 12. Added 30; cancelled 27. Circulation 711: fiction 626; juvenile 1; misc. 17; current mags. 67.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec., 1907, and open again to public a. Jan. 1909. Branch Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1914. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Reading room open to public Tues. and Thurs., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg., 126 E. Third st. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1886. Cardholders a. 450.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1605. Added 277; ret'd 64. Cardholders 780. Added 72;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Lordsburg—Continued.

cancelled 14. Circulation 9239: fiction 4412; juvenile 1585; misc. 617; current mags. 2625.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1414. Added by purchase 46. Teachers 10; pupils 98.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Bal. July 1, 1917, $4430.81. Annual income 1917–18, $232,037.59 (from taxation $195,643.77, library tax being .4m. ou dollar). Total payments $227,786.97. Bal. July 1, 1918, $8681.43. 161 employees: 94 in headquarters; 67 in branches. 18 branches, 15 sub-branches, 119 deposit stations. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Rents quarters in Metropolitan bldg. for main library, 1–12 of $22,000 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro, $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood, $38,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Vermont Square, $35,000 Carnegie Arroyo Seco branch bldg., $35,000 Carnegie Boyle Heights branch bldg., $35,000 Carnegie Northeast branch bldg., $35,000 Carnegie Vernon branch bldg., and $34,000 Cahuenga branch bldg. Rents branch buildings $240 per mo. 910 periodicals (300 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees semimonthly meetings second working day and third Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 380,865: books 334,130; pamphlets 38,548; maps 3838; sheets of music 4349. Added 38,462: books 31,752 (purchase 28,046, gift or exchange 2697, binding 1009); pamphlets 6274; maps 88; sheets of music 348. Withdrawn 7820: books 6000; pamphlets 1820. Books lost 1519; rep'd 22,938; reb'd 19,278. Cardholders 120,662. Added 41,813. Circulation 2,468,581 (from branches 1,353,461; from deposit stations 154,256): adult 1,772,886; juvenile 695,695. Vols. loaned to other libs. 191; borrowed from other libs. 64 (15 from State Library).

During the year 250 visits were made to 35 branches.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

An exhibit of books, pamphlets and posters was made by the Sociology department, at the Allied War Exposition, through the courtesy of the Woman's

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

committee of the State Council of Defence.

A selected list of books and periodicals on engineering and related subjects was compiled by the Industrial department, and published for the use of those seeking to fit themselves for government service.

Methods for the conservation of foods and fruits were exhibited and recipes distributed in the Circulation department.

The Art and Music department reports an increase in the use of mounted pictures. 18,918 were issued in the year ending June, 1918, as against 13,070 in the previous twelve months.

The Los Angeles Public Library War Savings Society, organized February, 1918, has sold to members of the staff $1300 worth of Thrift and War Savings Stamps.

82,000 volumes have been received for camp libraries and 58,000 have been distributed to date. The library has just shipped 2,500 books to Miss Harriet Long, who used to be County Librarian in Kern County, but is now representative of the American Library Association at San Antonio, Texas, and from that point is supervising the work of supplying books to the soldiers on a certain section of the Mexican border. Her section is the eastern portion, the western section being in charge of Miss Ethel McCullough, whose headquarters are at El Paso.

There has been an unusually large number of resignations this summer, due largely to the war conditions. Vacancies have been filled in part by graduates of the last class of the Library School and in part by members of the class of Junior Attendants, which was conducted for the first time this summer. This is an intermediate grade between Pages and Senior Attendants. In a large library like this it is possible to use Junior Attendants in purely clerical positions, thereby releasing the more highly trained graduates of library schools for the more difficult duties, such as reference work.

Red Cross work has grown tremendously in the larger branches. The membership in the North East Branch is 1200

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

and in the Boyle Heights Branch 900, an example of the adjustment possible between library services and war work.

It is estimated that between forty and fifty papers published in towns and cities of California will be withdrawn from our files by the action of the War Board forbidding free distribution of newspapers.

Several changes have been made in the faculty of the Library School of the Los Angeles Public Library because of Mrs Brewitt's resignation to become librarian of the Alhambra Public Library. Marion Horton, for the past year instructor in the Library School, has been appointed acting principal for one year, Arnie McPherron Leaf, instructor, and Elizabeth Williams, reviser. Mrs Leaf is a graduate of Stanford University and of the Los Angeles Library School. She has studied in the Los Angeles State Normal School and has been a member of the faculty of the English department at Stanford University. Miss Williams is a graduate of the Los Angeles Library School.

Twenty-three students have been accepted as members of the Class of 1919. Ten of these are college graduates, two with masters' degrees. The others have had one or two years or from one to six years of library experience. Six partial students, already in library work, have registered for one or two courses.

Additions to the equipment of the school will make the students' work more efficient this year. A special typing room with new typewriters and desks has been arranged on the ninth floor of the library. Other furniture has been purchased during the summer, as well as complete files of library periodicals and the usual material relating to library economy, so that the school now has a strong collection of library literature.

The Library School of the Los Angeles Public Library was admitted to membership in the Association of American Library Schools at its annual meeting in July. This is a high tribute to the efficiency of the school, since only eight others in the country are admitted and no other library school west of the Mississippi has met its requirements.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

The Association recognizes the steady growth of the school from a training class, which accepted only students for the Los Angeles Library, to a school whose graduates are in demand in libraries all over the country. Its faculty of national reputation, attractive quarters and valuable collection of material on library economy make it well equipped to prepare students for positions in many different types of libraries.

During the summer the school has given a two months course of training in library methods which prepares for the position of junior attendant. Eighteen students completed the course and required practical work, which was chiefly in the registration and circulation departments. The practice was planned to give an opportunity for patriotic service as well as drill in library methods. The students mimeographed lists of patriotic books for children, food conservation recipes for distribution in the main library and the branches, and made readable lists of books for the Base Hospital library at Camp Cody.

The following students of the Class of 1918 of the Library School have received new appointments:

Kelly, Genevieve, teacher-librarian, Corcoran High School.

Knowlton, Gladys, assistant, State Library, Sacramento.

McClees, Sidney, children's librarian, Cahuenga Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

McLaughlin, Gertrude, assistant, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Schaer, Mildred, assistant, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Librarian.

ALLESANDRO P. T. A. DEPOSIT STATION. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. French, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. Located at 2921 Allesandro st.

Total vols. 208. Circulation 1434.

ALPINE DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Wallace, Custodian. Located at Alpine and Centennial.

Total vols. 530. Circulation 3392.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

ALPINE EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate Elliott, Custodian. Located at Alpine and Centennial.

Total vols. 109. Circulation 857.

ALTA LOMA SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ewing, Custodian. Located at Seventeenth Drive and Vineyard Ave.

Total vols. 17. Circulation 107.

AMELIA EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Holbrook, Custodian. Located on Jackson st.

Total vols. 83. Circulation 180.

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Instructors a. 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ANNA CRAVEN JOHNSON APTS. DEPOSIT STATION. Caro Bruce, Custodian. Located at 230 S. Colina Ave.

Total vols. 147. Circulation 517.

ARAGON SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose F. Arp, Custodian. Located at Roseview and Aragon sts.

Total vols. 290. Circulation 2986.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vaile, Custodian.

Total vols. 21. Circulation 86.

This was formerly the Seventh Ave. School Deposit Station.

ARROYO SECO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Gertrude Hart, Custodian. Est. as Garvanza Branch, June, 1902. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. (reading room) 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $36,000 Carnegie branch bldg., cor. Pasadena and Piedmont aves. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9105. Added 207 special requests. Cardholders 4635. Added 1280; cancelled 1605. Circulation 87,907: fiction 37,419; juvenile 31,398; misc. 9944; bound mags. 329; current mags. 8817.

ARTHUR LETTS' EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. T. Emery, Custodian. Located in Broadway dept. store.

Total vols. 533. Circulation 3744.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

BAIRDSTOWN SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See EL SERENO SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Stanley P. Black, Pres. Mrs Katherine Ingham, Lib'n. Est. Feb., 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees and other sources. Open free to all professional men and students daily except bank holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under centain conditions, may take out literature. Located at 742 N. Broadway. 128 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library subscribes for 69, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Members a. 107.

No further information rec'd.

BARTON HILL SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Nisson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Barton Hill School. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 793. Circulation 10,773: fiction 4956; juvenile 5904; current mags. 1137.

BELL DRUG CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. M. W. Hixson, Custodian. Located Washington and Seventh ave.

Total vols. 779. Circulation 9169.

BELVEDERE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary L. Bagnall, Custodian. Located at First and Rowan streets.

Total vols. 249. Circulation 2393.

BETHLEHEM CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rev J. Falcon, Custodian. Located at 1039 Macy st.

Total vols. 32. Circulation 184.

BOYLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice MacDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 2200 E. First st. 55 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8173. Added 629 special requests. Cardholders 7251. Added 2098; cancelled 1613. Circulation 109,786: fiction 40,209; juvenile 46,154; bound mags. 370; current mags. 9003.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Boyle Heights Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Emma Lee Lott, Custodian. Located at 6th and Soto sts.

Total vols. 59. Circulation 603.

Bridge St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Anna L. Goodin, Custodian. Located on Located at 6th and Soto sts.

Total vols. 80. Circulation 383.

Brownstein, Louis, Co. Factory Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Rose Sutera, Custodian. Located at 716-22 South Los Angeles st.

Total vols. 234. Circulation 945.

Bullock's Dept. Store Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Rose Johnson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1917. Located at Seventh and Broadway.

Total vols. 405. Circulation 1737.

Cahuenga Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Fannie B. Dorman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. Reading room open: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays, 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $34,000 Carnegie bldg., 4591 Santa Monica blvd. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6630. Added 1321 (243 special requests); ret'd 243. Cardholders 3594. Added 882; cancelled 330. Circulation 67,487.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

Cahuenga School Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. Gertrude Horgan, Custodian. Located at Second and Hobart blvd.

Total vols. 305. Circulation 5329.

California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. Pierson W. Banning, Sec. Willis M. Dixon, in charge of lib's. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open week days to members of the society, 8 hours; to others 2 hours. Located in 621-5 Citizens' National Bank bldg. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 3947: books a. 3925; manuscripts 15; charts 7. Added 322: books 300; manuscripts 15; charts 7.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library of the society, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, has received from various sources a number of valuable sets of historical and genealogical publications that have discontinued issuing some years ago.

The average number of gifts the past three or four months was more than fifty volumes. Several rare and valuable works have been added that are not open for general use. A rare edition of the life of Washington, and a discussion of the Declaration of Independence published at the time of Washington's death are among these.

While the war has made a decrease in the interest of some of those who formerly made use of the library, still many others are coming, and the demand for genealogical information continues about the same as before.

Willis M. Dixon, Librarian.

Cambria School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Rose E. Cowan, Custodian. Located at Cambria and Valencia sts.

Total vols. 178. Circulation 2212.

Castelar School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Stubblefield, Custodian. Located at Castelar and College sts.

Total vols. 225. Circulation 1705.

Castelar Evening School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Sarah Coggeshall, Custodian. Located at Castelar and College sts.

Total vols. 120. Circulation 372.

Cathedral High School for Girls Library. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main sts. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 500 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

Center St. School Depfoit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Bernice McBride, Custodian. Located at 1409 S. Hope st.

Total vols. 272. Circulation 480.

Central Avenue Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Saxon Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 2707 Central ave. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6844. Added 174 special requests. Cardholders 3728. Added 992; cancelled 1351. Circulation 69,707: fic-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

tion 27,087; juvenile 32,265; bound mags. 392; current mags. 4992.

CENTRAL EVENING HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Emma Lee Lott, Custodian. Located at N. Hill and Fort Moore place.

Total vols. 255. Circulation 745.

This was formerly CUSTER INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION.

CENTRAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eloise Carwyle, Custodian. Located at N. Hill and Fort Moore place.

Total vols. 117. Circulation 1677.

CHATSWORTH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Amelia Kellenberger, Custodian. Located in Chatsworth Park.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 172.

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. Ione Morrison, Custodian. Located 36th and Vermont ave.

Total vols. 470. Circulation 1371.

CITY JAIL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. S. Lacy, Custodian. Located at First and Hill sts.

Total vols. 202. Circulation 1249.

CLIFFORD ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This deposit station has been merged in the Edendale Deposit Station.

COLEGROVE SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See Santa Monica Blvd. Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

COLEMAN HOUSE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See LOS ANGELES SETTLEMENT HOUSE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CORNWELL SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

CULVER CITY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mr Draper, Custodian. Located in P. E. Station.

Total vols. 0. Circulation 658.

This deposit station was closed in May, 1918.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

CUMNOCK SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Brooks, Custodian. Located at 200 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. 166. Circulation 1689.

CUSTER AVE. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See CENTRAL EVENING HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in Union League Bldg., 2d and Hill sts. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7994.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Twenty-five books have been added to the library.

W. H. MORRIS, Librarian.

EAST LOS ANGELES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY, *see* North East Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

EAST WILMINGTON SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See Wilmington Park Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

EASTSIDE JAIL NIGHT SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. S. McKnight, Custodian. Located at 419 N. Ave. 19.

Total vols. 190. Circulation 1193.

ECHO PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jane Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 6 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 and 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located at 1620 Bellevue Ave. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2850. Added 459. Cardholders 1765. Added 456. Circulation 31,168: fiction 19,114; juvenile 15,019; bound mags. 225; current mags. 2902.

ECHO PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. L. F. Trumbower, Custodian. Located at Echo Park ave. and Custer st.

Total vols. 425. Circulation 1323.

EDENDALE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dorothy B. Ely, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917. Open daily 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

1925 Allesandro st. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1094. Cardholders 476. Circulation 7962: fiction 4533; juvenile 4403; bound mags. 14; current mags. 284.

The Clifford St. School Deposit Station has been merged in this deposit station.

El Sereno Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs M. Morris, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 4843 Mission road. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 924. Added 80 special requests. Cardholders 372. Added 99. Circulation 12,503: fiction 6692; juvenile 5036; bound mags. 10; current mags. 1580.

This was formerly Bairdstown Sub-Branch.

Emerson Institute of Efficiency Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

Engine Co. 29 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. H. Woolway, Custodian. Est. June 1918. Located 158 S. Western ave.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 23.

Euclid Hts. M. E. Church Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Helen Bauer, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Located at Eagle and Euclid ave.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 60.

Euclid Parent-Teachers Association Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

Exposition Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Hildreth Markham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. Open Wed. 2 to 5.30 and 6 to 8.30 p.m. Located at 3922 Menlo ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1026. Added 125 special requests. Cardholders 369. Added 141. Circulation 7387: fiction 4216; juvenile 3795; bound mags. 116; current mags. 611.

Fifty-second St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

Figueroa Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs. L. M. Dodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Located 76th and Figueroa sts. Open week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1451. Added 599 special requests. Cardholders 1009. Added 297. Circulation 20,805: fiction 12,272; juvenile 8897; bound mags. 161; current mags. 1435.

Florence Crittenton Home Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs E. Van Hook, Custodian. Located 234 E. Ave. 33.

Total vols. 211. Circulation 311.

Forty-Ninth Street School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

Fourteenth St. Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Eloise Carwyle, Custodian. Located at 14th and Naomi sts.

Total vols. 201. Circulation 2394.

Franklin High School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Viola Estelle Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1916. Located at Ave. 54 and Irvington Place. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 25; pupils 475. Circulation 50.

Total vols. from P. L. 165. Circulation 350.

Fremont Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. A. G. Crowell, Custodian. Located on Fremont bet. 2d and 3d sts.

Total vols. 115. Circulation 599.

Friday Morning Club Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Monica Shannon, Custodian. Located at 10th and Figueroa sts.

Total vols. 322. Circulation 832.

Friends' Church Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Arthur Brown, Custodian. Located at 308 S. Fremont st.

Total vols. 153. Circulation 734.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. John H. Whitely, Prin. Miss Jean Doane, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. 1 employee.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued.

Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 32 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 310: purchase 288; gift 2; binding 20. Teachers 18; pupils 300. Circulation 42 (daily circulation).

Total vols. from Co. 14. Circulation 51.

GARDENA SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ray Jennings, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m. Located at 165th st. and Ainsworth ave. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1360. Added 181 special requests. Cardholders added 181. Circulation 12,576: fiction 7749; juvenile 5772; bound mags. 14; current mags. 1071.

*GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Harriet Stryker, Custodian of Deposit Station. Est. 1892. Open all the time to students of institution. Located Adams and Hoover sts.

Total vols. a. 2000. Total teachers a. 25; pupils a. 150.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 12. Circulation 160.

HALL OF RECORDS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Gore, Custodian. Located Broadway Temple and New High sts.

Total vols. 367. Circulation 2761.

HAMBURGER DEPARTMENT STORE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs L. H. Pomeroy, Custodian. Located Broadway and 8th st.

Total vols. 343. Circulation 3195.

HARBOR CITY SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Adeline M. Todd, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Mon. and Thurs. afternoons. Located in real estate office. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Circulation 1739.

*HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev Robert Gooden, Prin. Jane G. Badenhausen, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. Open daily 7.45 to 9 a.m. and by permission. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 229.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jane Dick, Custodian. Est. May, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at Griffin ave. and Zonal st. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1431. Added 426 special requests. Cardholders 401. Added 93. Circulation 9063: fiction 4667; juvenile 4435; bound mags. 55; current mags. 934.

HEWITT ST. DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Baldwin, Custodian. Located on Hewitt st. near 1st.

Total vols. 212. Circulation 3804.

HILLCREST PHARMACY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. L. Howell, Custodian. Located at 4615 W. Washington st.

Total vols. 306. Circulation 2715.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. D. Hunt, Pres. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $225, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in Museum History, Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and no newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1; monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2176. Members a. 90.

This library is not in active use.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

J. M. Guinn, Secretary of the Society, died recently.

HOLLENBECK HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lucy Wurtz, Custodian. Located 573 South Boyle ave.

Total vols. 527. Circulation 2640.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 73 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,034. Added 328 special requests. Cardholders 6802. Added 2142. Circulation 109,295: fiction 71,168; juvenile 28,680; bound mags. 309; current mags. 2587.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open to students on schooldays. Located in library bldg. 55 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4800. Added 800 (40 by gift). Teachers 70; pupils 1600. Circulation 90.

HOOVER ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pauline La Rowe, Custodian. Located at W. 9th and Hoover sts.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 1093.

HYLWARD SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Pound, Custodian. Located at 3248 Meridian st.

Total vols. 163. Circulation 471.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister St. Paul, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 15, 1906. Located at 5515 Franklin st., Hollywood. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3600. Added 36: purchase 22; gift 14. Teachers 16; pupils 120. Circulation 120.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. S. Laird, Custodian. Located 1315 Pleasant ave.

Total vols. 229. Circulation 495.

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Piper, Custodian. Located at 936 Wall st.

Total vols. 125. Circulation 719.

JEFFERSON SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Spotts, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. Open week days 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2065 West Jefferson st. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2138. Added 561 special requests. Cardholders 1996. Added 425. Circulation 35,996: fiction 22,099; juvenile 13,683; bound mags. 297; current mags. 3242.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Linnie Marsh, Custodian. Located at 38th and Hooper sts.

Total vols. 373. Circulation 1568.

JUNIOR SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The league has been disbanded so the deposit station has been discontinued.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY, LIBRARY OF THE. C. J. Van Vliet, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1912. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at Krotona, head of Vista Del Mar ave., at Hollywood. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel P. Andrews, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Located cor. N. Broadway and Pritchard st. 69 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4898. Added 1072: purchase 949; binding 123. Teachers 60; pupils 1300. Circulation 16,555.

Total vols. from P. L. 141. Circulation 235.

LOGAN SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose Davis, Custodian. Located at Logan and Montana sts.

Total vols. 145. Circulation 1341.

LORETO SOCIAL CENTRE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at Loreto st. and Arroyo Seco ave.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Warren C. Kennedy, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. F. J. H. Merrill, Chairman, Library Committee. Est. 1907. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 S. Spring st. 83 mags. and 187 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1173.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. L. Polk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc., week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Suite 818, Broadway Central bldg.

Our library consists entirely of directories, which are renewed from year to year by system of exchanges. The number of people who want this information increases from year to year, and many people avail themselves of the opportunity of consulting these directories, as we make no charge for the ordinary references.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

The number of directories contained in the library is about 350. The majority of them are renewed each year.

R. C. DEVEREUX, Vice Pres.

LOS ANGELES CO. farm, free, hospital, jail, juvenile hall, law, museum of history, science and art, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

*LOS ANGELES FREE METHODIST SEMINARY LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Located in Administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 125.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located at Rimpau and Country Club Drive. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,557. Added 577 (86 by binding). Teachers 90; pupils 2000. Circulation 33,357.

Total vols. from P. L. 56. Circulation 107.

LOS ANGELES LODGE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs Emily Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the Lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays, 12 to 5 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located Rooms 406-7-8 Blanchard Hall. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Trustees weekly meetings Wednesdays.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. Est. 1898. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 75. Circulation 50 per month.

LOS ANGELES MUSIC SETTLEMENT DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Horne, Custodian. Located at 252 S. Ave. 18.

Total vols. 30. Circulation 63.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

LOS ANGELES PLAYGROUND CAMP DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See Seeley Camp Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Albert Shiels, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees, and 2 student assistants. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 163,000. Teachers (grade) a. 2500; pupils a. 69,000.

The library contains also phonograph records, lantern slides, and picture charts.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION NO. 2. Mrs Mary A. Parker, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 53d and San Pedro sts. 5 mags. and 2 daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 929.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*———DIVISION NO. 3. Mrs E. O. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 1 employee. Located Ave. 28 and Idell st. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 913. Employees a. 350.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES SEMINARY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. K. Freeland, Custodian. Located at Ebey ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. 37. Added 328.

LOS ANGELES SETTLEMENT HOUSE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ruth Hoffman, Custodian. Located at 402 Bauchet st.

Total vols. 452. Circulation 2494.

This was formerly Coleman House Deposit Station.

M. AND D. PHARMACY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

McKINLEY AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Stella Beckley, Custodian. Located at McKinley and Vernon aves.

Total vols. 59. Circulation 230.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

McKinley Industrial Home Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs G. E. Sutton, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 35. Circulation 163.

Macy St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mary Wegerer, Custodian. Located at Macy and Avila sts.

Total vols. 90. Circulation 298.

Macy Evening School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

Magnolia Ave School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Alma Macy, Custodian. Located at 17th and Magnolia sts.

Total vols. 60. Circulation 491.

Main St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Myrtle Marx, Custodian. Located at 52d and Main sts.

Total vols. 180. Circulation 2084.

Malabar Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Hildreth Markham, Custodian. Open daily except Sun. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3002 Wabash ave. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 965. Added 380 special requests. Cardholders 680. Added 163. Circulation 15,372: fiction 7581; juvenile 8438; bound mags. 132; current mags. 910.

Manchester Pharmacy Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. W. O. Gibbs, Custodian. Located at 8600 Moneta ave.

Total vols. 311. Circulation 1670.

Manchester School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Edna Moore, Custodian. Located at Manchester and Hoover sts.

Total vols. 269. Circulation 2335.

*Manual Arts High School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 1 employee. Located at 42d and Vermont aves. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8943. Teachers a. 100; pupils a. 2300.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 142. Circulation 301.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Marian School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Martha McClure, Custodian. Located in Marian.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 315.

*Marlborough School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell and Miss Edith Stoner, Prins. Anna Beckley, Custodian. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 17 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 19; pupils 156.

Total vols. from Co. 207. Circulation 2298.

Marvimon House Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs H. R. Henry, Custodian. Located at 326 Omar st.

Total vols. 118. Circulation 892.

Masonic Library. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Open daily except Sundays. Located Pico and Figueroa sts. Free to members.

The Masonic Library Association of Los Angeles is endeavoring to secure reports of the proceedings of all the Grand Bodies of Masons in each state of the Union, from its first session to the present year. It already has over three thousand annuals.

Maud Booth Home Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs M. Hosmer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. Located at 451 S. Boyle ave.

Total vols. 60. Circulation 169.

Metal Trades Council Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. C. F. Grow, Custodian. Located 538 Maple ave., Labor Temple.

Total vols. 34. Circulation 128.

Metaphysical Library. Marian Miller, Sec.; Eleanor M. Reesberg, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Reading room open to public daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located 9th floor Brack-Shops bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Members a. 500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Mission Acres Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. G. M. Thrilkeld, Custodian. Located at San Fernando.

Total vols. 350. Circulation 729.

Moneta Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Blanche M. Herzog, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Open daily except. Sundays 1 to 9 p.m. Located at 249 W. 45th st. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 7293. Added 162 special requests. Cardholders 3950. Added 1519; cancelled 1729. Circulation 83,665: fiction 40,734; juvenile 26,620; misc. 9067; bound mags. 475; current mags. 6769.

NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs W. W. Woodhouse, Custodian. Located at 9th and Wilson sts.

Total vols. 121. Circulation 295.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Deaconess Mary, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 2150 East 9th st, rent free. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NEVIN AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Zadia McNeil, Custodian. Located at 27th st. and Nevin ave.

Total vols. 86. Circulation 554.

NINTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs I. Weid, Custodian. Located at 9th and Stanford sts.

Total vols. 380. Circulation 8558.

NORTH EAST BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zita Bailey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1909. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 190 N. Workman st. 79 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7334. Added 371 special requests. Cardholders 4569. Added 1387; cancelled 1269. Circulation 88,979: fiction 54,353; juvenile 33,044; bound mags. 402; current mags. 6331.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Los Angeles Public Library.

NORWOOD ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 21st and Norwood sts.

Total vols. 124. Circulation 2791.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. Silas Evans, Prin. Est. 1886. 4 employees. Open to students 5 days for 11 hours. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 75 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,527. Added 1421: purchase 1174; gift 152; binding 95. Teachers 23; pupils 339. Circulation 4216.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

OWENSMOUTH SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. L. Gallow, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1917. Open week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 741. Added 86 special requests. Cardholders 192. Circulation 4485: fiction 2908; juvenile 1828; bound mags. 9; current mags. 949.

PACIFIC ELECTRIC TRAINMEN'S CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

PACOIMA SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence G. Helm, Custodian. Located in Pacoima.

Total vols. 64. Circulation 64.

PALMS SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ross M. Mason, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in 4th and Del Mar drug store.

Total vols. 585. Cardholders 140. Circulation 2973: fiction 1710; juvenile 1631.

PALO VERDE DAY AND EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Stephen E. Hill, Custodian. Located at Effie and Palo Verde sts.

Total vols. 156. Circulation 510.

PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mildred Callaghan, Custodian. Located on Park ave.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 403.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Victoria Ellis, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1312 El Molino st. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5735. Added 581 (492 special requests). Cardholders 3846. Added 1409. Circulation 74,249.

POINT FIRMAN SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Cleo Beeler, Custodian. Est. July, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Point Firman Library Association Clubhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 631. Circulation 5951: fiction 2306; juvenile 2595; current mags. 1387.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual in-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

come rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p.m., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 455. Members a. 125.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Polytechnic Evening High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Rose Taylor, Lib'n. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

Polytechnic High School Library and Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Open to students every school day 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. and 6.15 to 9.15 p.m. Located at Hope and Washington sts. 59 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,386. Teachers a. 108; pupils a. 2290.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 114. Circulation 238.

Power House No. 1 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Bernice McCrary, Custodian. Located at Saugus.

Total vols. 123. Circulation 206.

Ramona School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

Recreation Center Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Jane Dick, Custodian. Est. Oct., 1908. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 6 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located at 1546 St. John st. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1370. Added 387 special requests. Cardholders 324. Added 131. Circulation 8356: fiction 3523; juvenile 4780; bound mags. 45; current mags. 604.

Renshaw Jones Paper Box Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Elsie Molker, Custodian. Located at Pico and San Pedro sts.

Total vols. 253. Circulation 499.

Roscoe School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Elizabeth F. Prior, Custodian. Located on San Fernando blvd.

Total vols. 86. Circulation 1899.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Rose Hill Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Lela Cullen, Custodian. Located at Rose Hill.

Total vols. 240. Circulation 1379.

Rosemont Day School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. C. W. Ward, Custodian. Located at Rosemont and Temple sts.

Total 237. Circulation 817.

Rosemont Evening School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs E. C. Bacon, Custodian. Located at Rosemont and Temple sts.

Total vols. 188. Circulation 394.

Rowan Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located at Rowan and University aves.

Total vols. 301. Circulation 1870.

St. Elizabeth's School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This school has been closed and the deposit station discontinued.

St. Vincent's Parish Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Margaret D. Bloomer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies Sodality. Open Fri., 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in St. Vincent's College, 1887 S. Grand ave. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

San Fernando High School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Dan E. Clower, Custodian. Located in San Fernando.

Total vols. 18. Circulation 38.

San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. 820 Beacon st., San Pedro. 101 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,623. Added 574 special requests. Cardholders 3586. Added 1485; cancelled 1089. Circulation 45,784: fiction 28,157; juvenile 12,188; bound mags. 128; current mags. 3341.

San Pedro High and Intermediate School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. R. C.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Daniels, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3021. Added 173: purchase 148; gift 10; binding 15. Pupils 420.

Total vols. from P. L. 136. Circulation 776.

SAN PEDRO ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at San Pedro and 18th sts.

Total vols. 220. Circulation 1189.

SANTA FE COAST LINES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. N. H. Morrison, Chief Surgeon, in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, Sixth and St. Louis sts. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA MONICA BLVD. SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Glenn, Custodian. Est. 1913. Open Mon. and Fri. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 6203 Santa Monica blvd. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Added 357 special requests. Cardholders 557. Added 153. Circulation 11,798: fiction 7905; juvenile 3997; bound mags. 100; current mags. 1048.

This was formerly Colegrove Sub-Branch.

SANTA MONICA BLVD. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Wister, Custodian. Located at Santa Monica blvd. and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 1745.

SATICOY P. T. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kenneth Scott, Custodian. Located at Lankershim.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 287.

SAWTELLE. 4TH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rena Conklin, Custodian. Located on 4th st., Sawtelle.

Total vols. 20. Circulation 52.

SEELEY CAMP DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alma Wilson, Custodian.

Total vols. 186. Circulation 1508.

This exists only during summer months.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

SENTOUS INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Julia B. Tubbs, Custodian. Located at Pico and Sentous sts.

Total vols. 186. Circulation 3238.

SEVENTH AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* Arlington Heights School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

SEVENTEENTH ST. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annette Deardorff, Custodian. Located on 17th st. near Georgia.

Total vols. 48. Circulation 677.

SIXTY-EIGHTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel Doherty, Custodian. Located at 68th st. and Denver ave.

Total vols. 115. Circulation 677.

SIXTY-FIRST ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Dockstader, Custodian. Located at 61st and Figueroa sts.

Total vols. 300. Circulation 2651.

SIXTY-SIXTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mildred Claypool, Custodian. Located at 66th and San Pedro sts.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 366.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jane Dick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5.30 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located at Slauson ave. and Encino st. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2513. Added 524 special requests. Cardholders 1229. Added 338. Circulation 22,914: fiction 13,693; juvenile 9788; bound mags. 176; current mags. 2093.

SOLANO AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annabelle Mitchell, Custodian. Located at Solano Ave. and North Broadway.

Total vols. 180. Circulation 1392.

SOUTH PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret D. Smith, Custodian. Located at South Park ave. and Manchester st.

Total vols. 140. Circulation 822.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Arthur B. Benton, Pres. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, 1917–18, $10,800 rec'd from dues and two endowment funds. Open to members for reference and lending, to any other students for

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

reference only every day except Sun. and holidays. Located room 719, San Fernando bldg. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total vols. a. 3050. Added a. 50 by exchange and gift.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. MUNK LIBRARY OF ARIZONIANA. Hector Alliot, Director. Adelaide Chamberlain, Lib'n. Est. 1903. An unusually large and comprehensive collection of literature dealing exclusively with Arizona and related subjects. Items were collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, D.D., since 1884, and donated by him to the Southwest Museum in 1908. It is being constantly increased by the donor and is maintained by the Museum as a free reference library. Open daily from 12 m. to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Avenue 46. 11 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 19,104: books 13,120; pamphlets 448; serials 1612; maps 182; manuscripts 71; cameragraphs 3671. Added 3546: books 1120; pamphlets 448; serials 112; maps 60; manuscripts 6; cameragraphs 1800.

The Charles Thompson Ornithological Library of about 300 vols. is located in this library, and is also open for reference.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY. J. J. Schumacher, Sec. Est. May 10, 1913. Open to students 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in room 500, Wilcox bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added a. 75.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr E. C. Moore, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 6 employees. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12m. Located in library bldg. 224 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,594. Added 2231: purchase 2168; gift 63. Teachers 97; pupils 1400.

STAUNTON AVE. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located on Staunton ave.

Total vols. 170. Circulation 1217.

STEPHENSON SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Dorothy B. Ely, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. Open week days 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3431 Stephenson ave. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 1980. Added 453 special requests. Cardholders 1472. Added 317; cancelled 50. Circulation 27,449: fiction 16,913; juvenile 5291; bound mags. 197; current mags. 2988.

SUNSET BLVD. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

SUNSHINE CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Wilmot Wheeler, Custodian. Located at 2128 Ewing st.

Total vols. 79. Circulation 1305.

TEMPLE ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

TENTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Agnes M. Wallace, Custodian. Located at 10th and Valencia sts.

Total vols. 284. Circulation 3021.

TERMINAL ISLAND SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Grace I. White, Custodian. Est. June 1909. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Terminal Island school bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 579. Circulation 7084: fiction 3830; juvenile 3415; bound mags. 53; current mags. 878.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. *See* Los Angeles Lodge, Theosophical Society Library.

THIRTIETH ST. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Stella M. Beckley, Custodian. Located at 151 W. 30th st.

Total vols. 36. Circulation 82.

TWENTIETH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located on 20th st. near Central ave.

Total vols. 196. Circulation 1391.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret Vinton, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open week

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 824 West Jefferson st. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6631. Added 270 special requests. Cardholders 5299. Added 1272; cancelled 1964. Circulation 83,924: fiction 52,189; juvenile 24,851; bound mags. 496; current mags. 7993.

‖*University of Southern California, College of Liberal Arts Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L, Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 5 employees. Annual am't spent for library a. $4500. Located at 35th and University sts. 187 periodicals (4 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22,695. Added 1755: purchase 333; gift 1324; binding 98. Teachers 55; pupils 2659.

Total vols. from P. L. 356. Circulation 2146.

**Same.* College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr J. Endelman, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open to students of institution for reference only 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th and Los Angeles sts.

The library of the College of Dentistry, University of Southern California, is open every day from 10 to 4 o'clock for the benefit of the students of the College of Dentistry, and all ethical members of the dental profession, residents of the State of California. An assistant librarian is in attendance at all times to help the students to locate information which they may be seeking.

The library consists of volumes on dental science and allied subjects, and volumes upon the fundamental medical sciences. It is a strictly dento-medical library. During this summer we have added about fifty-two bound volumes of dental journals and between fifteen and twenty new works on the various branches of dental science. Medical book houses of Los Angeles have a standing order from this library to forward in some cases one copy, in special cases more than one copy, of all books which may appear upon dentistry and the allied subjects.

J. Endelman, Librarian.

Same. College of Fine Arts Library. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Est. 1900; destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; re-est. immediately. Open 5 afternoons a week for students of institution only. Located in Fine Arts bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

Same. College of Law Library. Frank M. Porter, Dean. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Tajo bldg. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 700.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Same. School of Music Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Located at 3201 S. Figueroa st.

Total vols. 8. Circulation 10.

Utah St. School Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. Located at Utah and Kearney sts.

Total vols. 156. Circulation 786.

Utah St. Evening School Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library.

This deposit station has been discontinued.

Van Ness Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Olive D. Eddy, Custodian. Located on Van Ness ave. near Melrose st.

Total vols. 219. Circulation 1616.

Van Nuys Sub-Branch. Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs E. Van De Carr, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Van Nuys City Hall. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Added 130 special requests. Cardholders 500. Added 143. Circulation 8632: fiction 6261; juvenile 2780; current mags. 615.

Van Nuys High School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Elna Snyder, Custodian of Deposit Station. Est. Sept. 1915. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 637. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 75.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 26. Circulation 73.

Vermont Square Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Elizabeth Riddell, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 1201 W. 48th st. 73 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9704. Added 355 (279 special requests). Cardholders 5973. Added 1784; cancelled 2193. Circulation 104,830: fiction 44,533; juvenile 37,546; bound mags. 619; current mags. 7480.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., 45th st. and Central ave. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8325. Added 882 (499 special requests). Cardholders 7136. Added 1835; cancelled 1740. Circulation 134,177: fiction 81,896; juvenile 54,572; bound mags. 593; current mags. 11,025.

VIOLET STREET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Florence Hurst, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 6 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located at Violet st. and Santa Fe ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1346. Added 697 special requests. Cardholders 527. Added 187. Circulation 10,102: fiction 5236; juvenile 5033; bound mags. 90; current mags. 728.

WASHINGTON PARK SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. G. Scudder, Custodian. Located at Cazador st. and West Ave. 30.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 367.

WESTERN AVE. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. J. O'Donnell, Custodian. Located at 2d st. and Western ave.

Total vols. 125. Circulation 158.

This deposit station was discontinued in September, 1917.

WESTERN UNION GIRLS' DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Brackett, Custodian. Located at 608 S. Spring st.

Total vols. 157. Circulation 1551.

WESTERN UNION MESSENGERS' DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harry Warner, Custodian. Located at 608 S. Spring st.

Total vols. 157. Circulation 660.

WESTGATE HEIGHTS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Briggs, Custodian. Located at Sawtelle.

Total vols. 48. Circulation 123.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by school for use of its students only. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in school bldg., 333 S. Westmoreland st. 11 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 23; pupils 175.

Total vols. from P. L. 41. Circulation 478.

WILMINGTON SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Julia Clapperton. Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m., Mon., Tues. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Wilmington City Hall. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2903. Added 142 special requests. Cardholders 593. Added 278. Circulation 14,391: fiction 6760; juvenile 5702; bound mags. 41; current mags. 2820.

WILMINGTON INTERMEDIATE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Wilmington. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1668. Added 60 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 56.

WILMINGTON PARK SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Julia Clapperton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m.; Fri. 6 to 9 p.m. Located on Park ave, Wilmington. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

For total vols. *see* Wilmington Sub-Branch. Added 142. Circulation 3924: fiction 1317; juvenile 2057; bound mags. 2; current mags. 1025.

§Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. F. C. McCauley, Lib'n. H. M. Bishop, Custodian of deposit station. Est. 1895. Open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1908.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 262. Circulation 3315.

Y. W. C. A. CAMP DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

No service has been given to this deposit station this year.

Y. W. C. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Heim-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

baugh, Custodian. Located at 355 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 11. Circulation 23.

ZELZAH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret Duke, Custodian. Located at Zelzah.

Total vols. 102. Circulation 209.

Los Cerritos.

LOS CERRITOS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in August, 1918.

Los Terrenitos.

LOS TERRENITOS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Gilmore, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Bolton Hall. 25 mags' rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1239. Added 344; ret'd 734. Cardholders 383. Added 98; cancelled 89. Circulation 5265: fiction 2696; juvenile 665; misc. 964; current mags. 940.

Lowell.

LOWELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edythe A. Graves, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 3 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 316. Added 159; ret'd 191. Cardholders 80. Added 13; cancelled 3. Circulation 689: fiction 261; juvenile 295; misc. 65; current mags. 68.

LOWELL JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 191. Added 131; ret'd 7.

Lynwood.

LYNWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Hawthorne, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Reading room open Tues. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1233. Added 369; ret'd 103. Cardholders 294. Added 81; cancelled 36. Circulation 5220: fiction 2152; juvenile 648; misc. 954; current mags. 1466.

Manhattan Beach (P. O. Box 3).

MANHATTAN BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Conner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. Reading room open Mon. and Sat. 1 to

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Manhattan Beach—Continued.

5 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 895. Added 237; ret'd 287. Cardholders 429. Added 64; cancelled 38. Circulation 4952: fiction 2247; juvenile 879; misc. 338; current mags. 1488.

MANHATTAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 13, 1916.

Total vols. 121. Added 155; ret'd 51.

Manzana.

MANZANA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie M. Allison, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 191. Added 276; ret'd 85. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 193: fiction 160; juvenile 12; misc. 3; current mags. 18.

MANZANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1917.

Total vols. 54. Added 56; ret'd 2.

Mill.

MILL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude Dust, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon. Tues. and Thurs. 12.30 to 1 and 4 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 277. Added 160; ret'd 97. Cardholders 78. Added 22. Circulation 899: fiction 286; juvenile 393; misc. 114; current mags. 106.

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 8, 1916.

Total vols. 132. Added 57.

Mint Canyon (P. O. Box 167, Surrey).

MINT CANYON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Hilton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 1 and 4 to 5 p.m. Located in residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 315. Added 128; ret'd 176. Cardholders 38. Added 10; cancelled 19. Circulation 617: fiction 337; juvenile 145; misc. 29; current mags. 106.

MINT CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 2, 1916.

Total vols. 41. Added 13; ret'd 1.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Moneta.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Lyde, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. and Wed. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 901. Added 239; ret'd 95. Cardholders 327. Added 108; cancelled 141. Circulation 6954: fiction 2722; juvenile 1680; misc. 1008; current mags. 1534.

Monrovia.

$||MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Librarian. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income 1917–18, $2944.56 (tax rate being 1.3m. on dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $2614.87. Bal. July 1, 1918, $329.69. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 96 periodicals (94 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 8441: books 8109; pamphlets 322; maps 10. Added 766: books 709 (purchase 590, gift 59, binding 60); pamphlets 55; maps 2. Books lost 4; withdrawn 106; rep'd 571. Cardholders 907. Added 341. Circulation 26,851: adult 20,338; juvenile 6513. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. R. Clifton, Prin. Vere LaB. Cone, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1456. Added 34. Teachers 18; pupils 267. Circulation 25 (daily).

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, CHARLOTTE AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 741. Added 105; ret'd 1.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LINWOOD AVE SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 103. Added 30.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, ORANGE AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 641. Added 352; ret'd 285.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILD ROSE AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 925. Added 247; ret'd 1.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Montebello.

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ada Vawter, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and Mon., 2 to 6 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in post office. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 859. Added 277; ret'd 160. Cardholders 452. Added 151; cancelled 63. Circulation 5779: fiction 3299; juvenile 1119; misc. 596; current mags. 765.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Teachers 8; pupils 41.

Monte Vista School Dist.

MONTE VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1916.

Total vols. 197. Added 62; ret'd 33.

Mt. Olive.

MT. OLIVE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna L. Week, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 34; ret'd 73. Cardholders 5. Added 4; cancelled 1. Circulation 165: fiction 34; juvenile 42; misc. 38; current mags. 51.

MT. OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1917.

Total vols. 10. Added 3.

Mt. Wilson.

MT. WILSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wendell P. Hoge, Custodian. Est. May, 1915. Open daily 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on top of Mt. Wilson.

Total vols. 367. Added 208; ret'd 153. Cardholders 104. Added 12; cancelled 1. Circulation 1075: fiction 712; juvenile 23; misc. 340.

Mountain View.

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois M. Choate, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 301. Added 66; ret'd 52. Cardholders 56. Added 10; cancelled 6 Circulation 337: fiction 125; juvenile 84; misc. 56; current mags. 72.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Mountain View—Continued.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 24, 1916.

Total vols. 230. Added 88.

New Era.

NEW ERA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. E. Knapp, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 262. Added 114; ret'd 192. Cardholders 43. Added 10; cancelled 7. Circulation 240: fiction 51; juvenile 102; misc. 11; current mags. 76.

NEW ERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1, 1916.

Total vols. 15. Added 5.

Newhall.

NEWHALL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. F. Woodward, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 612. Added 159; ret'd 61. Cardholders 91. Added 50; cancelled 2. Circulation 3102: fiction 2115; juvenile 370; misc. 136; current mags. 481.

NEWHALL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 397. Added 103; ret'd 14.

Nithsdale.

NITHSDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Cutler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri., 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 107; ret'd 474. Cardholders added 9; cancelled 9. Circulation 595: fiction 141; juvenile 110; misc. 44; current mags. 300.

This branch was discontinued in June, 1918.

Norwalk.

NORWALK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Burke, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 1 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in library rooms. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2012. Added 375; ret'd 233. Cardholders 775. Added 167; cancelled 181. Circulation 9989: fiction 6003; juvenile 1814; misc. 784; current mags 1388.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Norwalk—Continued.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 4 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 523. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 88.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORWALK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1917.

Total vols. 99. Added 99.

Oak Flat.

OAK FLAT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Allard, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open every day. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 116; ret'd 204. Cardholders 16. Added 4; cancelled 7. Circulation 394: fiction 155; juvenile 92; misc. 46; current mags. 101.

OAK FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 29, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 44; ret'd 50.

Old River.

OLD RIVER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winnie Mansfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Fri. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 293. Added 94; ret'd 81. Cardholders 10. Added 1; cancelled 7. Circulation 653: fiction 93; juvenile 318; misc. 105; current mags. 137.

OLD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 155. Added 93; ret'd 21.

Oliveto (P. O. 1033 W. 95th st., Los Angeles; exp. Los Angeles).

OLIVETO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. Laho, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1915. Open Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in school. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 581. Added 176; ret'd 176. Cardholders 303. Added 60; cancelled 1. Circulation 2824: fiction 1298; juvenile 855; misc. 334; current mags. 337.

Owensmouth.

OWENSMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Oct. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri., 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Owensmouth—Continued.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 42.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Palmdale.

PALMDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara E. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1915. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 4.30 p.m. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 780. Added 279; ret'd 149. Cardholders 103. Added 50; cancelled 3. Circulation 1333: fiction 721; juvenile 248; misc. 176; current mags. 188.

PALMDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 271. Added 70.

Palomar (P. O. Los Angeles R. F. D. 3, 519k; exp. Los Angeles).

PALOMAR BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Marcom, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri., 2 to 5 p.m. Located in school. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 459. Added 139; ret'd 222. Cardholders 125. Added 34; cancelled 20. Circulation 2576: fiction 1070; juvenile 691; misc. 267; current mags. 548.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income, 1917–18. $39,055 (library tax being .5+m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $38,947.16. Bal. July 1, 1918, $107.84. 26 employees incl. janitors. 16 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Owns $45,000 bldg. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $30 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $35 per mo. 201 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting irregular.

Total books, etc. 69,651: books 65,215; pamphlets 3770; maps 21; music records 645. Added 7536: books 7408 (purchase 6662, gift or exchange 325, binding 276, lost and re-entered 145); pamphlets 68; maps 7; music records 53. Books lost 13; withdrawn 1399; rep'd 10,077; reb'd 1559. Cardholders a. 22,932. Added 3018. Circulation 312,270 (in branches 92,744, in deposit stations 6068): adult 232,113; juvenile 80,157.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 1300 E. Colorado st. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6423. Circulation 40,263: fiction 19,090; juvenile 12,440; misc. 3658; bound mags. 54; current mags. 5021.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Annual income 1917–18, a. $1000. 1 employee. Located on Santa Barbara st. and open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 67 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5169. Added 333: purchase 72; gift or exchange 15, binding 246. Cardholders a. 30.

NAZARENE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
See Pasadena University Library.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1908. Open daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1331 N. Fair Oaks. 54 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6358. Added 786; ret'd 163. Cardholders added 400. Circulation 42.392: fiction 19,797; juvenile 12,036; misc. 4532; bound mags. 180; current mags. 5847.

NORTHEAST BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara M. Penfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Reading room open 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Northeast Dry Goods Store, 868 E. Washington st. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 10,089: fiction 3811; juvenile 3501; misc. 419; current mags. 2358.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave.

Teachers 15; pupils 75.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter C. Wilson, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 branch (Polytechnic Branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles ave. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9276. Added 898. Circulation 238.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The most important item which Pasadena High School Library can give to *News Notes of California Libraries* is that of the removal of the library from the third floor down to the first floor of the main building. Two large rooms have been thrown together and fitted up for the library. New oak shelving and stacks to match the furniture have been installed. The new rooms give more space, better light and ventilation, and best of all, will bring the library down nearer the center of the school plant where it will be convenient for both teachers and students.

WINIFRED EVELYN SKINNER, Lib'n.

PASADENA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Rev A. O. Heuricks, Pres. Est. 1910. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in University Park. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4137. Teachers 15; pupils 135.

This was formerly Nazarene University Library.

§THROOP COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg. 95 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Added 476: purchase 208; gift 125; binding 143. Teachers 35; pupils 189.

Pearland.

PEARLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Wilson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 252. Added 116; ret'd 95. Cardholders 19. Added 6. Circulation 551: fiction 240; juvenile 47; misc. 27; current mags. 237.

PEARLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1916.

Total vols. 0.

This branch has been suspended.

Perry.

PERRY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. James F. Owen, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 221. Added 116; ret'd 156. Cardholders 50. Added 17; cancelled 12. Circulation 117: fiction 17; juvenile 33; misc. 67.

PERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 19, 1916.

Total vols. 23. Added 16; ret'd 2.

Playa del Rey.

PLAYA DEL REY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. S. Davis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Open daily except Sunday: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 470. Added 125; ret'd 51. Cardholders 58. Added 26. Circulation 13,748: fiction 2444; juvenile 2758; misc. 1830; current mags. 6716.

PLAYA DEL REY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1918.

Total vols. 0.

Pleasant View.

PLEASANT VIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Brock Darling, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 221. Added 172; ret'd 168. Cardholders 25. Added 7; cancelled 11. Circulation 1325: fiction 728; juvenile 166; misc. 308; current mags. 123.

PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1916.

Total vols. 70. Added 39.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1917, $5677.15. Annual income 1917–18, $12,720.67 (from taxation, $12,245.70, library tax being 1.54m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $12,846.71. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5551.11. 10 employees incl. janitor. 15 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 238 periodicals (practically all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 48,931: books 37,137; pamphlets 6000; prints 5776; camera-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

graphs 18. Added 3588: books 3330 (purchase 2509, gift or exchange 544, binding 277); pamphlets 240; camera-graphs 18. Withdrawn 435: books 115; pamphlets 320. Books rep'd 1939. Cardholders 6889. Added 1321. Circulation 121,538 (from branches and deposit stations 30,495): adult 81,541; juvenile 39,997.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During vacation the Tenth Street Branch was opened every afternoon, to provide a place for the children of the neighborhood.

During July the library conducted demonstrations of the drying of fruits and vegetables at the main library and at each branch. Miss Porter of the City Domestic Science Department gave the talks. A model sun dryer, such as any one could make and operate at very small cost, was made from government drawings, and used in the demonstrations. The library believes that the demonstrations have led to some food saving which would not otherwise have been made.

The board voted September 3 to do away with any allowance for illness. An increase of $5.00 to each staff member was made, with the belief that this would more than compensate for the allowance formerly made for illness. All absences for whatever cause bring a proportionate deduction from salary.

An additional $5.00 raise to each member of the staff was voted at the same meeting, making a total increase of $10.00 to each worker.

Miss L. B. Kirkman was married to J. C. Penley during her vacation. She returns to work October first.

Miss Joy Peck was married to C. C. Brisco during September, returning to work October 7.

Miss Margaret Parke has leave of absence to attend the University of California.

Miss Ruth Bishop has leave of absence to attend the Los Angeles Library Training School this winter.

S. M. Jacobus, Librarian.

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2920. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 550.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Sixth St. Branch, Pomona Public Library. Miss Elizabeth H. Harris, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1916. Open week days 3 to 6 p.m. Located 920 E. Sixth st. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Circulation 13,408: fiction 5122; juvenile 5678; misc. 881; bound mags. 15; current mags. 1712.

Spanish Social Center Branch, Pomona Public Library. A. Chavez, Custodian. Est. 1918. Open most of the day. Located at 3d and Gordon.

Total vols. 72.

This is a deposit of Spanish books and periodicals for reading room use only.

Tenth St. Branch, Pomona Public Library. Harriet Windrem, Custodian. Est. 1917. Open week days 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Tenth St. school. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Circulation 6434: fiction 1824; juvenile 3988; misc. 227; bound mags. 5; current mags. 390.

Potrero Heights.

Potrero Heights Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Beulah Bartlett, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916. Open Mon. and Thurs. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 331. Added 149; ret'd 142. Cardholders 42. Added 4; cancelled 12. Circulation 390: fiction 154; juvenile 134; misc. 91; current mags. 11.

Potrero Heights School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Apr. 1916.

Total vols. 81. Added 3.

Puente.

Puente Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs I. J. Thomson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916. Open Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. 12 m. to 1 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1343. Added 183; ret'd 228. Cardholders 375. Added 116; cancelled 38. Circulation 4080: fiction 1870; juvenile 991; misc. 660; current mags. 559.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Puente—Continued.

PUENTE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ben S. Millikan, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 64.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Quail Lake.

QUAIL LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen J. White, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. Open any hour. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 173; ret'd 234. Cardholders 10. Added 1; cancelled 2. Circulation 254: fiction 155; juvenile 35; misc. 43; current mags. 21.

QUAIL LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 40. Added 1.

Ramona Acres.

RAMONA ACRES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alma Cole, Custodian. Est. July, 1915. Reading room open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1039. Added 317; ret'd 231. Cardholders 393. Added 73; cancelled 137. Circulation 7975: fiction 3776; juvenile 1391; misc. 1202; current mags. 1606.

Ranchito.

RANCHITO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillie B. Patton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Fri. 2 to 3.30 p.m. Located in school building. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 409. Added 197; ret'd 171. Cardholders 53. Cancelled 1. Circulation 903: fiction 331; juvenile 265; misc. 152; current mags. 155.

RANCHITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1917.

Total vols. 201. Added 257; ret'd 56.

Redondo.

§||REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1007.83. Annual income 1917–18, $3882.85 (from taxation $3742.59, library tax being .8m. on the dollar). 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in City

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Redondo—Continued.

Hall, rent free. 90 periodicals (74 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting first Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 7551. Added 1173: purchase 951; gift or exchange 222. Lost 24; withdrawn 17; rep'd 743; reb'd 336. Cardholders 2042. Added 625. Circulation 34,291: adult 24,238; juvenile 10,053. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 11.

REDONDO BEACH, CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 1902. Added 1849; ret'd 171.

REDONDO BEACH, NORTH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 516. Added 491.

REDONDO BEACH, SOUTH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 477. Added 479; ret'd 17.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Miss Mabel J. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Open 5 days a week, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

This fall the high school here has a regular librarian for the first time, who gives over one-half schedule time to library work. The work of reorganization I can not give exact figures on at this time. A charging system is being installed and pamphlet files added, together with other improvements.

MABEL J. IRWIN, Librarian.

Rivera.

RIVERA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vella Nagle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 856. Added 128; ret'd 59. Cardholders 156. Added 22; cancelled 34. Circulation 2966: fiction 940; juvenile 975; misc. 533; current mags. 518.

Rogers.

ROGERS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lottie Beatty, Cus-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Rogers—Continued.

todian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open any hour. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 404. Added 153; ret'd 172. Cardholders 31. Added 9; cancelled 15. Circulation 962: fiction 309; juvenile 211; misc. 147; current mags. 295.

ROGERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 75. Added 6; ret'd 2.

Rowland.

ROWLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. McCaige, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 271. Added 104; ret'd 74. Cardholders 34. Added 16; cancelled 20. Circulation 285: fiction 57; juvenile 51; misc. 177.

ROWLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 168. Added 2; ret'd 1.

Russell School Dist.

RUSSELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1917.

Total vols. 606. Added 256; ret'd 65.

San Antonio.

SAN ANTONIO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Burke, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 823. Added 177; ret'd 161. Cardholders 256. Added 58; cancelled 10. Circulation 4617; fiction 1395; juvenile 1427; misc. 965; current mags. 830.

SAN ANTONIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in September, 1918.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen A. Rees, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. also. Located in bank bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1532. Added 205; ret'd 240. Cardholders 675. Added 135; cancelled 218. Circulation 7327: fiction 4383; juvenile 1309; misc. 730; current mags. 905.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

San Dimas—Continued.

SAN DIMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1917.

Total vols. 568. Added 577; ret'd 9.

San Fernando.

SAN FERNANDO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Walker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in high school bldg. and open school hours. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 913. Added 264; ret'd 138. Cardholders 401. Added 60; cancelled 6. Circulation 12,552: fiction 8405; juvenile 1471; misc. 756; current mags. 1920.

SAN FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 85.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Miss Clara Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5942. Added 300. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

San Gabriel.

SAN GABRIEL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. R. McLaughlin, Custodian. Est. Jan., 1915. Reading room open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1 to 7 p.m. Located in public hall. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1485. Added 397; ret'd 145. Cardholders 454. Added 64; cancelled 11. Circulation 9969: fiction 4672; juvenile 1935; misc. 2142; current mags. 1220.

SAN GABRIEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LINCOLN AVE. SCHOOL. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 738. Added 70; ret'd 49.

SAN GABRIEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, WASHINGTON AVE. SCHOOL. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 437. Added 182; ret'd 23.

San Marino.

SAN MARINO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna S. Rees, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1915. Open school hours. Located in City Hall. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460. Added 176; ret'd 161. Cardholders 77. Added 17; cancelled 2. Circulation 1333: fiction 459; juvenile 253; misc. 352; current mags. 269.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

San Marino—Continued.

San Marino School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 468. Added 490; ret'd 22.

San Martinez.

San Martinez Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Eva Heintz, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1915. Open Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 92; ret'd 47. Cardholders 14. Added 10. Circulation 93: fiction 15; juvenile 23; misc. 24; current mags. 31.

San Martinez School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free LibSary. Est. Mar. 31, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 1.

Santa Anita Cañon.

Santa Anita Cañon Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Hulda Larsen, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open Mon. to Sat. 7 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 263. Added 117; ret'd 206 Cardholders 63. Added 6; cancelled 47. Circulation 1110: fiction 579; juvenile 52; misc. 479.

Santa Monica.

§Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Bal. Dec. 1, 1916, $6106.78. Annual income 1916–17, $24,844.39 (from taxation $16,621.27). Total payments 1916–17, $23,560.05. Bal. Dec. 1, 1917, $7391.12. 9 employees. 1 branch with reading room. Open to public daily: for lending 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; for reading 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Owns $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 116 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 25,275. Added 1742: purchase 1523; gift or exchange 115; binding 104. Lost 12; lost and paid for 10; withdrawn 118; rep'd 3397; reb'd 327. Cardholders added 958. Circulation 102,-830. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4.

Ocean Park Branch, Santa Monica Public Library. Est. Aug. 1904. Open week days 1 to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg., at Main and Sand sts. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

This branch is cared for by different members of the staff of Santa Monica Public Library.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

Santa Monica High School Library, W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5137. Added by purchase 418; by binding 70. Circulation 8193.

Saugus.

Saugus Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs J. G. Wilson, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 344. Added 228; ret'd 274. Cardholders 64. Added 27; cancelled 31. Circulation 1481: fiction 927; juvenile 305; misc. 28; current mags. 221.

Savannah.

Savannah Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Helen A. Rhodes, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Open Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 373. Added 89; ret'd 42. Cardholders 60. Added 23; cancelled 18. Circulation 753: fiction 221; juvenile 268; misc. 126; current mags. 138.

Savannah School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. May 18, 1916.

Total vols. 269. Added 128; ret'd 50.

Sawtelle.

Sawtelle Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Lillie E. Wearne, Custodian. Est. July, 1914. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1044. Added 224; ret'd 168. Cardholders 880. Added 135; cancelled 22. Circulation 11,270: fiction 5557; juvenile 2250; misc. 1306; current mags. 1157.

Sherman.

Sherman Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miss Lela E. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1914. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Library bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 969. Added 195; ret'd 152. Cardholders 371. Added 159; cancelled 276. Circulation 5002: fiction 2670; juvenile 1297; misc. 653; current mags. 382.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1065.31. Annual income, 1917–18, $1418.18 (from taxation $1400, library tax being .9m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $1235.05. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1248.44. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $3500 bldg. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 9785: books 7104; pamphlets 2000; serials 673; maps 8. Added 1489: books 471 (purchase 461, gift or exchange 10); pamphlets 1000; serials 15; maps 3. Withdrawn 550: books 50; pamphlets 500. Books lost 1; rep'd 225. Cardholders 1224. Added 136. Circulation 13,192: adult 11,530; juvenile 1662.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Marian S. Gregory has been appointed librarian and assumed charge on September 2.—Sierra Madre *News*, S 6

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen P. H. Barry, Gov. C. J. Byles, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily: 9½ hours Mon. to Fri., 7½ hours Sat., 1½ hours Sun. Owns building valued at $35,000. 54 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8988. Employees a. 3; others in institution a. 3516.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Soledad School Dist.

SOLEDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 103. Added 64; ret'd 3.

Somerset School Dist.

SOMERSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1917.

Total vols. 519. Added 604; ret'd 85.

South Pasadena.

||§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Bal. July 1. 1917. $1433.45. Annual income 1917–18, $5656.23 (all from taxation, library tax being .88m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $4923.72. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2165.96. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily, week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $18,000 Carnegie bldg. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 16,262. Added 922 by purchase. Circulation 65,551: adult 52,037; juvenile 13,514.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Burt O. Kinney, Prin. Est. 1904. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1628. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 307.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

South Santa Anita.

SOUTH SANTA ANITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maud Kuhl, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1913. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 9 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in residence. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 736. Added 142; ret'd 129. Cardholders 96. Added 16; cancelled 18. Circulation 2385: fiction 1019; juvenile 377; misc. 323; current mags. 636.

SOUTH SANTA ANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 5, 1916.

Total vols. 318. Added 97; ret'd 21.

South Whittier.

SOUTH WHITTIER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada M. Young, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915. Open Tues. 12 m. to 4 p.m.; Fri. 12 m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 623. Added 169; ret'd 208. Cardholders 97. Added 5; cancelled 2. Circulation 1323: fiction 452; juvenile 418; current mags. 453.

SOUTH WHITTIER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 8, 1916.

Total vols. 126. Added 86.

Stephenson.

STEPHENSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hilda St. Martin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1914. Open Mon. and Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in a store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 465. Added 133; ret'd 159. Cardholders 645. Added 149; cancelled 60. Circulation 6706: fiction 3129; juvenile 2395; misc. 1026; current mags. 156.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Sterling School Dist.

STERLING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 45. Added 45.

Strawberry Park.

STRAWBERRY PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in July, 1918.

Sunland.

SUNLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Joe Akins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 669. Added 56; ret'd 67. Cardholders 127. Added 12; cancelled 39. Circulation 1743: fiction 433; juvenile 3; misc. 296; current mags. 311.

Sunny Slope.

SUNNY SLOPE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara H. Hummel, Custodian. Est. June 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 633. Added 46; ret'd 53. Cardholders 121. Added 38; cancelled 36. Circulation 662: fiction 328; juvenile 103; misc. 45; current mags. 186.

The Palms School Dist. (P. O. Culver City).

THE PALMS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1917.

Total vols. 177. Added 257; ret'd 80.

Tierra Bonita School Dist.

TIERRA BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in September, 1918.

Topanga.

TOPANGA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jas. A. Craig, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open daily 2 to 6 p.m. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 287. Added 55; ret'd 90. Cardholders 48. Cancelled 1. Circulation 1017: fiction 609; juvenile 59; misc. 41; current mags. 308.

Torrance.

TORRANCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabel Henderson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in library bldg. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Torrance—Continued.

Total vols. 1835. Added 554; ret'd 140. Cardholders 320. Added 89; cancelled 242. Circulation 6384: fiction 2169; juvenile 917; misc. 660; current mags. 2638.

Tropico.

See Glendale.

TROPICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, ACACIA SCHOOL. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 113. Added 55.

TROPICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, CERRITOS SCHOOL. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 998. Added 511; ret'd 273.

Tweedy.

TWEEDY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel V. Tweedy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Fridays. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 239. Added 73; ret'd 56. Cardholders 38. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 453: fiction 178; juvenile 162; misc. 26; current mags. 87.

TWEEDY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1916.

Total vols. 152. Added 113; ret'd 5.

Venice.

VENICE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Spurlock, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1913. Reading room open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in the grammar school. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1657. Added 281; ret'd 202. Cardholders 1252. Added 454; cancelled 436. Circulation 12,448: fiction 6144; juvenile 3194; misc. 1742; current mags. 1368.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders a. 35. Annual rep't not rec'd.

VENICE POLYTECHNIC BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Duvall, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915. Open

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Venice—Continued.

Mon. to Fri. 8 to 10 a.m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Venice Union Polytechnic High School bldg. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1755. Added 258; ret'd 48. Cardholders 344. Added 83; cancelled 11. Circulation 2112: fiction 1175; juvenile 137; misc. 739; current mags. 61.

Venice Union Polytechnic High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Cree T. Works, Prin., Bernice Wood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Branch est. Apr. 21, 1916.

Total vols. a. 913. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 180.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

This branch is served through the community branch.

Vernon.

Vernon Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs J. M. Nichol, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 12.30 to 1 and 2 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 608. Added 138; ret'd 95. Cardholders 95. Added 9; cancelled 4. Circulation 1754: fiction 464; juvenile 310; misc. 198; current mags. 1754.

Vernon School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Apr. 1915.

Total vols. 571. Added 311; ret'd 54.

Voltaire.

Voltaire Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. George M. Atmore, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 194. Added 164; ret'd 111. Cardholders 14. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 310: fiction 67; juvenile 3; misc. 231; current mags. 9.

Walnut.

Walnut Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Lora Clark, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916. Open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m.; Thurs. 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 580. Added 106; ret'd 152. Cardholders 79. Added 4; cancelled 9. Circulation 804: fiction 300; juvenile 135; misc. 64; current mags. 804.

Walnut School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Mar. 3, 1916.

Total vols. 337. Added 225; ret'd 56.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Waterdale.

Waterdale Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Rose Duncan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 359. Added 145; ret'd 218. Cardholders 28. Circulation 404: fiction 177; juvenile 127; misc. 6; current mags. 94.

Waterdale School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Dec. 24, 1915.

Total vols. 64. Added 44.

Watts.

Watts [Free] Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Margaret Gamble, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Apr. 22, 1913; as Branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L. June 13, 1913: joined Los Angeles Co. F. L. July 18, 1916. 2 employees. Open daily except Mon., week days 1.30 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday evening. 26 mags. (19 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. from Co. 2032. Added 400; ret'd 399. Cardholders 997. Added 433; cancelled 549. Circulation 15,823: fiction 7829; juvenile 4130; misc. 2242; current mags. 1622.

Watts School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Compton Ave. School. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 1058. Added 577; ret'd 8.

Watts School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Wilmington Ave. School. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 708. Added 72; ret'd 97.

West Alhambra.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Marcella, Prin. Est. Jan. 1890. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. Teachers 13; pupils 139.

West Covina.

West Covina Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Ada Ayers, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 528. Added 163; ret'd 120. Cardholders 104. Added 6; cancelled 3. Circulation 995: juvenile 512; misc. 21; current mags. 101.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

West Covina—Continued.

WEST COVINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 184. Added 64.

West Elizabeth Lake.

WEST ELIZABETH LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Maxwell, Custodian. Est. May, 1917. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 254. Added 177; ret'd 66. Cardholders 36. Added 22. Circulation 527: fiction 339; juvenile 126; misc. 62.

WEST ELIZABETH LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1917.

Total vols. 11. Added 19; ret'd 8.

Whittier.

§WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2801.34. Annual income, 1917–18, $5768.75 (from taxation $5417.18, library tax being 1.3m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $4783.60. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3786.49. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m.; children's room, week days only, Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Owns $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 130 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 13,336: books 13,311; maps 24; globes 1. Books added 817: purchase 588; gift or exchange 148; binding 81. Lost 15; withdrawn 80; rep'd 4175; reb'd 168. Cardholders 2808. Added 322. Circulation 66,125: adult 36,541; juvenile 29,584. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22.

‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Harry N. Wright, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 1 large room in main bldg. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 5364. Added 262: purchase 65; gift 177; binding 20. Teachers 16: pupils 140. Circulation 1430.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. Miss Nellie Tucker, Lib'n. Sarah Buchanan, Custodian. Est. 1891. Branch est. June, 1913. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open daily 12.30 to 1 and 4.30 to 4.45 p.m. and Sun. 3.30 to 4 p.m. 64 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Pupils a. 225.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 699. Added 52; ret'd 19. Circulation 3321: fiction 1288; juvenile 278: misc. 278: current mags. 295.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Agnes Barnhart, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 510.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Willowbrook.

WILLOWBROOK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Jenks, Custodian. Est. Apr. 22, 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 3 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs. Jenks' home. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 175; ret'd 164. Cardholders 184. Added 36; cancelled 91. Circulation 3024: fiction 1212; juvenile 767; misc. 373; current mags. 672.

Wilsona.

WILSONA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. H. Wadleigh, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open week days 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in residence. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 348. Added 142; ret'd 154. Cardholders 45. Added 7; cancelled 1. Circulation 1082: fiction 291; juvenile 163; misc. 139; current mags. 489.

WILSONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 17. Added 17.

Woodcrest.

WOODCREST BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Steele, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 12 m. to 5 p.m. Located in store bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 729. Added 187; ret'd 179. Cardholders 237. Added 50; cancelled 14. Circulation 10,332: fiction 5783; juvenile 1776; misc. 929; current mags. 1844.

MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $15,469,705 (taxable for county $14,817,455).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2562.27. Annual income 1917–18, $10,729.27 (from taxation $7103.95, library tax being .5m. on dollar; from school districts having joined $3497.57). Total payments $10,523.87. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2767.66. 18 employees: 5 in office; 13 in branches. Total branches 60, as follows: community 14—Ahwahnee, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Chowchilla (r. r.), Coarse Gold (r. r.), Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Grub Gulch, Knowles, Madera (r. r.), North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond; school districts that have joined 46—Alpha, Arcola, Bailey Flat, Berenda, Bufford, Castle Peak, Chowchilla, Chowchilla High, Chowchilla Grammar, Coarse Gold, Cuuningham, Dairyland, Daulton, Deepwell, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Flume, Fresno, Gambetta, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, La Vina, Leland Gulch, Madera Grammar, Manzanita, Marysdale, Mt. View, North Fork, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Raymond Granite Union High, Resideal, Ripperdan, Service, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Talbot, Trigo, Wallace, Willow Creek. 394 periodicals (385 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 82 to office; 312 to branches.

Total books, etc. 27,228: books 21,796; pamphlets 1230; maps. 42; prints 1600; slides 2288; music 234; charts 8; globes 30. Added 5489: books 4022 (purchase 3858, gift 134, binding 30); pamphlets 230; maps 16 single (2 sets); slides 987; music 234. Vols. lost 4; withdrawn 17; rep'd 200; reb'd 375. Cardholders 4188. Added 556. Circulation 69,091. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 279 (270 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 4

During the year 51 visits were made to 31 branches. 6 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter a branch was established in Specimen Springs School District.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .5m. on the dollar.

MARY E. GLOCK, Librarian.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

MADERA CO. FARM ADVISER takes requests and operates through the regular branches.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in County Free Library. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income 1917–18 $47, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $6. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except Sat. p.m. and Sun.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 108: elem. 87; high 21. School districts: elem. 46 (1 jt.); high: union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $2622.46; high: $117.10. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,638; high 1373.

Ahwahnee (No exp. office).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Mrs Love's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 188. Added 399 (29 special requests); ret'd 211. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 49. Circulation 1722: fiction 1300; juvenile 60; misc. 19; current mags. 343.

Alpha School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

ALPHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wall, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 545 (193 special requests); ret'd 522. Circulation 522: fiction 125; juvenile 397.

Arcola School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

ARCOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Covel, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 355 (112 special requests); ret'd 336. Circulation 387: fiction 55; juvenile 275; misc. 57.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Bailey Flats (P. O. Mist; no exp. office).

BAILEY FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Eaton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914. Open daily. Located in Mrs Eaton's store. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Added 248 (29 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 61. Added 24; cancelled 2. Circulation 1178: fiction 995; juvenile 60; misc. 17; current mags. 106.

BAILEY FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annette Ives, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 85 (56 special requests); ret'd 74. Circulation 181: fiction 45; juvenile 93; misc. 43.

Berendo.

BERENDO BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. R. Wood, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1914. Located in post office and open same hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 317 (56 special requests); ret'd 225. Cardholders 62. Added 5. Circulation 588: fiction 475; juvenile 113.

BERENDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. McCormack, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 90 (74 special requests); ret'd 84. Circulation 696: fiction 232; juvenile 300; misc. 164.

Bufford School Dist. (P. O. Oakhurst; no exp. office).

BUFFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1916. 2 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 153 (36 special requests); ret'd 123. Circulation 58: fiction 32; juvenile 26.

Castle Peak School Dist. (P.O. North Fork; no exp. office).

CASTLE PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nettie James, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 83 (52 special requests); ret'd 73. Circulation 814: fiction 135; juvenile 260; misc. 419.

Chowchilla.

CHOWCHILLA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Dougherty, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1913. Open daily

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Chowchilla—Continued.

except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Dougherty's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 385. Added 560 (47 special requests); ret'd 175. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 227. Added 59; cancelled 53. Circulation 2658: fiction 1766; juvenile 450; misc. 310; bound mags. 2; current mags. 130.

CHOWCHILLA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1917. 3 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Statistics with those of branch.

Total vols. from Co. 66. Added 319 (84 special requests); ret'd 253. Sent from State Library 6. Circulation 3768: fiction 850; misc. 2693; bound mags. 15; current mags. 210.

CHOWCHILLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. A. Cruz, Custodian. Est. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 762. Added 1064 (681 special requests); ret'd 302. Circulation 340: fiction 37; juvenile 295; misc. 8.

Coarse Gold (No exp. office).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Gilchrist, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Reading room open daily at all times; for exchange of books Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in reading room of hotel. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 240 (10 special requests); ret'd 64. Cardholders 48. Added 2. Circulation 141: fiction 130; misc. 5; current mags. 6.

Coarse Gold School Dist.

COARSE GOLD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. R. Slade, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 130 (74 special requests); ret'd 103. Circulation 64: fiction 42; juvenile 18; misc. 4.

Cunningham School Dist. (P. O. Nipinnawasee; no exp. office).

CUNNINGHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margie Hamby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 140 (96 special requests); ret'd 86. Circulation 105: fiction 62; juvenile 35; misc. 8.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Dairyland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chowchilla).

DAIRYLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mayme Brothers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915.

Total vols. 39. Added 491 (180 special requests); ret'd 452. Circulation 4120: fiction 1373; juvenile 2165; misc. 582.

Daulton School Dist. (P O. and exp. Raymond).

DAULTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby Jeffers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 97 (66 special requests); ret'd 97. Circulation 1132: fiction 865: misc. 267.

Deep Well School Dist. (P. O. and exp. R. D. 10, Fresno).

DEEP WELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Cobb. Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 40; ret'd 21. Circulation 644: fiction 161; juvenile 240; misc. 243.

Dennis School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

DENNIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Wyatt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 149 (96 special requests); ret'd 141. Circulation 328: fiction 90; juvenile 79; misc. 159.

Dixieland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fairmead).

DIXIELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Clawson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 671 (478 special requests); ret'd 629. Circulation 1449: fiction 483; juvenile 676; misc. 290.

This school district was formerly Munich School District.

Eastin School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

EASTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. Peck, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 267 (129 special requests); ret'd 233. Circulation 783: fiction 175; juvenile 203; misc. 405.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Fairmead.

FAIRMEAD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1913. Open daily. Located in M. C. Kenton's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 283 (7 special requests); ret'd 207. Cardholders 152. Added 19: cancelled 14. Circulation 720: fiction 675; juvenile 31; misc. 14.

FAIRMEAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Campbell, Custodian. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 243 (136 special requests); ret'd 222. Circulation 1017: fiction 132; juvenile 475; misc. 410.

Flume School Dist. (P. O. Sugar Pine).

FLUME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Abernethy, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 296. Added 330 (58 special requests); ret'd 34. Circulation 59: fiction 45; juvenile 6; misc. 8.

Fresno Flats (P. O. Oakhurst; no exp. office).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily 9 to 4 p.m. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 197; ret'd 158. Cardholders 49. Added 10: cancelled 16. Circulation 421: fiction 305; juvenile 9; current mags. 107.

FRESNO FLATS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. Shove, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 79; ret'd 78. Circulation 86: fiction 21; juvenile 37; misc. 28.

Gambetta School Dist. (P. O. Grub Gulch; no exp. office).

GAMBETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Wood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 160 (106 special requests); ret'd 150. Circulation 850: fiction 65; juvenile 275; misc. 510.

Green School Dist. (P. O. O'Neals; no exp. office).

GREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Brown, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Green School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 19. Added 151 (128 special requests); ret'd 132. Circulation 178: fiction 46; juvenile 94; misc. 38.

Grub Gulch (No exp. office).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Ramsden's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 112; ret'd 21. Cardholders 43. Added 2. Circulation 360: fiction 290; juvenile 15; misc. 41; current mags. 14.

Hanover School Dist. (P. O. O'Neals; no exp. office).

HANOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Moore, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 123 (83 special requests); ret'd 116. Circulation 270: fiction 50; juvenile 175; misc. 45.

Hawkins School Dist. (P. O. Coarse Gold; no exp. office).

HAWKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. Payne, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 102 (68 special requests); ret'd 54. Circulation 365: fiction 55; juvenile 240; misc. 70.

Howard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera)

HOWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Footman, Custodian. Est. 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 439. Added 722 (292 special requests); ret'd 283. Circulation 3950: fiction 932; juvenile 1006; misc. 1850; current mags. 162.

Knowles (Exp. Raymond).

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Ried, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 230 (17 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 87. Cancelled 97. Circulation 1709: fiction 745; juvenile 496; misc. 248; current mags. 220.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

La Vina School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera.)

LA VINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Tyler, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 584 (379 special requests); ret'd 570. Circulation 465: fiction 153; juvenile 197; misc. 115.

Leland Gulch School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Raymond).

LELAND GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Theresa Footman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 215; ret'd 178. Circulation 480: fiction 76; juvenile 137; misc. 212; current mags. 55.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Glock, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 6 p.m. From June 15 to Sept. 1, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in county library bldg.

Total vols. 27,152. Cardholders 2919. Added 395; cancelled 60. Circulation 28,918: fiction 14,779; juvenile 7140; misc. 4973; current mags. 2026.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 128.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MADERA GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. L. Williams, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1375. Added 2303 (1697 special requests); ret'd 928. Sent from State Library 6.

Manzanita School Dist. (P. O. Oakhurst; no exp. office).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Sprowls, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Manzanita School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 50. Added 50 (25 special requests). Circulation 90: fiction 25; juvenile 42; misc. 23.

Marysdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

MARYSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. How, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 94 (53 special requests); ret'd 80. Circulation 225: fiction 60; juvenile 72; misc. 93.

Mt. View School Dist. (P. O. O'Neals; no exp. office).

MT. VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. Handelin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 106 (60 special requests); ret'd 62. Circulation 840: fiction 165; juvenile 225; misc. 435; current mags. 15.

Munich School Dist.

See DIXIELAND SCHOOL DIST.

North Fork (No exp. office).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Franklin's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 178 (30 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 65. Added 9: cancelled 23. Circulation 1376: fiction 1150; juvenile 55; misc. 26; current mags. 145.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. J. T. Shinn in charge. Est. 1908. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Pamphlets a. 250. Employees a. 25.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORTH FORK UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Osborne, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 148. Added 313 (144 special requests); ret'd 165. Circulation 585: fiction 110; juvenile 250; misc. 225.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

O'Neals (No exp. office).

O'NEAL'S BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel Cummings, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams' store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 292 (10 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 88. Circulation 436: fiction 380; juvenile 20; misc. 16; current mags. 20.

Picayune School Dist. (P. O. Coarse Gold; no exp. office).

PICAYUNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Clark, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 121 (86 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation 114: fiction 25; juvenile 70; misc. 19.

The Pines (P. O. Bass Lake; no exp. office).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 158; ret'd 125. Cardholders 40. Circulation 684 (fiction 684).

Polk School Dist. (P. O. Coarse Gold; no exp. office).

POLK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. Hollingsworth, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 162 (116 special requests); ret'd 44. Circulation 450: fiction 60; juvenile 135; misc. 255.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH. MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. R. Frizelle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in telephone office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 212. Added 370 (21 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 193. Added 19. Circulation 1250: fiction 1100; juvenile 70; misc. 55; current mags. 25.

RAYMOND GRANITE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH. MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. July 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916. 5 mags. (1 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Teachers 3; pupils 22.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Raymond—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 57. Added 83; ret'd 26. Sent from State Library 4. Circulation 350: fiction 180; misc. 170.

RAYMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Meta Neal Footman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 301 (141 special requests); ret'd 235. Circulation 450: fiction 170; juvenile 200; misc. 80.

Resideal School Dist. (P. O. North Fork; no exp. office).

RESIDEAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Tate, Custodian. Est. May 11, 1918.

Total vols. 0.

Ripperdan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

RIPPERDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Cowan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 440 (187 special requests); ret'd 418. Circulation 350: fiction 92; juvenile 158; misc. 84; current mags. 16.

Service School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

SERVICE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Aldrich, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 147 (42 special requests); ret'd 136. Circulation 580: fiction 145; juvenile 335; misc. 88; current mags. 12.

Sharon.

SHARON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Patterson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 296 (97 special requests); ret'd 240. Circulation 355: fiction 60; juvenile 225; misc. 64; current mags. 6.

Speciman Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Raymond).

SPECIMAN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 29, 1918. Contract rec'd Aug. 21, 1918.

MADERA CO.—Continued.

Spring Valley School Dist. (P. O. Spring Valley; no exp. office).

SPRING VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Mercer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 43 (23 special requests); ret'd 20. Circulation 52: fiction 12; juvenile 28; misc. 12.

Sweet Flower School Dist. (P. O. Trigo; exp. Madera).

SWEET FLOWER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Aylesworth, Custodian. Est. Mar. 11, 1918.

Total vols. 0.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mary A. Gray, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 600.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Trigo (Exp. Madera).

TRIGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Briscoe, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 218 (152 special requests); ret'd 206. Circulation 178: fiction 68; juvenile 95; misc. 12; current mags. 3.

Wallace School Dist. (P. O. O'Neals).

WALLACE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Jensen, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 66 (34 special requests); ret'd 60. Added 376: fiction 80; juvenile 195; misc. 78; current mags. 23.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Raymond).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Hanna, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 101 (38 special requests); ret'd 76. Circulation 320: fiction 65; juvenile 180; misc. 70; current mags. 5.

MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $22,869,439 (taxable for county $22,146,525).

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Local Exemption Board is in exclusive possession of our Law Library and no report is possible.

C. S. WHITAKER, Librarian.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $44, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $43.85.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 154: elem. 116; high 38. School districts: elem. 45 (incl. 3 jt.); high: city 1; union 2. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $1702.28; high $655.02. Vols. in schools: elem. 51,645; high 5730.

Larkspur.

LARKSPUR FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle C. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. Supported by Woman's Improvement Club. Annual income 1917–18, $165.89. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 8 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1925. Added 169: purchase 18; gift 151. Cardholders 704. Added 240.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1917, $490.05. Annual income 1917–18, $1534.75 (from taxation $1500, library tax being .406m. on the dollar). Total payments $1212.12. Bal. July 1, 1918, $812.68. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sunday and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 35 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4216. Added 273: purchase 128; gift 145. Withdrawn 20; sent to camp libraries 79; lost 10; rep'd 800. Cardholders 1080. Added 137. Circulation 13,199.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

Mill Valley.—Continued.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Miss L. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1718. Teachers 17; pupils 257.

San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie L. Wise, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1917, $492.56. Annual income 1917–18, $2127.29 (from taxation $2000, library tax being .1065m. on the dollar). Total payments $1888.36. Bal. July 1, 1918, $731.49. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays from 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 3719: books 3665; pamphlets 55; maps 1. Added 266: books 236 (purchase 221, binding 24); pamphlets 30. Withdrawn 27; lost 3; rep'd 2600. Cardholders 927. Added 441. Circulation 13,889; adult 8551; juvenile 5338. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual am't spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open daily.

Total vols. 22,000. Teachers 6; pupils 43.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Warden. Rev A. C. Shepherd, Chaplain. Jack Wolf, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. A. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 529: purchase 203; gift 326. Inmates a. 2000.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1477.05. Annual income 1917–18, $3628.64 (from taxation $3466.43, library tax being .7m. on the dollar). Total payments $3933.95. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1171.74. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 68 periodicals (12 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

MARIN CO.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

Total vols. 11,335. Added 372: purchase 296; gift 44; binding 32. Rep'd a. 5460. Cardholders 1406. Added 421. Circulation 19,441. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10 (7 from State Library).

*Dominican College Library. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 147.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*Hitchcock Military Academy Library. Rex W. Sherer, Prin. Est. 1878. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 80.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Marin Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

*Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. N. F. Vanderbilt, Commandant. Est. 1890. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 207: purchase 7; gift 200. Teachers 12; pupils 99.

San Rafael High School Library. D. R. Jones, Prin. Est. 1888. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 188.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Sausalito.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $491.57. Annual income 1917–18, $1331.31 (from taxation $1229.16, library tax being .6m. on the dollar. Total payments $1762.85. Bal. July 1, 1918, $60.03. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7.15 to 9 p.m. 18 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4572. Added 335: purchase 293; gift 42. Cardholders 851. Added 286. Circulation 16,545: adult 9111; juvenile 5210; misc. 2224. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (8 from State Library).

Tomales.

Tomales Union High School Library. Oliver R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 9 to 3.30 p.m. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 10. Teachers 3; pupils 41.

MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $3,604,142 (taxable for county $3,571,883).

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1914. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Added 130.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $13, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $6.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 36: elem. 33; high 3. School districts: elem. 33 (2 jt.); high, county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $497.01; high $74.78. Vols. in schools: elem. 13,041; high 410.

Mariposa.

Mariposa Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $17,865,659 (taxable for county $17,085,027).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1492.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. Roy Good, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $75, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $92.50.

Total vols. 850. Teachers 207: elem. 165; high 42. School districts: elem. 122; high: 8 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $1396.61; high $787.32. Vols. in schools: elem. 58,030; high 8282.

Boonville.

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. 160. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Culp, Prin. Est. 1903. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Roberts, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1358.21. Annual income 1917–18, $1639.74 (from taxation $1592.59, library tax being 2m. on the dollar). Total payments $1496.35. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1501.60. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday. 25 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4173. Added 301: purchase 263; gift 38. Withdrawn 30; lost 12. Cardholders 1822. Added 205. Circulation 13,117.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Fort Bragg—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9.30 p.m., Sundays and holidays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 192.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Gauthier, Prin. Miss C. Grubb, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1826. Added 1826. Teachers 5; pupils 98.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard O. Coale, Prin. Est. 1910. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 947. Teachers 4; pupils 45. Circulation 49.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $810.84. Annual income $1250.18 (from taxation $1189.58, library tax being .1m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18. $1203.84. Bal. July 1, 1918, $857.18. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 4364: books 4021; serials 35; maps. 8; slides 300. Added 751: books 448 (purchase 389, gift 59); serials 3; slides 300. Withdrawn 31; lost 2; rep'd 95; reb'd 23. Cardholders 2761. Added 183. Circulation 15,234 (1259 mags.): adult 12,260; juvenile 1715. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 40 (38 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Another bookcase has been added, also a table for magazines for free distribution (given by patrons).

During the summer months the library opened for two hours (10 to 12) in the

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Ukiah—Continued.

morning, and in the afternoon from 3 to 5, thus avoiding the extreme heat. Now (October) the hours are as formerly, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.

In August the second box of gift books for the soldiers was forwarded to the State Library. It contained books in very good condition. Formerly the librarian was compelled to hold back a quantity of books for various reasons, such as paper covers, torn editions, nonsuitable, etc.

During the summer the children have been most constant attendants at the library. Many of them have stayed to read for two hours at a time.

MARY L. BURREY, Librarian.

MENDOCINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Robt. L. Richards, Med. Supt. Bertha M. Boyé, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 620: books 608; pamphlets 12.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Schoer, Jr., Prin. Est. 1892. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 168.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open week days 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 109 West Perkins st. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 101. Members a. 200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income 1917–18, $834.70 ($800 from taxation). Total payments $761.41. Bal. July 1, 1918, $73.29. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9.30 p.m. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2451. Added 197: purchase 193; gift 4. Withdrawn 50; lost 10. Cardholders 800. Added 600. Circulation 7683: adult 4934; juvenile 2749.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

Willitts—Continued.

Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 8 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Sarah R. Livermore has been appointed librarian.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 780. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 80.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $25,422,080 (taxable for county $25,017,310).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3,635.08. Annual income 1917–18, $17,663.28 (from taxation $14,114.08, library tax being .6m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3276.70). Total payments $17,770.16. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3528.20. 23 employees: office 6; branches 17. Open daily except holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Total branches 59, as follows: community 21 — Amsterdam, Athlone, Atwater (r. r.), Cressey, Dos Palos (r. r.), Dos Palos Town Jt., El Nido, Fairview, Gustine (r. r.), Irwin (r. r.), Le Grand (r. r.), Livingston (r. r.), Los Banos (r. r.), Merced (r. r.), Merced Falls, Merced Falls School Dist., Planada, Snelling (r. r.), Stevinson (r. r.), Volta, Winton; school districts that have joined 38—Applegate, Arena, Barfield, Canal, Center, Charleston, Cressey, Cunningham, Dos Palos Town Jt., Delhi, El Capitan, El Nido, Elim Union, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Franklin, Fruitland, Gustine, Hilmar, Ingomar, Jordan, Le Grand, Livingston, Merced Colony, Merced Falls Jt., Merquin Union, Mitchell, Plainsburg, Planada, Riverside, Robla, Romero, Savana, Tuttle, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton. 199 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 77 to office (incl. 15 duplicates); 122 to branches.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Total books, etc. 24,678: books 23,-565; pamphlets 1115. Added 7229: purchase 2517; gift 47; binding 43. Withdrawn and lost 169; rep'd 1880; reb'd 402 (incl. 41 mags). Cardholders 8309. Added 3023. Circulation 116,988. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 194 (190 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 4.

During the year 44 visits were made to 13 branches. 6 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for Merced County Free Library for 1918–19 is 6 cents on $100.

WINIFRED H. BIGLEY, Librarian.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in County Library and open to public same hours. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 1365. Added 46.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Mrs Belle S. Gribi, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $66, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $139.62. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.: Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 175: elem. 136; high 39; school districts: elem. 65 (incl. 6 jt.); high: 4 union; 2 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $2667.92; high $767.08. Vols. in schools: elem. 54,298; high 11,-031.

Amsterdam (No exp. office).

AMSTERDAM BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie M. Badgley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 590. Added 352 (255 special requests); ret'd 372. Cardholders 56. Added 28; cancelled 24. Circulation 844.

Applegate School Dist. (P. O. R. F. D. 1, Merced; no exp. office).

APPLEGATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elgie Say, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1917.

Total vols. 6. Added 122; ret'd 116. Cardholders 16. Circulation 336.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Arena School Dist. (P. O. and exp. A. A. Jones, Livingston).

ARENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maurine Arthur, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1917.

Total vols 0. Added 113; ret'd 114. Cardholders 24. Circulation 428.

Athlone.

ATHLONE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. Burns, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1914. Open all day. Located in general store.

Total vols. 364. Added 219 (52 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 42. Added 7: cancelled 13. Circulation 700.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Malin, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday from 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in Bank bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1165. Added 223 (82 special requests); ret'd 128. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 396. Added 49; cancelled 54. Circulation 3894.

Barfield School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

BARFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ira Belle Bailey, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1916.

Total vols. 4. Added 34; ret'd 33. Cardholders 17. Circulation 224.

Canal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Newman, Stanislaus co).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Letha S. Allen, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 374; ret'd 373. Cardholders 59. Circulation 1132.

Center School Dist. (P. O and exp. Los Banos).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Iva Lockhart, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1916. 3 mags: rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 358. Added 304; ret'd 67. Cardholders 61. Circulation 1205.

Charleston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Los Banos).

CHARLESTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Amy Reutter, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Charleston School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 73. Added 71 (70 special requests). Circulation 249.

Cressey.

CRESSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Doris Manning, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 241 (238 special requests); ret'd 230. Cardholders 37. Added 14. Circulation 1112.

CRESSEY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Cressey school dist. branch.

Cunningham Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

CUNNINGHAM JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Peck, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916.

Total vols. 18. Added 96; ret'd 87. Cardholders 9. Circulation 248.

Delhi (P. O. and exp. Turlock).

DELHI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Lundell, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1916.

Total vols. 5. Added 199; ret'd 200. Cardholders 44. Circulation 648.

Dos Palos.

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located on Main st. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1464. Added 485 (233 special requests); ret'd 231. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 653. Added 114: cancelled 132. Circulation 11,550.

Dos Palos Town Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS TOWN JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Sommerville, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1916.

Total vols. 53. Added 314; ret'd 262. Cardholders 46. Circulation 1088.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. 1907. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers. a. 7; pupils a. 75.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

El Capitan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

EL CAPITAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mercedes McNamara, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 27; ret'd 27. Cardholders 7. Circulation 167.

El Nido (P. O. and exp. Merced).

EL NIDO BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rachel Buchholz, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 261. Added 231 (181 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 55. Added 17. Circulation 563.

EL NIDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through El Nido Branch.

Elim Union School Dist. (P. O. Irwin; exp. Irwin, via Turlock).

ELIM UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mimi Martin, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 71. Added 349 (338 special requests); ret'd 278. Cardholders 186. Circulation 960.

Eschscholtzia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

ESCHSCHOLTZIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Collins, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 93; ret'd 110. Cardholders 14. Circulation 306.

Fairview (P. O. Turlock, Motor A2, Box 433; exp. Turlock).

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. R. Warn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 256. Added 198 (96 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 79. Added 20: cancelled 17. Circulation 349.

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Luella Anderson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916.

This branch is served through Fairview Branch.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Youd, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1917.

Total vols. 41. Added 663; ret'd 622. Cardholders 117. Circulation 1578.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Fruitland School Dist. (P. O. Winton; no exp. office).

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora Mouat, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916.

Total vols. 97. Added 144 (127 special requests); ret'd 48. Cardholders 37. Circulation 1116.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. and (except Wed.) 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Holst bldg., front room. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 895. Added 308 (96 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 337. Added 97; cancelled 80. Circulation 3331.

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Perrier, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 40.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

GUSTINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ray Keefer, Custodian. Est. May 11, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 337; ret'd 314. Cardholders 194. Circulation 2072.

Hilmar School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

HILMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gail Jaderberg, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1916.

Total vols. 26. Added 99; ret'd 87. Cardholders 37. Circulation 37.

Ingomar.

INGOMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Menzel, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 14. Added 14 special requests. Cardholders 7. Circulation 28.

Irwin (Exp. via Turlock).

IRWIN BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Carr, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday 12.15 to 4.15 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 688. Added 314 (219 special requests); ret'd 302. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 534.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Irwin—Continued.

Added 80: cancelled 34. Circulation 6307.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 615. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 55.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Jordan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livingston).

JORDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Caldonia Hall, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1916.

Vols. added 318; ret'd 328. Cardholders 63. Circulation 1129.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily the entire day. Located in the Advocate bldg. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 869. Added 343 (129 special requests); ret'd 73. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 380. Added 54. Circulation 4762.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Hann, Prin. Est. 1909. 3 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1704. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 52.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LE GRAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vinnie Knight, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 270. Added 489; ret'd 219. Cardholders 88. Circulation 1893.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. Tracy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 334 (116 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 501. Added 92; cancelled 168. Circulation 4153.

LIVINGSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Robert A. Hill, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916.

Total vols. 269. Added 254; ret'd 114. Cardholders 120. Circulation 1469.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sunday 10 a. m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3000 library building. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2734. Added 322 (106 special requests); ret'd 165. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 478. Added 79: cancelled 431. Circulation 7428.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Painter, Prin. Est. 1897. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1759. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 40.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. 60 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly (all from Co.).

Total vols. 11,851. Withdrawn 146. Cardholders and circulation included in that of Co.

Total vols. added from Co. 690. Sent from State Library 154. Cardholders 2268. Added 455; cancelled 438. Circulation 33,855.

MERCED CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3927. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 190.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Merced Colony School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merced, R. F. D.)

MERCED COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred Macy, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 113; ret'd 110. Cardholders 16. Circulation 415.

Merced Falls.

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Slingsby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Merced Falls—Continued.

Total vols. 93. Ret'd 68. Cardholders 53. Cancelled 6. Circulation 16.

This branch was suspended Aug. 1917, and re-established May, 1918.

MERCED FALLS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wilma Goodwill, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1916.

Total vols. 227. Added 270 (264 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 47. Circulation 1039.

Merquin Union School Dist. (P. O. Stevinson; exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus co.).

MERQUIN UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nita Cosgrove, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1916.

Total vols. 456. Added 417; ret'd 13. Cardholders 117. Circulation 2396.

Mitchell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Atwater).

MITCHELL SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. R. Gutzwiller, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 200. Added 412 (398 special requests); ret'd 339. Cardholders 90. Circulation 1520.

Plainsburg School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

PLAINSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ellen Baxter, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916.

Total vols. 77. Added 85; ret'd 11. Cardholders 12. Circulation 319.

Planada.

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. Gail Covert, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in hotel. Open daily.

Total vols. 522. Added 187 (61 special requests); ret'd 169. Cardholders 59. Added 8; cancelled 27. Circulation 984.

PLANADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. M. Reiman, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 29. Cardholders 16. Circulation 230.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D. 1, Box 325; exp. Turlock).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elda Nicholauson, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1916.

Total vols. 140. Added 285; ret'd 145. Cardholders 64. Circulation 1452.

Robla School Dist. (P. O. Atwater, R. F. D.; exp. Atwater).

ROBLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aileen Heacock, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 97 (95 special requests); ret'd 321. Cardholders 16. Circulation 346.

Romero School Dist. (P O. and exp. Ingomar).

ROMERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edythe Latta, Custodian. Est. April 16, 1917. Open Fridays.

Total vols. 78. Added 63 special requests. Cardholders 34. Circulation 482.

Savana School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Athlone).

SAVANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henriette Hayes, Custodian. Est. June 19, 1916.

Total vols. 6. Added 74 special requests; ret'd 162. Cardholders 12. Circulation 500.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 377. Added 260 (42 special requests); ret'd 244. Cardholders 123. Added 29; cancelled 18. Circulation 1459.

Stevinson (Exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus Co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Sorensen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Reading room open daily except Sun., 3 to 5 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

MERCED CO.—Continued.

Stevinson—Continued.

Total vols. 452. Added 239 (88 special requests); ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 213. Added 43; cancelled 21. Circulation 3722.

Tuttle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Planada).

TUTTLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gretchen Stine, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 207. Added 325; ret'd 118. Cardholders 25. Circulation 1687.

Volta.

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Open daily except Sunday, the entire day.

Total vols. 175. Added 159 (20 special requests); ret'd 204. Cardholders 80. Added 8; cancelled 27. Circulation 723.

VOLTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. E. Acker, Custodian. Est. July 10, 1916.

Total vols. 70. Added 102 (77 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 68. Circulation 832.

Washington School Dist.

The Washington School Dist. is now served through the Amsterdam Branch.

Whitmer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Livingston).

WHITMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth E. Miller, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 224 (218 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 35. Circulation 740.

Winton.

WINTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hare, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. 1 to 3 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 598. Added 172 (110 special requests); ret'd 301. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 190. Added 31; cancelled 57. Circulation 1594.

WINTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Wood, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916.

Total vols. 178. Added 261; ret'd 97. Cardholders 67. Circulation 1029.

MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,480,150 (taxable for county $8,318,870).

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Annual income 1917–18, $500.

For books, cardholders, and circulation see ALTURAS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $25, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $22.57.

Total vols. 624. Teachers 72; elem. 57; high 15. School districts: elem. 44; high: union 2; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $686.19; high $91.41. Vols. in schools: elem. 21,486; high 2271.

Adin.

BIG VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1917, $403.04. Annual income 1917–18, $623.65 (from taxation $608) plus $500 from Co. Total payments 1917–18, $1185.54. Bal. July 1, 1918, $341.15. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5.30 p.m. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 2530: books 1980; pamphlets 550. Added 445: books 343 (purchase 250, gift 93); pamphlets 102. Cardholders 728. Circulation 4293: adult 2939; juvenile 1354. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 52 (all from State Library).

MODOC COUNTY.

Alturas—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 1.5m. on the dollar.

MODOC CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

MODOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 78.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cedarville.

SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Rose, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 6; pupils 60.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 50.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $2,622,270 (taxable for county $1,910,820).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. A. F. Scott in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs A. M. Hays, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $2 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0.

Total vols. 227. Teachers 12: elem. 12. School districts: elem. 11. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $273.49. Vols. in schools: elem. 6571.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $33,715,279 (taxable for county $32,970,198).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912: work started Sept. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1081.47. Annual income 1917–18, $13,972.30 (from taxation $11,556.51, library tax being .4m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $870.22). Total payments $13,298.41. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1755.36. 31 employees: 6 in office: 25 in branches. Total branches 110, as follows: community 61—Alberto, Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Big Sur, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmel (r. r.), Carmelo, Cañon, Carrolton, Castroville, Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, Fairview, Gonzales, Gorda, Greenfield (r. r.), Gruver, Hames Valley, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, King City (r. r.), Lagunita, Lake, Lincoln, Lockwood, Long Valley, Lucia, Marina, Melville, Metz, Mission, Monroe, Nacimiento, Natividad, Oasis, Pacific, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Peach Tree, Pleyto, Prunedale, Rincon, San Bernardo (r. r.), Salinas (r. r.), and Co. Teachers Library in Salinas, San Lucas, San Vicente, Shearer, Soledad, Somavia, Spreckels, Stone Cañon, Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard, Washington; school districts that have joined 49—Alberto, Arroyo Seco, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Cañon, Carrolton, Cholame, Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, Fairview, Greenfield, Hames Valley, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Lagunita, Lake, Lewis, Lincoln, Long Valley, Marina, Melville, Metz, Mission, Monroe, Nacimiento, Natividad, Oasis, Pacific, Palo Colorado, Pfeiffer, Peach Tree, Prunedale, Redwood, Rincon, San Bernardo, San Lucas, San Vicente, Santa Rita, Shearer, Somavia, Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard, Washington, Wall. 187 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 23; branches 164.

Total vols. 19,801. Added 6504: purchase 6362; gift 31; binding 111. Withdrawn 1. Other material added 493. Cardholders 4647. Circulation 12,741. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 736 (705 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 61.

During the year 66 visits were made to 48 branches. 5 branches were established.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Parkfield Union, Salinas Public, Salinas Union High.

Miss Margaret N. Clarke has been appointed custodian of Carmel Branch.

The tax rate for 1918–19 is 5 cents on $100.

ANNE HADDEN, Librarian.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Geo. Schultzberg, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915. Income 1917–18, $76, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $76. 8 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2950. Teachers 192: elem. 151; high 41. School districts: elem. 81 (incl. 2 jt.); high: dist. 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18, elem. $3163.01; high $1281.86. Vols. in schools: elem. 82,397; high 5400.

Total vols. from Co. not reported. Added 245; ret'd 150.

Alberto School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Lucas).

ALBERTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Madden, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 61 (29 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 14.

ALBERTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alberto School District Branch.

Aromas.

AROMAS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Bohnett, Custodian. Est. Mar. 30, 1914. Open Mon. and Wed., 3 to 4.30 p.m. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 190. Added 258 (32 special requests); ret'd 232. Cardholders 194. Added 27; cancelled 77. Circulation 1346.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Arroyo Seco School Dist. (P. O. Greenfield; exp. Soledad).

ARROYO SECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Aileen Strode, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 92 (54 special requests); ret'd 64. Cardholders 14. Added 14.

ARROYO SECO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Arroyo Seco School District Branch.

Big Sur (No exp. office).

BIG SUR BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. O. Baker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1914. Open any time. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 108. Added 129 (19 special requests); ret'd 121. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 65. Added 32. Circulation 750.

Blanco School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Salinas, R. D.).

BLANCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Morse, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 214 (115 special requests); ret'd 176. Cardholders 20. Added 3.

BLANCO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO FREE LIBRARY, is served through Blanco School Dist. Branch.

Bradley.

BRADLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emily Defreese, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1914. Open Tues. and Sat., 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Bradley Hotel. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 205 (14 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 66. Added 12; cancelled 10. Circulation 778.

BRADLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Donaldson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 66 (51 special requests); ret'd 23. Cardholders 15.

Buena Vista School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. F. D. No. 2; exp. Salinas).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maybell Davis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Buena Vista School Dist.—Continued

Total vols. 131. Added 240 (214 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 25.

BUENA VISTA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Buena Vista School Dist. Branch.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Chualar; no exp. office).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Enid Best, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 53 (31 special requests); ret'd 54.

CAÑON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cañon School Dist. Branch.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sydney Yard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905; branch est. Mar. 21, 1914. Income from subscriptions and fines. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 147: purchase 102; gift 45. Cardholders 3000. Circulation 4765.

Total vols. from Co. 149. Added 125 (32 special requests); ret'd 143. Sent from State Library 282. Cardholders 69. Circulation 1157.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Margaret N. Clarke has been appointed librarian of Carmel Free Library.

Carmelo School Dist. (P. O. Monterey; no exp. office).

CARMELO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lida Hyatt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 248 (156 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 40. Added 1.

CARMELO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carmelo School Dist. Branch.

Carrolton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Watsonville).

CARROLTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Carrolton School Dist.—Continued.

Bulger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1916. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 248 (210 special requests); ret'd 55. Sent from State Library 1.

CARROLTON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carrolton School Dist. Branch.

Castroville.

CASTROVILLE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. R. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1914. Open daily while store is open. Located in store.

Total vols. 206. Added 94 (7 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 165. Added 11; cancelled 10. Circulation 915.

Cholame School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Miguel).

CHOLAME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena Fiese, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 76; ret'd 75.

Coburn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. King City).

COBURN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Platz, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 157 (77 special requests); ret'd 82.

COBURN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Coburn School Dist. Branch.

Del Monte School Dist. (P. O. Seaside; exp. Monterey).

DEL MONTE SCHOOL BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Curtis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 28, 1915. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 286. Added 158 (133 special requests); ret'd 2. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 34. Added 10.

DEL MONTE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Del Monte School Dist. Branch.

Elkhorn School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville, R. D. 2; exp. Watsonville).

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude Scudder, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Elkhorn School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 41. Added 87 (35 special requests); ret'd 46. Cardholders 16. Added 16.

ELKHORN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Elkhorn School Dist. Branch.

Ellis School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Miguel).

ELLIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Johnson, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 184 (103 special requests); ret'd 58.

ELLIS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ellis School Dist. Branch.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gonzales).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rose Tavernetti, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 294 (149 special requests); ret'd 310. Cardholders 55. Cancelled 3.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview School Dist. Branch.

Gonzales.

GONZALES BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Sarmento, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1915. Open afternoons. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 342. Added 330 (42 special requests); ret'd 279. Cardholders 287. Added 113; cancelled 54. Circulation 2494.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Miss Bess M. Hoagland, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Added 13 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Gorda (No exp. office).

GORDA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jasper A. Mansfield, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Located in post office.

Total vols. 116. Added 69; ret'd 37. Cardholders 25. Added 7.

Greenfield (No exp. office).

GREENFIELD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. W. Page, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1914. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Greenfield—Continued.

Total vols. 226. Added 382 (62 special requests); ret'd 220. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 111. Added 111; cancelled 222. Circulation 1769.

GREENFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Merle Welch, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 310. Added 372 (349 special requests).

Gruver.

GRUVER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 13.

The Gruver deposit consists of 13 supplementary books for a family of children who live away up the Arroyo Seco, too far away to attend school. No statistics have been received.

ANNE HADDEN, Librarian.

Hames Valley (P. O. and exp. Bradley).

HAMES VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florene Edrington, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 160. Added 228 (48 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 60. Added 15. Circulation 1414.

HAMES VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. May Day, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 53 (26 special requests). Cardholders 8. Added 8.

Hesperia School Dist. (P. O. Pleyto; no exp. office).

HESPERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia Gordon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 85 (40 special requests); ret'd 55.

HESPERIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hesperia School Dist. Branch.

Indian Valley School Dist. (P. O. Valleton; no exp. office).

INDIAN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Easton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Added 154 (121 special requests) ret'd 92.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Indian Valley School Dist.—Continued.

INDIAN VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Indian Valley School Dist. Branch.

Jamesburg (No exp. office).

JAMESBURG BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Chew, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri., 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in post office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111. Added 164 (6 special requests); ret'd 142. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 41. Added 4. Circulation 836.

King City.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Floyd Zoellin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. Annual income 1915–16, a. $150, library tax being .5m. on dollar. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 5, and every evening, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in City Hall. 15 mags. (none for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 425. Cardholders a. 210. Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 640. Added 185 (16 special requests); ret'd 66. Cardholders 324. Added 82; cancelled 12. Circulation 2689.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry N. Young, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1080. Added 80 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 89.

Lagunita School Dist. (P. O. R. D. 1, Salinas; exp. Salinas).

LAGUNITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura McGregor, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 166 (121 special requests); ret'd 114.

LAGUNITA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lagunita School Dist. Branch.

Lake School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville R. F. D. 2; exp. Watsonville).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Canney, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1916. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Lake School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 68. Added 207 (141 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 15. Added 5.

LAKE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lake School Dist. Branch.

Lewis School Dist. (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

LEWIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katherine Kelly, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 5; ret'd 2.

Lincoln (P. O. Corral de Tierra; no exp. office).

LINCOLN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Lambert, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1914. Located in home.

Total vols. 61. Added 146 (3 special requests); ret'd 223. Cardholders 33. Added 11; cancelled 3. Circulation 399.

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Washburn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 105 (79 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 11.

Lockwood (No exp. office).

LOCKWOOD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. R. Dodge, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1915. Located in home.

Total vols. 163. Added 152 (16 special requests); ret'd 144. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 129. Added 20. Circulation 1502.

Long Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Lucas).

LONG VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Casey, Custodian. Est. Apr. 14, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 88 (37 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 13.

LONG VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Long Valley School Dist. Branch.

Lucia (No exp. office).

LUCIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lulu M. Harlan, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. Located in post office.

Total vols. 65. Added 90 (21 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 11. Circulation 162.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Marina.

MARINA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles D. Samuels, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1916. Open daily. Located in general store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 208. Added 120 (3 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 41. Added 1. Circulation 1001.

MARINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laila M. Baker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916.

Vols. added 223 (143 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 16. Added 4.

Melville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Parkfield).

MELVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Hale Chappell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 272 (110 special requests); ret'd 269.

The Melville school joined the Parkfield Union District during the summer of 1918.

MELVILLE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Melville School Dist. Branch.

Metz School Dist. (P. O. Metz; no exp. office).

METZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Josephine De Carli, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 75 (42 special requests); ret'd 41.

METZ BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Metz School Dist. Branch.

Mission (P. O. and exp. Soledad).

MISSION BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Pura, Custodian. Est. Apr. 10, 1914. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 64. Added 99 (14 special requests); ret'd 97. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 57. Added 8; cancelled 26. Circulation 328.

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred White, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1915. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 319 (300 special requests); ret'd 205. Sent from State Library 3.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Monroe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Miguel).

MONROE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Voss, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 106 (40 special requests); ret'd 113. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 15.

MONROE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Monroe School Dist. Branch.

Monterey.

§MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1109.53. Annual income 1917–18, $2886.21 (from taxation $2822.46; library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments $2619.90. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1375.84. 3 employees. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 70 periodicals (50 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 7452. Added 516: purchase 421; gift 36; provision of law 3; binding 56. Withdrawn 123; lost 12; rep'd 294; reb'd 20. Cardholders 2311. Added 460. Circulation 19,207. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 48 (38 from State Library).

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 77.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Thomas H. Bergne, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 9 to 11 a.m. and 1 to 4 p.m. 20 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NEW MONTEREY BRANCH, MONTEREY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ella Thomas, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1914. Open Mon. 7 to 8 p.m., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located on Lighthouse ave. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 641. Added 112 (10 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 183. Circulation 1676: fiction 1184; juvenile 220; misc. 15; current mags. 257.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Nacimiento School Dist. (P. O. Jolon; no exp. office).

NACIMIENTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mina Clement, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 17. Added 70 (32 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 10.

NACIMIENTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Nacimiento School Dist. Branch.

Natividad School Dist. (P. O. R. F. D. 1, Salinas; exp. Salinas).

NATIVIDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elroy Hill, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1915. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 224. Added 248 (151 special requests); ret'd 90. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 19. Cancelled 1.

NATIVIDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Natividad School Dist. Branch.

Oasis School Dist. (P. O. San Lucas).

OASIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys Browne, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 101 (55 special requests); ret'd 91. Cardholders 10.

OASIS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oasis School Dist. Branch.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 970. Added 80. Teachers 9; pupils 115.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION AND MONTEREY PENINSULA BOTANICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Laura Duncan, in charge. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total books, etc. 1219: books 704; pamphlets 515. Added 4 by gift.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the summer months the museum has had many visitors.

LAURA DUNCAN, Curator.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1917, $510.98. Annual income 1917–18, $2359.83 (from taxation $2165.26, library tax being .9m. on the dollar). Total payments $2405.18. Bal. July 1, 1918, $465.63. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 8125. Added 456: purchase 360; gift 60; binding 36. Withdrawn 53; lost 3; rep'd 886. Cardholders 2240. Added 965. Circulation 31,560: adult 27,790; juvenile 3770. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 49 (29 from State Library).

Pacific School Dist. (P. O. Gorda; no exp. office).

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Anderson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 63. Added 72 (58 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 8. Added 8.

PACIFIC BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pacific School Dist. Branch.

Palo Colorado School Dist. (P. O. Monterey; no exp. office).

PALO COLORADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eugenia Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 4. Added 57 (52 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 12. Added 12.

PALO COLORADO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Palo Colorado School Dist. Branch.

Parkfield (No exp. office).

PARKFIELD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Effie M. Randall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1914.

Total vols. 185. Added 161 (19 special requests): ret'd 54. Cardholders 118. Added 39; cancelled 2. Circulation 267.

Parkfield Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Salinas).

PARKFIELD UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY was est. Aug. 23, 1918.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Peach Tree School Dist. (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

PEACH TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Green, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 157 (44 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 14. Added 2.

PEACH TREE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Peach Tree School Dist. Branch.

Pfeiffer School Dist. (P. O. Big Sur; no exp. office).

PFEIFFER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Pfeiffer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 70 (20 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 6.

Pleyto (No exp. office).

PLEYTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Harris, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1914.

Total vols. 65. Added 100 (4 special requests); ret'd 134. Cardholders 134. Added 9. Circulation 1055.

Prunedale School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. F. D. 1; exp. Salinas).

PRUNEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lamyra Pardee, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 371 (133 special requests); ret'd 313. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 34. Added 1; cancelled 4.

PRUNEDALE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Prunedale School Dist. Branch.

Redwood School Dist. (P. O. Lucia; no exp. office).

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss P. Guitchard, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1916.

Total vols. 26. Added 67 (45 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 12.

Rincon School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. D. B; exp. Salinas).

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hugh Coleman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 225 (191 special requests); ret'd 80. Cardholders 36. Added 26.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Rincon School Dist.—Continued.

RINCON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rincon School Dist. Branch.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; Branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $81.40. Annual income 1917–18, $1829.97 (from taxation $1222.72, library tax being .5m. on the dollar). Total payments $1203.20. Bal. July 1, 1918, $708.17. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 10 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 5196: books 4786; pamphlets 410. Added 320: books 170 (purchase 120, gift 50); pamphlets 150. Withdrawn 50; lost 10; rep'd 250; reb'd 6. Cardholders 2054. Added 382. Circulation 13,742: adult 8772; juvenile 4970. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1506 (141 from State Library); vols. loaned to other libs. 20.

Total vols. from Co. 1015. Added 455 (327 special requests); ret'd 430. Sent from State Library 141. Cardholders 1310. Circulation 10,068: fiction 4178; juvenile 3510; misc. 2231.

MONTEREY CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Open schooldays 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1705. Added 164 by gift. Teachers 12; pupils 215.

SALINAS PUBLIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY was established in September, 1918.

San Bernardo School Dist. (P. O. San Ardo).

SAN BERNARDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, Lucile Spoon, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1916. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 179. Added 259 (154 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 56. Added 7.

SAN BERNARDO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Bernardo School Dist. Branch.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

San Lucas.

SAN LUCAS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marguerite Crette, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1916.

Total vols. 253. Added 155 (10 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders 131. Added 36; cancelled 18. Circulation 447.

SAN LUCAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. Richmond, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 179 (134 special requests); ret'd 63. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 17. Added 17.

San Vicente School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Soledad).

SAN VICENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Williamson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 147 (122 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 15. Added 2.

SAN VICENTE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Vicente School Dist. Branch.

Santa Rita School Dist. (P. O. Salinas, R. D. 1).

SANTA RITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 28, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Shearer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. King City).

SHEARER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Allison Eaton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 153 (106 special requests); ret'd 141. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

SHEARER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Shearer School Dist. Branch.

Soledad.

SOLEDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. D. Pettit, Custodian. Est. Mar. 8, 1915.

Total vols 290. Added 250 (21 special requests); ret'd 265. Cardholders 179. Added 10; cancelled 11. Circulation 1357.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Somavia School Dist. (P. O. Gonzales).

SOMAVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Inger Koue, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 219 (164 special requests); ret'd 227. Cardholders 24. Added 2.

SOMAVIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Somavia School Dist. Branch.

Spreckels.

SPRECKELS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Riley, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1914. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 627. Added 276 (35 special requests); ret'd 136. Sent from State Library 27. Cardholders 214. Added 53; cancelled 66. Circulation 2860.

SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs George Scott, Sec. Mrs A. P. Madsen, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8.30 p.m., Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Spreckels Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

No further information rec'd.

Stone Cañon (No exp. office).

STONE CAÑON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. D. Jones, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1917. Located in office at coal mine.

Total vols. 91. Added 170 (9 special requests); ret'd 159. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 32. Added 25. Circulation 495.

Sweetwater School Dist. (P. O. and exp. King City).

SWEETWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. D. Zoellin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1916.

Total vols. 15. Added 86 (61 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 22. Added 1.

SWEETWATER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sweetwater School Dist. Branch.

Tassajara School Dist. (P. O. Jamesburg; no exp.).

TASSAJARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys Pye, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Tassajara School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 57. Added 122 (52 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 16. Added 4.

TASSAJARA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tassajara School Dist. Branch.

Vineyard School Dist. (P. O. San Miguel).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Pickering, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 147 (104 special requests); ret'd 50. Cardholders 15. Added 4.

VINEYARD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Vineyard School Dist. Branch.

Washington (P. O. Box 354, Monterey; exp. Monterey).

WASHINGTON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Robley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 302 (76 special requests); ret'd 308. Sent from State Library 63. Cardholders 24. Added 10; cancelled 13. Circulation 1563.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Monterey; no exp office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Griffin, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 241 (237 special requests); ret'd 169. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 11. Added 2.

Woll School Dist. (P. O. Stone Cañon; no exp. office).

WOLL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy Halloran, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916.

Total vols. 57. Added 164 (111 special requests); ret'd 111.

NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $19,644,260 (taxable for county $19,176,520).

NAPA CO.—Continued.

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 9, 1916. The support of the library was not included in the tax levy Sept. 1918.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. John T. York, Sec. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $872.86. 1 employee. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 2754.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Lena A. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $46, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $50.50.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 114: elem. 88; high 26. School districts: elem. 50 (incl. 3 jt.); high: city 1, union 1; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1009.95; high $884.69. Vols. in schools: elem. 29,313; high 4623.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1917, $181.16. Annual income 1917–18, $436.26 (from taxation $366.31). Total payments $466.56. Bal. July 1, 1918, $150.86. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2571. Added 148: purchase 136; gift 12. Withdrawn 33; lost 2; reb'd 41. Cardholders 310. Circulation 9252.

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Monroe, Prin. Est. Aug. 1912. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 86.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3752.53. Annual income 1917–18, $4421.23 (from taxation, $4344.48, library tax being .9m. on the dollar). Total payments $4832.42. Bal. July 1, 1918 $3341.34. 5 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays (for reading) 2 to 5 p.m. 95 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

NAPA CO.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

Total vols. 13,453. Added 870 (purchase 503, gift 46, binding 76 mags.); stereographs of war 250. Lost 1; rep'd 2555. Cardholders 2764. Added 486. Circulation 45,261. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 102 (99 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 5.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 240.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income 1917–18, $882.20 (from taxation $850). Total payments $874.15. Bal. July 1, 1918, $8.05. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 4829: books 3846; pamphlets 983. Added 448: books 105 (purchase 59, gift 34, provision of law 12); pamphlets 343. Lost 4; withdrawn 10; rep'd 437. Cardholders 887. Added 115. Circulation 12,733: adult 9857; juvenile 2876. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 47 (all from State Library).

ELMHURST URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ST. HELENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. F. Weber, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 6; pupils 85.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Colonel J. P. Edmunds, Commandant. R. E. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Lincoln Hall. 32 mags. and 36 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 4815: books 4813; maps 2. Added 189: books 188 (purchase 184, gift or exchange 4); maps 1. Books withdrawn 71. Cardholders 500.

NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $7,933,130 (taxable for county $6,929,820).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Open to public daily except Sat. p.m. and Sun., 9 to 5 p.m.

Vols. added 80.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Miss Elizabeth Richards, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $45, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $13.

Total vols. 355. Teachers 96: elem. 78; high 18. School districts: elem. 46; high: city 1; dist. 1; union 1. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $825.09; high $155.48. Vols. in schools: elem. 32,918; high 1316.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $491.26. Annual income 1917–18, $1969.73 (from taxation, $1915.10, library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments $1774.42. Bal. July 1, 1918, $686.57. 3 employees. Open to public daily, except holidays, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 36 mags. and 6 newspapers (for circulation to students) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Saturday.

Total books, etc. 5026: books 4512; pamphlets 514. Added 951: books 437 (purchase 178, gift 257, provision of law 2); pamphlets 514. Withdrawn 41; lost 6. Cardholders 1728. Added 269; cancelled 28. Circulation 15,356: adult 10,048; juvenile 4070; pamphlets 1238. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 87 (86 from State Library).

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 362. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 160.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Annie James, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1917, $268.42. Annual income 1917–18, $1735.05 (from taxation $1722.40). Total payments, $1306.34. Bal. July 1, 1918, $686.93. 2 employees. Open to public

Nevada City—Continued.

daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. 31 mags. (none for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wednesday.

Total vols. 5836. Added 158 (purchase 33). Lost 2; withdrawn 62. Cardholders 907. Added 91. Circulation 16,009. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 69 (all from State Library); loaned to other libs. 2.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We had a change in our staff this month. Mrs Melissa Fuller has resigned the position as librarian and accepted a position as an assistant in the catalog department in the Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Annie James, who was assistant librarian, was elected to fill Mrs Fuller's place and Miss Elizabeth Hughes was elected assistant librarian.

ANNIE JAMES, Librarian.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 132.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. Knowles, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $76,902,310 (taxable for county $71,910,605).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 16 to 18, Trust Bldg., 114½ W. Fourth st.

Total vols. a. 830.

Court decisions from all states in Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $116, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $42.55.

Total vols. 6010. Teachers 425: elem. 297; high 128. School districts: elem. 48; high: city 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $3324.36; high $3846.23. Vols. in schools: elem. 32,918; high 22,860.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1917, $492.84. Annual income 1917–18, $2623.58 (from taxation $1511.90, library tax being .67m. on the dollar). Total payments $2617.80. Bal. July 1, 1918, $498.62. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 74 periodicals (60 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 3711. Added 167: purchase 153; gift 14. Withdrawn 32; lost 4; rep'd 200; reb'd 232. Cardholders 1366. Added 363. Circulation 20,237: adult 14,271; juvenile 5966. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (all from State Library).

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Prince, Prin. Mrs Nina C. Hargrave, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3700. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 330.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 262. Cardholders a. 88.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1014.34. Annual income 1917–18, $3767.15 (from taxation $3570.15, library tax being .4m. on the dollar). Total payments $3170.13. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1611.36. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 2 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 91 periodicals (86 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 5671. Added 740: purchase 576; gift 103; binding 61. Withdrawn 50; lost 19; rep'd 867; reb'd 219. Cardholders 2153; added 350. Circulation 31,480: adult 21,702; juvenile 9778. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 19 (16 from State Library); vols. loaned to other libs. 7.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Beginning October first the time of opening the library will be 1 p.m. instead of 2 as it has been heretofore. From that date the library hours will be 1 to 9 p.m. on week days and 2 to 5 p.m. on Sundays. The salaries of the librarian and assistant have been raised.

Until recently a charge of one dollar a year has been made for library cards issued to patrons living outside of the city limits, but at a recent meeting the library trustees voted to make the library service free to all who live in the vicinity of Fullerton.

The library's appropriation for the past year was $3500. For the coming year it will be $5200.

The records for July, August and September show an average daily circulation of 105 volumes, while for the same period last year the daily average was 94.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Librarian.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Edward W. Hauck, Prin. Miss Nelle M. Bate, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Myra Hoge has resigned to take up government work in Washington. She is succeeded by Miss Nelle M. Bate.

Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1146.28. Annual income, 1917–18, $3161.66 (from taxation $3121.54, library tax being .015m. on the dollar). Total payments $2299.23. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1008.73. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 8

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Huntington Beach—Continued.

periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total books, etc. 5628: books 5091; pamphlets 528; maps 8; globes 1. Added 654: books 451 by purchase; pamphlets 203. Withdrawn 34; lost 9; rep'd 1627; reb'd 437. Cardholders 1552. Added 433. Circulation 26,400.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2130. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1917, $954.57. Annual income 1917–18, $3224.77 (from taxation $3035.06, library tax being 1.1m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $3181.49. Bal. July 1, 1918, $987.85. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 67 periodicals (5 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 7798. Added 574: purchase 459; gift 24; binding 91. Withdrawn 167; rep'd 911; reb'd 37. Cardholders 2199. Added 438. Circulation 29,379.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Miss Margaret Guthrie, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 200. Teachers 21; pupils 350.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Although Orange Union High School possesses over 3000 volumes, there has been no library room and no regular librarian previous to this school term. During the summer a classroom adjoining the study hall was enlarged and refurnished, thus providing a very satisfactory library with a seating capacity of 30. Miss Margaret Guthrie, a graduate of the Riverside Library Service School, was appointed librarian.

MARGARET GUTHRIE, Librarian.

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3124.28. Annual income 1917–18, $6431 (from taxation $6068.96, library tax being .9m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $6056.36. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3498.92. 5 employees. Open to public for lending 72 hours per week: for reading 75 hours per week. 115 periodicals (39 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total books, etc. 19,737: books 18,925; pamphlets 812. Added 1701: books 1510 (purchase 1396, gift 12, binding 102); pamphlets 191. Withdrawn 341; lost 22; rep'd 6097; reb'd 508. Cardholders 5929. Added 839. Circulation 73,088: adult 54,894; juvenile 18,194.

SANTA ANA POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. K. Hammond, Prin. Miss Edith M. Schulze, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6035. Teachers 48; pupils 930.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. Willis H. Warner, Sec.; Mrs M. G. Waters, in charge. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of library. 1 employee. Open to public Wed., Sat. and Sun. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Yorba Linda.

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Calvert, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Annual income 1917–18, $966.04 (from taxation $800). Total payments 1917–18, $692.69. Bal. July 1, 1918, $273.35. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 7 p.m. Located in library bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 1327: books 1152; pamphlets 175. Added 353: books 278 (purchase 242, gift 36); pamphlets 175. Lost 1; rep'd 200. Cardholders 464. Added 91. Circulation 11,511: adult 9239; juvenile 2272.

PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $12,139,303 (taxable for county $10,421,806).

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Irene Burns, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $58, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $30.25.

Total vols. 899. Teachers 129: elem. 98; high 31. School districts: elem. 54 (incl. 2 jt.); high: union 3. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1370.92; high $504.28. Vols. in schools: elem. 45,603; high 4568.

Auburn.

§‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie D. Todd, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1034.06. Annual income 1917–18, $1506.69 (all from taxation). Total payments $1366.15. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1174.60. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays 41 hours per week. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 5475. Added 240: purchase 207; gift 33. Rep'd 856; reb'd 156. Cardholders 1020. Added 220. Circulation 12,455: adult 7413; juvenile 2944; misc. 2098. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 219 (215 from State Library).

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Dorothy Deming, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2400. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 206.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $336.74.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Lincoln—Continued.

Annual income 1917–18, $871.91 (from taxation $858.26, library tax being 1.5m. on the dollar. Total payments $837.57. Bal. July 1, 1918, $371.08. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4499. Added 319: purchase 294; gift 25. Withdrawn 57; lost 3. Cardholders 481. Added 88. Circulation 9534. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 18 (all from State Library).

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr J. Molineux, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 530. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 55.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Loomis.

THE BLUE BIRD LIBRARY. Mrs O. W. Blemer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 23, 1918. Supported by subscriptions. Located at the Blue Bird Tea Room.

No further information re'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 5 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders a. 19.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income 1917–18, $16.53. Total payments $10.17. Bal. July 1, 1918, $6.36. 1 employee. Open. Sun. 1 to 3 p.m., Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting third Monday of every second month.

Total vols. 1187. Added 30: purchase 26; gift 4. Cardholders 93. Circulation 1415.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 437. Members a. 25.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PLACER CO.—Continued.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dolla M. Hayter, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $466.82. Annual income 1917–18, $1926.32 (from taxation $1880.97, library tax being 1.75m. on the dollar). Total payments $1699.67. Bal. July 1, 1918, $693.47. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. 28 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 4685: books 3193; pamphlets 1492. Books added 415: purchase 211; gift 61; binding 143. Withdrawn 240; lost 7; rep'd 285; reb'd 133. Circulation 15,665. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (all from State Library).

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Masters, Prin. Est. June, 1912. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 106.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $10,937,536 (taxable for county $8,975,811).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs Dorothy L. Worden, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915, and contract made under Sec. 5 of Co. F. L. law with Sacramento Co. for librarian. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1093.73. Annual income 1917–18, $5337.18 (from taxation $3694.66, library tax being 5m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $742.52). Total payments $4548.45. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1882.46. 24 employees: 3 in office; 21 in branches. Total branches 48, as follows: community 26—Beckwith, Belden, Blairsden, Cedar Glen, Chester, Clio, Crescent Mills (r. r.), Engel Mine, Engel Mine Lower Camp, Fox Springs, Genesee, Greenville, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, McKenzie Ranch, Meadow Valley (r. r.), Plumas Grass Valley Mine, Portola, Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy (r. r.), Rich, Seneca, Sloat, Taylorsville (r. r.), Walker Mine; school districts that have joined 22—Beckwith, Butte, Crescent, Engels, Fox Springs, Genesee, Hot Springs, Indian Falls, Island, Johnsville, Lincoln, Mann,

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Nelson Point, Plumas Co. High School, Portola, Quincy (4 classroom collections), Rich Bar, Spanish Peak, Spring Garden, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Spring, Taylor. 76 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 32 to office; 44 to branches.

Total books, etc. a. 8134: books 7269; pamphlets a. 850; maps. 5; charts 6; globes 2; records 12. Added a. 2253: books 1897 (purchase 1772, gift 125); pamphlets a. 350; records 6. Lost 10; rep'd a. 500; reb'd 226. Cardholders 1742. Added 713. Circulation 29,695: adult 22,747; juvenile 6949. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 265, (263 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 3.

During the year 36 visits were made to 21 branches. 7 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Keddie, La Porte, Lassen Butte, Union.

Mrs J. Nail was appointed custodian of Blairsden Branch, Margaret Hunt of Sulphur Springs and Mrs L. L. Hillman of La Porte.

The tax rate for 1918–19 is .4m. on the dollar.

MRS. DOROTHY L. WORDEN, Lib'n.

On October 4 Miss Dorothy Clarke was married to Charles W. Worden of Engel Mine.—Quincy *National Bulletin*, O 10

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. J. D. McLaughlin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1350.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. A. Pringle, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1920.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 172. Added 75 special requests; ret'd 6.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

QUINCY. Mrs Kate L. Donnelley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915. Income 1917–18. $13, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $13.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 41: elem. 37; high 4. School districts: elem. 32; high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1067.26; high $194.40. Vols. in schools: elem. 12,560; high 2261.

Total vols. from Co. 87. Added 73 special requests.

Beckwith.

BECKWITH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. F. Loosley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915; opened Feb. 14, 1916. Located in store.

Total vols. 87. Added 238 (49 special requests); ret'd 223. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 83. Added 6. Circulation 308 (all fiction).

BECKWITH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Sample, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1917.

Total vols. 38. Added 246 (229 special requests); ret'd 209.

Belden.

BELDEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. G. Gulling, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1916. Located in home.

Total vols. 70. Added 163 (69 special requests); ret'd 129. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 20. Added 5. Circulation 237: fiction 150; juvenile 67.

Blairsden.

BLAIRSDEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Nail, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Located in home.

Total vols. 85. Added 129 (40 special requests); ret'd 130. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 17. Circulation 420: fiction 385; juvenile 31; misc. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Polsley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1916.

Total vols. 156. Added 242 special requests; ret'd 162. Sent from State Library 34.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Cedar Glen (No exp. office).

CEDAR GLEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Janice Nevis, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 7 special requests; ret'd 38. Cardholders added 1; cancelled 13. Circulation 12 (all fiction).

This branch was discontinued in January, 1918.

Chester (No exp.).

CHESTER BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie Olsen, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 112 (22 special requests); ret'd 98. Cardholders 32. Added 22; cancelled 7. Circulation 263: fiction 195; juvenile 68.

Clio.

CLIO BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Thomas, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1916. Located in home.

Total vols. 63. Added 243 (49 special requests); ret'd 226. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 49. Added 20; cancelled 3. Circulation 440: fiction 294; juvenile 88; misc. 58.

Crescent Mills (No exp. office).

CRESCENT MILLS BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Marsh, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917. Open Mon. Wed. and Fri. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Added 562 (132 special requests); ret'd 278. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 92. Added 108; cancelled 16. Circulation 1508: fiction 584; juvenile 531; misc. 70; current mags. 333.

Crescent School Dist. (P. O. Crescent Mills; no exp. office).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Short, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916.

Total vols. 14. Added 126 (91 special requests); ret'd 112.

Engel Mine.

ENGEL MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy Coburn, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1916. Located in home.

Total vols. 155. Added 242 (30 special requests); ret'd 235. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 129. Added 69; cancelled 33. Circulation 1926; fiction 1120; juvenile 535; misc. 271; current mags. 3.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Engel Mine—Continued.

ENGELS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Barrett, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916.

Total vols. 78. Added 98 special requests; ret'd 26.

Fox Springs (P. O. and exp. Loyalton)

FOX SPRINGS BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. G. Church, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 64; ret'd 118. Cardholders 16. Circulation 251: fiction 242; juvenile 9.

FOX SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs June Street, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916.

Total vols. 25. Added 64 special requests; ret'd 54.

Genesee (No exp. office).

GENESEE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. R. Hosselkus, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1917. Located in home.

Total vols. 37. Added 35 (19 special requests); ret'd 28. Cardholders 7. Circulation 18.

GENESEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Eldredge, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 108 special requests; ret'd 105.

Greenville (No exp. office).

GREENVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. E. Perine, Custodian. Est. as Free Reading Room 1910; as Branch Plumas Co. Free Library Aug. 30 and Branch opened Dec. 31, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in grammar school. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 353. Added 183 (73 special requests); ret'd 169. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 200. Added 37; cancelled 14. Circulation 2948: fiction 1445; juvenile 939; misc. 42; current mags. 522.

Hot Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

HOT SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Tognazzini, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918.

No service has been given to this branch as yet.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Indian Falls School Dist. (P. O. Indian Falls; no exp. office).

INDIAN FALLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Hafner, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1917.

Total vols. 20. Added 78 special requests; ret'd 74.

Island School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Tognazzini, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 88 (63 special requests); ret'd 50.

Johnsville (No exp. office).

JOHNSVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Flora Sobrero, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1916. Located in store.

Total vols. 0. Added 60 (1 special request); ret'd 94. Cardholders 0. Added 4; cancelled 22. Circulation 58.

This branch was discontinued in April, 1918.

JOHNSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 4, 1918.

No service has been given to this branch as yet.

Keddie.

KEDDIE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. M. Bemiss, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Located in store.

Total vols. 63. Added 55 special requests; ret'd 70. Cardholders 37. Added 30; cancelled 13. Circulation 216 (all fiction).

KEDDIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 4, 1918.

La Porte (No exp. office).

LA PORTE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Hillman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 31, 1916. Located in home.

Total vols. 81. Added 192 (16 special requests); ret'd 126. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 50. Added 50. Circulation 380: fiction 330; juvenile 48; misc. 2.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

La Porte—Continued.

La Porte School Dist. Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library, was established August 6, 1918.

Lassen Butte School Dist. (P. O. Chester; no exp. office).

Lassen Butte School Dist. Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library, was established August 7, 1918.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Taylorsville; no exp. office).

Lincoln School Dist. Branch Plumas Co. Free Library. Irma Stark, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 10 special requests; ret'd 9.

McKenzie Ranch (P. O. and exp. Clio).

McKenzie Ranch Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Mrs John McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 58. Added 141 (11 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 20. Circulation 235: fiction 204; juvenile 31.

Mann School Dist. (P. O. Mohawk; no exp. office).

Mann School Dist. Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Iva Brown, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1916.

Total vols. 45. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 81.

Meadow Valley (Exp. Quincy).

Meadow Valley Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Mrs Minnie Jacks, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1915; opened Mar. 24, 1916. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 273 (136 special requests); ret'd 255. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 105. Added 11; cancelled 13. Circulation 2392: fiction 1442; juvenile 443; misc. 149; current mags. 258.

Nelson Point School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Quincy).

Nelson Point School Dist. Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Mrs Blanche Folsom, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1916.

Total vols. 18. Added 128 (110 special requests); ret'd 112.

Plumas-Grass Valley Mine (P. O. La Porte; no exp. office).

Plumas-Grass Valley Mine Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Mrs J. T. Buell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1917. Located in home.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Plumas-Grass Valley Mine—Continued.

Total vols. 32. Added 239 (69 special requests); ret'd 207. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 248: fiction 198; juvenile 36; misc. 14.

Portola.

Portola Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Jas. A. Arkin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1915; opened Feb. 8, 1916. Open daily. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 246. Added 319 (8 special requests); ret'd 232. Cardholders 215. Added 45; cancelled 31. Circulation 6485: fiction 4884; juvenile 867; misc. 731; current mags. 3.

Portola School Dist. Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Clarence Darby, Prin. Est. Oct. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 54. Added 117 special requests; ret'd 63.

Quincy.

Quincy Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Miss Lauretta Cameron, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1915. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 148. Cardholders 414. Added 198; cancelled 159. Circulation 9559: fiction 4734; juvenile 2692; misc. 984; current mags. 1149.

Plumas Co. free, high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy Primary School Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Helen Hofer, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 13. Added 24 special requests. Cardholders cancelled 9.

Quincy Intermediate School Branch. Plumas Co. Free Library. Mr Lawrence, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 14. Added 136 special requests; ret'd 128.

Quincy Intermediate School Branch, 5th and 6th Grades, Plumas Co. Free Library. Corinth Borette, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 154 special requests; ret'd 151.

Quincy Grammar School Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. O. P. Payne, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 12. Added 169 special requests; ret'd 160.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Rich (No exp. office).

RICH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. G. Hottman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915; opened Dec. 27, 1915. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 35. Added 271 (15 special requests); ret'd 246. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 17. Circulation 323: fiction 322; juvenile 1.

Rich Bar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Belden).

RICH BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. G. Gulling, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1916.

Total vols. 38. Added 23 special requests; ret'd 63.

Seneca (Exp. Keddie).

SENECA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillian Savercool, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1916.

Total vols. 44. Added 52 (1 special request); ret'd 57. Cardholders 24. Circulation 24.

Sloat.

SLOAT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. Joy, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1916. Located in home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 267 (28 special requests); ret'd 255. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 20. Added 12; cancelled 8. Circulation 463: fiction 385; juvenile 24; misc. 13; current mags. 41.

Spanish Peak School Dist. (P. O. Meadow Valley; exp. Quincy).

SPANISH PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cora Lane, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916.

Total vols. 50. Added 77 (68 special requests); ret'd 23.

Spring Garden School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sloat).

SPRING GARDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Rogers, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1916.

Total vols. 21. Added 102 (64 special requests); ret'd 98.

Squirrel Creek School Dist. (P. O. Massack).

SQUIRREL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. G. Gilbert, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1917.

Total vols. 25. Added 30 special requests; ret'd 20. Sent from State Library 4.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

Sulphur Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clio).

SULPHUR SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Hunt, Custodian. Est. Aug 1916.

Total vols. 26. Added 96 (87 special requests); ret'd 73.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

Taylor School Dist. (P. O. Taylorsville; no exp. office).

TAYLOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Eldred, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916.

Total vols. 17. Added 52 special requests; ret'd 64.

Taylorsville (No exp. office).

TAYLORSVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Young, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1915; opened Dec. 31, 1915. Open daily. Located in store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 273 (37 special requests); ret'd 321. Cardholders 145. Added 45; cancelled 35. Circulation 1534: fiction 852; juvenile 537; misc. 14; current mags. 131.

Union School Dist. (P. O. Taylorsville; no exp. office).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 9, 1918.

Walker Mine (P. O. and exp. Portola).

WALKER MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. A. Hart, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1917. Located in office.

Total vols. 95. Added 60; ret'd 27. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 15. Circulation 33 (all fiction).

RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $32,047,910 (taxable for county $30,480,330).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1917–18, $7419.55 (from county under contract $5000; from school districts having joined $2286.55; teachers' fund $133). 19 employees: 18 in office; 1 in branch. Headquarters, Riverside Public Library. Total branches 56, as follows: community 26—Banning (r. r.), Beaumont (r. r.), Blythe, Coachella, Corona (r. r.), Elsinore (r. r.), Ethanac Glenavon, Hemet (r. r.), Highgrove, Indio, Magnesite Mine, Mecca, Murrietta, and Alamos Literary Society in Murrietta, Palm Springs (r. r.), Pedley, Perris (r. r.), County Farm Bureau, County Jail, and County Teachers' Library in Riverside, San Jacinto, Temecula, Thermal, Wildomar, Winchester; school districts that have joined 29 (including 1 district with 2 schools): Banning, Cabazon, Cahuilla, Coachella Valley Union High (r. r.), East Vale, Elsinore, Elsinore Union High, Ensign, Ethanac, Hamilton, Hemet, Indio, Jurupa, Little Lake, Mecca, Nuevo, Oasis, Perris, Point Happy, Rincon, Riverside High (including Boys' Polytechnic High and Riverside City Girls' High), Rocky Comfort, Rugby, San Jacinto, San Jacinto Union High, Sunnyside, Tenaja Joint, Thermal, and Trujillo. 266 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: office 233; branches 33.

Statistics the same as for Riverside Public Library. During the year 32 visits were made to 18 branches.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter a branch was established in Valley Center School Dist.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 12½ cents on the $100.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Librarian.

RIVERSIDE CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Robert Wilson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

Vols. added 45. Circulation 142.

RIVERSIDE CO. JAIL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Wilson, Sheriff.

Discarded books are sent to the jail and are not to be returned. No record kept.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. M. Haynes, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open any time.

No further information rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Raymond Cree. Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Branch est. 1913. Income 1917–81, $132 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $133.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 366: elem. 249; high 117. School districts 67 (incl. 1 jt.); high: dist. 5; union 6. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $3495.28; high $3683.31. Vols. in schools: elem. 45,841; high 14,512.

The Riverside Co. Teachers' Library has made a contract with the Riverside Co. Free Library to serve all the teachers of the county.

Banning.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Ellis, Librarian. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept., 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $311.64. Annual income 1917–18, $672.31 (from taxation $641.25, library tax being .5m. on the dollar). Total payments $523.66. Bal. July 1, 1918, $460.29. 1 employee. Open week days 2 to 6 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 510. Added 245: purchase 115; gift 130. Withdrawn 1; lost 1. Cardholders 442. Added 175. Circulation 1750: adult 1437; juvenile 313.

Total vols. from Co. 769. Added 769. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 39.

BANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. G. Gilman, Custodian. Est. July, 1915.

Vols. sent from State Library 381. Circulation 898.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1129. Added 21 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss E. Browning Stafford. Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $883.24. Annual income 1917–18, $2179.56 (from taxation $2145.38, library tax being 2.1m. on the dollar). Total payments $1944.46. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1118.34. 2 employees. Open daily except Sunday and Christmas. 35 mags. and 6 newspapers (all but 1 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting second Monday.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Beaumont—Continued.

Total vols. 2120. Added 289: purchase 275; gift 14. Withdrawn 35; reb'd 81. Cardholders 475. Circulation 8103: adult 6015; juvenile 2088. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2539 (33 from State Library).

Vols. added from Co. 502. Sent from State Library 24. Circulation 2369.

Beaumont High School Library. H. Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1909. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 62.

Blythe.

Blythe Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Est. Nov., 1914.

Vols. added 14. Circulation 14.

This branch is suspended but the books were sent to individuals at Blythe.

Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1914.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cabazon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cabazon).

Cabazon School Dist. Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. L. H. Pritchett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915.

Vols. added 195. Circulation 234.

Cahuilla School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Aguanga).

Cahuilla School Dist. Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs Inez S. Parks, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917.

Vols. added 68. Circulation 168.

Coachella.

Coachella Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs A. L. Pearson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in store.

Vols. added 102. Circulation 359.

Coachella Valley Union High School Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Fred M. Swartz, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 18.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 235. Circulation 366.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Corona.

Corona [Free] Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Helen Coffin, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900; Branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $986.06. Annual income, 1917–18, $4283.01 (from taxation $3924.46). Total payments $4409.68. Bal. July 1, 1918, $859.39. 4 employees. Open to public daily, except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. 107 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 10,845: books 8403; pamphlets 2380; maps 22; slides 29; music records 5; charts 6. Added 1975: books 1066 (purchase 698, gift 197, rent collections 171); pamphlets 880; maps 8; slides 19; music records 5; charts 2. Withdrawn 254; lost 12; reb'd 100. Cardholders 2134. Added 249; cancelled 196. Circulation 31,182: adult 22,536; juvenile 8646. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 610.

Vols. added from Co. 560. Sent from State Library 79. Cardholders 195. Circulation 2746.

Corona High School Library. I. O. Bragg, Prin. Est. 1894. Open 8.30 to 5 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1005. Added 31: purchase 20; gift 11. Teachers 10; pupils 125.

East Vale School Dist. (P. O. Corona, R. D.; exp. Corona).

East Vale School Dist. Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Homer A. Younkin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Vols. added 280. Circulation 151.

Elsinore.

Elsinore Free Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; Branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $46.35. Annual income 1917–18, $443.56 (from taxation $243.46, library tax being .4m on the dollar). Total payments $380.29. Bal. July 1, 1918, $109.52. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. and three evenings 7 to 8.30 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 2163. Added 71: purchase 2; gift 69. Rep'd 125. Cardholders 881. Added 247. Circulation 6391: adult 5533; juvenile 858.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Elsinore—Continued.

Vols. added from Co. 380. Sent from State Library 6. Circulation 2490.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. L. Carrier, Prin. T. R. Rush, Custodian. Est. 1891. Branch est. Oct. 5, 1916. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 320. Teachers 5; pupils 38.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 695. Circulation 570.

ELSINORE GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. Earl Ellis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1917.

Vols. added 350. Circulation 525.

Ensign School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

ENSIGN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. C. McLarty, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Vols. added 190. Circulation 180.

Ethanac.

ETHANAC BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Otto J. Hanzlik. Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1915. Located in store.

Vols. added 44. Circulation 399.

ETHANIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. J. Hanzlik, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1916.

Vols. added 51. Circulation 240.

Glenavon (P. O. Riverside, R. F. D.; exp. Pedley Sta.).

GLENAVON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. Babel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Vols. added 54.

Hamilton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Babtiste).

HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. J. Kirby, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918.

Vols. added 46. Circulation 105.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Allison Aylesworth, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; Branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $652. Annual income 1917–18, $1693.82 (from taxation $1444.38, library tax being 2.5m. on the dollar). Total payments $2063.68. Bal. July 1, 1918, $282.14. 3 employees.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Hemet—Continued.

Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 41 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 3321: books 3280; music records 41. Added 414: books 406 (purchase 195, gift 211); music records 8. Books withdrawn 10; lost 7; rep'd 233; reb'd 123. Cardholders 976. Circulation 20,489: adult 17,062; juvenile 3426.

Vols. added from Co. 1284. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 650. Circulation 8810.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Bertha Lippold, who has been training in Hemet Library as assistant for the past year, is now on duty in Riverside Public Library until January, when she will enter the Riverside Library Service School. Several Junior College girls have entered the library for training this winter.

A more commodious bulletin board and table for the better display of food conservation and war posters and books have been put in reading room.

A small collection of Alaskan Indian curios have been presented to the library by Mrs S. C. Miller.

MRS JESSIE C. AYLESWORTH, Lib'n.

HEMET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. G. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1916.

Vols. added 561. Circulation 1898.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oren B. Waite, Prin. Est. 1894. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 300 by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 179.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Ayers. Custodian. Est. as Free Library Jan. 22, 1907; as Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library Feb. 1913.

Vols. added 166. Cardholders 115. Circulation 2393.

Indio.

INDIO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Almquist, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913. Located in home.

Vols. added 95. Circulation 240.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Indio—Continued.

INDIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. B. Parker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Vols. added 304. Circulation 281.

Jurupa Heights School Dist. (P. O. Riverside R. F. D.; exp. Pedley).

JURUPA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie D. Atwater, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Vols. added 25. Circulation 204.

Little Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hemet).

LITTLE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Burdette Raynor, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Vols. added 300. Circulation 628.

Magnesite Mine Camp (P. O. and exp. Hemet).

MAGNESITE MINE CAMP BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. D. Olds, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916.

Vols. added 201.

Mecca.

MECCA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Earl Magill, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1912.

Vols. added 377. Circulation 976.

MECCA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Hill, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917.

Vols. added 95. Circulation 348.

Murrietta.

ALAMOS LITERARY SOCIETY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. V. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1915.

Vols. added 2. Cardholders 38. Circulation 60.

This branch has been suspended.

MURRIETTA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. K. Small, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in store.

Vols. added 290. Circulation 974.

Nuevo School Dist.

NUEVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. B. T. Merrill, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1915.

Vols. added 232. Circulation 310.

Oasis School Dist. (P. O. Thermal, R. F. D.; exp. Thermal).

OASIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. P. Carr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 3, 1916.

Vols. added 28. Circulation 49.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Palm Springs.

PALM SPRINGS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cornelia B. White, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Vols. added 253. Circulation 385.

Books sent to this branch are not returned, as many of the borrowers are tubercular patients.

Pedley (P. O. Riverside R. F. D.; exp. Pedley Sta.).

PEDLEY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Atwater, Custodian. Est. April, 1913. Located in home.

Vols. added 91. Circulation 385.

Perris.

PERRIS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Louise Cunningham, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913.

Vols. added 586. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 551. Circulation 4554.

PERRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. C. Hendricks, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 563. Circulation 477.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mr Boughn, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 804. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 50.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

Point Happy School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Indio).

POINT HAPPY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Longaker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1916.

Vols. added 136. Circulation 249.

Rincon School Dist. (P. O. Chino, R. D.; exp. Prado).

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. D. West, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Vols. added 67. Circulation 90.

Riverside.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Bal. July 1, 1917, $452.97. Annual income 1917–18, $22,859.10

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

(from taxation $12,947.65, library tax being 1.35m. on the dollar, and $7429.55 from the county supervisors, school contracts, etc.). Total payments $23,088.13. Bal. July 1, 1918, $223.94. 19 employees: 18 in office; 1 in branch. 21 branches. Open to public daily except Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. 266 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: 233 to office; 33 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday except first day of month.

Total books, etc. 86,035: books 67,743; pamphlets 18,000; globes 3; maps. 289. Added 10,086: books 5577 (purchase 4104, gift 688, provision of law 649, binding 136); pamphlets 4500; maps 9. Books withdrawn and lost 838; rep'd 1000; reb'd 1461. Cardholders 19,921. Added 2387; cancelled 1200. Circulation 179,584. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 370 (360 from State Library); vols. loaned to other libs. 69.

Quarterly News Items.

The Riverside Public Library has developed its war work to such dimensions and such intensity that war work stands first in point of service.

Mr J. F. Daniels, Librarian, Riverside Public Library, has been appointed supervisor of library work at March Field and in addition is conducting a series of Wednesday night meetings on the Y. M. C. A. program. The library at March Aviation Field shows an active use by the thousand men, including the ground school and cadet fliers. The shelving has been increased, more books have been added and an excellent selection of technical books has been sent by the A. L. A. The gratitude of all the men in camp for periodicals and technical books sent by the A. L. A. would convince any one that the money is well spent.

Miss Irene Hunter, daughter of the Rev. W. A. Hunter, graduate of Colorado College, is the volunteer library worker at the Y. M. C. A. Hut, March Aviation Field.

Riverside Library Service School.

The course for candidates for work in camp libraries ended August 9. Five men completed the course and have been assigned as follows: Lincoln Doty Brown of New York, has been assigned to Camp Logan, Houston, Texas; Robert S. Fullerton of Boston, has been assigned to Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas; Merwyn J. Newburg, San Bernardino, Cal., has been assigned to Camp Cody, Deming, New Mexico; William E. Blaikie of Los Angeles, formerly of Boston, has been assigned to the camps and stations at Los Angeles Harbor; George E. Chase of Walnut Creek, Cal., formerly of Boston, has been called to Washington. These men were selected from seventy-five candidates and should make good. Another group will be formed soon.

Ralph Beals, Riverside, 1917, assistant librarian at Camp Cody, has resigned. It is reported that he has entered the United States Army. Miss Myra Hoge, Riverside, 1916, librarian Fullerton Union High School, has resigned. She will leave for her post in governmental work at Washington the first week in October. Miss Nelle M. Bate, Riverside, 1918, was appointed librarian at Fullerton Union High School, to succeed Miss Hoge. Miss Edith McCright, Riverside, 1916, head cataloger at the Riverside Public Library has been appointed to a position in the Public Library of El Paso, Texas, beginning September 1. Miss Virginia Dearborn, Riverside, 1914, for the past three months substituting at the El Paso Public Library, has returned and will take up her new duties in the office of the secretary and president of Pomona College (Claremont, Cal.), and in the library. Miss Maude Dixon, Riverside, 1917, has been appointed librarian at the Boys' High School, Riverside. Miss Alice Butterfield, Riverside, 1914, for the past few years a member of the staff of the Riverside Public Library, has been appointed librarian of the Girls' High School, Riverside. Miss Dorothy Deming, Riverside, 1918, has been appointed librarian of the Auburn High School, at Auburn, Cal. Miss Margaret Guthrie, Riverside, 1918, has been appointed librarian of the Orange Union High School, California. Miss Eva West, Riverside, 1914, has been appointed cataloger at the Lane Medical Library, San Francisco, to begin October 1. Miss Lucia Hoisholt, Riverside, 1917, was

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

married at Oakdale, Cal., to Captain Nolan West Ferguson. Miss Gladys Stevens, Riverside, 1917, was married December 6, 1917. Address Mrs Wm. H. Mickel, Pittsburg, California.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Librarian.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Dunbar, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, except holidays, week days 12.30 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 p.m. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 569. Cardholders 1215. Added 125. Circulation 10,327: fiction 6006; juvenile 2369; misc. 920; current mags. 1032.

ARLINGTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. E. Dyer, Custodian. Est. April, 1912.

Vols. added 361.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. P. McAlpine, Prin. Miss Maude Dixon, Lib'n. Helen M. Collins, Custodian. Est. 1911, as branch 1912. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1447. Added 73 by purchase. Teachers 27; pupils 410. Circulation 4828.

Vols. added from Co. 1446. Sent from State Library 22. Circulation 3633.

BRYANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Bryant school, Fourth st.

Vols. added 150. Circulation 926.

CASA BLANCA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eliza Tenney, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915.

Vols. added 237. Circulation 863.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jessamine Abbott, Lib'n. Est. July 1917. Branch est. Oct. 1917.

This library was formerly the University of California Pathological Laboratory Library in Whittier.

Total vols. from Co. not reported. Added 16. Circulation 61.

FIRE HALL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. F. Schneider, Chief. Est. Dec. 1913.

No further information rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Clara Payette, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917.

Vols. added 219. Circulation 323.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH. RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Inez E. Hancock, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Vols. added 481. Circulation 1960.

IRVING SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ezra Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Irving school, Park ave.

Vols. added 116. Circulation 782.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura M. Barnes, Custodian. Est. 1914.

Vols. added 164. Circulation 1255.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH. RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ira Landis, Custodian. Est. 1912.

Vols. added 518. Circulation 2560.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Vols. added 128. Circulation 393.

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret E. Robb, Custodian. Est. 1914.

Vols. added 131. Circulation 762.

PALM AVENUE SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse.

Vols. added 285. Circulation 729.

POLICE STATION BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. J. Carlson, Chief of Police. Est. Dec. 1915.

Vols. added 1 special request. Circulation 1.

Discarded books are sent for the most part, and are not to be returned.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Branch est. 1913. For use of students and teachers only. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3474. Added 215. Teachers 26; pupils 439. Circulation 3728.

Vols. added from Co. 540. Sent from State Library 31.

RIVERSIDE CITY HOSPITAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary J. Currie, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Vols. added 123. Circulation 305.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CITY JAIL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Discarded books are sent to the jail and are not to be returned. No records kept.

RIVERSIDE Co. Free, law, farm, jail and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

SETTLEMENT HOUSE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been suspended.

VICTORIA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. 1911.

Vols. added 112. Circulation 468.

Rocky Comfort School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Blythe).

ROCKY COMFORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Wiggins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Vols. added 198. Circulation 327.

Rugby School Dist. (P. O. Corona, R. D.; exp. Corona).

RUGBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Goodman, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Vols. added 80. Circulation 176.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. B. Hannahs, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1907, as Y. W. C. T. U. Library; as branch of Riverside Co. Free Library Jan. 1912.

Vols. added 546. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 739. Circulation 5425.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. D. A. Hanks. Prin. Mary Louise Fundenberg, Lib'n. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Total vols. 619.

Total vols. from Co. 276. Circulation 390.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Mary Louise Fundenberg has been appointed librarian.

SAN JACINTO GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. E. T. Tanner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Vols. added 359. Circulation 911.

Sunnyside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fertilla).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Gillespie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 229. Circulation 761.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

Temecula.

TEMECULA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1912.

Cardholders 39. Circulation 92.

This branch has been suspended.

Tenaja Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Murrietta).

TENAJA JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Frank W. Fezler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Total vols. 108. Circulation 103.

Thermal.

THERMAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Jesse A. Ivy, Custodian. Est. May, 1912.

Vols. added 62. Cardholders 44. Circulation 467.

THERMAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Hayes, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1913.

Total vols. 209. Circulation 377.

Trujillo School Dist. (P. O. Riverside R. F. D.; exp. Riverside).

TRUJILLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Beatrice Espanoza, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914.

Total vols. 249. Circulation 368.

Valley Center School Dist. (P. O. Perris, R. R. 1; exp. Perris).

VALLEY CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY was established in September, 1918.

Wildomar.

WILDOMAR BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. Collier, Custodian. Est. March 14, 1914.

Vols. added 46. Circulation 275.

Winchester.

WINCHESTER BRANCH, RIVERSIDE Co. FREE LIBRARY. Tilla Patterson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1912.

Vols. added 218. Circulation 452.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $101.608,370 (taxable for county $91,376,030).

SACRAMENTO Co. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Lib'n. Miss Elva McCluhan in charge. Est. Oct. 1,

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3216.82. Annual income 1917–18, $14,475.09 (from county under contract $8400; from school districts having joined $6076.09). Total payments, 1917–18, $13,646.27. Bal. July 1, 1918, $4046.64. 57 employees: office 3; branches 54. Headquarters Sacramento Public Library. Total branches 116 as follows: community 55—Alabama, Antelope, Bruceville, Carroll, Clay, Courtland, Del Paso Heights, East Sacramento, Elk Grove (r. r.), Elverta, Fair Oaks, (r. r.), Florin, Folsom (r. r.), Freeport, Franklin, Fruitridge, Galt (r. r.), Isleton, North Sacramento, Oak Park (r. r.), Orangevale (r. r.), Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Quinn, Reese, Rio Linda. Robla, in Sacramento 20 as follows: 1830 Third st., 2014 H st., 1800 L st., 1011 Twenty-eighth st., Elmhurst School, Franklin School, 2163 Second ave., Weinstock, Lubin & Co., and 12 in fire houses; Sierra, Sloughhouse, Sutterville, Sylvan, Twin Cities Colony, Valley View, Vorden, Wilton; school districts that have joined 61 (318 classroom collections)—Alabama, American Basin, Andrus Island, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Brighton, Brown, Carroll, Carmichael, Colony, Davis, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Elder Creek, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Franklin Union, Freeport, Fremont, Fruitridge, Galt, Good Hope, Grand Island, Granite, Howard, Jackson Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon, Michigan Bar, Mokulumne, Natoma Joint, Ney, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Point Pleasant, Reese, Rhoads, Richland, Rio Linda, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sacramento, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Victory, Walker, Washington, Wilson. 31 periodicals (back numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., counted with Sacramento Public Library. Cardholders 2759 (not incl. suburban city borrowers or users of classroom collections). Added 1629. Circulation 69,387. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 100 (80 from State Library).

During the year one branch was established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .8m. on the dollar.

LAUREN W. RIPLEY, Librarian.

No reports have been received from school districts.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Ellsworth F. Duden, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31, 1891. Annual income a. $2400, part of which is rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6237.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Carolyne M. Webb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $118, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Teachers' Library now a part of the Co. Free Library. Am't paid for books $63.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 536: elem. 427; high 109. School districts: elem. 75 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 city; 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $6610.22; high $1325.26. Vols. in schools: elem. 16,681; high 7008.

Alabama (P. O. Galt, R. R. No. 2; exp. Galt).

ALABAMA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Germain, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1915.

Total vols. 50. Added 50. Cardholders 25. Circulation 81.

This branch is open only three months of the year.

ALABAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

American Basin School Dist.

AMERICAN BASIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Lauppe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1910. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 62. Added 166 (3 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 24. Circulation 150.

Andrus Island School Dist.

ANDRUS ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Arcade School Dist.

ARCADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Arden School Dist.

ARDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Arno School Dist.

ARNO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Brighton School Dist.

BRIGHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Brown School Dist.

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Bruceville (P. O. Elk Grove, R. 1; exp. Glannvale).

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in Mrs Bradford's home.

Total vols. 52. Added 150; ret'd 149. Cardholders 14. Circulation 400.

Carroll (P. O. Elk Grove R. R. No. 3; exp. Elk Grove).

CARROLL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. D. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 52. Added 102 (2 special requests); ret'd 100. Cardholders 51. Added 5. Circulation 256.

Carmichael School Dist.

CARMICHAEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This was formerly San Juan School Dist. Branch.

Clay.

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912.

Total vols. 55. Added 159 (3 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 27. Added 2. Circulation 241.

Colony School Dist.

COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cosumne (P. O. Sloughhouse).

COSUMNE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Sloughhouse Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 52. Added 206 (6 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 28. Added 10; cancelled 8. Circulation 215.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Courtland—Continued.

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. C. Kyte, Prin.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Davis School Dist.

DAVIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Del Paso Heights.

DEL PASO HEIGHTS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. S. Van Alstine, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1913. Located in post office.

Total vols. 100. Added 168 (5 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 52. Added 19; cancelled 7. Circulation 781.

Dillard (P. O. and exp. Wilton).

DILLARD BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Dillard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 162; ret'd 161. Cardholders 38. Added 8. Circulation 447.

Elder School Dist.

ELDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. Open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3.15 to 5.15 p.m. also. Located in W. C. T. U. Hall. 18 mags rec'd regularly

Total vols. 838. Added 283 (69 special requests); ret'd 207. Cardholders 460. Added 153; cancelled 127. Circulation 4687.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in general store.

Total vols. 99. Added 227 (2 special requests); ret'd 230. Cardholders 38. Added 9; cacncelled 9. Circulation 781.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Enterprise School Dist.

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Excelsior School Dist.

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened April 1, 1909. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m., and Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $1500 library bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 723. Added 326 (87 special requests); ret'd 178. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 208. Added 64; cancelled 26. Circulation 4429.

FAIR OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Close, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1913. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 35. Teachers 7; pupils 103.

The library is cared for by students with the English teacher in charge. Five girls have charge during the day, one for each period. One girl catalogs new books and keeps the shelves in order.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reese, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in post office.

Total vols. 100. Added 150; ret'd 150. Cardholders 26. Circulation 444.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; daily except Sun. 7 to 9.30 p.m. Located in Library bldg. owned by custodian. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1010. Added 452 (170 special requests); ret'd 278. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 382. Added 75; cancelled 92. Circulation 3838.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in general store.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Franklin—Continued.

Total vols. 51. Added 154; ret'd 107. Cardholders 12. Circulation 201.

FRANKLIN UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH. SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Kiser, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. Located in Freeport School.

Total vols. 50. Added 150; ret'd 148. Cardholders 30. Circulation 136.

Fremont School Dist.

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Fruitridge (P. O. R. D. Sacramento; no exp. office).

FRUITRIDGE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. P. Osborn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1913. Open Friday afternoons. Located in schoolhouse in Fruitridge District.

Total vols. 91. Added 155; ret'd 151. Cardholders 59. Circulation 1179.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 814. Added 343 (105 special requests); ret'd 349. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 334. Added 87; cancelled 66. Circulation 5432.

GALT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Bland, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 895. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 56.

No further information rec'd.

Good Hope School Dist.

GOOD HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Grand Island School Dist.

GRAND ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Granite School Dist.

GRANITE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Howard School Dist.

HOWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Isleton.

ISLETON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Hutton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. afternoons. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 100. Added 212 (2 special requests); ret'd 156. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 113. Added 9. Circulation 454.

Jackson School Dist.

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Junction School Dist.

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY

Kinney School Dist.

KINNEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Laguna School Dist.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Lee School Dist.

LEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Lincoln School Dist.

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Lisbon School Dist.

LISBON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Michigan Bar School Dist.

MICHIGAN BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Mokulumne School Dist.

MOKULUMNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Natoma Joint School Dist.

NATOMA JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Ney School Dist.

NEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

North Sacramento

NORTH SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Harris, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. Located in custodian's store.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

North Sacramento—Continued.

Total vols. 106. Added 232 (3 special requests); ret'd 180. Cardholders 42. Added 10. Circulation 1581.

NORTH SACRAMENTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Orangevale (P. O. Folsom, R. R. No. 1; exp. Folsom).

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912. Open Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Community clubhouse.

Total vols. 276. Added 296 (89 special requests); ret'd 225. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 211. Added 40; cancelled 13. Circulation 2542.

ORANGEVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Pacific (P. O. and exp. Sacramento).

PACIFIC BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Freda Spangler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. Open Friday afternoons. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 55. Added 97 (17 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 24. Circulation 245.

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Pleasant Grove (P. O. Elk Grove; exp. Sheldon).

PLEASANT GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel I. Baker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1913. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 54. Added 153; ret'd 150. Cardholders 55. Circulation 238.

Point Pleasant School Dist.

POINT PLEASANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Quinn (P. O. and exp. Cosumne).

QUINN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lou Quinn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in Mrs Quinn's home for the use of two isolated families

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Reese (P. O. Florin; exp. Kosova).

REESE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in custodian's home.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Reese—Continued.

Total vols. 50. Added 149 (1 special request); ret'd 100. Cardholders 17. Added 2; cancelled 3. Circulation 225.

Represa.

*Folsom State Prison Library. J. J. Smith, Warden. C. K. Groff, in charge. Est. 1880. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Prison Chapel. 28 mags. (9 cops. each) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Officers and employees a. 100; inmates a. 1150.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Rhoads (P. O. Sloughhouse; exp. Sheldon).

Rhoads Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

This branch has been discontinued.

Rhoads School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library

Richland School Dist.

Richland School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Rio Linda.

Rio Linda Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. F. Herring, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 51. Added 157; ret'd 159. Cardholders 31. Added 4. Circulation 555.

Rio Linda School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Riverside School Dist.

Riverside School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Roberts School Dist.

Roberts School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Robla.

Robla Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Hazel Walker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1917. Open Friday afternoons. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 50. Added 100; ret'd 101. Cardholders 15. Circulation 243.

Robla School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Sacramento.

‡§Sacramento Free Public Library. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. 14 employees inclu. janitor. 1 city branch (20 Co. Free Library branches in city). Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise, practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates).

Total vols. a. 61,000. Cardholders a. 15,921.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Branch B, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

See Highland Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Branch D, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, 531 12th st.

This branch was discontinued in Oct. 1917.

Branch E, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Tiessen & Weigall, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1911. Open daily. Located in store at 1011 Twenty-eighth st.

Total vols. 201. Added 300; ret'd 302. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 2847.

Branch F, Sacramento, Co. Free Library. F. G. Stowe, Custodian. Est. Mar. 2, 1911. Open daily. Located in Sacramento Students store, 1800 L st.

Total vols. 102. Added 235; ret'd 233. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 862.

Branch G, Sacramento Co. Free Library. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1911. Located at 2014 H st.

Total vols. 198. Added 275; ret'd 270. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 1398.

Branch H, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

See Franklin School Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

Branch K, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs C. E. Heise, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1912. Open daily. Located 1830 Third st.

Total vols. 100. Added 200; ret'd 195. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 450.

Branch L, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

See Elmhurst Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

‡‡§CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 823.

*CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. Open on Sun. and church festivals. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 mags, and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 720. Members a. 100.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CITY HALL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A municipal reference collection has been placed in the City Hall in the office of the Commissioner of Education.

Record of total vols. and circulation not kept separately for branch.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. H. S. Maddux, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. a. 90, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. John T. Stafford, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 1290.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Evans, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911; re-est. Mar. 15, 1912. Open 1 day a week. Located at 822 Thirty-ninth st.

Total vols. 200. Added 301 (9 special requests); ret'd 301. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 2077.

ELMHURST BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Beskeen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open Thurs. afternoons and first Mon. evening. Located in Elmhurst School.

Total vols. 107. Added 222 (2 special requests); ret'd 218. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 1244.

This was formerly Branch L.

FIRE HOUSE BRANCHES, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 25, 1914. A branch is located in each of the 12 engine houses for use of the firemen only. The magazines: "Fire and water engineering" and "Fireman's herald," are supplied to each.

Total vols. a. 150.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. McMurtie, Custodian. Est. July, 1914. Open Fri. afternoons. Located in Franklin School, Vine and Sutter sts.

Total vols. 76. Added 165; ret'd 182. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 1218.

This was formerly listed as Branch H.

HIGHLAND PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Porter, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. Open Wed. and Sat. afternoons and evenings. Located in house of custodian.

Total vols. 100. Added 263 (4 special requests); ret'd 262. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 1230.

This was formerly listed as Branch B.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie Elder, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily, week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located at 2904 Thirty-fifth st. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1583. Added 429 (136 special requests); ret'd 315. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders counted with city. Circulation 25,971.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean F. Ross, Lib'n. 10 student assistants. Est. 1856. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3896. Teachers a. 69; pupils a. 1500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have been placing special emphasis on the display of war material with the use of posters dealing with all phases of war work, the Official U. S. Bulletin, all pamphlets issued by the Committee on Public Information, as well as pamphlets from various other sources. Our Junior College service flag is hung in the library. From the beginning of the A. L. A. drive for books for the army camps our students have made liberal contributions through the high school library.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

About 300 new books have been added since the last report and many others ordered but not yet received. Several changes have been made in our periodical subscription list, with the addition of seven new magazines and a daily newspaper.

JEAN F. ROSS, Librarian.

*STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. G. H. Hecke, Sec. Alba Vosler, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in Forum bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246: books 2242; pamphlets a. 20,000; maps 4. Books added 46 by purchase.

*STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. No. of employees, etc. a. 4. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 821 Forum bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1105.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

WEINSTOCK, LUBIN CO. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Flaa, Custodian. Est. July 1917. Located in office of Weinstock, Lubin's store and open for employees only.

Total vols. 91. Added 158 (25 special requests); ret'd 67. Circulation 207.

WILLIAM LAND SCHOOL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Florence E. White, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Open daily: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in new school bldg. 11th and U sts. Periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Sierra (P. O. and exp. Perkins).

SIERRA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Walker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 26, 1913. Located in schoolhouse in Sierra district.

Total vols. 49. Added 141 (8 special requests); ret'd 141. Cardholders 33. Circulation 237.

Sloughhouse.

SLOUGHHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

This was formerly Cosumne Branch.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Stone House School Dist.

STONE HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Sutter School Dist.

SUTTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Sutterville (P. O. Sacramento R. F. D. No. 1).

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 54. Added 108; ret'd 110. Cardholders 34. Added 16; cancelled 4. Circulation 367.

Sylvan (P. O. Fair Oaks, R. 1, Box 56; exp. Fair Oaks).

SYLVAN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Donahue, Custodian. Est. Mar. 26, 1916. Located in schoolhouse in Sylvan district.

Total vols. 53. Added 107 (2 special requests); ret'd 106. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 23. Added 3. Circulation 232.

SYLVAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Twin Cities Colony (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2; exp. Galt).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH. SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Randall, Custodian. Est. June, 1911. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 200; ret'd 200. Cardholders 24. Added 10; cancelled 8. Circulation 369.

TWIN CITIES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Union School Dist.

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Valley View (P. O. Galt, R. F. D. No. 2; exp. Galt).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1912. Located in Valley View clubhouse.

Total vols. 63. Added 93 (20 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 26. Circulation 378.

Victory School Dist.

VICTORY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 150; ret'd 150. Cardholders 36. Added 33; cancelled 26. Circulation 379.

Walker School Dist.

WALKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Washington School Dist.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Wilson (P. O. and exp. Slough House).

WILSON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Sturges, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 52. Added 87 (7 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 27. Added 5. Circulation 100.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat. Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $10,602,350 (taxable for county $10,136,960).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire Co. for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code., Sec. 4041. Bal. Mar. 1, 1918, $283.07 (appropriated by Board of Supervisors). Annual income $2109.07 (from school districts having joined $1569.30). Total payments $1318.10. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1074.04. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Total branches 35, as follows: county teachers; school districts that have joined 34—Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Columbus, Cottonwood, Enterprise, Erie, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister, Jefferson, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Benito, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Tres Pinos Union, Tully, Union, Vineyard, Willow Creek, Willow Grove. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 962: books 956; serials 4; maps 1; globes 1. Added 962; books 956; serials 4; maps 1; globes 1. Cardholders 730. Circulation 1206: adult 21; juvenile 1185. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (36 from State Library).

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The entire county is included for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041, the tax being .2m. on the dollar.

The annual income for 1918–19 will be approximately $4600: $2000 from taxation; $1400 from school fund; salary $1200.

The Stayton Mine Community Branch, Mrs E. B. Kendall, Custodian, was established on August 1.

On September 11 the library enjoyed a visit from Miss Anne Hadden, Librarian of the Monterey County Free Library.

MABEL COULTER, Librarian.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 121: purchase 120; gift 1. Teachers 10; pupils 175.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600. a. $100 of which is rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Branch est. Feb. 5, 1918. Income 1917–18, $29, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 486. Teachers 60: elem. 50; high 10. School districts: elem. 34; high: county 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $2201.46; high $215. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,820; high 800.

Total vols. from Co. 34. Added 34. Circulation 21.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. P. Young, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 6; ret'd 5. Cardholders 7. Added 7. Circulation 6.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Anzar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Juan Bautista).

ANZAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leah Nyland, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 2. Added 23 (5 special requests); ret'd 21. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 22.

Aromitas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Aromas).

AROMITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vida Holt, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 17 (4 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 18.

Ausaymas School Dist. (P. O. Hollister, R. D. No. 2; no exp. office).

AUSAYMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Campbell, Custodian. Est. Feb 7, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 42 (21 special requests); ret'd 41. Cardholders 51. Added 51. Circulation 53.

Bear Valley School Dist. (P. O. Cook; no exp. office).

BEAR VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY Miss Lydia A. Norton, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 16 (4 special requests); ret'd 15. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 18.

Bitterwater School Dist. (P. O. and exp. King City).

BITTERWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby L. Rockart, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 17 (4 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 29. Added 29. Circulation 42.

Cienega School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

CIENEGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irma E. Ridley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 10 (2 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 10.

Columbus School Dist. (P. O. San Benito; no exp. office).

COLUMBUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hilda Thompson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 8 (5 special requests); ret'd 8. Cardholders 5. Added 5. Circulation 8.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Lewis, Custodian. Est. Feb. 26, 1918.

Total vols. 12. Added 12 (3 special requests); ret'd 0. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 12.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eliza Ayers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 36 (9 special requests); ret'd 35. Cardholders 23. Added 23. Circulation 42.

Erie School Dist. (P. O. Hernandez; no exp. office).

ERIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace E. Dahlberg, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 10. Added 15 (1 special request); ret'd 5. Cardholders 6. Added 6. Circulation 15.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie McCullough, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1918.

Total vols. 2. Added 23 (6 special requests); ret'd 21. Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 70.

Gabilan School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

GABILAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Sturtevant, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 13 (6 special requests); ret'd 12. Cardholders 7. Added 7. Circulation 13.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Hollister—Continued.

from city taxation and $120 rec'd from county supervisors. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 3917. Cardholders 1020. Added 320. Circulation 14,307.

No further information rec'd.

San Benito Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

Hollister Grammar School Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Helen Shaw, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1918.

Total vols. 71. Added 319 (1 special request); ret'd 248. Cardholders 112. Added 112. Circulation 343.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. San Benito; no exp. office).

Jefferson School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs E. B. Schmidt, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 10; ret'd 9. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 10.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

Live Oak School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Nellie Gilbert, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 11; ret'd 10. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 17.

Lone Tree School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

Lone Tree School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Irene Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918.

This branch has received no service as yet.

New Idria School Dist. (P. O. Idria; no exp. office).

New Idria School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Imogene Saveker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 14 (5 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 63. Added 63. Circulation 44.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Olympia School Dist. (P. O. San Juan Bautista, R. D.; no exp. office).

Olympia School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs Fannie Liddle, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 84. Added 84 (22 special requests); ret'd 0. Cardholders 36. Added 36. Circulation 84.

Pacheco School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R. D.; no exp. office).

Pacheco School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Mae Leonard, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 16 (6 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 38. Added 38. Circulation 16.

Panoche School Dist. (P. O. Llanada; no exp. office).

Panoche School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Edna Strohn, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 18 (13 special requests); ret'd 18. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 43.

Peralta School Dist. (P. O. Llanada; no exp. office).

Peralta School Dist. Branch. San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Miriam Green, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 9 (4 special requests); ret'd 8. Cardholders 5. Added 5. Circulation 9.

Quien Sabe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tres Pinos).

Quien Sabe School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Veva Hudner, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

This branch has rec'd no service as yet.

San Benito School Dist. (P. O. Hollister, R. D.; no exp. office).

San Benito School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Lida Matthews, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 24 (8 special requests); ret'd 23. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 24.

San Juan Bautista.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905.

Total vols. a. 1933. Cardholders a. 54. Circulation a. 2820.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

San Juan Bautista—Continued.

San Juan School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Rob't Simons, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918.

Total vols. 54. Added 54 (3 special requests); ret'd 0. Cardholders 36. Added 36. Circulation 54.

San Justo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

San Justo School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs Mollie Daveggio, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 6 (2 special requests); ret'd 6. Cardholders 34. Added 34. Circulation 6.

Santa Ana School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

Santa Ana School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs Mamie Leach, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1918.

Total vols. 14. Added 14 (12 special requests); ret'd 0. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 14.

Santa Anita School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tres Pinos).

Santa Anita School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs Linah Fosgate, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1918.

Total vols. 6. Added 17 (8 special requests); ret'd 11. Cardholders 5. Added 5. Circulation 14.

Stayton Mine (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

Stayton Mine Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library, was established August 1, 1918.

Tres Pinos Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tres Pinos).

Tres Pinos Union School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Annie Giacomazzi, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 14. Added 38; ret'd 24. Cardholders 42. Added 42. Circulation 72.

Tully School Dist. (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

Tully School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Lyda Green, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 18 (12 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 19.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

Union School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Theresa Messer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 39 (8 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 29. Added 29. Circulation 69.

Vineyard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

Vineyard School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Grace Farrand, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

This branch has rec'd no service as yet.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

Willow Creek School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Mai Guichard, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 2. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 2.

Willow Grove School Dist. (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

Willow Grove School Dist. Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Marie Palmtag, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1918.

Total vols. 3. Added 14 (5 special requests); ret'd 11. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 14.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $54,707,760 (taxable for county $46,869,705).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Colton, Ontario, Redlands and San Bernardino. Chino, Highland Library District and Upland joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $4553.78. Annual income 1917–18, $15,523.66 (from taxation $10,033.99, library tax being .4m. on the dollar; from school having joined $2856.38). Total payments $16,542.32. Bal. July 1, 1918,

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

$3535.12. 108 employees: 6 in office, 102 in branches. Open daily, except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Total branches 110, as follows: community 62—Alta Loma, Amboy, Arrowhead, Atolia, Bagdad, Barstow, Big Bear Valley, Big Pines, Bloomington (r. r.), Borosolvay, Bryn Mawr, California Geo. Jr. Republic, Chino, (r. r.), Cima, Cucamonga, Daggett (r. r.), Del Rosa (r. r.), El Mirage, Etiwanda, Fontana, Fremont, Goffs, Helen, Hesperia, Hicks, Highland Library District (r. r.), Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Ledge, Lucerne Valley, Ludlow (r. r.), Minneola, Morongo, Mountain View, Needles, Newberry, Oro Grande, Lytle, Pine Crest, Pioneer, Rialto (r. r.), San Bernardino (r. r.), County Hospital (r. r.), County Hospital Tubercular Ward, County Jail in San Bernardino, San Salvador, Sheep Creek, Silver Lake, Strawberry Flat, Summit, Sunrise, Trona, Upland (r. r.), Valley, Victorville, (r. r.), Warm Springs, Washington, Yermo, Yacaipa (r. r.); school districts that have joined 58 (including 66 schools)—Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arrowhead, Atolia, Bagdad, Baldy Mesa, Barstow Union High, Bell Mountain, Big Pines, Bloomington, Cajon, Central, Chino (incl. Central, East Side, Geo. Jr. Republic, Riverside Drive, Second St., West Side), Chino High, Cima, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fairview, Fish Pond, Fontana Heights, Ford, Goffs, Hesperia, Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Live Oak, Lucerne, Lytle, Midway, Minneola, Mirage Valley, Mission (incl. Barton, Junction), Mojave, Morongo, Needles, Needles High, Oro Grande, Pioneer, Railroad, Rochester, Rodman, San Salvador, Sheep Creek, Summit, Sunrise, Trona, Valley, Victor, Warm Springs, Washington, Waterman (incl. Hicks), Yucaipa. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 30; to branches 124.

Total books, etc. 31,189: books 28,743; pamphlets 400; maps 39; prints 474; charts 2; globes 9; stereographs 1522. Added 11,245: books 9147 (purchase 7759, gift 1388); pamphlets 84; maps 11; prints 474: charts 1; globes 6; stereographs 1522. Withdrawn 217; lost 69; rep'd 1115; reb'd 547. Cardholders 10.026. Added 4920. Circulation 139,-803. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 268 (264 from State Library); vols. loaned to other libs. 2.

During the year 106 visits were made to 75 branches. 23 branches were established.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Highland and Piedmont. Ford School Dist. was changed to Pleasant View School Dist.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Mrs Joe McCue of Barstow; Mrs Herbert Chandler of Del Rosa; Miss Josephine Murphy of Fremont; Miss Evelyn Lull of Lucerne Valley; Miss Christine Snelling of Morongo School Dist.; Miss Leefie Delle Lewis of Needles; Lawrence Nicholson of Oro Grande; G. Brauer of Silver Lake.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 3.5 cents on the $100.

As several places in southeastern Inyo are more accessible from San Bernardino than from the headquarters of the Inyo County Free Library, the supervisors of the two counties have signed a contract whereby Miss Waters of San Bernardino is authorized to establish branch libraries in that section of Inyo County and to supervise them, her visits not to exceed twice a year. Inyo County will furnish the reading material and pay all traveling expenses. Miss Waters will establish branches at Ryan and Death Valley the latter part of October.

CAROLINE WATERS, Librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. JAIL BRANCH. SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Willie Moya, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1917.

Total books, etc. 102. Added 60. Cardholders 44. Added 45; cancelled 13. Circulation 302.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Jerome B. Kavanaugh, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 45.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Mrs Grace C. Stanley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Jan. 7, 1915. Income 1917–18, $179, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $179.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 3697. Teachers 508: elem. 373; high 135. School districts: elem. 75; high: 1 city; 4 dist.; 3 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $5579.69; high $2742.69. Vols. in schools: elem. 95,721; high 25,231.

San Bernardino Co. Hospital Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Roger Orrick, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1918. Open daily; for exchange of books Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 10 to 11 a.m. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 91. Cardholders 44. Added 44. Circulation 130.

San Bernardino Co. Hospital, Tubercular Ward Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Miss Bertha Davies, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1918.

No service as yet.

Alta Loma.

Alta Loma School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Miss Melba Case, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1915. Open Thurs. and Fri. during recess and after school.

Total books, etc. 648. Added 677 (39 special requests); ret'd 45. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 94. Added 29; cancelled 5. Circulation 2214.

Alta Loma Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library is served through Alta Loma School Dist. Branch.

Amboy.

Amboy School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Miss Lillie Reeves, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1917. Serves community daily 6 to 7 p.m.; school children 2.30 to 2.45 p.m.

Total books, etc. 0. Added 433 (51 special requests); ret'd 433. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 772.

Amboy Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, is served through Amboy School Dist. Branch.

Apple Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

Apple Valley School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Miss Helen A. Turner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1916.

Total books, etc. 0. Added 419 (19 special requests); ret'd 420. Cardholders 9. Added 2; cancelled 7. Circulation 285.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Arrowhead School Dist. (P. O. North Arrowhead, R. F. D. No. 1; exp. San Bernardino).

Arrowhead School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Anna Marie Serr, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915.

Total vols. 1. Added 78 (19 special requests) ret'd 189. Cardholders 14. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 522.

Arrowhead Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library is served through Arrowhead School Dist. Branch.

Atolia.

Atolia Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs Katherine Day, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1916. Open Mon. 6 to 8 p.m., Wed. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Fri. 6 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall.

Total vols. 154. Added 211 (10 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 64. Added 24; cancelled 9. Circulation 526.

Atolia School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Est. May 4, 1918.

This branch has rec'd no service as yet.

Bagdad.

Bagdad School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Miss Mabel Lawrence, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916.

Total books, etc. 322. Added 319 (6 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 24. Added 18; cancelled 10. Circulation 1185.

Bagdad Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library is served through Bagdad School Dist. Branch.

Baldy Mesa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hesperia).

Baldy Mesa School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

This branch has been suspended.

Barstow.

Barstow Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs Joe McCue, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1914. Reading room open Mon. to Sat., 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in telephone exchange. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 366. Added 234 (22 special requests); ret'd 152. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 224. Added 67; cancelled 88. Circulation 2697.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Barstow—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

BARSTOW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry B. Thomas, Prin. Est. Oct. 15, 1915; Branch est. Oct. 18, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 36.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 499. Added 305 (88 special requests); ret'd 247. Cardholders 42. Added 42. Circulation 5002.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20. 1909. Reopened Feb. 12. 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Bell Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

BELL MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Curtiss, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1916.

Total books, etc. 0. Added 747 (125 special requests); ret'd 747. Cardholders 14. Added 7. Circulation 856.

Big Bear Valley (P. O. and exp. San Bernardino Mt. Auto Line).

BIG BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Belt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1915.

Total vols. 71. Added 74 (4 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 70. Added 9.

This was formerly Pine Knot Branch.

Big Pines School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cajon).

BIG PINES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Angela Dunphy, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1. Added 37 (13 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 19. Added 3. Circulation 289.

BIG PINES BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Big Pines School Dist. Branch.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Bloomington.

BLOOMINGTON BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Morris, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914. Open Tues. to Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in E. J. Morris bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 294. Added 209 (5 special requests); ret'd 135. Cardholders 223. Added 42; cancelled 57. Circulation 2505.

BLOOMINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry N. Whitlock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1915.

Total books, etc. 735. Added 846 (35 special requests); ret'd 116. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 106. Added 106. Circulation 2465.

Borosolvay (Exp. Borosolvay, via Searles).

BOROSOLVAY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. C. Watkeys, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1918. Open daily afternoons and evenings.

Total vols. 231. Added 231. Cardholders 70. Added 70. Circulation 241.

Bryn Mawr.

BRYN MAWR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace E. Curtis, Custodian. Est. Mar. 30, 1916. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m., and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 215 (15 special requests); ret'd 213. Cardholders 123. Added 30; cancelled 27. Circulation 1745.

Cajon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

CAJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl S. Grabill, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915.

Total books, etc. 10. Added 578 (24 special requests); ret'd 568. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 57. Added 11; cancelled 4. Circulation 690.

California George Junior Republic (P. O. Chino; exp. Pomona).

CALIFORNIA GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. M. Davis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1917. Located in Republic bldg.

Total vols. 101. Added 84 (34 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 39. Added 1. Circulation 703.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Central School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cucamonga).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances M. Hoy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1918.

Total books, etc. 602. Added 602 (6 special requests). Circulation 275.

Chino.

CHINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora B. Bristol, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 15, 1913; became part of San Bernardino Co. F. L. Aug. 18, 1914. All payments made from general fund excepting small amounts which are paid from the sums collected for fines. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. a. 475. Circulation a. 5061.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1160. Added 518 (122 special requests); ret'd 148. Cardholders 944. Added 128. Circulation 7123.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Whistler, Prin. Est. 1896. Branch est. Dec. 1916. 13 mags. (8 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 130.

Total books, etc. from Co. 200. Added 284 (178 special requests); ret'd 134. Sent from State Library 53. Cardholders 110. Added 110. Circulation 1078.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. CENTRAL SCHOOL. P. Byron Huxtable, Cus. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 268. Added 267 (62 special requests); ret'd 99. Cardholders 173. Added 173. Circulation 1830.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. EAST SIDE SCHOOL. Miss Bettie Thomas, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 450. Added 451 (26 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 52. Added 52. Circulation 1615.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. GEORGE JR. REPUBLIC. Miss Minnie E. Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 89. Added 91 (2 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 47. Added 47. Circulation 919.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Chino—Continued.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. RIVERSIDE DRIVE SCHOOL. Mrs J. B. Weber, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 437. Added 437 (7 special requests); ret'd 56. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 814.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. SECOND ST. SCHOOL. Miss Augusta Dull, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 1168. Added 1178 (55 special requests); ret'd 462. Cardholders 390. Added 390. Circulation 7063.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. WEST SIDE SCHOOL. Miss Elizabeth Polk, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 98. Added 98 (17 special requests); ret'd 37. Cardholders 28. Added 28.

Cima.

CIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nova Gibson, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1916.

Total vols. 51. Added 145 (10 special requests); ret'd 189. Cardholders 34. Added 10. Circulation 168.

CIMA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Cima school dist. branch.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $575.10. Annual income 1917–18, $890.47 (from taxation $1755.52, library tax being 1.5m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $2042.42. Bal. July 1, 1918, $423.15. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 76 periodicals (74 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 9138: books 8445; pamphlets 630; serials 63. Added 626: books 497 (purchase 447, gift 48, binding 2); pamphlets 125; serials 4. Books withdrawn 17; lost 25. Cardholders 2087. Added 247. Circulation 27,756: adult 20,221; juvenile 7535. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (4 from State Library).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Colton—Continued.

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Jantzen, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2511. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 153.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cucamonga.

CUCAMONGA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George T. Morris, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1914. Open daily all day and evening. Located in Cucamonga Drug Store.

Total books, etc. 162. Added 165 (6 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 263. Added 51; cancelled 23. Circulation 2152.

CUCAMONGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Crockett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917.

Total books, etc. 0. Added 504 (62 special requests); ret'd 504. Cardholders 120. Added 120. Circulation 1145.

Daggett.

DAGGETT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. La Mantain, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1914. Reading room open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in room next to post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 137. Added 218 (7 special requests); ret'd 265. Cardholders 63. Added 14. Circulation 896.

DAGGETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Weidenmiller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917.

Total books, etc. 334. Added 388 (49 special requests); ret'd 54. Circulation 1125.

Del Rosa.

DEL ROSA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Herbert Chandler, Custodian. Est. Apr. 13, 1914. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. and Mon. 5.30 to 7.30 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 367. Added 224 (26 special requests); ret'd 150. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 242. Added 25. Circulation 2521.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

DEL ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mazie Huff, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1916.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Del Rosa—Continued.

Total books, etc. 3. Added 554 (63 special requests); ret'd 552. Cardholders 50. Added 50. Circulation 1285.

Devore.

DEVORE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO FREE LIBRARY.

This branch is served through Cajon School Dist. Branch.

El Mirage (Exp. Victorville).

EL MIRAGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn McDonald, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1914. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 176 (27 special requests); ret'd 169. Cardholders 88. Circulation 894.

Etiwanda.

ETIWANDA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. McClean, Custodian. Est. Apr. 22, 1914. Open Wed. 2.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 224. Added 206 (15 special requests); ret'd 234. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 216. Added 27; cancelled 1. Circulation 2725.

ETIWANDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Neece, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1915.

Total books, etc. 528. Added 391 (116 special requests); ret'd 62. Cardholders 91. Added 91. Circulation 1923.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Wagner; exp. Newberry).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Dunphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1915.

Total vols. 2. Added 99 (65 special requests); ret'd 99. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 444.

Fish Pond School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

FISH POND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school has been suspended.

Fontana (Exp. via Pacific Electric).

FONTANA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Perkins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1914. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Fontana—Continued.

Total books, etc. 437. Added 260 (24 special requests). Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 176. Added 33; cancelled 28. Circulation 2584.

FONTANA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. T. Parker, Custodian. Est. June 16, 1915.

Total books, etc. 678. Added 775 (40 special requests). Cardholders 53. Added 53.

Ford School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lanfair).

FORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Mundorff, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1915.

Total books, etc. 7. Added 335 (39 special requests); ret'd 335. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 249.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Fremont (P. O. Pomona, R. F. D.; exp. Ontario).

FREMONT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Homer Reed, Custodian. Est. Feb. 23, 1917.

Total vols. 87. Added 40; ret'd 60. Cardholders 25. Added 5.

Goffs.

GOFFS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Halsey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1914. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Fri. 4 to 5 p.m.

Total books, etc. 175. Added 320 (12 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 41. Added 2; cancelled 22.

GOFFS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Goffs School Dist. Branch.

Gray Mountain (Exp. Victorville.)

GRAY MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See El Mirage Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Helen (P. O. Judson; exp. Helen).

HELEN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu G. Chapman, Custodian. Est. June 12, 1918. Located in post office.

Total vols. 60. Added 119 (1 special request); ret'd 59. Cardholders 30. Added 15; cancelled 24. Circulation 155.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Hesperia.

HESPERIA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. H. Finnegan, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Reading room open at convenience of public. Located in custodian's office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 155 (2 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 124. Added 14. Circulation 733.

HESPERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marian L. Tucker, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917.

Total books, etc. 0. Added 542 (4 special requests); ret'd 542. Cardholders 22. Added 22. Circulation 643.

Hicks (P. O. Palliser).

HICKS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katie Herrington, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1915. Open at convenience of public. Located in general store.

Total books, etc. 62. Added 453 (14 special requests); ret'd 445. Cardholders 42. Added 11; cancelled 13. Circulation 748.

This branch also serves Waterman Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

HICKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY (est. Sept. 21, 1917), is served through Hicks Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmalee, Lib'n. Library club library est. 1898: branch Feb. 14, 1914; est. as Lib. Dist. Lib. Apr. 22, 1916; joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1444: books 1242; pamphlets 202. Added 37 (pamphlets). Books withdrawn 132. Cardholders 31. Circulation 865.

Total books, etc. from Co. 830. Added 310 (14 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 319. Added 49; cancelled 193. Circulation 3360.

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established Sept. 24, 1918.

Hinkley.

HINKLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Raftery, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1915. Located in Santa Fé station.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Hinkley—Continued.

Total vols. 151. Added 133 (3 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 19. Cancelled 26. Circulation 430.

HINKLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carrie Robb, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1915.

Total books, etc. 1. Added 363 (45 special requests); ret'd 368. Circulation 623.

Keenbrook (P. O. and exp. Devore).

KEENBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Blesener, Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1915.

Total books, etc. 2. Added 185 (10 special requests); ret'd 183. Cardholders 17. Circulation 268.

KEENBROOK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Keenbrook school dist. branch.

Kelso.

KELSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. J. Hanna, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916.

Total books, etc. 65. Added 538 (24 special requests); ret'd 473. Cardholders 15. Circulation 168.

KELSO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Kelso school dist. branch.

Kramer.

KRAMER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Forgey, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open Sat. afternoons. Located in custodian's home.

Total books, etc. 92. Added 175 (20 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 51. Added 6. Circulation 359.

KRAMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie A. Conover, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1917.

Total books, etc. 3. Added 487 (27 special requests); ret'd 484. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 574.

Lanfair.

LANFAIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri., 8 to 10 a.m.

Total books, etc. 16. Added 405; ret'd 389. Cardholders 87. Added 7. Circulation 441.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Lanfair—Continued.

LANFAIR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Lanfair School Dist. Branch.

Ledge (P. O. Maruba; exp. Ledge).

LEDGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. F. Elliott, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1916. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 51. Added 130; ret'd 136. Cardholders 41. Added 7. Circulation 205.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Redlands).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella A. Barron, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 37 (13 special requests); ret'd 37. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 365.

Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. Summers, Custodian. Est. Mar. 11, 1914.

Total books, etc. 11. Added 50; ret'd 117. Cardholders 78. Added 2. Circulation 55.

This branch has been suspended.

Lucerne Valley (Exp. Victorville).

LUCERNE VALLEY BRANCH. SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Evelyn Lull, Custodian. Est. Apr. 30, 1914. Open Tues. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 90; ret'd 95. Cardholders 33. Circulation 77.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Ludlow.

LUDLOW BRANCH. SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jack Sherraden, Custodian. Est. Mar. 12, 1914. Reading room open all day and evening; for exchange of books any time during day, Sat. 7 to 8 p.m.

Total vols. 177. Added 159 (5 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 105. Added 28. Circulation 617.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Lytle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

LYTLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Schulte, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917.

Total vols. 43. Added 104; ret'd 61.

Midway School Dist. (P. O. Lucerne Valley; exp. Victorville).

MIDWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been suspended.

Minneola School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Daggett).

MINNEOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel M. Meyers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1917. Open recess and noon hours.

Total books, etc. 0. Added 436 (18 special requests); ret'd 436. Cardholders 10. Added 10. Circulation 163.

Mirage Valley School Dist. (P. O. El Mirage; exp. Victorville).

MIRAGE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. Boggust, Custodian. Est. Apr. 11, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 140 (18 special requests); ret'd 136. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 10. Added 10. Circulation 841.

Mission School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bryn Mawr).

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Leek, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. noons and recesses 10.30 to 10.50 a.m.

Total vols. 309. Added 313 (42 special requests); ret'd 243. Cardholders 46. Added 16; cancelled 18. Circulation 586.

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. JUNCTION SCHOOL. Mrs Mary Felton, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917.

Total books, etc. 0. Added 452 (14 special requests); ret'd 570. Cardholders 34. Added 34. Circulation 475.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Mission School Dist. Branch.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Mission Barton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Redlands).

MISSION BARTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion James, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 112 (23 special requests); ret'd 152. Cardholders 33. Added 33. Circulation 149.

Mojave School Dist. (P. O. Judson; exp. Helen).

MOJAVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mayme A. Hall, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 99 (19 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 469.

Morongo School Dist. (P. O. Gray, Riverside co.; exp. Palm Springs, Riverside co.).

MORONGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Pollard, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Open at the convenience of public. Located at Warren's Ranch, custodian's home.

Total vols. 114. Added 165. (27 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 55. Circulation 362.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

MORONGO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Morongo School Dist. Branch.

Mountain View (P. O. and exp. Ontario).

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred Moore, Custodian. Est. Jan. 16, 1917. Open recess and noon hours.

Total vols. 3. Ret'd 67. Cardholders 54. Circulation 548.

Needles.

NEEDLES BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leefie Delle Lewis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1917. Open daily 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Needles Co-operative Mdse. Co. store.

Total vols. 517. Added 164 (36 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 231. Added 103. Circulation 1569.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Needles—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

NEEDLES GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jane Cowell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1917. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 1 to 1.30 and 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 784. Added 680 (107 special requests); ret'd 287. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 404. Added 404. Circulation 18,343.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Wheeler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 1.30 and 3 to 4 p.m. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 221 (85 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 45. Added 45.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Newberry (P. O. Wagner).

NEWBERRY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Burden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 75. Added 214 (23 special requests); ret'd 187. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 29. Added 1; cancelled 2. Circulation 537.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1529.50. Annual income 1917–18, $4531.36 (from taxation $3388.45, library tax being 1.3m. on the dollar). Total payments $3197.99. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1862.87. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sun., reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. 95 periodicals (8 duplicates for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 10,144: books 10,142; charts 1; globes 1. Added 732: purchase 579; gift 82; binding 71. Withdrawn 85; lost 15; rep'd 150; reb'd 321. Cardholders 3822. Added 404. Circulation 35,489: adult 27,319; juvenile 8170. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 14 (7 from State Library).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Ontario—Continued.

CHAFFEY [UNION HIGH SCHOOL] LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Wilbur A. Fiske, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 112 mags and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,275. Added 1405: purchase 1215; gift 65; binding 125. Teachers 33; pupils 650. Circulation 12,800.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Glyde Maynard, assistant librarian of Chaffey Library has left Ontario for Albany, where she has senior standing at the Library School.

Oro Grande (P. O. Halbeck).

ORO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lawrence Nicholson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m., Fri. 7 to 8 p.m.

Total books, etc. 154. Added 199 (9 special requests); ret'd 134. Cardholders 120. Added 75; cancelled 2. Circulation 932.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

ORO GRANDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. R. White, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915.

Total books, etc. 553. Added 247 (1 special request). Cardholders 47. Added 47. Circulation 676.

Patton.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr John A. Riley, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Piedmont School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Guasti).

PIEDMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established September 20, 1918.

Pine Knot (P. O. Pine Knot, Big Bear Valley; exp. via San Bernardino Mt. Stage Co.).

PINE KNOT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Big Bear Valley Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Pinecrest (P. O. San Bernardino Mts.; exp. San Bernardino via Mt. Auto Line).

PINECREST BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. N. Baylis, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Located in Amusement Hall.

Total vols. 150. Added 150; ret'd 100. Cardholders added 66; cancelled 169. Circulation 305.

Pioneer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chino).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel McMullen, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1917. Open recess and noon hours.

Total vols. 130. Added 145 (39 special requests); ret'd 15. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 458.

PIONEER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pioneer School Dist. Branch.

Pleasant View School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lanfair).

PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Ford School Dist. Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Railroad School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Redlands).

RAILROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lieber, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1916.

Total books, etc. 24. Added 795 (44 special requests); ret'd 873. Cardholders 10. Added 10. Circulation 367.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893: as F. P. Feb. 22. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1917. $6160.34. Annual income 1917–18, $10,136.34 (from taxation $9621.34, library tax being 1.1m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,934.66. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5362.02. 8 employees. 3 branches. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 p.m., for reading only. 194 periodicals (40 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th.

Total books, etc. 47,525: books 32,655; pamphlets 14,234; serials 59; maps 192; sheet music 383; globes 2. Added 3939: books 1637 (purchase 1282, gift 180, binding 162, found and replaced 13); pamphlets 2230; serials 3; maps. 7; sheet music 61; globes 1. Withdrawn 327; lost 8; rep'd 186; reb'd 518. Cardholders 6514. Added 929; cancelled 1103. Circulation 120,658: adult 87,973; juvenile 32,685. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 28 (18 from State Library); vols. loaned to other libs. 29.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Janette Lever, reference librarian, has been given a leave of absence to take up war work in Washington during the period of the war. Miss Lever is a filing clerk in the Ordnance department and began her work in June.

Miss Mildred Parsons, first assistant, also has been given leave of absence to do war work. Miss Parsons has left for France, where she will take a position in the office of the Chief of the Quartermaster General's office.

Miss Lois A. Johnstone, for the past year assistant in the San Bernardino County Library and a librarian of experience, has been appointed first assistant in the absence of Miss Parsons.

Apprentices are receiving instructions and the work of the staff has been divided up so that it may be carried on without interruption until the return of the absent members.

The war work of the library has continued throughout the summer. Scrapbooks are being made and sent out as fast as needed; books for the soldiers are coming in; the Food Conservation bulletin board is kept up to date; and preparations are being made for the great drive in November.

ARTENA M. CHAPIN, Librarian.

FRANKLIN DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. Open Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500. Circulation 1139 (all juvenile).

LINCOLN DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1914. Open Wed. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln School bldg.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

Total vols. a. 300. Circulation 810 (all juvenile).

LUGONIA DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1913. Open Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 900. Circulation 3823 (all juvenile).

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Clement, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 to 4.30 p.m. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4511. Added 300. Teachers 24; pupils 450.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Victor L. Duke, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 2 employees. Located in the Administration bldg., Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sun. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. 22 mags. and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 6051. Instructors a. 20; students a. 162.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH. SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Leekley, Custodian. Free library est. June. 1907; Branch est. March 5, 1914. Income of Free Library from subscriptions. 1 employee. Reading room open daily except Sunday 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store room. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 915. Cardholders a. 742. Circulation a. 9056.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1177. Added 391 (79 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 586. Added 105; cancelled 261. Circulation 7406.

Rochester School Dist. (P. O. Cucamonga; exp. N. Cucamonga).

ROCHESTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah L. Farnum, Custodian. Est. Apr. 13, 1916. Open Wed. and Fri. noon and recess.

Total books, etc. 412. Added 336. Cardholders 21. Added 8; cancelled 2. Circulation 964.

Rodman School Dist. (P. O. Lucerne Valley; exp. Victorville).

RODMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Rodman School Dist.—Continued.

Lyndell Michener, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1916.

Total books, etc. 400. Added 325 (91 special requests). Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 907.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1917, $4692.70. Annual income 1917–18, $3821.88 (from taxation $3331.74, library tax being .6m. on the dollar). Total payments $5957.04. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2557.54. 7 employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 113 periodicals (39 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 19,357. Added 597: purchase 361; gift 197; binding 39. Withdrawn 322; lost 11. Cardholders 4021. Added 918. Circulation 85,313: adult 60,470; juvenile 24,843.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1914. Reading room open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 48 special requests; ret'd 49. Cardholders 478. Added 88: cancelled 3. Circulation 4379.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. free, hospital, jail, law, teachers' and Tubercular libraries, are first listed under San Bernardino Co.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Marguerite Mogean, Lib'n. 1 employee. Est. 1891. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3795. Added 185 by purchase. Teachers 29: pupils 725. Circulation 500.

San Salvador School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colton).

SAN SALVADOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Stockwell, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 12 m. to 1 p.m. or after school.

Total vols. 2. Added 602 (26 special requests); ret'd 606. Cardholders 44. Added 5. Circulation 435.

SAN SALVADOR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through San Salvador School Dist. Branch.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Sheep Creek School Dist. (P. O. Phelan; exp. Victorville).

SHEEP CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Way, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 50. Added 458 (63 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 131.

SHEEP CREEK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Sheep Creek School Dist. Branch.

Silver Lake.

SILVER LAKE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. Brauer, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1918.

Total vols. 71. Added 71.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

Strawberry Flat (Exp. c/o Mt. Auto Line).

STRAWBERRY FLAT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. O. Raub, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917. Open at convenience of public. Located in store.

Vols. added 75; ret'd 150. Cardholders added 137; cancelled 137. Circulation 208.

Summit.

SUMMIT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. K. Millard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 41. Added 140 (4 special requests); ret'd 166. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 66. Added 10; cancelled 4. Circulation 159.

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Eva S. Rice, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 58 (24 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 7. Added 7.

Sunrise School Dist. (P. O. Adelanto; exp. Victorville).

SUNRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys M. Cottrell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total books, etc. 4. Added 339 (9 special requests); ret'd 335. Cardholders 4. Added 4.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Sunrise School Dist.—Continued.

SUNRISE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunrise School Dist. Branch.

Trona.

TRONA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Gray, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1915. Located in Trona Hall.

Total vols. 144. Added 210: ret'd 220. Cardholders 216. Added 144; cancelled 82. Circulation 921.

TRONA SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Barrow, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 574 (14 special requests); ret'd 673. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 1178.

Upland.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. April, 1900; Branch est. May 15, 1914. Annual income 1917–18, $1938.83 (from taxation $1900, library tax being .1m. on the dollar). Total payments $1589.85. Bal. July 1, 1918, $348.98. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. 3358. Added 497: purchase 333; gift 132; binding 32. Withdrawn 42; rep'd 973; reb'd 75. Cardholders 562. Added 123; re-registered 452; cancelled 13. Circulation 16,939: adult 12,453: juvenile 4486. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 519 (from State Library 16); loaned to other libs. 1.

Total books, etc. from Co. 1267. Added 543 (60 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 562. Added 730; cancelled 1670. Circulation 7671.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

In this day and age it is hard to tell just where library work begins, or ends, it is so intermingled with war work of one kind or another. At present our basement is being used as a "Club Center." Eight sewing machines have been installed and the different clubs and women's organizations of the town do Red Cross work, or French or Belgium Relief sewing. The librarian has been made manager of this center, and since the middle of July there have been turned

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Upland—Continued.

out 128 pajama suits and 100 chemises, beside sewing on 300 labels on 150 pairs of socks, and doing sewing for the relief of France and Belgium. This of course is outside work and does not in any way interfere with the regular work of the librarian.

Two new book stacks have been installed at the rear of the librarian's desk which will be used for filing of magazines in cases, to save the cost of binding while prices are so high. A new typewriter chair and a movable shelf for the desk are some of the helps the library board has furnished for the librarian. Also Miss Thelma Sikes has been engaged to assist Saturdays during the school year.

A war map has been placed in the lobby of the library which proves of much interest to the public and gives the librarian something to do these days to keep up with the Allies. A "Food Bulletin" table is on the other side and is in charge of the teacher of Domestic Science in the grammar school, Mrs Jennie Slugg Goerlitz, who is specializing at present on sugarless recipes.

The Upland Public Library was represented at the United War Service Drive meeting in Los Angeles September 23 by E. C. Harwood, the president of the library board, and the librarian.

Library Club.

The first meeting of the Library Club since its organization at the Upland Public Library in May of this year will be held at Chaffey Library of the Ontario-Upland High School Saturday, October 5, at 10.30 o'clock. This club was organized for mutual help, and is composed of the librarians and all those interested in library work of the cities of Pomona, Ontario, Claremont and Upland, and surrounding towns. Officers of the organization are president, Mrs F. H. Manker of Upland; secretary-treasurer Mrs Robinson of Claremont; executive board members W. A. Fiske of the Chaffey Library and Miss Harris of Pomona Public.

A report of the state convention at Del Monte will be given by Miss Monroe of the Ontario Public, and Miss Jacobus of the Pomona will talk on "War Work in Libraries." Music will be furnished by the hostess library, and a brief report, by the president of the United War Service Drive meeting held in Los Angeles. The business of adopting a constitution and by-laws will also be presented.

The object of this club will be twofold—getting acquainted with the surrounding librarians, and the bringing of the work of the state and district to those librarians and assistants who are unable to attend such meetings.

MRS F. H. MANKER, Lib'n.

Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corona).

VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleanor E. Thrall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917.

Total books, etc. 4. Added 414 (2 special requests); ret'd 410. Cardholders 25. Added 25. Circulation 594.

Victor School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

VICTOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Beulah Howland, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1915.

Total books, etc. 1103. Added 1045 (83 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 109. Added 109. Circulation 3550.

Victorville.

VICTORVILLE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive L. Tuton, Custodian. Est. Mar. 10. 1914. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 4.30 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in telephone exchange.

Total vols. 225. Added 233 (36 special requests); ret'd 328. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 440. Added 56; cancelled 61. Circulation 3852.

VICTOR VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will W. Green. Prin. Est. 1915. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 740. Added 185 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Warm Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Highland).

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Macy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

Warm Springs School Dist.—Cont'd.

Total books, etc. 17. Added 249 (17 special requests); ret'd 232. Cardholders 33. Added 33. Circulation 588.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Colton).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie F. Carr, Custodian. Est. Mar. 8, 1916.

Total books, etc. 252. Added 298 (9 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 123. Added 123. Circulation 649.

WASHINGTON BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Washington School Dist. Branch.

Waterman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

WATERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. W. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916.

Total books, etc. 181. Added 703 (174 special requests); ret'd 533. Cardholders 124. Added 124. Circulation 1935.

Yermo.

YERMO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Paul, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1918. Located in boarding house. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m., Sat. 6.30 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 57. Added 129; ret'd 72. Cardholders 46. Added 46. Circulation 307.

Yucaipa.

YUCAIPA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Jackson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1914. Reading room open Mon., 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Fri., 2.30 to 5.30 p.m., Sat. 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located in building next to custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 847. Added 315 (20 special requests); ret'd 284. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 379. Added 41. Circulation 3353.

YUCAIPA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate L. Davis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 339 (34 special requests); ret'd 337. Cardholders 75. Added 75. Circulation 603.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $81,421,471 (taxable for county $75,945,611).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Apr. 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Chula Vista joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3177.47. Annual income 1917–18 $19,749.05 (from taxation $14,112.67, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from schools having joined $3423.41). Total payments 1917–18, $21,991.53. Bal. July 1, 1918, $934.99. 122 employees: 6 in office; 116 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days except Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Total branches 123, as follows: community 56—Alpine (r. r.), Barrett, Bonita, Bonsall, Bostonia, Boulevard, Camp Kearny, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista (r. r.), Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, East San Diego (r. r.), El Cajon (r. r.), Encinitas, *Escondido, Escondido Teachers' Library*, Fallbrook (r. r.), Foster, Guatay, Imperial Beach (r. r.), Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Julian, Lakeside, La Mesa (r. r.), La Mesa Heights, Lemon Grove (r. r.), Mesa Grande, Nestor, Normal Heights, Oak Grove, Oceanview, Otay, Pala, Palm City, Palomar, Potrero, Poway, Ramona (r. r.), Co. Farm Adviser and Main Office in San Diego, San Marcos, San Pasqual, Santee, San Ysidro (r. r.), Valley Center, Vista, Witch Creek, Wynola; school districts that have joined 67—Allison-Spring Valley, Alpine, Bear Valley, Bonita, Calavera, Campo, Carlsbad, Cla-Mar, Clover Flats, Cottonwood, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, East San Pasqual, El Cajon, El Capitan, Foster, Highland, Hillsdale, Honey Springs, Jamacha, Jacumba, Jamul, Laguna, Lakeside, Lakeview, La Mesa Heights, La Presa, Lemon Grove, Merton, Miramar, Monument, Mountain View, Mount Fairview, National City High, Oakdale, Oak Grove, Oceanview, Orange Glen, Orinocco, Potrero, Poway, Ramona Grammar, Ramona Union High, Richland, Riverview Union High, San Luis Rey, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, South Oceanside, South San Diego, Spencer Valley, Sunnyside, The Oaks, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Vesper, Victor, Viejas, Vineyard, Vista Union, Watkins. 375 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 15 to office; 360 to branches.

Total books, etc. 36,875: books 32,804; pamphlets 3223; maps. 48; prints 663; slides 62; music records 67; globes 8. Added 9356: books 9193 (purchase 9118, gift 75); maps 42; slides 62; music records 52; globes 7. Withdrawn and lost 1527; rep'd 908; reb'd 1336. Cardholders 12,807. Added 1776. Circulation 185,656. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 476 (436 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 22.

During the year 65 visits were made to 51 branches. 40 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Five additional school districts have joined the County Free Library: Chula Vista, La Presa, Monserrate, Olivenhain and River. The county library is open Saturday afternoons for the convenience of county teachers, beginning Oct. 5, 1918.

Twenty-three teachers called to select books for schools during September. 2315 books were sent to schools during September.

The East San Diego Branch of the County Library moved into the new $10,000 library given East San Diego by the Carnegie Corporation on August 1. 1100 additional books were sent out for the opening and Miss Herrman with two of her staff were there all day, helping with the moving and planning the readjustment. The City Council has voted to allow the Y. M. C. A. the use of the basement every evening except that one already accorded to the Boy Scouts. The building is so planned that the basement floor makes an ideal place for a civic center.

Books recently returned from Camp Kearny carried a high average circulation, non-fiction a trifle higher than the fiction, about six issues to the volume. When you remember that the most popular volumes were so worn out that title page, date slip and all records were gone entirely, it is a good record for books other than the best sellers.

Miss Herrman was elected as secretary of the United War Work Campaign committee organized to carry on the work for the November campaign. Fletcher Forward was added to the staff as shipping clerk at $50 per month and Mrs Grace Head was given an increase in salary to $60 per month.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 1m. on the dollar.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Miss Florence Hewson of El Cajon; Miss Margaret Grand of Julian; Gretchen Leonore Flower of San Diego State Normal.

The service given to National City Teachers' Library has been merged with that of the high school library. The work was merged when Miss Bomgardner went to National City as high school librarian some time during the fall of 1917.

JENNIE HERRMAN, Librarian.

SAN DIEGO CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. Weinland, Farm Adviser. Est. Nov. 23, 1915. Located in farm adviser's office in courthouse and open for office use.

Total vols. 13.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a.m. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6285.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. John F. West, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915. Income 1917–18, $179, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $184.

Total vols. 2168. Teachers 655: elem 451; high 204. School districts: elem 112 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 6 city; 6 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $6327.75; high $4250.32. Vols. in schools: elem. 92,303; high 20,570.

Allison-Spring Valley School Dist.
(P. O. and exp. La Mesa).

ALLISON-SPRING VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fannie L. Marks, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917.

Total vols. 141. Added 141 special requests.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Alpine (No exp. office).

ALPINE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lawrence Wilber, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1913. Reading room open daily 1 to 5 p.m., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 376. Added 501 (99 special requests); ret'd 434. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 101. Added 14. Circulation 1588: fiction 849; juvenile 278; misc. 154; current mags. 307.

ALPINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arch B. MacGillivray, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 75 special requests; ret'd 51. Circulation 143: fiction 21; juvenile 45; misc. 77.

Barrett (No exp. office).

BARRETT BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. W. Smith, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1916. Open all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 53. Added 70 (1 special request); ret'd 108. Cardholders 13. Circulation 54: fiction 37; juvenile 10; misc. 7.

Bear Valley School Dist. (P. O. Escondido, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

BEAR VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Johnston, Custodian. Est. July 13, 1917.

Total vols. 76. Added 132 special requests; ret'd 57. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 706: fiction 141; juvenile 464; misc. 99; current mags. 2.

Bonita (P. O. National City, R. F. D. No. 1; no exp. office).

BONITA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Dunbar, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1913. Open three times a week. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 406 (56 special requests); ret'd 434. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 147. Added 29; cancelled 14. Circulation 912: fiction 530; juvenile 184; misc. 129; current mags. 92.

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. E. Charlton, Custodian. Est. July 4, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Bonita—Continued.

Total vols. 1. Added 65 special requests; ret'd 64.

Bonsall (No exp. office).

BONSALL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annette Dusing, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in Bonsall Hotel. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 151 (4 special requests); ret'd 290. Cardholders 56. Circulation 407: fiction 277; juvenile 18; misc. 5; current mags. 107.

Bostonia (No exp. office).

BOSTONIA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Murray Wright, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 470 (2 special requests); ret'd 607. Cardholders 123. Added 25; cancelled 21. Circulation 3980: fiction 2943; juvenile 706; misc. 140; current mags. 191.

Boulevard (No exp. office).

BOULEVARD BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Don M. Ruby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 470 (2 special requests); ret'd 607. Cardholders 123. Added 25; cancelled 21. Circulation 3980: fiction 2943; juvenile 706; misc. 140; current mags. 191.

Calavera School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Carlsbad).

CALAVERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace E. Smith, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1917.

This branch has rec'd no service as yet.

Camp Kearny.

CAMP KEARNY LIBRARY. Joseph H Quire. Lib'n. Est. Dec. 25, 1917. 5 employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Financial management by A. L. A. War Service Committee. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 32,924: books 32,898; maps 25; globes 1. Added 32,924: books 32,898; maps 25; globes 1. Circulation 86,797. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 75 (25 from State Library).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Camp Kearny—Continued.

CAMP KEARNY Y. M. C. A. No. 2, BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eric Ruchforth, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1917.

Total vols. 1080. Added 1187 (148 special requests); ret'd 39. Sent from State Library 27. Circulation 9450.

Campo.

CAMPO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. D. Hayden, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1913. Located in hotel. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 165 (1 special request); ret'd 269. Cardholders 33. Added 14; cancelled 3. Circulation 172: fiction 95; juvenile 42; misc. 16; current mags. 19.

CAMPO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nell A. Paul, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917.

This branch has rec'd no service as yet.

Cardiff.

CARDIFF BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. E. Conner, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1914. Open daily all day. Located at Cardiff store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 362 (5 special requests); ret'd 369. Cardholders 49. Added 4. Circulation 1286: fiction 726; juvenile 285; misc. 154; current mags. 121.

Carlsbad.

CARLSBAD BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. G. Chase, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1916. Open all day. Located in Carlsbad store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 275 (4 special requests); ret'd 359. Cardholders 76. Added 22; cancelled 10. Circulation 1043: fiction 747; juvenile 148; misc. 40; current mags. 108.

CARLSBAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kathleen Turner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 91. Circulation 60: juvenile 47; misc. 8; current mags. 5.

Chula Vista.

CHULA VISTA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn Burke, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; branch est. June 5, 1913. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 to 11.30 a.m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 9.30 to 11 a.m. 65 periodicals (24 from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 1927: books 1610; pamphlets 315; maps 2. Added 385: books 270 (purchase 53, gift 217); pamphlets 115. Withdrawn 104; lost 5; rep'd 80. Cardholders 868. Added 191. Circulation 3523: adult 3037; juvenile 486. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 61 (51 from State Library); vols. loaned to other libs. 5.

Total vols. from Co. 1547. Added 984 (367 special requests); ret'd 887. Sent from State Library 47. Cardholders 1236. Added 165. Circulation 16,103: fiction 9412; juvenile 2651; misc. 1302; current mags. 2738.

Cla-Mar School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Escondido).

CLA-MAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Warren, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 151 special requests; ret'd 150. Circulation 200: fiction 90; juvenile 85; misc. 25.

Clover Flats School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hipass).

CLOVER FLATS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. H. M'Lachlan, Custodian. Est. July 20, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 49 special requests. Circulation 73; juvenile 55; misc. 17; current mags. 1.

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Allsebrook, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. Mar. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1917, $998.85. Annual income, 1917–18, $2367.42 (from taxation, $2095.55, library tax being .625m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $1977.76. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1388.51. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. 73 periodicals (all but current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 7621: books 7161; pamphlets 460. Added 877: books 417 (purchase 268, gift 144, binding 5); pamphlets 460. Withdrawn 98; lost 4;

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Coronado—Continued.

reb'd 28. Cardholders 1612. Added 432. Circulation 24,659: adult 18,581; juvenile 6078.

CORONADO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1913. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 34.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. Barrett;; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle E. Smedley, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 26 special requests; ret'd 25. Circulation 41: juvenile 38; misc. 3.

Dehesa (No exp. office).

DEHESA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice Ogden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1913. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 281 (9 special requests); ret'd 255. Cardholders 26. Added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 391: fiction 227; juvenile 39; misc. 32; current mags. 93.

DEHESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice Ogden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1915.

Total vols. 80. Added 82 special requests; ret'd 2. Cardholders 3. Circulation 44.

Del Mar.

DEL MAR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Jauregui, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Located in Del Mar store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 242. Added 368 (5 special requests); ret'd 285. Cardholders 67. Added 2. Circulation 186: fiction 140: juvenile 6; misc. 25; current mags. 15.

DEL MAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena De Selm, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 108 special requests; ret'd 109. Cardholders 20. Circulation 332: fiction 22; juvenile 266; misc. 16; current mags. 28.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

De Luz (No exp. office).

DE LUZ BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Chatterton, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1916.

Total vols. 10. Added 167 (8 special requests); ret'd 293. Cardholders 32. Circulation 54: fiction 29; juvenile 17; misc. 8.

DE LUZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Chatterton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 11. Added 11 special requests.

Descanso (No exp. office).

DESCANSO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maggie Titus, Custodian. Est. Aug. 27, 1914. Located in store. Open daily all day. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 87. Added 359 (14 special requests); ret'd 396. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 109. Added 13; cancelled 33. Circulation 623: fiction 451; juvenile 103; misc. 29; current mags. 40.

DESCANSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olive M. Holmes, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1917.

Total vols. 60. Added 60.

Dulzura (No exp. office).

DULZURA BRANCH. SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lelia Clark, Custodian. Est. Mar. 5, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 277 (12 special requests); ret'd 442. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 50. Added 7; cancelled 5. Circulation 781: fiction 325; juvenile 77; misc. 65; current mags. 314.

DULZURA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Houk, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1917.

Total vols. 34. Added 54 special requests; ret'd 20. Circulation 25: fiction 2; juvenile 19; misc. 4.

East San Diego (No exp.).

EAST SAN DIEGO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. A. Thresher,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

East San Diego—Continued.

Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 2, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1776. Added 1127 (341 special requests); ret'd 862. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 1208. Added 439; cancelled 266. Circulation 23,424: fiction 12,222; juvenile 7631; misc. 2144; current mags. 1427.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

East San Pasqual School Dist. (P. O. Escondido, R. F. D. No. 1; no exp. office).

EAST SAN PASQUAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. S. H. Webb, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 97 (67 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 15. Circulation 341: fiction 22; juvenile 284; misc. 35.

El Cajon.

EL CAJON BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hewson, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1913: reading room opened Dec. 1, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in new $3000 county building. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 834. Added 824 (109 special requests); ret'd 536. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 345. Added 37; cancelled 1. Circulation 10,373; fiction 6513; juvenile 2274; misc. 808; current mags. 778.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

EL CAJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary J. Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 238. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 119. Cardholders 85. Added 25; cancelled 18. Circulation 468: fiction 10; juvenile 404; misc. 54.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Cutler. Prin. Est. 1893. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Added 40. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

El Capitan School Dist. (P. O. El Cajon; no exp. office).

EL CAPITAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Groome, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1917.

Total vols. 64. Added 64 special requests. Circulation 9; fiction 1; juvenile 8.

Encinitas.

ENCINITAS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Rathyen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914. Open daily. Located in Rathyen garage. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 365 (12 special requests); ret'd 354. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 103. Added 12. Circulation 1326: fiction 846; juvenile 254; misc. 74; current mags. 152.

Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income, 1917–18, $1311.98 (from taxation $1279.90, library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $1337.61 Deficit July 1, 1918, $25.63. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 3495. Added 135: purchase 99; gift 21; binding 15. Withdrawn 12. Circulation 9940.

Total vols. from Co. 323. Added 424 (195 special requests); ret'd 407. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 531. Added 127; cancelled 83. Circulation 6190: fiction 4264; juvenile 1362; misc. 564.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

This branch was discontinued July 15, 1918.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 1100. Added 300. Teachers 10; pupils 132.

Escondido Teachers Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Fred A. Boyer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1917. Located in high school and open same hours.

Total vols. 35. Added 0; ret'd 1. Circulation 189; juvenile 147; misc. 41; current mags. 1.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Fallbrook.

FALLBROOK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Smelzer, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in furniture store. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 819. Added 835 (63 special requests); ret'd 408. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 403. Added 59. Circulation 7851: fiction 5188; juvenile 1608; misc. 225; current mags. 560.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 75 (by purchase). Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Foster (P. O. Lakeside, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

FOSTER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Miller, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 260 (25 special requests); ret'd 391. Cardholders 25. Circulation 721: fiction 130; juvenile 438; misc. 108; current mags. 45.

FOSTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Miller, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12. 1916.

Total vols. 99. Added 99 (78 special requests); ret'd 93. Circulation 455: fiction 51; juvenile 190; misc. 136; current mags. 78.

Guatay (No exp. office).

GUATAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Inez Gorton, Custodian. Est. July 21, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 211 (6 special requests); ret'd 145. Circulation 534: fiction 398; juvenile 28; misc. 52; current mags. 56.

Highland School Dist. (P. O. Palm City; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Angeline Martenis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1915

Total vols. 145. Added 242 (209 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 12. Circulation 43: fiction 10; juvenile 26; misc. 7.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Hillsdale School Dist. (P. O. El Cajon, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

HILLSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Garrigues, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 90 special requests; ret'd 90.

Honey Springs School Dist. (P. O. Dulzura; no exp. office).

HONEY SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Harris, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 6. Circulation 17 (all fiction).

Imperial Beach (No exp. office).

IMPERIAL BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Disinger, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. Open daily all day until 9 p.m. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 504. Added 526 (170 special requests); ret'd 424. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 83. Added 28; cancelled 1. Circulation 3575: fiction 2217; juvenile 240; misc. 576; current mags. 542.

Jacumba (No exp. office).

JACUMBA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace F. Haeussler, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in store and post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 264 (33 special requests); ret'd 375. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 55. Circulation 841: fiction 470; juvenile 135; misc. 146; current mags. 90.

JACUMBA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice R. Georgia, Custodian. Est. July 3, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 52 special requests; ret'd 52. Circulation 190: fiction 21; juvenile 26; misc. 143.

Jamacha (No exp. office).

JAMACHA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Spencer, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Jamacha—Continued.

Total vols. 240. Added 354 (20 special requests); ret'd 275. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 49. Added 10; cancelled 11. Circulation 416: fiction 266; juvenile 60; misc. 46; current mags. 44.

JAMACHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret V. Dunn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 35. Circulation 57: fiction 8; juvenile 49.

Jamul (No exp. office).

JAMUL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. C. Voorhees, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1913. Located in store and post office. Open daily all day. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 336 (24 special requests); ret'd 315. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 48. Added 27. Circulation 2385: fiction 1533; juvenile 307; misc. 392; current mags. 153.

JAMUL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rose Georgia, Custodian. Est. Mar. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 96. Added 85 (78 special requests); ret'd 42. Cardholders 10. Circulation 358: fiction 36; juvenile 242; misc. 80.

Julian (No exp. office).

JULIAN BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Grand, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in telephone office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 395 (9 special requests); ret'd 304. Cardholders 100. Added 90. Circulation 1488: fiction 1085; juvenile 224; misc. 149; current mags. 30.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert N. Rushforth, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1582. Added 41. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oceanside).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. P. Byron, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917.

Total vols. 29. Added 34 special requests; ret'd 5.

Lakeside (No. exp. office).

LAKESIDE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. G. Nelson, Custodian. Est. May 30, 1913. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in City Hall. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 201. Added 597 (32 special requests); ret'd 597. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 159. Added 16; cancelled 28. Circulation 4392: fiction 2113; juvenile 909; misc. 168; current mags. 1202.

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. M. Weatherford, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 36. Added 170 special requests; ret'd 263. Cardholders 12.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice A. Burnham, Prin. Est. 1916; branch est. Sept. 28, 1916. 11 mags. (3 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 5.

Total vols. from Co. 487. Added 63 special requests; ret'd 10. Circulation 81: fiction 6; misc. 75.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Alice A. Burnham is principal.

Lakeview School Dist.

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 10, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

La Mesa.

LA MESA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Warren, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 13, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Added 950 special requests; ret'd 842. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 436. Added 116; cancelled 91. Circulation 14,669: fiction 8370; juvenile 3018; misc. 1633; current mags. 1648.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

La Mesa Heights (P. O. San Diego R. F. D. 1, Box 199b; no exp.).

La Mesa Heights Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Grace Stephenson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1914. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 387 (47 special requests); ret'd 390. Cardholders 82. Added 14; cancelled 16. Circulation 1760: fiction 914; juvenile 321; misc. 354; current mags. 171.

La Mesa Heights School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Grace Stephenson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 146. Added 109; ret'd 25. Circulation 860.

La Presa School Dist.

La Presa School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Est. July 28, 1917.

No further information rec'd.

Lemon Grove.

Lemon Grove Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. J. B. Hoover, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1913; reading room opened Jan. 31, 1916. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 5 p.m., Mon., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 508. Added 669 (185 special requests); ret'd 690. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 300. Added 68; cancelled 55. Circulation 8028: fiction 5467; juvenile 1363; misc. 714; current mags. 484.

Lemon Grove School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs G. R. Welty, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 191 special requests; ret'd 191.

Merton School Dist. (P. O. Bernardo; no exp. office).

Merton School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs H. M. S. Ebert, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 28 special requests. Circulation 636; juvenile 292; misc. 234; current mags. 110.

Mesa Grande (No exp. office).

Mesa Grande Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs C. B. Ambler, Custodian. Est. Apr. 14, 1916. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Mesa Grande—Continued.

Total vols. 94. Added 322 (22 special requests); ret'd 324. Cardholders 28. Added 6. Circulation 643: fiction 411; juvenile 64; misc. 74; current mags. 94.

Miramar School Dist. (P. O. Miramar; no exp. office).

Miramar School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Elsie Twelker, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917.

Total vols. 11. Added 62 special requests; ret'd 51. Circulation 76: fiction 1; juvenile 52; misc. 23.

Monserrate School Dist.

Monserrate School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library, was established during the quarter.

Mount Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

Mount Fairview School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Lois Colby, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 38 special requests; ret'd 37. Circulation 28: juvenile 22; misc. 6.

Mountain View (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

Mountain View Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Ada E. C. Webber, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 72 special requests; ret'd 54. Circulation 37: fiction 2; juvenile 20; misc. 5; current mags. 10.

Monument School Dist. (P. O. Palm City; no exp. office).

Monument School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. C. B. Pittman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 38 special requests; ret'd 38. Circulation 81: fiction 50; juvenile 4; misc. 27.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Miss Winifred Woods, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1917, $659.65. Annual income 1917–18, $1750.40 (from taxation $1639.99, library tax being .7m. on the dollar). Total payments $1524.53. Bal. July 1, 1918, $885.52. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. 61

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. a. 8617: books 6779; pamphlets a. 1000; maps 38; prints 440; cameragraphs 360. Added 494; books 342 (purchase 179, gift 124, binding 39); maps 2; cameragraphs 150. Withdrawn 71; rep'd 410; reb'd 124. Cardholders 1275. Added 525. Circulation 20,558: adult 16,405; juvenile 4153. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 26; loaned to other libs. 1.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frederick F. Martin, Prin. Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1895; branch est. May 2, 1918. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 to 4 p.m. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1931. Added 700: purchase 659; gift 41. Teachers 15; pupils 200.

Total vols. from Co. 119. Added 125 special requests; ret'd 6. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 11. Cancelled 5. Circulation 56: fiction 6; misc. 50.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The National City High School joined the San Diego County Free Library in April and has greatly profited by the action, especially in connection with the work of the English Department, which has already drawn heavily upon the County Library's drama collection.

Many new purchases have been allowed by the school board, notably, of catalog cabinets and files for bills and pamphlets, and of a large number of those reference books which are necessary to the proper equipment of a high school library. The total number of magazine subscriptions is raised this year to eighteen. The Readers' Guide has been subscribed for, as well.

ESTHER M. BOMGARDNER, Lib'n.

See office note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

National City Teachers' Library Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Nestor (No exp. office).

NESTOR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. S. Bascom, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in Nestor store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 191 (3 special requests); ret'd 180. Cardholders 69. Added 10. Circulation 987: fiction 556; juvenile 260; misc. 76; current mags. 95.

Normal Heights (P. O. R. F. D. 2; Box 100, San Diego; no exp. office).

NORMAL HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kathryn Van Denburgh, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1914; reading room opened Dec. 2, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 4115 Adams ave. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 758. Added 1036 (292 special requests); ret'd 1075. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 622. Added 188; cancelled 56. Circulation 17,351: fiction 7750; juvenile 6995; misc. 1138; current mags. 1468.

North Island (P. O. San Diego; no exp. office).

NORTH ISLAND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sam Coy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg.

Total vols. 452. Added 419 (114 special requests); ret'd 27. Sent from State Library 28. Circulation 2096.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. Escondido, R. F. D.; exp. Escondido).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez Shannon, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 22 special requests; ret'd 17. Circulation 7.

Oak Grove (P. O. Aguanga, Riverside co.; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Simmons, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 304 (44 special requests); ret'd 305. Cardholders 45. Added 9. Circulation 645: fiction 421; juvenile 54; misc. 37; current mags. 133.

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Wells, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Oak Grove—Continued.

Total vols. 1. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 79. Circulation 193: fiction 23; juvenile 148; misc. 22.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income a. $1217.48. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 7366. Cardholders a. 309.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward J. Shives, Prin. Est. 1906. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Added 48 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 53.

Oceanview (P. O. National City; no exp. office).

OCEANVIEW BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Veda Ball, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1917. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 115. Added 250 (21 special requests); ret'd 351. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 67. Added 67. Circulation 486: fiction 266; juvenile 196; misc. 28.

OCEANVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Veda Ball, Custodian. Est. Mar. 5, 1917.

Total vols. 139. Added 68 (60 special requests); ret'd 0. Circulation 1010 (all juvenile).

Olivenhain School Dist.

OLIVENHAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established during the quarter.

Orange Glen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Escondido).

ORANGE GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Whetstone, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Vols. added 226 special requests; ret'd 226. Circulation 575: fiction 31; juvenile 369; misc. 175.

Orinocco School Dist. (P. O. Julian; no exp office).

ORINOCCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Grove, Custodian. Est. July 14, 1917.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Orinocco School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 1. Added 83 special requests; ret'd 82. Circulation 54: juvenile 13; misc. 41.

Otay (P. O. Chula Vista, Box 57c; no exp. office).

OTAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Burnett, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 7, 1915; discontinued 1916. Open Wed. and Sat. 3.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 370 (3 special requests); ret'd 519. Cardholders 76. Circulation 1317: fiction 563; juvenile 138; misc. 102; current mags. 514.

Pala (No exp. office).

PALA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. Morse, Jr., Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1916. Located in store. Open daily all day.

Total vols. 53. Added 210 (10 special requests); ret'd 222. Cardholders 25. Added 5. Circulation 158: fiction 115; juvenile 16; misc. 24; current mags. 3.

Palm City (No exp. office).

PALM CITY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Tracy, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in Palm City store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 387 (16 special requests); ret'd 391. Cardholders 77. Added 9; cancelled 3. Circulation 1139: fiction 713; juvenile 316; misc. 110.

Palomar (P. O. Nellie; no exp. office).

PALOMAR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hewlett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. Located in post office. Open daily all day.

Total vols. 175. Added 175 (23 special requests). Circulation 54: fiction 35; juvenile 17; misc. 2.

Potrero (No exp. office).

POTRERO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Nelson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in Potrero store.

Total vols. 84. Added 240 (16 special requests); ret'd 342. Cardholders 68. Added 2. Circulation 501: fiction 379; juvenile 94; misc. 28.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Potrero—Continued.

POTRERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Lauterbach, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 38 special requests; ret'd 37. Circulation 6.

Poway (No exp. office).

POWAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. G. Flint, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 207. Added 358 (5 special requests); ret'd 349. Cardholders 46. Circulation 1743: fiction 1049; juvenile 205; misc. 134; current mags. 355.

POWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby A. Luenberger, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917.

Vols. added 63 special requests; ret'd 63. Circulation 68.

Ramona (No exp. office).

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893; branch est. May 26, 1913. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for library purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for library. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily: 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 13 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1820. Cardholders a. 56. Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 597. Added 856 (98 special requests); ret'd 880. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 220. Added 43; cancelled 37. Circulation 6027: fiction 3041; juvenile 1544; misc. 817; current mags. 625.

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Dufur, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917.

Total vols. 251. Added 297 (280 special requests); ret'd 101. Circulation 1119: fiction 124; juvenile 878; misc. 117.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895; branch est. Mar. 15, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 910. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 34. Circulation 4550.

Total vols. from Co. 71. Added 71 special requests. Circulation 900.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Richland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Marcos).

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Juanita Staley, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 351. Added 53 special requests; ret'd 157. Circulation 825: fiction 16; juvenile 809.

River School Dist.

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1511.81. Annual income, 1917–18, $44,810.58 (from taxation $43,234.42, library tax being .57m. on the dollar). Total payments $42,498.11. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3824.28. 38 employees: 31 in office; 7 in branches. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 8 p.m. 590 periodicals (47 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 421; branches 159. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Fridays.

Total books, etc. 101,350: books 79,464; pamphlets 16,127; maps. 714; prints 5043; globes 2. Added 12,358: books 7774 (purchase 6690, gift 721, provision of law 148, binding 215); pamphlets 3516; maps 59; prints 1008; globes 1. Lost 199; withdrawn 867; rep'd 3186; reb'd 2480. Cardholders 21,470. Added 9036. Circulation 522,662 (branches 152,191; deposit stations 71,040). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 106.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The public library has suffered great loss in the resignation of the president of its board of trustees, Eugene Ferry Smith, who left Camp Greene, North Carolina, in August, to go to England with the 310th Aero Squadron. His resignation as a member of the Board of Library trustees was presented to the Mayor at the time of his leaving the country. Lieutenant Smith is still in England, in an aero camp near Liverpool, but expects soon to cross to France. He writes of visiting the public and private libraries in Winchester and Liverpool, and of the able work of the

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

English libraries which are devoting almost their entire time to collecting and distributing books to the army.

Recent changes on the library staff comprise the resignation of Miss Vivien C. Mackenzie, who in the first three months accomplished splendid work as librarian of the Logan Heights Branch, and who left September 1 to become reference librarian at Fresno; the marriage of Miss Esther Wrottenberg, who resigned as reference assistant in September; the appointment of Miss Claire Bonnell, graduate of the library school of the University of Wisconsin and formerly branch librarian in Portland and Los Angeles, as librarian of the Logan Heights Branch; the resignation of Mrs Bae B. Quereau, librarian of the University Heights Branch, who has gone to Washington to accept a position in the War Department, and the appointment of Mrs Ruth Keefe Eldridge as Mrs Quereau's successor on our staff.

On October 2 an apprentice class of six members began a three months' course under Miss Warren's direction. Lectures, problems and assigned reading will occupy five mornings each week. In the afternoons the students are assigned to practical work in the departments of the library. Each member works one evening a week. The lectures will cover reference work, cataloging, loan desk methods, children's work, and book selection.

Althea H. Warren, Librarian.

Cuyamaca Club Library. L. M. Arey, Sec. Est. May 31, 1887. Open to members only. 7.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union bldg. 25 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Members a. 340.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Directory Library. Wm. Tompkins, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. a. 1913. Open daily. Located cor. Second and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 200, covering principal cities of United States.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs Adele Meyer Outcalt, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4201 Randolph st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4930. Added 2602: purchase 2580; gift 20. Teachers 13; pupils 73.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899; as Branch. Feb. 1, 1910. Income received from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: reading room and reference room. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. evening 7 to 8. Owns $800 bldg.

Total vols. a. 4567.

No further information rec'd.

Logan Heights Branch, San Diego Public Library. Vivien MacKenzie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. Reading room open daily 2 to 5 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 5 to 8 p.m. Located 2259 Logan ave. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2569. Cardholders 1622. Added 507; cancelled 82. Circulation 39,400: fiction 16,590; juvenile 15,709; misc. 2183; current mags. 4918.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Public Library.

Main Office Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Miss Jennie Herrman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 3, 1913. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Scripps bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,804. Added 45 special requests. Cardholders 177. Added 25; cancelled 87. Circulation 999.

Marston Branch, San Diego Public Library. Elsie Speece, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Marston's store, 5th and C sts. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders 666. Added 698; cancelled 32. Circulation 27,667: fiction 23,054; juvenile 572; misc. 2165; current mags. 1876.

Ocean Beach Branch, San Diego Public Library. Mrs E. M. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 4, 1916. Open daily 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 5 to 8 p.m. also. Located at Abbott and Santa Monica sts. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

Total vols. 1476. Cardholders 930. Added 185; cancelled 31. Circulation 20,203: fiction 9688; juvenile 4525; misc. 1853; current mags. 4137.

PACIFIC BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 12, 1914.

This branch is operated by the Deposit Department, without registration of borrowers.

ALTHEA WARREN, Librarian.

*SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey and C. L. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 175.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

PARK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. May 28, 1917.

This branch is operated by the Deposit department, without registration of borrowers.

ALTHEA WARREN, Librarian.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Robert Pallock, M.D., Sec.; Alice H. Merritt in charge. Est. Mar. 1, 1915. Open daily 12 m. to 8 p.m. to all interested in medical and the allied sciences. Located 208–9 Timken bldg. A. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1370. Members a. 54.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF. Mrs C. E. Essenberg, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. 5800. Added 600.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Prin. Gretchen Leonore Flower, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4.30 p.m. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

Total vols. 18,507. Added 1487. Teachers 31; pupils 936. Circulation 27,147.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Gretchen Leonore Flower has resigned to go East, and Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, formerly librarian, has returned to the library.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs B. B. Quereau, Custodian. Est. Apr. 10, 1914. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 6 to 8 p.m.; Thurs. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in library bldg. on Garfield school grounds, cor. El Cajon ave. and Mississippi st. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2496. Cardholders 2102. Added 586; cancelled 52. Circulation 34,937: fiction 14,213; juvenile 14,499; misc. 1464; bound mags. 96; current mags. 4665.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Public Library.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel Creigh, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at State and Elm sts.

Total vols. a. 900. Circulation 10,609: fiction 6394; misc. 4215.

San Luis Rey (No exp. office).

SAN LUIS REY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace W. Brady, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1917.

Vols. added 93 special requests; ret'd 93.

San Marcos.

SAN MARCOS BRANCH. SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1914. Open daily, all day. Located in San Marcos store.

Total vols. 115. Added 375 (34 special requests); ret'd 390. Cardholders 73. Added 40; cancelled 16. Circulation 1915: fiction 1447; juvenile 235; misc. 160; current mags. 73.

San Pasqual (P. O. Escondido R. F. D. No. 1; no exp. office).

SAN PASQUAL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Bowen, Jr., Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Pasqual—Continued.

Total vols. 252. Added 515 (131 special requests); ret'd 504. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 76. Added 22. Circulation 1878: fiction 1139; juvenile 444; misc. 210; current mags. 85.

San Pasqual School Dist. Branch. San Diego Co. Free Library. Jeanette A. Churchill, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1917, 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 82. Added 103 special requests; ret'd 21. Circulation 151: fiction 21; juvenile 117; misc. 13.

Santa Ysabel School Dist. (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

Santa Ysabel School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs S. E. Koehn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 84. Added 84 special requests. Circulation 86: fiction 26; juvenile 23; misc. 13; current mags. 24.

Santee.

Santee Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs F. E. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 28, 1915. 13 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 406 (17 special requests); ret'd 458. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 108. Added 15; cancelled 29. Circulation 1954: fiction 940: juvenile 383; misc. 99; current mags. 532.

Santee School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mary E. Durbin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1917.

Total vols. 165. Added 227 special requests; ret'd 62. Circulation 351: fiction 100; juvenile 246; misc. 5.

San Ysidro (No exp. office).

San Ysidro Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Pauline C. Gottsch. Custodian. Est. May 13, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 6, 1915. Reading room open Mon. and Thurs. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m., and Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 823. Added 832 (131 special requests); ret'd 708. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 166. Added 45; cancelled 15. Circulation 4190: fiction 1980; juvenile 593; misc. 632; current mags. 985.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

San Ysidro—Continued.

San Ysidro School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. L. A. Stockton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 130. Added 157 special requests; ret'd 27. Circulation 363: fiction 29; juvenile 323; misc. 11.

South Oceanside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oceanside).

South Oceanside School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Ruth Walsh, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 18. Added 57 special requests; ret'd 39. Circulation 91: fiction 7; juvenile 29; misc. 55.

South San Diego School Dist. (P. O. Imperial Beach; no exp. office).

South San Diego School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library Lillian Simonton, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 36 special requests; ret'd 36. Circulation 46.

Spencer Valley School Dist. (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

Spencer Valley School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Faith L. Ferbitz, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 35 special requests; ret'd 35. Circulation 50: juvenile 3; misc. 47.

Sunnyside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. National City).

Sunnyside School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Margaret Clemens, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 63 special requests; ret'd 62. Circulation 126: fiction 18; juvenile 100; misc. 8.

The Oaks School Dist. (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

The Oaks School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Pearl Humphrey, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1917.

Vols. added 99 special requests; ret'd 99. Circulation 510: fiction 8; juvenile 433; misc. 69.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Twin Oaks School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Marcos).

TWIN OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothea Cavanaugh, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1917.

Vols. added 101 special requests; ret'd 101. Circulation 22: fiction 10; misc. 12.

Vallecitos School Dist. (P. O. Rainbow; no exp. office).

VALLECITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Einer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 56 special requests.

Valley Center (No exp. office).

VALLEY CENTER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Shelby, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in store and post office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 103. Added 340 (9 special requests); ret'd 436. Cardholders 25. Circulation 470: fiction 324; juvenile 61; misc. 59; current mags. 26.

VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. E. Werner, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917.

Total vols. 56. Added 56 special requests.

Vesper School Dist. (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

VESPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Cornelius, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 125. Added 151 special requests; ret'd 81. Cardholders 1. Circulation 177: fiction 47; juvenile 116; misc. 14.

Victor School Dist. (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

VICTOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Eldred, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917.

Total vols. 74. Added 85 special requests; ret'd 11. Circulation 395: fiction 48; juvenile 183; misc. 164.

Viejas School Dist. (P. O. Alpine; no exp. office).

VIEJAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Guy Miller, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917.

Vols. added 87 special requests; ret'd 87. Circulation 2: fiction 1; misc. 1.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

Vineyard (No exp. office).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Shea, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917.

This branch has rec'd no service as yet.

Vista.

VISTA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Aker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in Vista Hotel. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 316 (32 special requests); ret'd 409. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 54. Circulation 501: fiction 378; juvenile 29; misc. 39; current mags. 55.

VISTA UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. R. Flannery, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 252. Added 252 special requests. Circulation 676.

Watkins School Dist. (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

WATKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kathryn McCreery, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 82. Circulation 53; fiction 2; juvenile 46; misc. 5.

Witch Creek (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

WITCH CREEK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Koehn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. Located in schoolhouse and open during school hours. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 114 (3 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 34. Circulation 261: fiction 92; juvenile 48; misc. 10; current mags. 111.

Wynola (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

WYNOLA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Frazier, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 198 (3 special requests); ret'd 288. Cardholders 31. Added 3; cancelled 9. Circulation 247: fiction 149; juvenile 13; misc. 9; current mags. 76.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $780,350,405 (taxable for county $562,278,347).

‡§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $21,075.55. Annual income, 1917–18, $128,192.52 (from taxation, $122,200.12). Total payments, 1917–18, $138,498.27. Bal. July 1, 1918, $10,769.80. 73 employees, incl. janitors: 40 in office; 33 in branches. 9 branches; 13 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.: main library valued at $1,150,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, Fillmore branch $5000, Richmond branch $50,000, Mission branch $75,000, and Noe Valley branch $40,000. Main bldg. located at Civic Center. 1437 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: 889 to office; 548 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 212,807. Added 34,258. Withdrawn 13,411; reb'd 12,094. Cardholders 59,747. Added 28,017. Circulation 1,197,204 (from branches 690,256; from deposit stations 143,149): adult 822,251; juvenile 374,953. Total vols. in deposit stations 14,338. Cardholders 5289. Added 2834.

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. René Bine, Sec. Dr Leo Eloesser, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at 925 Hyde st. A. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $345, from ½ of $2 fee from teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $263.23.

Total vols. 2798. Teachers 1712: elem. 1464; high 248. School districts: elem. 1; high: 8 city. Total expended for books for schools: elem. $10,847; high $1038.32. Vols. in schools: elem. 136,848; high 6753.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr., and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located at 436 City Hall and open daily; week days, 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. Sundays 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in March.

Total vols. a. 37,662. Added 2754.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. W. W. Campbell, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. and Treas. Est. 1889.

Total books, etc. 5567: bound vols. 618; pamphlets and other unbound material 4949. The library was cataloged during the last half of 1917. Since Jan. 1, 1918, there have been added by purchase, gift and exchange 536; bound vols. 11; unbound material 525.

The annual meeting of the society was held in San Francisco Jan. 26, 1918.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

Bernal Heights Deposit Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 3536 Mission st.

*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 3000. Members a. 1400.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 4250.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open evenings. Located 460 Baker st. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 624. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Dr Joseph Grinnell, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately. Open every week day from 9 a.m. to 5

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

p.m. Located in new Academy building in Golden Gate Park. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy third Wednesday in February.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members a. 500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. W. D. Egilbert, Sec. Mrs E. M. Cheesewright, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7103. No. of employees and others a. 12.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec. Est. Feb. 12, 1898.

Total books, etc. 1119. Added by gift and exchange 121.

The annual meeting of the society was held at the Sutro Branch on the afternoon of January 5, 1918. The same president and corresponding secretary were re-elected.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Teachers 15; pupils 450.

*CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION LIBRARY. T. A. Perkins, Registrar. Est. 1875. For use of members only. Located in Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. 258. Members 422.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC. Rt. Rev. Wm. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893. For use of students in institution. Located 1051 Taylor st.

Total vols. a. 7400. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 11.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 270.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Beverly L. Hodghead, Pres. Clarence M. Smith, Sec. Miss I. O. Drewitz, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total books, etc. 8667: books 2545; pamphlets 6122. Added 813: books 251; pamphlets 562.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. *See* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DOWNTOWN DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Emporium.

EXCELSIOR DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4570 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 11,910. Cardholders 4491. Added 1959. Circulation 90,012: fiction 45,074; juvenile 33,095; misc. 9084; bound mags. 2765.

*FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

(a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the Society. Dues $1 per mo. Open to members only daily. Located at 273 Golden Gate Ave.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 50.

No further information rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 680.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

GLEN PARK DEPOSIT STATION. SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 596 Bosworth st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss E. Baldwin, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located at Green and Octavia sts.

Total vols. 6570. Cardholders 1160. Added 719. Circulation 12,082: fiction 4534; juvenile 6444; misc. 1143; bound mags. 41.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the school for use of its teachers and students only. Located in school bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Added 46. Teachers 9; pupils 120.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* University of California. Hastings College of Law Library.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Miss Maude G. Peek, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Mon. to Fri., 10 a.m. to 12 and 1 to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Unitarian Church at Geary and Franklin sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 556.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900 Located at Van Ness ave. and Fell st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1081. Added 55: purchase 54; gift 1. Teachers 42.

HUMBOLDT EVENING HIGH SCHOOL uses Mission High School Library. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

INGLESIDE DEPOSIT STATION. SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 422 Holloway ave.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members a. 125.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Amy Oliver, Associate Lib'n. Located at 1256 Market st.

No further information rec'd.

*JAMES HUGH WISE LIBRARY. Joseph P. Baloun, Sec. Est. Oct. 7, 1913. For use of P. G. & E. Co. only. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 523, 445 Sutter st. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1212. Members a. 5000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114.

Total books, etc. a. 465: a. 400 in Yiddish language; a. 40 in English; a. 25 in Russian.

No further information rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 8 employees incl. janitor. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays: Mondays to Fridays 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Saturdays 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; evenings 7.30 to 9.30. Owns Lane Medical Library bldg., valued at $100,000, cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. A. 600 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44,800. Added 1500.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Eva West has been appointed an assistant in the Lane Medical Library.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard,

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Re-est. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg. $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Assoc. May.

Total vols. a. 12,025.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Hayes and Masonic ave. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 37; pupils a. 1260.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. De Leon, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located at 16th and Market sts.

Total vols. 11,004. Cardholders 3990. Added 1728. Circulation 86,970: fiction 43,117; juvenile 33,370; misc. 7308; bound mags. 3175.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

‡§MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income, 1917–18, $17,911.35. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st.

Total vols. 70,055. Added 4707: purchase 3426; gift 443; binding 838. Lost and withdrawn 527. Circulation 118,159: fiction 79,343; non-fiction 36,188; juvenile 2628.

MIDDAY REST ROOM LIBRARY. Harriet L. Hilton, Lib'n. Located at 154 Sansome st. Conducted for business girls and women by the Daughters of the King of the Episcopal Church. Supported by donations and fines.

Total vols. a. 800 (300 in a Branch Rest Room on Bryant st.).

No further information rec'd.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 24th and Bartlett sts.

Total vols. 12,386. Cardholders 6069. Added 2629. Circulation 119,443: fiction 59,387; juvenile 44,876; misc. 12,713; bound mags. 2467.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Clark, Prin. Est. 1898. Located 18th and Dolores sts. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 747. Added 35 by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 640.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906, (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NOE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Bagot, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located Jersey st. near Castro.

Total vols. 6432. Cardholders 2495. Added 814. Circulation 60,074: fiction 27,460; juvenile 27,313; misc. 4670; bound mags. 631.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Re-est. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 7641. Cardholders 3036. Added 1407. Circulation 58,958: fiction 23,894; juvenile 26,469; misc. 5699; bound mags. 2896.

NORTH BEACH EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frank Fischer, Prin Est. 1912. Located 1329 Jackson st. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers a. 1; pupils a. 42.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Judah st. and 48th av.

OCEAN VIEW DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

*Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. July, 1901. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 523, 445 Sutter st.

Total books, etc. 1679: books 1397; pamphlets 282. Added 90: books 78 (purchase 46, gift or exchange 18, binding 14); pamphlets 12. Withdrawn 112: books 109; pamphlets 3.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4829. Added 89.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. Henry C. Marcus, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Address of sec.: 711 Mission st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Park Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Windele, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located Page st., near Cole.

Total vols. 12,136. Cardholders 5505. Added 2435. Circulation 123,867: fiction 69,280; juvenile 37,850; misc. 13,538; bound mags. 3199.

Polk Deposit Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1461 Polk st.

Polytechnic High School Library. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Est. 1895. Located at First ave. and Willard st.

Total vols. 1331. Teachers 54. Pupils 1200.

Potrero Deposit Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 19th and Connecticut sts.

Richmond Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 9th ave. near Geary.

Total vols. 11,337. Cardholders 5657. Added 2527. Circulation 121,189: fiction 64,864; juvenile 38,893; misc. 13,238; bound mags. 4194.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Richmond Deposit Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 2320 Clement st.

*Sacred Heart College Library. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. Located at Ellis and Franklin sts. 10 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 440.

St. Andrew's Society Library. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Annual am't spent for books a., $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

St. Ignatius College Library. *See* University of St. Ignatius.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 465.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Bruno Deposit Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 136 Girard st.

San Francisco Art Association Library. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Francisco Association for the Blind. Edna S. Risley, Sec. Mrs Ruth Quinan Marks, Supt. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, San Francisco Assoc. for the Blind; regular membership, $5 a yr.; auxiliary membership, $2 a yr.; contributing membership, $1 a mo. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Rents room at 1526 California st. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday 11 a.m.

Total vols. a. 317.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Instruction is given in Braille reading and writing, Braille stenography, weaving, basketry, broom making and massage. Also the library is an emporium for the sale of articles made by the blind. A broom shop is affiliated.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

‖San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library. The books (a. 700 vols.) of the Chamber of Commerce have been distributed to the departments.

San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Francisco Metaphysical Library. W. Helms, Sec. Eloise U. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1915. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 634. Added 42. Cardholders 189.

San Francisco Stamp Society Library. Oliver G. Beardslee, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. John R. Ruckstell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st., near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Pres. J. N. Le Conte, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. I branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room 402 Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. H. L. Byrne, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 606: books 600; maps 6. Added 1 map.

South San Francisco Deposit Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a, 8290.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. Library. Miss Alice Moore, Lib'n. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. Fletcher McN. Hamilton, State Mineralogist. W. W. Thayer, Sec. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sundays and legal holidays, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg., and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

State Normal School Library. Dr. Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 2 employees. Open to students daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22,041. Added 4319: purchase 3474; gift 11; binding 834. Teachers 298; pupils 662.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

THE STURGE LIBRARY. G. Koga, in charge. Est. Nov. 2, 1911. Supported by contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 121 Haight st. 25 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SUNSET BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. Slosson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located at 19th ave. and Irving st.

Total vols. 6299. Cardholders 1196. Added 770. Circulation 17,655: fiction 7012; juvenile 8013; misc. 2335; bound mags. 215.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906. (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,211.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Librarian. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Following libraries have been deposited at the Sutro Branch: California Genealogical Society Library, California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, and the private library of Mrs Walter Damon Mansfield. Supported by the California State Library. Total payments 1917–18, $10,311.64. 6 employees. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro, which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr Sutro's heirs in 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on the third floor of the Lane Medical Library bldg., cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. To be located in the San Francisco state building in the Civic Center when that building is completed. Since Nov. 1, 1917, Sutro Branch has been San Francisco headquarters of Miss Kate M. Foley, State Library Home Teacher of the Blind, office hours Thursday 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting on or about the 20th.

Total books, etc. a. 85,884: Sutro Library a. 70,000; other gifts 4364; deposits 11,520. Added 12,844: gift 4137; deposit 8696; exchange 11. Withdrawn 190: Sutro duplicates for exchange 11; other gifts 118; deposits 61. Circulation 7383 (home use 612). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 479 (412 from State Library; 27 from university libs.; 29 from city and Co. libs.; 4 from individuals; 3 from business firms; 4 from libs. outside of Cal.).

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

It is interesting to note that the 12,833 items that were added during the year by gift and deposit, were divided as follows: from publishers, for the Publishers Deposit Section, 1189; from libraries, carrying out the storehouse plan, 2807; from individuals, making the Sutro Branch the custodian of their private collections, 2362; from institutions and societies making the Sutro Branch their library headquarters, 6475.

The one especially new activity of the year has been the taking in for safe keeping of manuscripts for unprinted books. The manuscripts of several different California authors have been deposited. The largest deposit of this kind was made by the Theodore H. Hittell Estate. It is made up of the unpublished works of the late Mr Hittell.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A Depository for Authors' Manuscripts.

The Sutro Branch of the California State Library, located in San Francisco, is offering to become a depository for authors' manuscripts. Authors are being invited to send to the Sutro Branch one copy of each manuscript submitted to editors; and the idea is to develop a depository of writings; not only of printed publications but of original manuscripts as the authors wrote them; unedited, uncut, uncensored, and even rejected.

Authors have regretted often, when they came to make a book, that they had their stories only in the printed, more or less altered form; no original manuscripts. And editors of other men's work have wished that they had complete, original manuscript deposit to go by.

It would be a comfort to know that there was a place where one could keep and get all one's own and all the other writers' complete and original works.

It should be noted especially that the deposit in each case remains the property of the author or the depositor.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

The following letter is being mailed to authors and is printed here as further explanation of the plan:

The Sutro Branch of the California State Library offers to act as custodian of two copies of each article or book written by an author, one copy in the form in which it went to the editor or publisher and the other the final form in which it appeared in print.

Such a file would be an invaluable historical record. It would help preserve for all time source material along two different lines: the work of editors and publishers during a particular period of history and the true picture of each writer.

It is a matter of great regret that we have in many, many cases no way to distinguish between the writer's own work and that of the reviser, printer and proof reader. A writer's copy is often cut and revised so greatly when it comes back to him in the form of galley proof that it entirely misrepresents him. "Misrepresents" may or may not be an improvement in the minds of the reading public. The fact is that what the public reads is not what was written by the author.

Will you help in this undertaking? For the past will you send two copies each (one in the original and one in the final form) of as many of your writings as possible? And in the future will you arrange to do the same for everything you write?

And of your manuscripts for which you have as yet not found a printer or publisher, will you file one copy now for preservation? Unpublished manuscripts are cared for as confidential deposits, if that is what you prefer. We already have several filed with this agreement. By placing them in our custody, your work is preserved until such time as conditions will make it possible to get it into print.

We suggest that all copies of everything you send in be considered a deposit and remain your property. Receipts on three by five inch slips will be sent to you for each item deposited.

We hope to hear that you will cooperate in the making of this historical record.

The Sunday issue of the San Francisco *Chronicle*, October 13, 1918, printed the following as its leading editorial:

WHAT THE AUTHOR WRITES.

Novel Plan for the Preservation of Original Productions Which Will Invite Discussion.

A question of world-wide interest to the writers and readers of books is raised in a very practical form by the Sutro Branch of the California State Library, which offers "to act as custodian of two copies of each article or book written by an author, one copy in the form in which it went to the editor or publisher and the other the final form in which it appeared in print."

The circular goes on to say that "such a file would be an invaluable historical record. It would help preserve for all time sources of material along two different lines: the work of editors and publishers during a particular period of history, and the true picture of each writer."

It is surely not too much to say that this idea will provoke more discussion than any other literary issue raised in a century and not excepting even the question of international copyright. To many an author, and especially to those affected by the mutilations of their publishers, the spoiling of copy is a far more serious matter than the pirating of books. Piracy is the tribute which theft pays to merit, and sooner or later the much-pirated author can get even with those who have robbed him, but what redress is there for the writer compelled to permit his name to go on the cover of a book vitally different from what he made it?

In some cases the years bring their revenge, and the popular writer may insist upon the publisher printing everything exactly as written, and even insist that new editions of old works contain the excised material, or the material written in either by the editor or by the author under pressure.

Perhaps every one knows that a drama as presented is rarely what was written by the dramatist, and that the author has not yet been found who would recognize his book as that presented in a moving picture, but, except when the dramatist suffers in his volume, he is not so immediately concerned. If the play fails he wants to forget it, and if it succeeds he is bound to take all the credit and say nothing about the stage manager, the actors, the stage carpenters and the electricians who collaborated in the success.

But the reading public is not so familiar with the fact that books undergo great changes from the time the manuscript leaves the authors' hands to the time of publication. In many instances the alterations are merely trivial details of editing, and in such cases the form of preservation suggested by the Sutro Branch of the State Library would be quite unnecessary and would indeed lead to a useless cluttering up of the shelves.

It is also not apparent that there would be any advantage in duplicating articles contributed to newspapers and magazines. Here the right of the editor is not to be questioned. As the person responsible for the policy of his paper his word is and must be law. The article end of the proposition presents many other difficulties, and, in any event, there is not much interest in knowing what the editor of ten years ago cut out of a contributed article.

But it is a fact that sad havoc has been played with the manuscripts of books, and that the reading world is most anxious to know just what it was the publisher cut out of the volumes of a favorite author. In the case of forgotten books it does not much matter, and it might be suggested as a practical detail that the library making the proposal return the manuscript of works which do not live to see a second edition. This would save shelf room, and shelf room threatens to be the big problem in such a scheme.

Readers of yesterday's books, and yesterday's books are those that have lived, know that many a masterpiece was mutilated by the publishers, and they would give much to know just what was written —information not available in all cases.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

It requires no stretch of the imagination to see this suggestion of the Sutro Library forming the basis of world-wide discussion, and, incidentally, bringing additional fame to the literary interest as pursued in California. American authors do not suffer so much from their publishers as from the Comstockian censorship, but all over the world the mutilated manuscript is the author's lament, and, therefore, this big Californian idea will arouse interest wherever it is exploited.

MRS LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Librarian.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Ernest Olsan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. J. E. Allison, Sec. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. Annual amount spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 470. Members a. 93.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Rogers, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in school bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 381. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 28.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*§UNION LEAGUE CLUB LIBRARY. Open to members only. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Wm. M. Abbott, Gen. Attorney. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Located 624 Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st. About 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4225.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

||UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,212.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 114 Sansome st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2448. Added 81: purchase 36; gift 45.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. Located 305 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

This library is for the use of the mining public, and includes a complete set of all topographic maps and geologic folios of every state in the Union.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1599.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green. Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 973. Instructors a. 6; students a. 89.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor. Dean. Located in Whittell bldg. Students are also permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Herbert C. Moffitt, Dean. Mrs Anne Keatinge Hurwitz, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun., Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at Second and Parnassus aves. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 955: purchase 138; gift 603; binding 214.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library of the Hahnemann Medical School, numbering several thousand volumes, has recently been received.

ANNE K. HURWITZ, Librarian.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. Rev A. F. Trivelli, S.J., Prin. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, main, twice a week. 2 branches open evenings. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,765. Instructors a. 36; students a. 525.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Walter C. Nolan, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by school for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 2129 California st. 3 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 825. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 37.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

VISITACION VALLEY DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 100 Leland ave.

WELLS FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cents quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 4500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

WESTERN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Oliver G. Beardslee, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and 16th sts.

Total vols. 756. Added 42 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 350.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg. 630 Sutter st. 10 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Added a. 100. Members 1800.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $73,958,559 (taxable for county $68,085,883).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1917–18, a. $10,750. 45 employees: office 17; Branches 28. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. Total branches 37, as follows: community 37—Acampo, Banta, Calla, Castle, Christian Colony, Clements, Escalon (r. r.), Farmington (r. r.), French Camp, Lathrop, Linden (r. r.), Live Oak, Lockeford, Lodi (r. r.), Manteca, Moorland, Orchard, Peters, Ripon (r. r.), Roberts Island, 4 Engine companies, Fair Oaks (r. r.), Farm Adviser, Holt Mfg. Co., Police Station and State Hospital in Stockton, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Tracy (r. r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.), Youngstown; school districts that have joined 0. 497 periodicals (all mags. except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: office 328; branches 169. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols., etc. counted with Stockton Free Public Library. Cardholders 8817. Circulation 91,927.

During the year 83 visits were made to 28 branches.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Robert Nichols has been made custodian of Thornton Branch, and Mrs M. L. Rilea of Tracy Branch.

Organization of school work in San Joaquin County has been carried on by the Librarian of the San Joaquin County Free Library and the County School Superintendent of San Joaquin County since June, 1918. Eleven school districts have joined the County Free Library and

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

are receiving library service. Books that have been requested by the teachers have been ordered and shipments made to the various districts. Following are the school districts that have become branches of the San Joaquin County Free Library: August, Calaveras, Elliott, Houston, Live Oak, Manteca, Ripon, River, Shady Grove, Summer Home, Tracy.

During the quarter 24 visits have been made by custodians of the community branches to the main library and thirty visits have been made by librarians to the community branches in San Joaquin County. Twenty-three visits were made to 19 school districts during organization of school work by the librarian.

War books have been in demand and collections of books on the war have been sent to the branches upon request of the custodians.

Clippings from the local Stockton papers, of boys in the service from Stockton and San Joaquin County, are being mounted in a loose-leaf book.

United States Food Administration pamphlets, leaflets and posters on Food Conservation have been distributed to the thirty community branch libraries in San Joaquin County.

A War Work Committee, with George W. Leistner, chairman, has taken charge of the United War Work Campaign in San Joaquin County.

HATTIE M. MANN, Librarian.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Ralph Robertson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 4, 1916. Located in Chamber of Commerce.

Total vols. 28. Added 29 special requests; ret'd 35. Circulation 202.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss L. Klench, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $1080 from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $141, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books, $91.87.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 1145. Teachers 402: elem. 326; high 76. School districts: elem. 87 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 2 dist.; 3 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $3993.17; high $520.11. Vols. in schools: elem. 71,237; high 4191.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Reta Bellows, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 428 (41 special requests); ret'd 391. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 76. Added 9; cancelled 10. Circulation 1332: fiction 655; juvenile 243; misc. 87; current mags. 243.

Banta.

BANTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Brichetto, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1912. Located in merchandise store of J. Brichetto. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 329 (2 special requests); ret'd 314. Cardholders 40. Added 1. Circulation 414: fiction 183; juvenile 90; misc. 72; current mags. 69.

Calla (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

CALLA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Agnes Cole, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1917. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 565 (125 special requests); ret'd 418. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 74. Added 48. Circulation 5017: fiction 2068; juvenile 1701; misc. 11; current mags. 1237.

Castle (P. O. Manteca; exp. Castle).

CASTLE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. O. Castle, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1915. Located in Mrs Castle's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 442 (81 special requests); ret'd 442. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 62. Added 3. Circulation 1348: fiction 724; juvenile 352; misc. 53; current mags. 219.

Christian Colony (P. O. Acampo; exp. Youngstown).

CHRISTIAN COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ayers Botts, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912;

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Christian Colony—Continued.

reading room est. Apr. 1, 1916. Located in Lavilla School. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 277. Added 412 (37 special requests); ret'd 338. Cardholders 131. Circulation 1591: fiction 696; juvenile 492; misc. 77; current mags. 326.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Christmen & Clement's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 272. Added 368 (17 special requests); ret'd 251. Cardholders 91. Circulation 1218: fiction 786; misc. 65; current mags. 367.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. W. Bidwell, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in drug store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 759. Added 694 (86 special requests); ret'd 364. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 580. Added 196. Circulation 4548: fiction 3240; juvenile 707; misc. 270; current mags. 331.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Krebs, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Reading room est. Jan. 1917. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 354. Added 537 (28 special requests); ret'd 425. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 109. Added 8. Circulation 1879: fiction 1151; juvenile 308; misc. 13; current mags. 407.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie Schillinger, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 371 (71 special requests); ret'd 476. Cardholders 106. Added 25. Circulation 4111: fiction 2413; juvenile 1009; misc. 88; current mags. 601.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. C. Ladd, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lathrop—Continued.

Total vols. 94. Added 339 (20 special requests); ret'd 327. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 92. Added 51; cancelled 31. Circulation 1297: fiction 771; juvenile 171; misc. 60; current mags. 295.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Eliot, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 517 (19 special requests); ret'd 451. Cardholders 157. Added 32. Circulation 5129: fiction 3031; juvenile 934; misc. 217; current mags. 947.

Live Oak (P. O. and exp. Lodi, R. F. D.).

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vera Russell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1916. Reading room located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 228. Added 368 (31 special requests); ret'd 398. Cardholders 116. Added 6. Circulation 911: fiction 485; juvenile 206; misc. 15; current mags. 205.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in custodian's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 236. Added 446 (53 special requests); ret'd 424. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 122. Circulation 1082: fiction 807; current mags. 275.

Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907; branch est. Apr. 16, 1910. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays; 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4794. Cardholders a. 341.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 477. Added 744 (267 special requests); ret'd 621. Sent from State Library 37. Cardholders 2343. Added 390. Circulation 20,036: fiction 17,310; misc. 1519; current mags. 1207.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Lodi—Continued.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Alice Wright, Teacher-Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 1740. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 275.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Vandervoort, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Ice Cream Parlor. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 496. Added 807 (190 special requests); ret'd 521. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 189. Added 144; cancelled 100. Circulation 4741: fiction 2819; juvenile 1351; misc. 228; current mags. 343.

Moorland (P. O. and exp. Middle River)

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jones, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1912. Located in home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 270 (24 special requests); ret'd 290. Cardholders 41. Added 18; cancelled 20. Circulation 404: fiction 208; juvenile 67; misc. 38; current mags. 91.

Orchard (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1911. Located in custodian's residence. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 434. Added 434 (42 special requests); ret'd 393. Cardholders 168. Circulation 3675: fiction 1884; juvenile 1073; misc. 353; current mags. 365.

Peters.

PETERS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice E. Moore, Custodian. Est. Nov. 18, 1916. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 355 (17 special requests); ret'd 354. Cardholders 65. Added 45. Circulation 747: fiction 263; juvenile 195; misc. 36; current mags. 253.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. A. Paul, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1910. Located in home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 332. Added 533 (53 special requests); ret'd 569. Sent from

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Ripon—Continued.

State Library 3. Cardholders 430. Added 105. Circulation 3463: fiction 1684; juvenile 1569; misc. 44; current mags. 166.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 30.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Roberts Island (P. O. and exp. R. F. D., Stockton).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1911. Located in custodian's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 144. Added 348 (7 special requests; ret'd 310. Cardholders 43. Added 1. Circulation 3503: fiction 1403; juvenile 797; misc. 231; current mags. 1072.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Bal. July 1, 1917, $12,978.09. Annual income, 1917–18, $27,403.24 (from taxation $16,484.37, library tax being .322m. on the dollar; from county under contract $10,750). Total payments $28,003.59. Bal. July 1, 1918, $12,377.74. 17 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. 328 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 113,544: books 76,509; pamphlets 37,035. Added 8840: books 6932 (purchase 5833, gift 265, binding 834, ret'd that were reported lost 170); pamphlets 1738. Vols. lost 69; worn 2910; rep'd 4956; reb'd 156. Cardholders 5112. Circulation 175,393: adult 131,355; juvenile 44,038. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 347 (344 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 3.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Stockton Free Public Library War Savings Society reports fourteen members and $700 subscribed to October, 1918.

The Stockton Free Public Library has recently acquired by purchase and gift two maps of Stockton and San Joaquin County published in early days. On account of their historic value these maps

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

have been framed and hung in a conspicuous place in the library. One of these maps was purchased from R. C. Tumulty and pictures the city of Stockton in 1861, by Duncan Beaumont. The map was published by Kierski & Bro., stationers. The other map is an index map of San Joaquin County showing all tracts of land purchased or located upon it to April 1, 1862, and character of all original titles, also county roads, ferries, etc. This map was compiled from the books of the U. S. Land Office, from the books of the state locating agent and from surveys of Duncan Beaumont, George E. Drew and Joseph P. Neall. The original drawing was approved and published by the Board of Supervisors May 1, 1862, and drawn and published by H. P. Handy. George E. Catts was the donor of this map. He informed the librarian that it was originally owned by Captain Johnson. That the merchants of early days realized the value of the art of advertising is quite evident as the entire margin of the map of the City of Stockton, 3¼ by 4 ft., is bordered with circles, each of which features advertisements of mercantile firms.

A War Directory is maintained at the Stockton Free Public Library, of leaders in the various war activities in Stockton and San Joaquin County.

1316 books were collected at the Stockton Free Public Library and forwarded to the libraries at the U. S. Naval Training Station on Goat Island. These books were the gift of the citizens of Stockton and San Joaquin County.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. E. Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 25 N. California st., in Coffee Club rooms. 8 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Members a. 200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ENGINE CO. NO. 1 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 25. Added 148; ret'd 151. Circulation 176.

ENGINE CO. NO. 3 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

Total vols. 24. Added 99; ret'd 100. Circulation 219.

ENGINE CO. NO. 4 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 24. Added 124; ret'd 123. Circulation 146.

ENGINE CO. NO. 5 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 4, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 23. Added 97; ret'd 75. Circulation 95.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Aneth Morris, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1913. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 471. Added 403 (11 special requests); ret'd 463. Cardholders 533. Added 113. Circulation 3571.

HOLT MANUFACTURING CO. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 7, 1917.

Total vols. 22. Added 77; ret'd 95. Circulation 75.

POLICE STATION BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1. 1916.

Total vols. 24. Added 71; ret'd 70. Circulation 70.

STATE FARM BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss T. McLean, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 60. Added 278; ret'd 218. Circulation 332 (all fiction).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Mrs George W. McGinnis, Custodian. Est. 1870. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3189. Added 482: purchase 480; gift 2. Teachers 40; pupils 900. Circulation 7330.

STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Holder, Custodian. Est. July 8. 1916.

Total vols. 107. Added 175 (14 special requests); ret'd 121. Circulation 436.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Summer Home (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nau Napier, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 188. Added 333 (59 special requests); ret'd 394. Cardholders 89. Added 28. Circulation 3048: fiction 1494; juvenile 580; misc. 74; current mags. 900.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Robert Nichols, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 384 (15 special requests); ret'd 367. Cardholders 107. Added 24. Circulation 2619: fiction 1329; juvenile 613; misc. 163; current mags. 514.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

Tokay Colony (P. O. Lodi, R. F. D.; exp. Lodi).

TOKAY COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917.

Total vols. 188. Added 393 (89 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 37. Added 37. Circulation 798: fiction 342; juvenile 354; misc. 87; current mags. 15.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Rilea, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in City Hall bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1287. Added 798 (176 special requests); ret'd 439. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 353. Added 183; cancelled 100. Circulation 8118: fiction 4422; juvenile 2355; misc. 405; current mags. 936.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George Wadsworth, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Added 50. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

Vernalis.

VERNALIS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. Thomlinson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 14, 1913. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 188. Added 334 (7 special requests); ret'd 317. Cardholders 49. Added 3. Circulation 1215: fiction 473; juvenile 123; misc. 12; current mags. 123.

Waterloo (P. O. and exp. Stockton).

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. G. De Martini, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in merchandise store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Added 362 (36 special requests); ret'd 272. Cardholders 82. Added 17. Circulation 591: fiction 443; misc. 2; current mags. 146.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jorgenson, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 504. Added 633 (127 special requests); ret'd 503. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 285. Added 14. Circulation 3482: fiction 2471; juvenile 647; misc. 64; current mags. 300.

Youngstown (P. O. Acampo).

YOUNGSTOWN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Wheelock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 226 (7 special requests); ret'd 288. Cardholders 32. Added 29. Circulation 490: fiction 333; juvenile 47; misc. 11; current mags. 99.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $31,603,825 (taxable for county $30,572,452).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 6, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5606.56. The support of the library was not included in the 1918 tax levy.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

The County Librarian has not been appointed and no date set as yet for starting the work.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. F. A. Norton, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2441.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $64, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $26.03.

Total vols. 780. Teachers 180: elem. 146; high 34. School districts: elem. 92; high: 1 city; 1 dist.; 2 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1421.33; high $657.03. Vols. in schools: elem. 56,669; high 4191.

Arroyo Grande.

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. R. L. Bird, Prin. Est. 1892. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1316. Added 20. Teachers 7; pupils 124.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The librarian for the school year 1918–19 will be Miss Martha Koenig.

Paso Robles.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Mrs Satira Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income a. $2342.07. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first and third Mondays.

Total vols. a. 3070. Cardholders a. 924. Circulation a. 9459.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

About five hundred dollars was spent on the Library building this summer by the city trustees, fixing a room in the basement for a city hall, and which can be used at some future time for library purposes.

Satira A. Gano, Librarian.

Paso Robles High School Library. A. L. Barker, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

Paso Robles—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1011. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 110.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo.

§San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3289.82. Annual income 1917–18, $2872.91 (from taxation $2741.28, library tax being .8m. on the dollar). Total payments $3298.72. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2884.01. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 1 branch. 110 periodicals (105 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 82; branches 28. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 14,379. Added 598: purchase 508; gift 51; binding 39. Withdrawn 245; lost 19; reb'd 110. Cardholders 1756. Added 230. Circulation 34,996; adult 26,370; juvenile 8626. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 88 (79 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 5.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 1m. on the dollar.

Slides advertising the library have been installed at the motion picture theatres with good results. From the number and character of memberships which came in the past month, it is believed that some of those people who would enjoy the library if its advantages were brought to their notice have been reached.

A second shipment of gift books for soldiers, one hundred and sixty-one in number, has been forwarded to Camp Kearny.

Food conservation is a continuous performance—an exhibit of jelly made with part Karo syrup, to save sugar, proved to be of interest.

Abbie S. Kellogg, Librarian.

Coffee Club Branch, San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. F. W. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Open 6 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 855 Higuera st. 19 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books. Reading room only.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Ryder, Director. Lulu I. Rumsey, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual am't spent for library $1000. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Science Hall. 42 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 232: purchase 167; gift 20. Teachers 18; pupils 110.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. A. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1193. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 162.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Templeton.

TEMPLETON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Brauer, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 225. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 29.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $36,033,400 (taxable for county $34,738,625).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1441.79. Annual income 1917–18, $4752.62 (from taxation $2883.26, library tax being .1m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $50). Total payments $4812.77. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1381.64. 14 employees: 3 in office; 11 in branches. Total branches 18, as follows: community 17—Belmont, Camp Fremont Library, Camp Fremont Y. M. C. A. No. 1, Y.M.C.A. No. 2, 8th Infantry, Daly City, Half Moon Bay (r. r.), Homestead, La Honda, Menlo Park, Montara, Patriotic League, Pescadero, Main office in Redwood City, San Carlos, South San Francisco (r. r.); school districts having joined 1—Las Lomitas. 63 periodicals (13 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 50; branches 13.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Total books, etc. 6245: books 5260; pamphlets 914; serials 63; maps 2; sheet music 3; charts 2; globes 1. Added 1945: books 1444 (purchase 1409, gift 34, binding 1); pamphlets 467; serials 34. Withdrawn 14; lost 12; rep'd 593; reb'd 348. Cardholders 2414. Added 777. Circulation 28,754. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 651 (474 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 398.

During the year 29 visits were made to 11 branches. 7 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Ano Nuevo Island Light Station, and in the following school districts: Bell, Menlo Park, Pescadero and Ravenswood.

The tax rate for San Mateo County Library is raised ½ cent 1918–19.

In response to an appeal from Camp Fremont Library for volunteer help, the county librarian is spending one day a week at the camp. Other librarians from San Mateo County and Santa Clara County are giving time regularly.

The librarians of San Mateo County made a good showing at the United War Work pre-campaign meeting, held at the Palace Hotel, Sept. 21, 1918. When the roll was called for San Mateo County three librarians and one representative of the Y. W. C. A. reported.

A small room adjoining the county library office has been turned over to the county library. Although small, the room affords some expansion, which relieves the former congestion very materially.

Mrs Henshall has been invited to speak at the County Institute October 8, at Burlingame.

ANNE BELL BAILEY, Librarian.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Income 1917–18, $40 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $24.57.

Total vols. 2896. Teachers 202: elem. 169; high 33. School districts: elem. 36; high: dist. 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $2199.53; high $1021.28. Vols. in schools: elem. 50,062; high 9463.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Ano Nuevo Island Light Station (P. O. via Swanton; no exp. office).

ANO NUEVO ISLAND LIGHT STATION BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 22, 1918.

Bell School Dist. (P. O. Bellvale; no exp. office).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 16, 1918.

Belmont.

BELMONT BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. R. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1918. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 242. Added 243 (3 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 64. Added 64. Circulation 255: fiction 150; juvenile 105.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 55.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary T. Gervais, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909: opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1520.81. Annual income 1917–18, $3168.42 (from taxation $3075.23, library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments $3266.33. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1422.90. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6805. Added 7165: purchase 762; gift 242; binding 421. Vols. given to Camp Fremont 313. Withdrawn 47; rep'd 421. Cardholders 1763. Added 809. Circulation 22,906. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31 (25 from State Library).

Camp Fremont.

CAMP FREMONT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. S. Richards, Lib'n. Branch est. Feb. 1918. Financial management by the A. L. A. War Service Committee. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37,000. Circulation 67,968.

Total vols. from Co. 14. Added 23 special requests; ret'd 9. Sent from State Library 20.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Camp Fremont—Continued.

CAMP FREMONT, 8TH INFANTRY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chaplain A. J. Brasted, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1917. Open 1 to 4 and 8 to 9 p.m. daily.

Total vols. 95. Added 290; ret'd 195.

This branch was discontinued when the A. L. A. Camp Library was established.

CAMP FREMONT Y. M. C. A. No. 1, BRANCH SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 31, 1917. Open all times. Located in Y. M. C. A. tent.

Total vols. 9. Added 158; ret'd 149.

This branch was discontinued when the A. L. A. Camp Library was established.

CAMP FREMONT Y. M. C. A. No. 2, BRANCH SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Loveland, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917. Open all times. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg.

Total vols. 4. Added 15; ret'd 11.

This branch was discontinued when the A. L. A. Camp Library was established.

Daly City (No exp. office).

DALY CITY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. W. Pettingell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in Aloha grocery store.

Total vols. 395. Added 547 (181 special requests); ret'd 410. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 514. Added 50. Circulation 6538.

Half Moon Bay.

HALF MOON BAY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. A. Griffith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1915. Open Mon. Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 409. Added 337 (68 special requests); ret'd 376. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 240. Added 11; cancelled 3. Circulation 3140.

HALF MOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. R. Switzer, Prin. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 715. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 31.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Homestead (P. O. and exp. San Mateo).

HOMESTEAD JOINT BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY AND SAN MATEO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss G. A. Smith, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 220. Added 321 (22 special requests); ret'd 101. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 64. Added 64. Circulation 1216.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

La Honda (No exp. office).

La Honda Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. August E. Lueger, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1916. Open daily all day in summer; Wed. and Sat. in winter. Located in store.

Total vols. 0. Added 3 special requests; ret'd 102. Cardholders 17. Cancelled 17.

This branch was discontinued November 1, 1917.

Las Lomitas School Dist. (P. O. Redwood City, R. F. D.; exp. Main Office, Redwood City).

Las Lomitas School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Mabel Lewelling, Custodian. Est. Apr. 2, 1917.

Total vols. 29. Added 303 (180 special requests); ret'd 274. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 62. Added 22; cancelled 11. Circulation 228.

Menlo Park.

Menlo Park Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Frances E. Casey, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 3 to 4.30 p.m.; in winter 2 to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 296. Added 352 (106 special requests); ret'd 360. Sent from State Library 27. Cardholders 164. Added 37; cancelled 32. Circulation 3243: fiction 2525; juvenile 585; misc. 133.

Menlo Park School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library was established Aug. 15, 1918.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9500. Instructors a. 12; students a. 85.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Montara (P. O. and exp. Farallone).

Montara Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Alice M. Abbott, Custodian. Est. Mar. 13, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 1 p.m., Wed. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. 175. Added 232 (30 special requests); ret'd 302. Cardholders 94. Added 8. Circulation 981.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

Pescadero.

Pescadero Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Carl J. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in Emporium.

Total vols. 175. Added 195 (47 special requests); ret'd 167. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 197. Added 40; cancelled 27. Circulation 1505.

Pescadero School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Est. June 30, 1917.

Work not begun.

Ravenswood School Dist. (P. O. c/o C. M. Fitz Gerald, 101 Pope St., North Palo Alto).

Ravenswood School Dist. Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library, was established Aug. 15, 1918.

Redwood City.

Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3910. Cardholders a. 1159.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Main Office Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 44 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5260. Sent from State Library 93; borrowed from other libs. 110. Cardholders 11. Added 21; cancelled 19. Circulation 381.

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1190. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 117.

San Bruno.

San Bruno Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. M. Levy, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1916. Open daily: week days all day; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in dry goods store.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

San Bruno—Continued.

Total vols. 253. Added 332 (24 special requests); ret'd 387. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 294. Added 33; cancelled 41. Circulation 5790.

San Carlos.

San Carlos Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Mary L. Farnham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1915. Open Sat. 3.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in San Carlos Realty Syndicate bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Added 441 (130 special requests). Sent from State Library 54. Cardholders 68. Added 27; cancelled 31. Circulation 1510: fiction 704; juvenile 398; misc. 233; current mags. 175.

San Mateo.

San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2254.60. Annual income 1917–18, $3853.57 (from taxation $3543.17, library tax being .9m. on the dollar). Total payments $4380.29. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1727.88. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 11,032. Added 1306: purchase 935; gift 330; binding 41. Withdrawn 119; lost 8; rep'd 190; reb'd 264. Cardholders 1440. Added 886. Circulation 35,276: adult 26,074; juvenile 9202. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 42.

San Mateo Union High School Library. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6520. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 272.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

South San Francisco.

South San Francisco Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Mrs J. B. Coffinberry, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Annual income a. $1586.93. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 36 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 1584. Added 510: purchase 431; gift 79. Lost 5; rep'd a. 250. Cardholders 648. Added 179. Circulation 9150: adult 5035; juvenile 4115.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

South San Francisco—Continued.

Vols. borrowed from other libs. 494 (65 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 800. Added 426 (98 special requests); ret'd 105. Sent from State Library 65. Cardholders 644. Added 247; cancelled 72. Circulation 3302: fiction 1149; juvenile 1348; misc. 795.

South San Francisco High School Library. G. E. Britton, Prin.

Teachers a. 5.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation $38,416,010 (taxable for county $36,234,160).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Margaret W. Brown, in charge. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1917–18 a. $12,263.99 (from Co. under contract $10,664; from school districts having joined $1538.99). 75 employees: 13 in office; 62 in branches. Open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Total branches 64, as follows: community 26—Betteravia, Careaga, Carpinteria (r. r.), Concepcion, Cuyama, Den, Dome (r. r.), Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito (r. r.), Naples, Orcutt (r. r.), Pinal (r. r.), Root Camp, Cottage Hospital and Public Library (r. r.) in Santa Barbara, Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland (r. r.), Surf, Wasioja; school districts that have joined 38—Aguaje, Alcatraz, Ballard, Bell, Betteravia, Bonita, Careaga, Carpinteria, Carpinteria Union High, Casmalia, Cathedral Oaks, Cold Springs, College, Cuyama, Den, Garey, Goleta, Honda, Hope, Jonata, La Mesa, Laguna, La Patera, Los Alamos, Lynden, Martin, Miguelito, Mission, Newlove, Orcutt, Orella, Ortega, Pine Grove, Ramona, San Julian, Santa Rosa, Summerland, Ynez. 465 periodicals (224 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 256; to branches 209. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Total vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of city. Circulation in branches 56,871.

During the year 73 visits were made to 40 branches. 2 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 3 cents on the hundred dollars.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Chicquero, Las Cruces, Los Olivos, Nojoqui and Ocean.

FRANCES BURNS LINN, Lib'n.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY. SANTA BARBARA. A. R. Edmondson, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 19 Howard–Canfield bldg.

Total vols. a. 3722.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Mamie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Dec. 24, 1914. Income 1917–18, $93, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $93.

Total vols. 261. Teachers 228: elem. 173; high 55. School districts: elem. 64; high: city 1; union 4. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $2402.68; high $3493.53. Vols. in schools: elem. 51,716; high 14,228.

Aguaje School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

AGUAJE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Hondyshel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 175 (122 special requests); ret'd 352. Circulation 283.

Alcatraz School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gaviota).

ALCATRAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Josephine Dieterle, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1914.

Total vols. 111. Added 81 (39 special requests); ret'd 111. Sent from State Library 5. Circulation 157.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Ballard (No exp. office).

BALLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ramona Patton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1915. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 291. Added 147 (137 special requests); ret'd 308. Circulation 202.

Bell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Los Alamos).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lee Martin, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1914.

Total vols. 657. Added 586 (441 special requests); ret'd 379. Circulation 368.

Betteravia (No exp. office).

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. M. Burola, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 3 to 6.30 p.m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 379. Added 206 (21 special requests); ret'd 279. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 216. Circulation 463 (all fiction).

BETTERAVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lora S. Moore, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914.

Total vols. 156. Added 148 (78 special requests); ret'd 78. Circulation 131.

Bonita School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva MacLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. Added 141 (139 special requests); ret'd 293. Circulation 326.

Careaga School Dist. (P. O. Bicknell; no exp. office).

CAREAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Sassman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1915. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 761. Added 761 (490 special requests); ret'd 379. Circulation 1538.

Carpinteria.

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jean Andrews, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Carpinteria—Continued.

p.m. Located in Woman's Club room. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 494. Added 345 (254 special requests); ret'd 246. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 263. Added 26; cancelled 40. Circulation 4719: fiction 2775; juvenile 434; misc. 661; current mags. 849.

CARPINTERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez MacDonald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1913.

Total vols. 888. Added 777 (709 special requests); ret'd 840. Circulation 1137.

CARPINTERIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY and BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. O. Martin, Prin. Miss Helen Dorrance, Custodian. Est. 1913. Branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. 26 periodicals (12 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 960. Added 71. Teachers 5; pupils 35. Circulation 150 per month.

Total vols. from Co. 510. Added 179 (177 special requests); ret'd 36. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 1403.

Casmalia.

CASMALIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Theresa Confaglio, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 229. Added 228 (226 special requests); ret'd 160. Circulation 297.

Cathedral Oaks School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara R. F. D. 2; no exp. office).

CATHEDRAL OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Rowe, Custodian. Est. April 6, 1915.

Total vols. 412. Added 168 (87 special requests); ret'd 312. Circulation 285.

Chicquero School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc, R. D. A; no exp. office).

CHICQUERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 19, 1918.

Cold Springs School Dist. (P. O. 1533 De la Vina, Santa Barbara).

COLD SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Cross, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1. 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Cold Springs School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 284. Added 148 (88 special requests); ret'd 290. Circulation 200.

College School Dist. (P. O. Santa Ynez; no exp. office).

COLLEGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Muriel Edwards, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 245. Added 288 (159 special requests); ret'd. 220. Circulation 404.

Concepcion.

CONCEPCION BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. McGhee, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Located in home. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 222 (116 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 27. Added 23; cancelled 12. Circulation 672.

Cuyama (P. O. Maricopa; no exp. office).

CUYAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Taylor, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1915.

Total vols. 200. Added 287 (61 special requests); ret'd 376. Cardholders 29. Circulation 448: fiction 132; juvenile 267; misc. 49.

CUYAMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Cuyama School District Branch.

Den School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Naples).

DEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita Mack, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 44 special requests: ret'd 3. Circulation 109.

Dome (P. O. Sisquoc; no exp. office).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clarence Longmire, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.; Thurs. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in men's lobby of Dome Oil Co. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Added 179 (108 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 111. Added 39; cancelled 16. Circulation 1659: fiction 1042; juvenile 190; current mags. 427.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Garey School Dist. (P O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

GAREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 8, 1917.

Total vols. 111. Added 21 special requests; ret'd 111. Circulation 80.

Gaviota.

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle A. Korf, Custodian. Est. Mar. 11, 1911. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 329. Added 190 (65 special requests); ret'd 136. Cardholders 49. Added 5. Circulation 1404: fiction 624; juvenile 392; misc. 81; current mags. 307.

Goleta (No exp. office).

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Napier, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library of Goleta school. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 177 (101 special requests); ret'd 162. Cardholders 154. Circulation 1781: fiction 1133; juvenile 212; current mags. 436.

GOLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Herod, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1914. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 219; ret'd 112. Circulation 576.

Guadalupe.

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. E. Wolfe, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Located in drug store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 361. Added 199 (74 special requests); ret'd 181. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 97. Added 19; cancelled 7. Circulation 1866: fiction 1212; juvenile 163; current mags. 491.

Honda School Dist. (P. O. Concepcion; no exp. office).

HONDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Lakin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 83. Added 83 (79 special requests); ret'd 72.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Hope School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara R. F. D. 3; no exp. office).

HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maud Cartwright, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1914. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 294. Added 289 special requests; ret'd 278. Circulation 776.

Jonata School Dist. (P. O. Solvang; no exp. office).

JONATA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ynez de la Cuesta, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 112. Added 112 special requests; ret'd 112. Circulation 303.

La Mesa School Dist. (P. O. 711 De la Vina, Santa Barbara; exp. Santa Barbara).

LA MESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Belyea, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 106. Added 106 (50 special requests); ret'd 99.

Laguna School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katie Vieira, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 115. Added 111 (63 special requests); ret'd 116. Circulation 133.

La Patera School Dist. (P. O. R. D. 3, Santa Barbara; no exp. office).

LA PATERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1916. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 359. Added 359 (205 special requests); ret'd 349. Circulation 366.

Las Cruces School Dist. (P. O. Gaviota; no exp. office).

LAS CRUCES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY was established September 6, 1918.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; Branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $714.72. Annual income, 1917–18, $1682.12 (from

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Lompoc—Continued.

taxation $1525.54). Total payments $1443.96. Bal. July 1, 1918, $952.88. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays; week days 1.30 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). 35 periodicals (8 from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3463. Added 158: purchase 73; gift 85. Rep'd 499. Cardholders 817. Circulation 6275.

Total vols. from Co. 801. Added 294 (185 special requests); ret'd 136. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 895. Circulation 4484: fiction 2980; juvenile 609; misc. 621; current mags. 274.

Lompoc Union High School Library. Lillian P. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1460. Teachers 7; pupils 75.

Los Alamos.

Los Alamos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2.30 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Pearson's store. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 316. Added 120 (39 special requests); ret'd 215. Cardholders 213. Added 33. Circulation 981: fiction 774; juvenile 23; current mags. 184.

Los Alamos School Dist. (P. O. Orby; no exp office).

Los Alamos School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jessie Tilley, Custodian. Est. April 6, 1915. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 140. Added 140 special requests; ret'd 59. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 133.

Los Olivos (No exp. office).

Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs J. J. Libeu, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 318. Added 226 (81 special requests); ret'd 294. Cardholders 135. Added 3. Circulation 2149: fiction 1384; juvenile 236; misc. 59; current mags. 470.

Los Olivos School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, was established September 7, 1918.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Lynden School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

Lynden School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Nora McCabe, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1917.

Total vols. 60. Added 60 (2 special requests); ret'd 60. Circulation 91.

Martin School Dist. (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

Martin School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Gladys Nicholson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 64. Added 56 special requests; ret'd 36. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 48.

Miguelito School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

Miguelito School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Jessie J. Gill, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917.

Total vols. 178. Added 177 (107 special requests); ret'd 177. Sent from State Library 6. Circulation 120.

Mission School Dist. (P. O. R. F. D. 3, Santa Barbara; no exp. office).

Mission School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Bess Halstead, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1915.

Total vols. 372. Added 357 special requests; ret'd 321. Circulation 211.

Montecito (P. O. R. F. D. 2, Santa Barbara; no exp. office).

Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Fri. 2 to 9 p.m. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 414. Added 52 (8 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 146. Added 3. Circulation 1339: fiction 796; juvenile 164; misc. 41; current mags. 338.

Montecito Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for 2 to 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 p.m., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. 986. Added 100, by gift. Lost 10. Cardholders 60. Circulation 1821.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910.

Total vols. 171. Added 22 (3 special requests). Cardholders 29. Circulation 127.

Newlove School Dist. (P. O. Orcutt; no exp office).

NEWLOVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. C. Livingstone, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 582. Added 581 (496 special requests); ret'd 1. Circulation 476.

Nojoqui School Dist. (P. O. Gaviota; no exp. office).

NOJOQUI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY was established September 16, 1918.

Ocean School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Carpinteria).

OCEAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 16, 1918.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 458. Added 145 (45 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 204. Added 33. Circulation 2157: fiction 1604; juvenile 261; misc. 46; current mags. 246.

ORCUTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Reed, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 431. Added 354 (297 special requests); ret'd 41. Circulation 880.

Orella School Dist. (P. O. Gaviota; no exp. office).

ORELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Thompson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1914.

Total vols. 199. Added 199 (156 special requests); ret'd 11. Circulation 60.

Ortega School Dist. (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. D. 4; no exp. office).

ORTEGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Reed, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1914.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Ortega School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 176. Added 175 (132 special requests): ret'd 172. Circulation 199.

Pinal (P. O. Orcutt, Pinal Oil Co.; no exp. office).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Hite, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open daily 7 to 8 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Pinal Oil Lease Co. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 282. Added 115 (37 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 166. Added 57; cancelled 4. Circulation 2063: fiction 1657; misc. 11; current mags. 395.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. Orcutt; no exp office).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Bell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 69. Added 56 (28 special requests); ret'd 56. Circulation 162.

Ramona School Dist. (P. O. Sisquoc; no exp. office).

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara J. Higgins, Custodian. Est. Jan. 29, 1917.

Total vols. 75. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 82. Circulation 37.

Root Camp Settlement (P O. Pattiway; no exp. office).

ROOT CAMP SETTLEMENT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Young, Custodian. Est. Apr. 24, 1917. Located in home.

Total vols. 143. Added 29 (4 special requests). Cardholders 11. Added 3. Circulation 278.

San Julian School Dist. (P. O. Lompoc; no exp office).

SAN JULIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. L. Page, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1915.

Total vols. 55. Added 52 (13 special requests); ret'd 132. Circulation 17.

Santa Barbara.

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1917, $4646.61. Annual income 1917–18, $39,-

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

502.09 (from taxation $16,457.81; from county $1599.99). Total payments $30,978.71. Bal. July 1, 1918, $4169.99. 13 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 465 periodicals (224 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 54,385. Added 6811: purchase 5326; gift 1437; binding 48. Cardholders 10,901. Added 6550. Circulation 157,880: adult 126,767; juvenile 31,113. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 465 (386 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 19.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

$19,742 has been set aside for the support of the library during 1918–19.

MRS F. B. LINN, Librarian.

COTTAGE HOSPITAL BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jamison, Custodian. Est. July 17, 1916.

Total vols. 104. Added 37 (5 special requests); ret'd 6. Circulation 724: fiction 716; juvenile 8.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Reading room open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 9132. Added 2009. Circulation 55,400: fiction 30,545; juvenile 7187; misc. 17,668.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Hollingshead, Prin. Miss Maude Huse, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*SANTA BARBARA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL OF MANUAL ARTS AND HOME ECONOMICS LIBRARY. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Nellie E. Scholes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3941. Added 167. Teachers 15; pupils 358. Circulation 10,383.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev Geo. Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000, Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907; Branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $150.06. Annual income, 1917–18, $1300 (all from taxation). Total payments $1132.39. Bal. July 1, 1918, $317.67. 1 employee. Open daily, except Sun. and holidays; 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 50 periodicals (8 from Co. and all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3532. Added 69: purchase 50; gift 19. Withdrawn 2; rep'd 35. Cardholders 1025. Added 172. Circulation 11,914: adult 8015; juvenile 2234. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (8 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 812. Added 201 (94 special requests); ret'd 177. Sent from State Library 7. Circulation 5057: fiction 3990; juvenile 399; misc. 373; current mags. 295.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur S. Pope, Prin. Est. 1891. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2806. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 130.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Santa Rosa School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Gray, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1916. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 83 special requests; ret'd 108. Circulation 52.

Santa Ynez (No exp. office).

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Byrne, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 674. Added 303 (213 special requests); ret'd 210. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 173. Added 5. Circulation 3610: fiction 1849; juvenile 859; misc. 104; current mags. 798.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Ynez—Continued.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Pope, Prin. Est. 1896. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 932. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 30.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Sisquoc (No exp. office).

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. H. Gates, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in Mercantile Cos. store.

Total vols. 201. Added 124 (63 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 134. Added 19; cancelled 1. Circulation 740: fiction 624; juvenile 116.

Solvang (Exp. Solvang, via Gaviota, no office).

SOLVANG BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Olsen, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1912. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 262. Added 112 (15 special requests); ret'd 95. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 87. Added 9. Circulation 1256: fiction 947; current mags. 160.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. L. Miller, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Summerland hotel. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 394. Added 170 (15 special requests); ret'd 139. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 101. Added 13. Circulation 2310: fiction 1169; juvenile 657; misc. 110; current mags. 374.

SUMMERLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura B. Meals, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1914.

Total vols. 77. Added 77 (7 special requests); ret'd 76. Circulation 128.

Surf.

SURF BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Robt. Danneberg, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1915. Open daily except Sun. Located in railway station.

Total vols. 64. Added 102 (15 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 10. Circulation 308: fiction 283; misc. 3; current mags. 22.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

Wasioja (P. O. Wasioja Mail Route; no exp office).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 85. Added 63 (10 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 16. Circulation 139: fiction 137; juvenile 2.

Ynez School Dist. (P. O. Solvang; no exp. office).

YNEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Matilda O'Neal, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1914.

Total vols. 207. Added 203 special requests); ret'd 213. Circulation 149.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83.539.

Assessed valuation $89,402,250 (taxable for county $81,463,310).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Gilroy, Los Gatos, Mountain View, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3637.79. Annual income 1917–18, $13,851.26 (from taxation $8736.18, library tax being .2m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2858.23). Total payments, 1917–18, $15,090.71. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2398.34. 27 employees: 7 in office; 20 in branches. Located in Hall of Justice. Total branches 75, as follows: community 24—Agnew, Alma, Alviso, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell (r. r.), College of the Pacific, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, *Gilroy*, Los Altos, Mayfield, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Mt. Hamilton, New Almaden, Main Office of Santa Clara Co. Free Library in San José. San Martin, Saratoga, Shannon, Stanford, Sunnyvale, Wrights; school districts that have joined 51—Agnew, Braly, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell, Carnadero, College Park, Collins, Doyle, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy, Gilroy High School, Halls Valley, Hamilton, Hester, Jackson, Jefferson, Lakeside, Lexington, Lincoln, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Millikin, Milpitas, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mt. Hamilton, Mountain View, Oak Grove, Pala, Pioneer, Purissima, Rucker, San Martin,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Tomas, Santa Clara, Summit, Sunnybrook, Sunnyvale, Uvas, Valley View, Whisman, Willow Glen, Wrights. 110 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 23 to office; 87 to branches.

Total books, etc. 29,372: books 29,345; maps. 9; charts 6; globes 12. Added 10,-683: books 10,678 (purchase 10,479, gift or exchange 184, binding 15); maps 1; charts 4. Books lost 49; withdrawn 168; rep'd 2214; reb'd 1669. Cardholders 10,-511. Added 3151. Circulation 132,581 (from branches 112,603). Vols. borrowed from State Library 576.

During the year 151 visits were made to 74 branches. 18 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .2m. on the dollar.

On Sept. 1, Mrs Ora M. Regnart was granted another six months leave of absence by the Board of Supervisors to continue her war work in Washington.

Beginning October 1 the Board of Supervisors have raised the salaries of the assistants in the County Library $10 a month each.

After being closed for three months the Milpitas Branch reopened October 1.

STELLA HUNTINGTON,
County Librarian.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. SAN JOSE. Miss Agnes Howe, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $144, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $84.18.

Total vols. 3045. Teachers 546: elem. 404; high 142. School districts: elem. 79 (incl. 4 jt.); high: 2 city; 2 district; 4 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $4530.65; high $2652.37. Vols. in schools: elem. 115,-010; high 18,933.

Agnew.

AGNEW BRANCH SANTA CLARA CO FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Natalie Loughead, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in store.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Agnew—Continued.

Total vols. 171. Added 313 (24 special requests); ret'd 310. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 277. Added 38. Circulation 5500.

AGNEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May O'Brien, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1916.

Total vols. 6. Added 153; ret'd 150. Cardholders 17. Added 3. Circulation 233.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Administration Bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Employees a. 150; patients a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Alma.

ALMA BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Osmer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Alma store.

Total vols. 119. Added 195 (9 special requests); ret'd 187. Cardholders 134. Added 8. Circulation 1210.

Alviso.

ALVISO BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. Davee, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 129. Added 204 (11 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 88. Added 8; cancelled 2. Circulation 1154.

Berryessa (P. O. R. F. D. A, San Jose; no exp. office).

BERRYESSA BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Brown, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 263. Added 452 (96 special requests); ret'd 374. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 144. Added 26; cancelled 13. Circulation 2529.

Braly School Dist. (P. O. Alviso; exp. Lawrance Station).

BRALY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Mayne, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 115 (8 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 36. Added 36. Circulation 337.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Burbank (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

BURBANK BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Stephens, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. Open Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 560. Added 309 (84 special requests); ret'd 240. Cardholders 336. Added 27; cancelled 57. Circulation 2096.

BURBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maud I. Lamb, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 671. Added 543 (50 special requests); ret'd 108. Cardholders 6. Added 6. Circulation 108.

Burnett School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madrone).

BURNETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winifred Fitzgerald. Custodian. Est. Mar. 10, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 189 (17 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 78. Added 12. Circulation 777.

Burrell School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Wrights).

BURRELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beulah Hanner, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 198 (15 special requests); ret'd 176. Cardholders 20. Added 20. Circulation 254.

Cambrian School Dist. (P. O. Campbell; no exp. office).

CAMBRIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie A. Smiley, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 427 (19 special requests); ret'd 413. Cardholders 41. Circulation 452.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary S. Lewis, Custodian. Est. as Free Reading Room 1902; branch est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 31, 1914. Open Thurs. and Sat. 4 to 6 p.m.; Mon. Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539. Added 773 (125 special requests); ret'd 288. Sent from

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Campbell—Continued.

State Library 25. Cardholders 445. Added 98; cancelled 80. Circulation 18,199.

CAMPBELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Kammarer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 118. Added 803 (87 special requests); ret'd 723. Cardholders 180. Added 48. Circulation 2727.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1201. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 100.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Carnadero School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gilroy).

CARNADERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marguerite Cruse, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1915.

Vols. added 66 (17 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 21. Circulation 82.

College Park School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

COLLEGE PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 15. Added 479 (60 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 79. Added 28. Circulation 1171.

Collins School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cupertino).

COLLINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anita M. Quinn, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917.

Total vols. 14. Added 399 (52 special requests); ret'd 391. Cardholders 102. Added 102. Circulation 625.

Coyote.

COYOTE BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. R. Straub, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1915. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sun. 9 to 11 a.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 127. Added 361 (12 special requests); ret'd 364. Cardholders 128. Added 10; cancelled 47. Circulation 1577.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Cupertino.

CUPERTINO BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Jollyman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914; opened Sept. 8, 1914. Open daily 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Cupertino store.

Total vols. 149. Added 407 (38 special requests); ret'd 430. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 278. Added 3. Circulation 1962.

Doyle School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cupertino).

DOYLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Fablinger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 210 (28 special requests); ret'd 204. Cardholders 26. Added 1. Circulation 255.

Encinal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Coyote).

ENCINAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary F. Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35. Added 269 (67 special requests); ret'd 244. Cardholders 6. Circulation 293.

Evergreen (P. O., Route B, San Jose; no exp. office).

EVERGREEN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Shambeau, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Sept. 4, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 401. Added 533 (200 special requests); ret'd 581. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 275. Added 16; cancelled 31. Circulation 5075.

EVERGREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. B. Grider, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 733 (113 special requests); ret'd 752. Cardholders 50. Circulation 851.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Jose).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. B. Luchessa, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Franklin School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 31. Added 679 (124 special requests); ret'd 655. Cardholders 75. Added 14. Circulation 1156.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY *and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library.* Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1917, $379.89. Annual income, 1917–18, $1379.93 (from taxation $1361.23, library tax being 1.75m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $1228.56. Bal. July 1, 1918, $531.26. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 31 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Friday.

Total vols. 2824. Added 99: purchase 74; gift or exchange 25. Lost 3; withdrawn 171; rep'd 1013; reb'd 138. Cardholders 911. Added 139. Circulation 9384: adult 6973; juvenile 2411.

Total vols. from Co. 342. Added 244 (18 special requests); ret'd 315. Sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 227. Circulation 2762.

An exchange arrangement has been entered into with the Santa Clara Co. Free Library. The town of Gilroy has not joined the Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Miss Katharine M. Crusoe, Custodian of branch. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. from Co. 361. Added 253 (116 special requests); ret'd 68. Sent from State Library 36. Circulation 94.

GILROY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Catherine Gray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 339. Added 641 (36 special requests); ret'd 307. Circulation 432.

Hall's Valley School Dist. (P. O. Hall's Valley, San Jose; no exp. office).

HALL'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. Butler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1917.

Total vols. 65. Added 113 (38 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 9. Circulation 140.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Hamilton School Dist. (P. O. Campbell, R. 1, Box 139; no exp. office).

HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred L. Brown, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 357 (19 special requests); ret'd 339. Cardholders 51. Added 51. Circulation 395.

Hester School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Jose).

HESTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. R. Trace, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 1152 (287 special requests); ret'd 1112. Cardholders 407. Added 96. Circulation 2971.

Jackson School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, Route 1; no exp. office).

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elsie Knobel, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 487 (30 special requests); ret'd 479. Cardholders 40. Circulation 584.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Clara).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella Brown, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 148 (3 special requests); ret'd 204. Cardholders 31. Circulation 385.

Lakeside School Dist. (P. O. Los Gatos, Route 2; no exp. office).

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys H. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1914.

Total vols. 3. Added 155 (16 special requests); ret'd 184. Cardholders 37. Added 5. Circulation 274.

Lexington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Alma).

LEXINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva H. Hoerler, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 10. Added 142 (2 special requests); ret'd 138. Cardholders 30. Added 1. Circulation 249.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cupertino).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Proctor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 481 (46 special requests); ret'd 435. Cardholders 43. Circulation 395.

Los Altos.

LOS ALTOS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. Copeland, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 25, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in post office.

Total vols. 260. Added 271 (43 special requests); ret'd 353. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 325. Added 40. Circulation 2558.

LOS ALTOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Maconachy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917.

Total vols. 22. Added 317 (20 special requests); ret'd 295. Cardholders 65. Added 65. Circulation 749.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898: as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal. July 1, 1917, $791.85. Annual income 1917–18, $2107.14 (from taxation $2037.64). Total payments 1917–18, $1546.65. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1352.34. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 46 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 8300. Added 602: purchase 573; gift or exchange 29. Lost 18; withdrawn 46; rep'd 892; reb'd 25. Cardholders added 1300. Circulation 18,177: adult 12,841; juvenile 5336. Vols borrowed from other libs. 40 (20 from State Library.

‖LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Walton, Prin. Est. 1893. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LOS GATOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. T. Walton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917.

Total vols. 142. Added 1624 (121 special requests); ret'd 1509. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 170. Circulation 2203.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Los Gatos—Continued.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. Open daily 7 to 9 p.m. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1180. Added 13 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 69.

Machado School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Morgan Hill).

MACHADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorotha Ball, Custodian. Est. Apr. 28, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 333 (40 special requests); ret'd 283. Cardholders 59. Circulation 568.

McKinley School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, R. F. D. C; no exp. office).

MCKINLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary F. Denike, Custodian. Est. Feb. 29, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 596 (41 special requests); ret'd 587. Cardholders 55. Circulation 445.

Mayfield.

MAYFIELD BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. J. Roberts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914; opened Sept. 16, 1914. Open daily. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 539. Added 352 (99 special requests;) ret'd 315. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 545. Added 88. Circulation 7188.

Milliken School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Clara).

MILLIKEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Berry, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 412 (112 special requests); ret'd 408. Cardholders 97. Added 27. Circulation 1114.

Milpitas.

MILPITAS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Maciel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16. 1914. Open Mon. to Thurs. 3.15 to 4.15 p.m. Located in library room in school.

Total vols. 12. Added 243 (28 special requests); ret'd 385. Cardholders 143. Added 35. Circulation 2156.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Milpitas—Continued.

MILPITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Maciel, Custodian. Est. Mar. 2, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 341 (4 special requests); ret'd 577. Cardholders 55. Circulation 995.

Montebello School Dist. (P. O. Cupertino; no exp. office).

MONTEBELLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lyla M. Baer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 124 (34 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 15. Added 6. Circulation 248.

Moreland School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

MORELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jane Anne Rinn, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 579 (37 special requests); ret'd 579. Cardholders 120. Circulation 1137.

Morgan Hill.

MORGAN HILL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John R. Goold, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 12, 1914. Open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 288. Added 346 (64 special requests); ret'd 355. Cardholders 637. Added 84; cancelled 118. Circulation 5888.

MORGAN HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. B. Newton, Custodian.

Total vols. 6. Added 242 (5 special requests); ret'd 236. Circulation 400.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. C. Tillman, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1175. Added a. 30. Teachers 8; pupils 70.

Mount Hamilton (No exp. office).

MOUNT HAMILTON BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. G. Marshall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915. Open Tues. and Sat. 4 to 6 p.m. Located in Lick Observatory Library.

Total vols. 117. Added 473 (262 special requests); ret'd 457. Sent from State Library 40. Cardholders 59. Added 10; cancelled 7. Circulation 2228.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Mount Hamilton—Continued.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Total payments 1917–18, a. $300. A. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 14,970: books 8470; pamphlets a. 6500. Added a. 610: books 110 (purchase 7, gift or exchange 9, binding 94); pamphlets a. 500. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 3.

Mt. Hamilton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mt. Hamilton).

MT. HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 9, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 262 (86 special requests); ret'd 237. Cardholders 2. Added 2. Circulation 292.

Mountain View.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie W. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Bal. July 1. 1917, $440.63. Annual income, 1917–18, $694.11 (all from taxation, library tax being .8m. on the dollar). Total payments. 1917–18, $889.65. Bal. July 1, 1918, $245.09. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in town hall, rent free. 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total books, etc. 4482: books 3943; pamphlets 533; maps 5; globes 1. Added 187: books 135 (purchase 68, gift or exchange 7, binding 60); pamphlets 50; maps 2. Books lost 8; withdrawn 4; reb'd 60. Cardholders 1600. Added 188. Circulation 15,747: adult 12,665; juvenile 3082.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Four boxes of books and two boxes of magazines were sent to Camp Fremont. On Friday, Sept. 27, "Volunteer Day" $2550 worth of Liberty Bonds were sold and about $400 worth of War Savings Stamps and Thrift Stamps have been sold during the past three months at the library.

JESSIE W. NICHOLS, Lib'n.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Hester, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1720. Added 300. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Mountain View—Continued.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. K. N. Slater, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 486. Added 1018 (323 special requests); ret'd 532. Cardholders 332. Added 332. Circulation 1301.

New Almaden.

NEW ALMADEN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. R. Hauck, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open daily 9.30 to 10 a.m. and 3.30 to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 43. Added 197 (19 special requests); ret'd 230. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 80. Added 10; cancelled 16. Circulation 692.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marjorie Regnart, Custodian.

Total vols. 20. Added 545 (138 special requests); ret'd 536. Cardholders 124. Added 44. Circulation 1570.

Pala School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

PALA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Caesar, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 0. Added 708 (97 special requests); ret'd 731. Cardholders 82. Added 18; cancelled 2. Circulation 1475.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1917, $656.49. Annual income 1917–18, $4935.43 (from taxation $4351, library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $4906.01. Bal. July 1, 1918, $685.91. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Free to residents of Palo Alto school district. Owns $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 150 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 13,035. Added 1144: purchase 769; gift or exchange 201; pay books 120; binding 54. Lost and paid for 9; withdrawn 60; rep'd 200; reb'd 400. Cardholders 2908. Added 1664. Circulation 48,120: adult 41,470; juvenile 6650. Vols. loaned to other libs.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Palo Alto—Continued.

150; borrowed from other libs. 130 (93 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Margaret Girdner from the California State Library began work in the Palo Alto Public Library Sept. 16, 1918.

The library has been helping the War Council with their work in the Fourth Liberty Loan.

FRANCES D. PATTERSON, Lib'n.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 86.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols. Prin. Est. 1898. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4012. Added 524 (18 by purchase). Teachers 18; pupils 373.

Pioneer School Dist. (P. O. Los Gatos; no exp. office).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aimee Combatalade, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 100; ret'd 100. Cardholders 39. Added 39. Circulation 162.

Purissima School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mountain View).

PURISSIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Taft, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1918.

Work begins in October, 1918.

Rucker School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy; no exp. office).

RUCKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Verna M. Holt, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1918.

Total vols. 88. Added 88.

San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. 10 employees incl. janitors and gardener. 10 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Owns $50,000 Carnegie bldg. and $6500 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 146 periodicals (125 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Thursday after third Monday.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Total vols. 26,466. Added 1422: purchase 1128; gift or exchange 195; binding 99. Lost 1775; withdrawn 1935; rep'd 515; reb'd 1430. Cardholders 30,636. Added 2464. Circulation 139,110 (from branches 49,543). Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 36 (32 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the close of his examination before the civilian committee of the Military Training Camps Association, the librarian was told that he would be called in two weeks, for training in the Field Artillery. He will be given a leave of absence for the duration of the war and in the period of his absence the library will be in charge of the assistant librarian, Miss Clarisse Friant.

Miss Alda Holland resigned last month. Misses Cox and Boring have been promoted and Miss Larmour has been transferred from Branch 3 (closed in September) to fill the vacancy thus created.

CHAS. F. WOODS, Librarian.

BRANCH 3, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ivy Larmour, Custodian. Est. Aug 10, 1914. Open daily Mon. to Fri. 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located at Balbach and Vine sts. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 582. Added 285 (51 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 220. Added 93; cancelled 27. Circulation 15,799: fiction 8379; juvenile 6850; current mags. 570.

This was formerly Fourth Ward Branch.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Jose Public Library.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Mrs Fred Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400. rec'd from membership fees. etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. 1 paid employee. Open daily except Sun. 11 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Located 114-116 South Second st. 21 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Monday in October.

Total vols. 2200.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 200.

No further information rec'd.

College of the Pacific Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. John L. Seaton, Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851; became Branch, Aug. 1, 1914. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in East Hall, campus, outside city limits. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting May 18, 1915.

Total vols. 8330. Added 930: purchase 404; gift 483; binding 43. Teachers 31; pupils 314. Circulation 8197 per semester.

Total vols. from Co. 2. Added 59 (13 special requests); ret'd 57. Sent from State Library 39. Circulation 60.

East San Jose Branch, San Jose Public Library. Miss Clara Bassett, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San Jose P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6500 Carnegie bldg., S. E. cor. Twenty-third and Santa Clara sts. 10 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Added 495 (85 special requests); ret'd 120. Cardholders 1313. Added 140; cancelled 12. Circulation 13,566: fiction 8692; juvenile 3212; misc. 478; current mags. 1184.

Fourth Ward Branch, San Jose Public Library.

See Branch 3, San Jose Public Library.

Gardner School Branch, San Jose Public Library. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1. 1913. Located in Gardner School, Martin and Williams sts., and open every seventh school day.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Total vols. 225. Added 16 special requests). Cardholders 655. Added 139; cancelled 55. Circulation 2984: fiction 491; juvenile 2240; misc. 265.

Grant Branch, San Jose Public Library.

This branch has been discontinued.

Grant School Branch, San Jose Public Library. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1913. Located in Grant School, Empire and Eleventh sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 328. Added 1 special request. Cardholders 766. Added 185; cancelled 70. Circulation 4345: fiction 554; juvenile 3391; misc. 400.

Jefferson School Branch, San Jose Public Library. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917. Open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 151. Added 1 special request. Cardholders 69. Added 76; cancelled 7. Circulation 1577: fiction 70; juvenile 1385; misc. 122.

Lincoln School Branch, San Jose Public Library. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1913. Located in Lincoln school, Orchard and Auzerais sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 168. Added 1 special request. Cardholders 645. Added 115; cancelled 31. Circulation 1864: fiction 259; juvenile 1476; misc. 129.

Longfellow School Branch, San Jose Public Library. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1913. Located in Longfellow school, Terraine and Julian sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 153. Added 9 special requests. Cardholders 430. Added 116; cancelled 24. Circulation 1602: fiction 369; juvenile 1052; misc. 181.

Lowell School Branch, San Jose Public Library. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1913. Located in Lowell school, Margaret and Seventh sts. and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 187. Added 4 special requests. Cardholders 673. Added 109; cancelled 42. Circulation 2056: fiction 135; juvenile 1693; misc. 228.

Main Office Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Miss Stella Huntington, Custodian. Est. July 1. 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Total vols. 3067. Added 1702 (161 special requests); ret'd 1022. Sent from State Library 135. Cardholders 1222. Added 74; cancelled 10. Circulation 19,978.

MEDICAL LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1. 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 47.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Raymond B. Leland, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5468. Added 277. Teachers 60; pupils 1525. Circulation 73,160.

SAN JOSE LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 6280. Added a. 100.

SANTA CLARA CO. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. (Miss Helen Evans, Lib'n 1918–19.) Est. 1862. Income from state appropriations. 3 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. A. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,770. Added 474: purchase 112; gift 97; binding 265. Teachers 60; pupils 760.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Ruth Royce, for thirty-five years librarian of the State Normal School, has resigned, and Miss Helen Evans has been appointed to succeed her.—San Jose *Mercury-Herald*, 8 29

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mary Meyrick, Prin. Est. 1894. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 65.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1913. Located in Washington school, Oak and Prospect sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 247. Cardholders 642. Added 165; cancelled 43. Circulation 3367: fiction 491; juvenile 2611; misc. 265.

San Martin.

SAN MARTIN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. P. Miner, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 152. Added 309 (27 special requests); ret'd 317. Cardnolders 252. Added 25. Circulation 3838.

SAN MARTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter White, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1917.

Total vols. 254. Added 166 (24 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 30. Added 30. Circulation 764.

San Tomas School Dist. (P. O. Saratoga; no exp. office).

SAN TOMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle H. Anderson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1917.

Total vols. 12. Added 95; ret'd 83. Cardholders 59. Added 59. Circulation 472.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Located in new Town Hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* University of Santa Clara Library.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. W. Townsend, Prin. Est. 1872. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1366. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 196.

SANTA CLARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy W. Bridgman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

Total vols. 56. Added 770 (291 special requests); ret'd 873. Cardholders 368. Added 68. Circulation 1416.

*Sodality Debating Society Library. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

University of Santa Clara Library. Walter F. Thornton, Pres. Edmund Wall, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 19, 1851. 3 employees. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Administration bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 36,000. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 400.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Saratoga.

Saratoga Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Mrs Clara A. Buckley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914; opened Sept. 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 551. Added 474 (120 special requests); ret'd 487. Sent from State Library 29. Cardholders 669. Added 88. Circulation 14,321.

Shannon (P. O. Los Gatos, Route A; no exp. office).

Shannon Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Mrs E. E. Mors, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 108. Added 209 (11 special requests); ret'd 101. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 75. Added 75. Circulation 979.

Stanford University.

‡§‖Leland Stanford Junior University Library. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 28 employees. 1 branch, Lane Medical Library, San Francisco. Open to public daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 252,324. Added 9663: purchase 5839; gift or exchange 1630; binding 2041; old stock 153. Withdrawn 326.

Stanford Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Guy C. Miller, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1918. Open daily. Located in Stanford Bookstore.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Stanford University—Continued.

Total vols. 79. Added 74 (4 special requests); ret'd 52. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 24. Added 15. Circulation 95.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Patchin).

Summit School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Est. Jan. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 12. Added 370 (31 special requests); ret'd 362. Cardholders 29; added 1. Circulation 392.

Sunnybrook School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy; no exp. office).

Sunnybrook School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Etta Matthews, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 31. Added 110 (29 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 19. Circulation 81.

Sunnyvale.

Sunnyvale Free Public Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Miss Ellen Ballard, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library and Reading Room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1917, $44.08. Annual income, 1917–18, $1041.12 (from taxation $1009.02, library tax being .25m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $1159.70. Deficit July 1, 1918, $74.50. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays. 2 to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 2320: books 2051; pamphlets 269. Added 367: books 185 (purchase 112, gift or exchange 19, binding 54); pamphlets 182. Books lost 1; withdrawn 133; rep'd 220; reb'd 39. Cardholders 1006. Added 285. Circulation 8204: adult 5206; juvenile 2998.

Total vols. from Co. 283. Added 361 (38 special requests); ret'd 78. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 396. Added 399; cancelled 3. Circulation 3832.

Sunnyvale School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Leslie G. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27. 1918.

Total vols. 3. Added 328 (11 special requests); ret'd 325. Cardholders 150. Added 150. Circulation 748.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

Uvas School Dist. (P. O. Morgan Hill, Route 2; no exp. office).

UVAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 200 (55 special requests); ret'd 286. Cardholders 18. Added 4. Circulation 360.

Valley View School Dist. (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

VALLEY VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. McCoy, Custodian. Est. May 3, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 538 (29 special requests); ret'd 391. Cardholders 167. Added 16. Circulation 949.

Whisman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Mountain View).

WHISMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. F. Donovan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 137 (12 special requests); ret'd 135. Cardholders 28. Added 28. Circulation 494.

Willow Glen School Dist. (P. O. San Jose, Route 1; no exp. office).

WILLOW GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred P. Hanson, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 769 (102 special requests); ret'd 714. Cardholders 245. Added 245. Circulation 2725.

Wrights.

WRIGHTS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Webb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917. Open daily, all day. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 188. Added 349 (41 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 38. Added 38. Circulation 754.

WRIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Farren, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 5. Added 133 (25 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 9. Added 8; cancelled 8. Circulation 153.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $19,571,260 (taxable for county $18,483,630).

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Annual income 1917–18, a. $4696.16 (from Co. under contract $3237.16; from school districts having joined $400). Headquarters Santa Cruz Public Library. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Total branches 70, as follows: community 38—Amesti, Aptos, Bald Mt., Ben Lomond (r. r.), Boulder Creek (r. r.), Brookdale, Brown, Brown's Valley, Capitola, Casserly, Cave Gulch, Central, Corralitos, Eureka, Felton, Fruitvale, Green Valley, Hester Creek, Highland, Hill, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Martin, Mt. Hermon, Oakdale, Olympia, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Redwood, Roache, San Andreas, Sequoia, Soquel (r. r.), Valencia; school districts that have joined 32—Amesti, Aptos, Bald Mt., Boulder Creek, Brown, Brown's Valley, Casserly, Cave Gulch, Central, Corralitos, Eureka, Felton, Fruitvale, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hester Creek, Highland, Hill, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Martin, Oakdale, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Redwood, Roache, San Andreas, Sequoia, Valencia.

Total vols., circulation, etc. counted with those of Santa Cruz Free Public Library.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 5 and 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2739.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Miss Mary E. Morgan, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $38, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $16.61.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 2150. Teachers 193: elem. 150; high 43. School districts: elem. 54 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 1 city; 2 dist.; 1 union. Total expended for books, 1917–18: elem. $2640.55; high $512.13. Vols. in schools: elem. 40,005; high 4490.

Amesti.

AMESTI BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

AMESTI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Aptos.

APTOS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

APTOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Bald Mountain.

BALD MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BALD MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Librarian. Est. Mar. 11, 1911. Income from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public 18 hours per week. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 35 periodicals (a. 15 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 463. Cardholders added 68. Circulation 4338.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie A. Harmon, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1917. Open 18 hours per week. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403. Cardholders added 117. Circulation 3644.

BOULDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Boulder Creek—Continued.

1905. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Teachers 3; pupils 39.

Brookdale.

BROOKDALE BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Brown.

BROWN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Brown's Valley.

BROWN'S VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec., 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BROWN'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Capitola.

CAPITOLA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Casserly.

CASSERLY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CASSERLY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cave Gulch.

CAVE GULCH BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CAVE GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Central.

CENTRAL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 17, 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Corralitos (No exp. office).

CORRALITOS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 27, 1917.
Total vols. 120.

CORRALITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1, 1917.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Eureka.

EUREKA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1917.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Felton.

FELTON BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

FELTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 4, 1918.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Fruitvale.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 26, 1918.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Green Valley.

GREEN VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

GREEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Happy Valley.

HAPPY VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

HAPPY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Hester Creek.

HESTER CREEK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

HESTER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Highland (P. O. Wrights; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Catherine Martinie, Custodian. Est. Mar. 30, 1917.
Total vols. 17.

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Hill.

HILL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 30, 1917.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Jefferson.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Larkin Valley.

LARKIN VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

LARKIN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Laurel.

LAUREL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

LAUREL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Live Oak (P. O. Santa Cruz, R. F. D. 2; exp. Santa Cruz).

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 29, 1917.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

Martin.

MARTIN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

MARTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.
Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Mt. Hermon.

MT. HERMON BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss P. Reyburn, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917. Open 18 hours per week.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders added 139. Circulation 763.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Olympia.

OLYMPIA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Galbraith, Custodian. Est. Mar. 9, 1917. Located in post office and open same hours. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196.

Pacific.

PACIFIC BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Pleasant Valley.

PLEASANT VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Railroad.

RAILROAD BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

RAILROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Redwood.

REDWOOD BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 11, 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Roache.

ROACHE BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept' not rec'd.

ROACHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Andreas.

SAN ANDREAS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept' not rec'd.

SAN ANDREAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept' not rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1917, $772.20. Annual income 1917–18, $11,062.72 (from taxation $6217.32; from Co. $4696.16). Total payments $9164.85. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2670.07. 4 employees. Open daily, except Sun. and holidays. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 156 periodicals (47 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 3; to branches 64. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 30,813. Added 3540: purchase 3394; gift 146. Lost 9; withdrawn 110; reb'd 153. Cardholders 3967. Added 2262. Circulation 102,266: adult 88,572; juvenile 13,694.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Strong, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1909. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders added 233. Circulation 11,416: fiction 5169; juvenile 2368; misc. 307; current mags. 3572.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 470. Added 20. Teachers 3; pupils 100.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Bessie Patton, Custodian. Est. 1876; branch est. 1914. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 745. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 398.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Circulation for Co., books, 3218: fiction 1133; misc. 1084; current mags. 1001.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ruth Strong, Custodian Est. July 11, 1907. Open 2 to 5 p.m. Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders added 208. Circulation 10,923: fiction 5755; juvenile 1640; misc. 539; current mags. 2989.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Sequoia.

SEQUOIA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 4, 1918.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SEQUOIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PORTER MEMORIAL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hilda James, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Located in Porter Memorial bldg., valued at $2500. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 965. Cardholders added 141. Circulation 5617.

Valencia.

VALENCIA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

VALENCIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1917, $210.58. Annual income 1917–18, $2044.27 (from taxation $1271.99, library tax being .45m. on the dollar). Total payments $1878.35. Bal. July 1, 1918, $376.50. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 12.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8353. Added 373: purchase 288; gift 46; binding 39. Withdrawn 58; lost 12; rep'd 124; reb'd 135. Cardholders 1604. Added 362. Circulation 26,421: adult 19,142; juvenile 7279.

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev Florian Zettel, Prin. R. Baudier, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Open daily 12.30 to 1.30 and 4 to 5 p.m. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

Watsonville—Continued.

Total vols. 1673. Added 624: purchase 65; gift 559; binding 32. Teachers 7; pupils 160.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Miss Ida McAdam, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9151. Added 637 by purchase. Teachers 46; pupils 1298.

SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $17,117,865 (taxable for county $15,304,455).

The supervisors of Shasta Co. established a County Free Library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has as yet been levied.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge J. E. Barber, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hours; each attorney has a key. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1820.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs Charlotte Cunningham, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $74, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $7485.

Total vols. 968. Teachers 154: elem. 129; high 25. School districts: elem. 105; high: 2 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1322.41; high $319.13. Vols. in schools: elem. 47,215; high 3504.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 50. Teachers 6; pupils 89.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Stanley, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 415. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

SHASTA CO.—Continued.

Redding.

§||REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1917, $30.88. Annual income 1917–18, $1477.08. Total payments $1297.41. Bal. July 1, 1918, $210.55. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of month.

Total vols. 3543. Added 143: purchase 100; gift 43. Lost 1. Cardholders 144. Circulation 9319: adult 7666; juvenile 1653.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Women's Improvement Club, at an expense of $135, has installed a women's rest room in the rear of the library.—Redding *Free Press*, Jl 9

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1747. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 225.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,367,620 (taxable for county $2,305,380).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $11, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0.

Total vols. 232. Teachers 25: elem. 21; high 4. School districts: elem. 16; high: 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $545.50; high $335.97. Vols. in school: elem. 10,916; high 900.

SIERRA CO.—Continued.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Hughes, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 21.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $19,743,380 (taxable for county $17,919,605).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1917, $6254.51. Annual income, 1917–18, $10,620.54 (from taxation $5097.49, library tax being .3m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3823.05). Total payments $16,120.53. Bal. July 1, 1918, $754.52. 125 employees: 3 in office; 122 in branches. Total branches 123, as follows: community 25—Bray, Callahans, Copco, Dorris, Dunsmuir, Edgewood, Etna (r. r.), Finley Camp, Fort Jones (r. r.), Gazelle (r. r.), Gazelle Mountain, Greenview (r. r.), Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hilt (r. r.), Hornbrook, Little Shasta, Mayten, Montague (r. r.), Oak Bar, Sawyers Bar, Sisson (r. r.), Weed, Yreka (r. r.); school districts that have joined 97 (incl. 1 dist. with 2 schools)—Azalea, Bailey Hill, Beaver Creek, Big Spring, Black Butte, Bogus, Callahans, Cedar Park, Center, Cherry Creek, Columbus, Cottonwood, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir High, Dunsmuir, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Union High, Etna Union, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones, Franklin, French Creek, Gazelle, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland, Honolulu, Hooper, Horse Creek, Hovey Gulch, Humbug, Independence, Indian Creek, Junction, Kidder Creek, Klamath City, Klamath, Lakeview, La Lake, Lincoln, Little Shasta, Lone Star, Lowden, Lowood, McCloud, McConaughy, Macdoel, Meamber, Meridian, Mill Creek, Moffatt Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mt. Dome, Mt. Hebron, Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Quartz

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Valley, Red Rock, Redd, Rhett, Riverside, Rocky Mt., Rollin, Rose, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Secret Springs, Seiad, Shady Dell, Shasta River, Shasta View, Sheep Mountain, Shelvin Rock, Sisson, Snowden, Spring, Summit Union, Table Rock, Tamarack, Vineland, Washington, Wheatfield, Willow Creek, Yreka (incl. Yreka Kindergarten); 335 periodicals (325 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 10; to branches 325.

Total books, etc. 25,441: books 20,922; pamphlets 503; maps 203; prints 3597; music records 194; charts 21; globes 1. Added 14,763: books 11,764 (purchase 11,481, gift 281, binding 2); pamphlets 72; maps 174; prints 2597; music records 144; charts 11; globes 1. Withdrawn 395; reb'd 538; recased 401. Cardholders 6335. Added 1472. Circulation 128,085: adult 16,750; juvenile 111,335. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 576 (571 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 4.

During the year 80 visits were made to 69 branches. 21 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 3 cents on the $100.

Among the visits made by the county librarian during the summer was one to Cecilville and the Salmon River School, involving a several days horseback ride over a number of mountains. En route she stopped at the Eddy Gulch Forest Lookout and visited with Miss Hallie Daggett, for a long time the only woman lookout in the service.

The county library staff was "at home" to the teachers each afternoon from 4 to 5.30 during institute week, Sept. 2–5. The county librarian addressed the institute on the subject of "The Library in War Time."

Miss Anna Jean Thomson resigned from the county free library during September to complete her course at the University of California. Her place was filled by Miss Marjorie Chilberg of the State Library.

Mrs N. H. Sloane and Miss Zetella Smith are now custodians of Sisson Branch.

Miss Nellie Cowan has been appointed librarian of Yreka Free Public Library.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN,
Librarian.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. Mrs Kate Horn, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug., 1915. Income 1917–18, $53, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $200.

Total vols. 1040. Teachers 159: elem. 132; high 27. School districts: elem. 92; high: 1 dist., 2 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $3742.56; high $512.80. Vols. in schools: elem. 36,979; high 1500.

Azalea School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sisson).

AZALEA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lelah Stone, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 104 (61 special requests); ret'd 104. Circulation 690.

Bailey Hill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hilt).

BAILEY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Doherty, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 280 (279 special requests); ret'd 253. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 2315.

Beaver Creek School Dist. (P. O. Gottville; no exp. office).

BEAVER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice Young, Custodian. Est. July 17, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 79. Cardholders 6. Circulation 623.

Big Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

BIG SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 168 (114 special requests); ret'd 65. Sent from State Library 9. Circulation 1458.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Black Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sisson).

BLACK BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Carter, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 103 (36 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders added 17. Circulation 479.

Bogus School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ager).

BOGUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 153 (92 special requests); ret'd 204. Circulation 1026.

Bray.

BRAY BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 17, 1915.

Circulation 62: fiction 23; juvenile 37; misc. 2.

This branch is served through Orr Lake School Dist. Branch.

Callahans (No exp. office).

CALLAHANS BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO FREE LIBRARY. Chas. Farrington, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 57. Added 202 (2 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 51. Added 20. Circulation 808: fiction 484; juvenile 100; misc. 224.

CALLAHANS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 211 (117 special requests); ret'd 214. Circulation 1209.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Under the auspices of the County Free Library an evening of readings from California poets was held here August 20, M. R. Kerr, Prin. Etna High School, being the reader.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN,
County Librarian.

Cedar Park School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Edgewood).

CEDAR PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 3, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 119 (60 special requests); ret'd 121. Circulation 742.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ager).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Watts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 130 (117 special requests); ret'd 198. Circulation 551.

Cherry Creek School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

CHERRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Piscantor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 118 (60 special requests); ret'd 114. Circulation 258.

Columbus School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

COLUMBUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU. CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jane Harrison, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 101 (30 special requests); ret'd 81. Circulation 210.

Copco.

COPCO BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Pederson, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1918. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 12. Added 12. Cardholders 10. Added 10.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 6, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 369 special requests; ret'd 363. Circulation 3493.

Dillon School Dist. (P. O. Happy Camp; no exp office).

DILLON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 151 (62 special requests); ret'd 151. Circulation 919.

Dorris.

DORRIS BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Lemery, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1915. Located in custodian's law office.

Total vols. 27. Added 89 (38 special requests); ret'd 154. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 83. Added 4.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Dorris—Continued.

Circulation 247: fiction 131; juvenile 62; misc. 54.

DORRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Una Johns, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 159 (137 special requests); ret'd 161. Circulation 1084.

Douglas School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Haskell, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 86 (57 special requests); ret'd 86. Cardholders added 12. Circulation 418.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 2, 1916.

Total vols. 90. Added 260 (16 special requests); ret'd 331. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 365. Added 142; cancelled 55. Circulation 2925: fiction 2095; juvenile 613; misc. 200; current mags. 17.

DUNSMUIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 435 (363 special requests); ret'd 431. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 4098.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. W. B. Baker, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911; branch est. Oct. 10, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 20.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1. Added 64 special requests; ret'd 63. Sent from State Library 41. Circulation 589.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. F. T. Scott, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1039: books 869; pamphlets 150. Added 62: books 2: pamphlets 60. Lost 6. Cardholders 187. Added 71. Circulation 841.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Dunsmuir—Continued.

East Fork School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

EAST FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 4, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 104 (27 special requests); ret'd 75. Circulation 201.

Edgewood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Edgewood).

EDGEWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 142 (93 special requests); ret'd 144. Circulation 786.

EDGEWOOD BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucile Whitley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 66. Added 118 (11 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 34. Added 34. Circulation 348: fiction 303: misc. 16; current mags. 29.

Etna (No exp. office).

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Verna Barnum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; branch est. Jan. 6, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $35.43. Annual income 1917–18, $316.10 (from taxation $296.10, library tax being 1.15m. on the dollar). Total payments $313.41. Bal. July 1, 1918, $38.12. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1401: books 1189; pamphlets 212. Added 305 (books 85, purchase 82, gift 3); pamphlets 220. Lost 7: rep'd 119. Cardholders 1090. Added 86. Circulation 5004 (incl. 342 mags.).

Total vols. from Co. 130. Added 474 (48 special requests); ret'd 416. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 159. Added 34. Circulation 1355: fiction 796; juvenile 395; misc. 96; current mags. 67.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. Branch est. Sept. 9, 1916. 24 mags. (16 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Etna—Continued.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 6; pupils 60. Circulation 300.

Total vols. from Co. 1. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 91. Sent from State Library 68. Circulation 764.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Etna Union High School has joined the county library under the new plan adopted at the High School Principals' meeting April, 1918.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN,
County Librarian.

ETNA UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 11, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 615 (548 special requests); ret'd 522. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 4494.

Excelsior School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Montague).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Z. Terwilliger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 209 (138 special requests); ret'd 207. Sent from State Library 20. Circulation 997.

Fall Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Copco).

FALL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Dorland, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 139 (79 special requests); ret'd 139. Circulation 668.

Finley Camp (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

FINLEY CAMP BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert Finley, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 20. Added 68; ret'd 48. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 204.

Foothill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Montague).

FOOTHILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Finerock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 46 (5 special requests); ret'd 19. Circulation 63.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Forks School Dist. (P. O. Forks of Salmon; no exp. office).

FORKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Melissa Smith, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 180 (159 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders added 17. Circulation 1370.

Fort Jones (No exp. office).

FORT JONES BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bower, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 137. Added 357 (17 special requests); ret'd 349. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 277. Added 104. Circulation 2405: fiction 1538; juvenile 613; misc. 119; current mags. 135.

FORT JONES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Della Browne, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 307 special requests; ret'd 299. Circulation 2628.

Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katherine Dowling, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 155 (117 special requests); ret'd 137. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 903.

French Creek School Dist. (P. O. Etna; no exp. office).

FRENCH CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 2, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 94 (54 special requests); ret'd 94. Circulation 615.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 9, 1915.

Total vols. 133. Added 371 (9 special requests); ret'd 293; sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 109. Added 26. Circulation 563: fiction 429; juvenile 75; misc. 41; current mags. 18.

GAZELLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olive Burger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Gazelle—Continued.

Total vols. 14. Added 217 (130 special requests); ret'd 290. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 1543.

Gazelle Mountain (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

GAZELLE MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Chastain, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1918. Located in Schmitt's Mill Co. store.

Total vols. 36. Added 36.

Greenhorn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

GREENHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Minaker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 326 special requests; ret'd 328. Circulation 2738.

Greenview (No exp. office).

GREENVIEW BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 23, 1916.

Total vols. 124. Added 194 (17 special requests); ret'd 131. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 64. Circulation 717: fiction 592; juvenile 34; misc. 81; current mags. 10.

GREENVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Mullin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 108 (66 special requests); ret'd 107. Circulation 389.

Grenada (No exp. office).

GRENADA BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. Bovo, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 1. Added 156 (1 special request); ret'd 155. Cardholders 50. Added 50. Circulation 118: fiction 104; juvenile 5; misc. 9.

GRENADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Guadros, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1917.

Total vols. 42. Added 108 (60 special requests); ret'd 66. Cardholders added 29. Circulation 628.

Hamburg.

HAMBURG BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 29, 1916.

Total vols. 37. Added 61; ret'd 87. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 52. Circulation 171.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Hamburg—Continued.

HAMBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 95 (31 special requests); ret'd 97. Circulation 513.

Happy Camp (No exp. office).

HAPPY CAMP BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 10, 1915.

Total vols. 58. Added 165 (18 special requests); ret'd 159. Cardholders 26. Added 10. Circulation 450: fiction 271; juvenile 72; misc. 107.

HAPPY CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Frazier, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 252 (113 special requests); ret'd 251. Circulation 1277.

Hawkinsville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

HAWKINSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 158 special requests; ret'd 174. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 2129.

Highland School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Gile, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 137 (124 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders added 9. Circulation 1190.

Hilt.

HILT BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Mason, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915.

Total vols. 60. Added 245 (7 special requests); ret'd 271. Cardholders 53. Circulation 421: fiction 378; juvenile 14; misc. 16; current mags. 13.

Honolulu School Dist. (P. O. Gottville; no exp. office).

HONOLULU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Loomis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 146 (59 special requests); ret'd 101. Circulation 319.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Hooper School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

HOOPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 14. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 76 (23 special requests); ret'd 76. Circulation 164.

Hornbrook.

HORNBROOK BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 67. Added 164 (4 special requests); ret'd 179. Cardholders 136. Added 30. Circulation 943: fiction 680; juvenile 249; misc. 13; current mags. 1.

Horse Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Oak Bar).

HORSE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 85 (52 special requests); ret'd 119. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 274.

Hovey Gulch School Dist. (P. O. Little Shasta; no exp. office).

HOVEY GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Fraser, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Ret'd 6.

Humbug School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

HUMBUG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 129 (97 special requests); ret'd 111. Circulation 629.

Independence School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Haggerty, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 109 (68 special requests); ret'd 109. Circulation 322.

Indian Creek School Dist. (P. O. Happy Camp; no exp. office).

INDIAN CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. S. Ferrand, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 128 (87 special requests); ret'd 159. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 446.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Junction School Dist. (P. O. Somes Bar; no exp. office).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 29, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 148. Added 192 (111 special requests); ret'd 64. Circulation 607.

Kidder Creek School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

KIDDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vesta Nichols, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 49 (30 special requests); ret'd 50. Circulation 286.

Klamath City School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Klamathon).

KLAMATH CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Davidson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 151 (84 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 30. Added 3. Circulation 460.

Klamath School Dist. (P. O. Oak Bar; no exp. office).

KLAMATH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Jensen. Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 121 (67 special requests); ret'd 120. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 791.

Lakeview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Bendle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 114 (65 special requests); ret'd 84. Circulation 119.

La Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

LA LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. Evans, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 147 (83 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 187.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 10, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 235 (157 special requests); ret'd 176. Cardholders 37. Added 10. Circulation 1506.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Little Shasta (No exp. office).

LITTLE SHASTA BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 7, 1915.

Total vols. 22. Added 187 (24 special requests); ret'd 233. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 70. Added 12. Circulation 552: fiction 259; juvenile 38; misc. 101; current mags. 154.

LITTLE SHASTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 80 (14 special requests); ret'd 80. Circulation 292.

Lone Star School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Barrett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 71 (54 special requests); ret'd 70. Circulation 206.

Lowden School Dist. (P. O. Seiad Valley; no exp. office).

LOWDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 89 (43 special requests); ret'd 61. Circulation 126.

Lowood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

LOWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Rhoades, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 188 (115 special requests); ret'd 124. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 629.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Chas. Ford in charge. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily, except Sundays, 1 to 5.30, 7 to 10 p.m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 39 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MCCLOUD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 878 special requests; ret'd 1192. Sent from State Library 14. Circulation 6693.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

McConaughy School Dist. (P. O. Etna; no exp. office).

MCCONAUGHY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Luddy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 244 (128 special requests); ret'd 196. Circulation 859.

Macdoel School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Macdoel).

MACDOEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Davis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 228 (116 special requests); ret'd 229. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 48. Added 6. Circulation 1166.

Mayten.

MAYTEN BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 29, 1913.

Vols. ret'd 57.

Meamber School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MEAMBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 16, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 219 (150 special requests); ret'd 214. Sent from State Library 8. Circulation 1393.

Meridian School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 99 (64 special requests); ret'd 72. Circulation 346.

Mill Creek School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp.).

MILL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Hathaway, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 145 (88 special requests): ret'd 145. Cardholders 25. Added 10. Circulation 526.

Moffat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MOFFAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Hickey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 88 (38 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 53.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Mono (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

MONO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 126 (105 special requests); ret'd 126. Circulation 313.

Montague.

MONTAGUE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. E. Norton, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1916. Located in store.

Total vols. 120. Added 310 (14 special requests); ret'd 246. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 92. Added 28. Circulation 692: fiction 541; juvenile 90; misc. 29; current mags. 32.

MONTAGUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. James Wasley, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Added 471 (308 special requests); ret'd 447. Circulation 2894.

Mound School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 7, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 193 (146 special requests); ret'd 188. Sent from State Library 20. Circulation 1490.

Mt. Dome (No exp. office).

MT. DOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 25, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 62 (33 special requests); ret'd 105. Circulation 174.

Mt. Hebron.

MT. HEBRON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. F. Billingsley, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 138 (89 special requests); ret'd 138. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 25. Added 5. Circulation 780.

Oak Bar (No exp. office).

OAK BAR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 6, 1915.

Total vols. 81. Added 207 (26 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 42. Circulation 327: fiction 229; juvenile 13; misc. 23; current mags. 62.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Oak Grove School Dist. (P. O. Beswick; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Claire Hagerty, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 65 (34 special requests); ret'd 65. Circulation 152.

Oro Fino School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

ORO FINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernita Meamber, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 141 (61 special requests); ret'd 143. Circulation 523.

Orr Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bray).

ORR LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Bruce, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 93 (63 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 27. Added 5. Circulation 402.

See note under Bray Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Quartz Valley School Dist. (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

QUARTZ VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 105 (64 special requests); ret'd 103. Circulation 474.

Red Rock School Dist. (P. O. Tecnor; no exp. office).

RED ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. F. Billinsgley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1916.

Total vols. 61. Added 74 (15 special requests); ret'd 75. Circulation 86.

Redd School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ager).

REDD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jean Woodruff, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 169 (130 special requests); ret'd 169. Circulation 695.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Rhett Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Merrill, Ore.).

RHETT LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alyce Orr, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 72 (39 special requests); ret'd 72. Circulation 247.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. Walker; no exp. office).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Delia Rainey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 162 (129 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 56. Added 43. Circulation 1117.

Rocky Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Walker; no exp. office).

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nora Wheeler, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 164 (67 special requests); ret'd 99. Cardholders 24. Added 2. Circulation 710.

Rollin School Dist. (P. O. Sawyers Bar; no exp. office).

ROLLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1915.

School has suspended for the present.

Rose School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

ROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 34 (15 special requests); ret'd 33. Circulation 36.

Salmon River School Dist. (P. O. Cecilville; no exp. office).

SALMON RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clare Harrison, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 81 (19 special requests); ret'd 94. Circulation 150.

This is known as Cecilville Branch in the winter.

Sawyers Bar (No exp. office).

SAWYERS BAR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 11, 1915.

Total vols. 93. Added 386 (34 special requests); ret'd 340. Sent from State

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Sawyers Bar—Continued.

Library 1. Cardholders 74. Circulation 626: fiction 457; juvenile 41; misc. 42; current mags. 86.

SAWYERS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Gallagher, Custodian. Est. July 21, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 120 (28 special requests); ret'd 119. Circulation 856.

Scott River School Dist. (P. O. Scott Bar; no exp. office).

SCOTT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emily Scott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 223 (113 special requests); ret'd 222. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 24. Added 1. Circulation 822.

Secret Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

SECRET SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 48 (29 special requests); ret'd 49. Circulation 288.

Seiad School Dist. (P. O. Seiad Valley; no exp. office).

SEIAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Howell, Custodian. Est. Mar. 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 188 (152 special requests); ret'd 188. Cardholders 16. Added 3. Circulation 1027.

Shady Dell School Dist. (P O. and exp. Macdoel).

SHADY DELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. W. Jacobson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 118 (82 special requests); ret'd 76. Cardholders 22. Added 1. Circulation 1035.

Shasta River School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

SHASTA RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Fraser, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 107 (68 special requests); ret'd 105. Circulation 645.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Shasta View School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Edgewood).

SHASTA VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Amelia Quadros, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 195 (131 special requests); ret'd 190. Circulation 946.

Sheep Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dorris, care of Benedict Long).

SHEEP MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Stork, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 120 (105 special requests); ret'd 119. Circulation 840.

Shelvin Rock School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

SHELVIN ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laurel Johnston, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 160 (88 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 28. Added 9. Circulation 866.

Sisson.

SISSON BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. H. Sloane and Zetella Smith, Custodians. Est. Jan. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 125. Added 415 (75 special requests); ret'd 398. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 187. Added 31. Circulation 952: fiction 551; juvenile 321; misc. 73; current mags. 7.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SISSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 719. Added 727 (588 special requests); ret'd 45. Circulation 10,070.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Snowden School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ager).

SNOWDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Thomas, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 106 (67 special requests); ret'd 103. Circulation 245.

Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Macdoel).

SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. August Geney, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 114 (51 special requests); ret'd 114. Circulation 823.

Summit Union School Dist.

SUMMIT UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. E. Townes, Custodian. Est. July 20, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 361 (231 special requests); ret'd 361. Circulation 3190.

Table Rock School Dist. (P. O. Roselawns; no exp. office).

TABLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Terwilliger, Custodian. Est. July 18, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 88 (41 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 181.

Tamarack School Dist. (P. O. Penoyar, via Weed).

TAMARACK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 170 (125 special requests); ret'd 145. Circulation 781.

Vineland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

VINELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 61 (7 special requests); ret'd 61. Circulation 93.

Walker (No exp. office).

WALKER BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 18, 1917.

Total vols. 1; ret'd 9. Circulation 8.

This branch will be discontinued and books loaned through the Riverside School.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 19, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 186 (106 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 18. Added 3. Circulation 756.

Weed.

WEED BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 60. Added 176 (60 special requests); ret'd 198. Cardholders 86. Added 45. Circulation 330: fiction 135; juvenile 144; misc. 51.

Wheatfield School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

WHEATFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Atlanta Adams, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 76 (34 special requests); ret'd 74. Circulation 419.

Willow Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ager).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 120 (99 special requests); ret'd 120. Cardholders 8. Added 1. Circulation 363.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Cowan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $201.29. Annual income 1917–18, $1241.93 (from taxation $1207.78). Total payments $987.55. Bal. July 1, 1918, $455.67. 2 employees. Open to public daily. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2155. Added 283: purchase 223; gift 60. Withdrawn 37; rep'd 16. Cardholders 198. Circulation 10,572. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1095 (199 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 258. Added 697 (246 special requests); ret'd 583. Sent from State Library 199. Cardholders 580. Added 155; cancelled 44. Circulation 4816: fiction 2290; juvenile 1444; misc. 1082.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Yreka—Continued.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1915. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. same as Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Circulation 1184: fiction 289; juvenile 124; misc. 217; current mags. 254. Special requests from State Library 84.

YREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 1070 (1037 special requests); ret'd 1071. Circulation 9890.

YREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA KINDERGARTEN. Mary Frances Hairgrove, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 8 special requests; ret'd 8. Circulation 8.

SISKIYOU UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. E. L. Van Dellen, Prin. Myrtle Williamson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 410: purchase 400; binding 10. Teachers 14; pupils 160.

SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $26,992,083 (taxable for county $26,229,540).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Apr. 6, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3308.10. Annual income 1917–18, $8826.83 (from taxation $7282.43; from schools having joined $1506.50). Total payments 1917–18, $7436.47. Bal. July 1, 1918, $4698.46. 6 employees: 4 in office; 2 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Total branches 53, as follows: community 10—Benicia (r. r.), Cement, Cordelia, Dixon (r. r.), Fairfield-Suisun Branch (r. r.), and Armijo Union High School in Fairfield-Suisun, Good Templars Home, Rio Vista (r. r.), Vacaville (r. r.), Vallejo (r. r.); school

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

districts that have joined 43—Alamo, American Canyon, Binghamton, Canright, Cement, Center, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Currey, Davis Joint, Denverton, Elmira, Falls, Fairfield, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Hunter, King, Lagoon, Maine Prairie, Milzner, Montezuma, Montgomery Joint, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pena, Pitts, Pleasant Valley, Rockville, Round Hill, Silveyville, Solano Joint, Suisun, Toland, Tolenas, Tremont, Vacaville, Willow Spring, Wolfskill. 148 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 58; to branches 90.

Total books, etc. a. 16,675: books 16,476; pamphlets a. 145; maps 14; charts 10; globes 30. Added 4273: books 4214; pamphlets 58; charts 1. Lost and withdrawn 168; reb'd 457. Cardholders 1946. Added 324. Circulation a. 79,362: adult 36,051; juvenile a. 43,311. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 431 (395 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 33.

During the year 7 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .35m. on the dollar.

During the quarter a branch was established in Union School Dist.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 12 periodicals and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $17, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $30.09.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 178: elem. 129; high 49. School districts: elem. 51 (incl. 2 jt.); high: dist. 2; union 3; jt. union 1. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $2183.72; high $1614.79. Vols. in schools: elem. 39,081; high 8512.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. Vacaville; no exp. office).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Connely, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1918.

Service not yet begun.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

American Canyon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

AMERICAN CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Alsberge, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1915.

Total vols. 59. Added 122 (24 special requests); ret'd 68. Circulation a. 620.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; Branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 239. Added 414 (73 special requests); ret'd 175. Sent from State Library 27.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Mr Wheeler, Custodian. Est. 1897. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Binghamton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon)

BINGHAMTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ora D. Bell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1914.

Total vols. 42. Added 158 (49 special requests); ret'd 116. Circulation a. 1700.

Canright School Dist. (P. O. Rio Vista; no exp. office).

CANRIGHT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Downey, Custodian. Est. Mar. 7, 1918.

Service not yet begun.

Cement.

CEMENT BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Kuhlenbeck, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1915. Located in grocery store and open same hours.

Total vols. 248. Added 336 (78 special requests); ret'd 222. Sent from State Library 4. Circulation 556: fiction 476; misc. 80.

CEMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Cavanagh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 107 (29 special requests); ret'd 109. Circulation a. 1590.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Stagner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1915.

Total vols. 0. Added 137 (34 special requests); ret'd 141. Circulation a. 1395.

Cooper School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

COOPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Stadtfeld, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1914.

Total vols. 2. Added 6 special requests; ret'd 6.

Cordelia.

CORDELIA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie M. Glashoff, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1918. Located in hardware store.

Total vols. 168. Added 168. Cardholders 24. Circulation 112: fiction 79; juvenile 17; misc. 16.

Crescent Island School Dist. (P. O. Suisun).

CRESCENT ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Roudebush, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914.

No service has been given this school this year.

Crystal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

CRYSTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jasper Finney, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1914. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 571. Added 561 (209 special requests); ret'd 7.

Currey School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

CURREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella P. Hay, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1916.

Total vols. 12. Added 16 (5 special requests); ret'd 9. Circulation a. 110.

Davis Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Davis).

DAVIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 23, 1916.

This branch is served by Yolo Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Yolo County.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Denverton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

DENVERTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olive Peterson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916.

Total vols. 13. Added 105 (2 special requests); ret'd 93. Circulation a. 1049.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leta Hutchinson, Acting Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911. Branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2148.61. Annual income 1917–18, $2802.48 (from taxation $2755.12, library tax being .6m. on the dollar). Total payments, $2320.88. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2630.21. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 12 m. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3111. Added 336: purchase 239; gift 62; binding 35. Reb'd 80. Cardholders 815. Added 134. Circulation 11,951: adult 8972; juvenile 2979.

Total vols. from Co. 347. Added 279 (1 special request); ret'd 46. Sent from State Library 11. Circulation 1237: fiction 782; juvenile 356; misc. 99.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Hooper, Prin. Est. 1892. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1088. Added 88. Teachers 7; pupils 78.

Elmira.

ELMIRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora E. Fraser, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1914. 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 29 (6 special requests); ret'd 26. Circulation a. 390.

Falls School Dist. (P. O. Cordelia).

FALLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl Mason, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 45 (22 special requests); ret'd 32. Circulation a. 480.

Fairfield-Suisun.

FAIRFIELD–SUISUN BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara B. Dills, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open week

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Fairfield-Suisun—Continued.

days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Armijo Union High School. 45 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1958. Added 1840 (489 special requests); ret'd 2103. Sent from State Library 115. Cardholders 1190. Added 194; cancelled 94. Circulation 16,453: fiction 8451; juvenile 3908; misc. 2369; current mags. 1755.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY *and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library.* W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1891. Branch est. Sept. 1, 1915. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 131.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Served through the Fairfield-Suisun branch.

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. L. Kyuoch, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 472 (136 special requests); ret'd 474. Circulation a. 5373.

SOLANO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Gomer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

GOMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carroll A. Davisson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1914.

Total vols. 3. Added 156 (111 special requests); ret'd 160. Circulation a. 1420.

Good Templars Home (P. O. and exp. Vallejo).

GOOD TEMPLARS HOME BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 19, 1918.

Total vols. 105. Added 105 (25 special requests).

Grant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabel Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 273. Added 210 (7 special requests).

Green Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

GREEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Weeks, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Green Valley School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 34. Added 160 (44 special requests); ret'd 143. Circulation a. 2040.

Hunter School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vallejo).

HUNTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen J. Boland, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915.

Total vols. 25. Added 19.

King School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

KING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha A. Etzel, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1914.

Total vols. 0. Added 43 (10 special requests); ret'd 44. Circulation a. 400.

Lagoon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

LAGOON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thelma Brown, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 128 (14 special requests); ret'd 35. Circulation a. 510.

Maine Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

MAINE PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna C. Ridley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1915.

Total vols. 213. Added 208 (31 special requests).

Milzner School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

MILZNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Cox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 88 (27 special requests); ret'd 109. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation a. 241.

Montezuma School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rio Vista).

MONTEZUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. May Kroutch, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1914.

Total vols. 71. Added 113 (25 special requests); ret'd 81.

Montgomery Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Davis).

MONTGOMERY JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 26, 1916.

This branch is served by Yolo Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Yolo County.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Oakdale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Castle, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 56 (18 special requests).

Olive School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle Wolfskill, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 60 (4 special requests); ret'd 45. Circulation a. 680.

Owen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Elmira).

OWEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude Davis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 25 (6 special requests). Circulation a. 192.

Peaceful Glen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

PEACEFUL GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Bruno, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1918.

Total vols. 28. Added 61; ret'd 33. Circulation a. 498.

Pena School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

PENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. May E. Farrell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 13. Added 24 (23 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation a. 230.

Pitts School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

PITTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude Cole, Custodian. Est. Aug. 10, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 78 (31 special requests); ret'd 79. Circulation a. 660.

Pleasants Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

PLEASANTS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Hagglund, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 95 (44 special requests); ret'd 194. Circulation a. 1263.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annamae Seip Morrison, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1914. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2115. Added 853 (184 special requests); ret'd 156. Sent from State Library 53. Cardholders 721. Added 106. Circulation 5933: fiction 3293; juvenile 1821; misc. 521; current mags. 298.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank B. Smith, Prin. M. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1912. Branch est. Oct. 23, 1914. 1 employee. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 825. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 61.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Rockville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

ROCKVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Bauman, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 114 (35 special requests); ret'd 111. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation a. 840.

Round Hill School Dist. (P. O. Rio Vista).

ROUND HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jane M. Burton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 8 (2 special requests); ret'd 8.

Silveyville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

SILVEYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Pitchard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1916.

Total vols. 46. Added 230; ret'd 213. Circulation a. 3200.

Solano Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

SOLANO JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Leona Parrish, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 21 (9 special requests); ret'd 21. Circulation a. 196.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Suisun—Continued.

SUISUN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Iva M. Knuppe, Custodian. Est. Mar. 22, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 28 (24 special requests); ret'd 1.

See also Fairfield-Suisun.

Toland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Rio Vista).

TOLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie McDonald, Custodian. Est. Aug. 13, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 103 (24 special requests); ret'd 16. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation a. 210.

Tolenas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Fairfield).

TOLENAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily L. Kerr, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1915. 4 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 128 (45 special requests); ret'd 129. Circulation a. 865.

Tremont School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

TREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith M. Leak, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 25 (20 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation a. 230.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

VACAVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. C. McDaniels, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 204 (186 special requests); ret'd 176. Circulation a. 890.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Feb. 15, 1912; as High School Library District Library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Annual income 1917–18, a. $2232. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1492. Cardholders a. 437. Circulation a. 11,112.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued.

Vacaville—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 1285. Added 642 (172 special requests); ret'd 285. Circulation 7127: fiction 4833; juvenile 1292; misc. 1002.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2105. Added 132. Teachers 7; pupils 84.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884: branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1917–18 a. $4656.70. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 12,807. Cardholders a. 3800. Circulation 75,503.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1463. Added 650 (90 special requests); ret'd 86. Circulation 18,882: fiction 7468; juvenile 6855.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 15; pupils 347.

Willow Spring School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bird's Landing).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adeline Buckeridge, Custodian. Est Nov. 14, 1914.

Total vols. 13. Added 49 (5 special requests); ret'd 50. Circulation a. 750.

Wolfskill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

WOLFSKILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Portha Young, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 97 (30 special requests); ret'd 25. Circulation a. 1040.

SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $39,442,425 (taxable for county $37,627,010).

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

SONOMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 11, 1916. The support of the library was not included in the tax levy, Sept. 1918.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library joined the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Ben Ballard, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Income 1917–18 $104, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $18.

Total vols. 2170. Teachers 353: elem. 286; high 67. School districts: elem. 147 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 3 dist., 4 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $4307.82; high $990.97. Vols. in schools: elem. 172,244; high 8555.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Owns $500 bldg., the gift of M. C. Meeker. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $70.98. Annual income 1917–18, $267.89 (from taxation $162.17, library tax being 3m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $154.14. Bal. July 1, 1918, $84.73. 1 employee. Open to the public daily except Sunday 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in loaned building. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Vols. added 122 by purchase. Lost 3. Cardholders 291. Added 64. Circulation 4768.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis E. Flinspach, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 31.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Cotati—Continued.

from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies' Improvement Club Hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Eldridge.

*SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Mabel Sassenrath, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 2 employees. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. 1217. Added 32. Lost 2.

Geyserville.

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oliver E. Irons, Prin. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 228.

Graton.

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri., afternoon and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888: as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1917, $887.30. Annual income 1917–18, $1365.62 (from taxation $1271.88, library tax being .3m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $1693.76. Bal. July 1, 1918, $559.16. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Owns $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 mags. (12 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 5640. Added 233: purchase 117; gift 116. Lost 10; withdrawn 12; rep'd 221; reb'd 6. Cardholders 2158. Circulation 10,291. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Hinchey, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 135.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Occidental.

OCCIDENTAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Chick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913. Income from subscriptions. Open daily 3 hrs. Located in post office bldg.

Total vols. a. 250.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, 1917–18, $3553.67 (from taxation $3500.17). Total payments, 1917–18, $3297.29. Bal. July 1, 1918, $256.38. 3 employees incl. janitor. Open 8 hours a day. Owns $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 11,455. Added 279: purchase 196; gift or exchange 83. Withdrawn 298. Cardholders 1158. Circulation 29,722: adult 21,794; juvenile 7928. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (all from State Library).

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 271.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1917, $.63. Annual income, 1917–18, $6520.38 (from taxation $5888.74, library tax being .93m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $6476.03. Bal. July 1, 1918, $44.98. 10 branches (1 with reading room). 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Owns $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 104 periodicals (61 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total books, etc. 26,738: books 26,729; maps 9. Added 1817: books 1812 (purchase 1717, gift or exchange 60, binding 35); maps 5. Books lost 37; withdrawn 377; reb'd 56. Cardholders 4611. Added 1230; cancelled 1760. Circulation 118,901: adult 96,099; juvenile 22,802. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 28 (all from State Library).

Annual rep'ts from branches not rec'd.

BURBANK SCHOOL BRANCH. SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1914. Located in Burbank school.

CHILDREN'S HOME BRANCH. SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1915.

COUNTY JAIL BRANCH. SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1915. Located on Hinton ave.

FREMONT GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH. SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1914. Located Fourth st. corner North.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Davis st. corner Eighth.

MCMEANS NORMAL SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NIGHT SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1916. Located in High School.

ROSELAND SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Sebastopol ave.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH. SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. DeWitt Montgomery, Prin. Eloise Luce, Custodian. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 3282. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 729.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

SOUTH PARK SCHOOL BRANCH. SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1914. Located Ware st. corner Santa Rosa ave.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Supt. Est. 1880. 26 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2490. Teachers 10; pupils 100.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $275.35. Annual income, 1917–18, $905.82 (from taxation $855.82, library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments, 1917–18, $878.78. Bal. July 1, 1918, $302.39. 1 employee. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total books, etc. 2404: books 2389; pamphlets 15. Added 124: books 123 (purchase 102, gift or exchange 21); pamphlets 1. Withdrawn 11: books 10; pamphlets 1. Books lost 2; rep'd 300. Circulation 9587: adult 7748; juvenile 1839. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osman R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 866. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 197.

SONOMA CO.—Continued.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY, Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1917, $432.49. Annual income 1917–18, $627.80 (from taxation $600). Total payments, 1917–18, $653.10. Bal. July 1, 1918, $407.19. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Owns $6000 Carnegie bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2653. Added 99: purchase 48; gift or exchange 31; provision of law 20. Rep'd 50. Cardholders 724. Added 83. Circulation 9134: adult 7630; juvenile 1504. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 61 (all from State Library).

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Maurice H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1892. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 847. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 7: pupils 100.

STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $34,181,545 (taxable for county $32,440,600).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14. 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Turlock. Modesto joined under Sec. 3. County Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $2432.14. Annual income 1917–18, $11,811.04 (from taxation $8990.60, library tax being .3m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $957.29). Total payments $12,481.13. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1762.05. 28 employees: 2 in office; 26 in branches. Total branches 48, as follows: community 25—Ceres (r. r.), Claus, Crows Landing, Denair (r. r.), Empire (r. r.), Fairacres, Hickman (r. r.), Hughson (r. r.), Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Modesto Coffee Club (r. r.), County Jail and Public Library (r. r.) in Modesto, Montpellier, Mountain View, Newman (r. r.), Oakdale (r. r.), Orange Blossom, Patterson (r. r.), Riverbank (r. r.), Salida (r. r.), Tegner, Thalheim (r. r.), Waterford (r. r.), Westley (r. r.), Wood Colony; school districts that have joined 23—Bonita, Cole, Dry Creek, Fairacres, Gratton, Horr's Ranch, Jackson, Jennings, Keyes, La Fayette, La Grange, Lowell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Riverbank, River Road, Roselawn, Shiloh, Stoddard, Thalheim, Waterford. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 3; branches 250.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Total books, etc. 20,981: books 20,312; maps 32; prints 524; music records 9: charts 1; globes 3. Added 5482: books 4913 (purchase 4426, gift 297 binding 192); maps 30; prints 424; music records 9; globes 3; charts 1. Books withdrawn 489. Cardholders 12,856. Added 3238. Circulation 139,748. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 117 (113 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 14.

During the year 188 visits were made to 49 branches. 20 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .3m. on the dollar, the same as last year. The total income for 1918–19 will be about $18,400.

Mitchell School District affiliated with the county library September 11, bringing the number of schools now served by the Co. F. L. to 24. Miss Isabelle Park, who has been granted a year's leave of absence for the purpose of attending the Los Angeles Library Training School, returned at an increased salary. Miss Park will have charge of the school work in the county library.

Miss C. D. Provines, the county librarian, attended the two meetings of the joint War Activities Council at San Francisco September 6 and 21.

C. D. PROVINES, Co. Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO. JAIL BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Webb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1912. Located in county jail.

Total vols. a. 20.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2160.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. A. G. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; turned over books to Stanislaus

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914. Income 1917–18, $120 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $1.49.

Total vols. 945. Teachers 291: elem. 213; high 78. School districts: elem. 60 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 3 dist.; 5 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18, elem. $3673.84; high $1065.03. Vols. in schools: elem. 63,671; high 9199.

Bonita School Dist. (P. O. Crows Landing, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

Bonita School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. J. W. Bixby, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Added 154 (68 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 152.

Ceres.

Ceres Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. as Lib. Assoc. Library Dec. 1909; as Branch Mar. 14, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Mon., Tues. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1359. Added 203 (109 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 721. Added 142; cancelled 54. Circulation 8703: fiction 5662; juvenile 2474; current mags. 567.

Ceres High School Library. J. P. Ratzell, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 65.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Claus (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D. A; exp. Modesto).

Claus Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs H. C. Rowell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1913. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 141 (23 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 61. Added 9; cancelled 11. Circulation 842: fiction 248; juvenile 274; current mags. 320.

Cole School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

Cole School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Gage Bays, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Cole School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 55. Added 65 (26 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 39.

Crows Landing.

Crows Landing Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 86 (15 special requests); ret'd 117. Cardholders 108. Added 6. Circulation 1100: fiction 723; juvenile 292; current mags. 85.

Denair.

Denair Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Harriet Topping, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1913. Open Mon., Wed. and Thurs., 2.30 to 5.30 p.m., Tues. 6.30 to 9.30 p.m. and Sat. 2.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in Denair Bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 865. Added 252 (80 special requests); ret'd 247. Cardholders 314. Added 87; cancelled 70. Circulation 5590: fiction 3203; juvenile 1639; current mags. 748.

Denair High School Library. W. G. Martin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

Dry Creek School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

Dry Creek School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Est. Jan. 7, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Empire.

Empire Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs A. M. Bechtel, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1914. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. and Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 96 (41 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 211. Added 29. Circulation 2248: fiction 1433; juvenile 485; current mags. 357.

Fairacres (P. O. Hughson, R. F. D. No. 1; no exp. office).

Fairacres Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Effie Zimmer, Custodian. Est. April 19, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Fairacres—Continued.

Total vols. 213. Added 196 (35 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 67. Added 4; cancelled 18. Circulation 977: fiction 570; juvenile 182; current mags. 225.

Fairacres School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

FAIRACRES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. L. Moore, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 47 (31 special requests); ret'd 207. Cardholders 30.

Gratton School Dist (P. O. Denair, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

GRATTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Bailey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 84 special requests; ret'd 28. Cardholders 39.

Hickman.

HICKMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. M. Handlon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1918. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 207. Added 78 (3 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 41. Added 8; cancelled 32. Circulation 650: fiction 481; juvenile 123; current mags. 46.

Horr's Ranch School Dist. (P. O. Oakdale, R. F. D.; no exp. office)

HORR'S RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Dillwood, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rowena Parsons, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1912. Open daily: reading room 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 3.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 823. Added 295 (112 special requests); ret'd 138. Cardholders 467. Added 80; cancelled 55. Circulation 4604: fiction 2940; juvenile 1366; current mags. 298.

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank F. Otto, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 717. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 83.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Jackson School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Pointer, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 107 (22 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 50.

Jennings School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

JENNINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Stone, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 117 (55 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 16.

Keyes.

KEYES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. McMains, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Rhinehardt's store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 279. Added 119 (14 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 98. Circulation 1769: fiction 1256; current mags. 513.

KEYES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. Wagner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 151 (53 special requests); ret'd 121. Cardholders 109.

Knights Ferry.

KNIGHTS FERRY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. H. Prowse, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1916. Open Tues. and Fri. 4 to 7 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 88 (16 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 68. Added 19. Circulation 1164: fiction 648; juvenile 156; current mags. 360.

La Fayette School Dist. (P. O. La Grange, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

LA FAYETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Plunkett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 97. Added 105; ret'd 8. Cardholders 11.

La Grange (No exp. office).

LA GRANGE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. W. Bates, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1915. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Hammond & Bates' store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

La Grange—Continued.

Total vols. 151. Added 195 (2 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders 210. Added 50. Circulation 2916: fiction 1254; juvenile 915; current mags. 747.

La Grange School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. S. L. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Lowell School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

Lowell School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Ora Russel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 145 (100 special requests); ret'd 22. Cardholders 48.

Mitchell School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, Rt. A, Div. 2, Box 329; exp. Turlock).

Mitchell School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library was established September 11, 1918.

Modesto.

Modesto [Free] Public Library and Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Cornelia D. Provines. Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907; joined Co. Free Library, Sept. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1233.42. Annual income, 1917–18, $7942.44 (from taxation $7618.54, library tax being .17m. on the dollar). Total payments $5975.23. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3200.63. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 108 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday 7.30 p.m.

Total books, etc. 12,916: books 7987; documents 2121; pamphlets 2800; maps 8. Added 2824: books 1021 (purchase 757, gift 216, binding 48); pamphlets 1800; maps 3. Withdrawn 372; rep'd 451; reb'd 100. Cardholders 5166. Added 853. Circulation 49,854: adult 37,064; juvenile 12,790. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 117 (109 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 14.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .14m. on the dollar.

Miss Margaret L. Potter, cataloger, accepted a position with the Fresno County Free Library, assuming her new duties on September 1. The vacancy caused by her resignation has not yet been filled.

C. D. Provines, Librarian.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

Coffee Club Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Ora McDermont, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1914. Open daily. Books used in club rooms only. Located in Coffee Club reading rooms, one for men, one for women.

Modesto High School Library. W. E. Faught, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 294. Teachers 18; pupils 430.

Monte Vista School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

Monte Vista School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs R. Willis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 77 (60 special requests). Cardholders 64.

Montpellier.

Montpellier Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Lillian Ogden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 169. Added 147 (35 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 54. Added 6; cancelled 6. Circulation 634: fiction 324; juvenile 50; current mags. 260.

Mountain View (P. O. R. F. D. 1, Crows Landing; exp. Crows Landing).

Mountain View Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs B. L. Hayden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1914. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 445. Added 234 (46 special requests); ret'd 172. Cardholders 148. Added 17; cancelled 4. Circulation 2432: fiction 1523; juvenile 161; current mags. 748.

Mountain View School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. C. F. Bondshu, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 175 (117 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 117.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Newman.

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Williams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Open daily: reading room 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement Club. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 782. Added 148 (44 special requests); ret'd 25. Cardholders 635. Added 128; cancelled 14. Circulation 5796: fiction 4660; juvenile 1012; current mags. 124.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 1141. Cardholders a. 389.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1185. Teachers 7; pupils 68.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harry S. Crowe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1912. Located in library bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1676. Added 447 (167 special requests); ret'd 289. Cardholders 1042. Added 186; cancelled 181. Circulation 12,050: fiction 8085; juvenile 3965.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Overman, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1368. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Orange Blossom (P. O. Oakdale, R. F. D. Orange Blossom; no exp. office).

ORANGE BLOSSOM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Kohl, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 101 (29 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 41. Added 17; cancelled 12. Circulation 944: fiction 556; juvenile 32; current mags. 356.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Paradise School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

PARADISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. McCluskey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 29, 1918.

Vols. added 25 (4 special requests); ret'd 25.

Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. F. Button, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Open Mon. to Thurs. 4 to 6 p.m.; Fri. 3.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Brethren Church bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1142. Added 246 (72 special requests); ret'd 214. Cardholders 919. Added 131. Circulation 6507: fiction 3347; juvenile 3160.

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. H. Abbott, Prin. Est. Apr. 1913. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 431. Added 116: purchase 63; gift 53. Teachers 6; pupils 71.

Prescott School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

PRESCOTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Test, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 45 (33 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 65.

Ransom (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

RANSOM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY,

See Wood Colony Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby Day, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Reading room open daily, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 2 hrs. daily. Located in the Mission shop. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1070. Added 173 (63 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 506. Added 67; cancelled 97. Circulation 5447: fiction 3139; juvenile 2308.

RIVERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Gault, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 274. Added 276 (242 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 145.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

River Road School Dist. (P. O. Oakdale, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

River Road School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Janet Bishop, Custodian. Est. Jan 9, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 64 (26 special requests); ret'd 12.

Roselawn School Dist. (P. O. Turlock, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

Roselawn School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss D. Fariss, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 7. Cardholders 43.

Salida.

Salida Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Bessie Witt, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1913. Open Tues. to Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Curtis Hotel. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Added 210 (44 special requests); ret'd 282. Cardholders 164. Added 31; cancelled 30. Circulation 1506: fiction 1006; juvenile 381; current mags. 119.

Shiloh School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, Creek; no exp. office).

Shiloh School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss M. Philbrich, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 4. Cardholders 25.

Stoddard School Dist. (P. O. Modesto, R. F. D.; no exp. office).

Stoddard School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs C. Graham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 70 (12 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 27.

Tegner (P. O. R. R. 3, Turlock; exp. Turlock).

Tegner Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Marie Fernandes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. 201. Added 73 (7 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 151. Added 24. Circulation 488: fiction 281; juvenile 207.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Thalheim.

Thalheim Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Anna Ray, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Rindt bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 638. Added 230 (43 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 64. Added 24; cancelled 35. Circulation 3820: fiction 1693; juvenile 1075; current mags. 1052.

Thalheim School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss E. Summers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 105 (102 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 67.

Turlock.

Turlock [Free] Public Library. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20. 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1917, $823.33. Annual income 1917–18, $2285.41 (from taxation $2236.26). Total payments $2230.66. Bal. July 1, 1918, $878.08. 2 employees. Open to public daily: week days 12.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays reading room only 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 3456. Added 557: purchase 505; gift 52. Withdrawn 75. Cardholders 2482. Added 376. Circulation 18,388: adult 12,805; juvenile 4484; current periodicals 1099.

Turlock Union High School Library. W. E. Hester, Prin. Est. 1906. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 281.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Waterford.

Waterford Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Baptist church. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 504. Added 92 (8 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 141. Added 29; cancelled 1. Circulation 1463: fiction 1423; juvenile 40.

Waterford School Dist. Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs C. Seaton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

Waterford—Continued.

Total vols. 34. Added 34 (6 special requests). Cardholders 44.

Westley.

WESTLEY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. E. McConnell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 29, 1916. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 195. Added 62 (6 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 37. Added 4. Circulation 203: fiction 170; current mags. 53.

Wood Colony (P. O. Modesto, R. B; no exp. office).

WOOD COLONY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Stebbins, Custodian. Est. Mar. 21, 1913. Open any time. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Added 197 (20 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 203. Added 65. Circulation 1882: fiction 1485; current mags. 397.

This was formerly Ransom Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $13,872,093 (taxable for county $13,543,283).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1917–18 $5848.58 (from taxation $4342, library tax being .35m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined, $558.70). Total payments 1917–18, $4531.51. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1317.07. 12 employees: 3 in office; 9 in branches. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Total branches 36, as follows: community 9—East Nicolaus, Encinal, Live Oak (r. r.) Meridian, Nicolaus, Pleasant Grove, Sutter City, Tudor, Yuba City (r. r.); school districts that have joined 27—Auburn, Browns, Cottonwood, Eagle, Encinal, Farmer, Franklin, Grant, Hedger, Illinois, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Marcum, Meridian, North Butte, Noyes, Nuestro, Rome, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Tierra Buena, Vernon, Washington, West Butte, Winship. 38 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 17; branches 21.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Total books, etc. 4889: books 4639; pamphlets 250. Added 4914: books 4664 (purchase 4326, gift 338); pamphlets 250. Withdrawn 20; lost 5. Cardholders 1255. Circulation 12,289. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 227 (all from State Library).

During the year 32 visits were made to 22 branches. 36 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At a meeting held August 6 it was decided that the assistant's salary was to be raised and certain custodians paid.

A new room is to be built.

MARGARET HATCH, Librarian.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Lizzie Vagedes, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income 1917–18, $20, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $61.12.

Total vols. 338. Teachers 63: elem. 55; high 8. School districts: elem. 34; high 1 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $3673.84; high $1065.03. Vols. in schools: elem. 63,671; high 9199.

Auburn School Dist.

AUBURN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 29, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Browns School Dist. (P. O. and exp. East Nicolaus).

BROWNS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Goldye Ostrom, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917.

Vols. added 39 (25 special requests); ret'd 39. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 117.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. Pleasant Grove; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Gallagher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1917.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Cottonwood School Dist.—Continued.

Vols. added 95 (62 special requests); ret'd 95. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 285.

Eagle School Dist.

EAGLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 17, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

East Nicolaus.

EAST NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Evelyn Smith, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in J. P. Wise's store.

Total vols. 122. Added 192 (22 special requests); ret'd 70. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 95. Added 95. Circulation 669.

Encinal (P. O. Live Oak, R. 1; no exp. office).

ENCINAL BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. Stafford, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. Open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 137. Added 167 (40 special requests); ret'd 30. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 43. Added 43. Circulation 305.

ENCINAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Letitia Newman, Custodian. Est. Apr. 2, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 137 (90 special requests); ret'd 95. Cardholders 20. Added 20. Circulation 411.

Farmer School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Meridian).

FARMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Norton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 77 (50 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 231.

Franklin School Dist.

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Grant School Dist.

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 11, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Hedger School Dist. (P. O. Live Oak, R. 2; no exp. office).

HEDGER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Jordan, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 68 (44 special requests); ret'd 68. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 204.

Illinois School Dist.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 16, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Knights School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

KNIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Mandeville, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917.

Vols. added 44 (28 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 132.

Lee School Dist. (P. O. Nicolaus; no exp. office).

LEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Arfsten, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917.

Vols. added 53 (34 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 159.

Lincoln School Dist.

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 18, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Live Oak.

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Stafford, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Women's Club House. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 189. Added 231 (33 special requests); ret'd 42. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 92. Added 92. Circulation 566.

Marcum School Dist.

MARCUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 15, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Meridian.

MERIDIAN BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Rockholt, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1918. Open Tues. and Thurs. 1.30 to 3.30 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in W. O. Wood's office.

Total vols. 108. Added 136 (21 special requests); ret'd 28. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 56. Added 56. Circulation 323.

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Reische, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1918.

Vols. added 163 (108 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 88. Added 88. Circulation 489.

Nicolaus (No exp. office).

NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. Webb, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 102. Added 122 (8 special requests); ret'd 20. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 52. Added 52. Circulation 280.

North Butte School Dist. (P. O. Live Oak, R. 2; no exp. office).

NORTH BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lura McClellan, Custodian. Est. Apr. 9, 1918.

Vols. added 21 special requests; ret'd 21. Cardholders 10. Added 10. Circulation 69.

Noyes School Dist. (P. O. West Butte; no exp. office).

NOYES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleta Hill, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1918.

Vols. added 6 special requests; ret'd 6. Cardholders 5. Added 5. Circulation 21.

Nuestro School Dist.

NUESTRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 21, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Pleasant Grove (No exp. office).

PLEASANT GROVE BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary O. Srite, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 113. Added 148 (4 special requests); ret'd 35. Cardholders 83. Added 83. Circulation 709.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Rome School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

ROME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Boston, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1917.

Vols. added 69 (45 special requests); ret'd 69. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 207.

Salem School Dist. (P. O. Cranmore; no exp. office).

SALEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ione Tuttle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917.

Vols. added 126 (82 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 378.

Slough School Dist.

SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 14, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter City.

SUTTER CITY BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. C. Carroll, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1918. Open daily 1 to 6 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Added 262 (41 special requests); ret'd 111. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 92. Added 92. Circulation 1038.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 970. Added 10. Teachers 8; pupils 119.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

An attempt is made to make the library system as nearly like that of a city library as possible. One teacher is in charge, but the regular librarians are all students. Three are chosen from the study hall, for each period of the day, each one remaining in the library a week at a time. Cards are issued to all students and teachers, and books are let out for a period of two weeks, with privilege of renewal.

The books are classified according to the Dewey and the Cutter systems. There are shelves for periodicals and government publications, and a rack with sticks for newspapers.

L. P. FARRIS, Prin.

SUTTER CO.—Continued.

Sutter School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

SUTTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Best, Custodian. Est. Apr. 10, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 71 (46 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 213.

Tierra Buena School Dist. (P. O. Yuba City, R. 2; no exp. office).

TIERRA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Dobbins, Custodian. Est. Apr. 22, 1918.

Vols. added 32 special requests; ret'd 32. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 96.

Tudor.

TUDOR BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Heiken, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in home.

Total vols. 67. Added 67 (16 special requests). Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 35.

Vernon School Dist.

VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 27, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Washington School Dist.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 26, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

West Butte School Dist.

WEST BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 17, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Winship School Dist.

WINSHIP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 2, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Yuba City.

YUBA CITY BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 2, 1918. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Co. Library headquarters. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 430 special requests. Sent from State Library 108. Cardholders 498. Added 498. Circulation 5352.

Suter Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $17,133,340 (taxable for county $16,359,340).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning, Red Bluff and Tehama. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3148.88. Annual income 1917–18, $7022.34 (from taxation $2512.80, library tax being .2m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3186.95). Total payments 1917–18, $9846.09. Bal. July 1, 1918, $325.13. 86 employees: 4 in office; 82 in branches. Headquarters in Odd Fellows bldg. Total branches 83, as follows: community 23—Bend, Colyer Springs, Agriculture Club in Corning, Dairyville, Dry Creek, Evergreen, Gerber, Gleason, Hooker, Hope, Kirkwood, Los Flores, Los Molinos (r. r.), Macon Springs, Manton, Mineral, Paskenta, Proberta, Red Bank, Main Office in Red Bluff, Reed's Creek, Tehama, Vina; school districts that have joined 59 (including 1 district with two schools)—Antelope, Bend, Bowman, Burr Valley, Capay, Coast Range, Cone (incl. schools No. 1 and No. 2), Cottonwood, Dairyville, Deer Creek, Dibble Creek, Dry Creek, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Floyd, Freeman, Gerber, Gleason, Headquarters, Hope, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly's Ferry, Johnston, Junction, Lake, Lanes Valley, Lassen, Last Chance, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Marion, Maywood, Merrill, Montgomery, Moon, Murray, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Pine Grove, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Saddle Camp, Shultz, South Fork, Stony Creek, Tehama. 211 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 7 to office; 204 to branches.

Total books, etc. 11,590: books 9725; maps 4; stereographs 1851; charts 9; globes 1. Added 8090: books 6227 (purchase 6164, gift or exchange 63); maps 4; stereographs 1851; charts 7; globes 1. Books lost 44. Cardholders 2746. Circulation 23,382 (from branches 21,273). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 529 (525 from State Library).

During the year 87 visits were made to 37 branches. 24 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Two new school districts, Elkhorn and Beegum, joined during the quarter. Elk-

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

horn is a lapsed district and joined merely to give the other schools the advantage of the money it will receive this year. Lake, South Fork, Coast Range and Dibble Creek districts have been suspended and are not receiving service. There are but four districts in the county which do not belong to the county library. Two of these are new districts which have sent word of their intention to join and so have received a few books. Fifty-eight elementary schools in all are being served.

The three high schools contracted for service again this year.

Miss Cleona Eslinger, who has been assistant in the county library for the past two years, attended the summer course in library methods given by the University of California this summer.

Miss Margaret Livingston who has been first assistant during the past year left October 8 to take up her new work as County Librarian of the Colusa County Free Library. Owing to lack of funds the Tehama County Free Library will attempt to get along for at least part of the time without a first assistant.

The county library tax was left the same as the year before at 2 cents on the hundred dollars. Owing to the increased valuation this will bring in about what 3 cents did two years ago.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. 1550. Added 50.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Mamie B. Lang, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $41, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't spent for books 0.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 129: elem. 103; high 26. School districts: elem. 64; high: 3 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $4073.01; high $1073.10. Vols. in schools: elem. 24,977; high 2331.

The Tehama Co. Teachers' Library belongs to the County Free Library and has turned over its books.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Antelope School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Gernon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 289; ret'd 265. Cardholders 42. Circulation 125.

Bend (No exp. office).

BEND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Pope, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 286; ret'd 223. Cardholders 59. Added 4. Circulation 558 (53 juvenile).

BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriette Miles, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 84; ret'd 75. Cardholders 11. Circulation 55.

Bowman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

BOWMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. C. Hutt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 61; ret'd 61. Cardholders 7. Circulation 85.

Burr Valley (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

BURR VALLEY BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Eaton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 47; ret'd 45. Cardholders 8. Circulation 80.

Capay School Dist. (P. O. Kirkwood; no exp. office).

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Genevieve D. Mounts, Custodian. Est. Mar. 20, 1918.

Vols. added 49; ret'd 49. Cardholders 19. Circulation 45.

Coast Range School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Paskenta).

COAST RANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Colyer Springs (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

COLYER SPRINGS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur Chase, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918.

Total vols. 12. Added 12 special requests. Circulation 15.

Cone School Dist. (P. O. Los Molinos; no exp. office).

CONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. SCHOOL NO. 1. Esther Kuse, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 222; ret'd 168. Cardholders 24. Circulation 230.

CONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. SCHOOL NO. 2. Clara Carnahan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 142. Added 183; ret'd 41. Cardholders 27. Circulation 110.

Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1917, $45.09. Annual income, 1917–18, $1015.90 (from city $1000). Total payments, 1917–18, $1057.79. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3.20. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4534. Added 1653: purchase 53; gift or exchange 1600. Lost 102; withdrawn 5; rep'd 189. Cardholders 843. Circulation 15,600.

AGRICULTURE CLUB BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Cowen, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917. Located in Mr Cowen's auto.

Vols. added 19. Cardholders 3. Circulation 20.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sherman L. Brown, Prin. Est. 1903. Branch est. Sept. 1917. 30 mags. (18 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1931. Added 931 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 146.

Total vols. from Co. 41. Added 104; ret'd 63. Cardholders 120. Circulation 310.

Cottonwood School Dist.

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Vutjech, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 78; ret'd 77. Cardholders 18. Circulation 90.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Dairyville (P. O. Los Molinos; no exp. office).

DAIRYVILLE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. T. Ruby, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917. Located in Dairyville store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 247; ret'd 187. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 164. Added 41; cancelled 16. Circulation 1404.

DAIRYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ella T. Kuse, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 31. Added 254; ret'd 223. Cardholders 34.

Deer Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vina).

DEER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Minnie F. Brown, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 218; ret'd 210. Cardholders 12. Circulation 75.

Dibble Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

DIBBLE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Erma Taylor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 228; ret'd 226. Cardholders 7. Circulation 105.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

Dry Creek (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

DRY CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Owens, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1917. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 74; ret'd 34. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 10. Circulation 105.

DRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Owens, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Added 102; ret'd 78. Cardholders 12. Circulation 50.

Elkhorn School Dist.

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

Elkins (P. O. and exp. Paskenta).

ELKINS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertie Moon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918.

Total vols. 2. Added 18; ret'd 16. Cardholders 18. Circulation 20.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Evergreen (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

EVERGREEN BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma E. Richey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 41. Sent from State Library 6. Circulation 138.

EVERGREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma E. Richey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916, 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26. Added 151; ret'd 126. Cardholders 11. Circulation 110.

Farquhar School Dist.

FARQUHAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriett Ellis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 127; ret'd 126. Cardholders 10. Circulation 85.

Flores School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Proberta).

FLORES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Forendeen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 16, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 71; ret'd 55. Cardholders 35. Circulation 75.

Floyd Joint School Dist. (P. O. Orland).

FLOYD JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. May Huffman, Custodian. Est. July 10, 1917.

This school is served by Glenn Co. Free Library.

Freeman School Dist. (P. O. Corning).

FREEMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fay Siler, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Gerber.

GERBER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. W. Clapp, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 140. Added 383; ret'd 368. Cardholders 190. Added 84. Circulation 1665.

GERBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maurice Dyer, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 99; ret'd 90. Cardholders 40. Circulation 85.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Gleason (P. O. and exp. Henleyville).

GLEASON BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Westfall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 68. Added 68. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 160.

GLEASON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Byra Porter, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 138; ret'd 102. Cardholders 12. Circulation 75.

Headquarters School Dist. (P. O. Flournoy; no exp. office).

HEADQUARTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inga Stenberg, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 92; ret'd 88. Cardholders 11. Circulation 110.

Hooker.

HOOKER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Woodrum, Custodian. Est. May 12, 1917.

Total vols. 45. Added 140; ret'd 95. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 7. Added 1. Circulation 167.

HOOKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Addalon Allbright, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 260; ret'd 256. Cardholders 14. Circulation 400.

Hope (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

HOPE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Floyd Hendricks, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 23. Added 62. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 10. Added 2. Circulation 37.

HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Healey, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 196; ret'd 192. Cardholders 6. Circulation 97.

Howell School Dist. (P. O. Henleyville).

HOWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois Telton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 123; ret'd 118. Cardholders 26. Circulation 225.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Hunter (No exp. office).

HUNTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruth G. Kerber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 57; ret'd 56. Cardholders 8. Circulation 14.

Independent School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corning).

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nina M. Secor, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 21. Added 133; ret'd 112. Cardholders 38. Circulation 75.

Jelly's Ferry School Dist.

JELLY'S FERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eddie Rae Cameron, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917.

Vols. added 108; ret'd 108. Cardholders 9. Circulation 160.

Johnston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

JOHNSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche McGlade, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 188; ret'd 182. Cardholders 17. Circulation 50.

Junction School Dist. (P. O. Manton; no exp. office).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Kirkwood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 14, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 115; ret'd 104. Cardholders 16. Circulation 195.

Kirkwood.

KIRKWOOD BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Hollis, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 41. Added 156; ret'd 170. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 80. Added 33. Circulation 513: adult 408; juvenile 105.

Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reita Cameron, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 29; ret'd 29. Cardholders 5. Circulation 25.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Lane's Valley School Dist. (P. O. Paynes Creek; no exp. office).

LANE'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Blay, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 59; ret'd 50. Cardholders 8. Circulation 40.

Lassen School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vina).

LASSEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Murnan, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 186; ret'd 168. Cardholders 31. Circulation 175.

Last Chance School Dist. (P. O. Red Bank; no exp. office).

LAST CHANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josephine Eaton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 63; ret'd 60. Cardholders 14. Circulation 50.

Liberal School Dist. (P. O. Corning).

LIBERAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Stark, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1918.

No further information rec'd.

Lincoln School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Thompson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1917.

Total vols. 11. Added 169; ret'd 158. Cardholders 25. Circulation 200.

Live Oak School Dist. (P. O. Chico; no exp. office).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Kelly, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 14. Added 189; ret'd 175. Cardholders 15. Circulation 175.

Los Flores (P. O. Proberta; no exp. office).

LOS FLORES BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Wilson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 63. Added 131; ret'd 68. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 148: adult 78; juvenile 70.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Los Molinos.

NARCISSA COX VANDERLIP FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Roy E. Ludlum, Lib'n. Sara Miles, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1913. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1916. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in building of Los Molinos Land Co. 37 mags. (27 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 303. Added 296; ret'd 93. Sent from State Library 121. Cardholders 264. Circulation 4293.

LOS MOLINOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. J. Muller. Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1917.

Total vols. 121. Added 201; ret'd 80. Cardholders 83. Circulation 50.

LOS MOLINOS HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Cowen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 54. Added 68; ret'd 14. Cardholders 18. Circulation 56.

Lowrey (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LOWREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ben Lowrey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 155; ret'd 130. Cardholders 15. Circulation 85.

Macon Springs (P. O. Manton; no exp. office).

MACON SPRINGS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Devoe, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1917. Located at custodian's ranch.

Total vols. 35. Added 49; ret'd 30. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 25. Added 14. Circulation 161.

MACON SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Bohannon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 12. Added 128; ret'd 116. Cardholders 10. Circulation 278.

Manton.

MANTON BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Dines, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 201; ret'd 163. Cardholders 95. Added 25. Circulation 1942: adult 1906; juvenile 136.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Marion School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

MARION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. Dyer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 138; ret'd 137. Cardholders 8. Circulation 105.

Maywood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corning).

MAYWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josie Frary, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 76; ret'd 28. Cardholders 36. Circulation 140.

Merrill School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corning).

MERRILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl M. Mills, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 163; ret'd 160. Cardholders 30. Circulation 325.

Mineral (No exp. office).

MINERAL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ira C. Butler, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1917. Located in Forest Service office.

Total vols. 41. Added 79; ret'd 88. Cardholders 20. Added 12. Circulation 147.

Montgomery School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Kirkwood).

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leah Heidrick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 10. Added 172; ret'd 162. Cardholders 27. Circulation 67.

Moon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Corning).

MOON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dora Danforth, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 203; ret'd 184. Cardholders 30. Circulation 230.

Murray School Dist. (P. O. and exp Red Bluff).

MURRAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth A. Tower, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 28; ret'd 27. Cardholders 8. Circulation 32.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Oak Park School Dist. (P. O. Los Molinos).

OAK PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 156. Added 325; ret'd 169. Cardholders 50. Circulation 1275.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff)

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Ames, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 162. Cardholders 36. Circulation 125.

Orchard Park School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

ORCHARD PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Georgia B. Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 43; ret'd 41. Cardholders 10. Circulation 65.

Paskenta (No exp. office).

PASKENTA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Warmoth, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 37. Added 37 (4 special requests). Circulation 90.

Pine Grove School Dist. (P. O. Manton).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. F. Mounts, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 64; ret'd 64. Cardholders 25. Circulation 170.

Plum Valley School Dist. (P. O. Paynes Creek; no exp. office).

PLUM VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 15, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 62; ret'd 62. Cardholders 7. Circulation 65.

Proberta.

PROBERTA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. T. Burgess, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917.

Total vols. 76. Added 201; ret'd 171. Cardholders 56. Added 34. Circulation 417: adult 335; juvenile 82.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Rawson School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

RAWSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Braynard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Added 167; ret'd 138. Cardholders 12. Circulation 80.

Red Bank (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

RED BANK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. Bell, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 28. Added 43; ret'd 30. Cardholders 13. Added 5. Circulation 71.

RED BANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Carlson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 194; ret'd 187. Cardholders 12. Circulation 330.

Red Bluff.

§‖HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Alice Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1917, $452.10. Annual income, 1917–18, $2515.10 (from taxation $2458.70). Total payments, 1917–18, $2315.51. Bal. July 1, 1918, $651.69. 2 employees. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's: week days 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 5035. Added 447: purchase 363; gift or exchange 84. Withdrawn 97. Cardholders added 215. Circulation 11,823. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34 (all from State Library).

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estella De Ford, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. 19 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 107. Cardholders 111. Circulation 2109: fiction 1533; juvenile 116; current mags. 123.

RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. Branch est. Sept. 1917. 15 periodicals (11 mags. from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1126. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 226.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Red Bluff—Continued.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 212. Added 332; ret'd 116. Cardholders 280. Circulation 470.

Reeds Creek (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

REEDS CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Gregson. Custodian. Est. May 25, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 21. Added 21. Cardholders 27. Added 11. Circulation 30.

REEDS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maggie Healey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 394; ret'd 371. Cardholders 12. Circulation 190.

Richfield.

RICHFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viva Meyers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 317; ret'd 283. Cardholders 48. Circulation 580.

Saddle Camp School Dist. (P. O. Hunter; no exp. office).

SADDLE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Plead Silvester, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 118; ret'd 118. Cardholders 10. Circulation 50.

Schultz School Dist. (P. O. Flournoy; no exp. office).

SCHULTZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred C. Davies. Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 36; ret'd 30. Cardholders 16. Circulation 20.

South Fork School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

SOUTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred W. Talcott, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1917.

Vols. added 29; ret'd 28. Cardholders 5. Circulation 25.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

Stony Creek School Dist. (P. O. Paskenta; no exp. office).

STONY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice C. Nilon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 66; ret'd 65. Cardholders 16. Circulation 60.

Tehama.

TEHAMA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Max Muller, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1917. Located in City Hall. Open Tues., Thurs., and Sat., 8 to 9 p.m.

Vols. added 148; ret'd 203. Cardholders 53. Added 8. Circulation 285: adult 228; juvenile 57.

This branch was discontinued Mar. 28, 1918.

TEHAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anne Spangler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 192; ret'd 175. Cardholders 37. Circulation 173.

Vina.

VINA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Collins, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 48. Added 132; ret'd 128. Cardholders 62. Added 17. Circulation 478.

TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,570,700 (taxable for county $3,483,880).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Alice Anderson, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916, under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax was made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1917, $280.86. Annual income 1917–18, $4193.51 (from taxation $2863.21; from school districts having joined $1292.20). Total payments $4166.20. Bal. July 1, 1918, $308.17. 33 employees: 3 in office; 30 in branches. Open daily except holidays and Sun. 2 to 5, and Tues., Thurs.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Total branches 57, as follows: community 30—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar (r. r.), Dedrick, Denny, Douglas City (r. r.), Grass Valley, Hawkins Bar, Hay Fork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampon, Indian Creek, Island Mountain (r. r.), Junction City, La Grange (r. r.), Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville (r. r.), Peak, Ruch, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Tule Creek, Val Dor Dredge, Weaverville (r. r.), Zenia; school districts that have joined 27—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hawkins Bar, Hay Fork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampon, Island Mountain, Junction City, La Grange, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Ruch, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High, Tule Creek, Weaverville, Zenia. 63 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 21; branches 42.

Total books, etc. 5337: books 5302; serials 4; maps 27; globes 4. Added 2058: books 2027 (purchase 1733, gift 294); maps 27; globes 4. Withdrawn 9; lost 4; rep'd 50. Cardholders 885. Added 380. Circulation 33,442: adult 29,877; juvenile 3565. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 227 (202 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 3.

During the year 31 visits were made to 31 branches. 16 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Auto Rest and Pinkhams and in Caution School Dist.

La Grange Branch and La Grange School District Branch were discontinued August 14, 1918.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. WEAVERVILLE. Ralph W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 1916. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 358. Teachers 4; pupils 38. Circulation 1714.

Total vols. from Co. 357. Added 183 special requests; ret'd 14. Circulation 1714.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 390. Added a. 30.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. WEAVERVILLE. Ralph W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 1916. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Teachers 33: elem. 29; high 4. School districts: elem. 27; high: 1 county. Total expended for books for school, 1917–18: elem. $1003.43; high $150. Vols. in schools: elem. 6136; high 800.

The Trinity Co. Teachers Library was taken over by the County Library about a year ago.

Auto Rest (No exp. office).

AUTO REST BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY was established September 24, 1918.

Blanchard Flat School Dist. (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

BLANCHARD FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Enos, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1917. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 107 (59 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 668: fiction 43; juvenile 35; misc. 590.

BLANCHARD FLAT BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Blanchard Flat School Dist. Branch.

Burnt Ranch (No exp. office).

BURNT RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith McDonald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1916. Located at McDonald's.

Total vols. 86. Added 140 (78 special requests); ret'd 102. Sent from State Library 19. Cardholders 26. Added 7. Circulation 596: fiction 168; juvenile 8; misc. 279; current mags. 49.

BURNT RANCH BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Burnt Ranch School Dist. Branch.

Caution (No exp. office).

CAUTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 29, 1918.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Coffee Creek School Dist. (P. O. Carrville; no exp. office).

COFFEE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ellen Ferguson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 54. Added 20 (15 special requests); ret'd 10. Sent from State Library 3. Circulation 55: fiction 2; misc. 53.

COFFEE CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Coffee Creek School Dist. Branch.

Cox's Bar School Dist. (P. O. Big Bar; no exp. office).

COX'S BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. James Gates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1916. Located in Tinsley's hotel. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 86 (70 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 31. Added 31. Circulation 113.

COX'S BAR BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Cox's Bar School Dist. Branch.

Dedrick (No exp. office).

DEDRICK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kathleen Morris, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1917. Located in post office.

Vols. added 15 (5 special requests); ret'd 67. Cardholders 13. Circulation 49.

This branch has been suspended.

Denny (No exp. office).

DENNY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ellen Ladd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 55. Added 15 (3 special requests); ret'd 25. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 24. Added 6. Circulation 91: fiction 82; juvenile 3; misc. 6.

Douglas City (No exp. office).

DOUGLAS CITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Spratt, Custodian. Located in Douglas hotel. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

DOUGLAS CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Marshall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1916.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Douglas City—Continued.

Total vols. 42. Added 232 (115 special requests); ret'd 260. Cardholders 36. Added 12. Circulation 1132: fiction 272; juvenile 114; misc. 635; current mags. 111.

Grass Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lewiston).

GRASS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Wilson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. Located in the Wilson home.

Total vols. 36. Added 42 (8 special requests); ret'd 6. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 268: fiction 28; juvenile 9; misc. 231.

GRASS VALLEY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Grass Valley School Dist. Branch.

Hawkins Bar School Dist. (P. O. Burnt Ranch; no exp. office).

HAWKINS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Blanche Irvings, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Added 118 (81 special requests); ret'd 32. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 1386: fiction 143; juvenile 63; misc. 1165; current mags. 15.

HAWKINS BAR BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hawkins Bar School Dist. Branch.

Hay Fork (No exp. office).

HAY FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Coumbs, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. 152. Added 92 (49 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 68. Added 1. Circulation 1866: fiction 117; juvenile 848; misc. 901.

HAY FORK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hay Fork School Dist. Branch.

Hetten Valley School Dist. (P. O. Ruth; no exp. office).

HETTEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Willburn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1916. Located at Willburn's. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 117 (96 special requests); ret'd 27. Sent from State Li-

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Helen Valley School Dist.—Continued.

brary 1. Cardholders 21. Added 4. Circulation 318: fiction 109; juvenile 90; misc. 119.

HETTEN VALLEY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hetten Valley School Dist. Branch.

Hoaglin (No exp. office).

HOAGLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Morris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 44 (9 special requests).

HOAGLIN BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hoaglin School Dist. Branch.

Hyampom (No exp. office).

HYAMPOM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lehmann, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. Located in post office.

Total vols. 127. Added 66 (47 special requests); ret'd 41. Cardholders 35. Added 14. Circulation 535: fiction 156; juvenile 50; misc. 329.

HYAMPON BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hyampom School Dist. Branch.

Indian Creek (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

INDIAN CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. George P. Rodgers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1918. Located in Rodger's home.

Total vols. 24. Added 45 (40 special requests); ret'd 21. Circulation 83.

Island Mountain.

ISLAND MOUNTAIN BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. E. Hinds, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

ISLAND MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winifred Menzies, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1917.

Total vols. 117. Added 119 (106 special requests); ret'd 2. Circulation 766: fiction 49; juvenile 22; misc. 695.

Junction City.

JUNCTION CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Warren Gilzean. Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Junction City—Continued.

Total vols. 51. Added 45 (4 special requests); ret'd 16. Circulation 255: fiction 52; juvenile 9; misc. 194.

JUNCTION CITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Junction City School Dist. Branch.

La Grange (P. O. and exp. Weaverville).

LA GRANGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Byron Hard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in boarding house. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 84 (62 special requests); ret'd 38. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 33. Added 33. Circulation 180.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Trinity Co. Free Library.

LA GRANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Celia Weinheimer, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 2. Circulation 112.

This school district has lapsed.

Lewiston.

LEWISTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winnie Koll, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 120 (62 special requests); ret'd 131. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 22. Circulation 442: fiction 270; juvenile 58; misc. 68; current mags. 46.

LEWISTON BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lewiston School Dist. Branch.

Long Ridge School Dist. (P. O. Caution; no exp. office).

LONG RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tom Duncan, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1917. Located in Mr Duncan's home.

Total vols. 87. Added 103 (79 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 13. Added 17. Cancelled 4. Circulation 142: fiction 39; juvenile 3; misc. 100.

LONG RIDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Long Ridge School Dist. Branch.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Lower Trinity School Dist. (P. O. Salyer; no exp. office).

LOWER TRINITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. J. Williams, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1916. Located in store. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 114 (57 special requests); ret'd 50. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 48. Added 24. Circulation 286: fiction 203; juvenile 4; misc. 56; current mags. 16.

LOWER TRINITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lower Trinity School Dist. Branch.

Mad River School Dist. (P. O. Ruth; no exp. office).

MAD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Joe Hutchins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 130. Added 76 (55 special requests); ret'd 12. Cardholders 19. Added 5. Circulation 34: fiction 14; misc. 20.

MAD RIVER BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mad River School Dist. Branch.

Minersville (No exp. office).

MINERSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louis Dennison, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 131. Added 57 special requests; ret'd 12. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 1.

MINERSVILLE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Minersville School Dist. Branch.

Peak (P. O. and exp. Alderpoint).

PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Coffer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. Open afternoons. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 101. Added 140 (82 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 28. Added 9. Circulation 6215: fiction 46; juvenile 122; misc. 6047.

PEAK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 25, 1917.

Combined with school dist. July 1, 1917.

Pinkham's (P. O. Coffee; no exp. office).

PINKHAM'S BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 30, 1918.

This branch was known as Coffee Branch from July 30 to August 8, 1918.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Ruch School Dist. (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

RUCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Rodgers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 145 (97 special requests); ret'd 67. Cardholders 34. Added 10. Circulation 3304: fiction 94; juvenile 80; misc. 3123; current mags. 7.

RUCH BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ruch school Dist. Branch.

Salt Creek School Dist. (P. O. Peanut; no exp. office).

SALT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Monica Cuff, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 59. Added 60 (25 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 5. Added 5.

SALT CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Salt Creek School Dist. Branch.

Trinity Center (No exp. office).

TRINITY CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maimie Smith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 73. Added 68 (48 special requests); ret'd 73. Cardholders 26. Added 26. Circulation 709: fiction 395; misc. 314.

TRINITY CENTER BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Trinity Center School Dist. Branch.

Tule Creek School Dist. (P. O. Hay Fork; no exp. office).

TULE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. H. Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Added 30 (26 special requests). Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 17. Circulation 1165: fiction 10; juvenile 10; misc. 1145.

TULE CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tule School Dist. Branch.

Val Dor Dredge (P. O. and exp. Junction City).

VAL DOR DREDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary G. Hutton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. Open evenings. Located in boarding house.

TRINITY CO.—Continued.

Val Dor Dredge—Continued.

Total vols. 77. Added 117 (39 special requests); ret'd 37. Cardholders 25. Added 25. Circulation 130: fiction 102; juvenile 5; misc. 23.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30. rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10.30 a.m.

Total vols. a. 264. Members a. 20.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Co. Library bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 132. Cardholders 286. Added 108; cancelled 79. Circulation 6821: fiction 3468; juvenile 1947; misc. 756; current mags. 650.

TRINITY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

WEAVERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lloyd Johnson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. 9. Added 166 special requests; ret'd 157. Circulation 3880.

Zenia (No exp. office).

ZENIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wesley L. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1916.

Total vols. 69. Added 88 (69 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 26. Added 5. Circulation 127: fiction 64; juvenile 20; misc. 43.

TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $50,219,696 (taxable for county $47,455,625).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1917, $201.80. Annual income, 1917–18, $14,635.12 (from

TULARE CO.—Continued.

taxation, $10,958.76, library tax being .25m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1139.90). Total payments, 1917–18, $12,948.23. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1888.69. 111 employees: 4 in office; 107 in branches. Headquarters in courthouse. Total branches 118; as follows: community 73—Allensworth (r. r.), Alpaugh (r. r.), Angiola, Badger, Burton, Coho, Columbine, Cutler, Deer Creek, Dinuba (r. r.), Ducor (r. r.), Earlimart (r. r.), East Lynne, Edendale, Elda, Elderwood, Exeter, Farmersville, Giant Forest, Gordon, Goshen (r. r.), Hot Springs, Kaweah, La Motte, Lemon Cove, Lewis Creek, Lindcove, Lindsay (r. r.), Linwood, Mountain Home, Mountain View, Navelencia, North Tule, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Orosi (r. r.), Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Poplar, Porterville (r. r.), Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, Rural, St. Johns, Spa, Springville, Stone Corral, Strathmore (r. r.), Sultana, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Townsend, Traver, Tulare (r. r.), Tule River, Indian Reservation, Union, Venice Hill, Vincent, Firemen's, Main Office and Public Library (r. .r) in Visalia, Waukena, Weston, Woodlake, Woodville, Worth, Yettem; school districts that have joined 33—Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Columbine, Crossroads, Cutler, Ducor, Goshen, Grand View, Highway, Ivanhoe, Lewis Creek, Liberty, Lovell, Manzanillo, Mountain Home, Navalencia, Oakland Colony, Outside Creek, Paloma, Prairie Center, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, St. John, Sulphur Springs, Sultana, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Union, Wheatland, Woodlake Grammar, Woodlake High, Yettem: branches receiving Co. Teachers' Library Service only, 18—Bliss, Central, Chatham, East Orosi, Elbow Creek, Elk Bayou, Harmony, Kings River, Lake View, Naranjo, Oakgrove, Olive, Orange, Sunnyside, Visalia, White River, Willow, Woodville. 970 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: 67 to office; 903 to branches (514 to schools).

Total books, etc. a. 40,068 (incl. a. 4500 pamphlets, 85 maps, 9 charts, and 4 globes). Added a. 4346 (incl. a. 1000 pamphlets, 68 maps, 4 charts, and 3 globes). Withdrawn a. 1648 (incl. about 1000 pamphlets); rep'd 1359; reb'd 442. Cardholders 12,889. Added 1091; cancelled 515. Circulation 156,282 (from branches 129,084): adult 106,348; juvenile 49,935. Vols. loaned to other libs. 177; borrowed from other libs. 725 (686 from State Library).

During the year 80 visits were made to 31 branches. 9 branches were established.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Lindcove, Olive, and Sunnyside.

Mrs Ethel McGinnis resigned Sept. 30 to accept the high school librarianship in Stockton. Miss Faye Kneeshaw of the San Diego County Free Library has procured a three months leave of absence from that library to accept an appointment in the Tulare County Free Library.

During the quarter the following custodians were appointed: Miss Alpha Boone of Cross Roads School Dist.; Miss Ruth Rhodes of Cutler School Dist.; Miss Burcha Stevenson of Dinuba; Miss Viola Adams of Ducor; Miss Shirley Sheela of Ducor School Dist.; Miss Ruth Irwin of Ivanhoe School Dist.; Miss Villa Huddle of Lewis Creek School Dist.; Miss Audrey Montgomery of Liberty School Dist.; Miss Madge White of Manzanillo School Dist.; Miss Maurine Gist of Oakland Colony School Dist.; Miss Alice Cunningham of Outside Creek School Dist.; Miss Grace Fay of Paloma School Dist.; Miss Helen F. Clark of Prairie Center and of Prairie Center School Dist.; Miss Virginia C. Morey of Rocky Hill School Dist.; Mrs Minnie Elster of Springville; Miss Reva Lawler of Surprise School Dist.; Miss Marie Florey of Taurusa School Dist.; Mrs Neva P. Hastings of Terra Bella School Dist.; Miss Gertrude Bellina of Union School Dist.; Miss Doris Owen of Wheatland School Dist.; E. J. Blair of Woodlake; D. B. Smith of Woodlake Grammar School Dist.; and Miss Pearl Sharp of Yettem School Dist.

Because of a fire which destroyed several business houses, Alpaugh Branch is housing the telephone exchange temporarily.

Porterville and Pixley branches have been re-established. Navalencia School Dist. has been changed to East Orange Cove.

The Y. M. C. A. labor camp near Orosi has a temporary library, serving the boys (about 35) who are working in the packing houses. The County Library served the Y. M. C. A. camp there last year, too.

BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE, Lib'n.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .35m. on the dollar—Visalia *Delta*, S 5

Miss Mary Haley was assistant in the library during the summer months—Visalia *Times*, Jl 1

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Books cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library, since Feb. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 4316. Added 174.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $162 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library since Jan. 1, 1912. Am't transferred to Tulare Co. Free Library, $279.

Total vols. 4800. Teachers 396: elem. 303; high 93. School districts: elem. 131 (incl. 4 jt.); high: 4 district; 5 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $5307.45; high $3347.16. Vols. in schools: elem. 117,330: high 10,799.

Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise L. Dotson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Reading room open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 768. Added 229 (37 special requests); ret'd 115. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 70. Added 14; cancelled 8. Circulation 2341: fiction 695; juvenile 838; misc. 405; current mags. 403.

Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Reep, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1378. Added 371 (45 special requests); ret'd 149. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 234. Added 81; cancelled 66. Circulation 6056: fiction 2573; juvenile 2229; misc. 425; current mags. 829.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Alpaugh—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. K. Biddulph, Prin. Est. 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 340. Teachers a. 3: pupils a. 12.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Alta Robles School Dist.

ALTA ROBLES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 118 (74 special requests). Circulation 465: fiction 165; juvenile 300.

Alta Vista School Dist.

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 71 special requests. Cardholders 46. Circulation 506: fiction 248; juvenile 172; misc. 86.

This was formerly Reservation Branch.

Angiola.

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Janet Butcher, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in residence. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 196 (6 special requests); ret'd 183. Cardholders 72. Circulation 1207: fiction 612; juvenile 130; misc. 10; current mags. 455.

Badger (Exp. via stage from Cutler).

BADGER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Stapp, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1. 1913. Open daily. Located in Miss Stapp's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 178 (1 special request); ret'd 124. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 20. Circulation 196: fiction 134; juvenile 42; misc. 20.

Bliss.

BLISS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 4 special requests; ret'd 4.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Burton (P. O. and exp. Porterville, R. F. D.).

BURTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude Hulse, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1913.

Total vols. 9. Cardholders 16.

No service 1917–18.

Central.

CENTRAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 7 special requests; ret'd 7.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Chatham.

CHATHAM BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 3 special requests; ret'd 3.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Coho School.

COHO SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Cardholders 8.

No service 1917–18.

Columbine School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Delano).

COLUMBINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Beckwith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1914. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 39 special requests; ret'd 112. Cardholders 18.

Crossroads School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tipton).

CROSSROADS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alpha Boone, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 26 (14 special requests). Cardholders 13. Circulation 504: fiction 85; juvenile 419.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Cutler.

CUTLER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Warren. Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. Located in Cutler Mercantile Co.'s store and open daily. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 209 (13 special requests); ret'd 192. Sent from

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Cutler—Continued.

State Library 9. Cardholders 22. Cancelled 1. Circulation 2041: fiction 870; juvenile 972; misc. 109; current mags. 90.

CUTLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Rhodes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1915. 31 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. Added 427 (285 special requests); ret'd 402. Cardholders 35. Added 1; cancelled 2. Circulation 3953: fiction 100; juvenile 3400; misc. 40; current mags. 413.

Deer Creek.

DEER CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 4.

No service 1917–18.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Burcha Stevenson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Reading room open daily week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2313. Added 413 (119 special requests); ret'd 180. Sent from State Library 26. Cardholders 2002. Added 292; cancelled 39. Circulation 19,274: fiction 11,124; juvenile 5656; misc. 1306; current mags. 1188.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Emma J. Park, Lib'n. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added a. 200. Teachers 13; pupils 200.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola Adams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 845. Added 318 (81 special requests); ret'd 184. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 159. Added 11. Circulation 4860: fiction 2062; juvenile 712; misc. 422; current mags. 1664.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Ducor—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

DUCOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Shirley Sheela, Custodian. Est. Mar. 31, 1915. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 302 (263 special requests); ret'd 190. Circulation 6208: fiction 256; juvenile 5448; misc. 312; current mags. 192.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Earlimart.

EARLIMART BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna McQuone, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917. Located in custodian's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 178. Added 254 (7 special requests); ret'd 342. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 85. Added 17. Circulation 616: fiction 480; juvenile 83; misc. 39; current mags. 14.

East Lynne.

EAST LYNNE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 30.

No service 1917–18.

East Orange Cove School Dist.

EAST ORANGE COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

East Orosi.

EAST OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 2.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Edendale.

EDENDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 19.

No service 1917–18.

Elbow Creek (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

ELBOW CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lorraine March, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 5 special requests; ret'd 5.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Elda (P. O. Woodlake; exp. stage from Woodlake via Exeter).

ELDA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Deering, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Cardholders 7.

No service 1917–18.

Elderwood (P. O. and exp. Woodlake, R. F. D.).

ELDERWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Barton, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 54. Added 119 (21 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 7. Added 7. Circulation 1210: fiction 503; juvenile 682; misc. 25.

Elk Bayou.

ELK BAYOU BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 1 special request; ret'd 1.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. O. Woodworth, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000 Carnegie bldg. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2261. Added 791 (227 special requests); ret'd 759. Sent from State Library 76. Cardholders 1845. Added 215; cancelled 148. Circulation 15,933: fiction 8069; juvenile 4221; misc. 2734; current mags. 909.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 165.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Farmersville.

FARMERSVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burke, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1915. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 231. Added 169 (51 special requests); ret'd 137. Sent from State Library 18. Cardholders 93. Added 8. Circulation 3257: fiction 1659; juvenile 864; misc. 144; current mags. 590.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Giant Forest (No exp. office).

GIANT FOREST BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lindley Eddy, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1914. Open daily except Sun. Located in store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 154 (12 special requests); ret'd 85. Sent from State Library 7. Circulation 588: fiction 339; juvenile 95; misc. 115; current mags. 39.

Gordon.

GORDON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1917.

Total vols. 108. Added 151 (11 special requests); ret'd 43. Circulation 180.

Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carl Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Munson bldg. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 693. Added 236 (46 special requests); ret'd 413. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 91. Cancelled 20. Circulation 2633: fiction 1725; juvenile 255; misc. 200; current mags. 453.

GOSHEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Haley, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1915. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 188. Added 297 (295 special requests); ret'd 169. Circulation 1978: fiction 4; juvenile 833; misc. 1141.

Grand View School Dist.

GRAND VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 3, 1917. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 373. Added 370 (327 special requests). Cardholders 40. Added 20; cancelled 1. Circulation 522: fiction 11; juvenile 460; misc. 51.

Harmony School.

HARMONY SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 11. Added 3 special requests.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Highway School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

HIGHWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Crosby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Highway School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 45. Added 272 (208 special requests); ret'd 232. Cardholders 19. Added 12. Circulation 601: fiction 328; juvenile 108; misc. 165.

Hot Springs (Exp. via stage from Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. S. Slinkard, Custodian. Est. Apr. 27, 1912. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 141. Added 168 (11 special requests); ret'd 170. Cardholders 99. Added 11. Circulation 419: fiction 279; juvenile 116; misc. 24.

Ivanhoe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

IVANHOE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Irwin, Custodian. Est. Juue 22, 1917. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 139 (116 special requests); ret'd 120. Circulation 172: juvenile 148; misc. 24.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Kaweah (Exp. via stage from Lemon Cove).

KAWEAH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura D. Hopping, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1912. Open daily. Located in Mrs Hopping's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 174 (19 special requests); ret'd 171. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 33. Added 3; cancelled 4. Circulation 555: fiction 363; juvenile 11; misc. 34; current mags. 147.

Kings River.

KINGS RIVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 2.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Lake View (P. O. and exp. Tipton).

LAKE VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Labarre, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1914.

Total vols. 42. Added 1 special request; ret'd 1.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Lake View—Continued.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

La Motte.

LA MOTTE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 88. Added 94 (36 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 25.

Lemon Cove (Exp. via Exeter).

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Huneke, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open daily. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 218 (32 special requests); ret'd 152. Cardholders 90. Circulation 822: fiction 460; juvenile 155; misc. 45; current mags. 162.

Lewis Creek (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

LEWIS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Villa Huddle, Custodian. Est. Mar. 16, 1915. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 153 (24 special requests); ret'd 82. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 4. Circulation 209: fiction 110; juvenile 95; misc. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

LEWIS CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lewis Creek School Dist. Branch.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Audrey Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1915. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 284 (100 special requests); ret'd 283. Cardholders 32. Circulation 1105: fiction 462; juvenile 623; misc. 16; current mags. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Lindcove (P. O. and exp. Exeter).

LINDCOVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 22. Added 22 special requests. Circulation 223: fiction 108; juvenile 25; misc. 90.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Lindcove—Continued.

LINDCOVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 26, 1918.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. B. Vincent, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Woman's Club bldg. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1482. Added 751 (140 special requests); ret'd 738. Sent from State Library 44. Cardholders 1498. Added 199; cancelled 5. Circulation 11,368: fiction 6628; juvenile 3386; misc. 858; current mags. 496.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Boren, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1215. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 170.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Linwood (P. O. Visalia).

LINWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Keeler, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 5. Added 94 (43 special requests); ret'd 89. Cardholders 6. Circulation 109: fiction 37; juvenile 71; misc. 1.

Lovell School Dist. (P. O. Orosi; exp. Cutler).

LOVELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy Sortor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1915. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 464. Added 137 (92 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 38. Cancelled 2. Circulation 283: fiction 74; juvenile 192; misc. 10; current mags. 7.

Manzanillo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

MANZANILLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madge White, Custodian. Est, Jan. 23, 1915. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Added 341 (147 special requests); ret'd 221. Cardholders 29. Circulation 529: fiction 405; juvenile 120; misc. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Mt. Home School Dist.

MT. HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Barstow, Custodian. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. ret'd 108. Cardholders 6. Circulation 30: fiction 16; juvenile 11; misc. 3.

No service to school 1917–18.

MT. HOME BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Mt. Home School Dist. Branch.

Mt. View (P. O. and exp. Springville).

MT. VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. D. Kenyon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 54. Added 54 (6 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 21. Circulation 113: fiction 95; juvenile 18.

Naranjo.

NARANJO BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 7 special requests; ret'd 7.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Navalencia School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orange Cove).

NAVALENCIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Schwab, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1915. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 255. Added 92 (67 special requests); ret'd 139. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 45. Added 6. Circulation 324: fiction 180; juvenile 120; misc. 24.

NAVALENCIA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Navalencia School Dist. Branch.

North Tule (P. O. Milo; exp. Springville).

NORTH TULE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida E. Dunham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1914.

Total vols. 104. Added 76 (4 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 12. Circulation 468: fiction 204; juvenile 234; misc. 30.

Oak Grove.

OAK GROVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 2.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Oakdale (P. O. and exp. Tulare, R. F. D.).

OAKDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Woodard, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1913.

Total vols. 39. Added 139 (57 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 68. Circulation 853: fiction 380; juvenile 467; misc. 6.

Oakland Colony (P. O. and exp. Tulare, R. F. D.).

OAKLAND COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maurine Gist, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 225 (47 special requests); ret'd 267. Cardholders 27. Circulation 889: fiction 737; juvenile 128; misc. 24.

OAKLAND COLONY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakland Colony School Dist. Branch.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Olive (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

OLIVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 13. Added 13 special requests.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Orange.

ORANGE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 1 special request; ret'd 1. Cardholders 9.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Orosi (Exp. Cutler).

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Clotfelter, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in building erected for the library. 16 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 994. Added 578 (190 special requests); ret'd 589. Sent from State Library 46. Cardholders 588.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Orosi—Continued.

Added 101; cancelled 51. Circulation 8815: fiction 5578; juvenile 2030; misc. 246; current mags. 961.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 498. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 63.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Outside Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Exeter).

OUTSIDE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Cunningham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 246 (214 special requests); ret'd 149. Circulation 931: fiction 176; juvenile 516; misc. 80; current mags. 159.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

OUTSIDE CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Outside Creek School Dist. Branch.

Packwood (P. O. Goshen).

PACKWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. L. Coughran, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 1. Added 76 (32 special requests); ret'd 199. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 11. Circulation 421: fiction 191; juvenile 190; misc. 40.

Paloma School Dist. (P. O. Woodlake; exp. Cairnes).

PALOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Fay, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1914. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 288 (193 special requests); ret'd 352. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 20. Added 8. Circulation 830: fiction 264; juvenile 200; misc. 82; current mags. 284.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

PALOMA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Paloma School Dist. Branch.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Pixley.

PIXLEY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Follett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1913. Re-est. Oct. 1, 1918. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 175 (4 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 29. Circulation 458: fiction 192; juvenile 96; misc. 120; current mags. 50.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Poplar (Exp. Porterville).

POPLAR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leslie Lewis, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 185 (3 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 80. Circulation 416: fiction 350; juvenile 37; misc. 29.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, AND BRANCH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah Louise Templeton, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Branch re-est. July 15, 1918. 2 employees. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4100. Added 367: purchase 317; gift 36; binding 14.

Total vols. from Co. not reported. Sent from State Library 92.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1900. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 45. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 330.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Prairie Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Strathmore).

PRAIRIE CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen F. Clarke, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 265. Added 96 (47 special requests); Cardholders 73. Added 8. Circulation 373: fiction 215; juvenile 142; misc. 8; current mags. 8.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Reservation (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

RESERVATION BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

See Alta Vista School Dist. Branch.

Rockford School.

ROCKFORD SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 3. Added 2 special requests. Cardholders 30.

Rocky Hill School Dist. (P. O. Exeter; exp. Lindsay).

ROCKY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia C. Morey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1913; school dist. joined Jan. 16, 1916. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 438. Added 318 (38 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 24. Circulation 337: fiction 25; juvenile 312.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

ROCKY HILL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rocky Hill School Dist. Branch.

Rosedale School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mattie Soehngen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 89 (46 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 19. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 462: fiction 302; juvenile 109; misc. 49; current mags. 2.

ROSEDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rosedale School Dist. Branch.

Rural.

RURAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 25.

No service 1917–18.

St. Johns School Dist. (P. O. Exeter R.F.D. 87; no exp.; frt. Woodlake).

SAINT JOHNS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Hackman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 418 (315 special requests); ret'd 293. Cardholders

TULARE CO.—Continued.

St. Johns School Dist.—Cont'd.

38. Added 12. Circulation 278; fiction 63; juvenile 145; misc. 144; current mags. 26.

Spa.

SPA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. S. Meracle, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 146 (12 special requests); ret'd 188. Cardholders 27. Added 5. Circulation 323: fiction 181; juvenile 67; misc. 33; current mags. 42.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Elster, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 174 (7 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 68. Circulation 1476: fiction 720; juvenile 220; misc. 52; current mags. 484.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Stone Corral (P. O. and frt. Woodlake).

STONE CORRAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Heptner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913.

Total vols. 154. Added 87 (23 special requests); ret'd 61. Cardholders 22.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Cramer, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Reading room open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in new clubhouse. 16 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 837. Added 284 (95 special requests); ret'd 291. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 255. Added 38; cancelled 55. Circulation 6013: fiction 2772; juvenile 1120; misc. 116; current mags. 2005.

Sulphur Springs School Dist. (P. O. Three Rivers; no exp. office).

SULPHUR SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eula Graham, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 130 (64 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 3. Added 3. Circulation 67: fiction 33; juvenile 22; misc. 6; current mags. 6.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Sultana.

SULTANA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. R. Hooper, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. Located in store and post office and open daily. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Added 242 (7 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 60. Added 9. Circulation 970: fiction 818; juvenile 65; misc. 36; current mags. 51.

SULTANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary T. Schwab, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1915. 61 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 226. Added 327 (193 special requests) ret'd 105. Cardholders 25. Circulation 1654: fiction 144; juvenile 1204; misc. 306.

Sunnyside (P. O. and exp. Strathmore).

SUNNYSIDE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 10 special requests; ret'd 10.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 24, 1918.

Surprise School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

SURPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Reva Lawler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 142 (102 special requests); ret'd 279. Circulation 407: fiction 211; juvenile 175; misc. 9; current mags. 12.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

SURPRISE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Surprise School Dist. Branch.

Taurusa (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Florey, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 119. Added 95 (27 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 28. Cancelled 1. Circulation 247: fiction 148; juvenile 95; misc. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Taurusa—Continued.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Taurusa School Dist. Branch.

Terra Bella.

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred W. Kleeman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Kleeman's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 214. Added 242 (8 special requests); ret'd 229. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 129. Added 1. Circulation 2554: fiction 966; juvenile 1150; misc. 150; current mags. 288.

TERRA BELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Neva P. Hastings, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1915. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 354 (347 special requests); ret'd 197. Cardholders 17. Circulation 214: fiction 38; juvenile 124; misc. 44; current mags. 8.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Three Rivers (Exp. via stage from Lemon Cove).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frankie Welch, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910; discontinued Nov. 1, 1911; reopened Dec. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 188. Added 219 (42 special requests); ret'd 124. Cardholders 117. Added 9; cancelled 44. Circulation 889: fiction 411; juvenile 67; misc. 54; current mags. 357.

Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. LaFond, Custodian. Est. Apr. 25, 1912. Temporarily suspended Oct. 1, 1913. Re-est. Sept. 30, 1914. Located in Mrs Atkinson's store and open daily. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 129; ret'd 143. Cardholders 148. Circulation 1352: fiction 1255; juvenile 67; misc. 50.

Townsend (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

TOWNSEND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Smith, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 70 (1 special request); ret'd 165. Cardholders 33. Circulation 444: fiction 328; juvenile 82; misc. 34.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Townsend—Continued.

Traver.

TRAVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. N. Wood, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1912. Open daily, except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 227 (11 special requests); ret'd 270. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 240. Added 4. Circulation 1968: fiction 1432; juvenile 252; misc. 92; current mags. 192.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1917, $347.84. Annual income 1917–18, $2396.40 (from taxation). Total payments 1917–18, $2,247.33. Bal. July 1, 1918, $496.91. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 8958: books 7805; pamphlets 1145; maps. 8. Added 323: books 222 (purchase 133, gift 31, binding 52, provision of law 6); pamphlets 100; maps 1. Withdrawn 86; lost 28; rep'd 592; reb'd 180. Cardholders 1852. Circulation 26,753. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1145 (37 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1227. Added 429 (255 special requests); ret'd 347. Sent from State Library 37. Circulation 8845: fiction 4799; juvenile 2105; misc. 1941.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1890. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1630. Added 11. Teachers 15; pupils 409.

Tule River Indian Reservation (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

TULE RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank A. Virtue, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1915. Located in schoolhouse and open same hours.

Total vols. 0.

No service 1917–18.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Bellina, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Union School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 138. Added 383 (271 special requests); ret'd 392. Cardholders 62. Cancelled 7. Circulation 1168: fiction 458; juvenile 276; misc. 8; current mags. 426.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

UNION BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Union School Dist. Branch.

Venice Hill (P. O. Klink; exp. Venice Hill)

VENICE HILL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Runyan, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1914. Open daily. Located in Mr Runyan's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 201. Added 242 (72 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 42. Added 3; cancelled 27. Circulation 1181: fiction 829; juvenile 159; misc. 87; current mags. 106.

Vincent School Dist.

VINCENT SCHOOL DIST. TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 18.

No service 1917–18.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen. Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1917, $1364.70. Annual income 1917–18, $4183.95 (all from taxation, library tax being .8m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $3360.70. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2187.95. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 68 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 6792. Added 367: purchase 171; gift 116; binding 80 (mags). Lost 24; withdrawn 126; rep'd 96; reb'd 271. Cardholders 2500. Added 536. Circulation 21,610: adult 15,288; juvenile 6322. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 983 (203 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 9.

Total vols. from Co. 2133. Added 758 (603 special requests); ret'd 243. Sent

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

from State Library 203. Circulation 9972: fiction 6064; juvenile 1840; misc. 2068.

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gus Bequette, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't, City Hall.

Total vols. 6. Added 20 (11 special requests); ret'd 25.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cleofes Estrada, Custodian. Located in courthouse. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 61. Cardholders 55. Added 2. Circulation 1079: fiction 341; juvenile 73; misc. 352; current mags. 313.

TULARE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. Branch est. Sept. 30, 1914. 21 mags. and 6 school newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Visalia-Webster School.

VISALIA-WEBSTER SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 1 special request; ret'd 1.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Waukena.

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise N. Green, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Green's store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 177 (3 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 76. Added 9; cancelled 19. Circulation 1656; fiction 924; juvenile 192; misc. 60; current mags. 480.

Weston (P. O. and exp. Earlimart).

WESTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. McKenney, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1913.

Total vols. 85. Added 154 (17 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 33. Circulation 349: fiction 175; juvenile 87; misc. 87.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Wheatland School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ducor).

WHEATLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Doris Owen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 96. Added 220 (93 special requests); ret'd 124. Circulation 226.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

White River.

WHITE RIVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 2.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Willow.

WILLOW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1917.

This branch received Co. Teachers' Library service only 1917–18.

Woodlake.

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. J. Blair, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open week days except Sat. same as store. Located in store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 200 (48 special requests); ret'd 296. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 149. Added 2; cancelled 51. Circulation 2616: fiction 1592; juvenile 422; misc. 124; current mags. 478.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

WOODLAKE GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1913.

Total vols. 266. Added 299 (277 special requests); ret'd 37. Cardholders 12. Circulation 432: fiction 72; juvenile 360.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. J. Walker, Prin. Branch est. Oct. 30, 1914. 40 mags. (from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13. Cardholders a. 6. Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 234. Added 237 special requests; ret'd 16. Sent from

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Woodlake—Continued.

State Library 3. Cardholders 6. Circulation 459: fiction 126; juvenile 180; misc. 153.

Woodville (Exp. stage from Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 254. Added 166 (9 special requests); ret'd 62. Cardholders 164. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 1676: fiction 588; juvenile 936; misc. 24; current mags. 128.

WOODVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 4. Added 4 special requests.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

Worth (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

WORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dora Kilroy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1914.

Total vols. 166. Added 159 (45 special requests); ret'd 62. Cardholders 49. Circulation 368: fiction 60; juvenile 212; misc. 96.

Yettem.

YETTEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Sharp, Custodian. Est. Mar. 28, 1913. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 658. Added 475 (203 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 79. Circulation 756: fiction 312; juvenile 360; misc. 60; current mags. 24.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

YETTEM BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Yettem School Dist. Branch.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $9,436,636 (taxable for county $7,994,971).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n. Est.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

July 3, 1917. Work begun Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1917–18, $6830.75 (from taxation $4828.79, library tax being .6m. on the dollar, from school districts having joined $884.18). Total payments $5580.64. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1250.11. 25 employees: 2 in office; 23 in branches. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Total branches 34, as follows: community 22—American Patriot, Big Oak Flat, Center Camp, Chinese Station, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Curtis Creek, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown (r. r.), Middle Camp, Quartz, Rawhide, Riverside, Ranger Station, Sonora Public (r. r.), Soulsbyville, Springfield, Strawberry, Tuolumne (r.r.); school districts that have joined 12— American Patriot, Big Oak Flat, Confidence, Corner, Curtis Creek, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Groveland, Jacksonville, Middle Camp, Rawhide, Springfield. 38 periodicals (31 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 7; to branches 31.

Total books, etc. 5806: books 3746; pamphlets 1000; serials 45; maps 1; charts 14. Added a. 4848: books a. 3787 (purchase a. 3775, gift 12); pamphlets a. 1000; serials 45; maps 1; charts 14; globes 1. Books lost 41; rep'd 12. Cardholders 1261. Circulation 18,557: adult 11,158; juvenile 7399. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 473 (466 from State Library).

During the year 55 visits were made to 22 branches. 23 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Buck Meadows Ranger Station and in the following school districts: Buck Meadows and Jamestown.

Miss Belle Robinson, California State Library School, '18, began work as first assistant in the Tuolumne County Free Library on Aug. 1, 1918.

The Jacksonville schoolhouse, destroyed by fire last March and rebuilt during the summer, was burned the day before that set for the opening of school. Books were sent from the county library and school started on time in the parlor of the village hotel.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library pays custodians whose duties take them out of their homes.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be .6m. on the dollar, the same as last year.

EDNA HOLROYD, Lib'n.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 200.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $16, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0.

Total vols. 55. Teachers 69: elem. 54; high 15. School districts: elem. 32; high: 2 union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18: elem. $1073.66; high 0. Vols. in schools: elem. 16,275; high 4325.

American Patriot School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sonora).

AMERICAN PATRIOT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annetta Brusie, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 50. Added 64 (9 special requests); ret'd 23. Cardholders 11. Circulation 123: fiction 25; juvenile 84; misc. 14.

AMERICAN PATRIOT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through American Patriot School Dist. Branch.

Big Oak Flat (No exp. office).

BIG OAK FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. A. Fahey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917. Open in winter, school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; in summer 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in winter in school; in summer in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 214 (40 special requests); ret'd 64. Cardholders 41. Circulation 1398: fiction 1116; juvenile 222; misc. 60.

BIG OAK FLAT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Big Oak Flat School Dist. Branch.

Buck Meadows (P. O. Groveland; exp. Chinese Camp).

BUCK MEADOWS RANGER STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 22, 1918.

BUCK MEADOWS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 20, 1918.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Center Camp (Exp. Confidence).

CENTER CAMP BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 36. Added 53 (15 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 10. Circulation 119: fiction 79; juvenile 15; misc. 25.

Chinese Station.

CHINESE STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Sims, Custodian. Est. Mar. 13, 1918. Open daily 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Sims' home.

Total vols. 20. Added 34 special requests; ret'd 14. Cardholders 9. Circulation 126: fiction 111; misc. 15.

Columbia (No exp. office).

COLUMBIA BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Brady, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 226. Added 226 (11 special requests). Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 135. Circulation 1359: fiction 992; juvenile 301; misc. 66.

Confidence (No exp. office).

CONFIDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Barrett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917. Open daily all day. Located: in winter in school; in summer in Mrs Barrett's home.

Total vols. 96. Added 179 (38 special requests); ret'd 83. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 18. Circulation 1164: fiction 754; juvenile 334; misc. 76.

CONFIDENCE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Confidence School Dist. Branch.

Corner School Dist. (P. O. and exp. La Grange).

CORNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Short, Custodian. Est. Mar. 19, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in school (in summer located in Mrs Scofield's home with Mrs Scofield as custodian).

Total vols. 72. Added 72 (10 special requests). Cardholders 13. Circulation 119: fiction 51; juvenile 49; misc. 19.

CORNER BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Corner School Dist. Branch.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Curtis Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Standard City).

CURTIS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleanor Daly, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1918. Open school days 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 295 (191 special requests); ret'd 274. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 75. Circulation 607: fiction 156; juvenile 405; misc. 46.

CURTIS CREEK BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Curtis Creek School Dist. Branch.

Deer Flat School Dist. (P. O. Big Oak Flat; no exp. office).

DEER FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. E. Berger, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1917. Open Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in school (in summer located in Bissordi home, with Christine Bissordi as custodian).

Total vols. 10. Added 62 (28 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 19. Circulation 608: fiction 108; juvenile 500.

DEER FLAT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Deer Flat School Dist. Branch.

Gravel Range School Dist. (P. O. Groveland; no exp. office).

GRAVEL RANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vera French, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1917.

Total vols. 48. Added 105 (36 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 17. Circulation 635: fiction 209; juvenile 414; misc. 12.

GRAVEL RANGE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Gravel Range School Dist. Branch.

Groveland (No exp. office).

GROVELAND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. De Ferrari, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 80. Added 80. Cardholders 26. Circulation 94: fiction 80; misc. 14.

GROVELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Lawrence, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1917. Open school days 3 to 3.30 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 131. Added 174 (66 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 33. Circulation 878: juvenile 863; misc. 15.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Jacksonville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

JACKSONVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss T. M. Gallagher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. Open daily except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in school (in summer located in Mrs Gallagher's home). 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111. Added 152 (24 special requests); lost in fire 41. Cardholders 19. Circulation 474: fiction 90; juvenile 365; misc. 19.

JACKSONVILLE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jacksonville School Dist. Branch.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tuolumne Co. Free Library.

Jamestown.

JAMESTOWN BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alta Ruoff, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1917. Open Tues. and Sat. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Red Cross work room. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 249 (20 special requests). Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 76. Circulation 465: fiction 256; juvenile 179; misc. 30.

JAMESTOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established September 27, 1918.

Middle Camp School Dist. (P. O. Confidence; no exp. office).

MIDDLE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1918.

Total vols. 86. Added 104 (7 special requests); ret'd 18. Cardholders 9. Circulation 323: fiction 310; misc. 13.

MIDDLE CAMP BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Middle Camp School Dist. Branch.

Quartz (No exp. office).

QUARTZ BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lili Hopland, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 92. Added 159 (26 special requests); ret'd 67. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 36. Circulation 255: fiction 202; misc. 53.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Rawhide School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Jamestown).

RAWHIDE SCHOOL DIST. BANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie Walsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. Located in school (in summer in Miss Dolly Quirolo's home).

Total vols. 127. Added 129 (46 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 30. Circulation 487: fiction 255; juvenile 209; misc. 23.

RAWHIDE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rawhide School Dist. Branch.

Riverside Ranger Station (P. O. and exp. Tuolumne).

RIVERSIDE RANGER STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ferris Hobron, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in Mrs Hobron's home.

Total vols. 19. Added 19 (13 special requests). Cardholders 5. Circulation 67: fiction 50; misc. 17.

Sonora.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. 2 employees. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 16 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2998. Added 75: purchase 32; gift or exchange 43. Lost 2. Circulation 7225: adult 5441; juvenile 1784.

Total vols. from Co. 415. Added 450 (117 special requests); ret'd 35. Sent from State Library 359. Cardholders 302. Added 306; cancelled 4. Circulation 4326: fiction 2663; juvenile 1361; misc. 147; current mags. 155.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Circulation 458: fiction 197; juvenile 85; misc. 176.

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Adalene Garaventa, Lib'n. Open school days 9 to 11 a.m. and 1 to 4 p.m. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 200. Teachers 9.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Sonora—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have become a branch of the Tuolumne Co. Free Library, and as such are getting much more efficient service than we have ever had previously.

Miss Ruth Wood, a teacher in our school, is our librarian, under the direction of the county library. We have put in entirely new and up-to-date reference works.

V. A. DUNLAVY, Prin.

TUOLUMNE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

Soulsbyville (No exp. office).

SOULSBYVILLE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Garnett Barron, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1918. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 50. Added 50 (4 special requests). Cardholders 38. Circulation 64: fiction 29; juvenile 35.

Springfield School Dist (P. O. Columbia; no exp. office).

SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fanny Agasse, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 21. Added 105 (33 special requests); ret'd 84. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 10. Circulation 683: fiction 180; juvenile 340; misc. 163.

SPRINGFIELD BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Springfield School Dist. Branch.

Strawberry (P. O. Confidence; no exp. office).

STRAWBERRY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Paul Grunert, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1917. Open daily during months of Dec., Jan. and Feb. Located in hotel.

Vols. added 50 (38 special requests); ret'd 50. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 4. Circulation 69: fiction 37; misc. 32.

Tuolumne.

TUOLUMNE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Bates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

Tuolumne—Continued.

Total vols. 381. Added 426 (53 special requests); ret'd 45. Sent from State Library 48. Cardholders 325. Circulation 3656: fiction 2169; juvenile 1328; misc. 159.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Gayman, Prin. Est. 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 75. Teachers 5; pupils 45. Circulation 50.

VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $31,718,394 (taxable for county $30,343,468).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Apr. 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1917, $6345.50. Annual income 1917–18, $13,400.20 (from taxation $10,686.10, library tax being .4m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2479.23). Total payments $12,624.58. Bal. July 1, 1918. $7121.12. 18 employees: 4 in office; 14 in branches. Total branches 66, as follows: community 20—Camarillo, Fillmore (r. r.), Montebello, Moorpark, Nedo, Newbury Park, Ojai (r. r.), Ozena, Piru, San Cayetano, Santa Rosa, Saticoy, Simi, Somis, Summit, Temescal, Ventura (r. r.), California School for Girls and Main Office (r.r.) in Ventura, Wheeler Cañon and Eliseo; school districts that have joined 44 (including 2 dist. with 2 schools)—Alamo, Arnaz, Avenue, Bardsdale, Buckhorn, Center, Del Norte, Fairview, Fillmore (incl. Montebello), Hueneme, Las Posas, Long Cañon, Matilija, Mill, Montalvo, Mound, Mupu, Nordhoff, Nordhoff Union High, Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Quiotal, Riverside, San Antonio, San Cayetano, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Santa Susana, Santa Ynez, Saticoy (incl. Saticoy Spanish), Sespe, Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey, Wheeler Cañon and Eliseo, Yerba Buena. 78 periodicals (55 for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 23; branches 55.

Total books, etc. 17,432: books 16,844; pamphlets 540; serials 9; maps 17;

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

charts 12; globes 15. Added 9076: books 8502 (purchase 8348, gift 23, schools 109, binding 22); pamphlets 540; serials 9; maps 13; charts 12; globes 2. Lost 31; reb'd 179. Cardholders 2396. Added 767. Circulation 43,578: adult 29,824; juvenile 13,754. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 416 (404 from State Library).

During the year 124 visits were made to 50 branches. 6 branches were established:

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1918–19 will be 2 cents on the $100.

An attractive library booth was maintained at the Ventura County Fair, Oct. 2–5, which, as an advertising medium, proved very successful.

The crowded condition of the County Free Library has been greatly relieved by the securing of an adjoining room and by the installation of new shelving both in the new room and in the present quarters.

JULIA STEFFA, Librarian.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. J. C. P. Moore, Sec. Est. Apr. 18. 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. VENTURA. Mrs James Reynolds. Co, Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library, Mar. 13, 1916. Income 1917–18, $65, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $91.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 193: elem. 145; high 48. School districts: elem. 50 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 5 union. Total ex- elem. $3766.67; high $1012.66. Vols. in pended for books for schools 1917–18: schools: elem. 46,220; high 6996.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

James E. Reynolds is in France in the Red Cross service, Mrs Reynolds taking his place as superintendent October 3.

Alamo School Dist. (P. O. Stauffer; no exp. office).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucretia Tifft, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Alamo School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 47. Added 13 (3 special requests); ret'd 13.

Arnaz School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. D. 1; exp. Ventura).

ARNAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Norberg. Custodian. Est. May. 1916.

Vols. added 89 (34 special requests); ret'd 89.

Avenue School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. D. 1; exp. Ventura).

AVENUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alena Peugh, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 173 (92 special requests); ret'd 200.

Bardsdale School Dist. (P. O. Fillmore, R. D.; exp. Fillmore).

BARDSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Lawson, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 151. Added 223 (165 special requests); ret'd 75.

Buckhorn School Dist. (P. O. Fillmore, R. F. D. 1; exp. Fillmore).

BUCKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Ott, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 109. Added 99 (4 special requests); ret'd 42.

Camarillo.

CAMARILLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. R. Hernandez, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 225. Added 252 (14 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 77. Added 79; cancelled 2. Circulation 758: fiction 599; juvenile 152; misc. 7.

Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Somis).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Willamette Bays, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 266. Added 241 (185 special requests); ret'd 82.

Del Norte School Dist. (P. O. Oxnard, Route 2; no exp. office).

DEL NORTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Madelaine C. Ehmann, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 103. Added 68 (5 special requests); ret'd 21.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Eliseo School Dist.

ELISEO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 21, 1916. Served through the Wheeler Canyon Branch.

El Rio (P. O. and exp. Montalvo).

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. J. Sheldon. Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300.

Fairview School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Moorpark).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Shaw, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 4. Added 133 (104 special requests); ret'd 136.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. O. Jorgensen, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1916. Open Mon. to Sat. 2.30 to 5.30, also Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Fillmore State Bank bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1215. Added 540 (100 special requests); ret'd 72. Sent from State Library 51. Cardholders 877. Added 260; cancelled 20. Circulation 11,433: fiction 6535; juvenile 3749; misc. 810; current mags. 339.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Wm. Gastrich, Prin. Est. 1909. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 100. Teachers 10; pupils 130.

FILLMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Gastrich, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 721. Added 470 special requests; ret'd 2.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Wed. and Sat. afternoons and Sat. evening. Located in donated bldg. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2401. Cardholders 179. Circulation 6435: fiction 2392; juvenile 1286; misc. 476; current mags. 2281.

Hueneme School Dist. (P. O. Hueneme; no exp. office).

HUENEME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Hungate, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Total vols. 314. Added 316 special requests; ret'd 2.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Las Posas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Somis).

LAS POSAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lulu France, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 111. Added 101 (39 special requests); ret'd 6.

Long Canyon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Moorpark).

LONG CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Rutherford, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 36. Added 108 (23 special requests); ret'd 158.

Matilija School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

MATILIJA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Freeman, Custodian. Est. Dec., 1917.

Vols. added 97 (56 special requests); ret'd 97.

Mill School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. D. 1; exp. Ventura).

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Wilson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 111 (31 special requests); ret'd 110.

Montalvo School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. F. D. 2)

MONTALVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ina B. Young, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 88. Added 148 (104 special requests); ret'd 60.

Montebello (P. O. Fillmore, R. D.; exp. Fillmore).

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Young, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 168. Added 147 (25 special requests); ret'd 35. Cardholders 32. Added 36; cancelled 14. Circulation 602: fiction 473; juvenile 113; misc. 16.

MONTEBELLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Iris McIntyre, Custodian. Est. June. 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 63 (10 special requests); ret'd 61.

Moorpark.

MOORPARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs James Large, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Club House. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Moorpark—Continued.

Total vols. 487. Added 191 (47 special requests); ret'd 25. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 139. Added 45; cancelled 48. Circulation 1767: fiction 814; juvenile 621; misc. 202; current mags. 130.

Mound School Dist. (P. O. Ventura, R. D. 2; exp. Ventura).

MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Muriel Trott, Custodian. Est. May 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 58 (42 special requests); ret'd 58.

Mupu School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

MUPU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Fisk, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Vols. added 27; ret'd 27.

Nedo (No exp. office).

NEDO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. C. Billington, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 140. Added 116 (5 special requests); ret'd 33. Cardholders 48. Added 4. Circulation 281: fiction 248; juvenile 8; misc. 25.

Newbury Park (No exp. office)

NEWBURY PARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Patton, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 183. Added 128 (28 special requests); ret'd 20. Cardholders 44. Added 23. Circulation 509: fiction 422; juvenile 48; misc. 39.

Nordhoff School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

NORDHOFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Kreisher, Custodian. Est. Sept., 1917.

Total vols. 415. Added 617 (594 special requests); ret'd 202.

Ocean View School Dist. (P. O. Oxnard, R. D.; exp. Oxnard).

OCEAN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ione Crabb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Vols. added 107 (66 special requests); ret'd 107.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Ojai.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY AND OJAI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. William Frederick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Owns $400 bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

Total vols. from Co. 557. Added 324 (99 special requests); ret'd 29. Cardholders 393. Added 105; cancelled 2. Circulation 5528: fiction 3207; juvenile 1377; misc. 425; current mags. 519.

OJAI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna M. Wood, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916.

Total vols. 90. Added 146 (43 special requests); ret'd 127.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY, THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 52.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. June, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 95. Added 82 special requests; ret'd 19.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $4.92. Annual income 1917–18, $3637.48 (from taxation $3460.76, library tax being 1.36m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18 $3605.02. Bal. July 1, 1918, $37.38. 4 employees. 2 branches: at El Rio and Hueneme. Open to public week days 2 to 9 p.m. 110 periodicals (28 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday evening.

Total books, etc. 10,852: books 9518; prints 625; sheet music 704; charts 5.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Oxnard—Continued.

Added 1282: books 1106 (purchase 1051, gift 55); sheet music 175; charts 1. Withdrawn 110; lost 15; rep'd 1410. Cardholders 2559. Added 338. Circulation 44,474: adult 35,288; juvenile 9186. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Copies of newspapers of historic value have been given to the city library by Mrs J. M. Stimpon.—Oxnard *Courier*, S 5

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Est. 1902. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1267.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Ozena (No exp. office).

OZENA BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. W. Hawes, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 57. Added 36 (9 special requests); ret'd 30. Cardholders 15.

Piru.

PIRU BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Haeuptle, Custodian. Est. Mar. 25, 1916. Located in store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 538. Added 261 (104 special requests); ret'd 63. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 145. Added 37; cancelled 63.

PIRU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Gilmore, Custodian. Est. May 1916.

Total vols. 213. Added 114 (106 special requests); ret'd 1.

Pleasant Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Camarillo).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Arthur Martin, Custodian. Est. June 1916.

Total vols. 17. Added 161 (113 special requests); ret'd 144.

Punta Gorda (P. O. Carpinteria; no exp. office).

PUNTA GORDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pauline Gaynor, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 165 (145 special requests); ret'd 165.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Quiotal School Dist. (P. O. Pattiway; no exp. office).

QUIOTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Larson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 114 (45 special requests); ret'd 113.

Riverside School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clarice Fowler, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 197 (127 special requests); ret'd 198.

San Antonio School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

SAN ANTONIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Barnard, Custodian. Est. Jan., 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 102 (52 special requests); ret'd 102.

San Cayetano School Dist. (P. O. Sespe; no exp. office).

SAN CAYETANO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Crane, Custodian. Est. Jan., 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 192. Added 247 (62 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 58. Added 13; cancelled 2. Circulation 590: fiction 313; juvenile 257; misc. 13. Current mags. 7.

Santa Ana School Dist. (P. O. Ventura R. D. 1; exp. Ventura).

SANTA ANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Barrows, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 53. Added 136 (103 special requests); ret'd 118.

Santa Clara School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

SANTA CLARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy McKee, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Vols. added 151 (55 special requests); ret'd 158.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Wood, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened Mar. 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1917, $551.12. Annual income 1917–18, $3136.21 (from taxation $2992.60, library tax being 2.1m. on the dollar). Total

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

payments 1917–18, $3650.43. Bal. July 1, 1918, $36.90. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 105 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total books, etc. 7812: books 7640; pamphlets 130; serials 39; maps 3. Added 797: books 625 (purchase 534, gift 89, binding 2); pamphlets 130; serials 39; maps 3. Books lost 8; rep'd 711; reb'd 108. Cardholders 1906. Added 339. Circulation 16,444: adult 11,396; juvenile 5048. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The assessed valuation of Santa Paula for the year beginning July 1, 1918, is $1,598,286, and the library is to receive as its appropriation 2.6 mills on the dollar, being $4,155.54 for the coming year, an increase of .5 mill over last year.

During the summer this library has been selling Thrift and W. S. Stamps for the schools. $1226.52 worth of stamps were sold for both the grammar school and the high school. This work served two purposes: we were helping the government, and we brought many people into our library that might not otherwise have come to us. We lost no opportunity to increase our patronage.

A campaign for books for the soldiers overseas has just been undertaken by the high school under the direction of the library, and they have collected for us 700 more books for the soldiers. These will be prepared a little later and sent off where they are most needed.

At present the grammar and high school pupils are making scrapbooks and filling story-holders for the sick soldiers in the hospitals both at home and abroad. This work was begun by the librarian a month ago, and quite a number of the patrons of the library have taken a keen interest in them, also. We will soon have 500 scrapbooks, containing 8 pages, and 400 story-holders filled and ready to send to "our boys" who need them so much. The response has been wonderful, parties to make scrapbooks being held all over town.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

As to special work in the library, the chief work, besides the constant reorganization of the catalog, has been the complete rearrangement of the pamphlet file, together with an index to the same, thus making the material up-to-date and very accessible.

MABEL GERTRUDE WOOD, Lib'n.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Santa Rosa (P. O. and exp. Moorpark).

SANTA ROSA BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alegra De Line, Custodian. Est. Feb., 1917.

Total vols. 33. Added 144 (60 special requests); ret'd 21. Cardholders 14.

Santa Susana School Dist.

SANTA SUSANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lou C. Wright, Custodian. Est. March, 1916.

Total vols. 208. Added 104 (50 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 24. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 118: fiction 34; juvenile 77; misc. 7.

Santa Ynez School Dist. (P. O. Ozena: no exp. office).

SANTA YNEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Watkins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 58. Added 58 (32 special requests); ret'd 16.

Saticoy.

SATICOY BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Smith, Custodian. Est. April 7, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 552. Added 399 (61 special requests); ret'd 220. Sent from State Library 25. Cardholders 198. Added 52; cancelled 17. Circulation 2772: fiction 1052; juvenile 1544; misc. 19; current mags. 157.

SATICOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. John R. Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916.

Total vols. 396. Added 242 special requests; ret'd 107.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Saticoy—Continued.

SATICOY SPANISH BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nell De Nice, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 70. Added 28 special requests; ret'd 0.

Sespe School Dist. (P. O. Fillmore, R. D.; exp. Fillmore).

SESPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Earl Campbell, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 60. Added 122 (70 special requests); ret'd 153.

Simi (No exp. office).

SIMI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. A. Printz, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in church. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 365. Added 262 (77 special requests); ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 128. Added 43; cancelled 22. Circulation 3035: fiction 1960; juvenile 625; misc. 314; current mags. 136.

SIMI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Lewis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

Total vols. 62. Added 72 special requests; ret'd 10.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. L. Collier, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 100. Added 116 (13 special requests); ret'd 91. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

SOMIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret McKee, Custodian. Est. Mar., 1917.

Total vols. 9. Added 212 (147 special requests); ret'd 205.

Springville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Camarillo).

SPRINGVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May Johnson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916.

Total vols. 66. Added 65 (37 special requests); ret'd 13.

Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Drown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Summit School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 133. Added 190 (94 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 40. Added 25. Circulation 497: fiction 306; juvenile 191.

Temescal Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Piru).

TEMESCAL JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. I. Rinehart, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1916.

Total vols. 202 (160 special requests); ret'd 158. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 27. Added 2. Circulation 224: fiction 33; juvenile 183; misc. 8.

Timber School Dist. (P. O. Newbury Park; no exp. office).

TIMBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Beatrice Spencler, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917.

Total vols. 63. Added 76 (69 special requests); ret'd 49.

Torrey (P. O. and exp. Piru).

TORREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Bradway, Custodian. Est. June, 1915.

Total vols. 16. Added 53 (18 special requests); ret'd 161.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 6080. Cardholders a. 492.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 800. Added 601 (276 special requests); ret'd 110. Sent from State Library 74. Circulation 9418: fiction 5097; juvenile 3403; misc. 918.

CALIFORNIA STATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Weyman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 103. Added 69 (29 special requests); ret'd 15.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Steffa, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat.

VENTURA CO.—Continued.

Ventura—Continued.

9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 16 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Co. Free Library. Sent from State Library 69. Added 9; cancelled 2. Circulation 2419: fiction 1046; juvenile 493; misc. 818; current mags. 62.

VENTURA Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1889. 2 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1850. Added 75 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 190.

Wheeler Canyon (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

WHEELER CANYON BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Correll, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 193. Added 185 (53 special requests); ret'd 85. Cardholders 38. Added 1.

Yerba Buena (No exp. office).

YERBA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Kincher, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 88. Added 98 (36 special requests); ret'd 49.

YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $24,346,170 (taxable for county $23,515,230).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1917, $3507.75. Annual income 1917–18, $15,015.81 (from taxation $11,053.95; from school districts having joined $2749.69). Total payments 1917–18, $13,101.71. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5421.85. 28 employees: 5 in office; 23 in branches. Total branches 81, as follows: community 33—Blacks, Broderick (r. r.), Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Davis (r. r.), Davis University Farm, Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Grafton, Guinda, Guinda Indian School, Madison (r. r.), Monument, Mt.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Pleasant, Plainfield, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Willow Slough, Winters (r. r.), Public Library, County Board of Trade, County Hospital, Main Office (r. r.), and Woodland Sanitarium in Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Yolo (r. r.); school districts that have joined 48—Apricot, Buckeye, Cache Creek, Cacheville, Cadenasso, Canyon, Capay, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Enterprise, Esparto, Esparto Union High (r. r.), Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Jefferson, Laugenour, Liberty, Lisbon, Madison, Merritt, Montgomery, Monument, Mt. Pleasant, Mountain, North Grafton, Oat Creek, Plainfield, Pleasant Prairie, Prairie, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Slough, Willow Spring, Winters, Winters Joint Union High, Woodland, Woodland Prairie. 211 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly; distributed: to office 21; branches 190.

Total books, etc. 36,275: books 33,617; pamphlets 1057; maps 259; charts 175; globes 17; stereographs 1150. Added 7123: books 5594 (purchase 5018, gift 524, binding 52); pamphlets 239; maps 34; charts 101; globes 5; stereographs 1150. Withdrawn and lost 257; rep'd 992; reb'd 157. Cardholders 5459. Added 886; cancelled 568. Circulation 105,833. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 341 (316 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 29.

During the year 97 visits were made to 80 branches.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Total income from taxation 1918–19 will be about $12,000.

The county librarian, acting as local representative of the A. L. A., attended the two meetings held in San Francisco Sept. 6 and Sept. 21 in the interest of the United War Work campaign.

Miss Katharine Cahoon was appointed cataloger in the county library beginning Aug. 1, 1918, to succeed Miss Vivian Gregory, resigned.

Miss Marjorie Chilberg of the State Library acted as temporary assistant in the Yolo County Library during the month of July.

Miss Virginia Clowe was married to Lieutenant James S. Bullis on July 16 at Louisville, Kentucky. Miss Clowe was an assistant in the county library for one year.

ELEANOR HITT, Librarian.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

YOLO CO. BOARD OF TRADE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Est. Apr. 25, 1916. Located in Board of Trade rooms.

Total vols. 54.

YOLO CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Est. Oct. 22, 1914.

Total vols. 103. Added 52.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. M. H. Stitt, Pres. W. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Harriett S. Lee, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911. Income 1917–18, $50, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certicates. Am't paid for books $50.

Total vols. 2700. Teachers 114: elem. 87; high 27. School districts: elem. 46 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 1 dist.; 1 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1917–18, elem. $2198.80; high $630.57. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,839; high 1854.

Apricot School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

APRICOT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 5, 1913.

Vols. added 105 (35 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 15. Added 3; cancelled 15. Circulation 84.

Blacks (Exp. Zamora).

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred Wild, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1911. Located in store.

Total vols. 194. Added 267 (9 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 56. Added 11; cancelled 3. Circulation 584.

Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. John N. Bennett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 247. Added 347 (24 special requests); ret'd 383. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 249. Added 26. Circulation 2826.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Brooks (Exp. Tancred).

BROOKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Earl Smith, Custodian. Est. Apr. 20, 1914.

Total payments 111. Added 141 (24 special requests); ret'd 124. Cardholders 42. Added 3. Circulation 318.

Buckeye School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

BUCKEYE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 31, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 151 (36 special requests). Cardholders 14. Added 14.

Cache Creek School Dist. (P. O. Woodland, R.F.D. No. 1; exp. Woodland).

CACHE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Haggerty, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 195 (16 special requests); ret'd 585. Cardholders 76. Added 25; cancelled 1.

Cacheville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yolo).

CACHEVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frieda Durst, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 422. Added 439 (230 special requests); ret'd 230. Cardholders 64. Added 12; cancelled 6. Circulation 147.

Cadenasso School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cadenasso).

CADENASSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Shell, Custodian. Est. Apr. 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 236 (119 special requests); ret'd 232. Cardholders 23. Added 23. Circulation 183.

Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Brooks; exp. Tancred).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 29, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 136 (39 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 17.

Capay (Exp. Esparto).

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Capay—Continued.

Total vols. 114. Added 220 (13 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 185. Added 1. Circulation 582.

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Mezger, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 259 (87 special requests); ret'd 479. Cardholders 30. Added 6; cancelled 63. Circulation 476.

Clarksburg.

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. M. O'N. Cosby, Custodian. Est. Apr. 29, 1918.

Total vols. 233. Added 259 (53 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 206. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 673.

Clover School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madison).

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Murphy, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 195 (35 special requests); ret'd 336. Cardholders 33. Added 6. Circulation 613.

Cottonwood School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Esparto).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Kent, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 100 (55 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 13. Added 8; cancelled 14.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 657. Added 276 (80 special requests); ret'd 257. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 255. Added 30; cancelled 4. Circulation 3011.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. 1 paid employee, incl. janitor. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter 451 books and 47 magazines have been in circulation.

HATTIE WEBER, Lib'n.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

DAVIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Wall, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 573. Added 672 (368 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 117. Added 86; cancelled 36. Circulation 5285.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. Van Norman, Vice-Director and Dean. Miss Agnes E. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1909; Branch est. Nov. 21, 1910. Annual income $500. 1 employee and 4 student assistants. Open daily except holidays, Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 165 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3625. Added 211: purchase 103; gift 15, binding 93. Teachers 47; pupils 150.

Total vols. from Co. 210. Added 303 (205 special requests); ret'd 249. Sent from State Library 57 (incl. 21 pictures). Cardholders 81.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. L. Jameson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 413. Added 287 (33 special requests); ret'd 199. Cardholders 193. Added 8; cancelled 2. Circulation 4529.

Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 197 (68 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 12. Added 3; cancelled 4. Circulation 1979.

Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harvey Collins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912.

Total vols. 439. Added 301 (61 special requests); ret'd 283. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 333. Added 39; cancelled 6. Circulation 2597.

ESPARTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 21, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 607. Added 651 (514 special requests): ret'd 228. Cardholders

YOLO CO.--Continued.

Esparto—Continued.

82. Added 46; cancelled 24. Circulation 1148.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. R. Switzer, Prin. Est. 1892; joined county free library, Oct. 25, 1915. 35 mags. (20 from Co.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 48.

Total vols. from Co. 130. Added 247 (223 special requests); ret'd 283. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 46. Added 12; cancelled 3.

Eureka (P. O. Knights Landing; exp. Grafton).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lois Lincoln, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 250 (66 special requests); ret'd 254. Cardholders 29. Added 8; cancelled 1. Circulation 738,

EUREKA BRANCH, YOLO CO FREE LIBRARY is served through Eureka school district branch.

Fairfield (P. O. and exp. Winters).

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Linn, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 114 (12 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 24. Added 12; cancelled 8.

FAIRFIELD BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LILIBRARY is served through Fairfield school dist. branch.

Fairview (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph Power, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 167 (17 special requests); ret'd 165. Cardholders 40. Added 4. Circulation 287.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

Fillmore (P. O. and exp. Woodland.

FILLMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 307 (194 special requests); ret'd 274. Cardholders 26. Added 18; cancelled 23. Circulation 714.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Fillmore—Continued.

FILLMORE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Fillmore school dist. branch.

Gordon School Dist. (P. O. Winters; exp. Madison).

GORDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Lyons, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 372 (170 special requests); ret'd 445. Cardholders 27. Added 18; cancelled 17. Circulation 1791.

Grafton (P. O. Knights Landing; exp. Grafton).

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Hironymous, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910.

Total vols. 129. Added 158 (12 special requests); ret'd 173. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 165. Added 19; cancelled 46. Circulation 694.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Boyer, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 498 (236 special requests); ret'd 579. Cardholders 56. Circulation 1370.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 165 (10 special requests); ret'd 232. Cardholders 124. Added 13; cancelled 71.

GUINDA INDIAN SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 89. Added 75 (32 special requests); ret'd 0.

GUINDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 5, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 255. Added 245 (138 special requests); ret'd 0. Cardholders 38. Added 11; cancelled 5. Circulation 1417.

Jefferson School Dist. (P. O. Clarksburg; frt. via Cal. Transportation Co. steamer, Sacramento River No. 109).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Julia Knox, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Jefferson School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 3. Added 179 (69 special requests); ret'd 178. Circulation 350.

Laugenour School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

LAUGENOUR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Proctor, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 196 (87 special requests); ret'd 222. Cardholders 28. Added 20; cancelled 7. Circulation 692.

Liberty School Dist. (P. O. Woodland; exp. Yolo).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. A. Lunt, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 161 (80 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 12. Added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 48.

Lisbon School Dist. (P. O. Clarksburg; exp. Free Ferry).

LISBON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 16, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Added 286 (144 special requests). Cardholders 75. Added 18; cancelled 44. Circulation 305.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Tilly, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 598. Added 230 (69 special requests); ret'd 203. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 281. Added 32; cancelled 5. Circulation 2617.

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Cranston, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 201 (107 special requests); ret'd 346. Cardholders 18. Added 5; cancelled 6. Circulation 758.

Merritt School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

MERRITT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Baxter, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 581 (365 special requests); ret'd 517. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 109. Added 13; cancelled 25. Circulation 2266.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Montgomery School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Davis).

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate Hansen, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1913. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 136 (47 special requests); ret'd 233. Cardholders 11. Added 11; cancelled 23. Circulation 447.

Monument (P. O. Box 722, Sacramento; exp. via Northern Electric).

MONUMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elvie Swinney, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 197 (53 special requests); ret'd 201. Cardholders 42. Added 1. Circulation 312.

MONUMENT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Monument school dist. branch.

Mt. Pleasant School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

MT. PLEASANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 387 (220 special requests); ret'd 386. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 3. Circulation 1629.

MT. PLEASANT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Mt. Pleasant school dist. branch.

Mountain School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Esparto).

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 166. Added 181 (52 special requests); ret'd 22. Cardholders 8. Added 5. Circulation 298.

North Grafton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 14, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 309 (160 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 45. Cancelled 5. Circulation 1494.

Oat Creek School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. L. Allen, Custodian. Est. July 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Oat Creek—Continued.

Total vols. 7. Added 148 (48 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 23. Cancelled 7. Circulation 321.

Plainfield (P. O. Woodland, R. F. D. 3, box 37; exp. Woodland).

PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Johanna Graf, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 158 (48 special requests); ret'd 165. Cardholders 29. Added 5; cancelled 19. Circulation 71.

PLAINFIELD BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Plainfield school dist. branch.

Pleasant Prairie School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

PLEASANT PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Violet Robinson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 241 (155 special requests); ret'd 235. Cardholders 13. Added 4. Circulation 1095.

Prairie School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp Zamora).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Ryan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 367 (248 special requests); ret'd 361. Cardholders 28. Added 20. Circulation 381.

Riverbank (P. O. Bryte; exp. Broderick).

RIVERBANK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Conrad, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 168. Added 152; ret'd 152. Cardholders 64. Added 16; cancelled 1. Circulation 702.

RIVERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. E. Spurgeon, Custodian. Est. July 22, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 528 (342 special requests); ret'd 713. Cardholders 71. Added 34; cancelled 2.

Rumsey.

RUMSEY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912.

Total vols. 88. Added 150 (11 special requests); ret'd 153. Sent from State

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Rumsey—Continued.

Library 1. Cardholders 45. Added 2. Circulation 360.

RUMSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 230 (84 special requests); ret'd 409. Cardholders 30. Circulation 1194.

Sacramento River (P. O. Box 147, Sacramento; exp. Lauritzen transportation co., c/o Geo. Lauken).

SACRAMENTO RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Morgan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 10, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 144 (12 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 22. Added 20; cancelled 3. Circulation 459.

SACRAMENTO RIVER BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Sacramento River school dist. branch.

Spring Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

SPRING LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 4, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 292 (182 special requests); ret'd 265. Cardholders 46. Added 10; cancelled 4. Circulation 939.

SPRING LAKE BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Spring Lake school dist. branch.

Union School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters)

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 93 (16 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 25. Added 2; cancelled 4. Circulation 70.

Washington School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. L. Case, Custodian. Est. July 1911. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Added 653 (369 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 235. Circulation 3290.

Wildwood Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arbuckle).

WILDWOOD JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Hoag, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Wildwood Joint School Dist.—Cont'd.

Total vols. 10. Added 100 (3 special requests); ret'd 91. Cardholders 5. Added 5. Circulation 106.

Willow Slough (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

WILLOW SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 23. 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 301 (105 special requests); ret'd 302. Cardholders 34. Added 17; cancelled 11. Circulation 531.

WILLOW SLOUGH BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Willow Slough school dist. branch.

Willow Spring School Dist. (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 23, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 161 (101 special requests); ret'd 209. Cardholders 6. Added 2. Circulation 241.

Winters.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Snodgrass, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in City Hall, rent free. 25 mags. (from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 941. Added 353 (48 special requests); ret'd 108. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 473. Circulation 6900.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Sanders. Prin. Est. 1892: joined the county free library, Sept. 1915. 19 mags. (all from Co.), rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 730. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Total vols. from Co. 523. Added 479 (469 special requests); ret'd 6. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 23. Circulation 2364.

WINTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. E. Foster, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 261. Added 828 (668 special requests); ret'd 642. Cardholders 135. Added 35. Circulation 4846.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Madeline B. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1917–18, $3715.75 (from taxation $3122.55, library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments 1917–18, $2845.32. Bal. July 1, 1918, $870.43. 3 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Christmas and Thanksgiving, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total books, etc. 9233: books 8507; serials 26; slides 700. Added 1245: books 538 (purchase 524, gift 14); serials 7; slides 700. Withdrawn 26; lost 5. Cardholders 1392. Added 353. Circulation 28,925: adult 22,190; juvenile 6735. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2301 (239 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 25.

Total vols. from Co. 1100. Added 2301 (1637 special requests); ret'd 2134. Sent from State Library 237. Circulation 21,790.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Remigin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 8 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Added by purchase 50. Teachers 16; pupils 110.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eleanor Hitt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1916. Open daily except. Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33,617. Cardholders 49. Added 39; cancelled 10. Circulation 1225.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman. Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1549. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 300.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

WOODLAND SANITARIUM BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 4, 1913.

Total vols. 70. Added 115 (7 special requests); ret'd 114. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 5.

WOODLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept., 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

Total vols. 409. Added 2019 (2018 special requests); ret'd 1888. Cardholders 558. Added 50. Circulation 7601.

Yolo Co. board of trade, free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Woodland Prairie (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

Woodland Prairie School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Est. June 1, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 313 (63 special requests); ret'd 311. Cardholders 24. Added 3. Circulation 379.

Woodland Prairie Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library is served through Woodland Prairie school dist. branch.

Yolo.

Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Yolo reading room. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 832. Added 568 (200 special requests); ret'd 301. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 185. Added 29; cancelled 23. Circulation 7026.

YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. E. P. McDaniels, Judge. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols., 500.

YUBA CO.—Continued.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Jennie Malaley, Co. Supt. Income 1917–18, $49, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books $1.25.

Total vols. 404. Teachers 79; elem. 63; high 16. School districts: elem. 39; high 2 dist. Total expended for books for schools, 1917-18: elem. $1178.53; high $100. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,839; high 1854.

Marysville.

§Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr., 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun., reading room only, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $75,000. 63 periodicals (18 mags. for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9318. Added 318: purchase 256; gift 49; provision of law 13. Withdrawn 25; lost 14; reb'd 211. Cardholders 845. Added 186; cancelled 98. Circulation 15,779. Borrowed from State Library 130 (incl. 70 pictures); vols. loaned to State Library 13.

Marysville High School Library. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 50. Teachers 13; pupils 250.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba co.

Wheatland.

Wheatland High School Library. J. A. Bryson, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 12 (gift). Teachers 3; pupils 19. Circulation 25 per month.

ROLL OF HONOR.*

MILITARY SERVICE.

Beals, Ralph A.—Santa Ana High School Library, Santa Ana. Librarian. Student Army Training Corps, University of California, Berkeley.

Brown, Joseph.—Warm Springs Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Custodian. Student Army Training Corps, University of California, Berkeley.

Davis, Lannes E.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Medical Department.

Greenwalt, Ernest.—California State Library, Sacramento. Assistant. Naval Reserve.

Harris, Jack F.—California State Library, Sacramento. Page. Navy.

Hastings, Andrew S.—Oakland Free Library, Oakland. Army.

Joeckel, Carlton B.—Berkeley Public Library, Berkeley. Librarian. First Lieutenant, Infantry.

Leber, George A.—University of California Library, Berkeley. Clerical Assistant. Army.

Lenahan, Thomas.—California State Library, Sacramento. Page. Navy.

Leupp, Harold L. — University of California Library, Berkeley. Associate Librarian. First Lieutenant, Infantry.

McAulay, Oscar—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Medical Department.

McCarthy, W. H.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Page. Private, Field Artillery.

Marty, Albert.—California State Library, Sacramento. Page. Lieutenant, Aviation Section Signal Corps.

Rogers, Walter.—Brockman Branch Lassen County Free Library. Custodian. Army.

Ryan, Joseph E.—California State Library, Sacramento. Assistant Shipping Clerk. Naval Reserve.

Smith, Eugene Ferry. San Diego Public Library, San Diego. Trustee. First Lieutenant, Aviation Section Signal Corps.

Tilley, B. Cole.—Oakland Free Library, Oakland. Army.

Unsworth, Scott.—California State Library School, Sacramento. Engineers Division.

Voge, A. Law — Mechanics-Mercantile Library, San Francisco. Reference Librarian. Captain, Engineers Division.

Wise, Roger.—San Diego Public Library, San Diego. Page. Army.

BEHIND THE LINES.

Anderson, Jeannette C.—East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Assistant. Fort Mason, San Francisco.

Augus, Miss—Oakland Free Library, Oakland. Government work, New York, N. Y.

Bailey, Elizabeth.—San Diego Public Library. In charge of registration department. Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Clapperton, Julia A.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Attendant Filing Clerk in Ordnance Dept.

Clarke, Alvan W.—Riverside Library Service School, 1915. Riverside. Employed by H. W. Wilson Co., New York, N. Y. Assistant Librarian, Camp Sevier, S. C.

Coldren, Allice F.—Riverside Library Service School, 1914. Government work, Washington, D. C.

*This list has been compiled from various sources, and is doubtless incomplete. The California State Library will appreciate information of any corrections or additions.

Daily, Lilla B.—National City Public Library, National City. Librarian. Filing Clerk and Cataloger in Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Dale, Mary.—Los Angeles County Hospital Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library. Custodian. In charge of Base Hospital Library, Camp Kearny, California.

Dick, Jane.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Playground Librarian. In charge of Base Hospital Library, Camp Logan, Texas.

Fox, Christal.—Palo Alto Public Library, Palo Alto. Government work, Washington, D. C.

Galantiere, Louis.—Los Angeles Library School, 1914. Assistant, Camp Kearny Library, California.

Goodell, Helen.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Attendant. Filing Clerk in Ordnance Department.

Gwinn, Marion.—Long Beach Public Library, Long Beach. Assistant in Children's Department. War Department, Washington, D. C.

Hall, A. Clover.—San Diego Public Library, San Diego. In charge of bindery books and library supplies. Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Hanna, Gladys.—Long Beach Public Library. Desk Assistant. War Department, Washington, D. C.

Hoge, Myra.—Fullerton High School Library, Fullerton. Librarian. Government work, Washington, D. C.

Hughes, Ena M.—Oakland Free Library, Oakland. Assistant. Government work, New York, N. Y.

Jones, Mary L.—Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles. Assistant Librarian. Associate Librarian, Camp Kearny, California.

Kennedy, Mrs Winona McConnell.—California State Library, Sacramento. Assistant. Assistant, Camp Kearny Library, California.

Lever, Janette.—A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands. Reference Librarian. Filing Clerk in Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Lord, Betty T.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Attendant. In charge of incoming mail, War Risk Insurance Department.

McConnell, Mrs Inez G.—Oakland Public Library. Division Accountant. Librarian, Letterman Base Hospital, Presidio, San Francisco, California.

McMillan, Agnes.—Alhambra Public Library. First Assistant. In the office of the Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C.

Maloney, Margaret.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Attendant. Filing Clerk in Ordnance Department.

Margaretten, Selma.—Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles. Typist. Military Censor, Questionnaire Division.

Margison, Pearl A.—Pasadena Public Library. Assistant. Government work. Washington, D. C.

Marlow, Algeline.—California State Library School, 1918. Sacramento. Assistant, Camp Kearny Library, California.

Martin, Atherton E.—Oakland Free Library, Oakland. Evening Assistant. War work.

Mast, Maude.—Fresno County Free Library. Head of School Department. Filing Clerk in Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.

Mulheron, Anna.—Los Angeles Public Library. Head of Book-order Department. In charge of Hostess House, Camp Cody, New Mexico. (Temporary position.)

Parsons, Mildred.—A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands. First Assistant. In office of Chief of the Quartermaster General's Office, France.

Potter, Mrs F. W.—Oakland Public Library. Head of Catalog Department. Red Cross Civilian Relief, Northern France.

Preston, Shirley.—Oakland Free Library, Oakland. Shelf Curator. Government work, Washington, D. C.

Quereau, Mrs Bae B.—Washington Heights Branch, San Diego Public Library. Custodian. War Department, Washington, D. C.

Quire, Joseph H.—California State Library, Sacramento. Legislative Reference Librarian. Camp Librarian, Camp Kearny, California.

Regnart, Mrs Ora M.—Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose. Assistant Government work, Washington, D. C.

Robley, Winifred.—Washington Branch, Monterey County Free Library. War Department, Washington, D. C.

Robson, Laura.—Glenn County Free Library. Librarian. Reclamation Service. Investigation of colonization plan for returning soldiers, Washington, D. C.

Sanford, Nelle.—Beale Memorial Library, Bakersfield. Cataloger. Indexer in War Insurance Department, Washington, D. C.

Slaughter, Dell P.—Riverside Library Service School, 1917, Riverside. Index and Catalog Clerk, Washington, D. C.

Smeal, Hilda.—Riverside Library Service School, 1915, Riverside. Ambulance driver in France.

Talbot, Sterling J.—Leland Stanford Junior University Library, Stanford University. Loan Desk Assistant. Assistant Librarian, Camp Fremont, California.

Walker, Elizabeth.—Los Angeles Library School, 1916. Index and Catalog Clerk in War Department, Washington, D. C.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

SUPPLIES

Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

1904 ed. $1.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

1904–11 ed. $1.50.

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Sacramento, R.F.D. 5, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

Corrugated paper cartons.

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furnitur- Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

Books—Continued.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

French.

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

German.

Messrs. Mayer & Müller, Berlin, Germany.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez. Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand. London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 70 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Charts.

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Clippings.

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

County Free Library Signs.

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Filing Cases.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Furniture and Supplies.

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Filing cases for music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Maps.

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Music.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Pasting Machines.

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps.

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., 13 W. 46th st., New York City.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Maison Ad Braun & Cie, 256 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y., and Paris, France.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

See also this publication, pages 824 832.

Los Angeles Public Library Training School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

See also this publication, page 587.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

See also this publication, page 655.

University of California Summer Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1918–19 are as follows:

William Warner Bishop, Librarian, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, President.

Charles F. Belden, Librarian, Boston Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Burton E. Stevenson, Librarian, Chillicothe, Ohio, Public Library, 2d Vice-President.

George B. Utley, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Saratoga Springs, the following officers were elected:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, President.

Lawrence B. Evans, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1918 are:

President, Miss Jean Ross, Junior College and High School, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Mary L. McKinley, Santa Monica High School.

Northern Division, Miss Mary Ives, Fremont High School, Oakland.

SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1917–18)

Total school districts—	
Elementary	3,452
High	309
Total expended for books for elementary schools	$194.095.03
Total expended for books for high schools	90,218.07
Total volumes in elementary schools	3,028.054
Total volumes in high schools	521,496

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Althea H. Warren, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

There was no meeting of the Trustees section at the Annual Meeting at Del Monte, 1918.

COMMITTEES.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, Celia Gleason, Sarah E. McCardle, Robert Rea, Mary Barmby.

Nominating—The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley, Harold L. Leupp, Everett R. Perry.

The Committee consists of the Past Presidents, together with one nominator from each district, to be chosen in accordance with the amendment to the constitution adopted June 16, 1914.

Publications—Eleanor Hitt, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland, chairman; Jean Ross, Elva C. McCluhan.

Auditing—Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Madeline B. Morgan.

Resolutions—J. C. Rowell, University of California Library, Berkeley, chairman; Charles S. Greene, Celia A. Hayward.

Legislative—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; L. W. Ripley, Bessie B. Silverthorn.

Certification—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Winifred H. Bigley, Charles S. Greene, Milton J. Ferguson, Althea H. Warren.

Co-operative Cataloging—C. W. Smith, care F. W. Wentworth Co., San Francisco, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Ellen A. Hedrick, Sarah E. McCardle, Althea H. Warren.

J. L. Gillis Memorial—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

First District.

President, Sydney B. Mitchell, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Ellen A. Hedrick, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Mabel Coulter, San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Secretary, Anne Hadden, Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Sara F. Cassiday, Public Library, Petaluma.

Secretary, ———.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Edna Holroyd, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Secretary, Belle Robinson, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Nann C. Laugenour, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Madeline B. Morgan, Public Library, Woodland.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Alhambra.

Secretary, ———

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, Ida M. Reagan, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Florence Simpson, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Secretary, Lauretta J. Cameron, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Margaret Hatch, Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

Secretary, Mary E. Subers, City Library, Marysville.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board since June, 1918.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth and thirty-third) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-elghth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Evans, Helen, Ln. State Normal School Library, San Jose.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., 731 Taylor st. N. W., Washington, D. C.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows. (On leave of absence for war work.)
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, 905 Main St., Canon City, Colorado.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Brown, Jennie May, Box 282, Long Beach.
Butterfield, Alice M., Ln. Girls High School Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Estes Park, Colo.
Dickson, Lillian L., Reference Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., Cataloger, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Ellis, Victoria, Ln. Pico Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches, Public Library, San Francisco.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Maynard, Glyde, New York State Library School, Albany, N. Y.
Morse, Marion, Asst. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Steele, Eunice D., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

At Present Out of Library Work.

Dehan, Mrs Anna (Weyand) Mrs Dennis J. Dehan (2d grade).
Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1917–1918, $130,000.

Total accessions 206,911 (less 2613 lost and discarded = 204,298), exclusive of 8857 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 70,000 vols.).

TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*——Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon——Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt——Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl——San Francisco
R. M. Richardson——Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*——Sacramento

STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.

Miss Theresa Bauer, Stenographer.

Miss Edna A. Bell, Assistant.

Mrs Clara Murray Blood, Instructor in Library School.

Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Assistant.

Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.

Mrs Gladys Kidd Burns, Stenographer.

Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.

Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.

Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.

Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.

Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.

Miss Bernice L. Goff, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.

Miss Alice Hillyer, Assistant.

Miss Mildred D. Kellogg, Assistant.

Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Gladys Knowlton, Assistant.

Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.

Miss Patricia Lang, Assistant.

Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.

Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law Department.

Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.

Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Assistant Sutro Branch, San Francisco. (On leave of absence.)

Miss Persis C. McIntire, Assistant.

Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch.

Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.

Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.

Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.

Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.

Miss Helen M. Rowland, Assistant.

Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.

Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.

Lloyd Smith, Shelf Lister.

Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.

Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.

Miss Elizabeth Widney, Assistant.

Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.

Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.

Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.

Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.

Beth McIntire, Messenger.

Ida M. Smith, Messenger.

Agnes Woodward, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

John F. Driscoll, Assistant Janitor.

J. L. Foss, Janitor.

Staff News Items.

Miss Eddy, County Library Organizer, began a year's leave of absence on August 1. During the year she will be the Emergency State Home Demonstration Leader, University of California.

On September 14, Miss Margaret Girdner resigned to accept a position in the Palo Alto Public Library. On September 30, Miss Marjorie Chilberg left to become an assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library. The following pages resigned during the quarter: William Milling on

September 30; Leo Rooney on August 30; and John Westlake on September 7.

Miss Mildred Kellogg, C. S. L. S. '18, began work in the reference department on July 15. On September 3, Miss Gladys Knowlton was appointed, and on September 30 Miss Patricia Lang, both as assistants. Beth McIntire and Ida Smith were appointed pages, the former on September 3 and the latter on September 30. John Palstine was a page in the Library from September 16 to September 25.

On July 27, Miss Gladys Kidd was married to Mr John J. Burns of the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army. Mrs Burns will continue on the Library staff.

In July Miss Caroline Wenzel won the John J. Newbegin Co. prize for book reviewing. The book was Middleton's "Glorious Exploits of the Air."

The Library staff took part in two parades during the Fourth Liberty Loan Drive.

There were State Library exhibits both at the State Fair, August 30 to September 7, and at the Land Show in Oakland, September 9 to October 6.

Mr Ferguson and Mr Quire attended the meeting of the American Library Association at Saratoga Springs, New York, July 1 to 6. While East Mr Ferguson was elected President of the National Association of State Librarians. Mr Ferguson was appointed A. L. A. Director, Western Division, for the United War Work Drive, and was away for two weeks in September on a trip through the eight western states of the Division on that business.

Jack Harris and Thomas Lenahan, formerly pages in the Library, enlisted in the Navy on August 9. They are stationed at Goat Island.

Miss Smith attended the Music Teachers' Association meeting in Los Angeles in July. While there she gave an address on "Music in Libraries."

Miss Gregory served in the American Library Association booth at the Allied War Exposition in San Francisco, July 8 to 13.

STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Ln. National City High School, National City.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Catalog dept., Los Angeles Co. F. L., Los Angeles.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Asst. San Bernardino Co. F. L., San Bernardino.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.
Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. Camp L., Camp Kearny.

Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Acting Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Ln. Plumas Co. F. L., Quincy.

Class of 1919.

Miss Janet F. Black, Eagle Rock, Cal.
Occidental College.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
University of Redlands.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
University of Oregon.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Vera Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
University of California.
Mrs Inez Humphrey Paine, Chowchilla, Cal.
College of the Pacific.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
University of California.

SCHOOL NEWS ITEMS.

The members of the Library School class of 1919 were entertained at a picnic supper at McKinley Park by the California State Library School Alumni Association.

Rosamond J. Bradbury, '18, was married on July 13 to Mr Joseph de Lindeth Waithman.

Katharine Cahoon, '17, has resigned her position as assistant in the Madera County Free Library to accept a similar position in the Yolo County Free Library at Woodland.

Elta L. Camper, '17, has accepted a position as assistant in the reference department of the University Library at Berkeley.

Dorothy L. Clarke, '15, was married on October 3 to Mr Charles Worden. She will continue her work as librarian of the Plumas County Free Library for a time.

Virginia B. Clowe, '17, was married on July 16 to Lt. James S. Bullis.

Tillie de Bernardi, '18, is in Boston where she will spend the next year doing settlement work in Denison House.

Margaret V. Girdner, '17, has resigned her position in the State Library to serve as assistant in the Palo Alto Public Library.

Louise E. Jammé, librarian of the Colusa County Free Library, was married on October 7 to Mr Frank Harriss. Her position will be filled by Margaret Livingston, formerly assistant in the Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy is assisting in the Camp Kearny Library

Algeline M. Marlow, '18, has been appointed an assistant in the Camp Kearny Library.

Margaret L. Potter, '16, has resigned her position as assistant in the Stanislaus County Free Library at Modesto to accept a similar position in the Fresno County Free Library.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Officers.

Miss Edna S. Holroyd, '15, president.

Miss Eunice D. Steele, '16, vice president.

Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, '18, secretary-treasurer.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays ---------- 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and textbooks, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes.

State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.

Copies of forty-three California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September:

Accountancy Bd. Information of examinations. 1918.
Agriculture Bd. Premium list State Fair, 1918.
Controller. Inheritance tax act, 1918.
Education Bd. Bul. no. 23 and 23A.
——— Bull. Manual in physical education. pt. 4.
Fish & Game Comm. Cal. fish and game, vol. 4, no. 3.
Health Bd. What you should know about tuberculosis. 1918.
Horticulture Comm. Monthly bull. vol. 7, nos. 6–8.
Industrial Accident Comm. Bull. no. 8.
——— Cal. safety news, vol. 2, nos. 6–9.
——— Mine safety rules. 1918.
——— Rules, procedure, . . . workmen's compensation, insur. act. 1918.
——— Safety rules for gold dredges.1918.
——— Tentative electrical station safety orders. 1918.
Insurance Comm. Annual report. 1917. 3 vols.
——— List of insurance brokers. 1918.
Mining Bur. Bull. no. 82.
——— Preliminary report, nos. 4–5.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Registered automobiles, 1918. Jan.-July.
——— Registered motorcycles, 1918. March to July.
Normal School. Los Angeles. Bull. of information, 1918–19.
Normal School. San Jose. Bull. for the year 1918–19.
Secretary of State. Direct primary law. 1918.
——— Proposed amendments to constitution. 1918.
——— Roster, 1918.
——— Statement of vote, primary election, August, 1918.
Viticulture Comm. Bull. no. 12.

During the fiscal year 23,982 government publications were added to the collection. The number distributed was 47,605 including the various publications of the library.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation as follows: to any general branch of the county free library that requests books for general library service and is located in a part of the county supporting the county free library; to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly in a part of the county supporting the county free library; and, for school service only to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly or partly in a part of the county not supporting the county free library. In every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. All express companies grant a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half-merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

From July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, 14,114 author requests have been looked up, 4245 subject requests filled and 6926 shipments made. 43,236 books and 1572 pictures have been loaned.

CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

The work of recataloging the older material in the library, a large portion of which has been reclassified and treated much more fully than had hitherto been done, is practically completed. The staff of catalogers is at present engaged in cataloging the collection of laws in the Law Department, in addition to the regular work of cataloging the new material which is constantly being added to the general library.

During July, August and September, 2244 volumes were cataloged, and 12,307 cards were added to the catalog.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 6000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Cards of three pioneers who arrived in 1848 have been received. William Henry Tillinghast was one of these. He was Treasurer of San Francisco in the early days, a member of the Vigilance Committee, First California Guards and Volunteer Fire company.

After an active life as banker and merchant he died in Sausalito, August 20, 1880.

Others who arrived the same year are Henry Willard Bigler and Willard Whipple. Of those who came in '49 we note the following: Gilbert Douglass, James McClatchy, Thomas Elwood Stanton and James William Woodman. Those arriving in the fifties are Charles Elmer Bunnell, Tobias Grider and Thomas Mooney.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bell, Mrs Mary (Bedgood)
  Mrs J. F. Bell
Brooks, Frank A.
*Collins, Edwin R.
Comstock, Sarah
Hallner, Andrew
*Kavanagh, Dennis John
*McClatchy, Charles Kenny
Murdock, Charles Albert
Payne, Edward Byron
Payne, Mrs Ninetta Eames (Wiley)
  Mrs Edward B. Payne
*Sullivan, Reginald Noel

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Callinan, Gale William
Maclean, Donald
Seeger, Charles Louis Jr
Seligman, Israel

*Native Californians.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Lake, Elsmore Day
*Olmstead, Addie
Parkhurst, Thomas Shrewsbury
Shore, Henrietta M.

Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918 as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–July 28, 1877.
—— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
—— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June–Nov. 1871, p. 36.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–June 4, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–v. 3, no. 6, p. 13, May, 1907–Oct. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?].
Out west, v. 35–v. 39, no. 2, p. 108, Dec. 1911–Feb. 1914.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11, no. 1–13, Oct. 5–Dec. 28, 1907.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb., June and Sept., 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–March 18, 1911, p. 3.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan.–Oct. 17, 1891, p. 14; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892; July 2–23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–10, Oct. 1910–Aug. 1911.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

Catalog.

One hundred and ninety-four cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Donations.

Nothing of unusual importance has been received. One manuscript might be mentioned as being unique and of interest to our musicians. It is the articles of agreement between Frederick Kraus and the officers of the 6th Infantry regarding a regimental band. The terms of the agreement are quite unusual.

During the fiscal year 1402 research subjects were looked up. 1454 patrons were served and 174 biographical cards, 564 books and pamphlets, 436 pictures, 555 programs, 147 manuscripts, and 237 miscellaneous gifts were received by the California Department.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1093 blind borrowers, 33 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 8857, as follows: New York point books 1788; New York point music 160; American Braille books 2096; American Braille music 934; European Braille books 910; European Braille music 47; Moon books 2253; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 145; Standard dot books 16; Line books 175; Line music 21; Ink print books 173; *Appliances 67; *Games 39; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by J. R. Atkinson, F. B. Beans, Milton Champion, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Mrs A. W. Joy, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 870.

During July, August and September, 3833 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 659; American Braille 1005; European Braille 475; Moon 1660; Revised Braille, Grade 1½, 7; Standard dot 1; Line 2; Ink print books 10; Appliances 6; Maps 3; Games 5. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 356; sociology 22; language 29; primers 47; science 33; useful arts 48; fine arts 1; amusements 5; music 40; literature 198; fiction 1943; travel and history 344; biography 188; periodicals 579.

From July 1, 1917, to July 1, 1918. 122 borrowers were added and 17 were lost by death. 1478 books, music, etc., were added, 5 lost and discarded and 8 were recovered from lost. 13,543 books were loaned. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison gave 1090 lessons in the homes of the blind and 626 lessons in libraries.

Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Decoto and Oakland. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock and at the Long Beach Public Library the second Thursday afternoon in each month. She gives lessons regularly in other nearby places.

From July 1 to September 30 they gave 258 lessons in the homes of the blind and 146 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 58 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 114 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

than giving lessons, and received 36 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 121 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 223 letters and 101 postals and received 143 letters and 17 postals. They also answered and made 408 telephone calls. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster sts., San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

Report of Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Nov. 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918.

I have the honor to present the report of my work as Home Teacher of the Blind of San Francisco and the bay region, covering a period of eight months, beginning Nov. 1, 1917, and ending June 30, 1918.

On Nov. 1, 1917, I entered upon my duties as Home Teacher of the Blind for San Francisco and the bay region, leaving Miss Catharine Morrison in charge of the work in Los Angeles. I had been in correspondence with her for some time prior to her appointment as home teacher, and I spent the month of October going about with her, explaining our methods, and introducing her to the pupils. I am in constant communication with Miss Morrison, and in close touch with the work in Los Angeles and vicinity.

I spent the month of November locating the borrowers whose names were on our lists, and I found a number had died, some had moved away, and several had stopped reading, and could not be induced to resume study. I found ten or twelve who were in need of help and encouragement, and to them I gave regular lessons. These were located in San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley, and Alameda, and so it was necessary for me to study the maps and car systems of the four cities, in order to save time and energy. In order to make our work known to the public, the State Library issued an announcement, which was sent to the various clubs and organizations in San Francisco and vicinity. By way of further publicity, an article was printed in the Bulletin of Jan. 5, giving our work in detail. This article brought thirty-five pupils during the month of January, and is still bearing fruit. The article was so well written, and the work of home teaching so fully described, that the Tennessee Commission for the Blind asked permission to reprint it for use in a publicity campaign for home teaching in that state. This article proves that a proper presentation of the work is absolutely essential to attract the attention of the public and secure its cooperation. With this end in view, I have availed myself of every opportunity to speak before civic and social organizations. Since January, I have made twenty-two public addresses, including a District Federation of Women's Clubs, a Convention of the Parent-Teachers Association of the bay counties, the State Conference of Social Agencies at Santa Barbara, and the meeting of the California Library Association at Del Monte. These addresses have attracted widespread attention to our work, and home teaching of the blind is classed among the highest forms of social service. We extended our service to San Francisco at a very opportune time, as the thousands of war-blinded soldiers in England and France have aroused the public to the necessity of studying the blind and their problems. The fact that the State Library has been engaged in the re-education of the blind adult for the past thirteen years has not been generally known, but now that it is understood, the Red Cross, and the various organizations interested in rehabilitation, are glad to avail themselves of our services, and to know that we are so well equipped for the work. We are arousing the public from its lethargic attitude toward the blind, and proving that this class of people has been greatly neglected and misunderstood. Our idea that, in order to be able to care for and employ the blinded soldier, we must first understand the needs and capabilities of the blind civilian, is meeting with a ready response from those interested in re-education, and, in this connection alone, our service to the blind of the State is unique and far-reaching.

In November, 1917, I visited the San Francisco Relief Home, and found twenty-three blind men there. I formed a class at once, and since that time I have gone there once each week, giving lessons to those who cared to learn, and reading a story to all the men in the ward. Three of the men have learned to knit, and one does unusually fine whittling. The management is very much pleased with the improved condition of the blind inmates, and every courtesy and assistance is given to us there.

Early in January, I established headquarters at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, and selected Thursday of each week as the day to spend there, to give lessons, and to answer questions, and to make appointments with those wishing to consult me upon matters connected with the work. The location is convenient, and every kindness is shown to the pupils by the Branch Librarian and the staff.

On Jan. 15, I started a class at the Industrial Home for Adult Blind in Oakland, and I devote Tuesday afternoon of each week to that institution. I found that a great many of the inmates had not learned to read, and that others had stopped borrowing books. The weekly lessons stimulate the interest of the pupils and almost every week a new one is added to the list. Every encouragement and facility is afforded by the Superintendent, Mr Douglas Keith, who is heartily in sympathy with our work, and realizes its uplifting influence upon the inmates. I organized ten of the women of the Home into an auxiliary of the Navy League of San Francisco, and Mrs Keith consented to act as teacher. The work of this blind auxiliary is finer than any sent in by any of the auxiliaries of the Navy League of this region. Encouraged by the success of the first ten, other women are learning to knit, and soon we hope to have twenty knitting regularly. A unique and interesting feature of the work of the blind auxiliary is that one of its members rips up garments poorly knit by seeing people, and the other members make perfect garments of the used wool. Thus far, fifty pairs of socks, twelve helmets, four sweaters and four mufflers have been ripped, and perfect garments returned to the Navy League. The wonderful work done by this auxiliary has attracted the attention of the public, and is a potent factor in the campaign of enlightenment we are conducting here.

In addition to my regular work of teaching, I have twenty-six correspondence pupils, from Humboldt to San Diego County in this State, and in Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Arizona and New Mexico. Many of the Los Angeles pupils correspond with me, and so I am kept in close touch with the blind in this and neighboring States. I am also teaching four children by correspondence. They cannot attend the special class in Los Angeles, and there is no room for them in the State School at Berkeley. Two of the children are attending country schools, the teachers helping them with lessons previously prepared by me. The correspondence takes a great deal of time, but is an important part of the work, as it reaches those to whom it is not possible to give oral instruction. The county librarians send the names of the blind in their counties, and their interest and co-operation is responsible for a very considerable increase in the number of borrowers and correspondence pupils.

Through the kindness of Miss Mary Barmby, Librarian of Alameda County, I am able to teach in Hayward, San Lorenzo, and at the Masonic Home at Decoto. Miss Barmby takes me with her when she visits these places in her automobile.

It has taken some months to organize the work here, and to become accustomed to the new surroundings, but I feel that I am gaining ground, and I hope for better results during the coming year. Our efforts in behalf of the blind are receiving increased recognition, and the fact that the University of California has asked us to give a course of lectures on the blind and their needs, at its summer sessions both in Berkeley and Los Angeles, establishes us as an authority on matters pertaining to the blind.

My grateful acknowledgments are due to Mrs George A. Clough, of San Francisco, for introducing me to representative people in the city and vicinity, and for a reception given to enable me to explain the nature of our work.

I am deeply indebted to Dr and Mrs Allen H. Suggett for their unfailing kindness and constant encouragement, and for

the use of their automobile, in locating pupils living at a distance or in inaccessible places.

In conclusion, I wish to express my gratitude to Mr Milton J. Ferguson and Miss Mabel R. Gillis for their confidence in me, and for their generous appreciation of all my efforts. The work of this department has grown appreciably during the past year, and it is my earnest hope that, during the coming year, we may enlarge our field of usefulness, and succeed in bringing about a closer relationship between the public and the blind of our State.

Statistical Report for San Francisco.

Pupils graduated	24
Pupils still carried	47
Pupils refusing to study	30
Pupils reading Moon	44
Pupils reading Braille	20
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	8
Pupils reading New York Point	3
Pupils writing Braille	7
Pupils correspondence	26
Lessons in libraries	312
Lessons in homes	470
Total number of lessons	782
Letters written	444
Letters received	335
Cards written	58
Cards received	25
Hours of correspondence	211
Visits made	122
Visits received	31
Calls on regular borrowers	13
Telephone calls made and answered	431
Clubs and organizations addressed	22

Statistical Report.

For July, August and September, 1917. Los Angeles.

(Miss Foley worked alone in Los Angeles during these three months).

Lessons in libraries	109
Lessons in homes	109
Total number of lessons	213
Letters written	152
Letters received	121
Cards written	56
Cards received	22
Hours of correspondence	82
Visits made	13
Visits received	9
Calls	9
Telephone calls made and answered	350
Clubs and organizations addressed	0

Report of Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind for October 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918.

During the nine months from October 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918, the work of Home Teaching for the Blind in and about Los Angeles has gone on with some gratifying results. When Miss Foley left the first of November the work was so well organized that at first it was simply a matter of carrying pupils already well started and of becoming acquainted with the borrowers and those connected with the work. For this reason I was able during the months of November and December to make a good many calls as well as to give the regular lessons. From that time on, however, the finding and starting of new pupils has taken precedence over everything else. Miss Foley left the field with fifty regular pupils in Moon and Braille to which thirty have been added since that time, and three old pupils resumed work for a time by taking up new systems. Only three have been graduated as the majority of the pupils still continue to be elderly people who need the personal lesson and visit and find it hard to read and select books without help. The most of the new pupils have come to me through those who have already learned and wish to pass its benefits on to others. In four cases the new pupils are in a measure learning English as well as the touch system so that their lessons have been more frequent.

One of the most satisfactory out-of-town classes is that at the Soldiers' Home, organized in May, where seven Civil War veterans are learning to read and as one of them expressed it, "Doing the right thing by you." Weekly trips have been made there since the middle of May with very gratifying results. I have also made regular trips to Pasadena, Long Beach, Covina, Orange, Ramona Acres, Redondo and Sawtelle and special trips have been made to Lankershim, Whittier, Inglewood and Baldwin Avenue.

I have helped only two children during the year since the Special Class for blind children in Los Angeles, which now has an enrollment of seventeen pupils, does that work. One boy from the Garvanza schools has come to me regularly for reading and writing, and I am preparing a girl from the Pasadena schools for entrance to the California School for the Blind in the fall. One visit has been paid to the Special Class.

The County Charities have continued their friendly interest and co-operation by giving me the names of a few of my new pupils. Through their department of Industrial Extension work for the handicapped, a few of my pupils have been able to do a little work in chaircaning and basketry at the rooms of the Charities.

Miss Buck, who has charge of this department, gives them instruction and has so far been able to secure a few orders. I have been allowed to give a few lessons at the Charities. I have also been able to secure a little wool for Red Cross knitting for one of the pupils and to sell some holders knit by her. We hope in the coming year to especially extend this department or work.

Acknowledgments are again due the Broadway Department Store, Bullock's and The Fifth Street Store for donations for the Christmas shopping, and to Mr J. A. Aldritt, whose loss by death is keenly felt by all those connected with this work, for assisting with the shopping for both the adult blind and the children of the Special Class. The help and encouragement which Mr Aldritt has always given us cannot well be estimated. Thanks are also due to Mrs Roalfe for remembering the children of the Special Class at Christmas time with gifts.

We are also still indebted to the Ebell Club of Los Angeles for their continued kindness in defraying the expenses of the pupils of the Special Class to and from school.

We are especially grateful to the Girls' Collegiate School for the automobile drives and the hours of reading given to some of our most shut in pupils by a Club formed by some of their pupils and teachers. They have not only continued this during the year but expect to keep it up during the vacation months.

We still feel our great indebtedness to Miss Celia Gleason, Los Angeles County Librarian, for the use of her private office twice a week for classes, and to her and her staff for their continued courtesy and help.

Statistical Report.

Library lessons	193
Home lessons	510
Total number of lessons	703
Letters written	268
Letters received	196
Cards written	208
Cards received	12
Hours of correspondence	176
Visits made	126
Visits received	67
Calls	106
Telephones	755
Pupils graduated	2
Pupils carried	64
Pupils reading Moon	43
Pupils reading Braille	33
Pupils reading Point	1
Pupils reading both Moon and Braille	22
Pupils discontinued	8
Lost by death	8
Children taught	2
Pupils resumed	3
Refusing to study	11

Home Teaching Statistical Report, from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918.

The following is the total statistical report for both Home Teachers during the year:

Pupils graduated	26
Pupils still carried	111
Pupils reading Moon	87
Pupils reading Braille	53
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	30
Pupils reading New York point	4
Pupils correspondence	26
Pupils resumed	3
Pupils refusing to study	41
Pupils lost by death	8
Pupils discontinued	8
Lessons in libraries	614
Lessons in homes	1089
Total lessons	1703
Letters written	844
Letters received	652
Cards written	322
Cards received	59
Hours of correspondence	469
Visits made	261
Visits received	107
Calls	128
Telephone calls made and answered	1536
Clubs and organizations addressed	22

LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Beulah Mumm, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

The sixth class of the Library School began work on Wednesday, the 18th of September, with twelve students. As Mr Ferguson was away on the United War Work Fund Campaign trip, welcome was extended to the class by Miss Gillis.

Work has been started along the usual lines with lectures in cataloging, classification, business methods, California reference, bookbuying and other topics. In

connection with cataloging, a course of ten lectures in subject heading work has been introduced, while the work in book selection and school library service has been considerably enlarged.

A new course of lectures has been introduced on library war service. The course will deal with the campaigns for funds, camp libraries, base hospital libraries and the collection and preparation of books for these libraries. The lectures will be given by Mr Ferguson, Director American Library Association, Western Military Division, by Mr Quire who has returned to the State Library after serving for a year as librarian of the Camp Kearny Library, and by Miss Gregory, who has charge of the camp library work at the State Library.

In the practice work schedule a new plan has been adopted, according to which each student will have work in the different departments for three half days a week instead of five. This will allow more time for the preparation of assignments and will mean that the work in each department will be more concentrated.

SUTRO BRANCH.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
See page 704.

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE.

The State Library has been acting as headquarters for American Library Association, Library War Service, for the State. While the libraries in the two cantonments, Camp Fremont and Camp Kearny, have been directed from headquarters at Washington, and while some of the other camps and forts have been taken care of wholly or in part by the nearest library, the greater part of the work for the smaller camps, etc., is done at the State Library. Applications for service are made here, shipments are directed from here or made from here from gift books sent in by nearby libraries and from purchased books sent here by the A. L. A. Practically all of the purchased books and many of the gift books have been processed at the State Library.

Following is a list of camps, etc., that have received library war service through the State Library and other California libraries:

U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Calif.
Fort Baker, Marin Co., Calif.
Fort Barry, Marin Co., Calif.
Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Calif.
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Camp Fremont, Calif.
Fort Funston, San Francisco, Calif.
Camp Hearne, Imperial Beach, Calif.
Camp Kearny, Calif.
Camp Logan, Texas.
Fort McArthur, San Pedro, Calif.
Fort McDowell, Angel Island, Calif.
Fort Mason, San Francisco, Calif.
Fort Miley, San Francisco, Calif.
Presidio of Monterey, Monterey, Calif.
Fort Rosecrans, Point Loma, Calif.
Presidio of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.
11th Cavalry, Tecate, Calif.
Camp Whistler, Point Loma, Calif.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Calif.
March Field, Riverside Co., Calif.
Mather Field, Sacramento, Calif.
Naval Air Station, North Island, Calif.
Oneonta Field, San Diego Co., Calif.
Rockwell Field, North Island, Calif.
Arcadia Balloon School, Arcadia, Calif.
Guard Stations, San Diego Co.
  Campo.
  Dulzura.
  Tecate.
  Chollas Valley Wireless Station.
  Otay.
  Imperial Beach.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
U. S. General Hospital, Whipple Barracks, Arizona.
Balboa Park, San Diego Co., Calif.
  Navy Y. M. C. A.
  Knights of Columbus.
  Marine Barracks.
  Camp Taliaferro.
California City (coaling station) Marin Co., Calif.
U. S. Naval Radio Station, Farallon Islands, Calif.
U. S. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif.
U. S. Naval Radio Training School, Marshall, Calif.
Harbor Patrol (Section Naval Base) San Diego, Cal.
U. S. Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Calif.
U. S. Naval Training Station, San Pedro, Calif.
  Naval Reserve.
  Submarine Base.
U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacoa, Cavite, P. I.
U. S. Naval Hospital, Guam, M. I.
Hope Hospital, Schofield Barracks, T. H.
U. S. Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, T. H.
  Also Marine Barracks.
U. S. Marine Detachment, Managua, Nicaragua.
Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I.
Mare Island.
  U. S. S. Albatross.
  U. S. S. Netherlands.
  U. S. S. Boggs.
Asiatic Fleet, 13 ships.
Oakland Shipyards, U. S. Food Ship, Yam Hill.

San Francisco.
U. S. S. B. Training Ships, Iris, Ocean Wave.
U. S. S. West Ekonk.
Union Iron Works, San Francisco, Calif.
11 Destroyers.
2 Submarines.
Transport Service.
8200 books for Siberian Transports.

CLUBS AND READING ROOMS OUTSIDE CAMPS, ETC.

Berkeley. Army Y. M. C. A., Stiles Hall.
Palo Alto. National Defenders' Club.
Sacramento. Knights of Columbus Club.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Club.
San Diego. Enlisted Men's Club.
Jewish Welfare Board Reading Room.
Service Men's Club.
Service League.
San Francisco. Y. M. C. A. Club for Men in U. S. Uniform.
Army and Navy Y. M. C. A.
226 Embarcadero.
82 Market Street.
Vallejo. Navy Y. M. C. A.
Venice. Soldiers' and Sailors' Club.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During July, August and September, 1918.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1918, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, *ed.*
A selected list of books on the present war. [1917] 016.9409 B63

Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor, *ed.*
The profession of journalism. c1918. (Atlantic texts.) 070 B64p

Certain, C. C.
Standard library organization for accredited high schools of different sizes. [1917] x027.8 C41

Dillon, Charles.
Journalism for high schools. c1918. 070 D579

Duff, Edward Gordon.
Fifteenth century English books; a bibliography of books and documents printed in England and of books for the English market printed abroad. 1917. q016.09 D8

Illuminated magazine. v. 1-4, May [1843]-Apr. [1845] q052 I2

Legler, Henry Eduard.
Library ideals. 1918. 020.4 L51

Nelson, William.
Notes toward a history of the American newspaper. v. 1. 1918. (Heartman's historical series. no. 31.) 071 N43

Proctor, Robert George Collier.
Bibliographical essays. 1905. q093 P9

Reeder, John Milton.
How to use the high school library. c1918. x027.8 W32
Gift of the author.

Reely, Mary Katharine.
Country life and rural problems. 1918. 016.63 R32

Shelp, Blanche Baird.
Office methods. 1918. (Practical bibliographies.) 016.658 S54

Wise, Thomas James.
A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of the members of the Brontë family. 1917. 012 B86w

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Adler, Felix.
An ethical philosophy of life, presented in its main outlines. 1918. 170 A23

Blechman, Nathan.
The philosophic function of value. c1918. (Studies in philosophy.) 121 B64

Boirac, Émile.
The psychology of the future ("L'avenir des sciences psychiques") tr. and ed. by W. de Kerlor. c1918. 134 B68p

Boutroux, Émile.
The relation between thought and action. 1918. (Herbert Spencer lecture, 1917.) 153 B78

Brewster, Edwin Tenney.
Vocational guidance for the professions. c1917. 174 B848

Carrington, Hereward.
Psychical phenomena and the war. 1918. 134 C31P

CARTER, Henry.
The control of the drink trade. 1918. 178 C32

CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri Benjamin.
L'esprit de conquete. 1918. 172 C75

DREVER, James.
Instinct in man. 1917. 150 D775

ELBIQUET, *pseud.*
Supplementary magic. [1917?] 133 E37

FAGUET, Emile.
On reading Nietzsche. 1918. 193 N67zfa

FAULDS, Henry.
Guide to finger-print identification. 1905. 133 F26

FREUD, Sigmund.
Reflections on war and death. 1918. 172.4 F88

——— Totem and taboo. 1918. 130 F88

FRINK, Horace Westlake.
Morbid fears and compulsions; their psychology and psychoanalytic treatment. 1918. 130 F91

GALLICHAN, Walter M.
The psychology of marriage. [1917] 173 G16

GIBSON, James.
Locke's theory of knowledge and its historical relations. 1917. 192 L81zg

GORE, Charles.
The league of nations. 172.4 G66
Gift of W. Macneile Dixon.

GRIMSHAW, Robert.
Lessons in personal efficiency. 1918. 150 G86

HENSLEY, Marie E.
Apocryphal revelations. 1914. c131 H52
Gift of author.

——— Apocryphal revelations. c1916. c131 H52a
Gift of author.

——— My life in two worlds. c1917. c133 H52
Gift of author.

HILL, John Arthur.
Man is a spirit; a collection of spontaneous cases of dream, vision and ecstasy. c1918. 134 H64m

——— Psychical investigations; some personally observed proofs of survival. 1917. 134 H64

HOLLINGWORTH, *Mrs* Leta (Stetter).
Psychology of special disability in spelling. 1918. (Teachers college, Columbia university contributions to education, no. 88.) 136.7 H74

JASTROW, Joseph.
The psychology of conviction; a study of beliefs and attitudes. 1918. 104 J39

JONES, Edward Safford.
The influence of age and experience on correlations concerned with mental tests. 1917. (Educational psychology monographs, no. 22.) 136.7 J76

JUNG, Carl Gustav.
Collected papers on analytical psychology. Authorized translation ed. by Dr. Constance E. Long. 2d ed. 1917. 150 J95a

KALLEN, Horace Meyer.
The structure of lasting peace. 1918. 172.4 K14

KIMBALL, Gustav Sylvester.
Gaining the round above. c1918. 174 K49

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper.
Originality; a popular study of the creative mind. 1917. 151 K73

LEAGUE to enforce peace, *American branch.*
Reasons for a league of nations; a manual for debaters. q172.4 L4

LEE, Gerald Stanley.
The air-line to liberty. 1918. 172.4 L47

LIEBKNECHT, Karl Paul August Friedrich.
Militarism. 1917. 172.4 L71

LIPMAN, Frederick L.
Creating capital; money-making as an aim in business. 1918. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade.) 174 L76

LYON, Darwin Oliver.
Memory and the learning process. 1918. 154 L99m

MORRELL, Edwin.
The science of judging men. 1917. 138 M87

MORRIS, Robert Tuttle.
The way out of war; notes on the biology of the subject. 1918. (*His* To-morrow's topics series.) 172 M87

ORMOND, Alexander Thomas.
Concepts of philosophy. 1906. 104 O73

PARMELEE, Maurice Farr.
Personality and conduct. 1918. 170 P25

PINTNER, Rudolf.
The mental survey. 1918. 136.7 P65m

——— & Anderson, Margaret M.
The picture completion test. 1917. (Educational psychology monographs, no. 20.) 136.7 P65p

ROGERS, Agnes Low.
Experimental tests of mathematical ability and their prognostic value. 1918. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 89.) 136.7 R72

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William.
Why men fight. 1917. 172.4 R96

TERMAN, Lewis Madison.
The Stanford revision and extension of the Binet-Simon scale for measuring intelligence. 1917. (Educational psychology monographs, no. 18.) 136.7 T31s

VANCE, John G.
Reality and truth. 1917. 121 V22

WAITE, Herbert T.
Compendium of natal astrology and universal ephemeris. 133.5 W14

WELLS, Herbert George.
First and last things; a confession of faith and a rule of life. Rev. & enl. ed. 1917. 170 W45

——— In the fourth year. 1918. 172.4 W45

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions.
Dynamic psychology. 1918. (Columbia university lectures . . . The Jesup lectures, 1916–1917.) 150 W91

RELIGION.

ASHLEY, W. B., *comp.*
Church advertising. c1917. 260 A82

BARTON, George Aaron.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes. 1908. (International critical commentary.) 223.8 B29

BATTEN, Loring Woart.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Ezra and Nehemiah. 1913. (International critical commentary.) 222.7 B33

BESANT, *Mrs* Annie (Wood).
The masters. 1918. c212 B55m

BIBLE. *O. T. Song of Solomon. English.*
The Song of songs, which is Solomon's. 1913. 223.9 B58

[BLACKSTONE, William E.]
Jesus is coming. c1908. 232 B63
Gift of Moody Bible Institute.

COMPER, Frances M. M.
The book of the craft of dying. 1917. 236 C73

A CRITICAL and exegetical commentary on Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah and Joel, by John Merlin Powis Smith, William Hayes Ward, Julius A. Bewer. 1911. (International critical commentary.) 224.9 C93

CROSS, George.
What is Christianity. c1918. 239 C95

CURTIS, Edward Lewis, and Madsen, Albert Alonzo.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Chronicles. 1910. (International critical commentary.) 222.6 C97

GULICK, Orramel Hinckley & Gulick, Ann Eliza (Clark).
The pilgrims of Hawaii; their own story of their pilgrimage from New England and life work in the Sandwich Island, now known as Hawaii. c1918. 266 G97

KAVANAGH, Dennis John.
Golgotha, a study of the sweet, sad story of the cross. 1915. c225 K21

MACCULLOCH, John Arnott.
Celtic [mythology] by John Arnott Macculloch. Slavic [mythology] by Jan Máhal. 1918. (The mythology of all races, v. 3.) 291 M99

MILLER, Elizabeth Erwin.
The dramatization of Bible stories. c1918. (University of Chicago publications in religious education.) 220 M64

MONTGOMERY, James Alan, *ed.*
Religions of the past and present. 1918. 204 M78

MORIES, A. S.
Christ's secret doctrine. 1917. 230 M85

MOULTON, Richard Green.
The Bible at a single view. 1918. 220 M92

NEWTON, Richard Heber.
Catholicity; a treatise on the unity of religions. 1918. 204 N56

PATON, Lewis Bayles.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Esther. 1916. (International critical commentary.) 222.9 P31

PATTON, Cornelius Howard.
The lure of Africa. 1917. 266 P32

PITT, Ruth J.
The tragedy of the Norse gods. 1893. 293 P68

PLUMMER, Alfred.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Second epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 1915. (International critical commentary.) 227.2 P73

ROBERTSON, Archibald, *bp. of Exeter &* Plummer, Alfred.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the First epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 1916. (International critical commentary.) 227.2 R64

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon.
The historical Jesus: a survey of positions. 1916. 232 R65h

——— The Jesus problem, a restatement of the myth theory. 1917. 232 R65

ROPES, James Hardy.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle of St. James. 1916. (International critical commentary.) 227.9 R78

SKINNER, John.
A critical and exegetical commentary on Genesis. 1917. (International critical commentary.) 222.11 S62

SNOWDEN, James Henry.
Can we believe in immortality? 1918. 218 S67

WALKER, Williston.
A history of the Christian church. 1918. 270 W18

SOCIOLOGY.

ALEXANDER, Hartley Burr.
Liberty and democracy. 1918. 320.4 A37

AMERICA after the war, by an American jurist. 1918. 327.73 A512

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
Universal service, the hope of humanity. 1918. 304 B15

BALCH, Thomas Willing.
A world court in the light of the United States Supreme court. 1918. 341.6 B17w

BARCLAY, *Sir* Thomas.
New methods of adjusting international disputes. 1917. 341.6 B24

BOLLES, Albert Sidney.
Manual for business corporation meetings. c1918. 328.1 B69

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith.
The negro in literature and art in the United States. 1918. 325.26 B82a

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace. *Division of international law.*
The armed neutralities of 1780 and 1800. q341.1 C2

——— ——— The treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828 between the United States and Prussia. 1918. q341.2 C2

CHAMBERS, John Sheerer.
Organization of the state government of California. qc353.9 C4

CLARKE, Edith Emily.
Guide to the use of U. S. government publications. 1918. (Useful reference series, no. 20.) 328.73 C59

CLEVELAND society for the blind.
The blind in Cleveland. 1918. 362.4 C63

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
Self-government in industry. 1917. 331.8 C68s

CORPORATION of foreign bondholders, *London.*
Annual report, 39–43, 1912–1916. 336.306 C82

CROMWELL, *Mrs* Emma Guy, *comp.*
A compendium of parliamentary law for organizations, high schools and colleges. c1918. 328.1 C94

CROOKS, *Sir* William.
The wheat problem. 1917. 338.1 C94a

DAGGETT, Mabel Potter.
Women wanted. c1918. 396.5 D12

DAWKINS, William Aaron.
Police reserve and home defense guard manual. c1918. 352.2 D27

DIXON, Frank Haigh, & Parmelee, Julius Hall.
War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain. 1918. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Preliminary economic studies of the war.) 385 D62w

DUNN, Samuel Orace.
Regulation of railways, including a discussion of government ownership versus government control. 1918. 385 D92r

ENO, William Phelps.
Street traffic regulations. 1916. 352.7 E59

EPSTEIN, Abraham.
The negro migrant in Pittsburgh. 1918. 325.26 E64

ESSARY, Jesse Frederick.
Your war taxes. 1917. 336.2 E78

EVANS, Eldon Cobb.
A history of the Australian ballot system in the United States. [1917] q324 E9

EWART, Joseph Archibald *& others.*
A civil service manual. 1917. v. 1, 3. 351.1 E94

FARNHAM, Albert Burton.
Home manufacture of furs and skins. c1916. 338.1 F23

FELL, E. F. B.
Personal liberty, the great question of to-day. [1917] 323 F31

FERGUSON, Charles.
The revolution absolute. 1918. 330 F35

FIENNES, Gerard.
Sea power and freedom; a historical study. [1918?] 359.09 F46

FORMAN, Samuel Eagle & Shuler, Marjorie.
The woman voter's manual. 1918. 324.3 F72

FRANC, Alissa.
Use your government. c1918. 353 F81

GOURVITCH, Paul Pensac.
How Germany does business; chapters on export and finance methods. 1917. 382 G71

GRAY, Ezio M.
The bloodless war. 382 G77

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford.
Rural problems of to-day. 1918. 334.9 G88

THE GROUND hog. v. 2 & 3, 1915–1917. q336.205 G8

GULICK, Sidney Lewis.
American democracy and Asiatic citizenship. 1918. 325.25 G97

HAGUE. International peace conference.
Les conventions et déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907. 341.1 H1c

HARVARD university. *Faculty of arts and sciences. Division of education.*
The teaching of economics in Harvard university. 1917. 330 H33

HOUSTON, Herbert Sherman.
Blocking new wars. 1918. 341 H84

IGANTIUS, Milton Berge.
The financing of public service corporations. 1918. 336 I24

INVESTMENT bankers' association of America.
I. B. A. of A. Bulletin. v. 1 & 2, 1913–14. 332.605 I62

KNIFFIN, William Henry.
Commercial paper. 1918. 332.7 K69

LA FONTAINE, Henri.
The great solution, magnissima charta; essay on evolutionary and constructive pacifism. 1916. 341 L16

LARNAUDE, Ferdinand.
Les sciences juridiques et politiques. c1915. (La science française.) 320.9 L32

LASKI, Harold J.
Studies in the problem of sovereignty. 1917. 320.1 L34

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence.
Credit of the nations, a study of the European war. 1918. 336 L37

MABIE, Edward Charles, *comp.*
Selected articles on the city manager plan of government. 1918. (Debaters' handbook series.) 352 M112

MACDONALD, James Alexander.
The North American idea. c1917. (The Cole lectures for 1917.) 321 M13

MACFARLANE, Charles William.
The economic basis of an enduring peace. c1918. 330.9 M143

MEIKLE, Wilma.
Towards a sane feminism. 1916. 396 M512

MILLS, Herbert Elmer.
Charities and corrections. 1918. 360 M65

MORTIMER, Frank C.
Paragraphs on thrift. 1916. 331.84 M88

NATIONAL tax association.
Bulletin, v. 1–2, 1916-17. 336.206 N27

NOURSE, Edwin Griswold.
The Chicago produce market. 1918. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.) 338.1 N93

PARMELEE, Maurice Farr.
Criminology. 1918. 364 P25c

PERLA, Leo.
What is "National honor?" 1918. 341 P45

PHILLIMORE, *Sir* Walter George Frank, *bart.*
Three centuries of treaties of peace and their teaching. 1917. 341.2 P55

PHILLIPS, Ulrich Bonnell.
American negro slavery. 1918. 326 P56

POWERS, Harry Huntington.
America among the nations. 1917. 327.73 P88

RADFORD, George.
State service. 1916. 330.942 R12

RAMSAY, Alexander.
Terms of industrial peace. 1918. 331 R178

RAY, Perley Orman.
An introduction to political parties and practical politics. New & rev. ed. c1918. 329 R26a

RED cross, U. S. *American national Red cross. Dept. of chapters.*
The Red cross bulletin. v. 1, 1917. q361.05 R3

——— ——— *Junior membership.*
A program of junior Red cross service. [1918] 361 R31j

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene & Weat, Victor J.
The foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913–1917. 1917. 327.73 R65

ROBINSON, William Alexander.
Jeffersonian democracy in New England. 1916. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany, 3.) 329.3 R66

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude.
Woman and the sovereign state. 1917. (New commonwealth series, no. 5.) 396 R88

SCHAIN, Josephine.
Women and the franchise. 1918. (The national social science series.) 324.3 S29

SCHÜCKING, Walther Max Adrian.
The international union of the Hague conferences, tr. from the German, by Charles G. Fenwick. 1918. (The work of the Hague, vol. 1.) 341.1 S38

SCOTT, James Brown.
Une cour de justice internationale, 1918. q341.1 S4

SCOTT, William Robert.
Economic problems of peace after war. 1918. 304 S43

SELFRIDGE, Harry Gordon.
The romance of commerce. 1918. 380.9 S46

SEYMOUR, Charles.
Electoral reform in England and Wales; the development and operation of the parliamentary franchise, 1832–1885. (Yale historical publications. Studies, no. 3.) 324 S52

SMART, William.
Economic annals of the nineteenth century. 1821–1830. 1917. 330.9 S636

SPARGO, John.
Social democracy explained. c1918. 335 S73soc

SPAULDING, William Frederick.
Eastern exchange, currency and finance. [1918] 332.45 S73

TODD, Arthur James.
Theories of social progress; a critical study of the attempts to formulate the conditions of human advance. 1918. 301 T63

UPDYKE, Frank Arthur.
The diplomacy of the war of 1812. 1915. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1914.) 327.73 U66

WALSH, Correa Moylan.
The climax of civilization. 1917. 304 W22

——— Feminism. 1917. 396 W22

——— Socialism. 1917. 335 W22

WEHBERG, Hans.
The problem of an international court of justice. 1918. (The work of the Hague. v. 2.) 341 W41

WEST, Carl Joseph.
Introduction to mathematical statistics. 1918. 311 W51

WILSON, Huntington.
The peril of hifalutin. 1918. 320.4 W74

WITHERS, Hartley.
Our money and the state. 1917. 336 W82o

WOOD, Thomas Barlow.
The national food supply in peace and war. 1917. 338.1 W87

LAW.

ALLEN, Calvin Francis.
Business law for engineers. 1917.

ANDERSON, William Caldwell.
A dictionary of law. 1913.

ARGENTINE Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Codigos de la Republic Argentina. 1917.

ARON, Harold Guthrie.
The gist of real property law. 1918.

BAHAMAS. *Supreme court.*
The Bahamas law reports. v. 1, 1900–1906.

BARCLAY, *Sir* Thomas.
International law and practice. 1917.

BETANCOURT, Angel C.
Codigo de comercio vigente en la Republica de Cuba. 1917.

BLACKSTONE, *Sir* William.
Blackstones commentaries, abridged by W. C. Sprague. 1915.

BRITISH Guiana. *Supreme Court.*
Reports of decisions of the Supreme court of British Guiana. 1915–1917. 3 v.

CALLAGHAN & company's Illinois digest. v. 2. 1918.

CANADIAN companies proceedings in the Judicial committee of the Privy council (December 8–17, 1915.) 1917.

CHAPIN, Heman Gerald.
Bankers forms and negotiable instruments law annotated. c1917.

CHILE. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Coleccion de codigos de la Republica de Chile. 1912.

CLARK, Ralph Ewing.
A treatise on the law and practice of receivers. 1918. 2 v.

COCKBURN, Henry Thomas Cockburn, *lord.*
An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 1888. 2v.

CONYNGTON, Thomas.
Business law. 1918.

CYPRUS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The statute laws of Cyprus. 1913–1917. 2v.

FIJI Islands. *Supreme court.*
The Fiji law reports. 1903.

GIBRALTAR. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The consolidated laws of Gibraltar. 1913. 3v.

——— ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The laws of Gibraltar: annual volume, 1914–1916. 3v.

GOLD Coast (*Colony*). *Reports.*
Reports, notes of cases, etc., relating to the Gold Coast colony, and the colony of Nigeria, from 1861–1914. 1915. v. 1, pts. 1–2.

GROTIUS annuaire international pour l'année 1913–1916. 4v.

HASTINGS, Allen & Hastings, *firm, comp.*
Bank laws of the state of Indiana. 1907.

INDIANA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Burns' annotated Indiana statutes. Supplement of 1918.

ITALY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Codici e leggi del regno d'Italia. v. 1–2, pt. 3. 1913–17. 4v.

JAMAICA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The laws of Jamaica, 1900–1917. 18v.

KALES, Albert Martin.
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. 1918.

KOCOUREK, Albert, *comp.*
Formative influences of legal development. 1918. (Evolution of law, v. 3.)

KOREN, John.
Summaries of state laws relating to the insane. 1917.

LLOYD, William H.
The early courts of Pennsylvania. 1910.

MACARTHUR, Walter.
Handbook, navigation laws of the United States. 1918.

MASSACHUSSETTS. *Court of assistants of the colony of the Massachusetts Bay.*
Records, 1630–1692. 1901–04. 2v.

MINNESOTA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
General statutes of Minnesota. Supplement, 1917. 1918.

NELSON, Godfrey Nicholas.
Supplement to income tax, law and accounting. 1918.

NEWFOUNDLAND. *Reports. Supreme court.*
Decisions of the Supreme court of Newfoundland, 1817–1911. 1829–1912. 9v.

NEW JERSEY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled statutes of New Jersey. First supplement. 1918.

NIGERIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
A collection of the principal enactments and cases relating to titles to land in Nigeria. 1916.

NORTH-WEST Territories. Reports. Supreme court.
Reports, 1889–[1898] 2v.

PONTIFEX, Bryan.
Canadian income tax. The income war tax act, 1917.

QUEBEC. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Civil code of Lower Canada. 1918.

QUEBEC practice reports. v. 1–18 for 1898–1916.

SAINT VINCENT. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Ordinances, orders-in-council, rules, regulations and proclamations. 1917.

SCOTT, Walter S.
Torrens system mortgages. 1918.

SHEPARD'S Colorado citations. 1908.

THORNTON, William Wheeler.
The law relating to oil and gas. 1918. 2v.

URUGUAY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Codigo de comercio. 1917.

WEST AUSTRALIA.
Reports of proceedings before the courts of arbitration. v. 1–12 for 1901–1913.

WEST VIRGINIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Hogg's West Virginia code. Supplement 1918.

WILKINSON, John, *of Barnard's Inn.*
A treatise collected out of the statutes of this kingdom. 1628.

WILLIAMS, Esten K.
Digest of Canadian case law. 1918.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

BABCOCK, Louis L.
Manual for the use of troops in aid of the civil authority. c1918. 355 B11

BLANCHON, Georges.
The new warfare. 1917. 355 B64

COLE, James Perry.
Military instructors manual. 1917. 355 C68

COLLINS, Virgil Dewey.
The boys' military manual. c1918. 355 C713

[DUVAL, M. K.]
Scout-sniping, by "Periscope" [*pseud.*] c. 1918. (Harvey military series.) 355 D98

GILLMAN, T. H.
The new platoon instructor. c1918. 355 G48

KILNER, Walter G. and MacElroy, Andrew J.
The cantonment manual. 1917. 355 K48

KIRBY, William.
Manual of camouflage, concealment and cover of troops. [1917] 355 K58

PAULSEN, Valdemar Edward.
U. S. army facts and insignia. c1918. 355 P33

POWELL, James William.
Customs of the service; the army, national army, national guard, and volunteers. 1918. 355 P88a

STEEVER, Edgar Z. and Frink, James L.
The cadet manual; official handbook for High school volunteers of the United States. c1918. 355 S81

U. S. *War dept.*
Manual of physical training for use in the United States army. 1914. 355 U58w

UNIVERSAL military training league.
Copy of the Chamberlain bill for universal military training. 1917. q355 U5

EDUCATION.

ATHEARN, Walter Scott.
Religious education and American democracy. c1917. (Malden leaflets, no. 1.) 377 A86

CLARK, Lydia.
Physical training for the elementary schools. 1918. 371.7 C59

COOK, Henry Caldwell.
The play way; an essay in educational method. 1917. 372 C77

CROSS, Allen & Statler, N. M.
Story-telling for upper grade teachers. c1918. 370.2 C95

EATON, Joseph Jordan.
Record forms for vocational schools. 1917. (School efficiency monographs.) 371.2 E14

ENGELN, Oscar Diedrich von.
Concerning Cornell. 1917. 378.747 CEe

FRY, Emma Sheridan.
Educational dramatics. 1917. (The educational players publications.) 371.3 F94a

FULMER, Grace.
The use of the kindergarten gifts. c1918. 372.2 F97

GERWIG, George William.
Schools with a perfect score, democracy's hope and safeguard. 1918. 379.73 G38

HART, Joseph Kinmont.
Democracy in education. 1918. 370.9 H32

INSTITUTE for public service, *New York.*
Rainbow promises of progress in education. 1917. 371.2 I59

JACKSON, George Leroy.
The privilege of education; a history of its extension. c1918. (Library of educational methods.) 370.9 J12

KELLEY, Helen Winifred & Bradshaw, Mabel C.
A handbook for school nurses. 1918. 371.7 K29

KIRTON, Charles H.
The principles and practice of continuation teaching. [1916?] 379.1 K61

KLEMM, Louis Richard.
Public education in Germany and in the United States. c1911. 379 K64

KREBS, Henry C.
Being a good teacher. c1918. 371 K92

LEAKE, Albert H.
The vocational education of girls and women. 1918. 376 L43

MAC LEAR, Martha.
The kindergarten and the Montessori method. c1915. (Library of educational methods.) 372 M163

MARTIN, Frank Grant.
Moral training of the school child. c1913. 377 M37

MATHESON, Percy Ewing.
Education to-day and to-morrow. 1917. 370.4 M42

MINCKLEY, Loren Stiles.
Americanization through education. c1917. 370.1 M66

PEARSON, Francis Bail.
The vitalized school. 1918. 371 P36

PERRY, Arthur Cecil.
Discipline as a school problem. c1915. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 371 P46d

RICHMOND, Kenneth.
The permanent values in education. [1917] 370.9 R53

RUGG, Harold Ordway.
The experimental determination of mental discipline in school studies. 1916. (Educational psychology monographs, no. 17.) 371.3 R92

SCHOOL administration progress of twenty-five years, 1891–1916. c1916. 371.2 S37

SHREVES, Rolland Merritt.
The philosophical basis of education. c1918. (Studies in philosophy.) 370.1 S561

STECHER, William Albin.
Theory and practice of educational gymnastics for junior high schools. [1918] 371.7 S81

STRAYER, George Drayton, & Throndike, Edward Lee.
Educational administration. 1914. 371.2 S91e

SUGGESTIONS of modern science concerning education, by Herbert S. Jennings, John B. Watson, Adolf Meyer, William I. Thomas. 1917. 370.1 S94

SWIFT, Walter Babcock.
Speech defects in school children and how to treat them. c1918. Riverside educational monographs.) 371.7 S97

WEST, Michael.
Education; selective, specific, compensatory. 1917. 370.1 W51

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

CALHOUN, Arthur Wallace.
A social history of the American family from colonial times to the present. 1917. 392 C15

COE, Fanny E., *comp.*
The third book of stories for the story-teller. c1918. 398 C67t

MOTHER GOOSE.
Mother Goose; the old nursery rhymes, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. c1913. vq398 M9

ROBERTS, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Judson).
Indian stories of the Southwest. 1917. c398 R64

LANGUAGE.

BIGOT, Georges & Bouvet, Alexander Francis.
French-English soldier's mentor. c1917. 448 B59

DOLT, Maurice Louis.
Chemical French; an introduction to the study of French chemical literature. 1918. 448 D66

FORBES, Nevill.
First Russian book. 2d ed. 1917. 491.7 F69f

——— Second Russian book; a practical manual of Russian verbs. 2d ed. 1917. 491.7 F69s

GALLICHAN, Walter M., *comp.*
The soldiers' English and Italian conversation book. 1918. 458 G16

HAGOPIAN, Hovhan.
A pocket dictionary (English-Armenian) 1905. 491.54 H14

HUGO'S Russian grammar simplified. 491.7 H89

JACOB, Cary Franklin.
The foundations and nature of verse. 1918. 426 J15

JONES, Daniel.
An English pronouncing dictionary (on strictly phonetic principles). 1917. 421 J76

KUBELKA, Victor J.
Slovenian-English grammar, interpreter, letterwriter and information on naturalization. English-Slovenian and Slovenian-English dictionary. 1912. 491.8 K95

LETT, Stephen J.
Russian verbs made easy. 491.7 L65

MARIE, Joseph.
French medical vocabulary and phrase-book. c1918. 443 M33

MARTIN, Charles Fletcher.
At West Point. c1918. (Heath's modern language series.) 448 M37

——— Essentials of French pronunciation. c1918. (Heath's modern language series.) 441 M37

MICHELON, Claude.
Take me to France; a French book for the American soldier. c1917. 448 M62

ROSENTHAL, Daniel Créhange & Chankin, Victor.
Grammaire de conversation et de lecture. c1918. 445 R81

SETON, Ernest Thompson.
Sign talk. 1918. 419 S49

SOLOMONOFF, J.
First steps in Russian. 491.7 S68

SCIENCE.

BARBER, C. D. A.
Map reading and intelligence training. c1917. 526.9 B23

BIGELOW, Frank Hagar.
A treatise on the sun's radiation and other solar phenomena. 1st ed. 1918. 523.7 B59

BLISS, Andrew Richard.
A textbook of physics and chemistry for nurses. c1918. (Lippincott's nursing manuals.) 542 B64

BREED, Charles Blaney, & Hosmer, George Leonard.
The principles and practice of surveying. 1917. 2v.
v. 1. Elementary surveying. 4th ed.
v. 2. Higher surveying. 2d. ed.
526.9 B83

BUTLER, Arthur Gardiner.
Foreign finches in captivity. 1889. q598.2 B9

CASTLE, William Ernest.
Genetics and eugenics; a textbook for students of biology and a reference book for animal and plant breeders. 1916. 575.1 C35g

CLAUDEL, Joseph.
Handbook of mathematics for engineers and engineering students. From the 7th French ed., tr. and ed. by Otis Allen Kenyon. 1906. 510 C61

COMSTOCK, Daniel Frost.
The nature of matter and electricity. 1917. 530.1 C73

CONN, Herbert William.
Agricultural bacteriology; a study of the relation of germ life to the farm. 1918. 589.9 C75a

COUES, Elliott.
Key to North American birds. c1903. q598.2 C8k1

DIXON, Charles.
Our rarer birds. 1888. 598.2 D62o

EMMONS, William Harvey.
The principles of economic geology. 1918. 553 E54

FERRY, Ervin Sidney, *and others*.
Practical pyrometry. 1917. 536.5 F39

GILL, Augustus Herman.
A short hand-book of oil analysis. Rev. 8th ed. c1918. 543.8 G47al

GREW, Edwin Sharpe.
The marvels of geology. 1918. 550 G84

HAAS, Paul & Hill, T. G.
An introduction to the chemistry of plant products. 1917. 581.1 H11

JAMES, Walter Herman.
Principles of mechanism. 1918. 531.1 J29

KING, Horace Williams.
Handbook of hydraulics for the solution of hydraulic problems. 1918. 532 K52

LULL, Richard Swann.
Organic evolution. 1917. 575 L95

MANNING, Henry Parker.
Geometry of four dimensions. 1914. 513 M28g

MORTON, Edmund T.
Navigation for the amateur. 1918. (Outing handbooks.) 527 M88

MORTON, Joshua Romine.
A manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 1918. 544 M88

MÜLLER, Hollis Leroy.
Manual of military aviation. c1917. 553.6 M95

NICHOLS, Edward West.
Differential and integral calculus, with applications. c1918. 517 N61

PALLADIN, Vladimir Ivanovich.
Plant physiology. c1918. 581 P16

PHILLIPS, Henry Bayard.
Integral calculus. 1917. 517 P55

PLATTNER, Karl Friedrich.
Plattner's manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blowpipe. 1912. 549.1 P71

ROTCH, Abbott Lawrence & Palmer, Andrew Henry.
Charts of the atmosphere for aeronauts and aviators. 1911. 551.5 R84

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp.
Chemistry of food and nutrition. 1918. 543.1 S55a

SHERRILL, Clarence Osborne.
Military topography for mobile forces. c1912. 526.9 S55

SPRAGUE, Ernest Headly.
The elements of graphic statics; a textbook for students, engineers and architects. 1917. (The Broadway series of engineering handbooks, v. 26.) 531.2 S76

VAN NOSTRAND'S chemical annual. 4th issue. 1918. 540 V26

AERONAUTICS.

ABBOT, Willis John.
Aircraft and submarines; the story of the invention, development, and present-day uses of war's newest weapons. 1918. 533.6 A12

AMERICAN school of correspondence, *Chicago.*
Aeronautical motor; instruction paper prepared by Charles B. Hayward. c1912. 533.6 A51a

——— Dirigible balloons; instruction paper prepared by Charles B. Hayward. c1912. 533.6 A51

COLVIN, Fred Herbert.
Aircraft mechanics handbook. 1918. 533.6 C72

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, & Harper, Harry, *comps.*
The aeroplane; past, present, and future. 1911. 533.6 G74aer

GRAMONT, Armand Antoine Agénor de, *duc de Guiche.*
Aviator's elementary handbook. 1918. 533.6 G747

——— The aviator's pocket dictionary and table-book, French-English and English-French. 1918. 533.6 G747a

MIDDLETON, Edgar C.
Airfare of to-day and of the future. 1918. 533.6 M62a

——— The way of the air; a description of modern aviation. c1917. 533.6 M62

MOLTER, Bennett A.
Knights of the air. 1918. 533.6 M72

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred & Montariol, Paul.
Glossary of aviation terms. Termes d'aviation. English-French. Française-anglais. 1917. 533.6 P13g

THOMAS, O. W.
Instructions in aviation for beginners. 533.6 T45

USEFUL ARTS.

ADAMS, Henry Carter.
American railway accounting. 1918. 657 A21

ASKINSON, George William.
Perfumes and cosmetics, their preparation and manufacture. 1915. 668.5 A83a

AVRAM, Moïs Herban.
Patenting and promoting inventions. 1918. 608 A96

BARRETT, Harold James.
How to sell more goods. c1918. 658 B27h

——— Modern methods in the office. 1918. 658 B27

BENTLEY, E. L.
Bentley's complete phrase code (nearly 1000 million combinations), with at least 2 letters difference between each half-code word. [American ed.] [1916] q654 B4

BOWYER, William.
The origin of printing. 1776. 655.1 B78

BRADFORD, Gershom.
The whys and wherefores of navigation. 1918. 656.8 B79

BROWN, William Alden.
The Portland cement industry. 1916. 666.9 B88

CRUESS, William Vere.
Home and farm conservation. 1918. 664.8 C95

DANFORTH, George Washington.
An elementary outline of mechanical processes. 1917. 671 D18

DEWELL, Henry Dievendorf.
Timber framing. 1918. 694 D51

DIBBLE, Samuel Edward.
Elements of plumbing. 1918. 696 D54

ESSEX institute, *Salem, Mass.*
Old-time ships of Salem. 1917. q656.8 E7

FAHRENWALD, Arthur William.
The cyanide process. 1918. 669.2 F15

FLEMING, John Ambrose.
An elementary manual of radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony. 3d ed. 1918. 654 F59e1

FORT, M., & Lloyd, Lorenzo L.
The chemistry of dyestuffs; a manual for students of chemistry and dyeing. 1917. (Cambridge technical series.) 667.2 F73

FRARY, Francis Cowles.
Laboratory manual of glass-blowing. 1914. 666.1 F83

FRYER, Percival J. & Weston, Frank E.
Technical handbook of oils, fats and waxes. 1918. (Cambridge technical series.) 665 H94

FULLER, John.
Art of coppersmithing. 4th ed. 1911 671 F96

GILBRETH, Frank Bunker.
Applied motion study. 1917. 658 G46a

HASTINGS, Frank Seymour.
Modern navigation by Sumner-St. Hilaire methods. 1918. 656.8 H35m

HAVENS, Munson Aldrich.
Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill press. 1901. 655.1 H38

HERINGTON, Cecil Frederic.
Powdered coal as a fuel. 1918. 662.6 H54

HIGHAM, Charles Frederick.
Scientific distribution. 1918. 659 H63

HOSMER, George Leonard.
Navigation. 1918. 656.8 H76

HOTCHKISS, Willard Eugene.
Higher education and business standards. 1918. 658 H83

HOYT, Charles Wilson.
The preparation of a marketing plan. 1917. 658 H86p

JONES, Franklin Day.
Diemaking and die design. 1915. 671 J76

KEENE, Edward Spencer.
Mechanics of the household. 1918. 697 K26

KENNARD, Beulah Elfreth.
The jewelry department. 1917. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 671 K34

KENT, William.
Bookkeeping and cost accounting for factories. 1918. q657 K3

KEPHART, Horace.
Sporting firearms. 1912. (Outing handbooks.) 683 K38

KOZ'MIN, Peter A.
Flour milling. 1917. q679 K8

LEHMANN, Mary Augusta.
The leather goods department. 1917. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 675 L52

——— The stationery department. 1917. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 676 L52

McKillop, M.
Efficiency methods. 1917. 658 M15

Managing a business in war time. c1918. 2v. 658 M266

Martin, Geoffrey, & Barbour, William.
Industrial nitrogen compounds and explosives; a practical treatise on the manufacture, properties, and industrial uses of nitric acid, nitrates, nitrites, ammonia, ammonium salts, cyanides, cyanamide, etc. 2d ed. 1917. q662 M38

Middleton, Conyers.
A dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England. 1735. q655.1 M6

National shorthand reporters' association.
Proceedings of the nineteenth annual convention. 1917. 653.06 N27

Palmer, Truman Garrett.
Sugar beet seed. 1918. 664.1 P17

Peterson, P., *pseud.*
Complete textbook of simple shorthand. c1918. 653 P48

Prinsen Geerligs, H. C.
Chemical control in cane sugar factories. 1917. q664.1 P9c

Publisher's confession. 1905. 655 P97

Richards, Joseph William.
Metallurgical calculations. 1918. 669 R51

Riesenberg, Felix.
The men on deck. 1918. 656.8 R56

Robinson, Samuel Shelburne.
Manual of radio telegraphy and telephony for the use of naval electricians. 1918. 654 R66a

Robinson, W.
My wood fires and their story. 1917. q697.1 R6

Rockwell, Frederick Frye.
Save it for winter. c1918. 664.8 R68

Paris-Orleans railroad co.
A great French railroad: chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans. 656 P23

Rowley, Hannah Teresa & Farrell, *Mrs* H. L. (W)
Principles of chemistry applied to the household. 1918. 660 R88

Sandeman, Ernest Albert.
Notes on the manufacture of earthenware. 1917. 666.6 S21

Sibley, Robert.
Fuel oil and steam engineering. 1918. 662.6 S56

Simmons, William Herbert.
Soap: its composition, manufacture and properties. (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.) 668.1 S59

Smart, Walter Kay.
How to write business letters. c1916. 658 S635

Souder, Mary Attie.
The notion department. 1917. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 658 S71

Stanworth, C. S.
Pilot water navigation. c1911. 656.8 S79

Stevens, Edward James.
Field telephones and telegraphs. 1918. 654.6 S84

Svensen, Carl Lars.
A handbook on piping. 1918. 696 S96

Thompson, Clarence Bertrand.
The theory and practice of scientific management. c1917. 658 T46t

Thompson, Eliza Bailey.
The cotton and linen departments. 1917. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 677 T46

Vanderwalker, Fred Norman.
Estimates, costs and profits for house painting and interior decorating. c1917. 698 V24

Wagner, Frederick Henry.
Coal and coke. 1916. 662.6 W13

——— Coal gas residuals. 1918. 668.7 W13

Webb, Sidney.
The works manager to-day. 1917. 658 W36

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Ashdown, A. Millicent.
A complete system of nursing. 1917. 610.73 A82

Burnett, Samuel Howard.
The clinical pathology of the blood of domesticated animals. 2d ed. 1917. 619 B96

FORD, Joseph Herbert.
Details of military medical administration. c1918. 613.6 F69

JONES, Arthur Bassett, & Llewellyn, J. L.
Malingering or the simulation of disease. 1917. q612.8 J7

LYNCH, Charles, & Cumming, James Gordon.
How to keep fit in camp and trench. c1918. 613.6 L98

MCCOY, James David.
Dental and oral radiography; a textbook for students and practitioners of dentistry. 1918. 617.6 M13

MACNUTT, Joseph Scott.
The modern milk supply in sanitation, economics, and agriculture. 1917. 614.32 M16

MOODY, Charles Stuart.
Backwoods surgery & medicine. 1916. (Outing handbooks.) 614.8 M81

PARKER, Horatio Newton.
City milk supply. 1st ed. 1917. 614.3 P23

PURDY, Mabel Dulon.
Food and freedom. c1918. 613.2 P98

SHANNON, Thomas Washington, & Allen, Emory Adams.
Personal help for parents. c1918. (Personal help series.) 612.6 S52

STRAUS, Nathan.
Disease in milk; the remedy, pasteurization. 1917. 614.3 S91
Gift of Lina Gutherz Straus.

TAYLOR, Alonzo Englebert.
War bread. 1918. 613.2 T23

WEAVER, Daniel Witwer.
Medicine as a profession. c1917. 610 W36

WHITE, William Alanson.
Mechanisms of character formation. 1918. 612.8 W58

ZINSSER, Hans.
Infection and resistance. 1917. 614.4 Z78

ENGINEERING.

AMERICAN bureau of engineering, *Chicago.*
The automobile storage battery. c1918. 625.6 A512

ATTWOOD, Edward Lewis, & Cooper, I. C. G.
A textbook of laying off; or, The geometry of shipbuilding. 1918. 623.8 A88t

BOOTH, Charles Edwin.
Starting and lighting of automobiles. 1917. 625.6 B72s

BOSTOCK, James.
The machine gunners' handbook. [1917] 623.5 B74

BRENNAN, A. L., *jr.*
Automobile operation. 1918. (Outing handbooks.) 625.6 B83

BROKAW, Harry Clifford.
Putnam's automobile handbook. 1918. 625.6 B86

BROOKS, Leonard Elliott.
The automobile handbook. c1918. 625.6 B87

BRYSON, Thomas, & Chambers, George M.
An introduction to mine surveying, for surveyors and students of coal mining. [1916] 622.14 B91

CALDWELL, William Harold, *comp.*
Field artillery officer's notes. c1918. 623.5 C14

CAYARD, Lee Harrison.
Automobile tire handbook. c1917. 625.6 C38

COCKING, Walter Cyril.
The calculations for steel-frame structures. 1917. (Broadway series of engineering handbooks.) 624 C66

COLLINS, Francis Arnold.
The fighting engineers. 1918. 623 C71

CUSHING, Harry Cooke, *jr.*
Standard wiring for electric light and power. c1918. 621.31 C98s

DUNKLEY, William George.
The design of machine elements. 1917. (Broadway series of engineering handbooks.) 621.7 D91

DUNN, William E.
Manual of recruit instruction for field artillery. c1918. 623.5 D92

EAMES, Henry Edgar.
The rifle in war. c1918. 623.4 E12

ENNIS, William Pierce.
Elementary notes for the field artillery driver and cannoneer, comp. for the United States corps of cadets under the direction of the commandant of cadets. c1918. 623.5 E59

FIELD artilleryman's guide; 3 inch gun, 4.7 and 6 inch howitzer . . . Prepared by the officers of the 108th (2d Pa.) field artillery. 2d rev. ed. c1918. 623.5 F45

GAY, Adrien.
Grenade warfare. 4th French ed. 1918. 623.4 G28

GIDDINGS, Howard Andrew.
Handbook of military signaling. 1917. 623.7 G45

GOODELL, F. R.
Tire making and merchandising. 1918. 625.6 G64

HIMMELWRIGHT, Abraham Lincoln Artman.
Pistol and revolver shooting. 1916. (Outing handbooks.) 623.4 H65

HOLMS, A. Campbell.
Practical shipbuilding. 1918. 2v. q623.8 H7a

HORSTMANN, Henry Charles, & Tousley, Victor Hugo.
Modern wiring diagrams and descriptions. c1918. 621.34 H81

JEFFERSON highway declaration. v. 1 & 2, 1916–18. q625.705 J4

JOHNSON, Joseph Esrey.
The principles, operation and products of the blast furnace. 1918. 621.7 J67p

KUSHLAN, Max.
The gas motor. c1918. 621.4 K97

ROBERTS, Edmund Willson.
The gas-engine handbook; a manual of useful information. 9th ed. c1917. 621.4 R64a

RUSSELL, Thomas Herbert.
Motor boats, hydroplanes, hydroaeroplanes, construction and operation with practical notes on propeller calculation and design. 1917. 623.8 R96m

LUCAS, T. *and others.*
Audels new marine engineers guide. c1918. 621.12 L93

LYON, Frank.
Marine and naval boilers. 1915. 621.12 L99

MACHINE guns. pt. I. Matériel, by Major Julian S. Hatcher . . . pt. II. The practical handling of machine gun fire, by Major Glenn P. Wilhelm . . . pt. III. Machine gun tactics, by Major Harry J. Malony. c1917. 623.5 M14g

MARKHAM, Edward R.
Toolmaking. 1917. 621.9 M34

MEAD, Daniel Webster.
Contracts, specifications and engineering relations. 1916. 620 M47

MELAN, Josef.
Plain and reinforced concrete arches. 1st ed. 1915. 624.6 M51

MERRIMAN, Mansfield.
Elements of sanitary engineering. 4th ed. rev. 1918. 628 M57a

NACHMAN, Henry Leopold.
Elements of machine design. 1918. 621.9 N12

NEUBECKER, William.
Sheet-metal work. 1918. 621.9 N47

PARSONS, John Luther.
Land drainage. 1915. 627.5 P26

PEABODY, Cecil Hobart.
Propellers. 1912. 623.8 P35p

PEELE, Robert, *ed.*
Mining engineers' handbook. 1918. 622 P37

PENMAN, David.
Compressed air practice in mining. 1916. (Griffin's scientific textbooks.) 621.5 P41

SHUNK, William Findlay.
The field engineer; a handy book of practice in the survey, location, and track-work of railroads. 21st ed., rev. 1918. 625 S56a

SMITH, Bertram.
Bombs and hand grenades. c1918. 623.4 S64

STERLING, Frank Ward.
Internal combustion engine manual. 1917. 621.4 S83

SWINTON, Ernest Dunlop.
The "Tanks." 1917. 625.6 S97

TAYLOR, David Watson.
The speed and power of ships; a manual of marine propulsion. 1910. 2v. 621.12 T23

THOMPSON, William John, *ed.*
Wooden shipbuilding. 1918. 623.8 T47

VAN GAASBEEK, Richard Montgomery.
A practical course in wooden boat and shipbuilding. c1918. 623.8 V25

VIALL, Ethan.
United States artillery ammunition. 1917. q623.4 V6

WILLIAMS, Selden Thornton.
The automobile repairman's helper. c1918. 625.6 W72

AGRICULTURE.

BABCOCK, Ernest Brown & Clausen, Roy E.
Genetics in relation to agriculture. 1918. 630 B11

BUFFUM, David.
The horse; his breeding, care and use. 1911. (Outing handbooks.) 636.1 B92

CAMPBELL, Hardy Webster.
Campbell's soil culture manual. c1917. 630 C18c

DAVIS, Kary Cadmus.
Productive farming. 3d ed. c1917. 630 D262

——— Productive plant husbandry. c1917. (Lippincott's farm life text series.) 630 D262p

——— School and home gardening. c1918. 635 D26

ELLIOTT, Charles Gleason.
Practical farm drainage. 2d ed. 1915. 631 E46p

EWING, Perry Van.
Southern pork production. 1918. 636.4 E95

FARRINGTON, Edward Irving.
The backyard garden. c1918. 635 F24

FREE, Montague.
War gardens; a pocket guide for home vegetable growers. c1918. 635 F85

GIBSON, Charles S.
Breeding and care of rabbits for exhibition and market. c1918. 636.9 G44

HAYNES, Williams.
The fox terrier. 1912. (Outing handbooks.) 636.7 H42f

——— Practical dog breeding. 1915. (Outing handbooks.) 636.7 H42pb

KAINS, Maurice Grenville.
The principles and practice of pruning. 1917. 634 K13p

KLEINHEINZ, Frank.
Sheep management, breeds and judging. 1918. 636.3 K64a

LONG, James.
Modern sheep-farming. 1917. 636.3 L84

LYON, Thomas Lyttleton.
Soils and fertilizers. 1918. (Rural textbook series.) 631 L99so

NOLAN, Aretas Wilbur.
The teaching of agriculture. c1918. 630.7 N78

PARKINSON, E. K.
A guide to the country home. 1909. 630 P24g

REED, Ellis Nelson.
Late cabbage, from seed until harvest, also seed raising. 1917. 635 R32

SANDERS, Alvin Howard.
Shorthorn cattle. 1918. 636.2 S21a

SHEARER, Herbert A.
Farm mechanics. c1918. 630 S53

SHUBERT, A. B. inc.
The art of trapping. c1917. 639.1 S56

TAUBENHAUS, Jacob Joseph.
Diseases of truck crops and their control. c1918. 632 T22

THE TIMBERMAN. v. 14–18, 1912–1917. q634.905 T5

WALLACE, Hugh M.
Secrets of success in poultry culture. c1918. 636.5 W18

WATTS, Ralph Levi.
Vegetable forcing. 1917. 635 W35v

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

ALLEN, *Mrs* Ida Cogswell Bailey.
Mrs Allen's cook book. c1917. 641 A42

BRADLEY, Alice.
Thirty-cents-a-day . . . sixty menus for meals that are nourishing. c1917. 641 B81

——— Wheatless and meatless menus and recipes. 1918. 641 B81w

CUNIBERTI, Julia Lovejoy.
Practical Italian recipes for American kitchens. c1918. q641 C9

[EVANS, Mary Elizabeth.]
Mary Elizabeth's war time recipes . . . Mary Elizabeth [*pseud.*]. c1918. 641 E92

GILLMORE, *Mrs* Maria (McIlvaine).
Economy cook book. c1918. 641 G48e

GREENBAUM, *Mrs* Florence Kreisler.
The international Jewish cook book. 1918. 641 G79

HANDY, Amy Littlefield.
War-time breads and cakes. 1918. 641 H23

HILLER, *Mrs* Elizabeth O., *comp.*
The corn cook book. c1918. 641 H65c

HUGHES, *Mrs* Mary Catherine (Burke).
Everywomans canning book. 1918. 664.8 H89

KEPHART, Horace.
Camp cookery. 1918. (Outing handbooks.) 641 K38

KINNE, Helen, & Cooley, Anna Maria.
Food and health. 1917. 640 K55fo

NESBITT, Florence.
Household management. 1918. (Social work series.) 640 N45

PEEL, Dorothy C. (Bayliff) "*Mrs* C. S. Peel."
The labour saving house. 1917. 640 P37

RICHARDS, Paul.
Bakers' bread. c1918. 641 R517

STOCKBRIDGE, *Mrs* Bertha Edson (Lay).
The liberty cook book. 1918. 641 S86

TURNER, Annabell.
Sewing and textiles; a textbook for grades and rural schools, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1918. (Home economics series.) 646 T94

FINE ARTS.

THE ART world. v. 2, 1917 (Apr.–Sept.). q705 A7awo

ASHBEE, Charles Robert.
Where the great city stands: a study in the new civics. 1917. q710 A8

BEERBOHM, Max.
Cartoons. [1901] f741 B4c

BINNS, W. Moore.
The first century of English porcelain. 1906. q738 B6

BLUNCK, A.
Lessons on form; a manual of freehand drawing. 1[illegible]. q740 B6

CALDECOTT, Randolph, *illus.*
Some of Æsop's fables with modern instances shewn in designs. 1883. q741 C1s

CESCINSKY, Herbert.
English furniture of the eighteenth century. [1909] 3v. q749 C4

COURVILLE, E. H.
Coins and their values. 1917. 737 C86

DARLY, Mary, *pub.*
Darly's comic-prints. 1776. f741 D2d

DEAN, Ruth.
The livable house, its garden. 1917. (Livable house series, v. 2.) q710 D2

DIMOCK, Julian Anthony.
Outdoor photography. 1912. (Outing handbooks.) 770 D58

DUNLAP, William.
History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. 1918. 3v. 759.1 D92

FARNSWORTH, Edward Clarence.
The ideals and tendencies of modern art. 1917. 701 F23

FRANKAU, *Mrs* Julia.
William Ward, A. R. A., James Ward, R. A.; their lives and works. 1904. (Eighteenth century artists and engravers.) q759.2 W2f

GUERIN, Jules, & Parrish, Maxfield.
Water colors. (45 colored plates.) q759 G9

HUISH, Marcus Bourne.
British water-colour art. 1904. 759.2 H89

JONES, E. Alfred.
The old plate of the Cambridge colleges. 1910. q739 J7op

KRISTELLER, Paul.
Andrea Mantegna. 1901. q759.5 M29k

LUBSCHEZ, Ben Jehudah.
Over the drawing board. 1918. 744 L92

LUTZ, Edwin George.
Practical art anatomy. 1918. 743 L97

McCURDY, Edward.
Raphael Santi. 1917. (Arundel library of great masters.) q759.5 R13m

MOORE, Walter Clement.
Cash with a kodak. c1918. 770 M82

NORTHCOTE, James, & Ward, James.
Conversations . . . on art and artists. 1901. 759.2 N873

[NORTON, Mrs Edith Eliza (Ames)].
Rugs in their native land, by Eliza Dunn [*pseud.*]. 1916. 745 N88

PLON, Eugéne.
Benvenuto Cellini. 1883. f735 C39p

RAEMAKERS, Louis.
Cartoon history of the war. 1918. v. 1. 741 R13

RICH, Alfred William.
Water colour painting. 1918. (The new art library.) 751 R49

RICHMOND, L., & Littlejohns, J.
The art of painting in pastel. q741 R5

SHAW, Henry.
The hand book of mediaeval alphabets. 1853. q745 S5h

STEADMAN, Frank Morris.
Unit photography. 1914. 770 S79

STRONG, Charles Jay.
Strong's book of designs. c1917. 745 S92

SVENSEN, Carl Lars.
Essentials of drafting. 1918. 744 S96

SWANSON, Margaret.
Needlecraft in the school. 1916. 746 S97

TOUT, Thomas Frederick.
Mediaeval town planning. 1917. q710 T7

VENKATARAMA, Ayyar, C. P.
Town planning in ancient Dekkan. [1916] 710 V46

WAGNER, Rob.
Film folk; "close-ups" of the men, women, and children who make the "movies." 1918. 778 W13

WOLFF, Albert.
Figaro-Salon. 1885–1890. 5v. f708 W8

WOOLNER, Thomas.
Thomas Woolner, R. A., sculptor and poet; his life in letters written by his daughter, Amy Woolner. 1917. 735 W914

ARCHITECTURE.

[MANSFIELD, Milburg Francisco.]
The cathedrals of northern France, by Francis Miltoun [*pseud.*] [1913]. (The cathedral series.) 726 M28

NORTHEND, Mary Harrod.
American homes and their furnishings, in colonial times. c1912. 728 N87a

PLAW, John.
Rural architecture. 1794. q728.6 P7

POND, Irving Kane.
The meaning of architecture. 1918. 720.4 P79

PORTER, Arthur Kingsley.
Beyond architecture. 1918. 720.4 P84

PUGIN, Augustus Welby Northmore.
Ornaments of the 15th & 16th centuries. 1836. q729 P9

TAFT, Levi Rawson.
Greenhouse construction. 1917. 728.9 T12

TANNER, Henry, *jr.*
Old English doorways. 1903. 721.8 T16

WORTHINGTON, Addison Foard.
Twelve old houses west of Chesapeake Bay. 1918. q728 W93

MUSIC.

BORCH, Gaston.
Practical manual of instrumentation, with numerous musical illustrations. c1918. 781 B72

BRAHMS, Johannes.
Selected piano compositions of Johannes Brahms. c1910. (The musicians library.) q786.4 B8

BROWER, Harriette Moore.
Home help in music study. c1918. 780.7 B87

BUMPUS, John Skelton.
A history of English cathedral music, 1549–1889. [1908] 783 B94

INTERNATIONAL who's who in music and musical gazetteer. 1918. r780.19 I61

KREHBIEL, Henry Edward, *ed.*
Songs from the operas for baritone and bass. c1911. (The musicians library.) q784.8 K9sb

——— Songs from the operas for tenor. c1910. (The musicians library.) q784.8 K9st

LISZT, Franz.
Thirty songs. c1911. (The musicians library.) q784.8 L7

MCGILL, Josephine, *comp.*
Folk-songs of the Kentucky Mountains. c1917. 784.4 M1

MARTENS, Frederick Herman.
Leo Ornstein, the man—his ideas—his work. c1918. 780.2 O74m

MASON, Daniel Gregory.
The appreciation of music, v. 3: Short studies of great masterpieces. 1918. 786 M39as

MILLER, Joaquin.
Columbus; a short cantata. c1917. qc782.8 M6

MONTAGU-NATHAN, M.
Contemporary Russian composers. [1917] 780.19 M75

MOSZKOWSKI, Moritz, *ed.*
Anthology of German piano music. c1914. 2v. q786.4 M91
Contents: v. 1. Early composers. v. 2. Modern composers.

SMITH, MacDonald.
From brain to keyboard. c1917. 786 S65

SMITH, Uselma Clarke.
Keyboard harmony. c1916. 781 S66

STRAUSS, Richard.
Forty songs. c1910. (The musicians library). q784.8 S9

TIERSOT, Julien.
Sixty folk songs of France. c1915. (The musicians library.) q784.4 T5

WALTER, Lavina Edna.
Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France & Russia. 1917. 784 W23

WALTERS, Raymond.
The Bethlehem Bach choir. 1918. 783 W23

WIER, Albert E., *ed.*
Modern piano pieces the whole world plays. c1917. (The whole world series, no. 8.) 786.4 W64m

AMUSEMENTS.

ASKINS, Charles.
The American shotgun. 1910. 799 A83s

BAKSHY, Aleksandr.
The path of the modern Russian stage, and other essays. [1916] 792 B16

BARNUM, Madalene Demarest.
American festivals for elementary schools. c1916. 792.7 B26

BERRY, Elmer.
Baseball notes for coaches and players. c1916. 797 B53

CAMP, Samuel Granger.
Fishing with floating flies. 1916. (Outing handbooks.) 799 C18

CHASE, Harold.
How to play first base. c1915. (Spalding's athletic library.) 797 C48

CHITTY, Edward.
The illustrated fly-fisher's textbook. 1845. v799.1 C54

CLEVELAND, Grover, *pres. U. S.*
Fishing and shooting sketches. 1907. 799 C63

DALTON, Frank Eugene.
Swimming scientifically taught. 1918. 796 D152

DICK, William Brisbane.
The American Hoyle. 1918. 795 D54a

ELMER, Robert P., *comp.*
American archery; a vade mecum of the art of shooting with the long bow. 1917. **796 E48**

FOSTER, Robert Frederick.
Foster on auction. c1918. **795 F75o**

GEISTER, Edna.
Ice breakers; games and stunts for large and small groups. 1918. **793 G31**

GLOVER, Ellye Howell.
"Dame Curtsey's" art of entertaining for all occasions. 1918. **793 G56dam**

GOSSIP, George Hatfield Dingley.
Gossip's vest-pocket chess manual. **794 G67g**

GREELEY, A. T., *ed.*
Official indoor baseball guide. 1918. (Spalding's athletic library.) **796 G79**

HALLOWELL, Nancy S.
A semaphore flag drill. 1918. **793 H19**

HILTON, Harold Horsfall.
Modern golf. 1916. (Outing handbooks.) **796 H656**

HOPKINS, Arthur.
How's your second act. 1918. **792 H79**

KELLERMANN, Annette.
How to swim. c1918. **796 K29**

LAMBERT-CHAMBERS, *Mrs* Dorothea K. Douglass.
Lawn tennis for ladies. 1910. **796 L22**

LAWRENCE, William John.
The Elizabethan playhouse, and other studies. 1912. **792 L424**

——— The Elizabethan playhouse and other studies, second series. 1913. **792 L424e**

LAWSON, Robb.
The story of the Scots stage. 1917. **792 L42**

LISLE, Clifton.
The Daniel Boone pageant. 1917. **792.7 L77**

LITTLE, Raymond Demorest.
Tennis tactics. 1913. (Outing handbooks.) **796 L77**

MILLER, Warren Hastings.
Camping out. c1918. **796 M65c**

MITCHELL, David A.
Chess. 1917. **794 M68**

MOLLER, Helen.
Dancing with Helen Moller. 1918. **q793.1 M7**

MONTGOMERY, *Mrs* Grace Greenwood (Chandler).
Modern auction in ten lessons. 1918. **795 M78**

NORTHALL, William Knight.
Before and behind the curtain. 1851. **792 N86**

OLCOTT, Virginia.
Patriotic plays for young people. 1918. **793.2 O43p**

PAPE, Lee.
The bravest thing in the world. 1917. **793.2 P21**

ST. JOHN, Larry.
Practical bait casting. 1918. (Outing handbooks.) **799.1 S14**

STONE, Herbert Lawrence.
Ice-boating; the latest opinions of the foremost authorities in America. 1913. (Outing handbooks.) **796 S87**

LITERATURE.

BAIN, Francis William.
The Indian stories of F. W. Bain. 1913–14. 11v. **891.2 B16**

[BARBER, Margaret Fairless.]
The grey brethren and other fragments in prose and verse, by Michael Fairless [*pseud.*]. 1917. **824 B23g**

BEACH, Joseph Warren.
The method of Henry James. 1918. **823 J27zb**

BENSON, Edward Frederic.
The freaks of Mayfair. [1917] **828 B47**

BOWMAN, Henry Newpher.
The crimes of the Oedipodean cycle. c1918. (Classical studies.) **888 B79**

BOYD, Ernest A.
Appreciations and depreciations. 1917. **820.4 B78**

BOYLE, Charles, *4th earl of Orrery.*
Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris and the fables of Æsop. 1745. **888 B792**

BURTON, Richard.
Forces in fiction and other essays. 1902. 808.3 B97

THE BUTTERFLY. v. 1, 1893. 827 B988

CANBY, Henry Seidel.
Good English. 1918. 808 C21

CHISLETT, William, *jr.*
The classical influence in English literature in the nineteenth century, and other essays and notes. 1918. 820.9 C54

COURTHOPE, William John
Life in poetry. Law in taste. 1901. 804 C86

COURTNEY, William Leonard.
The feminine note in fiction. 1904. 823.01 C86

DANE, Joan.
Prince Madog. 891.6 D17

DAWSON, William James.
Quest and vision. 1886. 824 D27

DEFOE, Daniel.
The lives and singular adventures of the three Jacks of Rosemary Lane. 1801. 828 D31l

DOBSON, Austin.
A bookman's budget. 1917. 828 D63

DRINKWATER, John.
Prose papers. 1917. 824 D78

EGAN, Pierce.
Wat Tyler. 1841. 823 E28w

GARNETT, Edward.
Turgenev. c1917. 891.73 T93zg

HEWLETT, Maurice Henry.
The birth of Roland. c1911. 823 H61b

HOLLISTER, Richard Dennis Teall.
Speech-making. 1918. 808.5 H74

KELLEY, Ethel May.
Over here; the story of a war bride. c1918. 813 K29

LAWRENCE, Edwin Gordon.
How to speak, designed as a textbook for the business man and woman. 1918. 808.5 L41

LE GALLIENNE, Richard.
Romances of old France. [1905] 843 L49r

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
A Boswell of Baghdad. c1917. 824 L93b

——— A little of everything. 1912. 824 L93li

MAIR, George Herbert.
Modern English literature, from Chaucer to the present day. 1914. 820.9 M22a

MATHER, Frank Jewett.
The collectors. 1912. 813 M42

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
Damn! a book of calumny. 1918. 817 M53

MEYNELL, Alice Christiana (Thompson) "*Mrs* Wilfrid Meynell."
Hearts of controversy. 820.4 M61
Contents: Some thoughts of a reader of Tennyson.—Dickens as a man of letters.—Swinburne's lyrical poetry.—Charlotte and Emily Bronte.—Charmian.—The century of moderation.

——— Mary, the mother of Jesus. 1912. q824 M6

MICHAELS, Janie Chase.
Polly of the Midway-Sunset. 1917 cM621

MOODY, William Vaughn.
A history of English literature. c1918. 820.9 M81a

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
Shandygaff. 1918. 814 M86

NORRIS, *Mrs* Kathleen (Thompson).
Martie, the unconquered. 1917. cN856ma

PARKER, W. M.
Modern Scottish writers. 1917. 824 P24

QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, Francisco Gómez de.
Vida del Buscón. 1917. (Hispanic society of America, publications.) 863 Q5

RUSSELL, George William Erskine.
An onlooker's note-book. 1902. 824 R96o

TAKETOMO, Torao, *tr.*
Paulownia; seven stories from contemporary Japanese writers. 1918. 895 T13

VAETH, Joseph Anthony.
Tirant lo Blanch. 1918. (Columbia university studies in Romance, philology and literature.) 849.9 V12

THE VINE. 1917. q828 V7

WATT, Homer Andrew.
The composition of technical papers. 1917. 808 W34

YEATS, William Butler.
Per amica silentia lunae. 1918. 824 Y41p

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ANDREWS, Clarence Edward, *ed.*
From the front; trench poetry. 1918. 808.1 A56

AT A VENTURE. 1917.
(Adventurers all series, no. 13.) 821 A86

BAGG, Helen F.
First aid; a war-time comedy in one act. 1918. 812 B14f

BALLARD, Frederick.
Young America; a play in three acts (suggested by Pearl Franklin's "Mrs Doray" stories). c1917. 812 B18

BATES, Katharine Lee.
The retinue, and other poems. 1918. 811 B324

BEECHING, Henry Charles.
The character of Shakespeare. 1917. 822.33 Bb

BENÉT, William Rose.
The burglar of the zodiac, and other poems. 1918. 811 B46b

BESANT, *Sir* Walter.
Studies in early French poetry. 1868. 841.09 B55

BRAITHWAITE, William Stanley Beaumont, *ed.*
The golden treasury of magazine verse. c1918. 811.08 B81g

BRIEUX, Eugene.
Artists' families (Ménages d'artistes) a comedy in three acts. 1918. (The drama league series of plays.) 842 B85ar

THE BROADWAY anthology. 1917. 811.08 B863

BROWNE, William.
The poems of William Browne of Tavistock: by Gordon Goodwin. 1893. 2v. 821 B884p

BYRNE, M. St. Clare.
Aldebaran. 1917. (Adventurers all series, no. 14.) 821 B995

CAMMAERTS, Émile.
The adoration of the soldiers. 1916. vq842 C1

——— Messines and other poems. 1918. 841 C18m

THE CATCH club: a collection of songs, *etc.*, as sung at the Royalty theatre. 821.08 C35

CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL, Harry.
Pegasus re-saddled. 1884. 821 C54

CLAUDEL, Paul.
The hostage, a drama. 1917. 842 C61

——— The tidings brought to Mary. 1916. 842 C61t

CROSLAND, Thomas William Hodgson.
The English sonnet. [1917] 821.09 C94

DELL, Floyd.
The angel intrudes. 1918. (The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 3.) 812 D35

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas Hunt.
Aubrey de Vere's poems. 1890. 821 D49

——— May carols. 1881. 821 D49m

DONOVAN, Thomas.
English historical plays. 1896. 2v. 822.08 D68

DRINKWATER, John.
Poems, 1908–1914. 1917. 821 D78p

——— Tides. 1917. 821 D78t

FLETCHER, Phineas.
The poems of Phineas Fletcher. 1869. 4v. 821 F61p

FLICKINGER, Roy Caston.
The Greek theater and its drama. c1918. 882.09 F62

47 workshop.
Plays of the 47 workshop. 1918. 812.08 F74

FOX, Moireen.
Liadain and Curithir. 1917. (Adventurers all series, no. 15.) 821 F79

GIBSON, Wilfrid Wilson.
Whin. 1918. 821 G45w

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
Poems, by Goldsmith and Parnell. 1795. q821 G6

GRIFFITH, William.
City pastorals. 1918. 811 G85

HALMAN, Doris.
The land where lost things go. c1918. 812 H19

HARDY, Thomas.
Moments of vision and miscellaneous verses. 1917. 821 H27m

HAZLITT, William Carew, *comp.*
Remains of the early popular poetry of England. 1864–66. 4v. 821.08 H43

HEWLETT, Maurice Henry.
The loving history of Peridore & Paravail. c1917. 821 H61l

HOLT, Florence Taber.
They the crucified, and Comrades; two war plays. 1918. 812 H75

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Quintus.
The Odes and Secular hymn of Horace, Englished into rimed verse corresponding to the original meters, by Warren H. Cudworth. 1917. 874 H81oc

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
The lord of the harvest. c1916. 822 H84lo

HUXLEY, A. L.
The burning wheel. 1916. (Adventurers all series.) 821 H986

ITALIAN poets chiefly before Dante. 1908. 851.08 I88

KEATS, John.
Poetry and prose, ed. by H. Buxton Forman. 1890. 821 K25poe

LARMINIE, Vera.
Out of the east, and other poems. 1918. (Adventurers all series, no. 17.) 821 L32

LEAMY, Edmund Stanislaus.
My ship and other verses. 1917. 811 L436

LE GALLIENNE, Richard.
Omar repentant. c1908. 821 L49o

LELAND, Robert De Camp.
Purple youth; a play in one act. 1918. 812 L53p

MCCLURE, John Peebles, *ed.*
The stag's hornbook. 1918. 821.08 M12

MCFADDEN, Elizabeth Apthorp.
Why the chimes rang: a play in one act, adapted from the story of the same name, by Raymond McDonald Alden. c1915. 812 M143

——— & Crimmins, Agnes.
The man without a country. c1918. 812 M143m

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
To-morrow. [1912] 812 M15to

MACMILLAN, Mary Louise.
More short plays. 1917. 812 M16m
Contents: His second girl.—At the church door.—Honey.—The dress rehearsal of Hamlet.—The pioneers.—In Mendelesia.—The dryad.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
The miracle of Saint Anthony. 1918. 842 M18mi

MANNERS, J. Hartley.
Out there: a dramatic composition. 1918. 822 M28o

MARTIN, George Currie.
Poets of the democracy. 1917. 821.09 M38

MEGRUE, Roi Cooper.
It pays to advertise; a farcical fact in three acts. c1917. 812 M49

MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W.
The witches' Sabbath. 1917. (Adventurers all series, no. 11.) 821 M613

MEYNELL, *Mrs* Alice Christiana (Thompson).
A father of women, and other poems. 1917. 821 M61f

OPPENHEIM, James.
Night. 1918. (The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 2.) 812 O62

OSBORN, Edward Bolland, *ed.*
The muse in arms. 1918. 821.08 O81

OXFORD poetry. 1917. 821.08 O98a

PINSKY, David.
Three plays. 1918. 892.42 P65t
Contents: Isaac Sheftel.—The last Jew.—The dumb Messiah.

PLOWMAN, Dorothy.
Lyrical poems. 1916. (Adventurers all series, no. 10.) 821 P73

THE POETRY review. v. 1 & 2, 1916–17. q808.105 P7

THE POETS of the future, a college anthology for 1916–17. 811.08 P74

PRYCE, Marion.
Linnets in the slums. 1917. (Adventurers all series.) 821 P97

PULMAN, George P. R.
Rustic sketches. 1853. 821 P98

QUARLES, Francis.
Quarles emblems. 1861. 821 Q1

RAVINDRANATHA Thākura.
Lover's gift and crossing. 1918. 891.441 R25l

REID-HEYMAN, Stephen.
A vagabond's wallet. 1916. (Adventurers all series.) 821 R35

RENARD, Jules.
Carrots; a play in one act. c1904. 842 R39

RICE, Cale Young.
Wraiths and realities. 1918. 811 R49w

RICHARDS, Gertrude Moore, "*Mrs* Waldo Richards," *comp.*
The melody of earth; an anthology of garden and nature poems from present-day poets. 1918. 808.1 R51m

RITTENHOUSE, Jessie Belle.
The door of dreams. 1918. 811 R61

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon.
Shakespeare and Chapman. [1917] 822.33 A Brs

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman.
French lyrics. 1910. 841.08 S15a

SAUNDERS, Kenneth James, *ed and tr.*
The heart of Buddhism; being an anthology of Buddhist verse, tr. and ed. by K. J. Saunders. 1915. 891.1 S25

A SCALLOP shell of quiet. 1917. (Adventurers all series, no. 12.) 821 S28

SCENES from the rejected comedies, by some of the competitors for the prize of £500 for the best original comedy, illustrative of English manners. 1844. 822 S28

SCHELLING, Felix Emmanuel.
The English chronicle play. 1902. 822.09 S32ec

SELWYN, Edgar.
The country boy; a comedy in four acts. c1917. 812 S46c

SMITH, Clark Ashton.
Odes and sonnets. 1918. qc811 S640

SMITH, David Nichol, *ed.*
Shakespeare criticism. [1916] 822.33 Dsm

SMITH, Harry James.
Mrs Bumpstead-Leigh, a comedy in three acts. c1917. 812 S64m

STEPHENS, James.
Reincarnations. 1918. 821 S83r

THOMAS, Albert Ellsworth, & Hamilton, Clayton.
The big idea; an unusual play, in three acts. c1917. 812 T454B

VERHAEREN, Emile.
The evening hours. 1918. 841 V51e

THE VIGILANTES.
Fifes and drums. c1917. 821.08 V67

VINES, Sherard.
The two worlds. 1916. (Adventurers all series, no. 6.) 821 V78

WALLING, William English.
Whitman and Traubel. 1916. 811 W61zw

WYATT, Edith Franklin.
The wind in the corn, and other poems. 1917. 811 W97

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

ATLAS of the world war. c1918. f912 A8w

CORYATE, Thomas.
Coryat's crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611. 1776. 3v. 910 C83

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes.
Appearances; notes of travel east and west. 1915. 910 D55

THE GREAT streets of the world. 1892. q910 G7

MURRAY, Samuel.
Seven legs across the seas. 1918. 910 M98

EUROPE.

ARCHER, John Wykeham.
Vestiges of old London, a series of etchings from original drawings. 1851. f914.21 A6

BARKER, Edward Harrison.
Wayfaring in France, from Auvergne to the Bay of Biscay. 1913. 914.4 B25w

BERTALL, Charles Albert d'Arnould.
La comédie de notre temps. 1874–75. 2v. q914.4 B5

BLAKE, G. R.
Scotland of the Scots. 1918. 914.1 B63

BLEW, William Charles Arlington.
Brighton and its coaches. 1894. q914.22 B6

BOULTON, William B.
The amusements of old London. 1901. 2v. 914.21 B76

BROWN, Cyril.
Germany as it is today. c1918. 914.3 B87

DAVIS, William Morris.
A hand book of northern France. 1918. 914.4 D265

DE WINDT, Harry.
Russia as I know it. 1917. 914.7 D52

DOLE, Nathan Haskell.
The spell of Switzerland. c1913 (Spell series.) 914.94 D66

FRYER, Eugénie Mary.
The hill-towns of France. c1917. 914.4 F94

GARNETT, Lucy Mary Jane.
Balkan home life. 1917. 914.96 G23b

GRANT, Arthur.
On the wings of the morning. 1917. 914.2 G76

[MANSFIELD, Milburg Francisco.]
Rambles in Provence and on the Riviera, by Francis Miltoun [pseud.]. c1906. 914.5 M28

MORLEY, Charles Robert.
Travels in London. 1916. 914.21 M86

VOSE, Edward Neville.
The spell of Flanders. 1915. (Spell series.) 914.93 V96

WRIGHT, Richardson Little.
The Russians; an interpretation. c1917. 914.7 W95

ASIA.

GARSTANG, John.
The burial customs of ancient Egypt as illustrated by tombs of the Middle Kingdom; being a report of excavations made in the necropolis of Beni Hassan during 1902–3–4. 1907. q913.32 G2b

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor.
Home life in China. 1914. 915.1 H43h

NORTH AMERICA.

MACQUARRIE, Hector.
Over here; impressions of America, by a British officer. 1918. 917.3 M17

MILLER, John Murray.
The new era in Canada. 1917. 917.1 M64

NEWMAN'S directory and guide of Los Angeles. [c1903] c917.9494 N55

REMAK, Gustav.
California. 1856. Typewritten excerpt from his Allgemeine uebersicht der welt. 1856.
Gift of Sutro Branch. c917.94 R38

RODRIGUES, Gustave.
Le peuple de l'action. 1917. 917.3 R69

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
Finding the worth while in the Southwest. 1918. 917.8 S25

VAN DYKE, John Charles.
The desert. 1918. 917.91 V24a

SOUTH AMERICA.

FRANCK, Harry Alverson.
Vagabonding down the Andes; being the narrative of a journey, chiefly afoot, from Panama to Buenos Aires. 1917. 918 F82

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

THE ANCESTOR; a quarterly review of county and family history, heraldry and antiquities. Nos. 1–12, 1902–1905. q929.605 A5

BELL, Aubrey Fitz Gerald.
Portuguese portraits. 1917. 920.0469 B43

BICKLEY, Francis Lawrance.
The Cavendish family. 1914.
929.2 C381b

BRADLEY, Glenn Danford.
Winning the Southwest; a story of conquest. 1912. 923.9 B81

CANSICK, Frederick Teague.
A collection of curious and interesting epitaphs, copied from the monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the ancient church and burial grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex. 1869–72. 2v. 929.5 C22c

CRAWFORD, Mary Caroline.
The romance of old New England churches. [1907] 922 C89

DENNIS, George Ravenscroft.
The Cecil family. 1914. 929.2 C388d

ERSKINE, Beatrice "*Mrs* Steuart Erskine."
Beautiful women in history & art. 1905.
q920.07 E7

FAIRBAIRN, James.
Fairbairn's crests of the leading families in Great Britain and Ireland. 1911. q929.6 F1

FOLLETT, Helen Thomas, and Follett, Wilson.
Some modern novelists. 1918.
928.2 F66

THE KEIM and allied families in America and Europe. 1898. q929.2 K2

LOCKE, A. Audrey.
The Seymour family. 1914.
929.2 S52l

LUTZ, Charles Arthur.
My flag. c1918. 929.9 L97

RAVENEL, *Mrs* Florence (Leftwich).
Women and the French tradition. 1918.
920.9 R25

STEPHENS, Winifred.
The La Tremoille family. 1914.
929.2 L36s

TREATISE of the nobilitie of the realme. 1642. 929.7 T78

WALKER, *Mrs* Harriett J.
Revolutionary soldiers buried in Illinois. 1917. 923.5 W17

WHO'S who and why; a biographical dictionary of men and women of Canada and Newfoundland. 1917.
r920.071 W62

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Aksakov. AKSAKOV, Sergiei Timofieevich.
A Russian gentleman, tr. from the Russian by J. D. Duff. 1917. B A315rg

Aksakov. AKSAKOV, Sergiei Timofieevich.
A Russian schoolboy, by Serge Aksakoff; tr. from the Russian by J. D. Duff. 1917. B A315r

Alcott. SANBORN, Franklin Benjamin.
Bronson Alcott at Alcott house, England, and Fruitlands, New England (1842–1844) 1908. B A3551sb

Babington. BABINGTON, Charles Cardale.
Memorials, journal and botanical correspondence. 1897. B B114

Baker. MURRAY, T. Douglas.
Sir Samuel Baker; a memoir. 1895.
B B168m

Ballantine. BALLANTINE, William.
Some experiences of a barrister's life. 1882. 2v. B B188

Beckford. MEMOIRS of William Beckford of Fonthill. 1859. B B396m

Brooke. JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
Life and letters of Stopford Brooke. 1917. 2v. B B8727j

Brooke. PERDRIEL-VAISSIERES, J.
Rupert Brooke's death and burial. 1917.
B B8721p

Caxton. CUNNINGTON, Susan.
The story of William Caxton. 1917.
B C384c

Chandler. HARRIS, Wilmer Carlyle.
Public life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851–1875. [1917] B C456h

Coligny. WHITEHEAD, Arthur Whiston.
Gaspard de Coligny, admiral of France. [1904] B C696w

Cruikshank. JERROLD, William Blanchard.
The life of George Cruikshank. 1882.
B C955j

Curtis. CURTIS, George William.
Early letters of Wm. Curtis to John S. Dwight. 1898. B C9785

Eon de Beaumont. HOMBERG, Octave Marie Joseph Kérim.
D'Eon de Beaumont, his life and times. 1911. B E62h

Drouet. GUIMBAUD, Louis.
The love letters of Juliette Drouet to Victor Hugo. 1915. B D788g

Fairfax. MARKHAM, *Sir* Clements Robert.
A life of the great Lord Fairfax. 1870. B F167m

Fanshawe. FANSHAWE, Ann Harrison.
Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe. 1829. B F215

Foch. JOHNSTON, Robert Matteson.
General Foch, an appreciation. 1918. B F652j

Fraser. FRASER, *Maj.* James.
Major Fraser's manuscript. 1889. B F841

Goldoni. CHATFIELD - TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield.
Goldoni; a biography. 1913. B G621c

Hamilton. CULBERTSON, William Smith.
Alexander Hamilton; an essay. 1916. B H217cu

Hittell. IN MEMORIAM: Theodore Henry Hittell. 1918.
(Proceedings of the Calif. academy of sciences.) cB H676

Hodgkin. HODGKIN, Thomas.
Life and letters . . . by Louise Creighton. 1917. B H869c

House. SMITH, Arthur Douglas Howden.
The real Colonel House. c1918. B H842s

Lincoln. LEVY, T. Aaron.
Lincoln, the politician. c1918. B L736lev

Lincoln. ROBERTS, Octavia.
Lincoln in Illinois. 1918. qB L73r

Lincoln. ULRICH, Bartow Adolphus.
Abraham Lincoln and constitutional government. c1916. B L736u

Lytton. LYTTON, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, *2d earl of.*
The life of Edward Bulwer, first lord Lytton. 1913. 2v. B L998ly

McClosky. FARLEY, John Murphy.
The life of John, cardinal McClosky. 1918. B M127f

Markham. MARKHAM, *Sir* Albert Hastings.
The life of Sir Clements R. Markham. 1917. B M3452m

Morse. MORSE, Richard Cary.
My life with young men. 1918. B M8865

Norsworthy. HIGGINS, Frances Caldwell.
The life of Naomi Norsworthy. 1918. B N863h

Pennypacker. PENNYPACKER, Samuel Whitaker.
The autobiography of a Pennsylvanian. 1918. B P416

Pumpelly. PUMPELLY, Raphael.
My reminiscences. 1918. 2v. B P983

Putnam. PUTNAM, George Haven.
George Palmer Putnam. 1912. B P991p

Roland. TATE, Gerald.
Madame Roland. c1917. B R744ta

Rumney. RUMNEY, Thomas.
From the old South-Sea House. 1914. B R937

Rush. GOOD, Harry Gehman.
Benjamin Rush and his services to American education. c1918. B R952g

Shaw. CHASE, Frederic Hathaway.
Lemuel Shaw, chief justice of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. 1830–1860. 1918. B S535c

Tinsley. TINSLEY, William.
Random recollections of an old publisher. 1900. 2 vols. B T592

Webster. PAIGE, *Mrs* Harriette Story (White).
Daniel Webster in England; journal of Harriette Story Paige. 1839. 1917. B W378p

Wilkes. BLEACKLEY, Horace William.
Life of John Wilkes. 1917. B W682b

Wyndham. GATTY, Charles T.
George Wyndham, recognita. 1917. B W9853g

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

KENDALL, Calvin Noyes & Stryker, Florence Elizabeth.
History in the elementary school. c1918. (Riverside educational monographs.) 907 K33

EUROPE.

ABBOTT, Wilbur.
The expansion of Europe. 1917. 940.6 A13

ANNEXATION of Alsace-Lorraine and its recovery; 1870 & 1914. 1918. 943.4 A61

ASHTON, John.
Gossip of the first decade of Victoria's reign. 1903. 942.08 A88g

BÉMONT, Charles, & Monod, Gabriel Jaques Jean.
Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270, tr. by Mary Sloan. c1902. 940.1 B45

BLUMENTHAL, Daniel.
Alsace-Lorraine; a study of the relations of the two provinces to France and to Germany. 1917. 943.4 B65

BROWN, *Mrs* Demetra (Vaka)
In the heart of German intrigue. 1918. 949.5 B87

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
A short history of England. 1917. 942 C52s

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
The great thousand years. 1918. 940 C88

FANNING, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.*
Selected articles on Russia; history, description and politics. 1918. (Handbook series.) 947 F21

FARRER, James Anson.
The monarchy in politics. [1917] 942.07 F24

FERRIMAN, Z. Duckett.
Greece—and tomorrow. q949.5 F3
Gift of the American Hellenic Society.

FIGGIS, Darrell.
The Gaelic state in the past & future; or, "The crown of a nation." 1917. 941.5 F47

GERLACHE DE GOMERY, Adrien Victor Joseph de.
Belgium in war time; translated from the French by Bernard Miall. 1918. 949.3 G37

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley.
From Pericles to Philip. [1918] 938 G56

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb.
Main currents of European history, 1815–1915. 1917. 940.9 H436

LEWINSKI-CORWIN, Edward Henry.
The political history of Poland. 1917. 943.8 L67

MARRIOTT, John Arthur Ransome, & Robertson, Charles Grant.
The evolution of Prussia, the making of an empire. 1917. 943.1 M35

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow.
The rise of the Spanish Empire in the Old world and the New. 1918. 946 M57

MONTGOMERY, David Henry.
The leading facts of French history. c1903. (The leading facts of history series.) 944 M78

MOUCHANOW, Marfa.
My empress; twenty-three years of intimate life with the empress of all the Russias from her marriage to the day of her exile. 1918. 947.08 M92

RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *kniagina.*
Rasputin and the Russian revolution. 1918. 947.08 R13

ROCHE, Jules.
Alsace-Lorraine, French land. 943.4 R67

ROSS, Edward Alsworth.
Russia in upheaval. 1918. 947.08 R82

SAROLEA, Charles.
Great Russia, her achievement and promise. 1916. 947 S24

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand.
The making of modern Germany. 1916. 943 S32

SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin.
The story of Ireland. 941.5 S94s
Gift of Catholic Book Store, Los Angeles.

THOMPSON, Donald C.
Donald Thompson in Russia. 1918.
947.08 T47

TRUFANOV, Sergiei Mikhailovich.
The mad monk of Russia. 1918.
947.08 T86

YOUNG, George.
Portugal old and young: an historical study. 1917. 946.9 Y72

EUROPEAN WAR.

AJAX.
The German pirate, his methods and record. c1918. 940.9 A31

ALLEN, William Harvey.
War fact tests for graduation & promotion. 1918. 940.9 A43

ARCHER, William.
The pirate's progress. 1918.
940.9 A67p

BACHELLER, Irving Addison.
Keeping up with William. c1918.
940.9 B12

BAKER, Newton Diehl.
Frontiers of freedom. c1918.
940.9 B168

BALCH, Emily Greene.
Approaches to the great settlement. 1918. 940.9 B17

BARRÈS, Maurice.
The faith of France. 1918.
940.9 B272f

BASSETT, John Spencer.
The lost fruits of Waterloo. 1918.
940.9 B31

BELTON, James.
Hunting the Hun. 1918. 940.9 B45

BIENSTOCK, J. W.
La révolution russe. 1918. 940.9 B58

BÖLCKE, Oswald.
An aviator's field book. 1917.
940.9 B68

BROWNE, Porter Emerson.
The uncivil war. c1918. 940.9 B88

CABLE, Boyd, *pseud.*
Front lines. [c1918] 940.9 C11f

CAMPBELL, George Frederick.
A soldier of the sky. c1918.
940.9 C187

CAMPBELL, Reginald John.
A letter to an American friend.
940.9 C189
Gift of W. Macneile Dixon.

CHURCHILL, Winston.
A traveller in war-time. 1918.
940.9 C56

COHEN, Israel.
The Ruhleben prison camp. 1917.
940.9 C67

COLEMAN, Frederic Abernethy.
Japan or Germany; the inside story of the struggle in Siberia. c1918.
940.9 C69j

CORNFORD, Leslie Cope.
The merchant seaman in war. c1918.
940.9. C81

DEFENDERS of democracy. 1918.
q940.9 D3

DUHAMEL, Georges.
The new book of martyrs, from the French of George Duhamel, by Florence Simmonds. [1918] 940.9 D86

Contents: Throughout our land.—The story of Carré and Lerondeau.—Memories of the martyrs.—The death of Mercier.—Verdun.—The sacrifice.—The third symphony.—Grace.—Nights in Artois.

EINSTEIN, Lewis David.
Inside Constantinople. c1918.
940.9 E35

FARNAM, *Mrs* Ruth (Stanley).
A nation at bay, what an American woman saw and did in suffering Serbia. c1918. 940.9 F235

FERRERO, Guglielmo.
Europe's fateful hour. 1918.
940.9 F38e

FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Hugo Friedrich Philipp Johann.
Deductions from the world war. 1918.
940.9 F89

GENET, Edmond Charles Clinton.
War letters of . . . the first American aviator killed flying the stars and stripes. 1918. 940.9 G328

GERARD, James Watson.
Face to face with kaiserism. c1918.
940.9 G356f

GIRAUD, Victor.
The French miracle and French civilization. 1917. 940.9 G522

GREENE, Francis Vinton.
Our first year in the great war. 1918. 940.9 G799

HAIGH, Richard.
Life in a tank. 1918. 940.9 H14

HALL, James Norman.
High adventure; a narrative of air fighting in France. 1918. 940.9 H17h

HENNEBOIS, Charles.
In German hands, the diary of a severely wounded prisoner. [1916] (Soldiers' tales of the great war.) 940.9 H51

HOGGSON, Noble Foster.
Just behind the front in France. 1918. 940.9 H71

HORNADAY, William Temple.
Awake! America. 1918. 940.9 H81

JOHNSON, Douglas Wilson.
Topography and strategy in the war. 1917. 940.9 J66

JONES, John Price.
America entangled; the secret plotting of German spies in the United States and the inside story of the sinking of the Lusitania. c1917. 940.9 J77

KAHN, Otto Hermann.
Right above race. 1918. 940.9 K12

KAUTZ, John Iden.
Trucking to the trenches. 1918. 940.9 K217

KNYVETT, R. Hugh.
"Over there" with the Australians. 1918. 940.9 K74

KRUNICH, Milutin.
Serbia crucified. 1918. 940.9 K94

LAFOND, Georges.
Covered with mud and glory; a machine gun company in action. c1918. 940.9 L16

LANE, Franklin Knight.
The American spirit; addresses in wartime. c1918. 940.9 L26

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
War aims; the need for a parliament of the allies. 1917. 940.9 L266

LARDNER, Ring W.
My four weeks in France. c1918. 940.9 L32

LICHNOWSKY, Karl Max, *fürst von.*
The guilt of Germany for the war of German aggression. 1918. 940.9 L69

LIVEING, Edward George Downing.
Attack. 1918. 940.9 L78

LLOYD George and the great war. 940.9 L79w

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver Joseph.
The war and after. c1918. 940.9 L82

MAHONEY, Henry Charles.
Interned in Germany. 1918. 940.9 M21

MANION, R. J.
A surgeon in arms. 1918. 940.9 M27

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick.
The business of war. 1918. 940.9 M32

MOSELEY, Sydney A.
The truth about the Dardanelles. [1916] 940.9 M89

NEILSON, Francis.
How diplomats make war. 1916. 940.9 N41

O'BRIEN, Pat.
Outwitting the Hun. c1918. 940.9 O13

PAINE, Ralph Delahaye.
The fighting fleets. 1918. 940.9 P14

PITTARD, *Mme* Helene (Dufour).
The victims' return. 1918. 940.9 P68
Gift of W. Macneile Dixon.

POLLARD, Albert Frederick.
The commonwealth at war. 1917. 940.9 P771

REYNOLDS, Francis Joseph.
The story of the great war. c1916. 940.9 R46

RICHTHOFEN, Manfred Albrecht, *freiherr von.*
The red battle flyer. 1918. 940.9 R53

ROOT, Esther Sayles, & Crocker, Marjorie.
Over Periscope Pond. 1918. 940.9 R7822

SMITH, Munroe.
Militarism and statecraft. 1918. 940.9 S65

SULLIVAN, Mark.
Wake up America. 1918. 940.9 S951

SWITZERLAND. *Commission in the U. S.*
Swiss internment of prisoners of war: an experiment in international humane legislation and administration. 1917. 940.9 S9797

WEYL, Walter Edward.
The end of the war. 1918. 940.9 W54

WILSON, H. W.
Convicted out of her own mouth. The record of German crimes. 1917. 940.9 W74

THE WIPERS times; a facsimile reprint of the trench magazines—the Wipers times—the New Church times—the Kemmel times—the Somme times—the B. E. F. times. 1918. q940.9 W7

ASIA.

ARCHER, William.
India and the future. 1917. 954 A67

EL-GHUSEIN, Fa'iz.
Martyred Armenia. 1918. 956.6 E41

POOLEY, Andrew Melville.
Japan at the cross roads. [1917] 952 P82

NORTH AMERICA.

ACKERMAN, Carl William.
Mexico's dilemma. c1918. 972 A18

ALEXANDER, Philip Frederick.
The discovery of America. 1917. (Cambridge travel books.) 973.1 A37

ALVORD, Clarence Walworth.
The Mississippi Valley in British politics. 1917. 2v. 973.2 A47

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene.
The mission as a frontier institution in the Spanish-American colonies. 1917. qc979.402 B6

Reprinted from the American historical review, vol. 23, no. 1, October, 1917.

BURGE, *Mrs* Dolly Sumner (Lunt).
A woman's wartime journal; an account of the passage over a Georgia plantation of Sherman's army on the march to the sea. 1918. 973.7 B954

CHAMPLAIN society, *Toronto.*
Annual report. 1st–12th, 1906–1917. 971 C45

COX, Isaac Joslin.
The West Florida controversy, 1798–1813. 1918. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1912.) 975.9 C87

HOUGHTON, *Mrs* Louise (Seymour).
Our debt to the red man. 1918. 970.5 H83

KOEBEL, William Henry.
Central America: Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Panama and Salvador. [1917] (South American series.) 972.8 K77

LONN, Ella.
Reconstruction in Louisiana after 1868. 1918. 976.3 L86

PARKINS, Almon Ernest.
The historical geography of Detroit. 1918. 977.4 P24

PITMAN, Frank Wesley.
The development of the British West Indies. 1700–1763. 1917. 972.9 P68

PORY, John.
John Pory's lost description of Plymouth colony. 1918. q974.4 P8

SCHOENRICH, Otto.
Santo Domingo; a country with a future. 1918. 972.93 S36

ZAVALA, Adina de.
History and legends of the Alamo and other missions in and around San Antonio. [1917] 976.4 Z39

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1918.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required

by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF. Information in regard to examinations for certified public accountants. 1918. 23 p.
State Board of Accountancy act, p. 22.

ADJUTANT GENERAL. Circular no. 350. (Registration and draft.) List of state and federal officers conducting the operation of the selective service law in the state of California, members of the District Exemption Boards, the counties over which these boards preside, members of the local exemption boards, the legal advisory boards, the medical advisory boards and examining surgeons, state of California. June 30, 1918. 38 p.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Premium list, rules and regulations of the sixty-fourth California State Fair, at Sacramento, Cal., commencing Saturday, August 31, and ending Sunday, September 8, 1918. 1918. 226 p. illus. 12°.

——— Statistical report for the year 1917. 1918. 558 p. map. illus.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco).* Monthly census of inmates of state institutions. Bulletin, no. 175, June 30, 1918.
Mimeographed sheets.

CONTROLLER. Inheritance tax act of California, in effect July 27, 1917, with digest of decisions and reprint of former acts. 1918. 137 p.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 23. Vocational education, general regulations . . . for the establishment and maintenance of federal and state aided vocational education in California. [2d ed.]. 1918. 47 p.

——— Bulletin, no. 23-A, 1918–1919. Documents relating to vocational education. 1918. 80 p.

——— Bulletin, manual in physical education for the public schools of the state of California. Part IV, Syllabus on physical training activities with methods of management and leadership. 1918. 191 p.

——— California blue bulletin, vol. 4, no. 2, June, 1918. 26 p. illus.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 4, no. 3, July, 1918. p. 105–57. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Circular no. 1. The four sex lies. [1914] 8 p. 24°.

——— *Same*, no. 2. When and how to tell children. [1918] 12 p. 24°.

——— *Same*, no. 3. A plain talk with girls about their health and physical development. [1918] 11 p. 24°.

——— *Same*, no. 5. Virility and physical development, what boys passing through the adolescent period should know about themselves. [1918] 8 p. 24°.

——— *Same*, no. 6. Physical development, marriage and motherhood. [1918]. 13 p. 24°.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 14, no. 1, July, 1918. 55 p. illus.
Oriental and tropical diseases; Municipal health organization; Food poisoning.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 2, August, 1918. p. 56–93. illus.
Sanitation of shipyards; Development of county health work.

——— Bureau of Tuberculosis. What you should know about tuberculosis. 1918. 33 p. illus.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, no. 6, June, 1918. p. 411–40. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 7, July, 1918. p. 441–80. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 8, August, 1918. p. 481–509. illus.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 8. Relating to safety requirements for the storage and use of explosives in mines, quarries and tunnels. July, 1918. 31 p. illus.
Federal explosive law, p. 20.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 2, nos. 6–9, June–Sept., 1918. illus.

——— Mine safety rules, effective January 1, 1916. 1918. 125 p. 16°.

——— Rules, procedure, forms, workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act, effective May 1, 1918. 1918. 38 p. 16°.

——— Safety rules for gold dredges, effective January 1, 1919. 1918. 40 p. 16°.

——— Tentative electrical station safety orders. 1918. 47 p. 16°.

——— Tentative quarry safety rules. 1918. 46 p. 16°.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Fiftieth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 3 vols. 1918.

Vol. 1: Fire and marine; vol. 2: Life and fraternal; vol. 3: Casualty and miscellaneous.

——— List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1919, including licenses issued to August 1, 1918. 1918. 28 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 13, no. 3, July, 1918. p. 271–447.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, July, 1918. 15 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 82. Second annual report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor of California for the fiscal year 1916–1917, covering operations of the Department of Petroleum and Gas. 1918. 412 p. maps. illus.

——— Preliminary report, no. 4. Tungsten, molybdenum and vanadium. March, 1918. 34 p.

——— *Same*, no. 5. Antimony, graphite, nickel, potash, strontium, tin. March, 1918. 44 p.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Registered automobiles, January to July, 1918. 6 vols.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Registered motorcycles and motorcycle substitutions for March to June, 1918. 4 vols.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE, (Los Angeles). Bulletin of information for 1918–1919. 1918. 113 p.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (San Jose). Bulletin for the year 1918–1919. 1918. 75 p. illus.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 10–12, July to September, 1918. San Quentin.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decisions. Vol. 14, September 1 to December 31, 1917. 1918. 906 p.

Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Amendments to constitution and proposed statutes with arguments respecting the same to be submitted to the electors of the state of California at the General Election on Tuesday, November 5, 1918. 1918. 63 p.

——— Direct primary law with the official forms prepared by the . . . and the Attorney General together with annotations and analysis by Hon. C. C. Young, Speaker of the Assembly and author of the law. 1918. 100 p.

——— Roster of state, county, city and township officials of the state of California, also federal officials for California, March 1, 1918. 1918. 158 p. illus.

——— Statement of vote at primary election held on August 27, 1918, in the state of California. 1918. 51 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 11, no. 14. School of Jurisprudence, announcement for 1918–1919. Berkeley, June, 1918. 27 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 15. California College of Pharmacy, announcement for 1918–1919. Berkeley, June, 1918. 40 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 1. Summer session, second term, August 5 to September 14; war emergency courses. Berkeley, July, 1918. 24 p. 12°.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 12, no. 2. Announcement of courses, 1918–19. Berkeley, August, 1918. 264 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. XLIX, nos. 1–2, September 27 to October 7, 1918. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents, postpaid.

——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 297. The almond in California, by R. H. Taylor. Berkeley, August, 1918. 72 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 298. The seedless raisin grapes, by Frederic T. Bioletti. Berkeley, September, 1918. p. 75–86.

——— ——— Circular, no. 202. County organization for rural fire control, by Woodbridge Metcalf. Berkeley, August, 1918. 23 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 203. Peat as a manure substitute, by John S. Burd. Berkeley, August, 1918. 10 p.

——— ——— Same, no. 205. Blackleg, with new methods for its prevention and treatment, by Geo. H. Hart. Berkeley, August, 1918. 8 p.

——— ——— Agricultural sciences, vol. 3, no. 8. The chemical composition of the plant as further proof of the close relation between antagonism and cell permeability, by Dean David Waynick. Berkeley, July 12, 1918. p. 135–242, plates 13–24. roy 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 312. The visual magnitude scale and the counts of stars. Berkeley, July 9, 1918. p. 162–169. 4°.

——— *Same*, no. 313. Nova monocerotis. Berkeley, July 9, 1918. p. 170–172. 4°.

——— *Same*, no. 314. A spectrographic study of σ *Scorpii*. Berkeley, September 7, 1918. p. 173–180. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 315. The orbit of the spectroscopic binary *p Velorum*. Berkeley, September 7, 1918. p. 181–183. 4°.

——— *Same*, no. 316. The orbit of *Sirius*. Berkeley, September 13, 1918. p. 184–190. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 317. The orbit of the binary star A 417=83 *Aquarii*. Berkeley, October 7, 1918. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 9 current.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 9, nos. 278–317, 1916–1918. Title page, contents, errata, index. Berkeley, 1918. [4 p.]; p. 193–4. 4°.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 5, no. 13. Controlled pollination in *Nicotiana* by Thomas Harper Goodspeed and Pirie Davidson. Berkeley, August 10, 1918. p. 429–434. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 14. An apparatus for flower measurement, by T. H. Goodspeed and R. E. Clausen. Berkeley, September 25, 1918. p. 435–437, plate 54, 1 text fig. roy. 8°.

Price 5 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 16. New Pacific coast marine algæ II, by Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, July 16, 1918. p. 429–454, plates 36–37. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 3, no. 5. Notes on Lucretius, by William S. Merrill. Berkeley, August 24, 1918. p. 265–316. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 3. The death of Lepidus, leader of the revolution of 78 B. C., by Monroe E. Deutsch. Berkeley, September 21, 1918. p. 59–68. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

——— ——— Extension division. Bulletin, new series, vol. 3, no. 32. Illustrated war lectures, by Dr. Frederick Monsen. Berkeley, May, 1918. [3 p.] 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 35. Announcement of extension courses offered in southern California, 1918–1919. Berkeley, June, 1918. 22 p. 12°.

University of California (Berkeley. Extension division, Bulletin, new series, vol. 3, no. 36. Lectures on Russia, by Alexander S. Kaun. Berkeley, June, 1918. 4 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 37. Bureau of correspondence instruction; courses in education and in playground work. Berkeley, June, 1918. 7 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 38. A business man is known by the letters he writes; your state university can teach you and your employees how to write better business letters. 2d ed. Berkeley, July, 1918. 6 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 40. Schedule of classes. Berkeley, August, 1918. 7 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 1. Six-year presidential term; general statement and references. Berkeley, August, 1918. 7 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 3. University extension quartet. Berkeley, August, 1918. [4 p.]. 12°.

——— ——— Geology, vol. 10, no. 25. Evidence of mammalian palaeontology relating to the age of Lake Lahontan, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, September 4, 1918. p. 517–21. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 11, no. 2. The San Lorenzo series of middle California, by Bruce L. Clark. Berkeley, July 16, 1918. p. 45–234, 4 text-figs. plates 3–24. roy. 8°.
Price $1.85.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 6. The dramatic art of Lope de Vega, together with La Dama Boba; edited, from an autograph in the Biblioteca Nacional at Madrid, with notes, by Rudolph Schevill. Berkeley, August 22, 1918. p. 1–340. roy. 8°.
Price $3.50

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 2. A study of the writings of D. Mariano José de Larra, 1809–1837, by Elizabeth McGuire. Berkeley, September 14, 1918. p. 87–130. roy. 8°.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 3. Studies in Spanish dramatic versification of the *Siglo de oro* Alarcón and Moreto, by S. Griswold Morley. Berkeley, October 8, 1918. p. 131–73. roy. 8°.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 4. Lexicological evolution and conceptual progress, by John Taggart Clark. Berkeley, September 21, 1918. p. 175–200. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 2. Du transcendantalisme considere sous son aspect social, par William Girard. Berkeley, August 6, 1918. p. 153–226. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 1, nos. 2 & 3. Studies in Biblical parallelism; part 1, Parallelism in Amos, by Louis I. Newman; part 2, Parallelism in Isaiah, chapters 1–10, by William Popper. Berkeley, August 6, 1918. p. 57–444. roy. 8°.
Price $4.00.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 14, no. 2. Molluscan fauna from San Francisco bay, by E. L. Packard. Berkeley, September 12, 1918. p. 199–452, plates 14–60. roy. 8°.
Price $3.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 14. The neuromotor apparatus of *Euplotes patella*, by Harry B. Yocom. Berkeley, September 7, 1918. p. 337–396, plates 14–16. roy. 8°.
Price 70 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 16. The subclavian vein and its relations in elasmobranch fishes, by J. Frank Daniel. Berkeley, August 10, 1918. p. 479–84, 2 figs. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

Viticultural Commissioners, State Board of. Bulletin, no. 12. Grape syrup, the possibilities of production in California. 1918. 10 p.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel (new series), vol. 10, nos. 10–3, June 14 to July 30; vol. 11, nos. 1 to 4, August 8 to September 20, 1918.
Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year, 2 cents per copy.

——— Department of research. The journal of delinquency, vol. 3, nos. 4–5. July to September, 1918. p. 143–253.
Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1918.

BERKELEY. Public library. Bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 6–8, June–August, 1918.

LOS ANGELES. Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 1–3, July–September, 1918.

——— ——— Industrial department. A selected list of books and periodicals on engineering and related subjects. June, 1918. 31 p.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Bulletin, July–September, 1918.

OAKLAND. Health department. Monthly bulletin, May–August, 1918.

PASADENA. Public Library. Pasadena library and civic magazine, v. 20, nos. 5–6, May–June, 1918.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, June–September, 1918.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 5, no. 1, July, 1918.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette. July 1–September 30, 1918.

——— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, June–August, 1918.

——— Consolidated chamber of commerce. Progress, September, 1918.

SAN DIEGO. Health department. Monthly report, May–July, 1918.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, June 10–September 16, 1918.

——— ——— Municipal record, July 4–September 26, 1918.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 24, nos. 7–9, July–September, 1918.

——— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, July 4–September 26, 1918.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

EDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science.
Duplicate copy. Gift of John A. Aldritt.

LAW and work. Vol. 2.
Duplicate copy. Gift of John A. Aldritt.

MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Good manners a passport to success.

cSMILES, SAMUEL. Four essays.
Contents: Influence of character; Work; Courage; Self-control.

WILSON, ARCHIE DELL, & WILSON, E. W. Agriculture for young folks. 4 vols.
Contents: Vol. 1, Land; Tillage; Farm seeds; Common weeds and their eradication; Corn. Vol. 2, Corn, cont.; Potatoes; The hay crop; Farm management. Vol. 3, Farm management, cont.; Live stock; Poultry. Vol. 4, Poultry, cont.; The farm home; Fruit of the farm; Country roads; Co-operation.

WILSON, GEORGE. Five gateways of knowledge.

cWILSON, WOODROW. Addresses, delivered April 1, 1917, before Congress and April 6, 1918, at Baltimore.
Gift of the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for July, August and September.

cCHRISTIAN record for May, June and July.

cGOSPEL trumpet for June, July and August.

cTHE ILLUMINATOR for June.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for July, August and September.

MESSENGER to the sightless for July, August and September.

cMICHIGAN herald for July.

cRED and white for July.

In European Braille.

BOOKS.

BATTEN, H. MORTIMER. Rounding up the raider.
Includes: The spaghetti eye, by A. J. Roper.

BIBLE. Chapters of Isaiah.
Giant type. Graded 1 to 2.

GERARD, JAMES WATSON. My four years in Germany. 3 vols.
An account of what has been going on in Germany during the first years of the war: tells of the political system, German militarism, the Kaiser, etc.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK. Three stories from "Sea urchins."
Contents: A safety match; Pickled herring; The grey parrot.

JOHNSTONE, J. LLOYD. Human physiology. Vols. 3 & 4.
Vols. 1 & 2 added previously.

LANE, *Mrs* ELINOR (MACARTNEY). Nancy Stair. 3 vols.
The love story of a beautiful Scotch girl of noble blood, with a poetic gift which she dares try with Robert Burns.—*A. L. A. cat.*

LANKESTER, EDWIN RAY. Science from an easy chair. 3 vols.
Authoritative but extremely simple and readable papers on many scientific subjects—*A. L. A. cat.*

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Man and superman, a comedy and a philosophy. 3 vols.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The black arrow. 3 vols.
Story of the Wars of the Roses. The characters are outlaws, barons, men-at-arms, and priests.—*Baker.*

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE literary journal. Name changed to The literary journal, *which see.*

BRAILLE mail for June, July and August.
Name changed from Daily mail.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June, July and August.

DAILY mail. Name changed to Braille mail, *which see.*

HORA jucunda for July and August.

LIGHTBRINGER for June, July and August.

THE LITERARY journal for June, July and August.
Name changed from Braille literary journal.

MORNING for May, June and July.

PROGRESS for June, July and August.

SANTA Lucia for July, August and September.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June, July and August.

In Line.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. 12 vols.
Gift of Mrs Minnie Mills.

——— NEW TESTAMENT. Vol. 2. Luke and John.
Gift of Mrs Minnie Mills.

——— ——— Vol. 4. Galatians to Revelation.
Gift of Mrs Minnie Mills.

In Moon.

BOOKS.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John. 2 vols.
Gift of Charles E. Sturgess.

DALY, THOMAS. A prayer on Sunday morning before communion, etc.
Contains also: Hymns 1, 2, 3, 4; Communion with God; United prayer for the blind; A daily prayer; Jesus only; Rejoice; Liberty in a dungeon; A glorious position.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 6 vols.
Contents: Vol. 1, A scandal in Bohemia; The red headed league; Vol. 2, The case of identity; The Boscombe Valley mystery; Vol. 3, The five orange pips; The man with the twisted lip; Vol. 4, The blue carbuncle; The speckled band; Vol. 5, The engineer's thumb; The noble bachelor; Vol. 6, The beryl coronet; The copper beeches.

DUGMORE, Arthur RADCLYFFE. The romance of the beaver. (Abridged). 2 vols.

FALSE hopes, etc.
Contains also: Maria's three names; The resting post; How to find peace; Fully trusting; It is well.

HAWKINS, ANTHONY HOPE ("Anthony Hope," *pseud.*). The prisoner of Zenda. 4 vols.

A romance. The hero, an Englishman, on a journey in Eastern Europe finds himself plunged into court intrigue on account of his remarkable resemblance to the king.

"HOPE, ANTHONY," *pseud. See* HAWKINS, ANTHONY HOPE.

HUNT, VIOLET BROOKE—.Lord Roberts, a biography. 6 vols.

INSTRUCTIONS for making string bags on a circular knitting frame.

MILLER, J. R. The secret of gladness.

MITFORD, MARY RUSSELL. Selected stories from Our village. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Hannah Bindt; Hannah; Lucy; Cousin Mary; Ellen; Vol. 2, A village beau; My godfather's manoeuvring; The cobbler over the way; Caroline Cleveland; The vicar's maid; Vol. 3, The old gipsy; Little Rachel; The young gipsy; Grace Neville; Olive Hathaway.

Pictures of life in an English village.

SEARCH the Scriptures, etc.

Contains also: Reading the Bible; The great error detected; Important questions answered on faith, eternal punishment, etc., by William Moon.

SIDDALL, A. Shoemending for the blind.

STACPOOLE, HENRY DE VERE. Corporal Jacques of the Foreign Legion. 2 vols.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Kidnapped. 5 vols.

Thrilling adventures of David Balfour.

SUNDAY rest, Sighs turned to songs, etc.

"TAFFRAIL," *pseud.* Stand by. 2 vols.

Naval sketches and stories.

VAUX, PATRICK. Sea patrols. 2 vols.

WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Under the red robe. 4 vols.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 128. A quarterly magazine.

MOON magazine for July, August and September.

In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BABCOCK, *Mrs* WINIFRED (EATON) "Watanna Onoto." *pseud.* The heart of Hyacinth.

A love story of Japan.

DAVIESS, MARIA THOMPSON. Out of a clear sky.

The romance of a Belgian countess who has fled to America after the fall of Louvain and is pursued by German agents. An American farmer rescues her.

HAZELTINE, HORACE. Baby boy.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Dr Newel Perry.

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. The red planet. 3 vols.

A story of England in war-time. The hero, a helpless invalid, finds his place in the war.

MACHARG, WILLIAM & BALMER, EDWIN. The Indian drum. 3 vols.

A mystery story of the Great Lakes.

POEMS of the great war.

Contents: From Cunliffe—Poems of the great war, Asquith—The fallen subaltern; Begbie—Neutral? Bourdillon—Here: and there; Bridges—Lord Kitchener; Brooke — The soldier; Burghclere—Aftermath; Burnet—The return; Burr—Kitchener's march; Chalmers—Guns of Verdun; Crawford—Vive la France!; Fagan—The man in the trench; Falconer—Territorials; Foulke—Honor to France; Freeman—The return; Freston—The gift; Gibson—Between the lines; Gillespie—The dead; Goddard—The airman; Hagedorn—The pyres; Hamilton—Noncombatant; Hardy—"Men who march away"; Hewlett—Soldier, soldier; Jung—India to England; Kauffman—The nations' David; Kaufman—The Hellgate of Soissons; Kilmer—The white ships and the red; Letts—The spires of Oxford; McRae—In Flanders fields; Meugens—The fleets; Meynell—Summer in England; Mitchell—He went for a soldier; Nesbit—Song of peace and honor; Noyes—The searchlights; O. M.—Master and pupil; Pain—The Kaiser and God; Peabody—Men have wings at last; Pope-Socks; Robinson—Belgium, the barlass; Sandford—Her prayer; Scollard The value of shadows; Seeger—I have a rendezvous with death; "Seranus"—The mother; Swift—From America; Teasdale—Spring in war time; Thomas—The unconquered hope; Wharton—Belgium; *From* Clarke—A treasury of war poetry, Kipling—The choice; Van Dyke—"Liberty enlightening the world"; Bridges—To the United States of America; Holt—England and America; Kipling—"For all we have and are"; Binyon—To the Belgians; Phillips—The Kaiser and Belgium; Owen—Three hills; Kipling—The minesweepers; Service—Fleurette; Masefield—August; British review—Mater dolorosa.

RIGGS, *Mrs* KATE DOUGLAS (SMITH) WIGGIN. The old Peabody pew.

A Christmas romance of a country church.—*Sub-title.*

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. As you like it.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— Comedy of errors.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— Hamlet, prince of Denmark.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— King Lear.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— A midsummer nights dream.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— Othello, the Moor of Venice.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— Romeo and Juliet.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— The taming of the shrew.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

——— The tempest.

——— Twelfth night; or, What you will.
Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe.

SMITH, HANNAH ("HESBA STRETTON," *pseud.*). Jessica's first prayer.
Gift of Dr Newel Perry.

"STRETTON, HESBA," *pseud.* *See* SMITH, HANNAH.

"WATANNA, ONOTO," *pseud.* See BABCOCK, *Mrs* WINIFRED (EATON).

WILSON, WOODROW. Why we are at war.
Messages to the Congress January to April, 1917, with the President's proclamation of war April 6, 1917, and his message to the American people April 15, 1917, and address to Congress January 8, 1918.—*Sub-title.*

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for June and July.

CHRISTIAN record for May, June and July.

GOSPEL trumpet for July, August and September.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

SUNDAY school monthly for July, August and September.

WEEKLY review for July, August and September.

***Revised Braille Grade 1½.**

BOOKS.

BEGINNER'S primer. 2 vols.
Full spelling.

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The deserter, with an introduction by John T. McCutcheon.

FRENCH, HENRY WILLARD. The lance of Kanana. 2 vols.
A story of Arabia. The brave Bedouin boy, Kanana, gave his life to save the Arabians from their enemies.—*Children's Cat.*

LATIMER, J. RANDOLPH. Primer for adults.

REVISED Braille for reading and writing Grade 1½. American Braille edition.

Appliances.

WRITING.

American Braille.

BRAILLE pocket slate, 4 line, 27 cell.

BRAILLE pocket slate, post card size, 6 line, 19 cell.

DESK slate, 4 line, 34 cells.

INTERLINING desk slate, 2 line, 34 cells.
These Braille slates were made at the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind after many experiments and are practically scientifically perfect.

In Ink Print.

MAGAZINES.

THE BEACON for June and August.

THE BLIND for July.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for July.

*This is the type that has been adopted as the uniform type for this country.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF FICTION IN THE STATE LIBRARY HAVING A CALIFORNIA COLORING.

Compiled by the CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

[First list was printed in News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 9, No. 2, Apr. 1914.]

AIKEN, *MRS* EDNAH (ROBINSON). The river. 1914.

The harnessing of the Colorado river and vivid pictures of desert life are featured in this interesting story in which remarkable feats of engineering are given prominence.

ALLEN, *MRS* EMMA (GAGE). Afterwards. 1914.

A story of a Californian who lost his identity through a railroad accident. The many entanglements caused by this event are adjusted and clarified by the purifying fires of the San Francisco disaster.

—— The Awakening of the Hartwells. 1913.

A family of wealth and social position is aroused from a life of frivolity and selfishness by the changes that came through the San Francisco earthquake and fire.

ATHERTON, *MRS* GERTRUDE FRANKLIN (HORN). Los Cerritos. 1890.

A San Francisco millionaire purchases an old Spanish grant, from which the Californians are evicted, only to be allowed to return through the efforts of the girl, Carmelita, who later marries the millionaire. Carmelita is the daughter of Joaquin Murieta, the bandit.

AUSTIN, *MRS* MARY (HUNTER). The ford. 1917.

A story of the San Joaquin valley, teeming with local atmosphere. The love of the soil, oil speculation, failure, social plots follow closely one upon the other. Out of it all the new woman at her best comes forth triumphant.

BALLANTYNE, ROBERT MICHAEL. Digging for gold. 1869.

An English boy comes to California and has numerous adventures in the "gold diggings" before fortune smiles upon him. The description of California scenery is decidedly English in style.

BAMFORD, MARY ELLEN. Ti. 1899.

Ti, a boy of San Francisco's Chinatown, furnishes the title for this book which presents an interesting picture of this "bit of old China." The missionary work among the Chinese of this quarter is featured.

BANCROFT, GRIFFING. The Interlopers. 1917.

The desolation that came to Eden Valley, Southern California, through the establishment of a Japanese colony within its peaceful borders is graphically pictured.

"The plot is merely a thread on which the author has hung together a rather interesting essay on the Japanese in California."—*New York Times.*

BONNER, GERALDINE. Rich men's children. 1906.

The unnatural and artificial lives led by the children of some of the bonanza kings of the seventies are here depicted. The mother lode country and San Francisco furnish the local coloring.

—— Treasure and trouble therewith. 1917.

The story opens with an old fashioned stage robbery in the Sierras. The treasure secured plays an important part in the subsequent narrative. Sacramento and San Francisco are the cities in which most of the action takes place. As in a number of recent books, the earthquake and fire gives the author an opportunity to clear up the situations and make a desirable ending.

BURCHELL, SIDNEY HERBERT. Jacob Peek. 1915.

A romance of Southern California orange groves. The book also contains entertaining descriptions of outlying points of interest and of desert charms.

CANFIELD, CHAUNCEY LEON. The diary of a forty-niner. 1906.

A faithful, accurate and vivid picture, from the miner's point of view, of foothill mining life. Purports to be the diary of Alfred T. Jackson. Nevada County is the foothill country in which the stirring events took place.

COOLIDGE, HERBERT. Pancho McClish. 1912.

Pancho McClish and his father are itinerant horse dealers. The story is told by a waif who accompanies them in their wanderings through Arizona, Texas and California. They traverse the latter state from San Diego to the lava beds of the north.

COONEY, PERCIVAL JOHN. The Dons of the old pueblo. 1914.

A most exciting account of the occupation of Los Angeles by the American

forces at the time of the conquest of California. The Dons are the old Californians who resented the treatment accorded them by the Americans. The author says: "That we failed to understand them, and they us, was neither their fault nor ours, but due to differences deep down in the natures of both races."

CRESPIGNY, *CAPTAIN* CHARLES de. Where the path breaks. 1916.

Barbara Ray, a California girl, marries an English officer. He is erroneously reported killed in action. They are reunited later. Santa Barbara supplies the California coloring.

DE RYEE, WILLIAM. Truth unadorned. 1916.

San Francisco furnishes the atmosphere for this story of realism, in which a young sculptor and his model defy the conventions.

DRYDEN, HENRY FRANCIS. Jimmy's gentility. 1915.

The story travels from San Diego to Sacramento, San Francisco and the bay regions holding the center of the stage for the principal part.

EICHENBERG, EDUARD. What the birds did at Hazel's orchard. 1917.

How a California orchard with its bird population was instrumental in restoring a little sickly girl to health and happiness. A story for children.

ELLERBE, ROSE LUCILE. Tales of California yesterdays. 1916.

The loves, superstitions and simple customs of the Spanish-Californians are charmingly pictured in these tales of California yesterdays. San Gabriel, San Pedro and other Southern California places are used as local settings. There is one San Francisco story.

EMERSON, WILLIS GEORGE. Vendetta of the hills. 1917.

The site of old Fort Tejon and the surrounding country, including Bakersfield, is graphically pictured. The title explains the action of the story.

FISHER, FREDERICK VINING. The transformation of Job. 1900.

Community life in the high Sierras in the early days, together with excursions to the big trees and Yosemite, furnish the inspiring atmosphere in which an orphan boy works out his own salvation.

FISHER, MARY. The Treloars. 1917.

A family living in the hills near Berkeley. "The chief value of the book is its concise comments on social and ethical problems of today."—*Overland*, July, 1917.

FOOTE, *MRS* MARY (HALLOCK). A picked company. 1912.

The sordid side of life in the golden days of '49 and the early fifties is shown in all its repulsiveness. The greater part of the book is a picture of early days in Oregon.

——— The valley road. 1915.

How a mining engineer undertakes to develop a project involving great difficulties is the theme. The events cover many years. Marysville, Colfax and the adjacent country is the locality where this project is exploited. The San Francisco disaster is also featured.

FOSTER, *MRS* CAROLINE HOLCOMBE (WRIGHT). Little stories of yesterday. 1906.

Seven short stories of the old California mission days.

FRIEND, JAMES EDWARD. One thousand liars. 1893.

A political tale of San Diego in the early nineties.

GIBSON, *MRS* ELLEN. A fair Californian, by Olive Harper, *pseud.* 1889.

A San Francisco girl whose financial reverses carry her to Sacramento where she teaches music. She then goes to Mexico where she acquires great wealth which enables her to return to San Francisco and marry the man for whom she has made great sacrifices.

GOODRICH, SAMUEL GRISWOLD. The adventures of Billy Bump. n.d.

A book for children, written in the stilted style of its day. Recounts the adventures of a boy who came to California in 1849, made a fortune in the mines and then lost it at the gaming table in San Francisco. His reformation follows.

GUEZENEC, ALFRED. L'amour au nouveau monde. In French. n.d.

A romance of the Santa Cruz mission in the days of the Padres.

——— Bras d'acier. 1891.

The adventurous days of the gold rush furnish opportunities for a French hero to perform most remarkable feats of prowess. Indians, gamblers and adventurers add interest to the exciting events here pictured. The action takes place in San Francisco and the placer mines.

GUNNISON, CHARLES ANDREW. The beautiful eyes of Ysidria. 1894.

Full of the atmosphere of the old Spanish-California days and the beauties of Marin county where the dramatic action of the story takes place.

——— A Napa Christchild. 1896.

Two old-fashioned Christmas tales. The first gives vivid glimpses of the Napa valley as seen from the surrounding hills. "Benicia's letters." These letters are written by a Californian who is far from home. In them he expresses his love for his friends in far away Santa Clara valley.

HEATH, SARAH RITCHIE. The Padre's little caretaker. 1913.

A romance of Carmel mission. How the little caretaker, through her great love for and devotion to Father Serra and the mission, made the restoration of Carmel possible, is the theme.

HUDSON, LILLIAN. Governor Thurmond's birdhouse. 1915.

An up-to-date story for children. The author says: "Our town sits proudly on the uplands of the peninsula that extends like a sheltering arm around the western rim of the most beautiful bay in the world and which terminates in San Francisco."

JESSOP, GEORGE H. Judge Lynch. 1889.

A romance of the California vineyards. A small town in the coast range region is the scene of a lynching party. Fortunately the victim proves his innocence in time to prevent the final act.

JOHNSON, ELIZABETH WINTHROP. One chance in a hundred. 1911.

This story has Idah Meacham Strowbridge's "Greater love hath no man" as a base, but gives the hero a fate less bitter. It describes vividly the country around Los Angeles. Monterey and San Francisco are described less fully.

—— Orchard folk. 1898.

Two California stories.

"The Delicians." The life of the Spanish-California families living in Santa Barbara during the fifties and later is portrayed.

"Silvela of Dulzura," the second story, is in a measure both a sequel and a contrast to the former story. Los Angeles county furnishes the setting. The easy going, pleasure loving ways of Benito Silvela are typical of the early Californians.

KNIBBS, HENRY HERBERT. Overland Red: a romance of the Moonstone Canyon trail. 1914.

A vivid picture of Southern California life during the prospecting days. The hero, Overland Red, is a good type of the men bred by the life of the period. It is especially interesting to one who knows Southern California. The Camino Real is featured.

KNOX, JESSIE JULIET. In the house of the Tiger. 1911.

A study of the traffic in Chinese girl slaves, describing fully many Chinese customs, and tracing the traffic from its base in China to San Francisco Chinatown. Much local color is introduced in regard to the Rescue Mission in San Francisco.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. Cappy Ricks. 1915.

San Francisco as headquarters for the wholesale lumber and shipping trade of the Pacific coast is featured. Cappy Ricks, proclaimed by his associates "a character," is described as being "master of many ships but skipper of none."

—— The long chance. 1914.

A tale of the early days in California when corrupt men in the State Land Offices maneuvered to get the best land and water rights for themselves. It gives a good description of California desert lands.

—— The three godfathers.. 1913.

A story of desert sufferings, in which three bad men make the supreme sacrifice for the love of an orphan babe. "In him they beheld the King."

LONDON, JACK. The abysmal brute. 1913.

San Francisco—its prize ring and sporting life exposed—the theme. The redwoods and mountains of Mendocino are also described.

—— The little lady of the big house. 1916.

A large ranch in the California foothills, with its various activities, furnishes an opportunity for exhaustive discussions on agriculture and stock raising; also charming descriptions of surrounding scenery are given. The plot is not of vital interest.

—— Michael—brother of Jerry. 1917.

An exposé of the cruelty practiced in the training of trick animals. Barbary Coast, San Francisco, is given prominence.

—— The scarlet plague. 1915.

On the shores of the Pacific, near the site of the Cliff House, Professor James Howard Smith, in the year 2073, tells his great-grandchildren of the scarlet plague that wiped out the peoples of the earth in the early part of the twenty-first century. Surrounded by a world reverted to barbarism, he tells of the former glories of San Francisco, with its 4,000,000 population, and of the devastating plague that passed over it, leaving it desolate.

—— Star rover. 1915.

The horrors of prison life are depicted. San Quentin is used as the setting.

—— Turtles of Tasman. 1916.

Eight short stories. The California coloring is slight.

"The prodigal father" has a reminder of Oakland.

"In the drooling ward" a glimpse of life in the Glen Ellen Home is given.

McNEIL, EVERETT. Fighting with Fremont. 1910.

Historic events such as the Bear Flag revolution, the killing of Cowie and Fowler and the final conquest of California are told in story form for boys. Kit Carson plays a prominent part in this tale of adventure.

MASON, *MRS* GRACE (SARTWELL). The golden hope. 1916.

A tale of the "land of little rain"—the eastern border of California. A struggle to reclaim the desert and its outcome.

MEYER, GEORGE HOMER. Almirante. 1890.

A romance of the old-time California before the conquest. The coast country furnishes the atmosphere.

MICHAELS, JANIE CHASE. Polly of the Midway-Sunset. 1917.

The oilfields of the San Joaquin Valley furnish the local setting.

MITCHELL, EDMUND. The call of the bells. 1916.

How the bells of the Mission Inn, Riverside, as played by a young girl, brought back to manhood and usefulness two men. The main theme of the story centers around the labor troubles that develop in a large iron works in San Francisco. Local atmosphere is plentiful.

NORRIS, FRANK, Vandover the brute. 1914.

This story was written by Mr Norris in 1894 and '95, but was not published until a number of years after his death. San Francisco is the place chosen as a setting for this strong but repulsive novel.

NORRIS, *MRS* KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). Martie the unconquered. 1917.

A California town in the bay region. San Francisco and New York are the localities in which a California girl lived, loved and finally achieved success as a writer.

—— Saturday's child. 1914.

Susan Brown, a San Francisco girl, is the personality around which is woven a story of a life of poverty, then wealth and finally service. San Francisco, in the days when Zinkands, the Tivoli and the Chutes flourished, furnishes the local coloring; which trips to Sausalito, San Rafael and Oakland lend variety.

—— The story of Julia Page. 1915.

A young girl rises from a home life where standards are low to an accepted place in the best social circles in San Francisco. The characters and setting are quite typically Californian.

PHILIP THAXTER. 1861.

The adventures of a New England boy who came to California during the flush times of the gold rush. His trip by sea, his experiences as a gambler and his pursuit of wealth in the mining regions are set forth. The book contains much local color, such as the hanging of the Mexican woman at Downieville, a historic event that caused great excitement in the state at the time it occurred.

REED, CONSTANT. John Halsey. 1884.

John Halsey, the anti-monopolist, makes a fight against the bonanza kings and tax shirking corporations. A picture of San Francisco's political life during the seventies is portrayed. The Kearney riots and the new constitution are given prominence in the narrative.

ROYCE, JOSIAH. The feud of Oakfield Creek. 1887.

This is a novel of California life in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. It pictures home life in San Francisco and the bay regions at a time when the struggles of the pioneers had become a shadowy past, and the great fortunes of California were being firmly established.

SABIN, EDWIN LEGRAND. Gold seekers of '49. 1915.

A juvenile. The adventures of Charley Adams and his father, who travel to California via the Isthmus of Panama; one-half of the book is devoted to the voyage. Conditions in San Francisco, Sacramento, etc., during the gold rush are well described. The book contains several charts and maps, as well as a chronological outline of the history of California.

SATTERLEE, ANNA E. The wonder girl; a tourist tale of California. 1915.

A story of California in 1915. Tourists on their way to the two expositions stop off at Los Angeles and enjoy a number of sight-seeing trips.

SIEGHOLD, *MRS* KATE (PRICE). Old mission tales. 1915.

Mission days in Monterey are pictured with much charm.

STEELE, *MRS* ROWENA (GRANICE). Dell Dart; or Within the meshes. 1874.

Founded on facts, this story deals with the life of a beautiful but unfortunate girl whose complete life story is not disclosed until the end of the book. The opening scenes are in Sacramento, later the action changes to the mountains in Sierra County. "The man known to the reader as Cheeney Dart was a member of the California Legislature somewhere between the years of '54 and '64"—so we are told in the preface.

THE STRAIGHT ROAD. 1917.

The strike in the hopfields at Wheatland is cleverly worked into the story and gives it an historical atmosphere. The struggles of a woman to earn a living and keep straight both before and after becoming a hop picker give the impression of being real experiences.

THOMES, WILLIAM HENRY. On land and sea; or California in the years 1843–44–45. 1892.

Deals with historic events and prominent Californians of the above period. Life at Monterey, San Francisco, Santa Barbara and other coast towns, is faithfully described.

—— The whaleman's adventures. 1872.

Charles Allspice's adventures aboard a whaler and in the Sandwich Islands fill the first half of the book. The remainder

recounts his adventures during three visits to California; on the last of these he visits the interior and the gold country. The most conspicuous aspects of the gold rush are described, though the whaleman's individual experiences are usually in the foreground.

UPTON, CHARLES ELMER. Down Wild Goose Canyon. 1910.

Simple short stories suitable for children. "Down Wild Goose Canyon," "In darkness," and "A girl of the Sierras" are incidents with a slight California coloring.

VACHELL, HORACE ANNESLEY. Spragge's Canyon. 1915.

A character study of a San Francisco society girl, a country girl and a California mountaineer, and what happened when they were thrown together in the high Sierras. Many California towns are mentioned, and ranch life as it existed in California at that time is vividly portrayed.

—— The triumph of Tim. 1916.

An English lad leaves his village home and comes to San Francisco where he spends ten years making and losing a fortune. Local coloring is of slight importance.

VAN LOBEN SELS, *MRS* HELEN (ELLSWORTH). The blue jays in the Sierras. 1918.

Adventures of four happy children, who live on a ranch near the Sacramento River, during a camping trip to the high Sierras, are entertainingly told.

VERNE, JULIO. Escuela de los Robinsones. 1898. Spanish.

San Francisco, which is featured as the capital of California, furnishes the background for the first part of the story. The scene then shifts to an island in the Pacific.

WALCOTT, EARLE ASHLEY. The apple of discord. 1907.

Labor troubles and anti-Chinese riots. The days of Denis Kearney and the sand lot meetings combine to give a strong local coloring to this historic tale of San Francisco in the late seventies. The activities of the Committee of Safety are also faithfully portrayed.

—— Blindfolded. 1906.

A mystery story, radiating the atmosphere of San Francisco's Chinatown, waterfront, stock exchange and other centers where the adventurous life of the city finds expression.

—— The open door; a romance of mystery. Time 1905. 1910.

With its setting in San Francisco the plot of the novel hinges on the attempt to discover the true murderer of Arthur Griscom, a wealthy young man and member of the social set in that city.

WHALEY, *MRS* MARIA LOUISE (THEISS). By earthquake and fire; or, The checkered romance of two generations. 1914.

The San Francisco disaster is the historical event that furnishes the author with an opportunity to untangle the threads of the story and bring about a most happy ending. Colorado figures in the opening chapters.

WHITAKER, HERMAN, *ed.* West winds. 1914.

Short stories by California authors, illustrated by California artists. "Bufoe the mascot," "Pals," "The corner table," and "The temptation of Ann O'Brien" have an incidental California setting; the last two have San Francisco as a background.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD. The gray dawn. 1915.

This is the second story of Stewart Edward White's California trilogy. It pictures the gray days of San Francisco's history during the period 1852–1856 when its citizens determined through their well organized Vigilance Committees to win back the city to a state of law and order. The volunteer fire companies are also given prominence.

WOLF, EMMA. Fulfillment: a California novel. 1916.

A novel dealing with the married life of two modern San Franciscans—he a wealthy oil man, she a member of the intellectual set of the Bay City. The sub-title, a California novel, is rather misleading, inasmuch as the book throws very little light on California conditions.

WORTHINGTON, ELIZABETH STRONG. Twenty-eight seconds and after. 1906.

A tale of the San Francisco disaster. The experiences of a single family serve as a background for pictures of this time gathered from contemporary accounts. The first chapter gives some detail of the old Latin Quarter.

WRIGHT, HAROLD BELL. The eyes of the world. 1914.

A protest against the conventional ways of the world. The action is staged in Southern California.

* * *

41441 12-18 1800

INDEX.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Aberdeen School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Acacia School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Acampo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Acton. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Adin. Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, 631.
Afton. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Agenda School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Agnew. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Agnews State Hospital Library, 725.
Agua Caliente School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Agua Dulce. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Aguaje School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Ahwahnee. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Alabama. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 479.
——— California Girls Training Home Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 480.
Alameda County, 44-6, 178-80, 364-5, 478-90.
Alameda County Farm Adviser Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 479.
Alameda County Free Library, 44, 178, 364, 478.
——— Branches. *See* Alameda County.
Alameda County Infirmary Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 178, 479.
Alameda County Jail Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 479.
Alameda County Law Library, 479.
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 479.
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 44, 479.
Alameda. Free Public Library, 44, 178, 364, 479.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Alameda. West End.
——— High School Library, 479.
Alameda School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Alamitos School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Alamo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Alamo School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Alamorio. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Albany. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alberto School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Alcatraz School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Alder Point. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Alhambra. City High School Library, 187, 573.
——— [Free] Public Library, 55, 371, 572.
Alhambra School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Allensworth. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Alliott, Hector. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana.
Allison-Spring Valley School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Allsebrook, *Miss* Anna. *See* Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library.
Alma. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Almondale School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Alpaugh. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 782.
Alpha School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Alpine. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Alpine County, 46, 180, 365, 490-1.
Alpine County Law Library, 491.
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 46, 491.
Alpine School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Alta School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Altadena. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Alta Loma. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Altamont. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alta Robles School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Alta Vista School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.

Alton. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Alturas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 631.
——— Modoc Union High School Library, 193, 631.
Alvarado. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alvina School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Alviso. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Amadee School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Amador County, 46, 180, 366, 491.
Amador County Law Library, 491.
Amador County Teachers' Library, 46, 491.
Amboy. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Ambrose School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
American Basin School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
American Canyon School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
American Library Association Conference, 86, 221, 397, 818.
American Patriot School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Amesti. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Amsterdam. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Anaheim. Free Public Library, 643.
——— Union High School Library, 643.
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, *Miss* Alice. *See* Trinity County Free Library.
Anderson, *Mrs* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library.
Anderson Union High School Library, 739.
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Andrew Jackson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Andrus Island School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 500.
Angelus Mesa. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Angelus University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Angiola. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Annandale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Annette. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Announcement, 221.
Ano Nuevo Island Light Station. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 506.
Anzar School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Apple Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Applegate School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Apricot School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Aptos. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Arbuckle. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Arcade School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Arcadia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Arcata. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 532.
——— Humboldt State Normal School Library, 368, 532.
——— Union High School Library, 532.
Arcola School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Arden School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Arena School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Armenian Young Men's Library Club. *See* Fresno . . .
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . .
Armona. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Arnaz School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Arno School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Aromas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Aromitas School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Arrowhead School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 713.
Arroyo Sanitorium. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Arroyo Seco School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Artesia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Artois. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.

Arvin. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ash Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Ashton School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Associated. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Athlone. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Atkins School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Atolia. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Atwater. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Auburn. Free Public Library, 379, 645.
——— Placer Union High School Library, 645.
Auburn School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Ausaymas School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Auto Rest. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Avalon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Avenal School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Avenue School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Avon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Aylesworth, *Mrs* Allison. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library.
Azalea School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Aztec School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 574.
——— [Free] Public Library, 371, 574.
Babcock, *Mrs* Julia G. *See* Kern County Free Library.
Bacon, *Mrs* Virginia C. *See* Arcata. Humboldt State Normal School Library.
Badger. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Bagdad. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bailey, *Miss* Anne B. *See* San Mateo County Free Library.
Bailey Flats. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Bailey Hill School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Bakersfield. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 53, 185, 370, 549.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Bakersfield. Childrens, East Bakersfield.
Bald Mountain. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Bald Rock School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Baldwin Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Baldy Mesa School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Ballard, *Miss* Ellen. *See* Sunnyvale Free Public Library.
Ballard. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bangor. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Banking Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of.
Banning. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School District Library, 651.
——— Union High School Library, 651.
Banta. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Bard. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Bardsdale School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Barfield School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library.
Barnes School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library.
Barnum, *Miss* Verna M. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library.
Barrett. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Barstow. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— Santa Fe Library, 671.
——— Union High School Library, 199, 671.
Barstow Colony. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library.
Barton School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bates, *Miss* Zoe. *See* Healdsburg [Free] Public Library.
Bay Point. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Bayliss. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Bayliss School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Bayside. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . .
Bear Valley School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Beardsley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Beaumont. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 652.
——— Library District Library, 651.

Beaver Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Beckwith. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Bedinger, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library.
Beech School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Beeman, *Mrs* Thomas. *See* Imperial County Free Library.
Belden. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Bell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bell Mountain School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bell School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Belle Vernon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Belleview. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bellflower. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Belmont. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Belmont School Library, 715.
Belridge. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Belridge School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Belvedere. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ben Lomond. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
——— Ben Lomond Library, 736.
Bend. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Benicia. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 752.
——— High School Library, 752.
Berendo. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Berkeley. Boone's University School Library, 481.
——— California School for the Deaf and the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 481.
——— California School for the Deaf and the Blind [Ink-Print] Library, 364, 481.
——— California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 481.
——— Civil Engineering Association Library, 481.
——— [Free] Public Library, 480.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Berkeley. Ashby, Claremont, Hawthorne School, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 481.
——— High School Library, 481.
——— Miss Head's School Library, 481.
——— Pacific Theological Seminary Library, 481.
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 482.
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 482.
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 482.
——— University of California. Boalt Hall of Law Library, 482.
——— University of California. College of Agriculture Library, 482.
——— University of California Library, 178, 482.
——— Washington Lower High School Library, 482.
——— Wellesley School Library, 482.
Berry Creek. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Berryessa. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Bethel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Betteravia. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Beverly Hills. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bidwells Bar School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Bieber. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Big Bar School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Big Bear Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Big Bend School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Big Creek. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Big Oak Flat. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Big Pine. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 545.
Big Pines School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Big Sandy School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Big Spring School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Big Sur. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Adin . . .
Biggs. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 493.
——— Union High School Library, 493.
Bigley, *Miss* Winifred H. *See* Merced County Free Library, *and also* Merced Free Public Library.
Binghamton School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Biography of A. Sunday, 162.
Biola School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Bird Flat School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.

Bishop. William Warner. *See* A call to service (article).
Bishop. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 545.
Bitterwater School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Black Butte. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Black Butte School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Black Mountain School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Blacks. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Blairsden. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Blake School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Blanchard Flat School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Blanco School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Blind. Books for. *See* California State Library, *and* Berkeley. California School for the Deaf and the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. San Francisco Association for the Blind.
Bliss. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Blocksburg. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Bloomfield. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bloomington. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Blue Bird Library. *See* Loomis . . .
Blue Lake. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Blythe. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, 652.
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boalt Hall of Law Library. *See* Berkeley, University of California . . .
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of.
Boggs School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library Branches.
Bogus School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bonita. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Bonita School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* Lordsburg . . .
Bonsall. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 624.
Borosolvay. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bostonia. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Boulder Creek. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 736.
Boulevard. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Bowerbank School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Bowles. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Bowman School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bradley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Braly School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Brawley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 539.
Bray. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Breen, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* San Juan Bautista Free Public Library.
Brentwood. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Liberty Union High School Library, 506.
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Brewitt, *Mrs* Theodora R. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library.
Briceland. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Bridgeport. *See* Mono County.
Bridgeport School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Bridgeville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Brighton School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Bringing light to the blind (illus.), 155.
Bristol, *Mrs* Dora B. *See* Chino Free Public Library.
Brockman. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Broderick. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Brodie, H. D. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library.
Brookdale. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Brooks. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Brown, *Miss* Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library.
Brown, *Miss* Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library.
Brown, *Miss* Zaidee. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library.

Brown. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Brown School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Browns School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Brown's Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Bruceville. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Brundage School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Brush Creek. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Bryn Mawr. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Buck Meadows. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Buckeye School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Buckhorn School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Buena Park Free Library, 643.
Buena Vista School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Bufford School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Builders' Exchange. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bull Creek. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Bull Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Bullard School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Bullock, *Miss* Helen C. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library.
Burbank. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Burbank Union High School Library, 575.
Burke, *Miss* Kathryn. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library.
Burlingame. [Free] Public Library, 715.
Burnett School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Burnt Ranch. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Burr Valley. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Burrell School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Burrey, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library.
Burton. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Butler, *Miss* Bernice M. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library.
Butte City. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Butte County, 46–7, 180, 366, 491–500.
Butte County Free Library, 46, 180, 366, 491.
——— Branches. *See* Butte County.
Butte County Law Library, 492.
Butte County Teachers' Library, 47, 492.
Butte Creek School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Butte School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Buttonwillow. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Byron. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Cabazon School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Cache Creek School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cacheville School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cachil Dehe School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Cadenasso School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cahuilla School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Cajon School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Calabasas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Calavera School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Calaveras County, 47, 187, 366, 500.
Calaveras County Law Library, 500.
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 47, 500.
Calaveras Union High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . .
Calexico. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 539.
Caliente. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, 44, 178, 364, 478.
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries.
California County Librarians' Convention. *See* County Free Libraries . . .
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California George Junior Republic. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
California Girls' Training Home Branch, Alameda County Free Library. *See* Alameda . . .
California Libraries, 44-81, 178-216, 364-92, 452-810.
California Libraries: a Short Review and a Look Ahead, 1-5.

California Library Association, 87-90, 222-4, 398-403, 819-20.
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual.
——— Committees, 87, 222, 398, 819.
——— Districts, 87, 222, 819.
——— Meeting, Annual, 88, 223, 398.
——— ——— First District, 88, 398.
——— ——— Second District, 89, 399.
——— ——— Fourth District, 399.
——— ——— Fifth District, 401.
——— ——— Sixth District, 223.
——— ——— Seventh District, 402.
——— ——— Eighth District, 401.
——— ——— Ninth District, 401.
——— Officers, 87, 222, 398, 819.
——— Officers, District and Districts, 87, 222, 819.
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 87, 222, 398, 819.
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section.
California Library Workers. *See* Register of California Library Workers.
California, Map of . . . 42, 176, 362, 450.
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School for the Deaf and the Blind Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School Library Association, 221, 397, 818.
California School of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution and . . .
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Library, 94-153, 228-69, 406-47, 823-73.
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions.
——— Books for the Blind Added, 148, 265, 444, 870.
——— Books for the Blind Department, 99, 233, 411, 828.
——— California Department, 97, 231, 410, 827.
——— Catalog Department, 97, 231, 410, 826.
——— City Publications Received, 147, 264, 444, 870.
——— Documents Department, 96, 230, 409, 826.
——— Law Department, 96, 230, 409, 825.
——— Library Hours, 96, 230, 409, 825.
——— Library War Service, 833.
——— Recent Accessions, 101, 235, 413, 834.
——— Reference Department, 97, 231, 409, 826.
——— School, 95, 100, 229, 234, 407, 413, 824, 832.
——— ——— Alumni Association, 96, 230, 408, 825.
——— ———, Class of 1918, 95, 230.
——— ———, Class of 1919, 825.
——— ——— News Items, 96, 230, 408, 825.
——— Staff, 94, 228, 406, 823.
——— ——— News Items, 94, 228, 406, 823.
——— State Publications Received, 141, 260, 440, 865.
——— Sutro Branch, 101, 235, 413, 833.
——— Trustees, 94, 228, 406, 823.
California State . . . *See also* entries under State.
Calipatria. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 62, 641.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 641.
Call to Service, A, 283.
Calla. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Callahans. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library.
Calorita School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Calumet. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Calumet School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Calvert, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library.
Calwa City. Santa Fe Reading Room, 515.
Calwa School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Camarillo. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Cambrian School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Fremont. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Fremont Library, 208, 715.
Camp John H. Beacon. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Kearny Library 383, 584.
Camp Meeker Free Library, 757.
Camp West Fork. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.

Campbell. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 726.
Campo. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Canal School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Cañon School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cauright School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Cantua School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Capay. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Capay School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Capitola. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cardiff. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Careaga School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Carlotta. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Carlsbad. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Carmel. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 633.
Carmelo School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Carmichael School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Carnadero School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Ben Lomond, Berkeley, Biggs, Calexico, Calistoga, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, Eagle Rock, East San Diego, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hermosa Beach, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Hollywood, North East, San Pedro, Vermont Square and Vernon Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Free, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco (Public and Fillmore, Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, Park, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public and three branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Visalia, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Watts, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka.
Carpinteria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 719.
Carquinez School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library.
Carroll. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Carrolton School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Cartago. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Cartago School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Caruthers. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 515.
Casa Verdugo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Casey, *Miss* Charlotte. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Public School Library.
Casmalia. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Casserly. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cassiday, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library.
Castle. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Castle Peak School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Castle Rock School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Castro Hill. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Castroville. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Catalina School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cathedral High School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Cathedral Oaks School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . *and also* Weaverville . . .
Caution. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Cave Gulch. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cedar Glen. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Cedar Park School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 631.
Cedarville School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.

Cement. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Center Camp. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Center School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches. *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches. *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Centerville. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Centerville. Washington High School Library, 483.
Centerville School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Centinela School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Central. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Central House. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Central School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches. *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches. *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Central Union High School Library. *See* El Centro . . .
Ceres. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 760.
Cerritos School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cerro Gordo. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Chaffey [Union High School] Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Chalfant, *Miss* Blanche. *See* Inyo County Free Library.
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chapin, *Miss* Artena M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library.
Chapman School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Chapmantown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Charleston School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Charter Oak. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Chatham. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Cherokee School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Cherry Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Chester. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 494.
——— High School Library, 494.
——— State Normal School Library, 47, 180, 494.
——— University of California Forestry Station Library, 494.
Chico Vecino. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Chicquero School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Chinese Public Library of Central California. *See* Fresno.
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chinese Station. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Chino. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 672.
——— High School Library, 672.
Cholame School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Chowchilla. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 617.
Christian Colony. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Chrome. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Chula Vista. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 685.
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Cienega School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Cima. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Citrona. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Citrona Park School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Citrus Cove School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . .
Civil Engineering Association Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Cla-Mar School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Claremont. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 576.
——— Pomona College Library, 187, 576.
Claremont School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Clarke, *Miss* Dorothy L. *See* Plumas County Free Library, 63, 195, 379, *afterward* Worden, *Mrs* Dorothy L., 646.
Clarksburg. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Claus. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Clay. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Clayton. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Clayton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.

Clear Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Clearwater. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Clegg, *Miss* Lola A. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library.
Clements. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Cleveland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Clio. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Clipper Mills. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Clover Flats School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Clover School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cloverdale. Free Public Library, 75, 211, 757.
——— Union High School Library, 757.
Clovis. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 516.
Coachella. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Coachella Valley. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 652.
Coalinga. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School District Library, 516.
——— Union High School Library, 516.
Coarse Gold. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Coarse Gold School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Coast Range School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Coburn School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Coddington, *Miss* May. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library.
Codora. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Coffee Club Library. *See* San Jose . . . *and also* Stockton . . .
Coffee Creek School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Coffin, *Miss* Helen. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library.
Coffinberry, *Mrs* J. B. *See* South San Francisco Free Public Library.
Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Coho School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Cold Springs School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Cole School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
College City. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 502.
College Notre Dame Library. *See* San Jose . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* San Jose . . .
College Park School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
College School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Collins School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Colony School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Colorado School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Colton. [Free] Public Library, 65, 672.
——— High School Library, 673.
Columbia. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Columbine School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Columbus School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Colusa. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Colusa County, 47-8, 180, 366-7, 501-4.
Colusa County Free Library, 47, 180, 366, 501.
——— Branches. *See* Colusa County.
Colusa County Law Library, 501.
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 47, 501.
Colusa. Free Public Library, 502.
——— High School Library, 502.
Colyer Springs. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Commercial College Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Compton. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 576.
Concepcion. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Concord. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 507.
Cone School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Conejo. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Confidence. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Conley High School Library. *See* Taft . . .
Constantia School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Continental Salt Works. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.

Contra Costa County. 48, 181, 367, 504-12.
Contra Costa County Free Library. 48, 181, 367, 504.
——— Branches. *See* Contra Costa County.
Contra Costa County Farm Adviser Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 181, 505.
Contra Costa County Jail Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 505.
Contra Costa County Law Library, 505.
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 48, 505.
Cooper, Everett. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library.
Cooper, *Miss* May. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library.
Cooper School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Copco. See Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Corcoran. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 560.
Cordelia. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Cornell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Corner School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Corning. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 76, 213, 770.
——— Union High School Library, 770.
Corona. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 64, 652.
——— High School Library, 652.
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 685.
Coronado High School Library, 686.
Corralitos. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cortina School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Cosumne. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Cotati Free Library, 757.
Cottonwood School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Coulter, *Miss* Mabel. *See* San Benito County Free Library.
County Free Libraries, a bibliography, 330.
County Free Libraries *See* Alameda, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo.
——— California County Librarians' Convention, 86, 221.
——— List of Counties Having, 43, 177, 363, 451.
——— Map of California Showing Counties, 42, 176, 362, 450.
Courtland. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 659.
Cove School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 624.
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 577.
——— Union High School Library, 577.
Cowan, *Miss* Nellie. See Yreka Free Public Library, 751.
Cowell, A. L. *See* Library war publicity (article).
Cowell. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Cox's Bar School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Coyote. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Craghill School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa County Free Public Library.
Crawford, *Miss* I. M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library.
Creelman, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library.
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 512.
Crescent Island School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Crescent Mills. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Crescent School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also*, Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Crescenta School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cressey. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Crews, Anne L. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library.
Crockett. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— John Swett High School Library, 507.

Cross Creek School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Crossroads School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Crows Landing. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Crystal School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Cucamonga. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Culver, *Miss* Essae M. See Butte County Free Library.
Culver City. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cunningham Joint School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Cunningham School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Cupertino. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Currey School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Curtis Creek School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Curtiss, *Miss* Helena F. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library.
Cushing, Charles H. *See* Tropico [Free] Public Library.
Cutler. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Cuyama. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Cuyamaca Club Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Cuyamaca Union High School Library. *See* Julian . . .
Daggett. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Dairyland School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Dairyville. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Dakota School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dallas School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Daly City. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Danford, *Mrs* J. C. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library.
Daniels, Joseph F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and also* Riverside County Free Library.
Danville. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 507.
Darwin. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Darwin School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Date School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Daulton School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Davis. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 216, 805.
Davis Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Davis School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Davis University Farm School Library, 805.
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego Free Public Library.
Dayton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
Decker. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Decoto. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Dedrick. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Deep Well School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Deer Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Deer Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Deer Flat School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Deering, James H. *See* San Francisco Law Library.
De Ford, *Miss* Estella. *See* Tehama County Free Library.
Dehesa. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Delano. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 550.
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Delhi. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Del Mar. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Del Monte School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Del Norte County, 49, 181, 367, 512.
Del Norte County High School Library, 512.
Del Norte County Law Library, 512.
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 49, 512.
Del Norte School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Del Paso Heights. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Del Rey. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Del Rosa. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Delta View School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Den School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Denair. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 760.
Dennis School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Denny. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library.

Denverton School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
De Sabla School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Descanso. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Devore. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
DeWolf School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Diaz School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Dibble Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Dillard. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Dillon School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Dills, *Miss* Clara B. *See* Solano County Free Library.
Dinuba. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 783.
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 82–6, 217–21, 393-7, 814-8.
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Oakland . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and* San Diego . . . *and also* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Dixie Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Dixieland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Dixieland School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Dixon. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 753.
——— Union High School District Library, 753.
——— Union High School Library, 753.
Documents. *See* State Publications.
Dome. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Domine, *Mrs* Lillian. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library.
Dominguez. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Domino. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Doom, *Miss* Frances. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library.
Dorris. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Dos Palos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 627.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Douglas City. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Douglas School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Downey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library, 577.
Downieville. *See* Sierra County.
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library.
Doyle. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Doyle School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Dry Creek. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Dry Creek School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Dry Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Duarte. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Dublin. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Ducor. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Duke School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dulin, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library.
Dulzura. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Duncan School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Dunkard. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dunlap. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dunnigan. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Dunsmuir. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 743.
——— Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 743.
Durham. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Dyerville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Eagle Rock. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 187, 578.
Eagle School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Earlimart. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
An Early California Photographer. C. E. Watkins, 29-37.
East Fork School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
East Gridley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
East Lynne. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
East Nicolaus. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
East Orange Cove School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
East Orosi. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
East Sacramento. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. Sacramento.

East San Diego. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
East San Pasqual School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
East Vale School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Easterby School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Eastin School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Easton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Eastside School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 578.
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library.
Eddy, *Miss* Harriet G., County Library Organizer. *See* California State Library Staff.
Eden Vale School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Edendale. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Edgemont. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Edgewood School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Edick, Jennie M. *See* Placerville Free Public Library.
Edison Power Plant. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Edison School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Eel Rock. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Elbow Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
El Cajon. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
El Cajon Valley Union High School Library, 687.
El Capitan School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
El Centro. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Central Union High School Library, 540.
——— [Free] Public Library, 369, 540.
El Cerrito. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Elda. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Elder School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Elderwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
El Dorado County, 49, 181, 367, 512-3
El Dorado County High School Library, 512.
El Dorado County Law Library, 512.
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 49, 513.
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 757.
Elim Union School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Eliseo School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Elizabeth Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Elk Bayou. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Elk Creek. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Elk Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 659.
Elkhorn School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Elkins. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Elkins School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Ellis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Elm School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
Elmira. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
El Mirage. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
El Monte. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 578.
El Nido. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
El Rio. *See* Ventura County.
El Segundo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Elsinore. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 652.
——— Union High School Library, 653.
El Venado. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Elverta. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Emerald. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Emerald School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Emeryville School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Emigrant. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Emigrant School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Empire. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Empire School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Encinal. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Encinal School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Encinitas. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Engel Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Ensign School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.

Enterprise. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Enterprise School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Erie School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Escalon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Eschscholtzia School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Escondido. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 67, 383, 687.
——— High School Library, 687.
Esparto. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 806.
Esperanza. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ethanac. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Etiwanda. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Etna. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 216, 743.
——— Union High School Library, 743.
Ettersburg. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Eucalyptus School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Eureka. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Eureka. Free [Public] Library, 533.
——— High School Library, 533.
Eureka School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Evans, *Miss* Helen. *See* San Jose. State Normal School Library.
Evansville School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Evergreen. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Excelsior School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 784.
Fairacres. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Fairacres School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Fairfax School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Fairfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Fairfield-Suisun. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Armijo Union High School Library, 754.
Fairmead. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Fairmont. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Fair Oaks. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— San Juan Union High School Library, 660.
Fairview. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Fairview School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Falk. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fall Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fallbrook. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library.
Falls School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Fargo, *Miss* Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. State Normal School Library.
Farmer School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Farmers' Club Library. *See* Ukiah . . . .
Farmersville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Farmington. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches. .
Farquhar School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Faulder, *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library.
Fellows. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Felton. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and* Board of Library Examiners, *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and* California Libraries: A Short Review and a Look Ahead (article), *and* Library War Service in California (article), *and also* Two Meetings: a few impressions (article).
Fern School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.

Ferndale. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 534.
——— Union High School Library, 534.
Ferris, *Miss* Agnes. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library.
Ferris, *Miss* Katharine Post. *See* Kings County Free Library.
A few memories of the late Adolph Sutro (article), 271.
Field, *Miss* Clara C. *See* Orange Free Public Library.
Fieldbrook School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Field's Landing. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fillmore. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 798.
Fink School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Finley Camp. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . .
Firebaugh School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Fireman's Branch. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches. Visalia.
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Fish Pond School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Floral School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Florence. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Florence School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Flores School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Florin. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Flournoy. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Floyd Joint School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Floyd School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Flume School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Foley, *Miss* Kate M., Home and Library Teacher of the Blind. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Folsom. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Fontana. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Foothill School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Forbestown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Ford School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Forest Ranch School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . .
Forks School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 624.
——— Union High School Library, 624.
Fort Jones. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Fort Sage School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Fort Yuma School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Fortuna. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fortuna School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 534.
Foster. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Fowler. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 518.
Fox Springs. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Francis W. Parker School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Franey, *Miss* Helen. *See* Willows Free Public Library.
Franklin. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Franklin High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Franklin School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Fraser School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Freeman School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Freeport. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Fremont. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Fremont School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
French Camp. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
French Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
French Library. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la).
Fresno. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Aremenian Young Men's Library Club, 518.
——— Chinese Public Library of Central California, 518.
Fresno Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Fresno County, 49–50, 181–2, 367–8, 513–27.
Fresno County Farm Adviser Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 514.

Fresno County Free Library, 49, 181, 367, 513.
——— Branches. *See* Fresno County.
Fresno County Hospital, Tubercular Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 514.
Fresno County Law Library, 514.
Fresno County Surveyor Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 514.
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 49, 514.
Fresno Flats. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Fresno. High School Library, 182, 518.
Fresno School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Fresno. State Normal School Library, 518.
Friant. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitland. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitland School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitridge. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitvale. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitvale School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Fruto. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 378, 643.
——— Union High School Library, 194, 643.
Gabilan School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Gallatin. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Galt. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 660.
Gambetta School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Gamble, *Mrs* Margaret. *See* Watts Free Public Library.
Gano, *Mrs* Satira. *See* Paso Robles Free Public Library.
Garberville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Gardena Agricultural High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardiner, *Mrs* Blanche A. *See* Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library.
Gardner, *Miss* Alice. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library.
Garey School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Gaynor, *Miss* May S. *See* Arcata Free Public Library.
Gazelle. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Gazelle Mountain. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Genesee. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . .
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Gerber. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
German School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Germantown. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Gervais, *Mrs* Mary T. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library.
Geyserville Union High School Library, 757.
Giant Forest. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Gibson. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Gifford, *Miss* Harriet. *See* Glendora [Free] Public Library.
Gill School District. *See* Fresno County Library. Branches.
Gillis, *Miss* Mabel R. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Gilroy. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 727.
——— High School Library, 727.
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Glade School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Glamis. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Gleason, *Miss* Celia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library.
Gleason. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Glen Valley School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Glenavon. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 56, 579.
Glendale School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Glendale Union High School Library, 187, 580.
Glendora. [Free] Public Library, 188, 371, 580.
Glenn. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Glenn County, 50-1, 182-3, 368, 527-31.
Glenn County Free Library, 50, 182, 368, 527.
——— Branches. *See* Glenn County.
Glenn County High School Library, 528.
Glenn County Law Library, 528.
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 51, 528.
Glennville. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.

Glock, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Madera County Free Library.
Glorietta School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Goffs. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Goleta. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Gomer School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Gonzales. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 634.
Good Hope School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Good Templars' Home. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .
Gorda. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Gordon. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Gordon School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Gosford. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Goshen. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Grafton. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Grafton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Graham. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Grand Island School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Grand View School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Grangeville. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Granite School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Grant. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Grant School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Granville School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Grapevine. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 378, 642.
——— High School Library, 642.
Grass Valley School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 757.
Gratton School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Gravel Range School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Graves, Francis B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics-Mercantile Library.
Gray Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Gray Mountain. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Green School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Green Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Green Valley School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library.
Greenfield. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Greenfield School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Greenhorn School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Greenview. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Greenville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Grenada. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Gridley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 47.
——— Union High School Library, 496.
Grimes. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Grindstone School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Grizzly Bluff School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Groveland. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Grub Gulch. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Gruver. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Guadalupe. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Guatay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Guinda. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Gustine. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 628.
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Monterey County Free Library.
Half Moon Bay. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 715.
Hall's Valley School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Hamburg. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hames School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Hames Valley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.

Hamilton City. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 529.
Hamilton School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hanford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 54, 371, 561.
——— Union High School Library, 186, 561.
Hanover School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Hansen Heights. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Happy Camp. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Happy Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Hardwick. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Harmony School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Harmony School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Harp, *Miss* Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library.
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake . . .
Harris, *Miss* Jessie A. *See* Whittier Free Public Library.
Harts Mills. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California . . .
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library.
Hatch, *Miss* Margaret. *See* Sutter County Free Library.
Havilah. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkeye School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkins' Bar School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkins School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkinsville School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hawthorne. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Hay Fork. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hayden Hill School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Hayter, *Miss* Dolla M. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library.
Hayward, *Miss* Celia A. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library.
Hayward. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 45, 483.
Hayward Heath. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Hayward. Union High School Library, 484.
Headquarters School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 757.
——— High School Library, 757.
Heber. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Hedger School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Helen. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Hemet. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 64, 379, 653.
——— Union High School Library, 653.
Henleyville. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Henshall, *Mrs* May Dexter, School Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Hercules. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Hermosa Beach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Herrman, *Miss* Jennie. *See* San Diego County Free Library.
Hesperia. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Hesperia School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Hester Creek. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Hester School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Hetten Valley School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hickman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Hicks. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
High School of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Highgrove. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Highland. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library District Library, 674.
Highland School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.

Highline School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Highway School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Hill, *Mrs* J. T. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library.
Hill. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Hillsdale School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. *See* Irwin . . .
Hilmar School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Hilt. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hinkley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Hitt, *Miss* Eleanor. *See* Yolo County Free Library.
Hoaglin. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hollister. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 666.
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holman, Mildred M. *See* San Francisco. State Normal School Library.
Holmes. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Holroyd, *Miss* Edna. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library.
Holtville. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 184, 541.
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Homestead. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Honby. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Honcut. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Honda School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Honey Dew School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Honey Lake School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Honey Springs School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Honolulu School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hooker. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Hooper School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hope. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Hope School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Hopetown. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Hopewell School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Horace Mann. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hornbrook. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Horr's Ranch School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Horse Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hot Springs. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Hot Springs School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Houlahan, *Miss* May. *See* Benicia Free Public Library.
Hovey Gulch School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Howard School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Howell School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Hueneme School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Hughson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 761.
Humboldt County, 51-2, 183-4, 368-9, 531-7.
Humboldt County Free Library, 51, 183, 368, 531.
——— Branches. *See* Humboldt County.
Humboldt County Law Library, 531.
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 51, 531.
Humboldt Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Humboldt State Normal School Library. *See* Arcata . . .
Humbug School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hume. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, First. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hunter. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Hunter School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library.
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 643.
——— Union High School Library, 644.
Huntington Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 581.
Huron. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hutchinson, *Miss* Leta. *See* Dixon Union High School District Library.
Hyampom. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hyde Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Hydesville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Iaqua. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Illinois School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.

Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Imperial Beach. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Imperial County, 52-3, 184, 369, 537-44.
Imperial County Free Library, 52, 184, 369, 537.
——— Branches. *See* Imperial County.
Imperial County Law Library, 538.
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 52, 538.
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 541.
Imperial Grammar School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 541.
Independence. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Independence School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . .
Independent School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Creek. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Falls School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Mission. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Valley School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Indio. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Inglewood. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 582.
Ingomar. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Inyo County, 53, 185, 369-70, 544-7.
Inyo County Free Library, 53, 185, 369, 544.
——— Branches. *See* Inyo County.
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 53, 545.
Inyokern. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ione Union High School Library, 491.
Iowa School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Iron House. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Irvington. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Irwin. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Hilmar Colony Union High School Library, 628.
Irwindale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Isabella. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Island. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Island Mountain. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Island School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Isleton. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Ivanhoe School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Jacinto. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Jack London Memorial Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 491.
Jackson School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Jacksonville School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Jacobs School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Jacobson, *Miss* Pauline. *See* Bringing Light to the Blind (article).
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library.
Jacumba. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Jamacha. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
James Hugh Wise Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jamesburg. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Jamestown. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Jammé, *Miss* Louise E. *See* Colusa County Free Library.
Jamul. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Janesville School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Japanese Library. *See* San Francisco. Sturge Library.
Jasmine School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Jasper School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Jefferson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Jefferson School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.

Jelly's Ferry. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Jelly's Ferry School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library.
Jennings School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Jersey. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Joeckel, Carlton B. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library.
Johannesburg. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Johnston School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Johnstonville School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Johnsville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Jonata School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Jones, *Miss* Elizabeth S. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library.
Jordan School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Julian. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Cuyamaca Union High School Library, 689.
Junction City. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Junction School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Juniper School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Jurupa Heights School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Kalifornia Esperatista Biblioteko. *See* Oakland . . .
Kanawha. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Kanawha School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Kaweah. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Kearney School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Keddie. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Keeler. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Keenbrook. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Keene. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library.
Kellogg, *Mrs* E. L. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library.
Kellogg, *Miss* Mildred Dorothy. *See* County Free Libraries; a bibliography.
Kelseyville Free Library, 186, 565.
Kelso. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library.
Kent, *Miss* Irene. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library.
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Ojai . . .
Kerman. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 520.
Kern County, 53, 185, 370, 547-58.
Kern County Free Library, 53, 185, 370, 547.
——— Branches. *See* Kern County.
Kern County Farm Adviser's Branch, Kern County Free Library, 548.
Kern County High School Library, 548.
Kern County Hospital Branch, Kern County Free Library, 548.
Kern County Law Library, 548.
Kern County Teachers' Library, 53, 548.
Kern County Union High School Library, 548.
Kernville. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Kerto Employees Club Branch, Kern County Free Library. *See* Maricopa . . .
Keyes. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Kidder Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
King City. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 194, 635.
——— Union High School Library, 635.
King School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Kings County, 53-4, 186, 370-1, 558-65.
Kings County Farm Adviser Branch, Kings County Free Library, 186, 559.
Kings County Free Library, 54, 186, 370, 558.
——— Branches. *See* Kings County.
Kings County Horticultural Commissioner Branch, Kings County Free Library, 559.
Kings County Law Library, 559.
Kings County Teachers' Library, 54, 559.
Kings River. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Kings River School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Kings School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Kingsburg. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 520.
Kinney School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.

Kirk. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Kirkwood. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Klamath City School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Klamath School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Knights Ferry. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Knights School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Knightsen. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Knowles. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Korbel. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Kramer. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Kranth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library.
Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Kunkle School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Kutner Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
La Ballona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Cañada. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Crescenta. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lafayette. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Lafayette School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Lagoon School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
La Grange. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Laguna. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Laguna School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Lagunita School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
La Honda. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Lake County, 54, 186, 371, 565.
Lake County Teachers' Library, 54, 565.
Lake School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Lake View. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 565.
——— [Free] Public Library, 54, 186, 565.
Lakeside. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 689.
Lakeside School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Lakeview School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lalake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lamanda Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches
La Mesa. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
La Mesa Heights. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
La Mesa School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
La Mirada. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Motte. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lancaster. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 583.
Landers School District. *See* Kern County [Free] Library. Branches.
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library.
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lane's Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Lanfair. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lang. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lankershim. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Patera School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
La Porte. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
La Presa School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
La Puente. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Larkin School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Larkin Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Larkspur Free Library, 622.
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Las Cruces School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Las Lomitas School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Las Plumas. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Las Posas School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.

Lassen. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Lassen Butte School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Lassen County, 55, 186–7, 371, 565–70.
Lassen County Free Library, 55, 186, 371, 565.
——— Branches. *See* Lassen County.
Lassen County High School Library, 566.
Lassen County Hospital Branch, Lassen County Free Library, 187, 566.
Lassen County Law Library, 566.
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 55, 187, 566.
Lassen School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Last Chance School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Las Virgines. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lathrop. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Laton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 521.
——— Library, 520.
Laugenour School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Laurel. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Laurel Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Verne. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Verne School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Lavin, *Miss* Pearl G. *See* Gilroy [Free] Public Library.
La Vina. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Vina School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, Southwestern University School of Law Library, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, San Francisco Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, United Railroads of San Francisco Library, University of California Hastings College of Law Library; San Jose, San Jose Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Department of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Lawndale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Laws. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Lebec. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Ledge. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lee School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Leesville. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Leffingwell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Legislative Reference Librarian. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Le Grand. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 628.
Leland Gulch School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . .
Lemon Cove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lemon Grove. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Lemon Home School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Lemoore. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 563.
Leona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lerdo School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Lerona. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Lethent School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Lewis Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lewis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Lewiston. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Lexington School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Liberal School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Liberty. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Liberty School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Librarians with the colors (notice), 221.

Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries.
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 91–3, 224–7, 404–5, 821–2.
——— Application Blanks, 93, 227, 405, 822.
——— Certificate Holders, 91, 225, 404, 821.
——— County Free Library Law, 92, 226, 405, 822.
——— Examinations, 92, 226, 405, 822.
——— Members, 91, 225, 404, 821.
——— Report of Chairman, 404, 821.
Library Schools, 86, 220, 397, 818.
Library War Publicity (article), 172.
Library War Service at Camp Kearny (illus.), 17-8.
Library War Service in California, 9-16.
Library War Work (article), 169.
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). *See* San Francisco . . .
Likely. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.
——— Young People's Library, 631.
Lincoln. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Lincoln Free Public Library, 645.
Lincoln High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lincoln School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Lincoln Union High School Library, 645.
Lindcove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Linden. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Lindsay. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 786.
Lindsay School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library.
Linn's Valley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Linwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lisbon School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Little Chico School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Little Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Little Lake School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Little Shasta. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Little Stony School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Littlerock. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Live Oak. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Live Oak School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore, *Mrs* Sarah R. *See* Willits Free Public Library.
Livermore. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 484.
——— Union High School Library, 484.
Livingston. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Llano. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Llewellyn. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Locan School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Lockeford. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Lockwood. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Lodi. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 70, 709.
——— Union High School Library, 710.
Loleta. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Lomita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lompoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 720.
——— Union High School Library, 721.
Lone Pine. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Lone Star. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Lone Star School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lone Tree School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.

Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 56, 188, 372, 585.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Long Beach. Alamitos, Burnett, Zaferia.
——— Healds's Business College Library, 586.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 586.
Long Canyon School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Long Ridge School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Long Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Loomis. Blue Bird Library, 194, 645.
Lopez Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lordsburg. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Bonita Union High School Library, 587.
——— Public Library, 586.
Lorena. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Los Alamos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Altos. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 589.
——— Barlow Medical Library, 589.
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library, 190, 590.
——— Cathedral High School Library, 591.
Los Angeles County, 55-59, 187-92, 371-6, 570-615.
Los Angeles County Farm Branch. Los Angeles County Free Library, 571.
Los Angeles County Free Library, 55, 187, 371, 570.
——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles County.
Los Angeles County Hospital Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 571.
Los Angeles County Jail Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 572.
Los Angeles County Juvenile Hall Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 572.
Los Angeles County Law Library, 55, 572.
Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 572.
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 55, 572.
Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 190, 591.
——— Franklin High School Library, 592.
——— [Free] Public Library, 57, 190, 373, 587.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles. Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Central Avenue, Echo Park Playground, Exposition Park Playground, Hazard Playground, Hollywood, Moneta, North East, Pico Heights, Recreation Center Playground, San Pedro, University, Vermont Square, Vernon, Violet Street Playground.
——— Gardena Agricultural High School Library, 190, 592.
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 593.
——— Harvard Military School Library, 593.
——— High School Library, 595.
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 593.
——— Hollywood High School Library, 594.
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 594.
——— Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library, 594.
——— Lincoln High School Library, 190, 594.
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 594.
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 594.
——— Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library, 595.
——— Los Angeles Lodge, Theosophical Society Library, 595.
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 595.
——— Los Angeles Public School Library, 595.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division no. 2, 595.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division no. 3, 595.
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 596.
——— Marlborough School Library, 596.
——— Masonic Library, 596.
——— Metaphysical Library, 596.
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 597.
——— Occidental College and Academy. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 597.
——— Polish Library Association Library, 597.
——— Polytechnic Evening High School and Polytechnic High School Library, 598.
——— St. Vincent's Parish Library, 598.
——— San Pedro High and Intermediate School Library, 598.
——— Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 599.
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 599.
——— Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana, 600.
——— Southwestern University, School of Law Library, 600.
——— State Normal School Library, 190, 600.

Los Angeles. United States Circuit Court Library, 600.
——— University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 601.
——— ——— College of Fine Arts Library, 601.
——— ——— College of Law Library, 601.
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 601.
——— Van Nuys High School Library, 601.
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 602.
——— Wilmington Intermediate High School Library, 602.
——— Y. M. C. A. Institute Library, 602.
Los Banos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 629.
Los Cerritos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Los Flores. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Los Flores School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Los Gatos. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 728.
——— High School Library, 728.
——— Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 729.
Los Molinos. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
——— Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library, 77, 773.
Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. *See* Downey . . .
Los Olivos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Terrenitos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lost Hills. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library.
Lovell School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lovelock. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Lowden School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lowe Observatory Library. *See* Echo Mountain . . .
Lowell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lowell School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Lower Camp, Engel Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Lower Trinity School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Lowood School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lowrey. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 740.
Lucerne School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lucerne Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lucia. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Ludlow. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Ludlum, *Mrs* Roy E. *See* Los Molinos. Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library
Lumpkin School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Lynden School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Lynwood. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 739.
McCabe School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
McCardle, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers.
McCloud. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— McCloud Club Library, 747.
McConaughy School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Macdoel School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
McDonald Peak School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
McDonell, *Miss* Kate I. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library.
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library.
McFadden, *Miss* Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library.
McFarland. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Machado School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
McIntosh School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
McKay School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
McKenzie Ranch. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
McKinley School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
McKinleyville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
McKittrick. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
McNeill, *Miss* Nora. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library.
Macon Springs. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Mad River. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Mad River School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.

Madeline. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Madera. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Madera County, 59, 192, 376, 616–21.
Madera County Farm Adviser Branch, Madera County Free Library, 616.
Madera County Free Library, 59, 192, 376, 616.
——— Branches. *See* Madera County.
Madera County Law Library, 59, 616.
Madera County Teachers' Library, 59, 616.
Madera. Free Public Library, 619.
——— Union High School Library, 619.
Madison. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Madison School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Magalia. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Magnesite Mine Camp. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Magnolia School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Maine Prairie School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Maltha. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Manhattan Beach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Manker, *Mrs* F. H. *See* Upland [Free] Public Library.
Mann, *Miss* Hattie M. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library.
Mann School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Manning School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Manteca. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Manton. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Manzana. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Manzanar. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Manzanillo School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Manzanita School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Map of California Showing Counties, 42, 176, 362, 450.
Marcum School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Miss College . . .
Maricopa. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 553.
Marin County, 59, 192, 376–7, 622–3.
Marin County Law Library, 622.
Marin County Teachers' Library, 59, 622.
Marina. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Marion. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Marion School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County.
Mariposa County, 59–60, 192, 377, 623.
Mariposa County High School Library, 623.
Mariposa County Law Library, 623.
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 60, 623.
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County.
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Martin, *Miss* Lenala A. *See* Lassen County Free Library.
Martin. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Martin School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Martinez. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Alhambra Union High School Library, 508.
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 508.
Marysdale School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 810.
——— High School Library, 810.
Masonic Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Matilija School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library.
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton Free Public Library.
Maxwell. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Maxwell Union High School Library, 503.
Mayfield. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Mayten. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Maywood School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Meadow Valley. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Meamber School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Measures to be submitted at the 1918 election, 165.

Mecca. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Mechanics'-Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Diego Medical Library Association Library, *and* San Francisco, Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, San Francisco County Medical Society Library, University of California Medical School Library, *and* San Jose Medical Library Club Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library.
Meloland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Melville School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Mendocino County, 60, 193, 377, 624–5.
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 624.
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 60, 624.
Mendocino Library Association Reading Room, 625.
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Ukiah . . .
Mendocino Union High School Library, 624.
Menlo Park. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 716.
Merced. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merced Colony School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merced County, 60, 193, 377, 625–30.
Merced County Free Library, 377, 625.
——— Branches. *See* Merced County.
Merced County Law Library, 626.
Merced County Teachers' Library, 60, 626.
Merced Falls. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merced. Free Public Library, 629.
——— Union High School Library, 629.
Mercedes School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Mercer, Frank B. *See* A few Memories of the late Adolph Sutro (article).
Meridian. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Meridian School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Merquin Union School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merrifield, *Miss* Altha. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library.
Merrill School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Merrimac. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Merritt School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Merton School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Mesa Grande. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Mesquite Lake School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Messilla Valley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Metropolitan. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Metz School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Michigan Bar School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley. San Francisco Microscopical Society Library.
Midday Rest Room Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Middle Camp School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Middletown Union High School Library, 565.
Midway. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Midway School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Miguelito School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Milford School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Mill. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mill Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mill School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library, 59, 192, 622.
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 622.
Miller School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Milliken School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Millwood School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Milpitas. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Milton School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Milzner School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Mineral. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Minersville. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco. State Mining Bureau Library.
Mint Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.

Miramar School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches. *and also* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Miramonte School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland. Piedmont . . .
Mission. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mission San Jose. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mission School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Missouri Bend School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Mitchell School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Mocho School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Modesto. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 76, 211, 762.
——— High School Library, 762.
Modoc County, 60–61, 193, 377, 631.
Modoc County Free Library, 60, 377, 631.
——— Branches. *See* Modoc County.
Modoc County Law Library, 631.
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 60, 631.
Modoc Union High School Library. *See* Alturas . . .
Moffat Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mojave. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Mokulumne School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Moneta. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mono. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches
Mono County, 61, 193, 377, 631.
Mono County Law Library, 631.
Mono County Teachers' Library, 61, 631.
Monolith. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library.
Monroe School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Monrovia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 374, 604.
——— High School Library, 604.
Monserrate School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Montague. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Montalvo School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Montara. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Montebello. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 604.
Montebello School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Montecito. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library, 721.
Monterey County, 61-2, 193-4, 377-8, 632–40.
Monterey County Free Library, 61, 193, 377, 632.
——— Branches. *See* Monterey County.
Monterey County Law Library, 632.
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 61, 632.
Monterey. Free Public Library, 637.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Monterey. New Monterey.
——— Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 637.
——— Union High School Library, 637.
Monte Vista School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Montezuma School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Montgomery, *Mrs* Rachel. *See* Corning Free Public Library.
Montgomery Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Montgomery School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Montpellier. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Monument. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Monument School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Moon School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Mooretown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Moorland. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Moorpark. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Moraga. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Moreland School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Morgan, *Miss* Madeline B. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library.
Morgan Hill. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Live Oak Union High School Library, 729.

Morgan Territory School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Morris Ravine School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Mosse, *Miss* Effie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library.
Moulton School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Mound School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Campbell School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Diablo School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Dome. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Eden. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Fairview School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Hamilton. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Lick Observatory Library, 730.
Mount Hamilton School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Hebron. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library Branches.
Mount Hermon. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Olive. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Olive School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Pleasant School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Signal. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Mount Wilson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mountain Home School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain House School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain Springs School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain View. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 730.
——— High School Library, 730.
Mountain View School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Mowry's Landing School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mulberry School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library.
Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum . . .
Mupu School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Muroc. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Murphy, *Mrs* R. C. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library.
Murray School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Murrietta. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Mussel Slough School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Nacimiento School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Napa County, 62, 194, 378, 640–1.
Napa County Free Library, 641.
Napa County Law Library, 641.
Napa County Teachers' Library, 62, 641.
Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 378, 641.
——— High School Library, 641.
Naples. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Naranjo. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library. *See* Los Molinos . . .
National Association of State Libraries Meeting, 397, 818.
National City. Free Public Library, 203, 690.
——— High School Library, 691.
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Natividad School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Natoma Joint School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Navalencia School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Navelencia School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Nedo. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Needles. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 65, 201.
——— Santa Fe Library, 677.
Nees Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nelson. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Nelson Point School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Nestor. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.

Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 642.
——— High School Library, 642.
Nevada County, 62, 194, 378, 642.
Nevada County Law Library, 642.
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 62, 642.
New Almaden. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
New Era. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
New Home School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
New Hope School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
New Idria School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Newark. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Newbury Park. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Newcastle Library, 645.
Newhall. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Newlove School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Newman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 763.
——— Orestimba Union High School Library, 763.
Newville. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Ney School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Nichols, *Miss* Jessie W. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library.
Nichols. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Nicolaus. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Niland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Niles. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Nimshew School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Nithsdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Nojoqui School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Nolte, *Mrs* Anna J. *See* Hollister Free Public Library.
Nord. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Nordhoff School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Normal Heights. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Normal Schools. *See* State . . .
Normal Summer School. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Norman. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Norris School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
North Beach Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
North Butte School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
North End School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
North Fork. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 620.
North Fork School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
North Grafton School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
North Inyo School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
North Island. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
North Point School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
North Sacramento. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
North Tule. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Norwalk. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Excelsior Union High School Library, 605.
Noyes School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Nuestro School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Nuevo School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Nye, *Miss* Sybil. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library.
Oak Bar. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Flat. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Grove. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Grove School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Park. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. Sacramento.
Oak Park School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Oakdale. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Oakdale School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Oakdale Union High School Library, 763.
Oakhurst School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Oakland. College of the Holy Names Library, 486.
Oakland Colony. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.

Oakland. Free [Public] Library, 45, 178, 364, 485.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oakland. Alden, Allendale, Dimond, East Oakland, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, General Electric Co., Golden Gate, Lockwood, McChesney Deposit Station, Melrose, North Oakland, Piedmont Avenue, Settlement, Twenty-third Avenue, West Oakland.
——— High School Library, 488.
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 487.
——— Kalifornia Esperatista Biblioteko, 365, 487.
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 179, 487.
——— Oakland Directory Library, 488.
——— Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library, 488.
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 488.
——— St. Mary's College and High School Library, 365, 488.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 488.
——— Technical High School Library, 179, 488.
——— Theosophical Society Library, 488.
——— University High School Library, 489.
——— Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 365, 489.
Oakley. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Oakvale School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Oasis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Oat Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Occidental College. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Occidental Free Library, 757.
Ocean School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Ocean View School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 692.
——— High School Library, 692.
Oceanview. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Ockenden. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster. I. O. O. F.
Oil Center. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Oildale. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Oilfields. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library. Branches.
Ojai. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
——— George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 799.
——— Jack Boyd Club Library, 799.
——— Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 799.
——— Nordhoff Union High School Library, 799.
Old River. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Old River School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Old Town School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Oleander. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Oleander School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Oleander. Washington Union High School Library, 523.
Oleum. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Olive School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Olivenhain School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Oliveto. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Olympia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Olympia School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
O'Neal's. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Ontario. Chaffey [Union High School] Library, 677.
——— [Free] Public Library, 201, 677.
Onyx. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Orange. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Orange Blossom. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Orange Center. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orange County, 62-3, 194, 378-9, 642-4.
Orange County Law Library, 643.
Orange County Teachers' Library, 62, 643.
Orange Cove. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orange. Free Public Library, 644.
——— Union High School Library, 644.
Orange Glen School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Orangedale School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orangevale. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.

Orchard. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Orchard Park School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Orchard's Place. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Orcutt. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Ord. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Ordena School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Oregon City. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Orella School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Oriental. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Orinda Park. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Orinocco School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Orland. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 368, 530.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 530.
Orleans. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Oro Fino School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Oro Loma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orosi. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 787.
Oroville. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 498.
——— Union High School Library, 498.
Orr Lake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Ortega School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Otay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Outside Creek School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Owen School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Owensmouth High School Library, 605.
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 799.
——— ——— Branches. *See* El Rio, Hueneme.
——— Union High School Library, 800.
Ozena. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pacheco. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pacheco School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Pacific. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco. . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 637.
——— High School Library, 637.
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 637.
Pacific Northwest Library Association Meeting, 397.
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Pacific Theological Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Packer School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Packwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Paddock School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library. *See* Watsonville.
Pala. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Pala School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Palermo. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Palm City. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Palm Springs. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Palmdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 209, 387, 730.
——— High School Library, 731.
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 731.
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 731.
Palo Colorado School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. *See* Blythe . . .
Paloma School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Palomar. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Panama. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Panama School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Panoche School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Paradise. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Paradise School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Parkfield. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Parkfield Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.

Parlier. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Parrott School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Pasadena. [Free] Public Library, 57, 191, 375, 606.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena, North Pasadena, Northeast.
——— High School Library, 375, 606.
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 606.
——— Orton School Library, 606.
——— Pasadena University Library, 607.
——— Throop College of Technology Library, 607.
Paskenta. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Paso Robles. Free Public Library, 386, 713.
——— High School Library, 713.
Patterson, *Miss* Frances D. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library.
Patterson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 763.
Pattiway. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 677.
Peaceful Glen School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Peach Tree School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Peak. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Pearland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Pedley. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Pena School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Pennington. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Pepperwood. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Peralta School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Perrin School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Perris. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Perris Valley Library Association Library, 654.
——— Union High School Library, 654.
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Perry. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Pescadero. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 75, 758.
——— High School Library, 758.
Peters. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Petroleum. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Petrolia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Pfeiffer School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Phillipsville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Picacho School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Picayune School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Piedmont. *See* Oakland . . .
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Pierce School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Pinal. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Grove School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Ridge. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Pinecrest. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pines, The. *See* The Pines.
Pinkham's. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Pinole. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pioneer School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Pioneers. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers.
Piru. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pitt River School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Pitts School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Pittsburg. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pixley. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Place index giving county, 452–78.
Placer County, 63, 194–5, 379, 645–6.
Placer County Law Library, 645.
Placer County Teachers' Library, 63, 645.
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville Free Public Library, 367, 513.
Plainfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Plainsburg School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Planada. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Playa del Rey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Plaza School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.

Pleasant Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Hill School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Prairie School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Vale School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Valley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Valley School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant View. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant View School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasanton. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasants Valley School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Pleyto. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Plum Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Plumas County, 63, 195–6, 379, 646–50.
Plumas County Free Library, 63, 195, 379, 646.
——— Branches. *See* Plumas County.
Plumas County High School Library, 646.
Plumas County Law Library, 646.
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 63, 646.
Plumas-Grass Valley Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Point Arena Union High School Library, 624.
Point Happy School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Point Pleasant School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Poleta School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Polk School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Pollasky School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Francisco . . . Santa Ana . . . Venice . . .
Pomona College Library. See Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 58, 191, 376, 607.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pomona. Sixth Street, Spanish Social Center, Tenth Street.
——— High School Library, 608.
Pond. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Poplar. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Poplar School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Porterville. [Free] Public Library, 788.
——— Union High School Library, 788.
Portola. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Potrero. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Potrero Heights. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Potter, *Mrs* E. G. *See* Library war work (article).
Poway. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Power Plant. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Prairie Center School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Prairie School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Prescott School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Princeton. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 504.
Proberta. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Proctor, *Miss* Bertha D. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library.
Proctor, *Mrs* M. C. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library.
Progress School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Providence School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Provines, *Miss* Cornelia D. *See* Modesto [Free] Public Library, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library.
Prunedale School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Puente. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 609.
Punta Gorda. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Purissima School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Quail Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Quartz. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Quartz Valley School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Quicksilver School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Quien Sabe School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Quincy. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.

Quinn. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Quinn School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Quiotal School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Quire, Joseph H., Legislative Reference Librarian. *See* Library War Service at Camp Kearny (illus. article), *and also* Measures to be Submitted at the 1918 Election (article).
Railroad. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Railroad School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Raisin City. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona Acres. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* West Alhambra . . .
Ramona Public Library, 693.
Ramona School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona Union High School Library, 693.
Ranchito. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Randsburg. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ransom. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Ravendale. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Ravenswood School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Rawhide School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Rawson School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Raymond. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— Granite Union High School Library, 620.
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* Humboldt County Free Library.
Reardon, *Mrs* Rosa D. *See* Tulare Free Public Library.
Red Bank. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 213, 774.
——— Union High School Library, 774.
Red Rock School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Red Star School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.
Redd School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 740.
——— Shasta Union High School Library, 740.
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 65, 202, 382, 678.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Redlands. Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia.
——— High School Library, 679.
——— University of Redlands Library, 679.
Redondo. [Free] Public Library, 609.
——— Union High School Library, 609.
Redwood. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Redwood City. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 716.
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 716.
Redwood School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Reedley. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 524.
Reed's Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Reese, *Miss* Nan. *See* Vacaville Union High School Library District Library.
Reese. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Register of California Library Workers, 287–309.
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 662.
Reservation. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Resideal School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Resolutions: James L. Gillis, 6–8.
Reward. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rhett Lake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Rhoads. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Rialto. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 66, 382, 679.
Rich. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Rich Bar School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Richfield. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Richland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 48, 367, 510.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Richmond. Stege, West Side.
——— Santa Fe Library, 510.
——— Union High School Library, 510.

Richmond School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Richvale. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rincon School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Bonita School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Bravo. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Bravo Pump Station. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Linda. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Seco School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Vista. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 755.
Ripley, Lauren W. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library.
Ripon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 710.
Ripperdan School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
River Road School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
River School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Rivera. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Riverbank. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Riverbend. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Riverbend School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Riverdale. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 525.
Riverside. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Riverside. Boys' Polytechnic High School Library, 656.
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 656.
——— City Girls' High School Library, 656.
Riverside County, 63-4, 196-8, 379-81, 650-7.
Riverside County Farm Bureau Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 651.
Riverside County Free Library, 63, 196, 650.
——— Branches. *See* Riverside County.
Riverside County Jail Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 651.
Riverside County Law Library, 651.
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 63, 651.
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 64, 196, 379, 654.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Riverside. Arlington, City Hospital, Citrus Experiment Station, City Jail, Fire Hall, Police Station, Settlement House, and Schools as listed.
Riverside Ranger Station. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Riverside School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . . *and also* Lakeside . . .
Roache. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Roberts, *Mrs* Frank. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library.
Roberts Island. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Roberts School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Robla. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Robla School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Robson, *Miss* Laura. *See* Glenn County Free Library, 50, 182.
Rochester School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Rock Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rockefeller. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rockford School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 645.
——— Free Public Library, 645.
Rockpile School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rockville School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Rockwood School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Rocky Comfort School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Rocky Hill School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Rocky Mountain School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Rodeo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Rodman School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Roeding. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Rogers. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Roger's Ranch. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Rohnerville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Roll of Honor, 16, 175, 285, 811.

Rollin School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Rome School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Romero School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Roosevelt. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Root Camp Settlement. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Rosamond. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rose School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Rosedale. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rosedale School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Roselawn School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 194, 646.
——— Union High School Library, 194, 646.
Ross. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Round Hill School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Round Valley School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Round Valley Union High School. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library.
Rowland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Royce, *Miss* Ruth. *See* San Jose. State Normal School Library.
Ruch School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Rucker School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Rugby School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Rumsey. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Rural. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Russ, *Miss* Nellie M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library.
Russell. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Russell School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Rustic School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library.
——— Catholic Library of Sacramento, 662.
Sacramento County, 64–5, 198, 381, 657–65.
Sacramento County Free Library, 657.
——— Branches. *See* Sacramento County.
Sacramento County Law Library, 658.
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 65, 658.
Sacramento. Directory Library, 663.
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 663.
——— Free Public Library, 65, 198, 381, 662.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Sacramento. William Land School.
——— High School Library, 663.
Sacramento River. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Sacramento. State Commission of Horticulture Library, 664.
——— State Forestry Library, 664.
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saddle Camp School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Francis School Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, 641.
——— [Free] Public Library, 641.
——— Union High School Library, 641.
Saint Johns School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
St. Mary's College and High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's Parish Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salem School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Salida. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Salinas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— City [Free] Public Library, 639.
——— Union High School Library, 639.
Salmon River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Salt Creek School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Samoa. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
San Andreas. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
San Andreas. Calaveras Union High School Library, 500.
San Anselmo. Free Public Library, 622.
——— San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 622.
San Antonio. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Antonio School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
San Benito County, 65, 198, 381, 665–8.
San Benito County Free Library, 198, 381, 665.
——— Branches. *See* San Benito County.
San Benito County High School Library, 665.

San Benito County Law Library, 665.
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 65, 665.
San Benito School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
San Bernardino County, 65–6, 198–203, 381–3, 668–82.
San Bernardino County Free Library, 65, 199, 381, 668.
——— Branches. *See* San Bernardino County.
San Bernardino County Hospital Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 382, 670.
San Bernardino County Jail Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 199, 669.
San Bernardino County Law Library, 669.
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 65, 669.
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 679.
——— High School Library, 202, 679.
San Bernardo School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
San Bruno. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
San Carlos. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
San Cayetano School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
San Diego. Commercial College Library, 694.
San Diego County, 66–8, 203–4, 383–4, 682–97.
San Diego County Farm Adviser Branch, San Diego County Free Library, 683.
San Diego County Free Library, 66, 203, 383, 682.
——— Branches. *See* San Diego County.
San Diego County Law Library, 683.
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 67, 683.
San Diego. Cuyamaca Club Library, 694.
——— Directory Library, 694.
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 694.
——— Free Public Library, 67, 203, 383, 693.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Diego. La Jolla, Logan Heights, Marston, Ocean Beach, Pacific Beach, Park, University Heights, Washington School.
——— High School Library, 695.
——— La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego Public Library, 204, 694.
——— Medical Library Association Library, 695.
——— Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 695.
——— State Normal School Library, 695.
San Dimas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Fernando. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Academy Library, 610.
——— Union High School Library, 610.
San Francisco, 68–9, 204–6, 384–5, 698–707.
San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 205, 698.
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 698.
——— Bohemian Club Library, 698.
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 698.
——— Builders' Exchange, 698.
——— California Academy of Science Library, 698.
——— California Development Board Library, 699.
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 205, 699.
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 699.
——— California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 699.
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 699.
——— Church Divinity School of the Pacific, 699.
——— Cogswell Polytechnical College Library, 699.
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 699.
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco.
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 205, 698.
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 69, 698.
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal, First District, 699.
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 205, 699.
——— [Free] Public Library, 68, 204, 384, 698.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Francisco. Fillmore, Golden Gate Valley, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Park, Richmond, Sunset.
——— Girls' High School Library, 700.
——— Hamlin School Library, 700.
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 205, 700.
——— High School of Commerce Library, 700.
——— Humboldt Evening High School Library, 700.
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 700.
——— Jack London Memorial Institute Library, 700.
——— James Hugh Wise Library, 700.

San Francisco. Jewish Library, 385, 700.
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 700.
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 700.
San Francisco Law Library, 698.
San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliothèque de la), 700.
——— Lowell High School Library, 701.
——— Machinists' Library, 701.
——— Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, 205, 701.
——— Midday Rest Room Library, 205, 701.
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 701.
——— Mission High School Library, 701.
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 701.
——— North Beach Evening High School Library, 701.
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 205, 702.
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 702.
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 702.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 702.
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 702.
——— St. Andrew's Society Library, 702.
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 702.
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 206, 702.
——— San Francisco Association for the Blind, 206, 702.
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 703.
——— San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library 703.
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, 703.
——— San Francisco Metaphysical Library, 703.
——— San Francisco Society of Artists Library, 206.
——— San Francisco Stamp Society Library, 703.
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 703.
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 703.
——— Sierra Club Library, 703.
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 703.
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 703.
——— Standard Oil Company Library, 385, 703.
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 703.
——— State Normal School Library, 703.
——— Sturge Library, The, 704.
——— Supreme Court Library, 704.
——— Sutro Branch, California State Library, 206, 385, 704.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 707.
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .
San Francisco. Theosophical Society Library, 706.
——— Trinity School Library, 206, 706.
——— Union League Club Library, 706.
——— United Railroads of San Francisco Library, 706.
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 706.
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 706.
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 706.
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 706.
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 706.
——— University of California, Hastings College of Law Library, 706.
——— University of California Medical School Library, 206, 707.
——— University of St. Ignatius Library, 707.
——— University School Library, 707.
——— Wells Fargo Library, 707.
——— Western Philatelic Association Library, 707.
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 707.
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 707.
San Gabriel. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sanger. *See* Fresno County Fre Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 525.
San Jacinto. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 657.
San Joaquin. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
San Joaquin County, 69–71, 206–7, 385–6, 707–12.
San Joaquin County Farm Adviser Branch. San Joaquin County Free Library, 708.
San Joaquin County Free Library, 69, 206, 385, 707.
——— Branches. *See* San Joaquin County.
San Joaquin County Law Library, 708.
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 69, 708.
San Jose. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.

San Jose. Coffee Club Library, 732.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 210, 732.
——— College of the Pacific. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— College of the Pacific Library, 732.
——— Free Public Library, 731.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Jose. Branch 3, East San Jose, and schools as listed.
——— High School Library, 733.
——— Medical Library Club Library, 733.
——— San Jose Law Library, 733.
San Jose School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
San Jose. State Normal School Library, 733.
——— Washburn School Library, 733.
San Juan Bautista. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 667.
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fair Oaks . . .
San Julian School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
San Justo School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
San Leandro. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 489.
San Lorenzo. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
San Lucas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 207, 714.
San Luis Obispo County, 71, 207, 386, 712–4.
San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 712.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 713.
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 71, 713.
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 71, 207, 713.
——— ——— Branch. *See* San Luis Obispo Coffee Club.
——— High School Library, 714.
San Luis Rey. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Marcos. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Marino. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Martin. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
San Martinez. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Mateo County, 71–2, 207–8, 386–7, 714–7.
San Mateo County Free Library, 71, 207, 387, 714.
——— Branches. *See* San Mateo County.
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 72, 714.
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 717.
——— Union High School Library, 717.
San Pablo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
San Pasqual. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Pedro High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Quentin Prison Library, 622.
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 623.
——— [Free] Public Library, 622.
——— High School Library, 623.
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 623.
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 377, 623.
San Ramon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
San Salvador School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 63, 644.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 644.
Santa Ana School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Anita Cañon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Anita School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Barbara. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Barbara County, 72, 208, 387, 717-24.
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 72, 208, 717.
——— Branches. *See* Santa Barbara County.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 718.
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 72, 718.
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 72, 722.
——— High School Library, 723.
——— Society of Natural History Library, 723.
——— State Normal School of Manual Arts and Home Economics Library, 208, 723.
Santa Clara. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Clara County, 73, 208-10, 387-8, 724-35.
Santa Clara County Free Library, 73, 387, 724.
——— Branches. *See* Santa Clara County.
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 724.

Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 73, 725.
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 733.
——— High School Library, 733.
Santa Clara School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Clara. Sodality Debating Society Library, 734.
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 734.
Santa Cruz County, 73, 210, 388, 735-9.
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 73, 735.
——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz County.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 735.
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 73, 735.
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 388, 738.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz. Garfield Park, Santa Cruz High School, Seabright, *and also* Soquel. Porter Memorial.
——— High School Library, 738.
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 738.
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 739.
Santa Fe Library. *See* Barstow . . . Calwa City . . . Los Angeles . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Maria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 723.
——— Union High School Library, 723.
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 58, 192, 611.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Santa Monica. Ocean Park.
——— High School Library, 611.
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 80, 216, 391, 800.
——— Union High School Library, 801.
Santa Rita. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Rita School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 388, 758.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Rosa, Children's Home, County Jail, McMeans Normal School, Ursuline College, and schools as listed.
——— High School Library, 758.
——— Ursuline College Library, 758.
Santa Rosa. *See also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Rosa School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Susana. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Ynez. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Ynez School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 724.
Santa Ysabel School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Santee. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Tomas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library.
San Vicente School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
San Ysidro. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Saratoga. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Saticoy. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Saugus. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Saunders, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library.
Sausalito Free Public Library, 377, 623.
Savana School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Savannah. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sawtelle. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sawyer, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library.
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library.
Sawyers Bar. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
School District Branches. *See* Alameda, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Monterey, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, and Yolo County Free Libraries.
School Library Statistics, 221, 397, 818.
Schultz School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Scotia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Scott River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego . . .
Seabright Library Association Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 758.
——— Free Public Library, 758.

Secret Spring School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Secret Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Seeley, C. B. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library.
Seeley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Seiad School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Selby. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Selma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 526.
——— Union High School Library, 526.
Seneca. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Sentinel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Sequoia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Service School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Sespe School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Shady Dell School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Shafter. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Shannon. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Sharon. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Shasta County, 74, 210, 388, 739-40.
Shasta County Free Library, 739.
Shasta County Law Library, 739.
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 74, 739.
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . .
Shasta River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Shasta Union High School Library. *See* Redding . . .
Shasta View School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Shaver. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Shaw, *Miss* Esther E. *See* Sonora [Free] Public Library.
Shearer School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Sheep Creek School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Sheep Mountain School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Shelter Cove. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Shelvin Rock School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Sheridan School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Sherman. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Shiloh School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Shively. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Sierra. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Sierra Chautauqua. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 74, 210, 388, 740.
Sierra County Law Library, 740.
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 74, 740.
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 612.
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . .
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Silsbee School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Silver Lake. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Silverthorn, *Miss* Bessie. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library.
Silveyville School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Simi. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Siskiyou County, 74, 210, 388, 740-51.
Siskiyou County Free Library, 74, 388, 740.
——— Branches. *See* Siskiyou County.
Siskiyou County Law Library, 741.
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 74, 741.
Siskiyou Union High School Library. *See* Yreka . . .
Sisquoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Sisson. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 750.
Sligar, *Mrs* Emma. *See* Gridley Free Public Library.
Sloat. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Slough School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Sloughhouse. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library.
Smith, *Miss* Dorothea L. *See* Chico State Normal School Library.
Smith, *Mrs* Mary Pierce. *See* Glenn County Free Library, 368, 527.
Smith, *Mrs* May E. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library.
Smith Mountain. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Snelling. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Snowden School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Sobrante School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

Society of Natural History Library. *See* Santa Barbara . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 74-5, 210-1, 388, 751-6.
Solano County Free Library, 210, 388, 751.
——— Branches. *See* Solano County.
Solano County Law Library, 752.
Solano County Teachers' Library, 74, 752.
Solano Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Soldier Bridge School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Soldiers' Home Library, 612.
Soledad. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Soledad School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Solvang. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Somavia School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Somerset School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Somis. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Sonoma County, 75, 211, 388-9, 756-9.
Sonoma County Free Library, 757.
Sonoma County Law Library, 757.
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 75, 757.
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 759.
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 759.
Sonora. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 79, 795.
——— Union High School Library, 795.
Soquel. *See* Santa Cruz County.
Soulsbyville. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
South Fern School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
South Fork School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
South Oceanside School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 612.
——— High School Library, 612.
South San Diego School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
South San Francisco. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 717.
——— High School Library, 717.
South Santa Anita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
South Whittier. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . .
Southern Kern County High School Library. *See* Tehachapi . . .
Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library. *See* Dunsmuir . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southwestern University, School of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Spa. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Spanish Peak School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Speciman Springs School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Spencer Valley School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Spragins, *Mrs* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library.
Spreckels. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library Association Library, 194, 640.
Spring Garden School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Spring Lake School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Spring School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Spring Valley School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Springfield School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Springville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Springville School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Spruce School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Squirrel Creek School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Stafford, *Miss* E. Browning. *See* Beaumont Library District Library.
Staley, *Miss* Edith H. *See* Selma Carnegie Free Library.
Standard Oil Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Standard Pipe Line. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Standard School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Standish. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
——— Literary Club Library, 570.
Stanford University. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 210, 734.
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

Stanislaus County, 75–6, 211–2, 389, 759–65.
Stanislaus County Free Library, 75, 211, 389, 759.
——— Branches. *See* Stanislaus County.
Stanislaus County Jail Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 759.
Stanislaus County Law Library, 759.
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 75.
State Commission of Horticulture Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, Stockton . . . *and* Ukiah. Mendocino State Hospital Library.
State Library. *See* California State Library.
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Normal School Library. *See* Arcata . . . Chico . . . Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
State Publications Received at California State Library, 141, 260, 440, 865.
Station School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Stayton Mine. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Stearns, *Mrs* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library.
Steele, *Miss* Eunice D. *See* Hanford [Free] Public Library.
Steffa, *Miss* Julia. *See* Ventura County Free Library.
Steffens, *Miss* Laura. *See* San Francisco, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 206, *afterward* Suggett, *Mrs* Laura Steffens, 385.
Stephenson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sterling School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Stevinson. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Stine School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Stirling City. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Stockton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— Coffee Club Library, 711.
——— Free Public Library, 70, 207, 386, 710.
——— High School Library, 711.
Stoddard School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Stone. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Stone Cañon. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Stone Corral. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Stone House School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Stoneman School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Stony Brook School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Stony Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Stonyford. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Stratford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Strawberry. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Strawberry Flat. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Strawberry Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas City [Free] Public Library.
Strother, *Mrs* Nancy A. *See* Yreka Free Public Library, 74.
Sturge Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library.
Sugar Pine Library, 621.
Suggett, *Mrs* Laura Steffens. *See* San Francisco, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 385.
Suisun. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 755.
Sulphur Spring School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Sulphur Springs School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Sultana. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Summary of County Free Library Work in the United States (article), 310.
Summer Home. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Summerland. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Summit. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Summit Lake School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Summit School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Summit Union School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Sunland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sunland School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Sunny Slope. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sunnyside. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Sunnyside School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.

Sunnyvale. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 734.
Sunol. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Sunrise School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Sunset School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Sunset Springs School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Supplementary List of Fiction in the State Library Having a California Coloring, 874.
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies.
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surf. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Surprise School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . .
Susanville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Sutro Branch, California State Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sutter City. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
——— Sutter Union High School Library, 767.
Sutter County, 76, 212, 389–90, 765–8.
Sutter County Free Library, 212, 389, 765.
——— Branches. *See* Sutter County.
Sutter County Law Library, 765.
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 76, 765.
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 491.
Sutter School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Sutterville. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sweet Flower School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Sweetwater School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Sycamore. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Sycamore School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Sylvan. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Table Rock School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Taft. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Conley High School Library, 185, 557.
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . .
Tamarack School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Tassajara School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Taurusa. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library.
Taylor School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Taylorsville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Tecopa. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Tegner. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Tebachapi. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Southern Kern County High School Library, 557.
Tehama. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Tehama County, 76–7, 213, 390, 768–75.
Tehama County Free Library, 76, 213, 768.
——— Branches. *See* Tehama County.
Tehama County Law Library, 769.
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 76, 769.
Teilman School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Temecula. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Temescal Joint School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Temperance School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Templeton, *Miss* Sarah Louise. *See* Porterville [Free] Public Library.
Templeton Union High School Library, 714.
Tensmuir School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Terra Bella. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Terry School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Ojai. Kent Library . . .
Thalheim. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
The Oaks School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
The Palms School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
The Pines. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Theosophical Society Library. *See* Oakland . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Thermal. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Thermalito. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Thorn. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Thornton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Thousand Oaks. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.

Three Rivers. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Throop College of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Tierra Bonita School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Tierra Buena School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Tierra Loma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Timber School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Tipton. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Todd, *Miss* Carrie D. *See* Auburn Free Public Library.
Tokay Colony. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Toland School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Tolenas School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Toll House. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Toltec School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Tomales Union High School Library, 623.
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library.
Topanga. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Torrance. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Torrey. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Townsend. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Tracy. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 712.
Tranquility. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Traver. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Tremont School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Tres Pinos Union School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Trifolium School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Trigo. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Trinidad. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Trinity Center. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Trinity County, 77–8, 213, 390, 775–80.
Trinity County Free Library, 77, 213, 390, 775.
——— Branches. *See* Trinity County.
Trinity County High School Library, 776.
Trinity County Law Library, 776.
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 78, 776.
Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Trona. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches
Tropico. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 58, 192.
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 642.
Trujillo School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Tudor. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Tulare. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Tulare County, 78, 213-5, 390-1, 780-92.
Tulare County Free Library, 78, 213, 390, 780.
——— Branches. *See* Tulare County.
Tulare County Law Library, 781.
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 78, 781.
Tulare. Free Public Library, 214, 790.
——— High School Library, 790.
Tule Creek School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Tule River Indian Reservation. *See* Tulare County Free Library.
Tully School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Tuolumne. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Tuolumne County, 78-80, 215, 391, 792-6.
Tuolumne County Free Library, 78, 215, 391, 792.
——— Branches. *See* Tuolumne County.
Tuolumne County Law Library, 215, 793.
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 79, 793.
Tuolumne. Summerville Union High School Library, 796.
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 764.
——— Union High School Library, 764.
Turrill, Charles B. *See* An Early Photographer: C. E. Watkins (article).
Tuttle School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Twaddle, *Mrs* Bessie Herrman. *See* Tulare County Free Library.
Tweedy. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Twin Cities Colony. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Twin Oaks School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Two meetings: a few impressions, 276.
Ukiah. Farmers' Club Library, 625.
——— Free Public Library, 377, 624.
——— Mendocino State Hospital Library, 625.
——— Union High School Library, 625.

Ulmar. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Union School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches. *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches. *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches. *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches. *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . .
University High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Forestry Station Library. *See* Chico . . .
——— Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Medical School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Pathological Laboratory Library. *See* Whittier . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of St. Ignatius Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Fine Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
University School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Upham School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Upland. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library. 66, 680.
Upper Lake. Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. 565.
Upper Mattole. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Uvas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Vacaville. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library. 756.
——— Union High School Library. 756.
——— Union High School Library District Library. 756.
Val Dor Dredge. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Valencia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Vallecitos School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches. *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Vallejo. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library. 75, 756.
——— High School Library. 756.
Valley Center. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Valley Center School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Valley View. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Valley View School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Vandever, *Miss* Florence. *See* Ventura [Free] Public Library.
Van Nuys High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Vasco School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Vaughn School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Venice. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library and Reading Room. 613.
——— Union Polytechnic High School Library. 614.
Venice Hill. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Ventura. California State School for Girls Branch. Ventura County Free Library. 802.
Ventura County. 80, 216, 391, 796-803.
Ventura County Free Library. 80, 391, 796.
——— Branches. *See* Ventura County.
Ventura County Law Library. 797.
Ventura County Teachers' Library. 80, 797.

Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 802.
——— Union High School Library, 803.
Verde School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Vernalis. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Vernon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Vernon School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Vesper School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Veterans' Home Library, 641.
Victor School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Victor Valley Union High School Library. *See* Victorville . . .
Victorville. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— Victor Valley Union High School Library, 681.
Victor School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Viejas School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Vina. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Vincent School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Vine Hill School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Vineland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Vineyard. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Vineyard School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Vinland School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Visalia. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 215, 791.
——— High School Library, 791.
Visalia Webster School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Vista. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Volta. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Voltaire. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Vorden. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Waddington. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Walden. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Walker. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Walker Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Walker School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Wallace School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Walnut. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Walnut Creek. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Walnut Grove. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Walnut School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Walsh School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Warm Springs. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Warm Springs School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Warren, *Miss* Althea H. *See* San Diego Free Public Library.
Wasco. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 557.
Washburn School Library. *See* San Jose . . .
Washington. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Washington Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Washington High School Library. *See* Centerville . . .
Washington Lower High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Washington School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Oleander . . .
Wasioja. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Waterdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Waterford. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Waterloo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library.
Waterman, Preston School of Industry Library, 491.
Waterman School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Waters, *Miss* Caroline S. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library.
Watkins. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 739.
——— High School Library, 739.
——— Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library, 210.
——— Saint Francis School Library, 210, 739.

Watts. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 192, 614.
Waukena. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Wayne School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Weaverville. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
——— Catholic Library, 780.
Webb, *Miss* Marchia. *See* Biggs [Free] Public Library.
Webster School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Weed. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Weed Patch. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Weldon School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Wellesley School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Wells Fargo Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
West Alhambra. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 614.
West Bishop School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
West Butte School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
West Covina. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
West Elizabeth Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
West Glenn. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
West Liberty. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
West Liberty School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
West Park School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . *and also* Tracy . . .
Western Philatelic Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westley. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 644.
Westmoreland School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Weston. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Westside School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Westwood. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Wheatfield School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Wheatland High School Library, 216, 810.
Wheatland School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Wheatly, *Mrs* Florence B. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library.
Wheeler Canyon. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Whisman School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library.
White, *Mrs* Kate M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library.
White River. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Whitmer School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 615.
——— Union High School Library, 615.
——— University of California Pathological Laboratory Library, 192.
——— Whittier College Library, 615.
——— Whittier State School Library, 615.
Wide-awake School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Wildomar. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Wildwood Joint School District *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Wildwood School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Wilkins Slough School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, *and also* Modoc County Free Library.
Williams. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 504.
Willits. Free Public Library, 625.
——— Union High School Library, 625.
Willow. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Creek. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Creek School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Glenn School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Grove School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Slough. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Spring School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches. *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches. *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Springs. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Willowbrook. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Willows. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 531.
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

Wilmington Intermediate High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Wilson. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Wilsona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Winchester. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Winship School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Winslow, Mrs N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library.
Winters. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library and Reading Room, 809.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 809.
Winton. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Wise, *Miss* Bessie L. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library.
Witch Creek. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Wolfskill School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Woll School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Graton . . .
Wood, *Miss* Mabel Gertrude. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library.
Wood, *Miss* Winifred. *See* National City Free Public Library.
Wood Colony. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Woodbridge. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Woodcrest. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Woodlake. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 792.
Woodland. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 80, 392, 809.
——— High School Library, 809.
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 809.
Woodland Prairie. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Woods, Charles F. *See* San Jose Free Public Library.
Woodville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Woody. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Worden, *Mrs* Dorothy L. *See* Plumas County Free Library, 646.
Worth. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Wosser, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library.
Wright, *Mrs* E. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library.
Wrights. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Wyandotte. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Wynola. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Yankee Hill School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Yerba Buena. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Yerma. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Yettem. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Ynez School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Yolo. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Yolo County, 80–1, 216, 392, 802–10.
Yolo County Board of Trade Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 804.
Yolo County Free Library, 80, 216, 392, 803.
——— Branches. *See* Yolo County.
Yolo County Hospital Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 804.
Yolo County Law Library, 804.
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 81, 804.
Yorba Linda Library District Library, 644.
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 623.
Youd School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . .
Y. W. C. A. Library. See San Francisco . . .
Youngstown. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Yreka. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 74, 751.
——— Siskiyou Union High School Library, 751.
Yuba City. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Yuba County, 81, 216, 392, 810.
Yuba County Law Library, 810.
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 81, 810.
Yucaipa. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Zenia. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Zoellin, *Mrs* Floyd. *See* King City [Free] Public Library.

6

o

43489 2-19 1600